





Brigham Young University

Harold B. Lee Library



Gift of

Forest E. and Derelys  
Anthony



GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D. F.S.A.

**Do Not  
Circulate**











**Do Not  
Circulate**
















THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XXX.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXVI



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2009 with funding from  
Brigham Young University









410  
.H3  
v.22.27,32

The  
**Visitations of Hertfordshire,**

MADE BY

ROBERT COOKE, Esq., CLARENCIEUX, IN 1572,

AND

SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, Kt., CLARENCIEUX, IN 1634,

WITH

**Hertfordshire Pedigrees**

FROM HARLEIAN MSS. 6147 AND 1546.

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

LONDON:

1886.





## Preface.

---

THE first Visitation of Hertfordshire and Middlesex was made in 1572 by COOKE, and the second in 1634 by Sir RICHARD ST. GEORGE. The original MSS. of these are G 17 and C 28 at the College of Arms.

This Volume contains so much of these two Visitations as relates to Hertfordshire.

Copies of the Hertfordshire portion of the first Visitation are to be found in Harl. MSS. 1433, 1504, 1546, and 6147; and of the second in Harl. MSS. 1504 and 1547. These MSS. contain many additions to the Visitation Pedigrees, which are not repeated in these pages. Harl. MS. 6147 also contains the additional Hertfordshire Pedigrees which are given in Appendix I.; a copy of this MS. is in the Library of Queen's College, Oxford, and has been erroneously called a Visitation of Hertfordshire in 1615 by CAMDEN.

Appendix II. contains Hertfordshire Pedigrees added to Harl. MS. 1546 by R. MUNDY.

A few explanatory notes are given in brackets.

The third and last Visitation of Hertfordshire is that of 1669 by BYSSHE, D 28 at the College of Arms, of which no copy is known to exist elsewhere.





# Table of Contents.

|                          | PAGE    |                              | PAGE    |                              | PAGE    |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| ALDEN OF RICKMANS-       |         | CAPELL OF LITTLE HAD-        |         | FARRAR OF GREAT AM-          |         |
| WORTH . . . . .          | 25      | HAM . . . . .                | 36, 113 | WELL . . . . .               | 53      |
| ALLEY OF BERKHAMP-       |         | CARTER OF GARSTON . .        | 37      | FERRERS OF PUNSBORNE         | 141     |
| STEAD . . . . .          | 1       | CARY OF ALDENHAM . .         | 134     | FINCH OF ST. MICHAEL'S       | 142     |
| ANDERSON OF PENDLEY      | 109     | CASON OF ASTON BURY .        | 37      | FISHE OF HATFIELD . .        | 54      |
| ANDREW OF HITCHIN . .    | 123     | CHAMBER OF BARK-             |         | FISHE OF STEVENAGE . .       | 54      |
| ANTROBUS OF ALDENHAM     | 123     | WAY . . . . .                | 38, 137 | FORSTER OF HUNSDON .         | 143     |
| ARNOLD OF CHILDWICK .    | 1       | CHAPMAN OF MARDOCKS .        | 4       | FOTHERLEY OF RICKMANS-       |         |
| BALDWIN OF REDHEATH      | 125     | CHAUNCEY OF SAWBRIDG-        |         | WORTH . . . . .              | 144     |
| BARBER OF HERTFORD .     | 25      | WORTH . . . . .              | 4, 38   | FOWKE OF ST. ALBAN'S         |         |
| BARDOLF OF HARPENDEN     | 2       | CHAUNCEY OF YARDLEY .        | 39      | AND FLAMSTEAD . . . .        | 54      |
| BARDOLF OF ST. MICHAEL'S | 26      | CHESTER OF COCKEN            |         | FRANCES OF COOKMAINES        |         |
| BARKLEY OF EAST BARNET   | 26      | HATCH . . . . .              | 39      | AND SALMONS . . . . .        | 55      |
| BARLEY OF BIBSWORTH      |         | CHILDE OF NORTH MIMMS        | 138     | GAPE OF ST. ALBAN'S . .      | 144     |
| HALL . . . . .           | 27      | CHUNE OF SHENLEY . .         | 40      | GARDENER OF WATFORD          | 56      |
| BARNWELL OF ST. ALBAN'S  | 110     | CLARKE OF THARFIELD          |         | GARDINER OF JENINGS-         |         |
| BASH OF STANSTED BURY    |         | AND ASHWELL . . . . .        | 41      | BURY . . . . .               | 57      |
| AND ST. MARGARET'S .     | 125     | CLARKE OF CHESFIELD .        | 42      | GARDINER OF THUN-            |         |
| BAYLY OF STANDON . .     | 27      | COCK OF BROXBOURNE .         | 5       | DRIDGEBURY . . . . .         | 57      |
| BAYLY OF HODDESDON .     | 27      | COGHILL OF BUSHEY . .        | 42      | GARRARD OF WHEAT-            |         |
| BELFELD OF STUDHAM .     | 3, 28   | COLE OF SHENLEY HALL         | 42      | HAMPSTEAD . . . . .          | 144     |
| BERKHAMPSTEAD, TOWN      |         | COLLES OF PARKBURY . .       | 43      | GILL OF ANSTEY . . . .       | 58      |
| AND BOROUGH . . . .      | 108     | COLLEY OF WARE . . . .       | 5       | GOODERE OF HADLEY . .        | 8       |
| BERNERS OF THARFIELD     | 28      | COLTE OF RICKMANS-           |         | GOODERE OF HATFIELD .        | 58      |
| BESTNEY OF ST. ALBAN'S   | 126     | WORTH . . . . .              | 43      | GOODMAN OF RUSHDON           | 145     |
| BLAKETT OF TRING . .     | 128     | COMBE OF HEMEL HEMP-         |         | GOURNEY OF HITCHIN . .       | 58      |
| BLUNT OF TITTENHAN-      |         | STEAD . . . . .              | 6, 44   | GRAVELEY OF GRAVELEY         | 8, 121  |
| GER . . . . .            | 29, 128 | CONEY OF ST. ALBAN'S .       | 44      | GREENE OF EAST BARNET        | 59      |
| BORASTON OF ALDENHAM     | 110     | CONINGSBY OF NORTH           |         | GREVE OF SHENLEY . . .       | 9       |
| BOTELER OF QUEEN HOO     |         | MIMMS . . . . .              | 45      | GROSVENOR OF WADESMILL       | 10      |
| HALL . . . . .           | 29      | CONYERS OF BARNET . .        | 139     | GRUBBE OF NORTH MIMMS        | 59      |
| BOTELER OF STAPLEFORD    | 30      | COPPIN OF MARKETSELL         | 45      | GULSTON OF WYDDIAL . .       | 60      |
| BOTELER OF WOODHALL      | 111     | COPWOOD OF TOTTERIDGE        | 6       | HALE OF TEWIN . . . .        | 61      |
| BOWLES OF WALLINGTON     | 112     | COTTON OF FLAMSTEAD .        | 46      | HALE OF HARMER GREEN         | 61      |
| BRADBURY OF BRAUGHIN     | 129     | COX OF BEAMOND . . .         | 7, 46   | HALE OF KING'S WALDEN        | 62      |
| BRIGGES OF RICKMANS-     |         | CROSBY OF WINDRIDGE .        | 47      | HALSEY OF GREAT GAD-         |         |
| WORTH . . . . .          | 30      | DACRES OF CHESHUNT .         | 47      | DESDEN . . . . .             | 62      |
| BRISCO OF ALDENHAM .     | 31      | DEWHURST OF CHESHUNT         | 48      | HALTON OF SAWBRIDG-          |         |
| BRISCO OF ST. MICHAEL'S  | 31      | DIXON OF BRAUGHIN . .        | 48      | WORTH . . . . .              | 62      |
| BRISTOW OF SACOMB . .    | 130     | DOCWRA OF PUTTERIDGE         |         | HANCHETT OF BRAUGHIN         | 63      |
| BROCKETT OF WHEAT-       |         | 48, 139                      |         | HARRIS OF RICKMANS-          |         |
| HAMPSTEAD . . . . .      | 32      | DOD OF BENINGTON . . .       | 50      | WORTH . . . . .              | 63      |
| BROCKETT OF CODICOT .    | 33      | DOLMAN OF NEWNHAM .          | 140     | HARVY OF SHENLEY . .         | 10, 146 |
| BROGRAVE OF HAMMELS .    | 33      | DREW OF BROXBOURNE .         | 50      | HAYDON OF THE GROVE .        | 11      |
| BROGRAVE OF BRAUGHIN     | 131     | DYER OF WATERS PLACE .       | 7       | HAYDON OF WATFORD . .        | 11      |
| BROMLEY OF WARE WEST-    |         | EAKINS OF NORTHAW . .        | 51      | HAYES OF HERTFORD . .        | 64      |
| MILL . . . . .           | 34      | ELMER <i>alias</i> AYLMER OF |         | HERTFORD, TOWN AND           |         |
| BULL OF HERTFORD . .     | 3, 34   | MUCH HADHAM . . . .          | 141     | BOROUGH . . . . .            | 107     |
| BULLER OF ST. ALBAN'S .  | 35      | EWER OF THE LEA AND          |         | HEWETT OF RICKMANS-          |         |
| BUSSEY OF CHESHUNT .     | 132     | CHESHUNT . . . . .           | 51      | WORTH . . . . .              | 64      |
| CADDE OF KING'S LANGLEY  | 133     | FAIRCLOUGH OF FAIR-          |         | HIDE OF GREAT HADHAM         | 64      |
| CÆSAR OF SANDON . . .    | 35      | CLOUGH HALL AND              |         | HILL OF WHITEBOROW HILL      | 12      |
| CÆSAR OF BENINGTON .     | 133     | WESTON . . . . .             | 52      | HILL OF HILL END, <i>see</i> |         |
| CAGE OF HORMEAD . . .    | 35      | FANSHAW OF WARE PARK         | 114     | BARNWELL.                    |         |

|                             | PAGE         |                          | PAGE    |                            | PAGE     |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------|
| HOO OF PAUL'S WALDEN        | 12, 65       | MORRISON OF SANDON       | 76      | SHIRLEY OF HERTFORD        |          |
| HORSEY OF DIGSWELL          | 114          | MORRISON OF CASHIO-      |         | TOWN                       | 163      |
| HOWLAND OF ST. ALBAN'S      | 65           | BURY                     | 116     | SHOTBOLT OF YARDLEY        | 163      |
| HUMBERSTONE OF WAL-         |              | NEEDHAM OF WYMONDLEY     | 16      | SIMPSON OF ST. ALBAN'S     | 92       |
| KARNE                       | 66           | NEEDHAM OF WYMONDLEY     |         | SKIPWITH OF ST. ALBAN'S    | 20       |
| HURST OF SAWBRIDGE-         |              | AND WELWYN               | 77      | SKINNER OF HITCHIN         | 93       |
| WORTH                       | 66           | NEWCE OF BRICKENDON-     |         | SMITHWICK OF LEES          |          |
| HURST OF BISHOP STORT-      |              | BURY                     | 17      | LANGLEY                    | 21       |
| FORD                        | 67           | NEWCE OF BROXBOURNE      | 17      | SMYTH OF ANNABLES          | 164      |
| HYDE OF ALBURY              | 67           | NEWCE OF MUCH HADHAM     | 78      | SNAGG OF LETCHWORTH        | 21       |
| HYDE OF THROCKING           | 67           | NEWCOMEN OF BISHOP       |         | SNELLING OF ST. MAR-       |          |
| IGGRAVE OF ABBOT'S          |              | STORTFORD                | 79      | GARET'S                    | 164      |
| LANGLEY                     | 13           | NEWPORT OF FURNEUX       |         | SPENCER OF ST. ALBAN'S     | 22       |
| INKERSALL OF WESTON         | 68           | PELHAM                   | 79      | SPENCER OF OFFLEY          | 165      |
| IRONSIDE OF RICKMANS-       |              | NEWPORT OF PELHAM        | 155     | STERNE OF HODDESDON        | 93       |
| WORTH                       | 68           | NODDES OF STEVENAGE      | 18      | STERNE OF BARKWAY          | 94       |
| JAMES OF BRAUGHIN           | 69           | NODDES OF SHEPHALL       | 80      | STEWART OF BRAUGHIN        | 94       |
| JENNINGS OF SANDRIDGE       | 147          | NORTON OF MARKETSELL     | 80      | STRATFORD OF MEESDEN       | 95       |
| JOSEPH OF HYDE HALL         |              | PALMER OF SHENLEY        | 18      | TAVERNER OF HEXTON-        |          |
|                             | 14, 69       | PENBERTON OF ST. ALBAN'S |         | BURY                       | 95       |
| KENT OF ASTON               | 148          |                          | 81      | TAYLOR OF FURNEUX          |          |
| KIMPTON OF WESTON           | 69           | PENNE OF CODICOT         | 82, 116 | PELHAM                     | 165      |
| KINGSLEY OF SARRAT          | 70           | PERIENT OF DIGSWELL      | 156     | THOMPSON OF WATTON         | 97       |
| KITCHIN OF TOTTERIDGE       | 70           | PICHFORD OF ST. ALBAN'S  | 82      | THOROGOOD OF THARFIELD     | 98       |
| KNIGHT OF BALDOCK           | 14           | PLOMER OF RODWELL        | 83, 157 | THOROGOOD OF CHESHUNT      |          |
| KNIGHTON OF BAYFORD         | 70           | POTKIN OF LILLEY AND     |         |                            | 117      |
| LAKE OF WILSTERN            | 71           | RICKMANSWORTH            | 158     | TOOKE OF WORMLEY           | 98       |
| LAMBERT, <i>see</i> WILSON. |              | POWELL OF ST. ALBAN'S    | 83      | TOOKE OF POPES             | 99       |
| LANGHORNE OF BEDFORD        | 71           | PRANELL OF RUSHENWELL    | 159     | TOOKE OF ESSENDON,         |          |
| LAVENDER OF STANDON         | 72           | PRESTON OF CHILDWICK     | 84      | WORMLEY, AND STAN-         |          |
| LAWRENCE OF HERTING-        |              | PUCKERING OF WESTON      | 160     | STEAD                      | 166      |
| FORDBURY                    | 72           | PULTER OF BRADFIELD      | 85      | VERNEY OF PENLEY           | 23, 168  |
| LEE OF SOPWELL              | 149          | PULTER OF WYMONDLEY      | 116     | VERNON OF HERTING-         |          |
| LEVENTHORPE OF SHIN-        |              | PURVEY OF WORMLEY        | 161     | FORDBURY                   | 99       |
| GLE HALL AND ALBURY         | 149          | QUABLES OF CRANES        | 161     | WALTER OF BROXBOURNE       | 23       |
| LEWEN OF HERTFORD           | 115          | RADCLIFFE OF HITCHIN     | 19, 85  | WARREN OF COLNEY           | 100      |
| LITTON OF KNERWORTH         |              | READE OF BROCKET HALL    | 162     | WARREN OF HARPENDEN        | 169      |
|                             | 73, 115, 151 | RICH OF ANSTEY           | 86      | WARREN <i>alias</i> WALLER |          |
| LOCKEY OF RIDGE             | 151          | ROBINSON OF CHESHUNT     | 86      | OF ASHWELL                 | 101      |
| LOWE OF ST. ALBAN'S         | 74           | ROBOTHAM OF ST. ALBAN'S  | 87      | WATERHOUSE OF BERK-        |          |
| MARSHALL OF MUCH            |              | ROGERS OF MAYDENCROFT    | 87      | HAMPSTEAD                  | 119      |
| HADHAM                      | 15           | ROLFE OF ST. ALBAN'S     | 88      | WATHE OF ST. ALBAN'S       | 101      |
| MARSTON OF HEMEL            |              | ROTHERAM OF FARLEY,      |         | WATTS OF THUNDRIDGE        | 102      |
| HEMPSTEAD                   | 74           | CO. BEDFORD              | 88      | WATTS OF WARE              | 102      |
| MAYNARD OF ST. ALBAN'S      | 15           | SADLER OF SOPWELL        | 89      | WELD OF WIDBURY HILL       | 103      |
| MAYNE OF BOVINGTON          | 75           | SADLER OF STANDON        | 89      | WHITAKER OF ASHWELL        | 103      |
| MEADUS OF HERTFORD          | 75           | ST. ALBAN'S, TOWN AND    |         | WILLIAMS OF ABBOT'S        |          |
| MERY OF HATFIELD            | 152          | BOROUGH                  | 107     | LANGLEY                    | 169      |
| MILDMAY OF SAWBRIDGE-       |              | SALTONSTALL OF BARK-     |         | WILLIMOT OF KESSELL        | 104      |
| WORTH                       | 153          | WAY                      | 90      | WILLIS OF BALLS            | 104      |
| MOLIN OF ALDENHAM           | 16           | SAPCOTTS OF THARFIELD    | 162     | WILSON OF WILLION          | 105, 121 |
| MONOX OF CHARLEYWOOD        | 76           | SAUNDERS OF BEECHWOOD    | 90      | WINGATE OF LOCKLEYS        | 105      |
| MOORE OF HADHAM             | 153          | SCROGGS OF PATMORE       | 163     | WROTHE OF YOUNGS           | 106      |
| MORGAN OF BUSHEY HALL       | 76           | SEDLEY OF DIGSWELL       | 91      | WYNDOWT OF RADWELL         | 106      |
| MORLEY OF BERKHAMPS-        |              | SELIOKE OF ST. ALBAN'S   | 91      |                            |          |
| STEAD                       | 154          | SENNOKE OF LAYSTON       | 92      | INDEX                      | 171-181  |


# The Visitation of Hertfordshire, 1572.


---




## Alley of Berkhamstead.

ARMS.—*Azure, a pile Ermine.*

John Alley of Wytham.  . . .

Robert Alley of Wytham.  . . .

John Alley of Barkhamsted, Yeoman.  . . . da. of . . . Rose.

|   |         |   |   |   |               |
|---|---------|---|---|---|---------------|
| Elizabeth.<br> | Hester. | 1. Francis, son<br>and heir, 29<br>yeres old. | 2. John, 26.<br> | 4. Varney, 22.<br> | 6. Henry, 16. |
| Margeret.   |         |   | 3. Mark, 25.  | 5. Zacheriah, 18.   |               |

JOHN ALLEY.


---


## Arnold of Childwick.


ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron quarterly Ermine and Ermines between three pheons Or.*

CREST.—*An eagle's head erased Gules, ducally gorged Argent, holding in the beak an acorn-branch, slipped leaved Vert, fructed Or.*

John Arnold.  . . . da. of . . . Jermy.

Richard Arnold of Midlesex.  Agatha, da. of Geffrey Fransham of Norf.

Thomas Arnold.  Amy, da. of . . . Wykes.

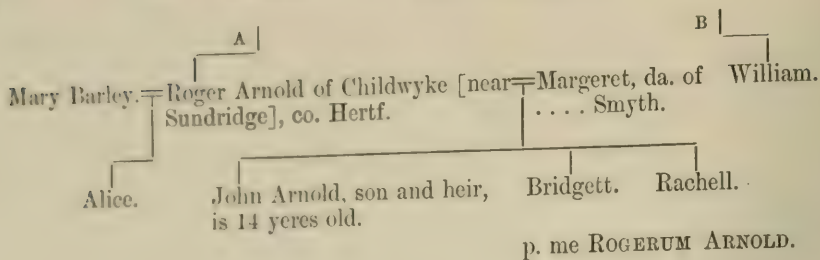
Rafe Arnold.  . . .

A |

B |

B

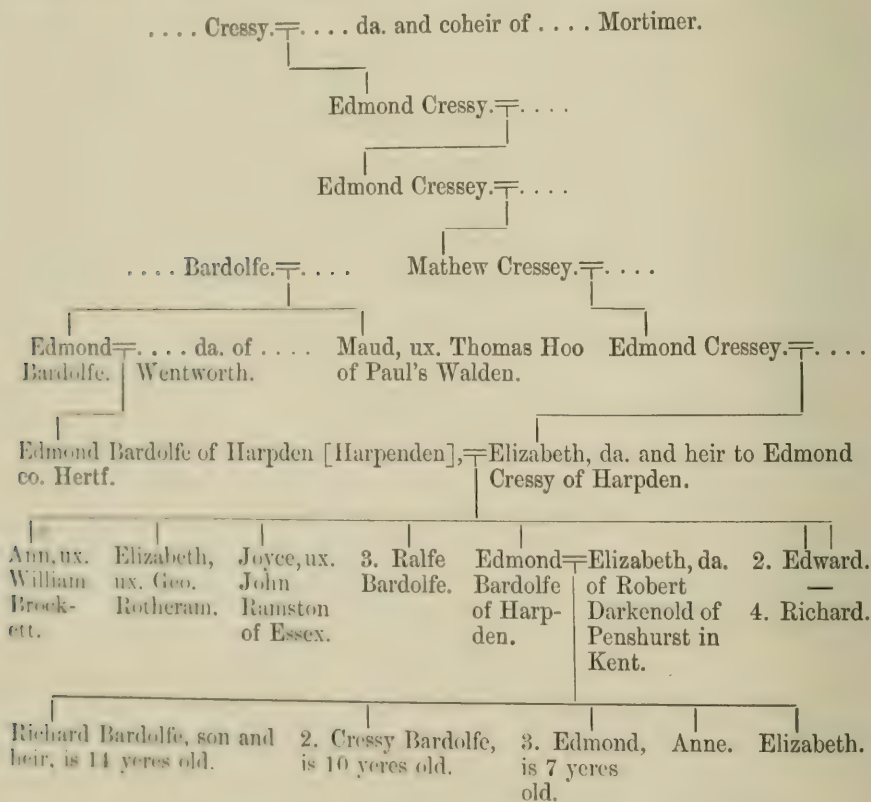




## Bardolf of Harpenden.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Azure, a chevron between three cinquefoils pierced Or*; 2, *Argent, a lion rampant double-queued Sable*, CRESSY; 3, *Barry of six Or and Azure, on an escutcheon a serpent "eating a child," on a chief of the second three pallets between two gyrons of the first*, MORTIMER; 4, *Ermine, three bars Gules*, HUSSEY.

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a dragon's head Or.*



## Belfeld of Studham.

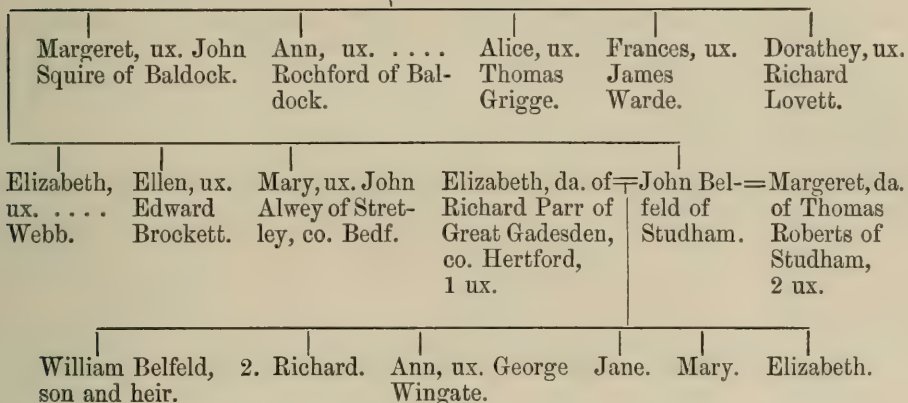
ARMS.—*Ermine, a mullet Gules, on a chief of the last a label of five points Argent.*

CREST.—*A demi-tiger Argent, crined Or, pierced through with a spear pennoned of the second.*

A confirmation to John Belfeld of Studham as to a third brother of Belfeld of Clegg in Rochdale in com. Lanc. to beare this coate.

William Belfeld of London, gent. = . . . da. of . . . Pigott of co. Cambr.

William Belfeld of Studham, = Eupham, da. of . . . Morles [? Morley]  
co. Hertford. of Nottingham.



## Bull of Hertford.

Richard Bull of London. = Hellen, da. of . . . Skipwith of St Alban's.

Charles Bull of Hertford. = Jane, da. of Thomas Knighton Alice. Agnes.  
of Bayford.

Richard Bull of = Alice, da. of . . . Hunt 2. Christopher Bull of Hertford.  
Hertford. of Stanford.

Henry Bull, is 5 yeres old. Richard Bull, is 7 weekes old. Anne. Elizabeth.

RICHARD BULL.

## Chauncey of Sawbridgeworth.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross patonce Argent, on a chief Azure a lion passant Or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Or, a griffin's head Gules, charged with a pale Azure, between two wings displayed of the last, the inward part of the wings of the second.*

*On each a crescent for difference.*

William Chaney of Sawbridgeworth. = . . . da. of . . . Garland.

Henry Chaney of Sawbridgeworth. = Joane, da. of . . . Tendring.

|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| William Chaney of Sawbridgeworth. = Bridget, da. of John Raymond. |  | 2. Alexander = Mary, da. of John Chancey. Raymond. |   |
| George Chaney,<br>son and heir, 13<br>yeres old.                  | 2. Thomas<br>Chaney, is<br>3 yeres<br>old. | Elizabeth.<br>—<br>Joane.                          | A daughter,<br>uncrisned the<br>6 of Septemb.<br>[13 Sept. 1579<br>—Harl. MS.<br>1504]. |
|   |  |  | Mary.<br>—<br>Dorathy.<br>—<br>Lucey.   |
|   |  |  | Henry.<br>—<br>Alexander.<br>—<br>John.   |

WM. CHAUNCY.

## Chapman of Mardocks.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Per chevron Argent and Gules, a crescent counterchanged, on a chief of the second a unicorn's head between two leopards' faces Or; 2 and 3, Or, a fret Sable, MARDOCK.*

CREST.—*A falcon Argent, beaked and legged Gules, supporting a garb Or.*

Hugh Chapman of Cambridge. = Ann, da. and heir of John Mardock.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Robert Chapman, son and heir. = Elizabeth . . .                                  |   |
| John Chapman of Ware, co. Hertf. = Ann, da. of Henry Mannock of Huntingdonshire. | Katherine, ux. Thomas Gardiner of London. |
| Henry Chapman, is 12 yeres old.  | Robert, is 9 yeres old.                   |

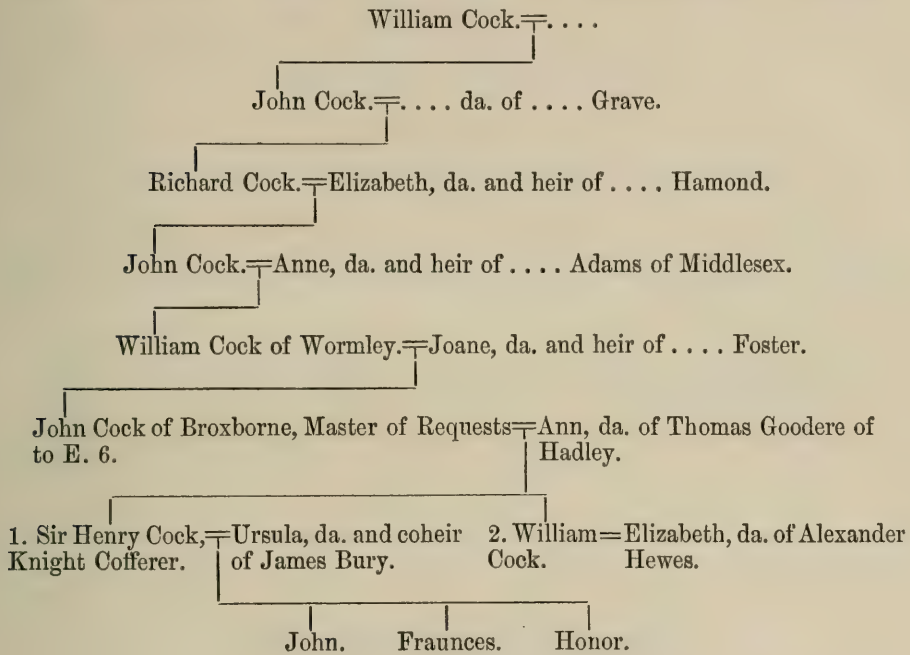
JOHN CHAPMAN.



## Cock of Broxborne.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Quarterly Gules and Argent*; 2, *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets Sable*, HAMOND; 3, *Vert, on a cross Or an estoile Gules*, ADAMS; 4, *Sable, a chevron engrailed Ermine between three pheons Or*, FOSTER.

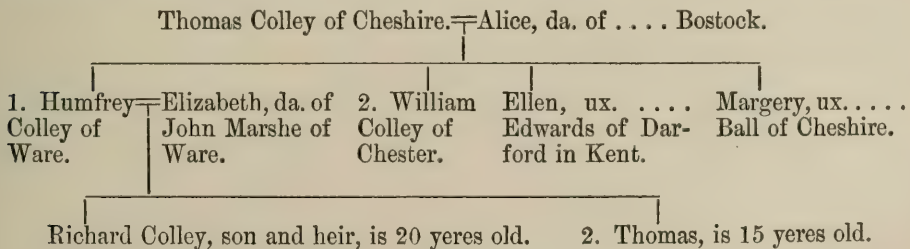
CREST.—*An ostrich Or, legged Argent, holding in the beak a horseshoe of the second.*



## Colley of Ware.

ARMS.—*Sable, three swans' heads erased Argent beaked and within a bordure Or.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head Or, tusked and eared Gules, between two wings Sable.*

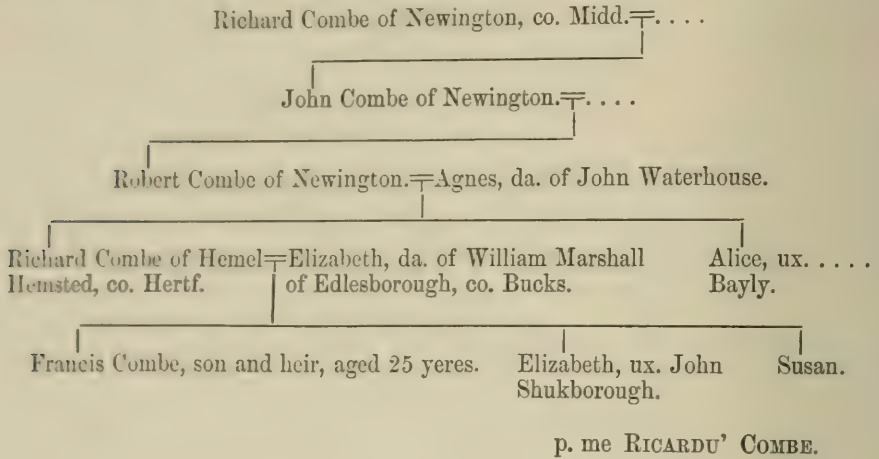


H. COLLY.

## Combe of Hemel Hempstead.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three lions passant in pale Gules.*

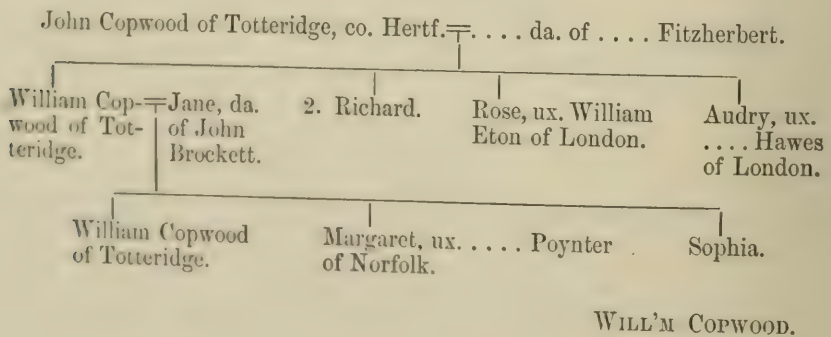
CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed per pale Or and Sable, holding in the hand proper a broken tilting-spear of the first.*



## Copwood of Totteridge.

ARMS.—*Argent, a pile in bend fimbriated and engrailed Gules between two eagles displayed Vert.*

CREST.—*An eagle with wings expanded Or.*



## Cox of Beamond.

ARMS.—*Or, three bars Azure, on a quarter Argent a lion's head coupéd Gules.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased Sable, horned, bearded, and pierced through the neck with an arrow Or.*

John Cox of Monmouth in Wales. = . . . da. of . . . Harbert.

Lawrance Cox of Monmouth. = . . . da. of . . . Willey of Wales.

John Cox of Redborne, co. Hertford. = Elenor, da. of . . . Morton of Shropshire.

|   |   |  |          |                                |                                  |                                 |
|---|---|--|----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Thomas Cox<br>of Beamond,<br>co. Hertf. | = | Bridgett, da. of<br>William Lunsford<br>of Sussex. | 2. John. | Bridgett,<br>ux. John<br>Feld. | Alice, ux.<br>Ralfe<br>Skipwith. | Mary, ux.<br>Henry<br>Phillips. |
|---|---|--|----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|

|                          |                       |  |                 |                               |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Elizabeth.<br>—<br>Anne. | Judeth.<br>—<br>Mary. | 1. Thomas Cox, son and<br>heir, is 21 yeres old. | 2. John<br>Cox. | 3. Richard.<br>—<br>4. Albon. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|

p. me THOMAS COXE.

## Dyer of Waters Place.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fess engrailed Or between three bucks statant Argent.*

CREST.—*An old man's head sidefaced coupéd at the shoulders proper, vested Azure, collar Gules, his hair Sable, cap Or turned up Vairé of the first and second. Each charged with a martlet for difference.*

Thomas Dyer of Aldbury, co. Hertf. = Katherine, da. of . . . Benet.

|  |   |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Mary, ux.<br>Alexander<br>Hayward<br>of Hert-<br>ford. | Ann, ux. . . . Bowyer.<br>—<br>Audrey, ux. . . . Ewen<br>of Broxted in Essex.<br>—<br>Joan, ux. . . . Greene. | Myrabel,<br>ux. . . .<br>Hills of<br>Ansty, co.<br>Hertf. | 1. Thomas<br>Dyer.<br>—<br>2. Nicholas.<br>—<br>3. John. | 4. George = Joan, da.<br>Dyer of and heir<br>Waters- of . . .<br>Place, co. Lacy of<br>Hertford, Essex.<br>gent. |
|--|---|---|--|--|

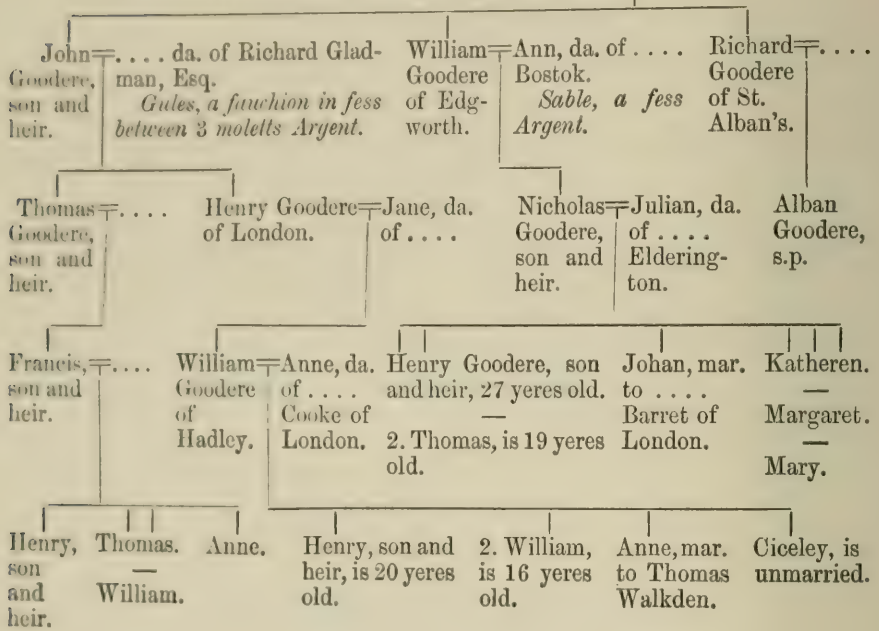
p. me GEORGIU' DIER.



## Goodere of Hadley.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess between two chevrons Vair.*  
 CREST.—*A partridge proper, in the beak a wheat-ear Or.*  
*On each a crescent for difference.*

John Goodere of Hadley, co. Midd., a° 20 H. 6. . . .



## Grabeley\* of Grabeley.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross pointed Argent, in the dexter point a mullet of the last.*

These arms were taken out of a window in Grabeley Church.

Robert Grabeley, Kt. . . . Beatrix, da. of . . . An<sup>o</sup> E. filii Regis Edwardi. . . . A deed of Beatrix after the decease of her husband in A<sup>o</sup> E. filii Regis Edward.

William, did give to Rafe his son. . . .

Rafe, the son of William, 14 E. 3. . . .

\* In MS. 6147 written *Gravell* throughout.

A |

John Graveley of Graveley, co. Hertford, descended . . .  
of Rafe Graveley, son of William, son of Robert.

Thomas Graveley. = Agnes, da. of . . . Lathill or Athill of Hill End.

John Graveley = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas 2. Henry,  
of Graveley. Core of Core. ob. s.p.

Thomas Graveley = Elizabeth, 3. Edward. 5. James. 2. John = Thomasine,  
son and heir. da. of . . . Hollingworth 4. Edmund. 6. George. Graveley. da. of Tho.  
of Cheshire. Hutton of  
co. Cambr.

Francis Graveley,  
son and heir, is  
8 yeres old.

2. Thomas, 7.  
—  
3. Rowland,  
8 months old.

Winifrid.  
—  
Julyan.

Anne.  
—  
Mary.

## Grebe of Shenley.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess Azure, between three pellets each charged with a lion's head erased of the field, a griffin passant between two escallops Or.*

CREST.—*A squirrel sejant Sable, charged with two bends sinister Argent, holding an escallop Or.*

A pattent granted to Thomas Greve of Rotherham in the countie of York by Garter Wriothesley and Tho. Walle *al's* Norroy, 1523, 15 H. 8.

Thomas Greve of Rotherham. = Dorathey, da. of . . . Swifte.

Thomas Greve of Wors- = Margery, da. of . . .  
borow, co. York. Swifte of Rotherham.

Edward Greve = Constance, da. of Elizabeth, mar. to Elizabeth, mar. to  
of Shenley, co. John Gunter of . . . Gardener of . . . Cooke of  
Hertf. Racton in Sussex. London. London.

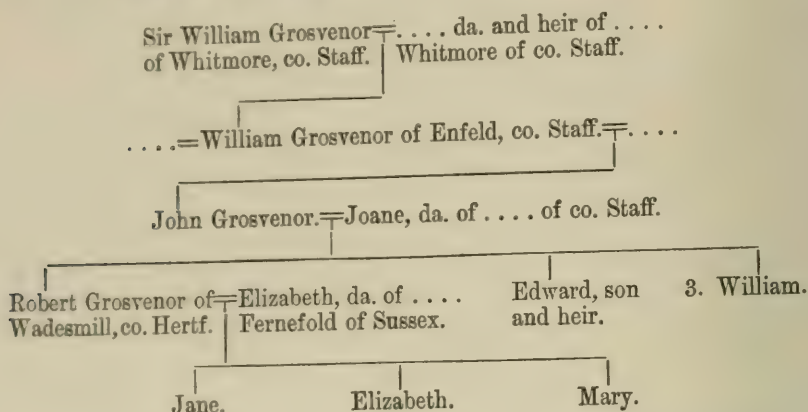
Edward, son and heir, is seven yeres old. 2. Richard Greve. Mary.

the 18 of July

By me EDWARD GREVE.

## Grosvenor of Wadesmill.

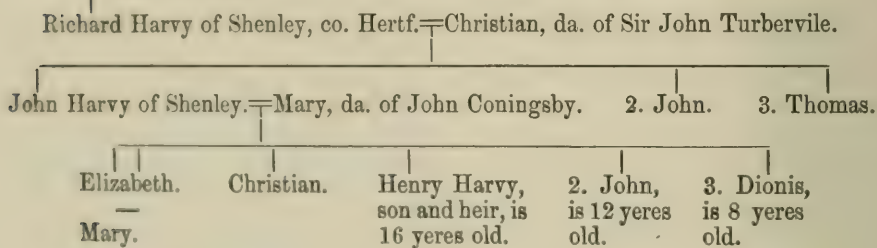
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a garb Or between three bezants; 2 and 3, Vert, fretty Or, WHITMORE.



p. me ROB'TUM GROSVENOR.

## Harvy of Shenley.

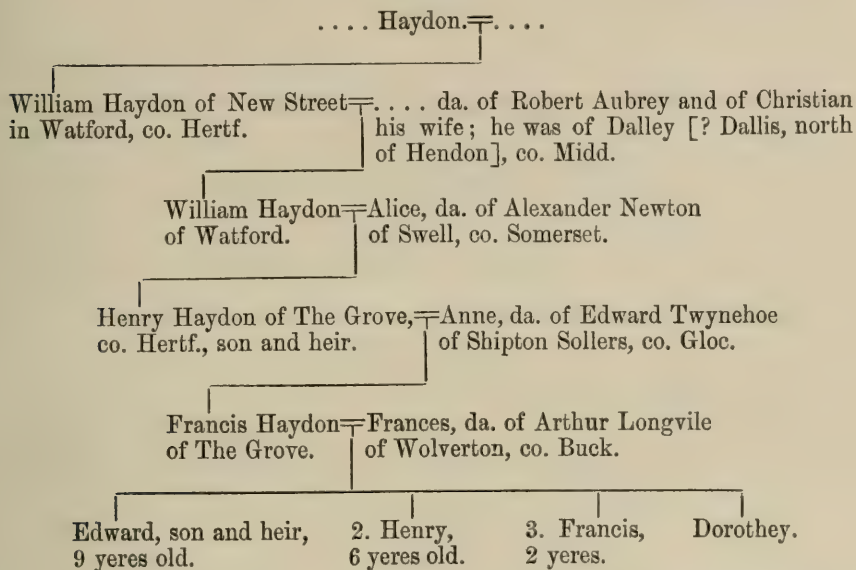
Richard Harvy of Kimbolton, co. Hunt.=...





## Haydon of The Grove.

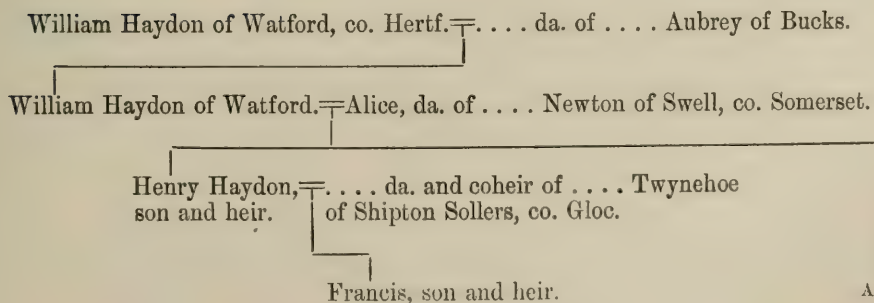
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Quarterly Argent and Azure, a cross engrailed counter-changed; 2, Bendy of six Ermine and Gules, AUBREY; 3, Gules, a saltire between four leopards' heads erased Argent.



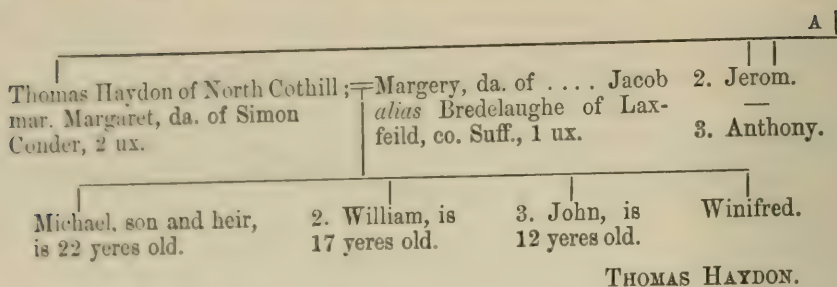
FRANCIS HAYDON.

## Haydon of Watford.

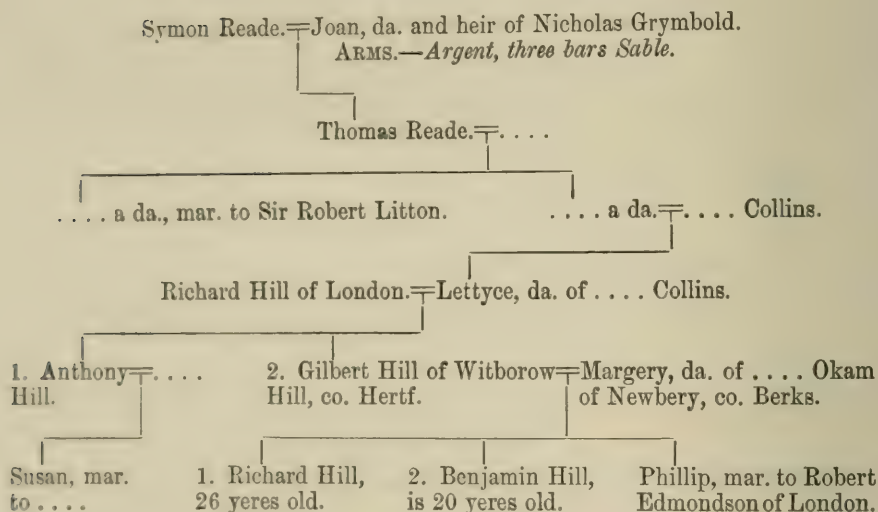
ARMS.—As HAYDON of The Grove.



A



## Hill of Witborow Hill.



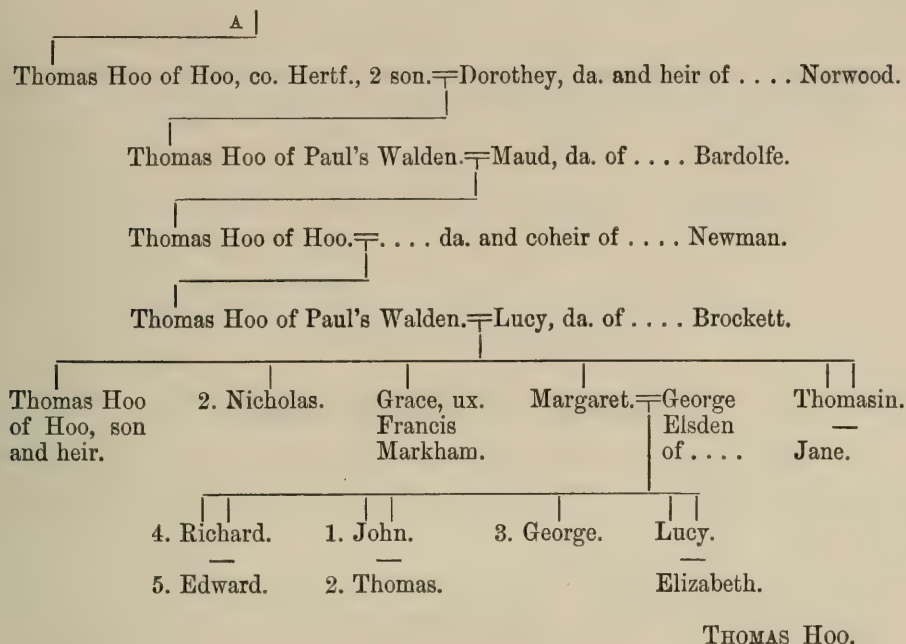
## Hoo of Paul's Walden.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Quarterly Sable and Argent; 2, Azure, a fret Argent, a chief Gules, ST. LEGER; 3, Azure, a fess between six cross-crosslets Or, ST. OMER; 4, Azure, three dexter hands appaumée Argent, MALMAYNES; 5, Ermine, on a chief Sable three crosses patée Argent, WICHINGHAM; 6, Ermine, a cross engrailed Gules, over all a bend Azure, NORWOOD.

CREST.—A female's head and shoulders affrontée proper, crined Or, banded Gules.  
On each a crescent for difference.

Sir Thomas Hoo, Kt. = Isabel, da. and heir of Sir John St. Leger, Kt.

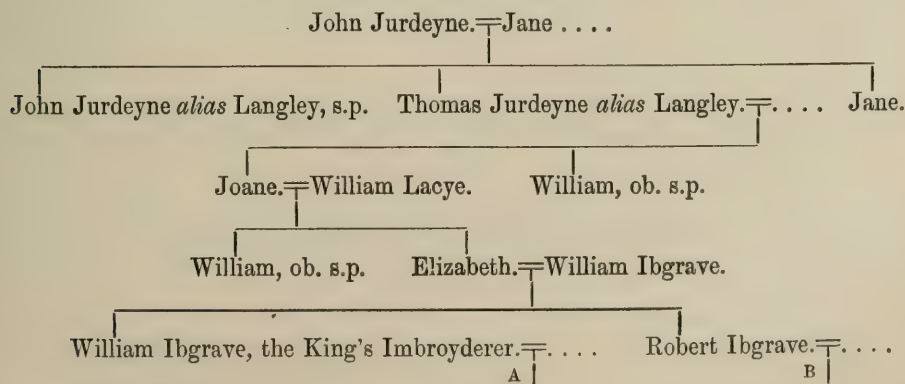
Sir William Hoo, Kt. = Alison [? Ellenor], da. and heir to the Lord St. Omer, and,  
A | by her mother, heir to Sir Nicholas Malmaynes.



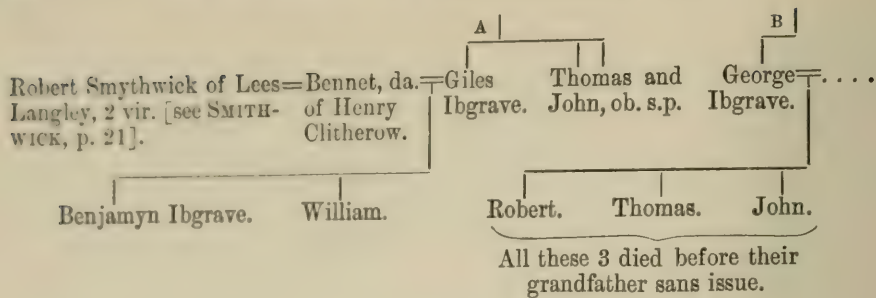
Grave of Abbott's Langley.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Per pale Argent and Gules, a fer-de-moline between two lozenges all counterchanged*; 2, *Three Catherine-wheels within a bordure engrailed*; 3, *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped Sable.*

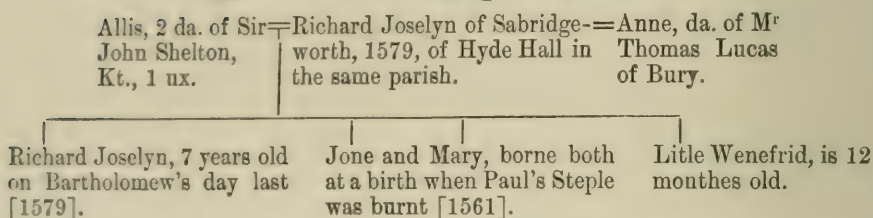
[Allowed to William Ibgrave of Abbott's Langley by Barker, Garter.—Harl. MS. 1546.]







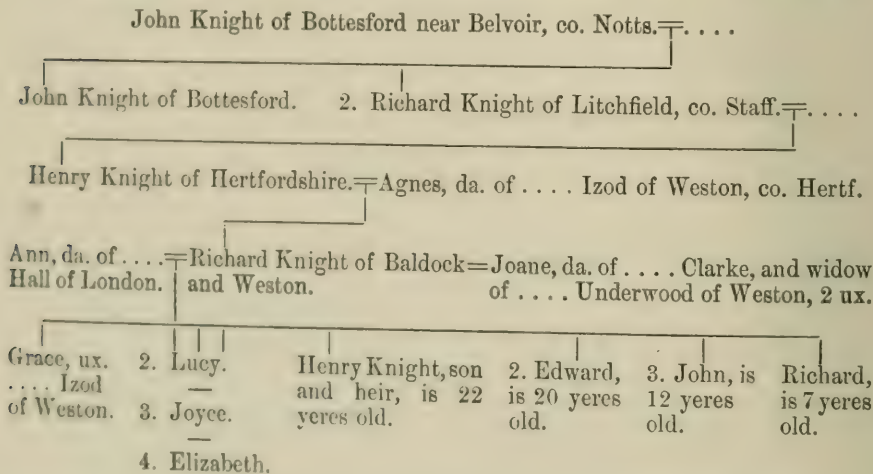
### Joscelin of Hyde Hall.



### Knight of Baldock and Weston.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fess Argent three quatrefoils of the field, in chief a horse's head erased Or.*

CREST.—*A goat's head Or, erased and horned Gules, holding in its mouth an ivy-branch Vert.*



RICHARD KNIGHT.

## Marshall of Much Hadham.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fess Argent between three mascles Or as many lions' heads erased Azure.*

.... Marshall of Nottingham. = ....

Thomas Marshall of Stenton [? Stainton, p. Urswick, = Margeret, da. of Thomas  
co. Lanc.: see 'Genealogist,' vol. v., p. 127]. Hartley of Adgarle in com.  
Lanc.

William Marshall of = Isabell, da. of Robert Penyngton of Lanreghod [Langroyd]  
Urswick in com. Lanc. in com. Lanc.

Thomas Marshall of Sale- Wm. Marshall = Alis, da. of John = Richard Gibson of  
bury in Essex [? of Sales- of Much Had- King of Suff. London.  
bury, co. Lanc.: see note ham, co. Hertf.  
above].

Francis Gibson.

Christopher Marshall  
of London.

Margeret, mar. to John Toenson  
of Oliverston, co. Lanc.

Agnes, mar. to Leonard  
Gardiner of Lanc.

WILL'M M'SHALL.

## Maynard of Saint Alban's.

.... Maynard of Devonshire. = ....

John Maynard of = Margery, da. of Ralph Rowlett, Esq., and one of the sisters  
St. Alban's. and heirs of Sir Ralph Rowlett, Kt.

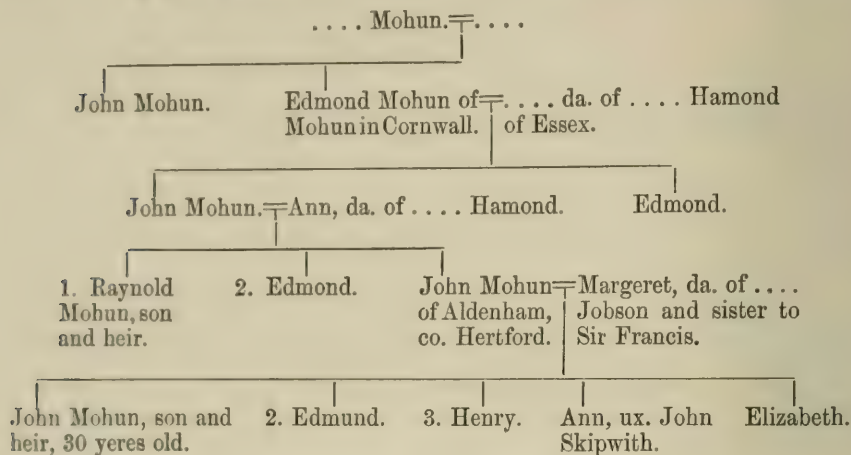
Elizabeth, da. of = Raph Maynard, = Margery, da. of Elizabeth, mar. to Dorothey,  
.... Bridges of son and heir. Richard Sele of Henry Barnes of mar. to  
London, 1 ux. St. Alban's. London, mercer. ....

Rafe Maynard, son and heir, is 1 yere old [1579].

p. me RADU' MAINARD.

## Mohun of Aldenham.

ARMS.—*Gules, a dexter arm proper habited with a maunch Ermine, in the hand proper a fleur-de-lis Or.*

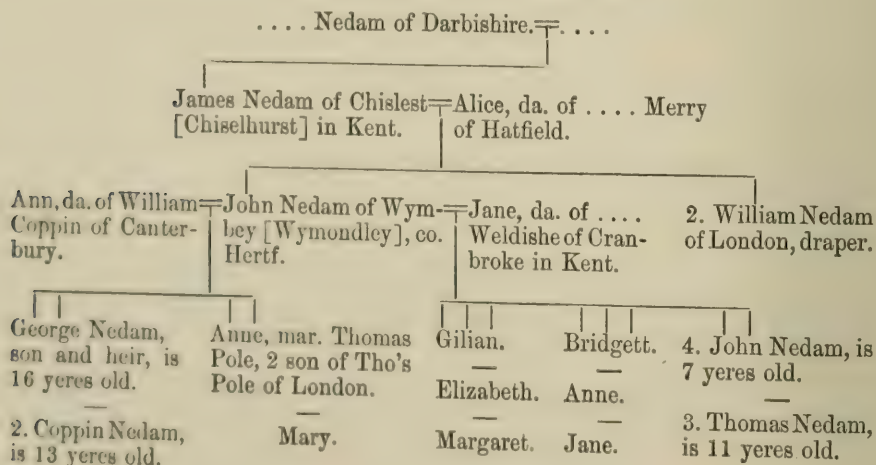


## Nedham of Wymondley.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron between three escallops Argent as many acorns Vert, on a chief crenellée Or three martlets Gules.*

CREST.—*A dolphin naiaunt Or.*

Vide Cla. Cook's gift for another coat.



By me JOHN NEDHAM.



## Newce of Brickendonbury.

ARMS.—A Patent granted to Clement Newce of London, gent., by Thomas Hawley al's Clarenceulx, a° 3 Ed'ri 6 (viz<sup>t</sup>), *Ermins and Silver p. fesse, on a chevron Gu. under the same 2 rounds Azure, on a cheife B. a mayden's head hered and vested a cheyne about her neck between two bezants. On a wreath Gold and Azure a luyssant's or ibex's hed rased Gules, about his neck a crown Silver, tusked, eared, and horned Or, between two nut-branches Vert.*

Hugh Grymesdich of Grimesdich, co. Chester. = . . .

Thomas Grymesdich. = . . .

Clement Newce of London, mercer. = Mary, da. of John Davy of Ely.

John Grimesdich of Chester. = . . .

Joane, mar. to Francis Goldsmith.

Mary, mar. to John Dimock.

Suzan.

Elizabeth.

Thomas Grimesdich of Chester.

Elizabeth, 2 yeres old.

Dorothy, 2 months old.

1. William = Ciceley Newce of Bristoll. Billingsley.

2. Clement = Anne, Newce, the da. of younger, of Essex. Bank-brick.

3. Bartholomew. —  
4. Thomas.

5. Samuell [of Brickendonbury]. Sara. —  
Martha.

Signed 5 Septemb. 1571

By me CLEMENT NEWCE TH'ELDER.

## Newce of Broxbourne.

ARMS.—*Sable, two pales Argent, on a canton Ermine a mascle Gules.*

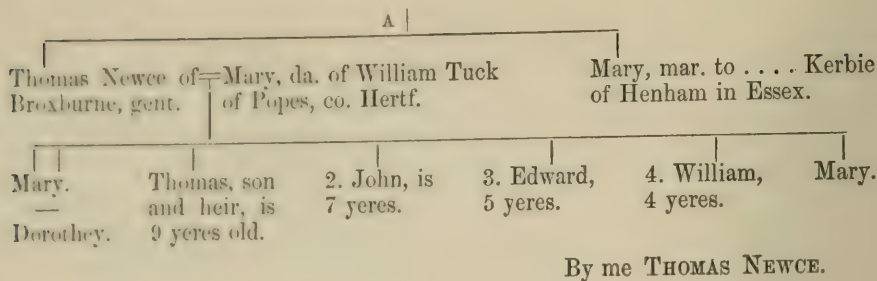
CREST.—*On a mound Vert a garb Or, banded Gules.*

Thomas Newce of London. = Isabell, da. of . . . Henage.

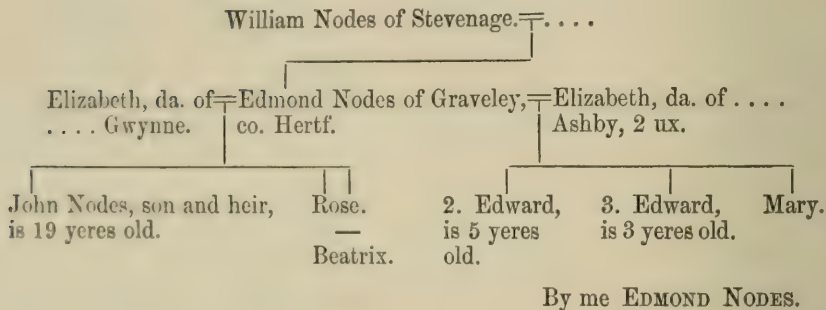
Thomas Newce of Haddam, co. Hertf. = . . . da. of John Lenthorpe [Leventhorpe].

A

D



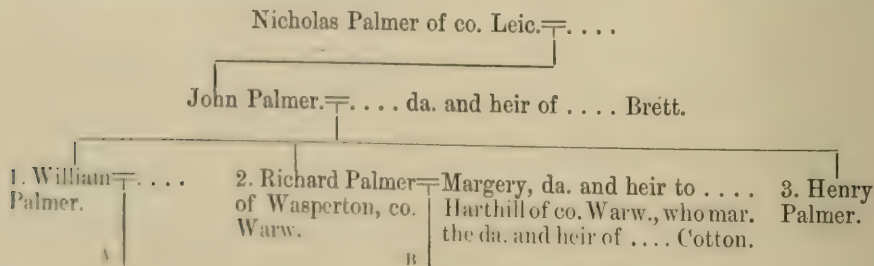
## Nodes of Stebenage.

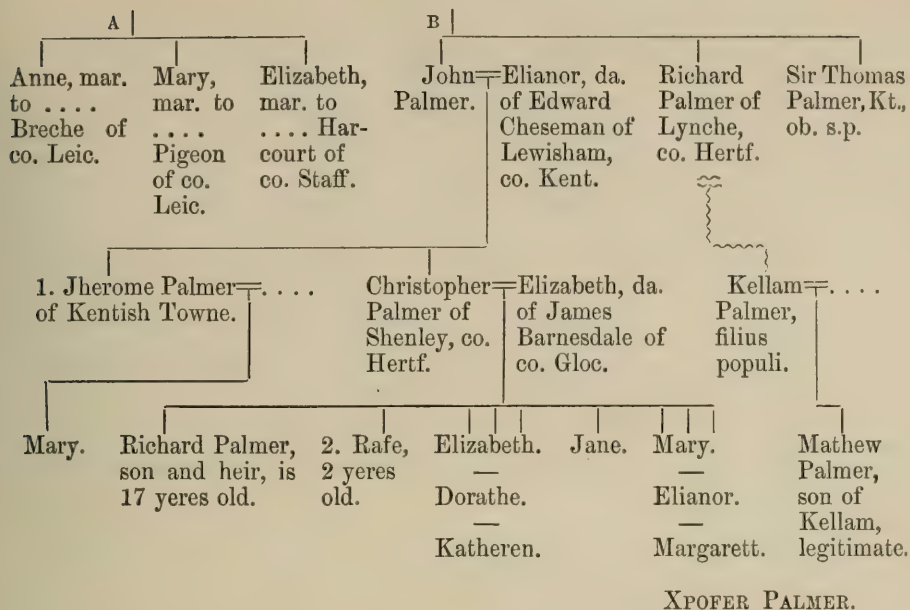


## Palmer of Shenley.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, in chief a fleur-de-lis Or, in base two trefoils slipped Argent, within a bordure engrailed of the second; 2, Argent, two bars Vert, HARTHILL; 3, Gules, a bend cotised between six martlets Or, COTTON: impaling, Per cherron embattled Sable and Argent, three mullets pierced counterchanged, within a bordure engrailed Ermine, CHEESMAN.

**CREST.**—A wyvern's head Or, collared Gules bezantée, wings expanded Vert, fretty and semée of trefoils slipped Argent.

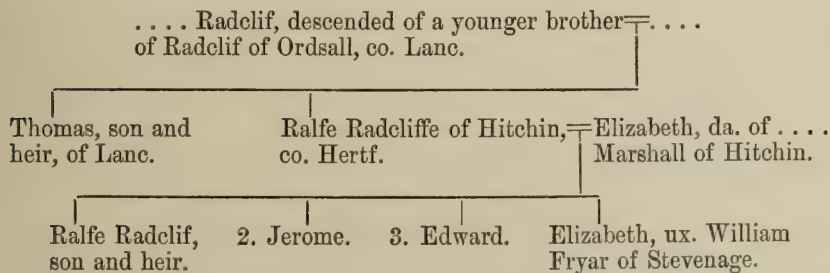




## Radcliffe of Hitchin.

**ARMS.**—*Argent, a cross-crosslet Gules between two bendlets engrailed Sable, a label of three points throughout Azure.*

**CREST.**—*A bull's head erased, armed Argent, tipped Or, ducally gorged and ringed of the second, charged with a cross-crosslet Gules.*



RAULFE RADCLYFFE.



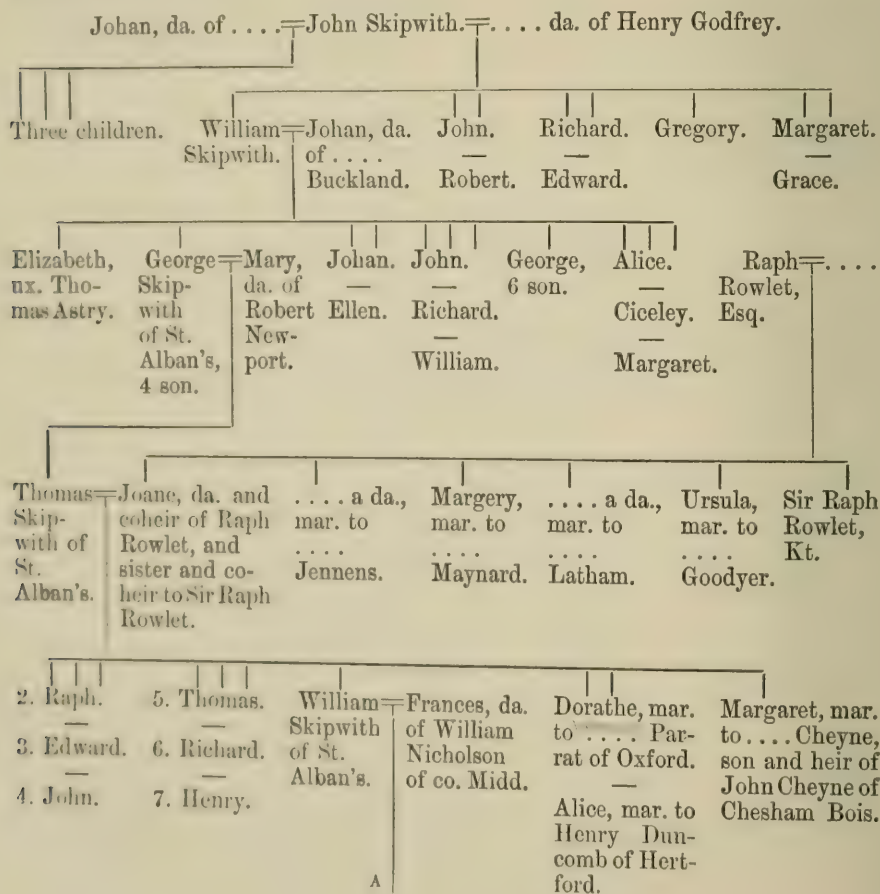
## Skipwith of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—Quarterly of seven—1, *Gules, three bars Argent, in chief a greyhound courant per pale Or and Ermine, collared Azure*, SKIPWITH; 2, *Gules, on a chevron between two chevrons Argent three lions rampant of the field*, ROWLETT; 3, *Paly of six Gules and Argent within a bordure engrailed, on a canton of the first a spur Or*, KNIGHT; 4, *Quarterly per fess indented Argent and Sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle-horn of the second*, FORSTER; 5, *Azure, three peacocks' heads erased Argent*, WARING; 6, *Gules, on a fess Or, between three falcons Argent, beaked and legged Or, as many fleurs-de-lis Azure*, PENNINGTON; 7, *Azure, a lion rampant Or within a bordure engrailed Gules, a canton of the second*, NEVILL.

CREST.—A griffin's head erased *per fess Gules and Azure, guttée d'Or*, holding in his mouth a greyhound's leg *Ermine*.

A Patent granted to William Skipwith of St Alban's in the com. Hertford, Esq., by Thomas Writhoesley *alias* Garter, and Roger Machado *alias* Richmond, Clarenceux King of Arms, in 1507, H. 7, 22.

MOTTO.—MEDIA SI MEA.



|          |        |           |                  |            |            |
|----------|--------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|
| A        |        |           |                  |            |            |
| Dorathe. | Susan. | Margaret. | Stephen, son and | 2. John,   | Frances.   |
| —        | —      | —         | heir, is 7 yeres | is 3 yeres | —          |
| Sara.    | Joan.  | old.      | old.             | old.       | Elizabeth. |

## Smithwick of Lees Langley.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed Sable between three laurel-leaves Vert.*

CREST (added).—*An arm embowed, vested bendy of six Vert and Argent, cuffed of the last, in the hand a tulip all proper.*

Richard Smethwyke. = . . . .

William Smethwyke of Cheshire, a yonger son. = . . . . da. of . . . . Bethell.

Thomas Smethwyke of Wyntonley, Chesh. = Ellen, da. of . . . . Furnyvall.

|   |   |                 |   |                |                                   |                  |
|---|---|-----------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Robert Smethwyke of Lees<br>Langley, co. Hertf. | = | Bennett, da. of | = | Giles Ibgrave, | 2. Thomas.                        | Cicely.          |
|   |   |                 |   |                | 1 vir. [see IB-<br>GRAVE, p. 14]. | 3. Rafe. Isabel. |

Robert Smethwyke, son and heir, 4 yeres old. Sence, a daughter.

ROBERT SMETHWYKE.

## Snagg of Letchworth.

ARMS.—*Argent, three pheons Sable.*

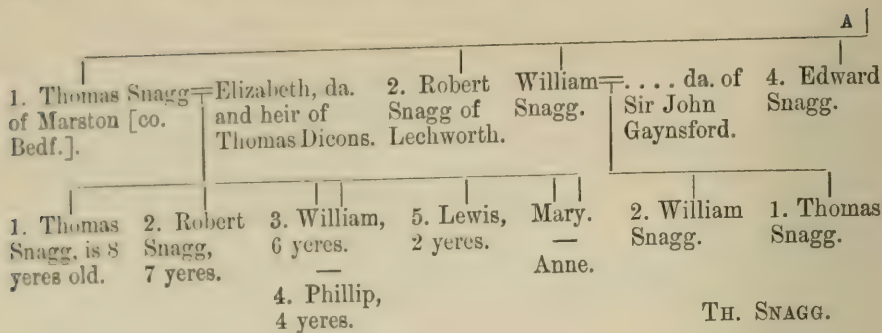
CREST.—*A demi-antelope salient Ermine, attired Or.*

William Snagg of Lechworth, co. Hertf. = . . . .

Thomas Snagg of Lechworth. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Calton of Walden in Essex.

|                 |                 |                         |                     |                           |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Alice, ux.      | Beatrice, ux.   | Ann, ux. Edward         | Margery, ux.        | Jane, ux. . . . .         |
| . . . . Warren. | . . . . Waller. | Dalyson of<br>Cransley. | John Shep-<br>pard. | Downhall of<br>Gedington. |

A



## Spencer of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—Quarterly Or and Gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, over all a bend Sable charged with three fleurs-de-lis Argent.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet Argent, gemmed Gules, a demi-griffin of the first, beaked and eared of the second, collared per pale of the second and Or, winged of the third, on each wing and on the breast a fleur-de-lis Sable.

John Spencer of Southmylls, 14 Ed. 4. = . . .

Robert Spencer. = . . .

John Spencer of Southmylls, co. Bedford. = Christian, da. of . . . Baker.

|   |  |   |                                       |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| William = Isabella, da.<br>Spencer, of . . .<br>son and Osbourne of<br>heir, of Kelmarsh<br>of South- in co. North-<br>mylls. ampton. | 2. Robert = Frances, da.<br>Spencer of John<br>of St. Foster of<br>Alban's. Branfield,<br>co. Hertf. | Robert = . . . da.<br>Spencer. of . . .<br>Smythe<br>of co. Bedf. | 3. John<br>Spencer<br>of Lon-<br>don. |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|

John Spencer, son and heir, is 10 yeres old. Anne.

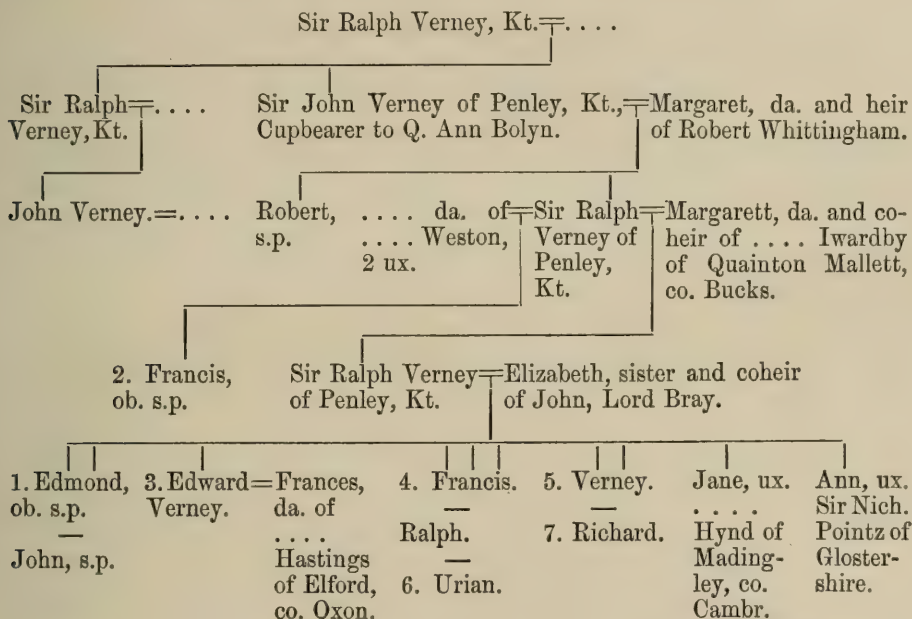
By me ROBERT SPENCER.

## Verney of Penley.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Azure, on a cross Argent five mullets pierced Gules*, VERNEY; 2, *Azure, two chevrons Or, on a canton Gules a paschal lamb Argent, holding a cross patée of the second*; 3, *Argent, a fess Vert, over all a lion rampant Gules*, WHITTINGHAM; 4, *Argent, a saltire engrailed Sable, on a chief of the second two mullets pierced of the first*, IWARDBY.

CREST.—*A demi-phoenix in flames, beholding rays of the sun, all proper.*

MOTTO.—UNG SEUL UNI SOLI.



EDMOND VERNEY.

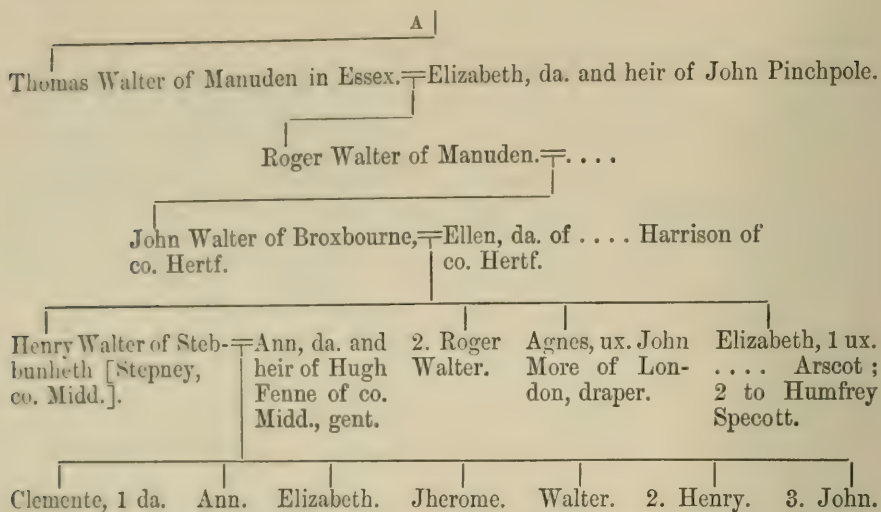
## Walter of Broxbourne.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Argent, guttée Gules, two swords in saltire, blades proper, hilts of the second, over all a lion rampant Sable*, WALTER; 2, *Argent, a bugle-horn between three trefoils slipped Sable*, PINCHPOLE; 3, *Argent, on a fess within a bordure engrailed Azure three escallops of the field*, FENNE; 4, *Azure, three battle-axes erect Or.*

CREST.—*A stork proper dipping his beak into a whelk-shell erect Or.*  
On each a crescent for difference.

John Walter of Crawden [Croydon], = Agnes, da. of . . . Barley of Albery  
co. Cambr. Hall in co. Hertf.





p. me HENERY WALTER.

# The Visitation of Hertfordshire, 1634.

---

## Alden of Rickmansworth.

ARMS.—*Gules, three crescents within a bordure engrailed Ermine, in the fess point an annulet Or.*

Thomas Alden of Rickmansworth, co. Hertf. = . . .

Edmund Alden of Rickmansworth. = . . .

Charles Alden of Rickmansworth. = Mary, da. of Thomas Fortherby of Rickmansworth.

|  |   |   |               |
|--|---|---|---------------|
| 1. Charles Alden of Rickmansworth, son and heir, living a <sup>o</sup> 1634. | = Alice, da. of John Harmon of co. Bucks. | 2. Thomas, Chaplain to the Lord Keeper. | 3. Augustine. |
|--|---|---|---------------|

|                         |            |             |          |                |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| Endymion, son and heir. | 2. Philip. | 3. Charles. | 4. John. | Anne, only da. |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|----------|----------------|

---

## Barber of Hertford.

ARMS.—*Or, two chevrons between three fleurs-de-lis Gules, in the fess point a cinquefoil Azure; impaling, Argent, three greyhounds courant in bend cotised Sable between two eagles displayed of the last, CRAY.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a bull's head Argent, eared Gules, charged with a cinquefoil Azure.*

William Barber of London. = . . .

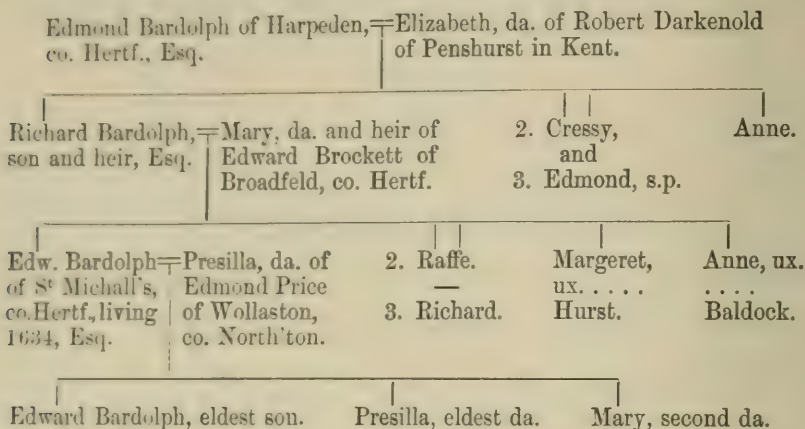
Gabriell Barber of Hertford, now living, 1634. = Elizabeth, da. of John Cray of Wichford in the Isle of Ely.

|                     |                 |            |            |       |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|-------|
| 1. Gabriell Barber. | 2. John Barber. | 3. Joseph. | Elizabeth. | Anne. |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|-------|

---

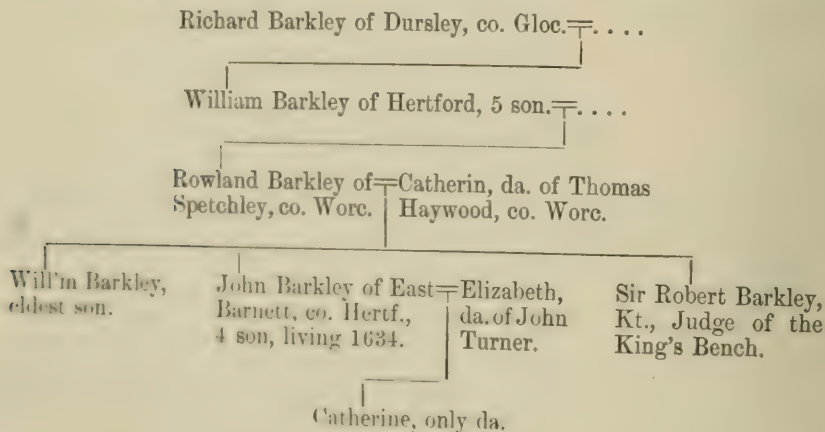
## Bardolf of St. Michael's.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1 and 6, BARDOLPH; 2, CRESSY; 3, MORTIMER; 4, HUSSEY, as at p. 2; 5, *Or, a cross palonce Sable*, BROCKETT.



## Barkley of East Barnet.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between ten crosses patée Argent, a crescent on a crescent for difference.*



## Barley of Bibsworth Hall.

ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six Ermine and Sable, a crescent for difference.*

Francis Barley of Bibsworth Hall, co. Hertf. = . . .

John Barley of Bibsworth Hall, 2 son. = Anne, da. of . . . Inglesby.

Richard Barley,  
eldest son, s.p.

Robert Barley of Kimpton, co. Hertf.,  
2 son, now living, 1634.

## Bayly of Standon.

Richard Bayly of Thorgenby, co. Linc. = . . .

Thomas Bayly of Thor- = Jane, da. of . . . Pinarake of  
genby, eldest son. Burgh in the Marsh, co. Linc.

George Bayly of = Scissely, da. of Richard  
Standon, co. Lumley of Wintershell,  
Hertf., 1634. co. Sussex.

2. Thomas.  
—  
3. Richard.

Dorathy,  
ux. John  
Munne.

Ursula,  
ux. Wm.  
Shipley.

Jane, ux. Thomas Emery  
of Danbury, co. Essex.

Mary, ux. John Shelley,  
son of Sir John.

## Bayly of Hoddesdon.

ARMS.—*Argent, three torteaux, a chief Gules.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet flory Or, a nag's head Argent maned of the first.*

John Bayly of Hodsdon, co. Hertf. = Susan, da. of William Shambrooke.

John Bayly of Hodsdon, = Lettice, da. of Sir William Skevington  
eldest son. of Fisherwick, co. Staff.

1. John Bayly.

2. Richard Bayly.

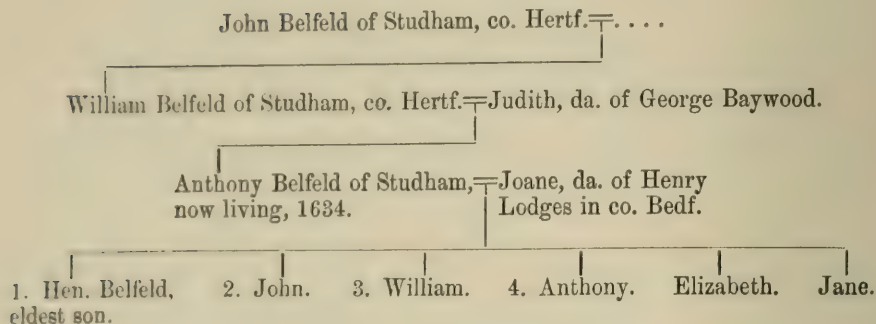
Elizabeth.

Lettice.



## Belfeld of Studham.

ARMS and CREST as at p. 3.

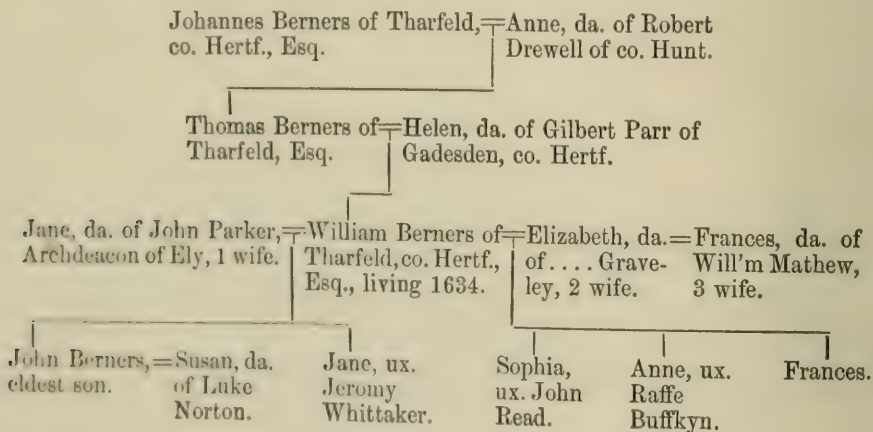


## Berners of Tharfield.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Quarterly Or and Vert; 2 and 3, Or, on a bend Azure three ostrich-feathers Argent.

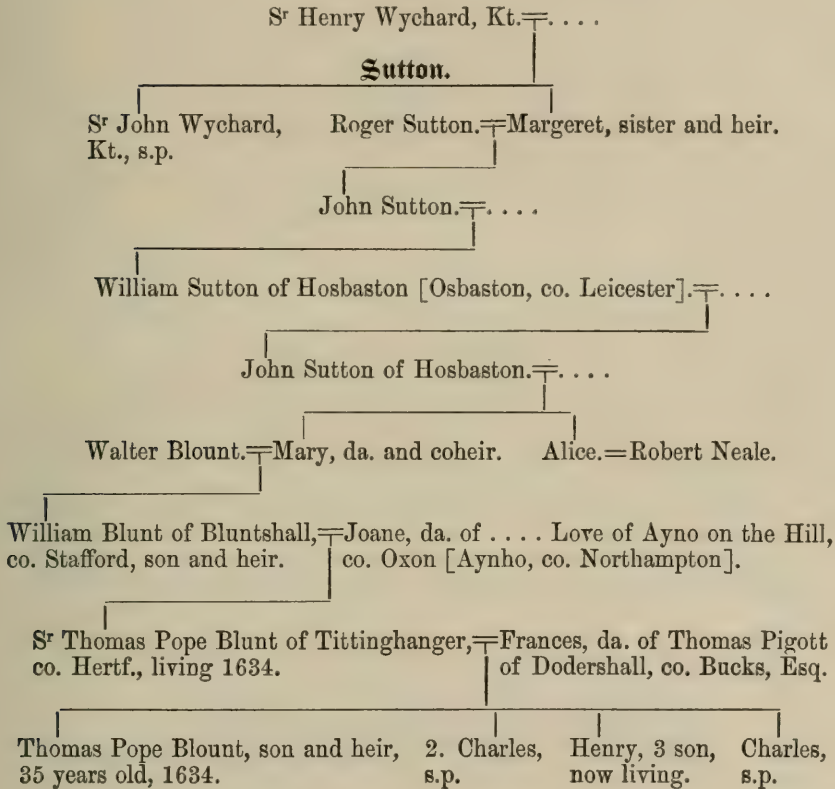
CREST.—An ape proper environed about the loins and lined Or.

MOTTO.—DEL FUGO ELLA SAVOLA.

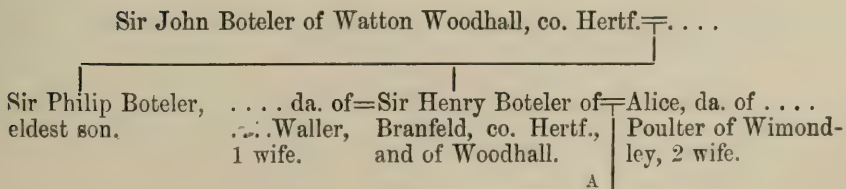


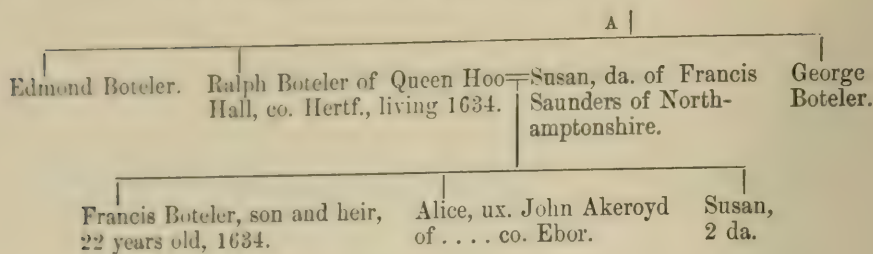
Blount of Tittinghanger.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Barry nebulee of six Or and Gules, within a bordure gobony Azure and of the first; 2, Or, a lion rampant Vert, a mullet for difference, SUTTON; 3, Azure, a chevron Argent between three plovers Or, WYCHARD: impaling, Sable, three picks Argent, PIGOTT.



Boteler of Queen Hoo Hall.

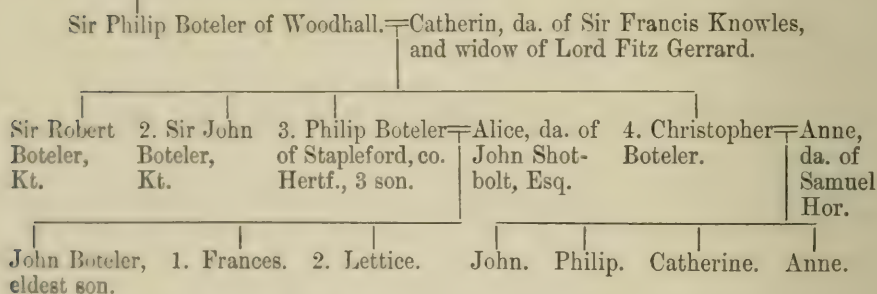




## Boteler of Stapleford.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess chequy Argent and Sable between six cross-crosslets Or.*  
 CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour holding a sword proper.*

Sir Philip Boteler of Woodhall, co. Hertf. = Anne, da. of Humfrey Coningsby.

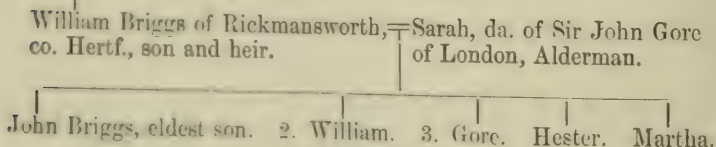


## Briggs of Rickmansworth.

The Armes are entered in the booke of Certificcates in the Office.

Richard Briggs of Halifax, co. York. = . . .

|                                     |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Mary, da. of . . . Croftes, 1 wife. | = David Briggs of London, merchant. | = Rebeca, da. of Humfrey Streete, 2 wife. |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|



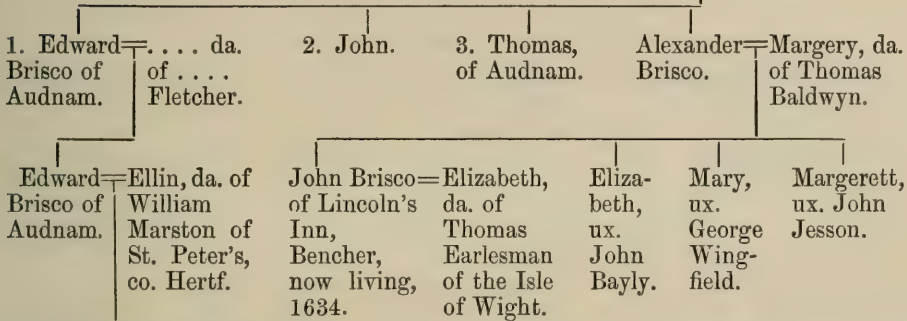
## Brisco of Aldenham.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, three greyhounds courant in pale Sable; 2, Gules, a saltire engrailed Argent, CROSTON; 3, Per pale Argent and Sable, a fleur-de-lis counterchanged, WHINNE; a mullet on a crescent for difference.*

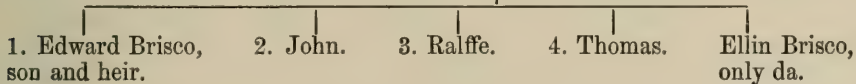
CREST.—*A greyhound courant Sable, holding in the mouth a hare proper.*

Prooffe hath bene made.

Edward Brisco of Audnam [Aldenham], co. Hertf. = . . .



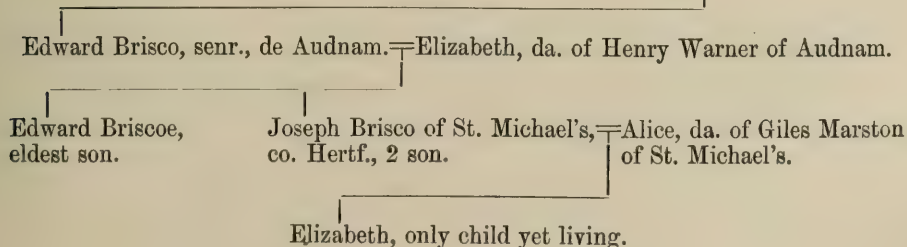
Edward Brisco of Audnam, living 1634, Esq., = Jane, da. of Sir Raffe Conningsby  
sometime High Shreeve for the countie of Hertf. of North Mims, co. Hertf.



## Brisco of St. Michael's.

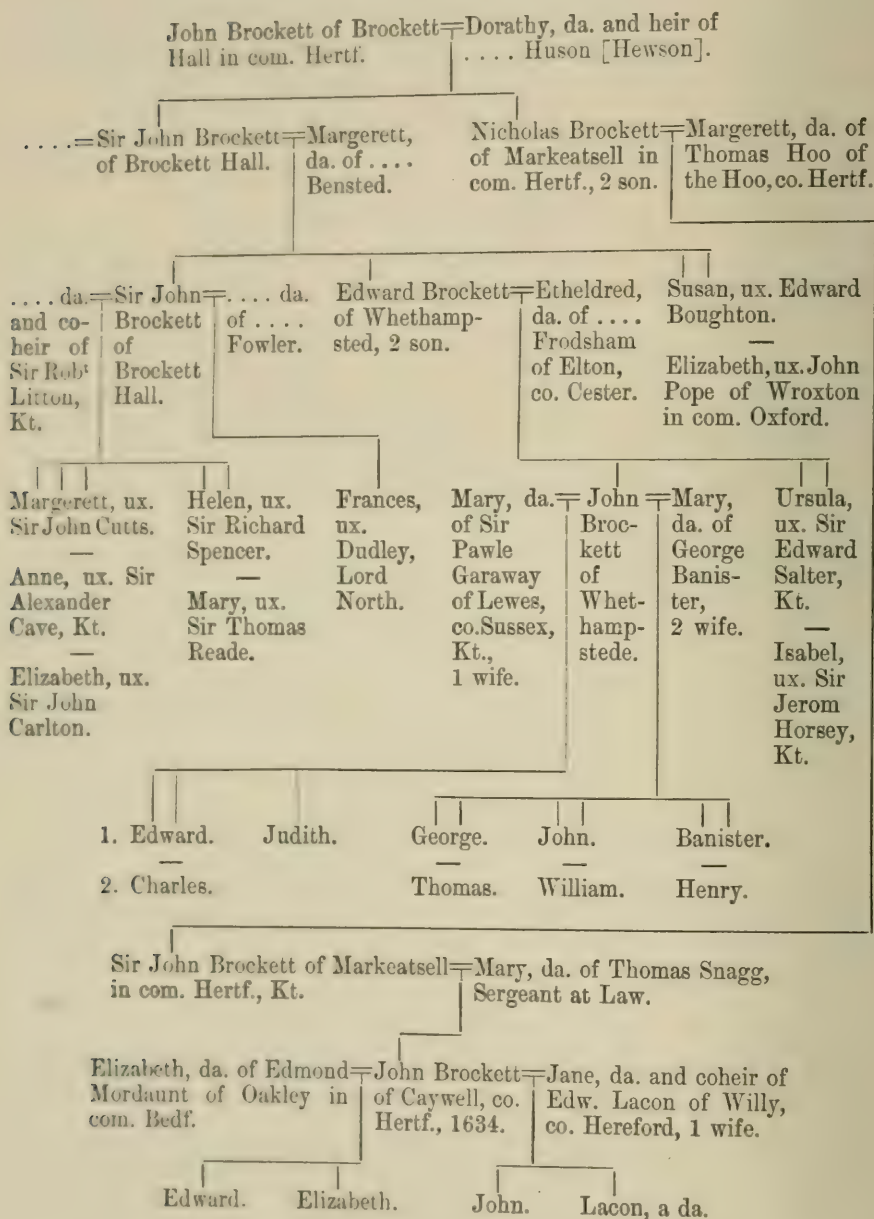
The armes not proved, nor this descent allowed to be entred, Mr. Brisco doth promise to make good prooffe with the rest of his kinred in Michellmas Tearme, which he hath since done.

Thomas Briscoe of Audnam [Aldenham], co. Hertf. = . . .





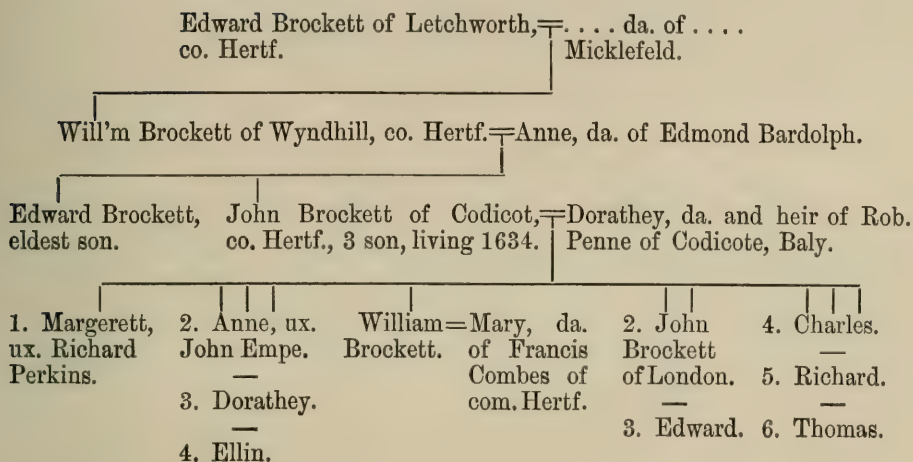
## Brockett of Whethamstead.



## Brockett of Codicot.

ARMS.—*Or, a cross flory Sable.*

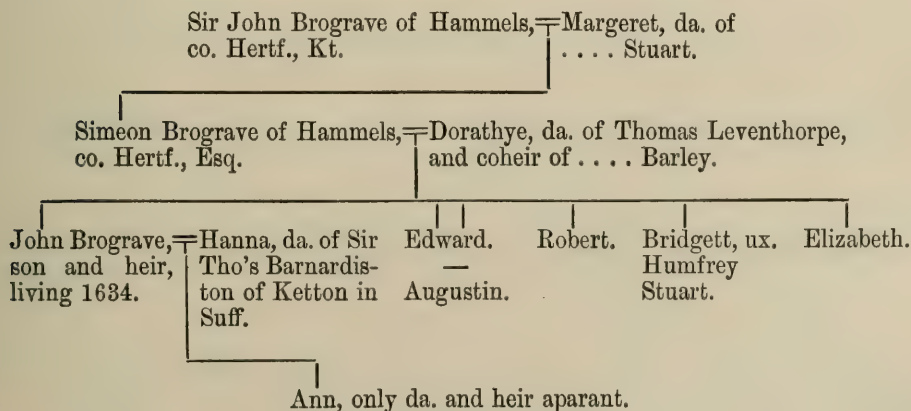
Gratis. The difference to be inserted.



## Brograve of Hammels.

ARMS.—*Argent, three lions passant Gules.*

CREST.—*An eagle with two heads displayed Ermine, each ducally crowned Or.*

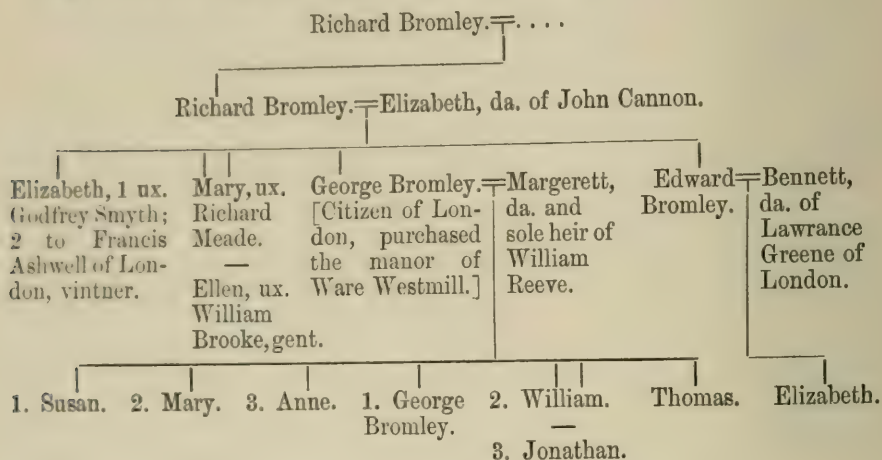


## Bromley of Ware Westmill.

ARMS.—Quarterly per fess indented Gules and Or, an inescutcheon Argent, charged with a griffin segreant Vert.

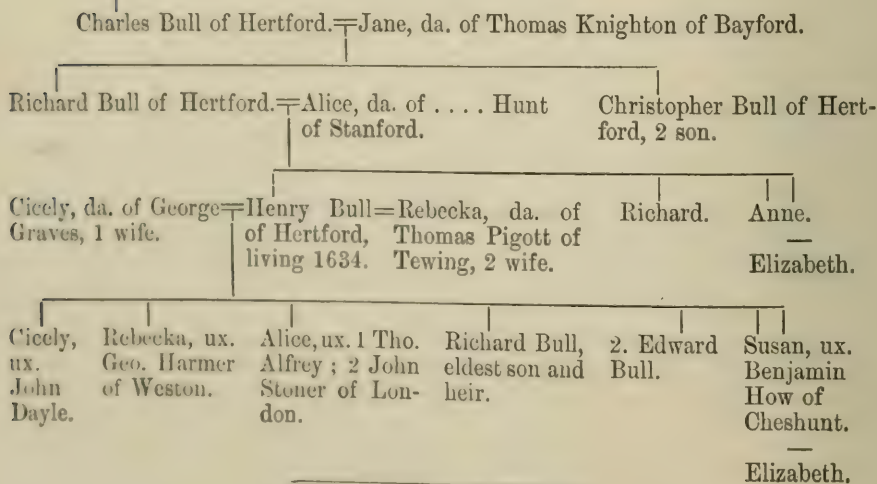
CREST.—A demi-lion rampant Sable issuing out of a ducal coronet Or, holding a standard Gules, charged with a lion passant of the second, the staff proper.

The Armes and Crest respyt to London at Mich. Tearme for further prooffe.



## Bull of Hertford.

Richard Bull of London. = . . . da. of . . . Skipwith of St. Alban's.



## Buller of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron engrailed Argent between three falcons regardant Or three pellets.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased Ermine.*

Quere the cote of Norfolk ; the arms doubtfull.

Thomas Buller of Wood Dalling, co. Norf. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . Welsh.

Thomas Buller of St. Alban's, co. Hertf. = Mary, da. of George Evans.

John Buller, eldest son and heir. = . . . the widow of . . . Midleton.      Mary. = Samuel Procter.      Alice. = Thomas Garaway.

Mary, only da.      Thomas.

## Caesar of Sandon.

Sir Julius Cæsar, Master of the Rolls. = Alice, da. of . . . Grant of Wilts.

Sir John Cæsar of Sandon, co. Hertf., 2 son. = Anne, da. of . . . Hungate, sister of Sir Henry.

John Cæsar, eldest son.      2. Robert.      3. Julius.      4. Edward.      Anne.      Susan.

## Cage of Hormead.

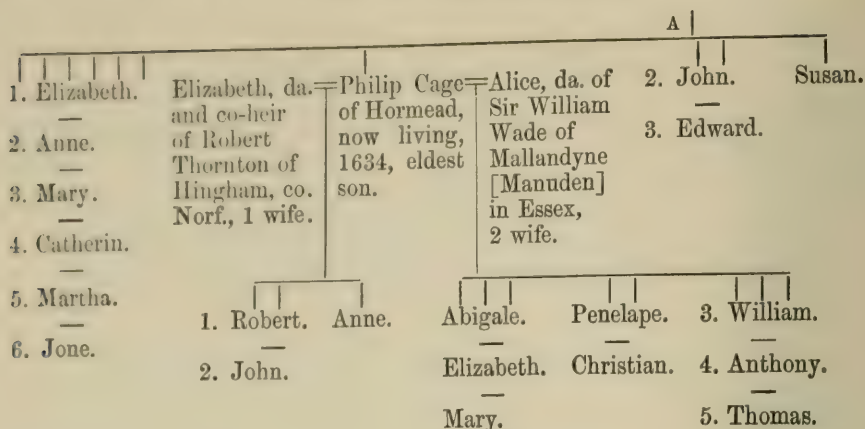
ARMS.—*Per pale Azure and Gules, a saltire Or, a martlet for difference.*

CREST.—*A buck statant proper.*

Anthony Cage of London, Esq. = . . .

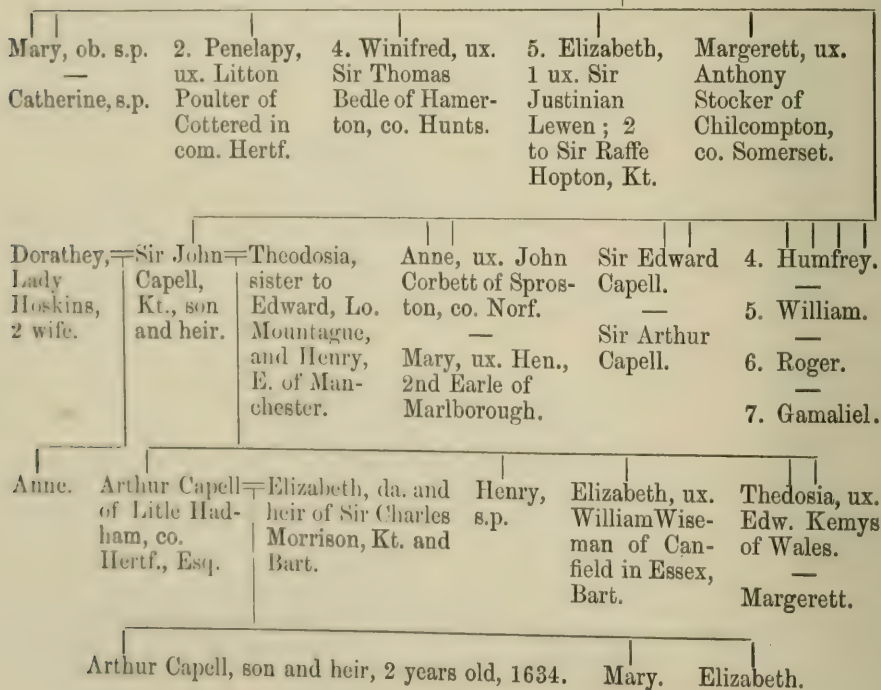
1. Anthony Cage of Stowe, co. Cambr.      2. John Cage of Totteridge, co. Hertf.      3. Edward Cage of Southwick.      4. Daniell Cage of Hormead, co. Hertf. = Elizabeth, da. of Geo. Mordaunt of Hill, co. Bedford, Esq.





### Capell of Little Hadham.

Elizabeth, da. of . . . Lawrance, = Sir Arthur Capell = Margerett, da. of  
 widow of John Hutton of Dray- of Little Hadham, John, Lord Gray,  
 ton and of Sir William Hinde of co. Hertf., Kt. of Pirgoe, 1 wife.  
 Madingley, Kt., 2 wife.

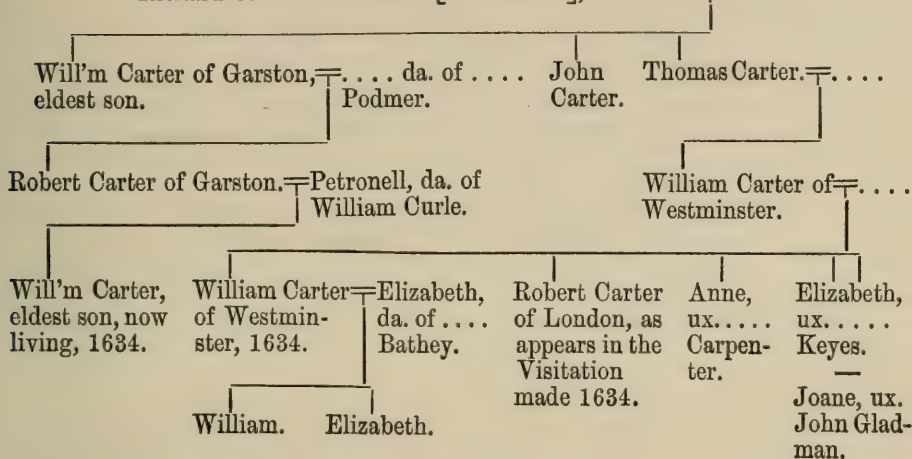


## Carter of Garston.

**ARMS.**—*Argent, a chevron Sable between two roundles in chief and in base a Catherine-wheel Vert.*

**CREST.**—*On a mound Vert a greyhound sejant Argent, sustaining with the dexter paw a shield of the last charged with a Catherine-wheel of the first.*

Richard Carter of Garston [in Watford], co. Hertf. = . . .

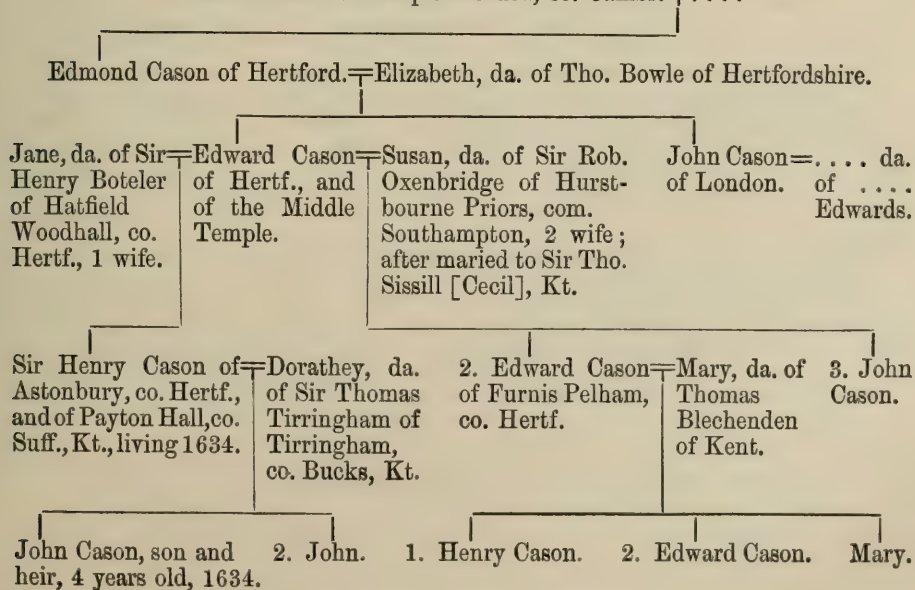


## Cason of Aston Bury.

**ARMS.**—*Argent, a chevron Sable between three horses' heads erased Gules.*

**CREST.**—*A cubit dexter arm, vested Gules, charged with two bends wavy Sable, cuffed Argent, the hand proper clenched and holding a round buckle Or.*

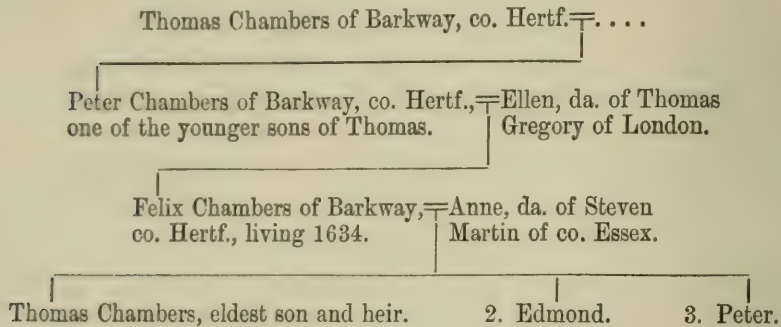
Thomas Cason of Steeple Morden, co. Cambr. = . . .



## Chambers of Barkway.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Azure between three trefoils slipped Gules.*

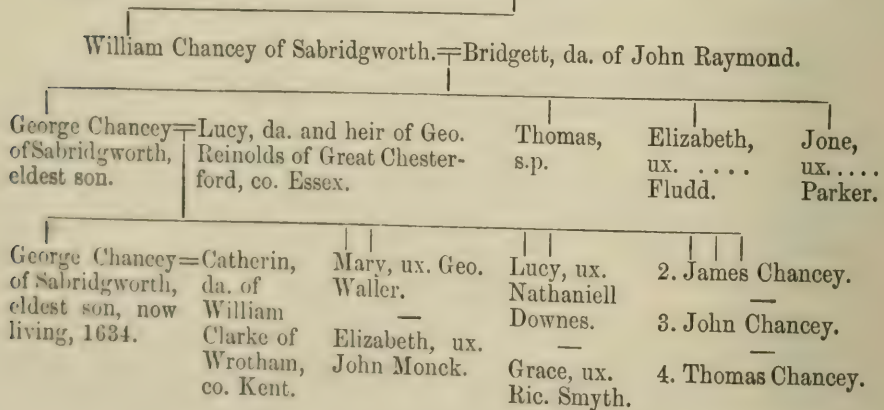
CREST.—*A bear passant Sable, muzzled, collared, and chained Or.*  
On each a crescent for difference.



## Chauncey of Sawbridgworth.

ARMS and CREST as at p. 4, without *the crescent for difference.*

Henry Chancey of Sabridgworth, co. Hertf. = Joan, da. of . . . Tendring.



## Chauncey of Hardley.

ARMS and CREST as in the previous pedigree.

D'n's Thomas Chancy, miles, Baro de Skirpenbeck in com. Ebor., a<sup>o</sup> 1375. . . .

D'n's Gulielmus Chancy, miles, Baro de Skirpenbeck, *temp.* R. 2.

Joh'es Chancy, miles, vixit *apud* Stebenheath *juxta* London, *temp.* H. 4.

Joh'es Chauncey de Gedeleston [Geldsden] in com. Hertford, *temp.* H. 5. . . .

Joh'es Chauncey de Gedeleston, co. Hertf., *temp.* H. 6. . . .

John Chauncey of Crafford [Crayford] in Kent. . . .

Henry Chancy of Gedleston, 10 H. 7. . . .

Jane, da. and coheir of John Cornwall of Yardley, co. Hertf., 1 wife. = George Chauncey of Gedleston, co. Hertf. = Anne Welch, 2 wife.

|   |   |  |                              |             |         |
|---|---|--|------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| Hen. Chancy of Yardley, co. Hertf., eldest son. | = Anne, da. of Giles Allen of Haseley, co. Essex. | Jane, ux. Edw. Coe of Walter Beauchamp, co. Essex. | Frances, ux. Ambrose Porter. | 2. George.  | Judith. |
|   |   |  |                              | 3. Charles. |         |

Henery Chauncey of Yardley, now living, 1634. = Anne, da. of Peter Parkes of Tottenham High Cross, co. Midd. 2. John Chauncey.

Henery Chauncey, son and heir, 2 years old, 1634. 2. John Chauncey.

## Chester of Cocken Hatch.

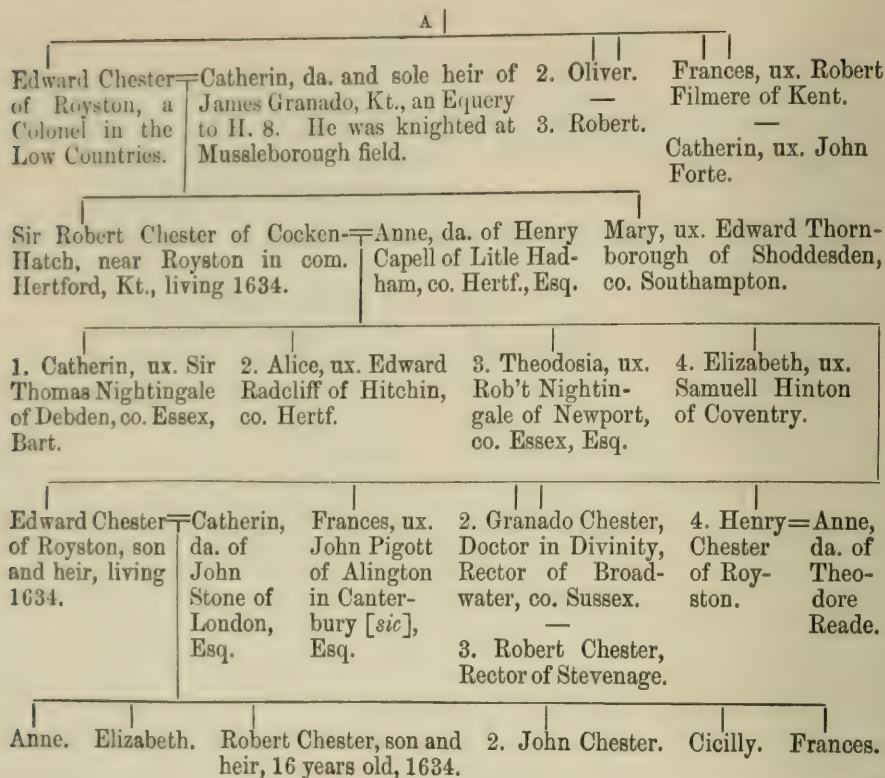
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Ermine, on a chief Sable a griffin passant Argent*; 2 and 3, Quarterly, one and four, *Sable, three birds' legs erased Or, a crescent for difference*; two and three, *Or, a Moor's head Sable, coupéd Gules, wreathed Argent*; over all an *inescutcheon*.

CRESTS.—1. *A demi-griffin segreant proper.*  
2. *A thistle proper.*

Sir Robert Chester of Royston, Kt., = Catherin, da. of John Throgmorton Gent, Usher to King H. 8. of Corse, co. Gloc.

A





## Childe of Langley Bury.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess embattled between three eagles close Or.*

CREST.—*An eagle with wings expanded Ermine, holding in the beak a trefoil slipped Vert.*

Thomas Childe of Langley Bury, co. Hertf., living 1634.

## Chune of Shenley.

Vide the descent in the Visitation of Kent, the arms respyt.

Gregory Chune of . . . co. Kent. = . . .

|  |  |                                     |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| William Chune of Rootum [Wrotham], co. Kent. | Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Phillips of Brayntford. | John Midleton of Sussex, 2 husband. |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|

| A

John Middleton Chune of Shenley, = Frances, da. of William Tucke  
co. Hertf., now living, 1634. of Essenden, co. Hertf., Esq.

John Middleton Chune, 2. Alban. 3. William. Frances. Judith.  
eldest son.

## Clarke of Tharfield and Ashwell.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess between three crosses patée Sable three plates.*

CREST.—*A cross patée Or between two wings Azure.*

John Clarke of Stevenedg, co. Hertf. = . . .

Sir Edward Clarke of . . . nere Reding  
in Berkshire. †

Thomas Clarke of Houghton, = . . .  
co. Bedf.

John Clarke of Henlowbury, = Jane, da. of John Kent of  
co. Bedford, eldest son. Aston Bury, co. Hertf.

Sir Francis Clarke  
of Houghton, 2 son.

Wm. Clarke of Tharfeld, co. Hertf., = Susan, da. of William  
son and heir, living 1634. Aylett of Mayland,  
co. Essex.

2. Edward 3. John  
Clarke. Clarke.

Mary, ux. . . .  
Jackson.

Susan, ux.  
Thomas  
Joscelin.

Catherin, ux.  
Joseph Graves.

1. Thomas = Hester, da. of  
Clarke of . . . Anslow.  
London.

2. Richard = Bridgett, da.  
Clarke. of . . .  
Gates.

Anne, as yet  
unmar.

3. John.

4. William. 7 [sic]. Aylett.  
6. Robert.

3. George Clarke of Walkern, co. Hertf. = . . . da. of . . . Kimpton.

George Clarke. = . . .

John Clarke of Ashwell, co. Hertf. = Marian, da. and sole heir of Thomas Kimpton  
of Mymys, co. Midd.

John Clarke of Ashwell, co. Hertf., 1634. = Judith, da. of Thomas Hawes of Bedf.

1. Judith.

John Clarke, eldest son,  
14 yeres old, 1634.

2. Thomas.

3. William.

3. Mary.

2. Elizabeth.

4. Lettice.

## Clarke of Chesfield.

The Armes are respyt till Michellmas terme.

William Clarke of Walkarne, co. Hertf. = . . .

George Clarke of Walkarne, co. Hertf. = Elizabeth, da. of Nicholas Bristow of Ayott St. Lawrance, co. Hertf.

Frances, da. of Nicholas Bristow of Ayott St. Lawrance. = William Clarke of Chesfield, co. Hertford, son and heir. = Rebecka, da. of Thomas Taylor Dr. of Phisick.

William Clarke.      Nicholas.      Francis.

## Coghill of Bushy.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron Argent three pellets, a chief Sable.*

CREST.—*A cock Erminois, wings endorsed Or.*

John Coghill of London. = Susan, da. of Dennis Viel.

John Coghill of Bushy, co. Hertf., living a° 1634. = Fayth, da. of John Sutton.

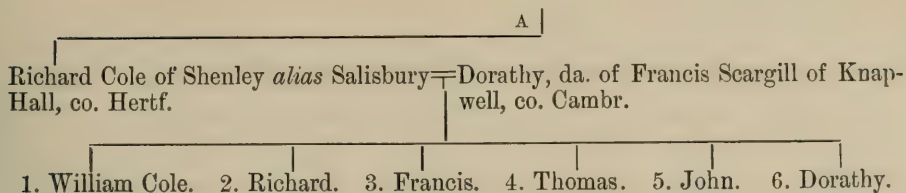
Henry Coghill, son and heir.      Elizabeth.

## Cole of Shenley Hall.

Respit the Armes till the 15 of October. To be disclaymed.

John Cole of Tewxbury, co. Gloc. = . . .

Thomas Cole, one of the gent'n that followed the Erle of Lester, and, after, the Queen's Servant. = Isabel, da. of John Bland of . . . in Yorkshire, Counsellor-at-lawe.

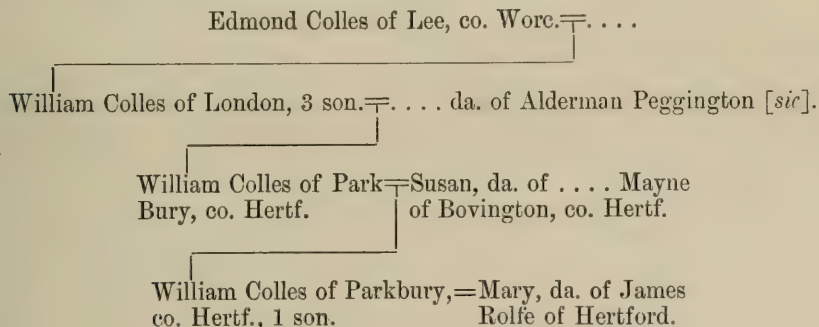


## Colles of Park Bury.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron Argent pellettée, charged with two bars gemelles of the field, between three lions' heads erased Or, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A falcon with wings expanded, preying on a fish, all proper.*

These produced in a seale and respited to London for prooffe : after proved by Mr. Cole of the Court of Wards.

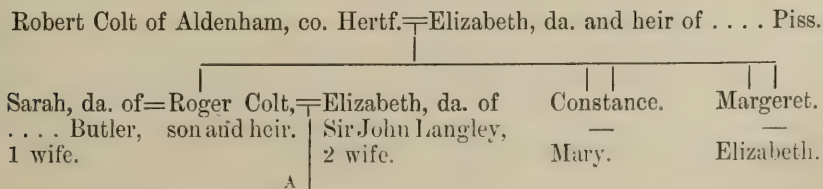


## Colte of Rickmansworth.

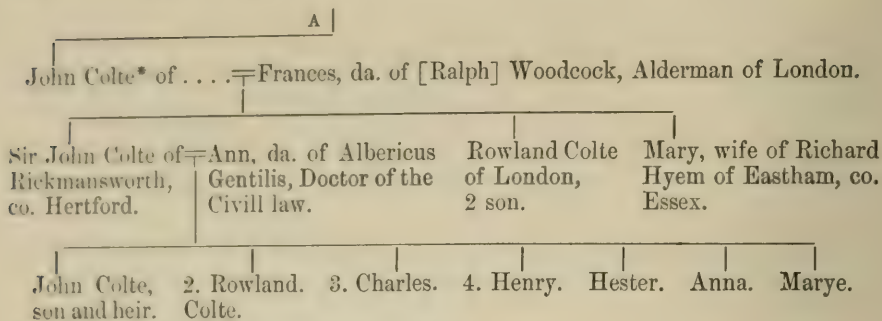
ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, a fess between three colts in full speed Sable ; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron Vair between three congers' heads erased Argent,*  
PISS.

CREST.—*A colt in full speed Sable, holding in his mouth a broken tilting-spear Or, headed Azure, the other part of the spear held between his fore-legs.*

The armes and creast with the quartered coate is testified under the hand and seale of Rob't Cooke, Clarenceux.

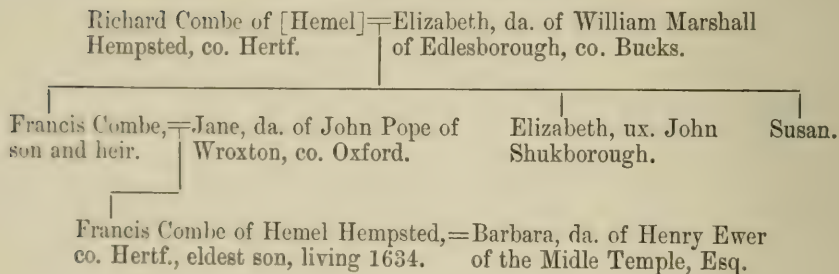






## Combe of Hemel Hempsted.

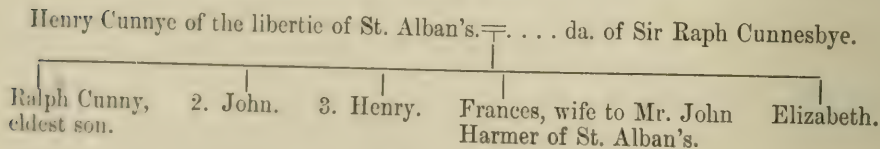
ARMS and CREST as at p. 6.



## Coney of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire Gules between four conies sejant Sable.*

CREST.—*On a mount Vert a coney sejant Or.*



\* (Clutterbuck's 'Hist. of Herts.' vol. i., 205, gives the following inscription in Rickmansworth Church: "Here under lyeth the body of *John Colte*, late of Rickmersworth in the County of Hertford, Esquier, son and heire of Roger Colte, Esquier, which John married *Frances*, one of the daughters of *Ralph Woodcocke*, late of London, Alderman, by whom he had issue, three sons, viz., *John*, *Rowland*, and *Thomas*, and four daughters, viz., *Mary*, *Ursula*, *Mary*, and *Elizabeth*; and hee departed this life the 29th of April. A.D. 1610, being about 32 years of age. To whose memorie the said Frances, his most loveinge wife, hath caused this monument to be erected."

## Coningsby of North Mims.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of ten—1, *Gules, three conies sejant Argent, a bordure engrailed Sable*; 2, *Vert, a pelican in piety Argent, vulned Or, nest of the last*; 3, *Azure, two chevrons Argent*; 4, . . . two lions rampant, a bordure engrailed Sable; 5, *Per fess Azure and Or, a pale counterchanged, three lions rampant of the second*; 6, *Sable, a fess Ermine between three goats' heads erased Argent*; 7, *Sable, a cross engrailed Or*; 8, *Gules, on a fess Argent between six martlets of the second three cinquefoils of the field*; 9, *Gules, a lion rampant Argent, crowned Or*; 10, *Or, a cross engrailed Gules*.

**CREST.**—A coney sejant Argent.

Sir Humfrey Cunnisby, Kt., Lord Chief Justice. = . . . da. and heir of . . . Fereby.

|                                    |   |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Thomas<br>Cunnisby,<br>eldest son. | 2. Sir William Cun-<br>nisby, Kt., Justice<br>of Peace. | 3. John Cunnisby. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of<br>Henry Frowick of North<br>Mims and Weld. |
|------------------------------------|---|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Sir Henry Cunnisby of North<br>Mims, co. Hertf., Kt. | = Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Butler of<br>Watton Woodhall, co. Hertf., Kt. |
|--|--|

|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| Henry Conisby = . . . da.<br>of North Myms,<br>3 son. | [Margery,] da. =<br>of Richard<br>Whethill,<br>1 wife. | Sir Raffe Con-<br>nisbye of North<br>Myms, Kt. | Jane, da. of Sir John<br>Lawrence and widow<br>of William Button. |
|---|--|--|---|

|                                       |                 |                                       |  |  |  |                                       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Raffe<br>Cunisby,<br>son and<br>heir. | Eliza-<br>beth. | Sir Francis<br>Cunnisby,<br>Kt., s.p. | 2. Tho. Cun-<br>nisbye, now<br>of North<br>Mims, 1634. | = . . . da.<br>of . . .<br>Button<br>of Wilts. | 2 [sic]. Robert<br>Cunnisbye of<br>the Weld. | Susan,<br>da. of<br>William<br>Hicks. |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|

|                                      |                            |                        |                              |                           |   |                             |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Jane, ux.<br>Ellis<br>Hicks,<br>Esq. | Martha.<br>—<br>Elizabeth. | Brigett.<br>—<br>Mary. | Margery.<br>—<br>Theophania. | Susanna.<br>—<br>Dorathy. | Henry, son<br>and heir.<br>—<br>Thomas. | 1. Ralf.<br>—<br>2. Robert. |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|

## Coppin of Markeatsel.

**ARMS.**—Or, a chief of one row of Vair.

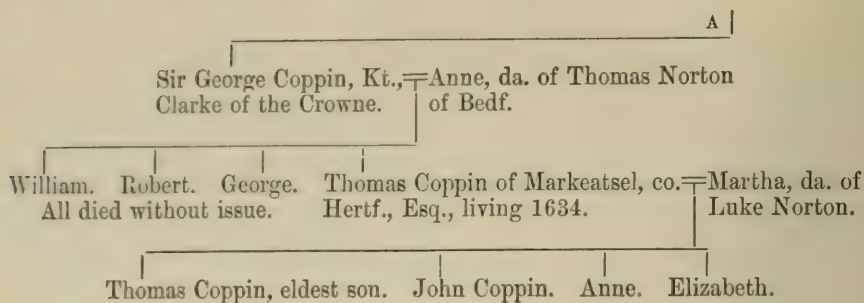
**CREST.**—On a coronet a cock Or.

Under the hand and seal of William Camden, Claren., to Sir George Coppin, 1608.

Robert Coppin, primo E. 6. = . . .

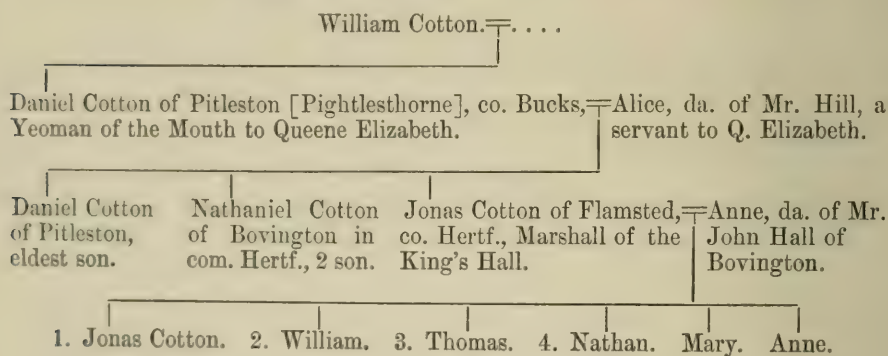
George Coppin, who built the Crosse in Dunwich [co. Suff.]. = . . .

A |



## Cotton of Flamsted.

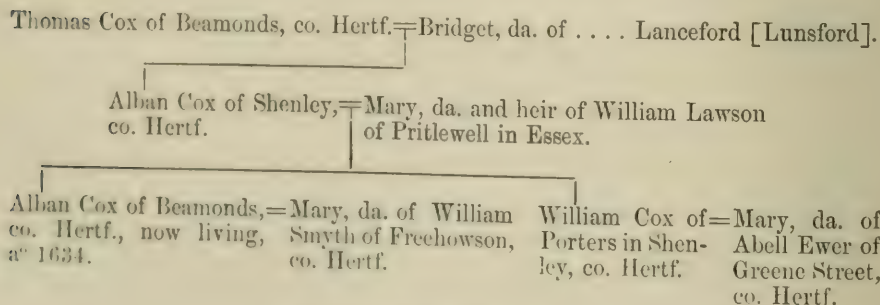
Noate that Sir Rich. Cotton, Controller of the howse to King Edward the 6,  
is buried in Pitleston Church in com. Buck.



## Cox of Beamond.

ARMS and CREST as at p. 7.

The arms and crest are confirmed to Tho. Cox of Beamonds in com. Hertf. by  
Rob't Cooke, Clarenceux, 1571, p. pattent and a pedegree.



## Crosby of Wyndridge.

Respyt the Armes till Michelmas terme.

John Crosbye of Wyndridg, = Mary, da. of Robert Halsby  
co. Hertf. of Great Gaddesden.

John Crosby, eldest son and heir, living a° 1634. 2. Edward. 3. William.

## Dacres of Cheshunt.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Sable between three harts each charged with an escallop of the field.*

Robert Dacres of Chesthunt, com. = Elizabeth, da. of . . .  
Hertf., Esq., ob. 35 H. 8. Mannock of Suffolk.

George Dacres of Chesthunt. = . . . da. of Sir Wimond Carew. . . . ux. . . .  
Fitz Rafe.

Dorathay, da. of Thomas Pigott = Sir Thomas Dacres = . . . da. and heir of . . .  
of Doddeshall, co. Bucks. of Chesthunt. Colshill of Essex.

Henry. Richard, Sr Thomas Dacres = Martha, da. of Thomas Elizabeth, ux.  
— died s.p. of Chesthunt, Kt. Elmes of Lilford, co. . . . Hale of Tuin.  
Edward. Northampton.

1. Frances,  
ux. John  
Harris of  
Essex.

2. Susan.  
—  
3. Elizabeth.  
—  
4. Martha.

1. Thomas  
Dacres.

2. John.  
—  
3. Edward.  
—  
4. Henry.

5. Arthur.  
—  
6. Richard.  
—  
7. Charles.



## Dewhurst of Cheshunt.

ARMS.—*Sable, two bends within a bordure Argent.*

Barnard Duhurst of Chesthunt, co. Hertf. = Anne, da. of . . . Warde.

|                 |                                  |   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 1. Thomas.      | Sir Bernard<br>Dewhurst,<br>s.p. | Prudence,<br>da. of Sir<br>Thomas<br>Dacres of<br>Chest-<br>hunt, Kt.,<br>1 wife. | = Robert Dew-<br>hurst of<br>Chesthunt<br>Nunnery,<br>co. Hertf.,<br>living 1634. | = Anne, da.<br>of Roger<br>Dye,<br>Citizen<br>of Lon-<br>don, 2<br>wife. | Catherin, ux.<br>William Dry-<br>wood of War-<br>ley, co. Essex,<br>Esq.<br>—<br>Anne, ux. Wil-<br>liam Dormer<br>of London. |
| 2. Henry.       |                                  |   |   |  |  |
| 5. John.        |                                  |   |   |  |  |
| 6. Walter, s.p. |                                  |   |   |  |  |

## Dixon of Braughing.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross between four hinds' heads erased Or.*

CREST.—*On a mount Vert, a tiger sejant Ermine, ducally gorged Or.*

A Patent granted to James Dickson of London, son of William Dickson of Standrip [Staindrop] in the Bishoprick of Durham, by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux King of Arms, the 12 of September 1579.

Will'm Dixon of Standrip in the Bishoprick of Durham. = . . .

James Dixon of London. = Ann, da. of Thomas Jennings of London.

|  |  |                          |                               |
|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Thomas Dixon of Braughing,<br>co. Hertf., living 1634. | = Frances, da. of Robert<br>Carter of Hatfeld, co.<br>Hertf. | Mary, ux. John<br>Dynes. | Susan, ux.<br>Robert<br>Hill. |
|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|

## Docwra of Putteridge.

He paid no fee.

Thomas Docwra, the elder, of Puttridge in the p'sh of Offley in Hertfordsh., Esq., Justice of Peace and High Shreeve, ob. æt. 84, 1602.

= Mildred Hales of Canterbury, sister  
of John Hales of Coventry, Esq.,  
Clarke of the Hanaper.

A |

Helen, da. of George Horsey, Esq., and of his wife, da. of Sir Rafe Sadler, Kt.

Thomas Dockwra, Esq., Justice of Peace and High Shreeve in Hertfordsh., ob. 1612.

Jane, da. and coheir of Sir William Periam, Kt., Lo. Cheeffe Baron of the Exchequer [1593-1603].

Jane, ux. Sir Henry Pakenham, Kt.

Anne, ux. Humfry Walcott of Walcott, co. Salop, Esq., Justice of the Peace and High Shyreve.

Elizabeth, ux. James Beverley, Esq., Justice of Peace in co. Bedford.

Jane, died at Ham-  
burgh.

John Powell, merchant adventurer.

Periam Dockwra of Putt-  
ridge, Esq., now living, 1634.

Martha, sister of Oliver St. John, Earl of Bolingbrook.

Henry Dockwra of North Myms.

Samuel Powell, born at Ham-  
burgh.

1. Thomas Dockwra, son and heir.

2. Henry.  
3. Lancelott.

1. Margeret.  
2. Elizabeth.

3. Martha.  
4. Dorathe.

Raffe Dockwra of Fulborne, co. Cambr.

Susan . . . .

John, ob. s.p.

Frances, ux. Peter Taverner of Hexton.

Helen, ux. Jasper Horsey, brother of Sir Raffe Horsey, Kt.

James Dockwra of Fulborne, Captain of a trained band.

. . . the da. of Mr. Evelin of Kingston upon Thames, Esq.

Thomas Dockwra of Hinton, co. Cambr.

. . . da. of Mr. Wise of Hinton.

James.

Edward.

Edward.

Edward Dockwra of Hitchin. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . Carpenter.

Helen, ux. George Nodes of Shephall, co. Hertf., Esq.

Frances, ux. Thomas East of Swavesey, co. Cambr., gent.

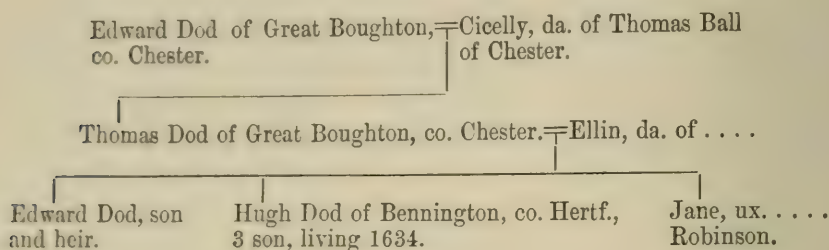
Mildred, ux. John Conny, son and heir of Sir Richard Conny of Wissondine, co. Rutland, Kt.

## Dod of Bennington.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess Gules between two cotises wavy Sable three crescents Or, a mullet on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A serpent proper, issuing from and piercing a garb Argent.*

Resp't for difference.

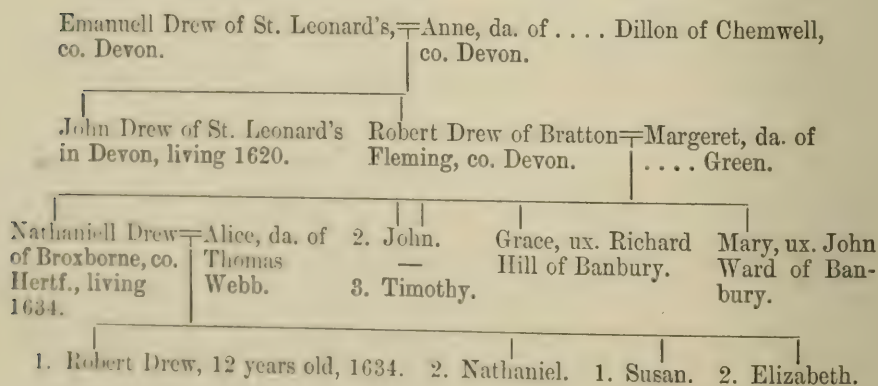


## Drew of Broxbourne.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1, Ermine, a lion passant Gules; 2, Argent, a chevron Sable, in chief a label of three points Gules, a mullet for difference; 3, Sable, a bend between two dolphins Argent; 4, Argent, on a bend Azure three mullets of the field.*

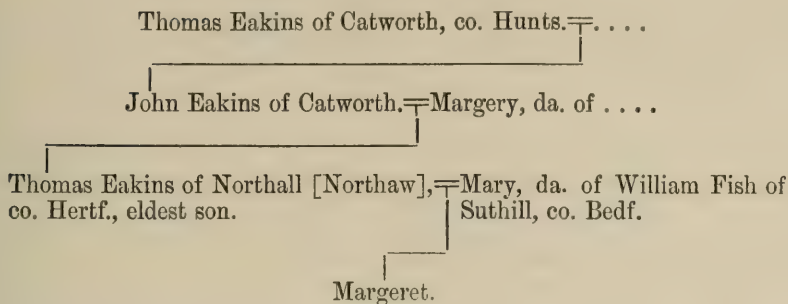
CREST.—*A bull's head erased Sable, holding in the mouth three wheat-ears Or.*

Vide the Visitation of Devon, 1620 [Harl. Soc.].



## Eakins of Northaw.

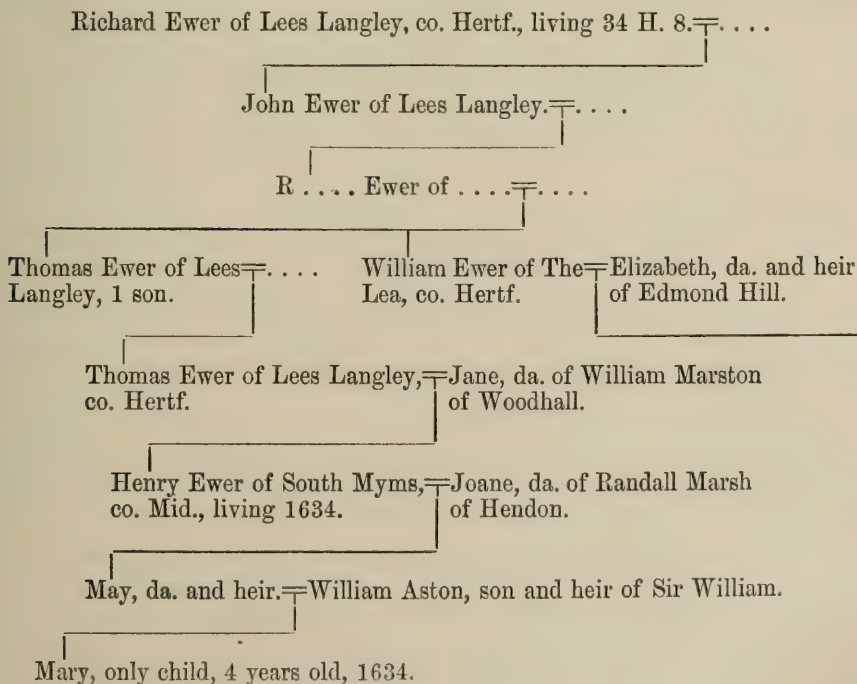
The Armes resp't till Michelmas Terme.



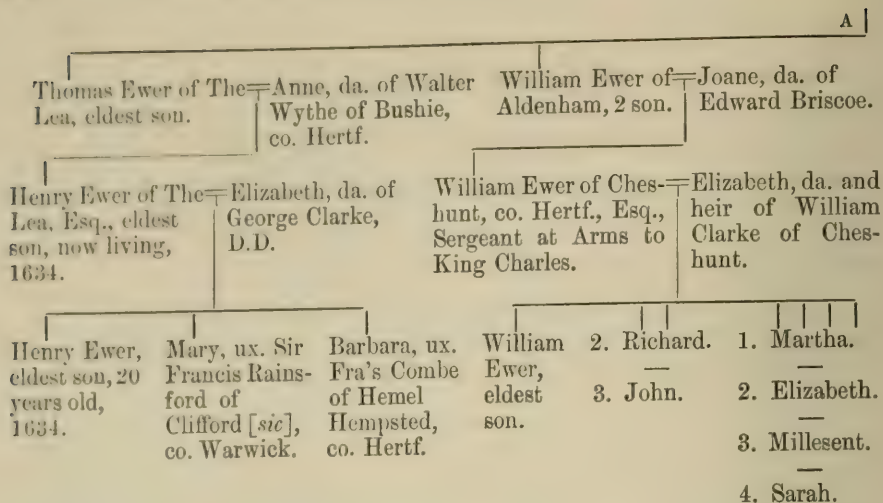
## Ewer of The Lea and Cheshunt.

ARMS.—*Azure, a tiger passant Or, on a chief of the last three crosses pattée of the first.*

CREST.—*A pheon Or, mounted on a broken dart Gules, entwined with a serpent proper.*





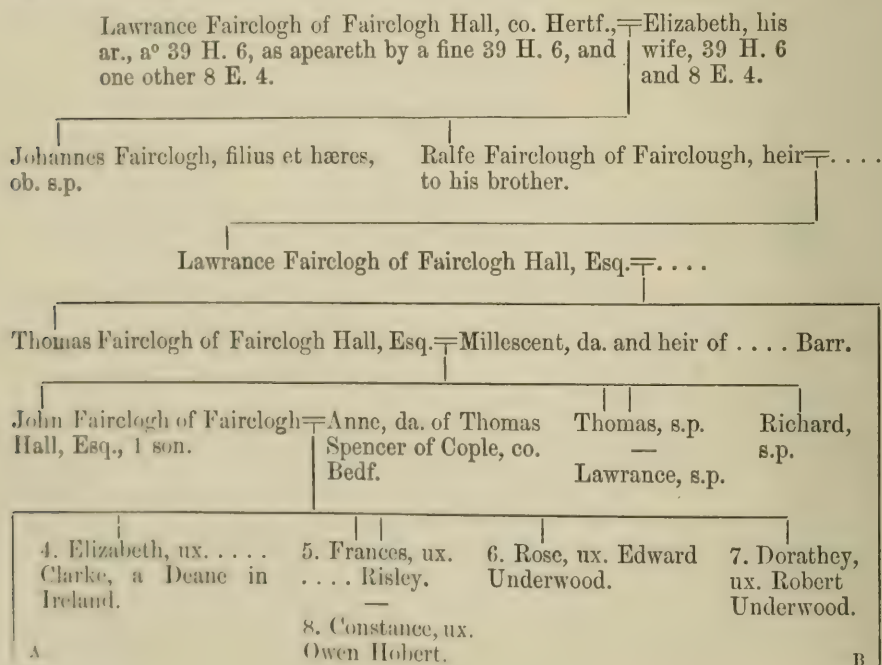


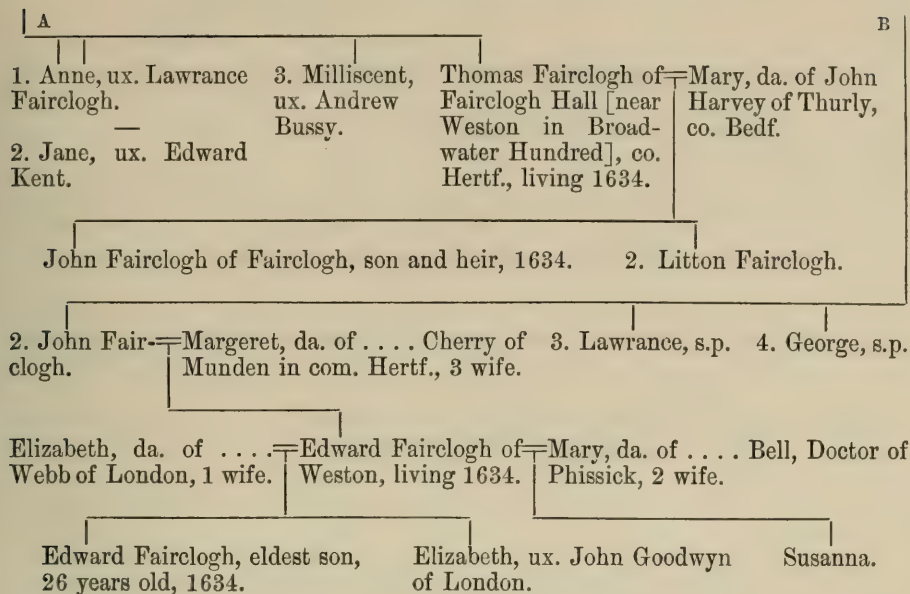
## Fairclough of Fairclough Hall and Weston.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant Sable between three fleurs-de-lis Azure.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant Sable, holding between the paws a fleur-de-lis Azure.*

Sir Raffe Fairclough of Fairclough Hall in co. Hertf., Kt., grandfather or father to Lawrance next under-mentioned.



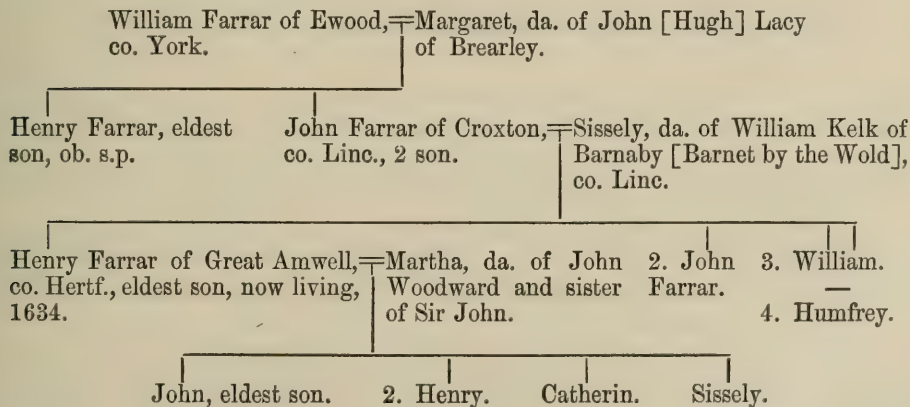


## Farrar of Great Amwell.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed Gules three horse-shoes of the field.*

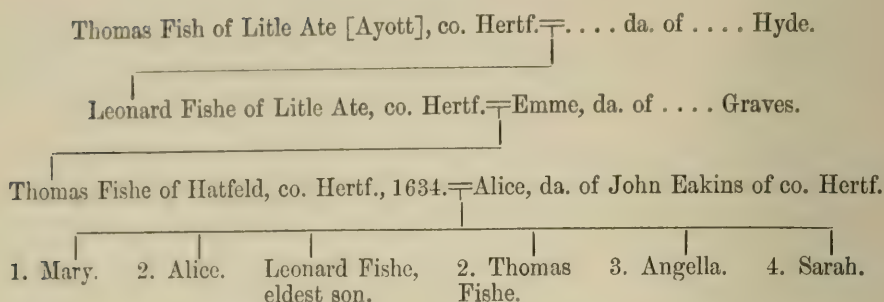
CREST.—*A horse-shoe Argent between two wings Or.*

This Arms and Crest exemplified under the hand of William Camden, Clarenceux, to John Farrer of Croxton.



## Fishe of Hatfield.

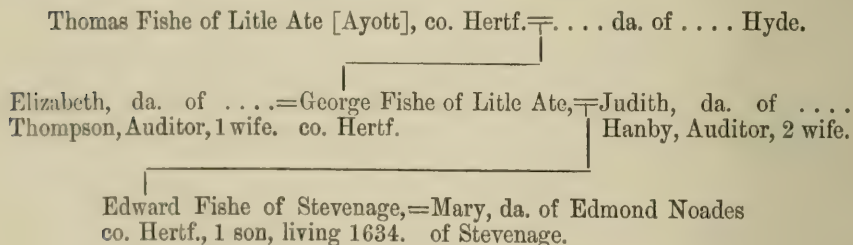
The Arms respyt for prooffe.



## Fish of Stevenage.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess Argent, over all a bend Gules charged with five mullets or, a crescent for difference.*

Refer the Armes to Sir Ed. Fish of Bedfordshire.



## Fowke of St. Alban's and Flamsted.

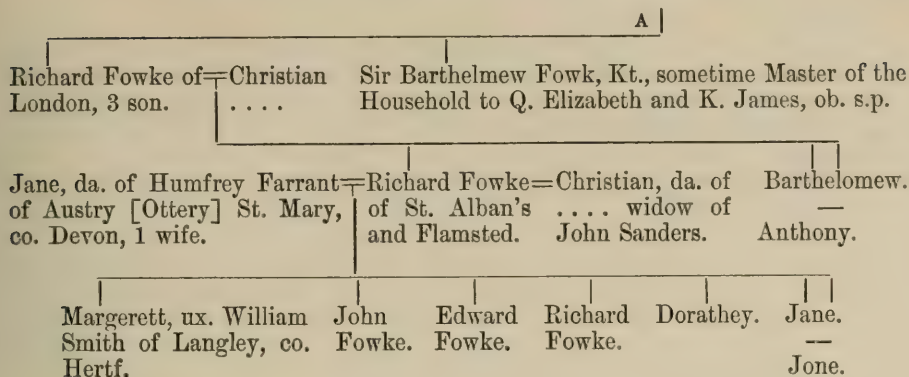
ARMS.—*Azure, a fleur-de-lis Argent, on a chief indented of the second a lion passant Gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-eagle wings expanded Azure, double-headed, the necks crossed in saltire, beaked Or.*

A patent of this arms and crest granted unto Barthelmew Fowke, Clerk of the Spicery, after, Master of the Household to Q. Elizabeth, and made Kt. by King [James], the patent granted by William Flower, Norroy, the 1 of Feb. 1580; 23 of Queen Eliz.

Leonard Fowk of Flamsted, co. Hertford. = . . .

A |



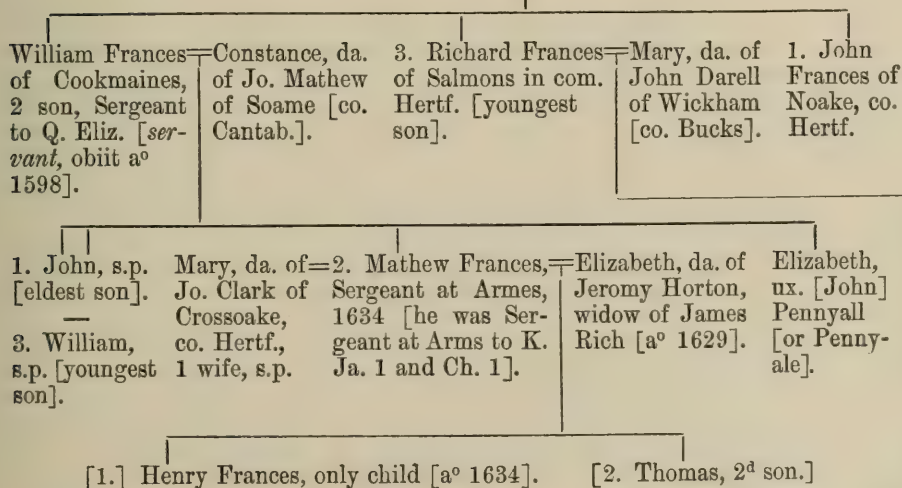
## Frances of Cookmaines and Salmons.\*

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron wavy between three eagles displayed Gules as many estoiles of the first.*

CREST.—*On the trunk of a vine-tree vert, fructed "lake," an eagle wings endorsed Argent.*

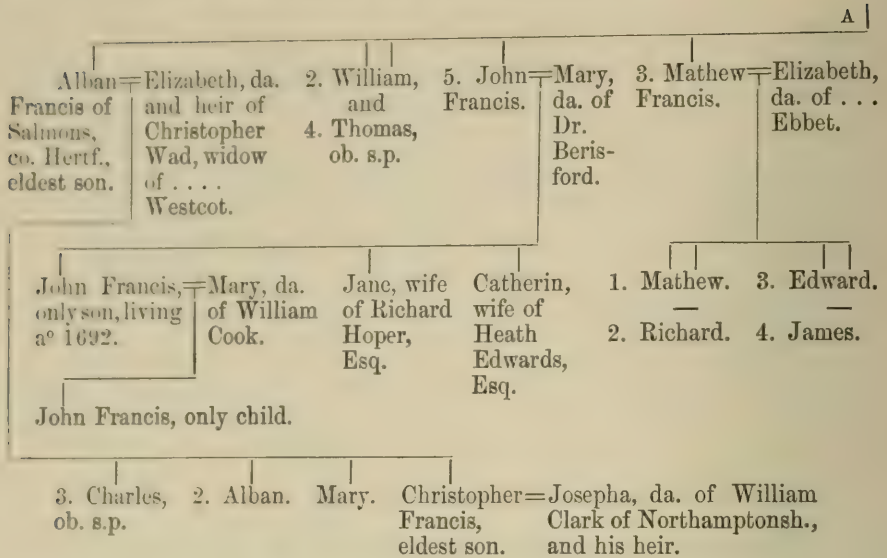
[C. 28, Ind. 1, fo. 7a.]

William Frances of Cookmaines, co. Hertf.; descended out of Derbyshire. = Alice, da. of . . . Hill.



\* The additions in brackets, and the rest of the pedigree on the next page, excepting only the Christian names of Alban and William, are additions to Harl. MS. 1547 in the handwriting of Mr. Robert Dale, Suffolk Herald.





[Subscribed

The armes and descent of Mathew Frances, Esq., one of his Mat<sup>ties</sup> Serjeants at Armes ratified by me

R.I. S<sup>t</sup> GEORGE, Clarenceux Kinge of Armes, 1634.]

## Gardener of Watford.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron Gules between three griffins' heads erased Sable two lions' faces of the field.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased Sable.*

The armes and culler respt. to Lond. ; he hath a kinsman a mercht. at Bassinghall.

Gilbert Gardener of Wigan, co. Lanc. = . . .

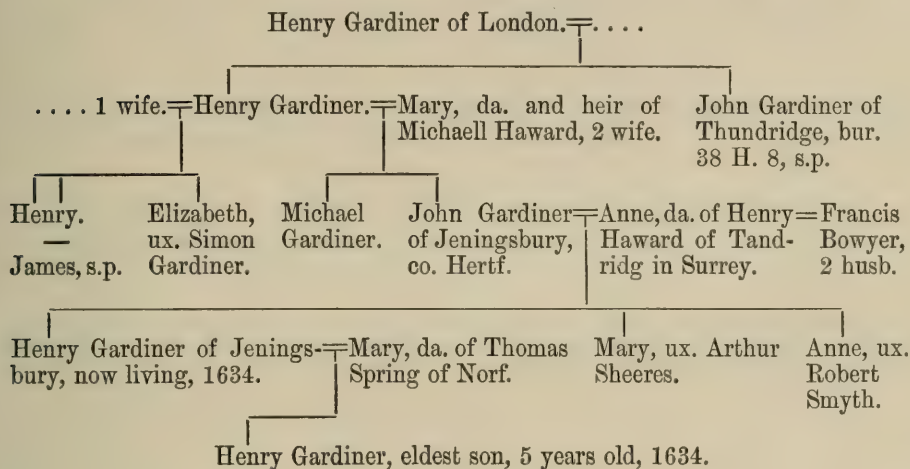
Gilbert Gardener of Wigan. = Margery, da. of . . . Finning.

William Gardener of Watford, co. Hertf. = Catherin, da. of Thomas Mauditt of London.

## Gardiner of Jeningsbury.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Per pale Or and Gules, a fess between three hinds passant, all counterchanged*; 2 and 3, *Sable, two bars Argent, in chief a talbot passant of the second*, HAWARD.

**CREST.**—*A Saracen's head in profile proper, erased at the shoulders Gules, wreathed round the temples Azure and of the second, and on the head a cap Or.*

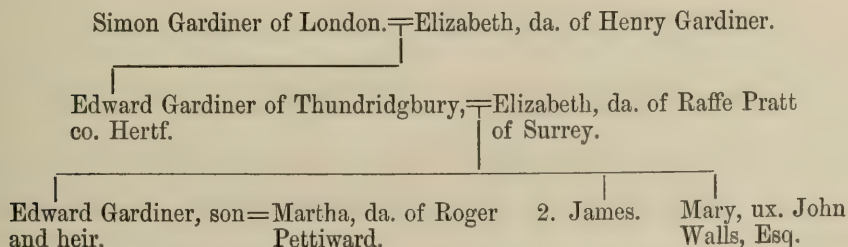


## Gardiner of Thundridgebury.

**ARMS.**—*Per pale Or and Gules, on a fess between three hinds passant two mascles, all counterchanged.*

**CREST.**—*Two halberts in pale Or entwined by a snake Azure.*

These Arms and Crest granted to John Gardiner of Thundridgebury in com. Hertf., 38 of H. 8, by Christopher Barker, Garter, and do not belong to this man.



## Gill of Anstey.

ARMS.—*Lozengy Or and Vert, a lion rampant-gardant Gules, a mullet for difference.*

George Gill of Wigill [Widdial], co. Hertf. = . . . heir of . . . Cannon.

Edward Gill of Anstey, = Margaret, da. of . . . Brograve of Beckenham  
co. Hertf., 3 son. in Kent.

Thomas Gill, eldest son, ob. s.p. Edward Gill of Anstey, = Mary, da. of Edward Michell, and  
co. Hertf., eldest son relict of Rich. Smartfoote of Pucke-  
living 1634. ridge, co. Hertf.

Edward Gill,  
eldest son.

2. John.

3. George.

Barbara, ux. Thomas  
Cutler of Anstey.

Susan.

[Pencilled additions in Harl. MS. 1547 make George Gill son of John Gill by Margaret, da. and heir of *George Cannon*, and make George's wife Gertruda, da. and coheir of Sir *John Perient*, Kt., and make Edward's wife Margaret the *widow of Henry Brograve*.]

## Goodere of Hatfield.

Sir Henry Goodier of Newgate Street in the p'sh of Hatfield. = . . .

Francis Goodier of Hatfield, Esq., = Catherin, da. of George Onslow  
son and heir, living 1634. of co. Stafford.

2. Thomas  
Goodier.

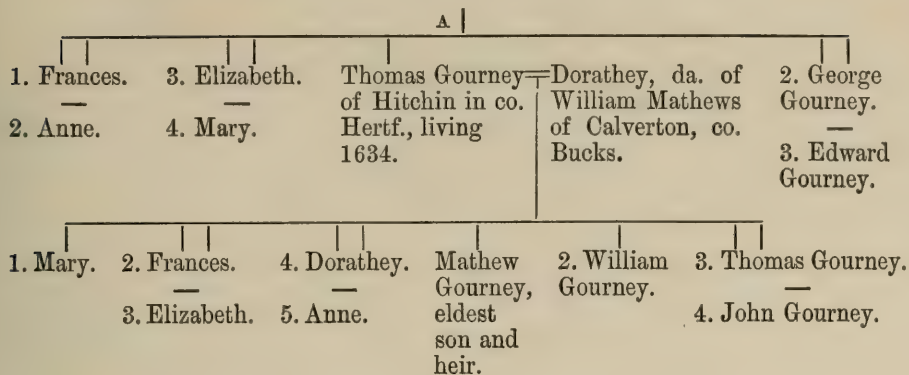
Henry Goodier, son and heir, 5 yeres old, 1634.

Jane.

## Gourney of Hitchin.

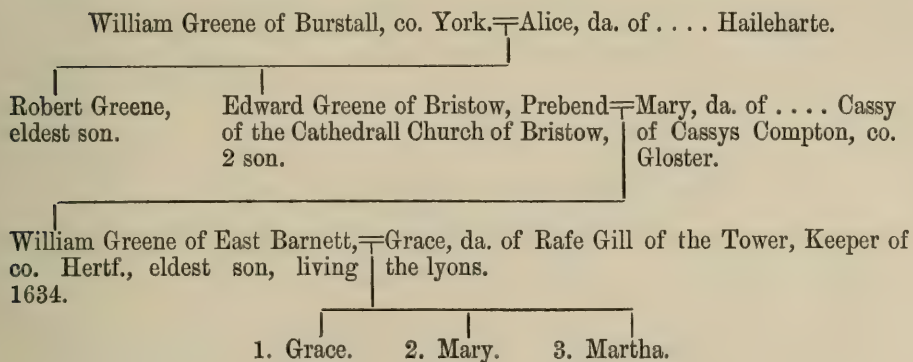
ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a cross engrailed Gules, depressed by another plain of the first, between four mullets of six points pierced of the second; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron Ermines between three quatrefoils slipped Sable.*

William Gourney of Yardley, = Frances, da. of . . . Hughes  
co. Hertf. of Middlesex.



## Greene of East Barnett.

ARMS.—*Azure, three bucks trippant Or, attired proper, a crescent for difference.*



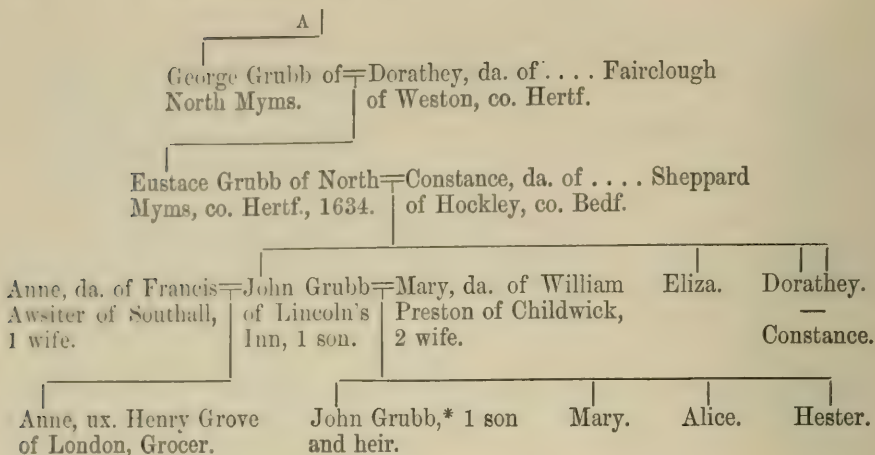
## Grubbe of North Mims.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, on a chief embattled Gules three roses Argent; 2 and 3, Argent, two bends engrailed Sable, a label of three points Gules, RADCLIFFE.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased per pale Argent and Gules, charged with a rose counterchanged.*

Henry Grubb, purchased = Joane, da. of Sir Richard Radcliffe, Kt., slaine  
the p'sonage of North at the battaile of Bosworth, and heir to her  
Myms a<sup>o</sup> 36 H. 8. brother John Radcliffe who died s.p.





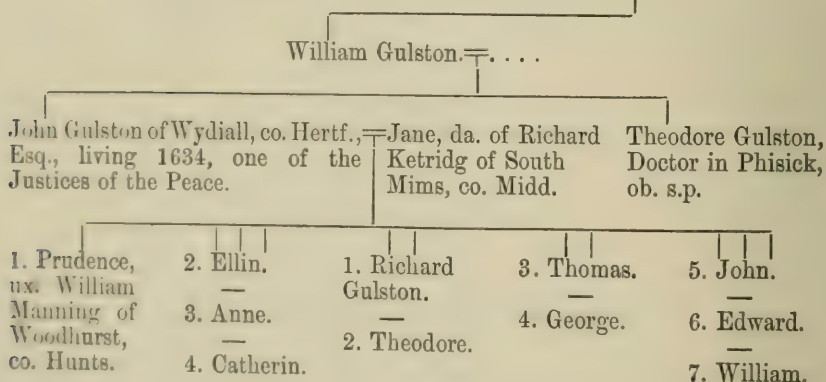
## Gulston of Wydiáll.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars nebulée Gules, over all a bend Sable charged with three plates.*

CREST.—*An ostrich's wing the feathers alternately Argent and Gules, charged with a bend as in the Arms.*

Granted by William Camden, *Clarenceux*.

Thomas Gulston of Wymondham in com. Leic. = . . .

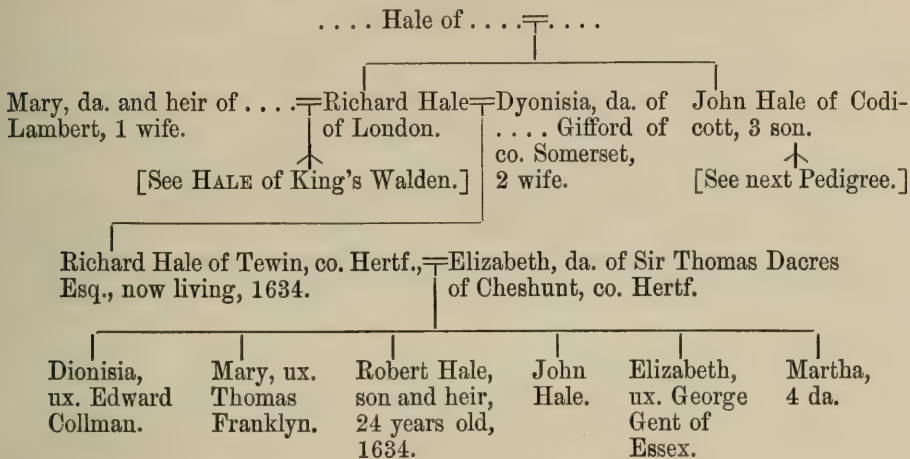


\* [This John Grubbe, in 1663, sold to Thomas Cowley of St. Alban's the Rectory and lands at North Mimms, Herts, which he had inherited from his ancestor Henry Grubbe; having in the previous year, 1662, purchased the manor and estate of Horsenden in Buckinghamshire from Sir John Denham. The conveyance of North Mimms Rectory was enrolled (Close Rolls, 15 Car. II., part 25), and the vendor is therein described as "John Grubb of Horsenden in the county of Buckingham, gent." The descendants of John Grubbe were settled at Horsenden till the year 1811, when the estate was sold. See Lipscomb's 'History of Bucks,' vol. ii., 333.]

## Hale of Tewin.

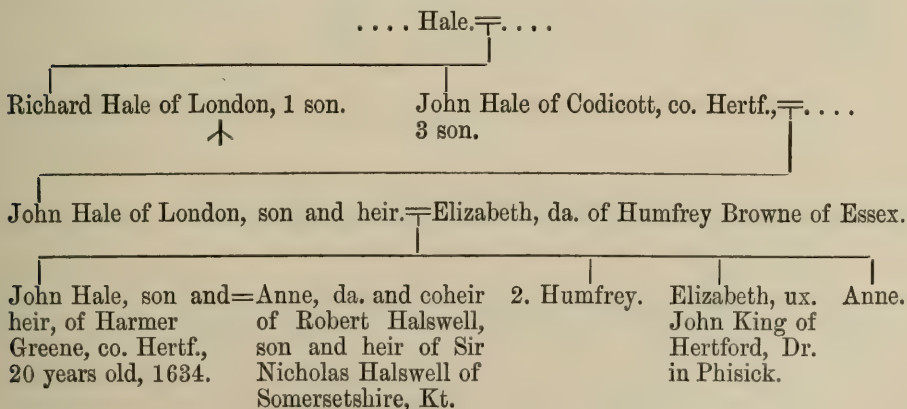
ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron brelessed Or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A serpent proper, entwined round five arrow-shafts Or, feathered Argent, one in pale, four saltirewise.*



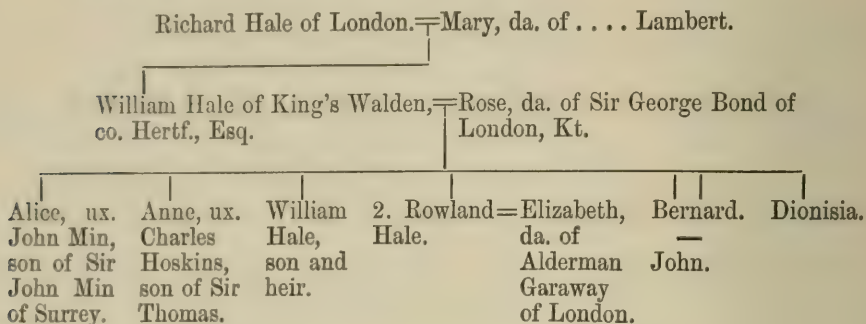
## Hale of Harmer Green.

ARMS (with a mullet for difference) and CREST as in the preceding Pedigree.



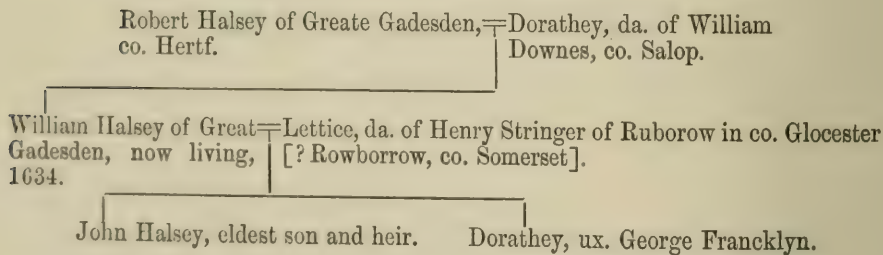
## Hale of King's Walden.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, HALE as under HALE of Tewin, *without any difference*; 2 and 3, *Gules, a chevron between three lambs passant Argent*, LAMBERT.



## Halsey of Great Gaddesden.

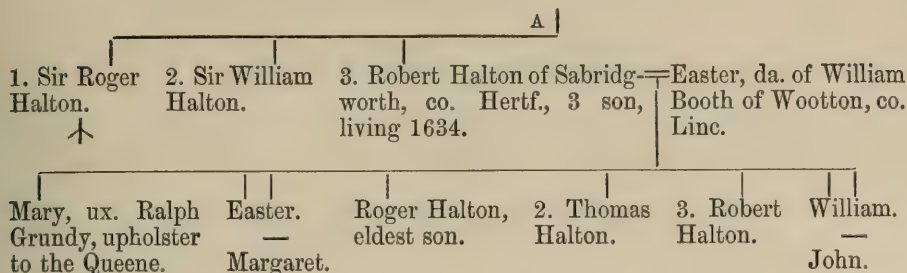
ARMS.—*Argent, on a pile Sable three griffins' heads erased of the first.*



## Halton of Sawbridgworth.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Per pale Azure and Gules, a lion rampant Argent*; 2 and 3, *Sable, a fess Argent between three esquires' helmets of the second, vizors Or. A mullet for difference.*

Robert Halton of London, Sergeant-at-Law. = Jone, da. of . . . Draper.  
A |

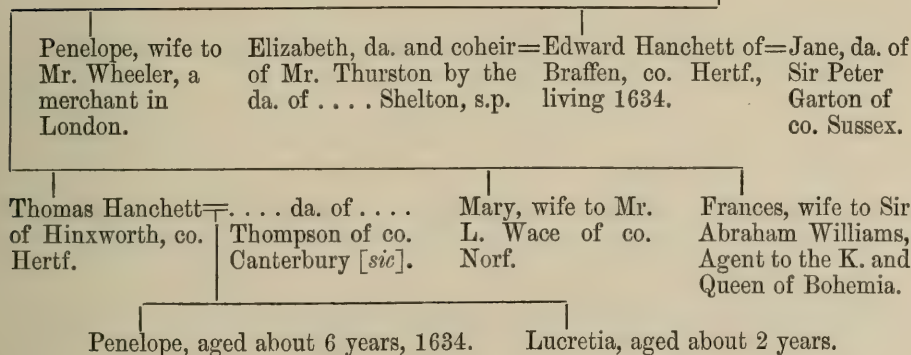


## Hanchett of Braughin.

ARMS.—*Sable, three dexter hands coupéd at the wrist Argent.*

.... Hanchett of Braffen, co. Hertf. = ....

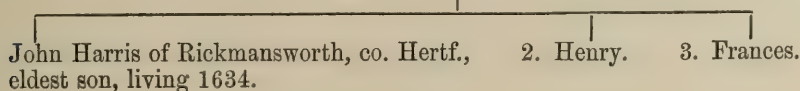
Thomas Hanchett of Braffen, gent., now living, 1634. = ....



## Harris of Rickmansworth.

ARMS.—*Sable, three crescents within a bordure Argent.*

Henry Harris of Rickmansworth, co. Hertf. = Thomazin, da. of Charles Spencer.





## Hayes of Hertford.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, three lions' heads erased Sable; 2 and 3, A fess embattled, in chief three martlets.

CREST.—A leopard's face.

Vide the Armes of Sir Thomas Hayes of London, Alderman.

Sir Thomas Hayes, Kt., = Marget, da. of Alderman Howse  
Alderman of London. of London.

Robert Hayes of Hertf., 1634. = Catherin, da. of . . . Sherwood, Doctor of Phisick. 2. Thomas. 3. Benjamin.

## Hewett of Rickmansworth.

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron engrailed between three owls Argent.

Here must be a Baronett's marke.

William Hewett. = . . .

John Hewett. = . . .

Sir John Hewett of Rickmansworth in co. Hertf., Bart., now living, 1634. = Catherin, da. of Sir Robert Bevill of Chester-ton, co. Hunt., Kt. of the Bath.

1. Elizabeth. 2. Catherin. John Hewett, son and heir. 2. Robert Hewett. 3. Frances. 4. Anne.

## Hide of Great Hadham.

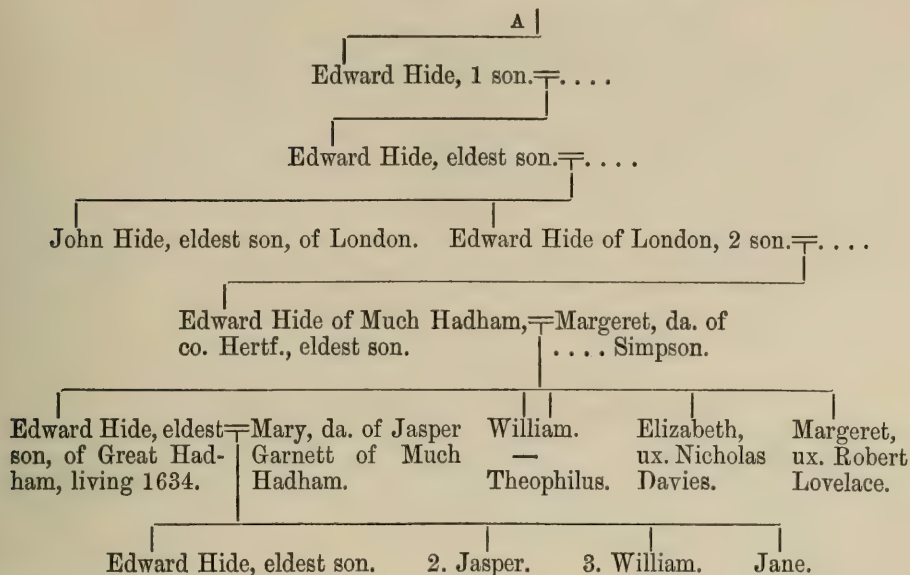
ARMS.—Azure, a chevron between three lozenges Or, a mullet for difference.

CREST.—An eagle with wings endorsed Sable.

A confirmation of this Coate and Crest to John Hide of London and Edward his brother by Robert Cook, *Clarenceux*, 1571.

Robert Hide of Norbury, co. Chester. = . . .

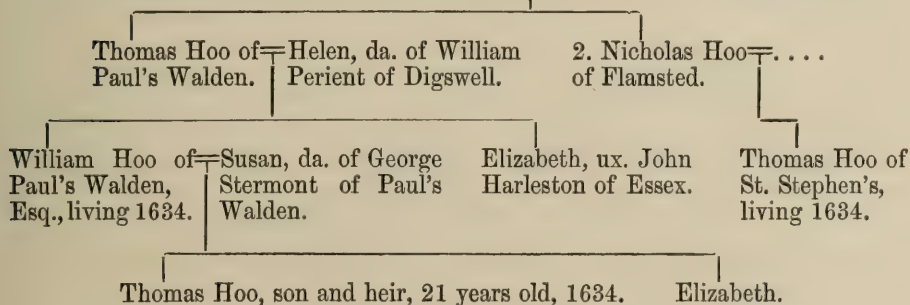
Jenkin Hide, 2 son. = . . .  
A



### Hoo of Paul's Walden.

ARMS (quarterly of six) and CREST as at p. 12.

Thomas Hoo of Paul's Walden, co. Hertf. = Lucy, da. of . . . Brockett.



### Howland of St. Alban's.

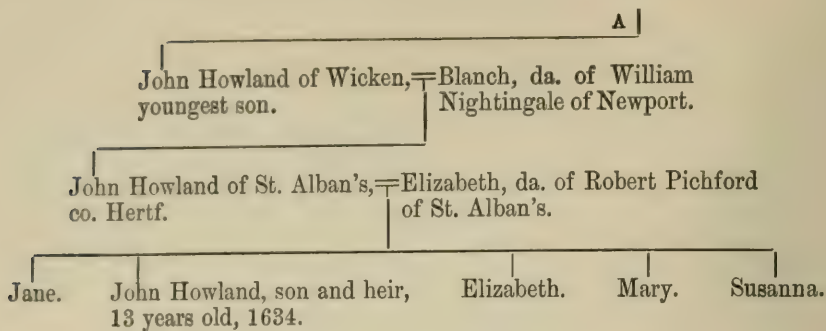
Respit till Michellmas tearme to London to prove his armes.

John Howland at Stone of Wicken, co. Essex, 12 H. 7, and died . . H. 8. = . . .

John Howland at Stone of Wicken, co. Essex. = . . .

A |

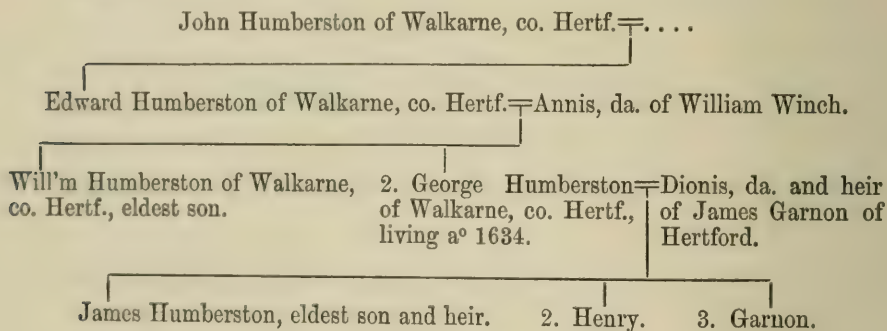
K



## Humberston of Walkarne.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, three bars Sable, in chief as many annulets of the second*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a chevron Ermines between three eagles displayed Sable*; a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A griffin's head erased *Argent, beaked Sable, charged with three annulets in pale of the second.*

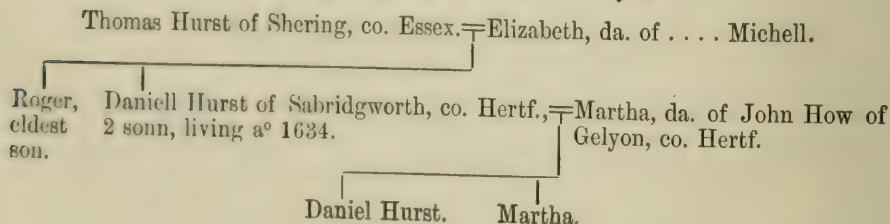


## Hurst of Sawbridgworth.

ARMS.—*Argent, an estoile of sixteen points Gules, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.*

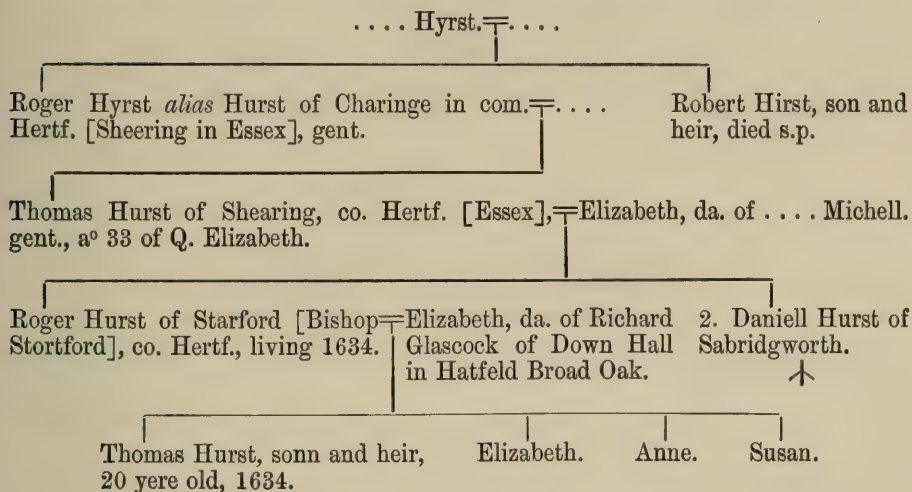
CREST.—A wood proper, a crescent for difference.

The armes resp't. to the Visit. of Essex made by Mr. Raven.



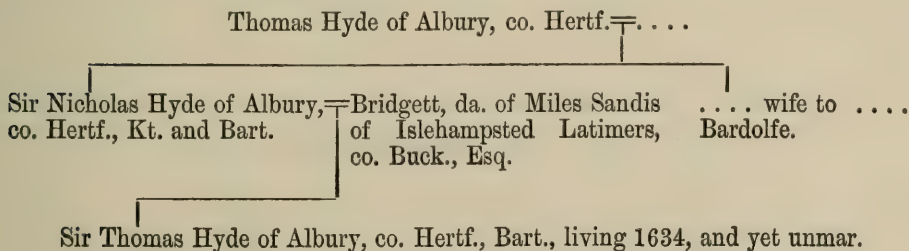
## Hurst of Bishop Stortford.

ARMS and CREST as in the preceding Pedigree, *without the difference.*



## Hyde of Albury.

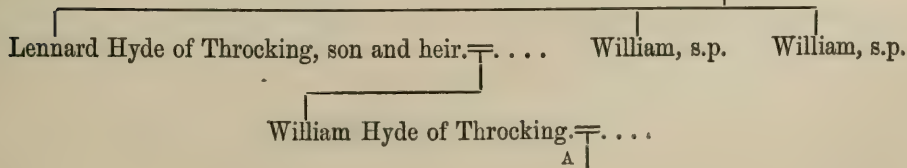
ARMS.—*Or, a chevron between three lozenges Azure, on a chief Gules an eagle displayed of the field, on a canton Argent the badge of Ulster.*



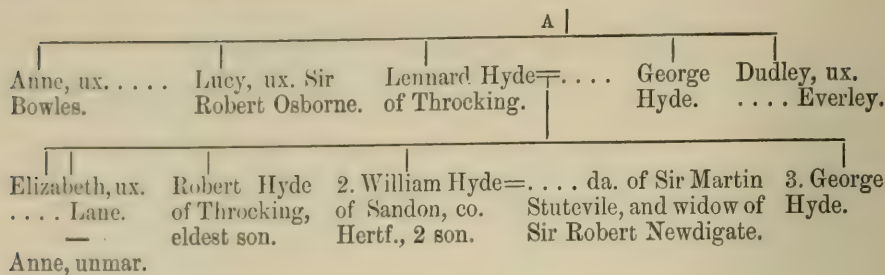
## Hyde of Throcking.

ARMS.—*Gules, a saltire engrailed Or, a chief Ermine.*

George Hyde of Throcking, co. Hertf., living 20 H. 8. = ....







## Inkersall of Weston.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess dancetté Ermine between six trefoils slipped Or.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head Gules, gorged with a fess dancetté Ermine, between two wings displayed Or feathered Sable.*

The Armes and Crest are testified under the hand of Sir Will'm Segar, *Garter*,  
as is affirmed by John Phillipot, *Somerset*.

Geffrey Inkersall of Southwell, = Dorathey, da. of Richard Moreigh of Moreigh Hall,  
co. Nott. co. Nott., and one of his heirs.

Robert Inkersall of Weston, co. Hertf., now living, = Elizabeth, da. of Richard  
1634, one of the removing Wardrobe. Blower of Weston in co. Hertf.

|         |       |        |            |           |
|---------|-------|--------|------------|-----------|
| Robert. | John. | Grace. | Elizabeth. | Dorathey. |
|---------|-------|--------|------------|-----------|

## Ironsides of Rickmansworth.

ARMS.—*Per pale Azure and Gules, a cross patonce Or.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm vested per pale Azure and Gules, cuffed Argent, the hand proper holding a cross patonce Or.*

Richard Ironside of Rickmansworth, = Margeret, da. of Edward Brooke  
co. Hertf. of London.

|  |  |   |               |
|--|--|---|---------------|
| 1. Sarah, ux. Nicholas<br>Heron of London. | 3. Rachell, ux. John<br>Ivory of London. | 1. Edward<br>Ironsides of<br>Rickmansworth,<br>eldest son, now<br>living, 1634. | 2. John.      |
| 2. Roberta, ux. John<br>Hilden of London.  | 4. Hester.                               |   | 3. Samuel.    |
|  | 5. Martha.                               |   | 4. Nathaniel. |

## James of Braughin.

Vide the Visitation of Surrey.

Arnold James of London. = Mary, da. of Hans Van Hulst.

|                               |                               |                                   |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Susan, ux. . . . .<br>Driver. | Mary, ux. John<br>Jackson.    | Elizabeth, ux. Henry<br>Brereton. | John James of Braffin<br>[Braughin], co. Hertf.,<br>living 1634. |
| Sarah, ux. John<br>Aldersey.  | Jane, ux. . . . .<br>Garrett. | Judith, unmar.                    |  |

---

## Joscelin of Hyde Hall.

ARMS.—*Azure, a circular wreath Argent and Sable with four hawks' bells conjoined thereto in quadrangle Or.*

CREST.—*A falcon's leg erased à la cuisse proper, belled Or.*

Alice, da. of Sir John Shelton, = Richard Josselin of = Anne, da. of . . . .  
1 wife. Sabridgworth. Lucas of Bury.

|  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| . . . . da. of . . . . Barnes, = Richard Josselin, = Joice, da.<br>Bishop of Durham [1575- son and heir. of Robert<br>1587]. Atkinson. | Jone. Keyte.<br>Mary. Winifrid. |
|--|---------------------------------|

Sir Robert Josselin of Hyde Hall, co. Hertf., Kt., = Bridgett, da. of Sir William  
living 1634. Smyth.

William Josselin. 2. Robert. 3. Francis. 4. Thomas. Bridgett. Dorathye.

---

## Kimpton of Weston.

The Armes respyt for prooffe.

The Armes are allowed w<sup>ch</sup> is, *B., a pellican between 3 flower de luces Or.* Creast,  
*A demy Goate Ermyne, horned Or, collar and cheyne Sa.*

Edmond Kympton of Weston, co. Hertf. = Lucy, da. of . . . . Hyde of Throcking.

George Kympton of Weston, eldest son. = Catherin, da. of . . . . Brooke of High  
Cross, co. Hertf.

George Kympton of Weston. = Dorathy, da. of Henry Beecher, and sister of  
Sir William Beecher.

---

### Kingsley of Sarret.

ARMS.—*Vert, a cross engrailed Argent.*

CREST.—*A goat's head Argent.*

Respyt the Armes for prooffe till Michelmas terme.

Francis Kingsley of Sarret, co. Hertf. = Abigall, da. of . . . Staynes.

William Kingsley of Sarret, co. Hertf. = Dorathey, da. of Sir Edward Boteler of Danbury, co. Essex.

William Kingsley, eldest son and heir. Dorathey.

### Kitchin of Totteridge.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pile Azure between two cross-crosslets Gules, an eagle displayed of the field charged on the breast with a torteaux.*

CREST.—*On a cap of maintenance, a pelican's head erased Azure, beaked Or, vulned Gules.*

Robert Kitchin of Leeds, co. York. = . . .

Robert Kitchin of London. = Elizabeth, da. of John Mascall of London.

Richard Kitchin of Totteridge, co. Hertf. = Elizabeth, da. of William Nicoll of Hendon, co. Midd.

Elizabeth. = John Woodford of the Middle Temple. Judith. = Arther Manwaring of London, son of Thomas Manwaring of Nantwich.

Elizabeth. Judith. Robert. Mary. Rose. Thomas Manwaring.

### Knighton of Bayford.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Barry of eight Argent and Azure; 2 and 3, Gules, six annulets, 3, 2, 1, Or, UNDERHILL.*

CREST.—*Out of a dural coronet Gules, two dragons' heads in saltire Argent, couped at the shoulders, the dexter surmounting the sinister.*

John Knighton of Bayford, co. Hertf., Esq. = . . .

. . . . da. of . . . = George Knighton of Bayford. = Susan, da. of . . . White Coventree. of Essex.

John Knighton of Bayford, Esq. = Elizabeth, da. of Stephen Vaughan of London.

## Lake of Wilstern.

... Lake of Wilston in the p'sh of Greate Tring, co. Hertf. ...

William Lake of Wilston [Wilstern] in the p'sh of Fayth, da. of William Duncombe of Great Tring, co. Hertf., living 1634. of Ivingo, co. Bucks.

|        |            |  |                              |                                |        |
|--------|------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Lidea. | Elizabeth. | 1. Thomas, son and<br>heir, 20 years old,<br>1634. | 2. John.<br>—<br>3. Richard. | 4. William.<br>—<br>5. Edmond. | Fayth. |
|--------|------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|

## Langhorne of Bedford.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross Argent, on a chief of the second three bugle-horns of the field, stringed Gules.*

CREST.—*A bugle-horn Sable, stringed Gules, between two wings expanded Argent.*

Under the hand of *Clarenceux* Camden.

William Langhorne of Bedford. = Elizabeth, da. of Richard Borne of Bedford.

|  |   |  |                  |                 |                                     |
|--|---|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Robert<br>Langhorne,<br>eldest son. | 2. William<br>Langhorne<br>of Lang-<br>horne. | = Anne, da. of<br>William<br>Panell [Pavell]<br>of London. | 3. Richard.<br>† | 4. Thomas.<br>† | Elizabeth,<br>ux. ....<br>Harrison. |
|--|---|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|

|   |   |                                   |   |  |                                |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|
| William Lang-<br>horne, son and<br>heir, of the<br>Inner Temple,<br>1634. | = Lettice, da. of<br>Eustace Need-<br>ham of Little<br>Wymondley,<br>co. Hertf. | John Lang-<br>horne of<br>London. | Elizabeth, ux.<br>William Bax-<br>ter of the<br>Middle<br>Temple. | Barbara,<br>ux. Geo.<br>Robin-<br>son. | Anne, ux.<br>Thomas<br>Phipps. |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|

William Langhorne, eldest  
son, 2 yere old, 1634.

John, 2 son, halfe  
a yere old.

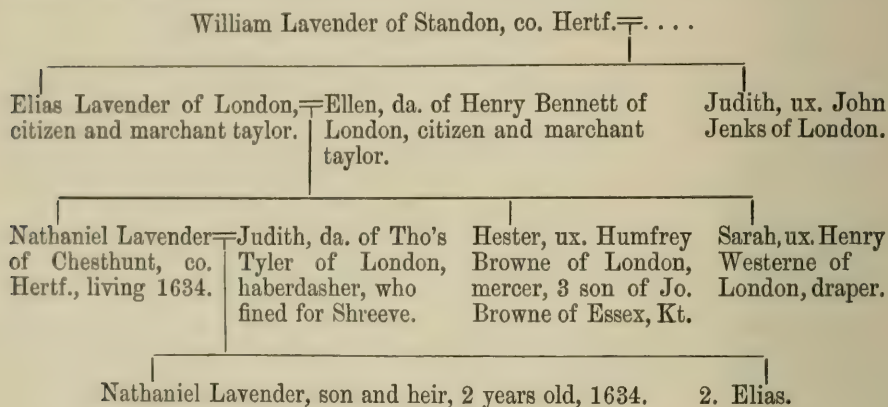
Lettice Langhorne, a yere  
and a halfe old.



## Lavender of Cheshunt.

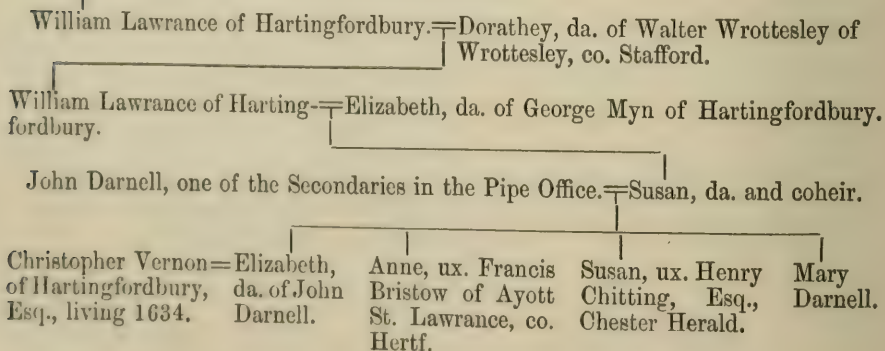
These armes and creast, vid'z., *p'tie p. fesse Gules and Argent, a pale counter-changed, and charged with three plates*, is testified by Sir Will'm Segar, Kt., Garter, to be the auncient coate armor of NATHANIEL LAVENDER of London, the sonn of William Lavender of Standon in the Countie of Hertford, with the grant of the creast, vid'z., *On a wreath of his cullers, a demy horse ramp. Argent, collerd with a garland of lavender proper*, under his hand and seale, dated 7 of May 1628.

Mr Lavender, being a citizen of London, desires that his descent may be transcribed and entered in that Visitation.



## Lawrance of Hartingfordbury.

John Lawrance of Hartingfordbury, = Anne, da. and heir of  
 co. Hertf. Thomas Frankes.



## Litton of Knebworth.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly—1, *Ermine, on a chief indented Azure three ducal coronets Or*; 2, *Argent, three boars' heads erased and erect Gules, BOWTH*; 3, *Sable, on a fess Argent between six acorns Or three leaves Vert*; 4, *Ermine, on a cross Or five escallops Gules*.

**CREST.**—A bittern proper in flags Vert.

This Sir Robert was knighted at the creation of H. 8., when hee was made  
Duke of York.

Sir Robert Litton, Kt., Mr of the Wardrop and . . .  
Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Will'm Litton of Knebworth, co. Hertf., Esq. = Audrey, da. and heir of Philip Bowth of Shrubland, co. Suff.

Sir Robert Litton,  
eldest son.

Rowland Litton of Knebworth,  
2 son.

= Anne, da. of George Carlton  
of Brightwell, co. Oxford.

Sir Rowland Litton of Knebworth,  
co. Hertf., Kt.

= Anne, da. of Oliver, Lord St. John of Bletshoe,  
widow of Robert Corbett.

Anne, ux. Sir  
Will'm Webb, Kt.  
—  
Elizabeth, ux.  
Tho's Windham.

Judith, 1 mar.  
to Sir George  
Smith, Kt., after  
to Sir Thomas  
Barington, Kt.  
and Bart.

Sir William  
Litton of  
Knebworth,  
now living,  
1634.

= Anne, da. and  
heir of Stephen  
Slaney of Nor-  
ton, co. Salop.

4. James.  
—  
Rowland, s.p.  
—  
Philip, s.p.

Rowland Litton,  
son and heir, 20  
years old, 1634.

Thomas Hillersden  
of Elstow, co. Bedf.

= Margaret. = Thomas  
Hewett.

Ann.  
—  
Mary.

Dorathy.  
—  
Elizabeth.

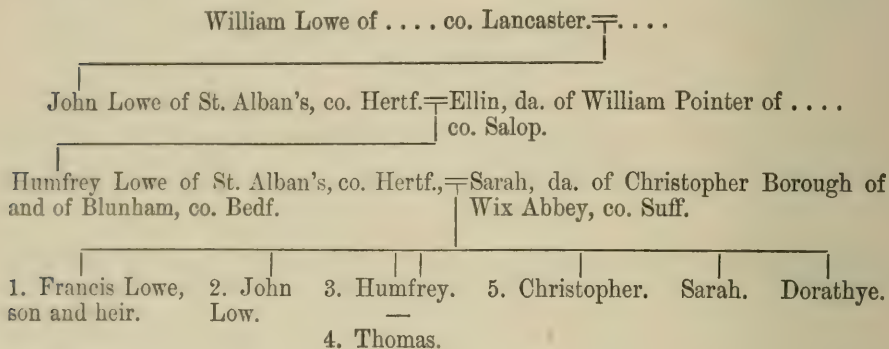
Thomas Hillersden.

## Lowe of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Azure three wolves' heads erased of the field.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet Gules, a wolf's head pierced through the neck with a broken spear Or, armed of the second.*

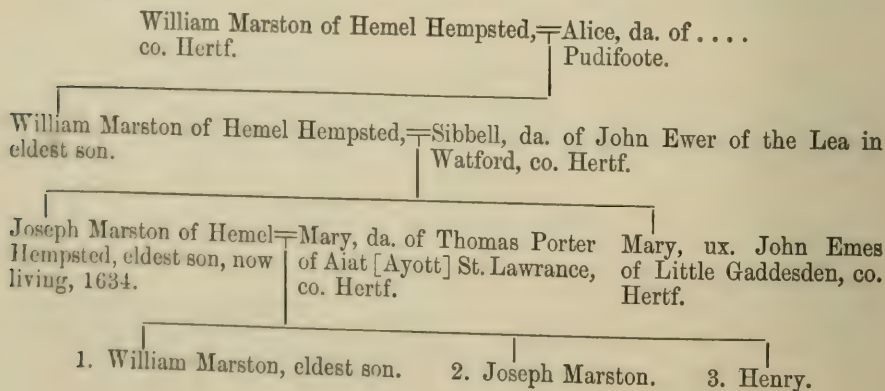
A confirmation of this coat and grant of this crest to Humfrey Lowe of South Mills in the parish of Blunham in com. Bedford, Esq<sup>r</sup>, by Sir Will'm Segar, Kt., Garter, the 28 July 1628.



## Marston of Hemel Hempstead.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron embattled Argent between three tigers' heads erased ducally crowned Or.*

CREST.—*A tiger's head erased per chevron Azure and Or ducally crowned of the second.*



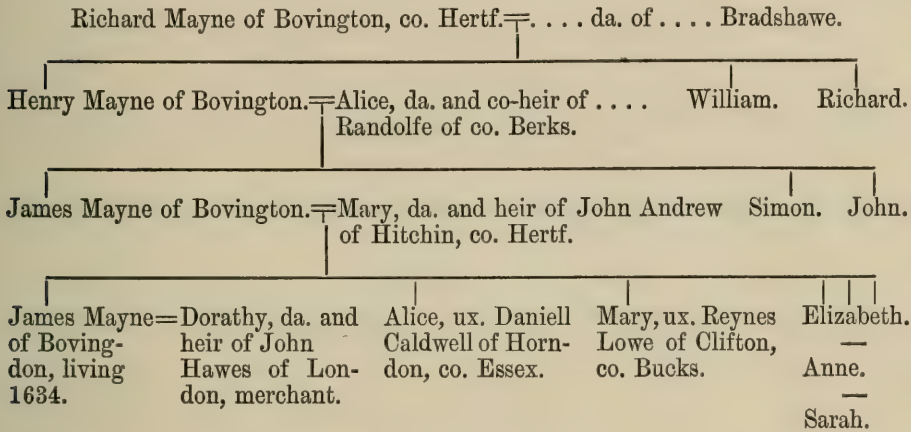
## Mayne of Bovington.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Sable three dexter hands coupé at the wrist of the first.*

CRESTS.—1. *Out of a ducal coronet Or, a dragon's head Vert.*

2. [An addition.] *A buck's head erased Argent.*

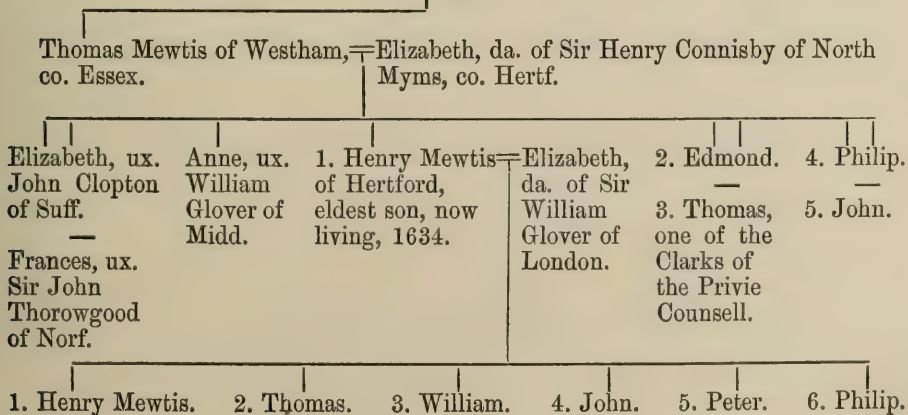
This Arms and Crest is entered in the Visitation of Warr. made by Mr. Leonard, and the descent of John Mayne of Elinton, but he must make further prooffe.



## Mewtis of Hertford.

ARMS.—*Azure, a unicorn salient Erminois armed Or.*

Henry Mewtis of Westham, = . . . da. of . . . Jermy, sister of  
co. Essex. Sir Thomas Jermy.





## Monox of Charleywood.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron Sable between three leaves Vert as many bezants, on a chief Gules a dove between two anchors of the first.*

CREST.—*A dove "Blewish," membered Gules, holding in the beak a branch of three acorns Vert, fructed Or.*

Confirmed by William Harvy, *Clarenceux*, 1561.

Richard Monox of Barkhamsted, co. Hertf. = . . .

Thomas Monox of Sissiter [Cirencester], co. Gloster. = Jone, d. of . . . Swindlehurst.

George Monox of Charleywood, co. Hertf., = Mary, da. of Mathew  
Esq., fined for Sheriff of London. Perrey of London.

Anne, ux. Robert Newman  
of London.

Mary, ux. Abraham  
Chambers.

## Morgan of Bushey Hall.

ARMS.—*Or, a griffin segreant Sable, on the breast a rose.*

Vide the Armes in the Visitation of Glamorgan.

John Morgan of Pencoyt in Wales. = Joanne, da. of . . . Kemis.

John Morgan of Pencoyt in Wales. = Jane, da. of . . . Reynolds.

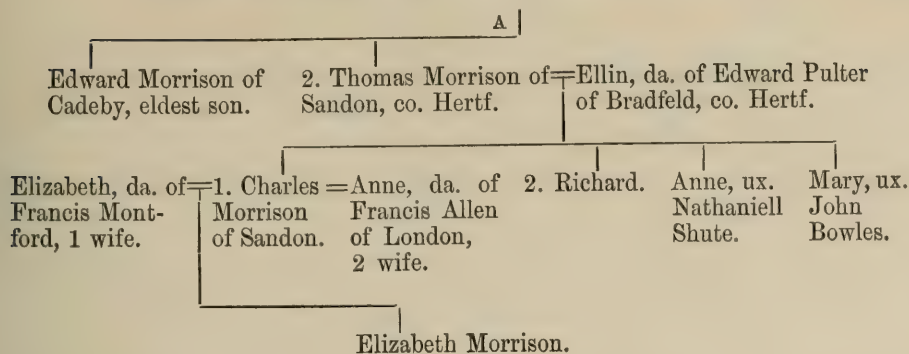
William Morgan of Bushey Hall, = Jone, da. of John Bolar, the  
co. Hertf., now living, a<sup>o</sup> 1634. widow of Henry Hickman.

## Morrison of Sandon.

ARMS.—*Or, on a cross Sable five fleurs-de-lis of the field, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.*

Thomas Morrison of Cadeby, co. Linc. = . . . da. of . . . Moyne.

A |

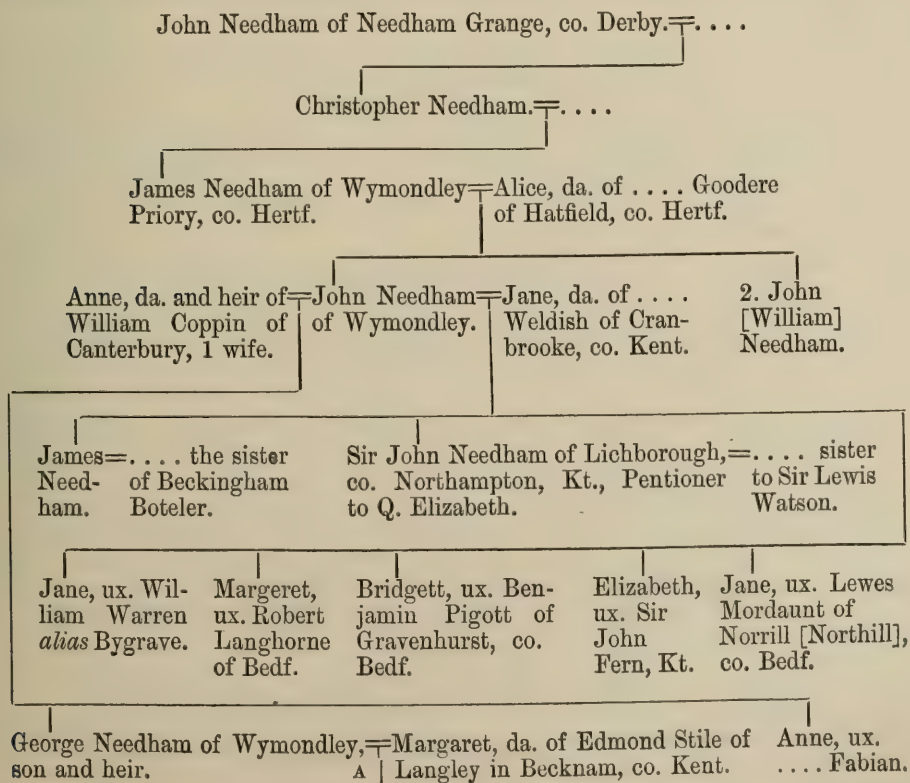


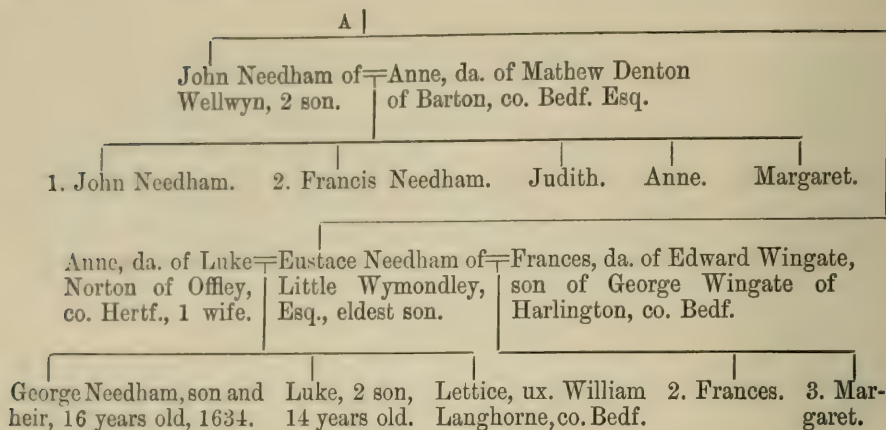
## Needham of Little Wymondley and Welwyn.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed Azure between two bucks' heads, cabossed Sable, an escallop Or.*

CREST.—*Out of a pallisado coronet Or, a buck's head Sable, attired of the first.*

This descent and arms testified under the hand and Seale of Robert Cooke, *Clarenceux*, 1586.



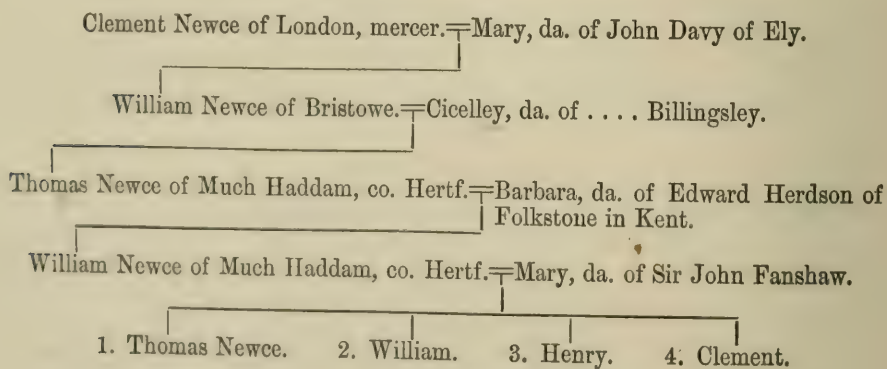


## Newce of Much Haddam.

ARMS.—*Sable, two pales Argent, a canton Ermine.*

CREST.—*On a mound Vert, a garb Or.*

This Coat and Crest as is here depicted is confirmed unto Clement Newce of Much Haddam in the countie of Hertford, gent., by Robert Cooke, *Clarenceux*, 1575, the 17 of Queene Elizabeth.

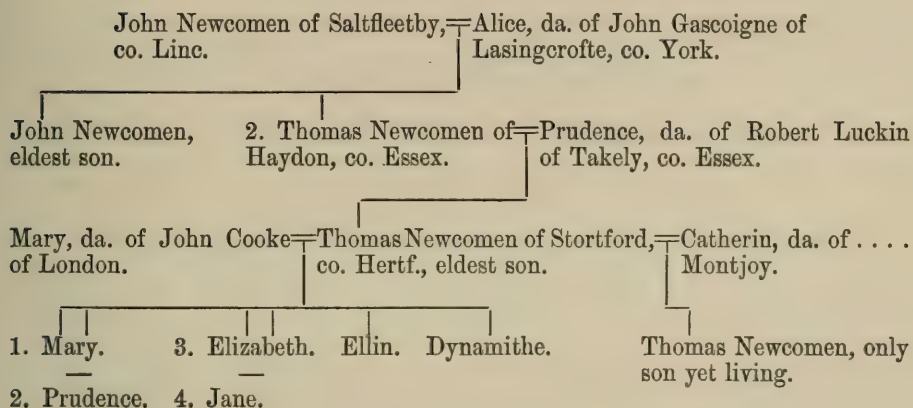


## Newcomen of Bishop Stortford.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion's head erased Sable between three crescents Gules.*

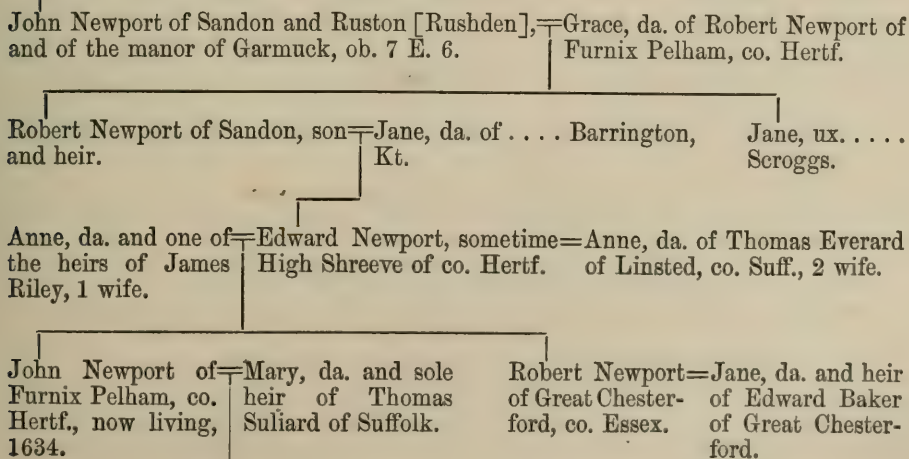
CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased Sable.*

*On each a crescent for difference.*



## Newport of Furneux Pelham.

John Newport of Sandonbury, co. Hertf. = . . . da. of . . . Greene of Sandonbury.





|                     |             |             |             |               |              |  |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| A                   |             |             |             |               |              |  |
| 1. John<br>Newport. | 2. Edward.  | 5. Thomas.  | 1. Anne.    | 4. Bridgett.  | 7. Dorathey. |  |
|                     | 3. William. | 6. Charles. | 2. Mary.    | 5. Elizabeth. |              |  |
|                     | 4. Robert.  |             | 3. Frances. | 6. Martha.    |              |  |

## Nodes of Shephall.

ARMS.—[Apparently an addition.] *Sable, on a pile Argent three trefoils slipped of the first.*

William Nodes of Barking, co. Essex. = . . .

|  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| John Nodes, = . . .<br>brother and<br>heir of Geo.,<br>was servant<br>to H. 8. | George Nodes of Shep-<br>hall nere Stevenedge,<br>co. Hertf., Esq., Sergeant-<br>at-Armes to H. 8, he<br>died s.p. | = Margaret, da.<br>of Thomas<br>Grimstone of<br>Oxborough,<br>co. Norf. | William Nodes,<br>from whom Geo.<br>Noades, now liv-<br>ing in Essex, is<br>descended. |
|--|--|---|--|

Charles Nodes of Shephallbury, co. Hertf., = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Michell  
son and heir. of Codicott, co. Hertf.

George Nodes of Shephall, = Ellin, da. and coheir of Edw. Dockwra, John, s.p.  
now living, 1634. the Brotherhood howse in Hitchin. William, s.p.

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| Charles = Jane, da.<br>Noades, of Symeon<br>son and Brograve,<br>heir, now of Hertf.<br>living, 1634. | George<br>Noades,<br>a free-<br>man of<br>London. | John = Margaret, da.<br>Noades. of Thomas<br>Crouch of<br>Buntingford. | Will'm Botiler = Hellyn.<br>of Biddenham,<br>co. Bedford,<br>son and heir of<br>Sir Thomas. |
|---|---|--|---|

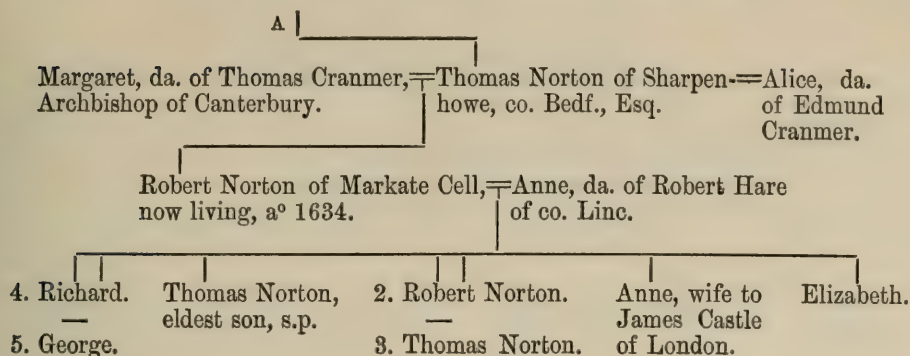
George, son and heir,  
4 years old, 1634. Jane. Thomas. William. Hellyn. Anne.

## Norton of Marketcell.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fret Argent, over all a bend vairé Or and of the first.*

Quere better [prooffe] of these armes, p. R. C., *Clarenceux*.

Elizabeth, da. of Robert = Thomas Norton of Sharpen = Elizabeth, da. of Robert  
Merry of Northall, 1 wife. howe, co. Bedf. Marshall of Hitchin, co.  
A Hertf., 4 wife [*sic*].

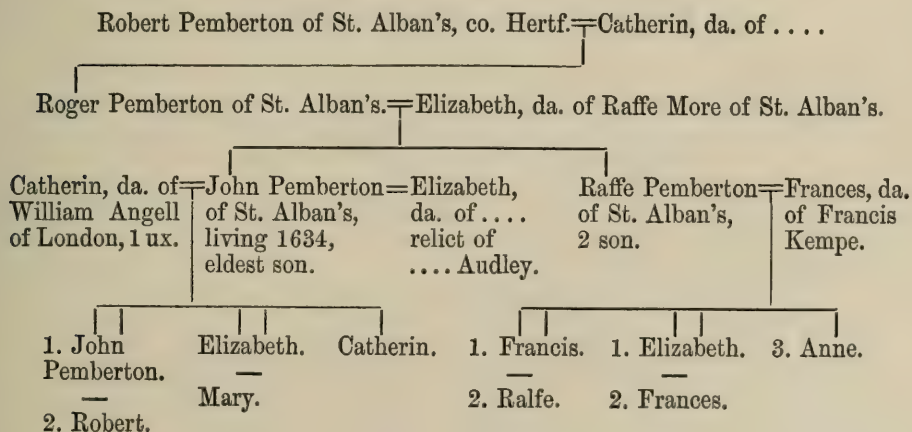


## Pemberton of St. Alban's.

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron between three buckets Sable hooped and handled Or*; 2 and 3, *Argent, three dragons' heads coupéd erect Sable.*

**CREST.**—*A dragon's head coupéd and erect Sable.*  
On each a *creſcent for difference.*

I have entered this descent with this coate and creast uppon sight of Receipt of £3 6s. 8d. rec. by Mr. Leonard for entrance of a certificate after the death of Mr. Ralfe Pemberton who died 6 of December 1627; which coate and creast I find entered in the office of Armes, in the booke of Certificates of Funeralls; and as he pretends his ancestors came out of Cheshier.



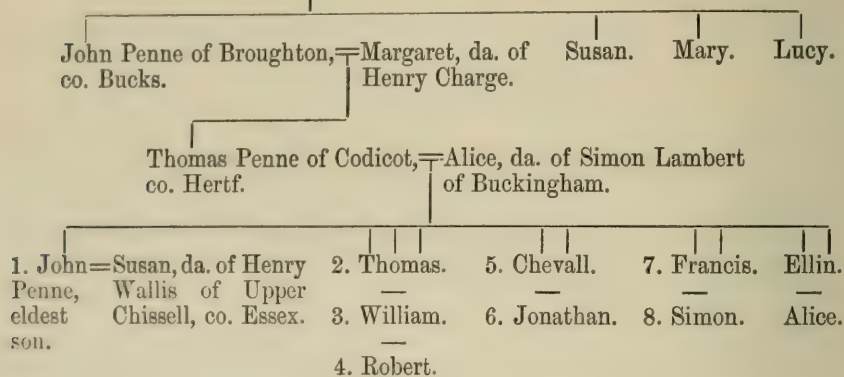
## Penne of Codicote.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, on a fess Gules, between three peacocks Azure, a lion passant-gardant Or between two combs of the first*; 2 and 3, *Or, three horses' heads couped Sable, bridled Argent*, CHEVALL.

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant Gules, holding between the paws a comb Argent.*

Thus quartered under the hand of William Harvy, *Clarenceux*.

Thomas Penne of Coddicott, = Margery, da. of Thomas Saunders of Agmondisham  
co. Hertf. [Amersham], co. Bucks.



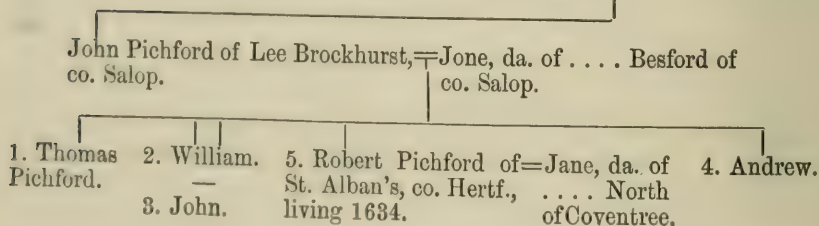
## Pichford of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Azure, a cinquefoil between six martlets Or.*

CREST.—*An ostrich Argent, membered and ducally gorged Or.*

Vide the hand of Robert Cooke, *Clarenceux*.

John Pichford of Lee Brockhurst, co. Salop. = . . .



## Plomer of Radwell.

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three lions' heads erased Or.*

John Dockwra of Putteridge, co. Hertf. = Anne, da. of Thomas St. George.

John Darnell = Anne, da. of John Dockwra.

William Plomer of Radwell, co. Hertf. = Catherin, da. of . . . Moore of Winchester. William = Josian, da. of John Darnell Godfrey. of Manningtree, co. Essex.

Sir William Plomer of Radwell, co. Hertf., eldest son. = Mary, da. of Will'm Godfrey of Thurnock, co. Linc. John = Anne, da. and heir of Stamp. . . . Goodwin of co. Devon, widow of . . . Crane of Suff.

William Plomer of Radwell, co. Hertf., eldest son and heir, High Shreeve of the said county, 1634. = Anne, 3 da. and co-heir of John Stamp of Malmesbury, co. Wilts. Catherin, ux. Fulke Buttery of Marston, co. North'ton. Elizabeth, ux. George Pawlett, base son of the Marquis of Winchester.

Anne.  
—  
Mary.

Frances.

William Plomer,  
eldest son.

2. Thomas.  
3. John.

Elizabeth.  
—  
Catherin.

## Bowell of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Sable, three roses Argent seeded Or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet, a Lancaster rose-tree proper between two wings erect Gules.*

Under the hand of William Segar, *Garter*.

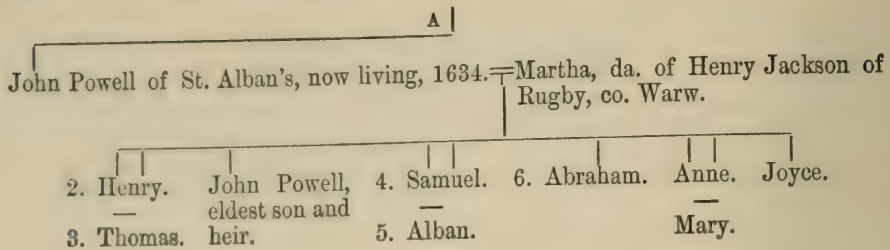
Howell ap David ap Griffith Vychan ap Madock ap Jerwarth Vychan, = . . .  
2 son to Jerwarth ap David ap Grono.

Lewis ap Howell of St. Alban's, ob. 1560. = . . .

Thomas ap Howell of St. Alban's. = Margaret, da. of . . . Johnson.

A |



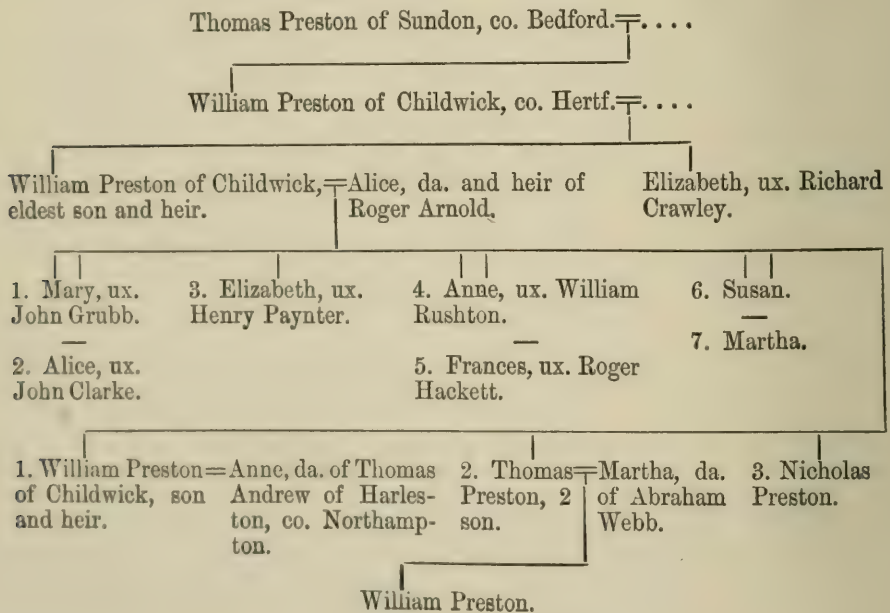


## Preston of Childwick.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars Gules, a bordure Sable charged with eight cinquefoils Or.*  
 CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet Or, a demi-fox rampant Sable, gorged with a collar Ermine.*

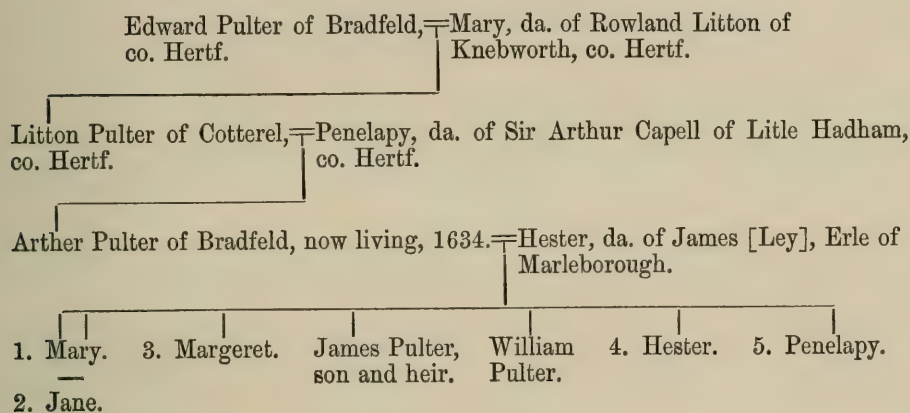
ANOTHER SHIELD.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, PRESTON; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron quarterly Ermine and Ermines between three pheons Or, ARNOLD.*

The Arms and Crest granted to William Preston of Chilwick in co. Hertf. by lres patents by Sir Richard St. George, *Clarenceux*, dated 1629.



## Pulter of Bradfield.

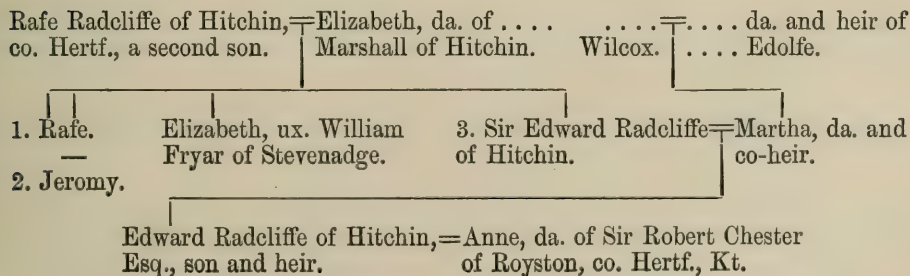
ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, *Argent, two bendlets Sable, in sinister chief a Cornish chough proper*; 2, *Gules, an eagle displayed Argent*; 3, *Quarterly Argent and Sable, four crosses potent saltirewise counterchanged*; 4, *Azure, fretty Argent*; 5, *Ermine, on a bend Sable three congers' heads erased Argent*; 6, *Argent, a chevron Vert between three popinjays of the second, membered Or*; 7, *Argent, on a bend Gules three martlets Or*; 8, *Ermine, on a bend Gules two chevronels Or*.



## Radcliffe of Hitchin.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, RADCLIFFE, as at p. 19; 2, *Azure, on a saltire Ermine a lion rampant Gules, WILCOX*; 3 and 4, *blank*, but stated to be those of EDOLPH and MAY.

CREST.—A bull's head Sable, armed or, gorged with a ducal coronet of the last, charged on the neck with a cross-crosslet.



## Rich of Anstey.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three crosses botonée Or.*

Respyt the arms for difference.

Edward Rich of Horndon on the Hill, co. Essex. = . . . da. of . . . Saunders.

1. Edward Rich of Horndon. = Judith, da. of Sir Richard Saltonstall, Kt.

2. Sir Robert Rich, Kt., one of the Masters of the Chancery.

Edward Rich of Anstey, co. Hertf. = Susan, da. of Thomas Percy of Emmesbury [Amesbury], co. Wilts.

1. Edward Rich.

2. Peter Rich.

Susan.

## Robinson of Cheshunt.

ARMS.—*Or, a mitre Argent lined Gules, the framework bezantée, the pendants Sable platée.*

CREST.—*A buck's head Pean, double antlered Or.*

John Robinson of London, descended from Little Banlow in Westmoreland [? Little Banton, co. Cumberland]. = Jone, da. of . . . Skinner of Buntingford, co. Hertf.

Peter Robinson of London. = Anne, da. of Thomas Marston of London.

William Robinson of Chesthunt, co. Hertf. = Elizabeth, da. of Richard Burrell of London.

1. Peter Robinson.

2. William.

3. John.

Jane.

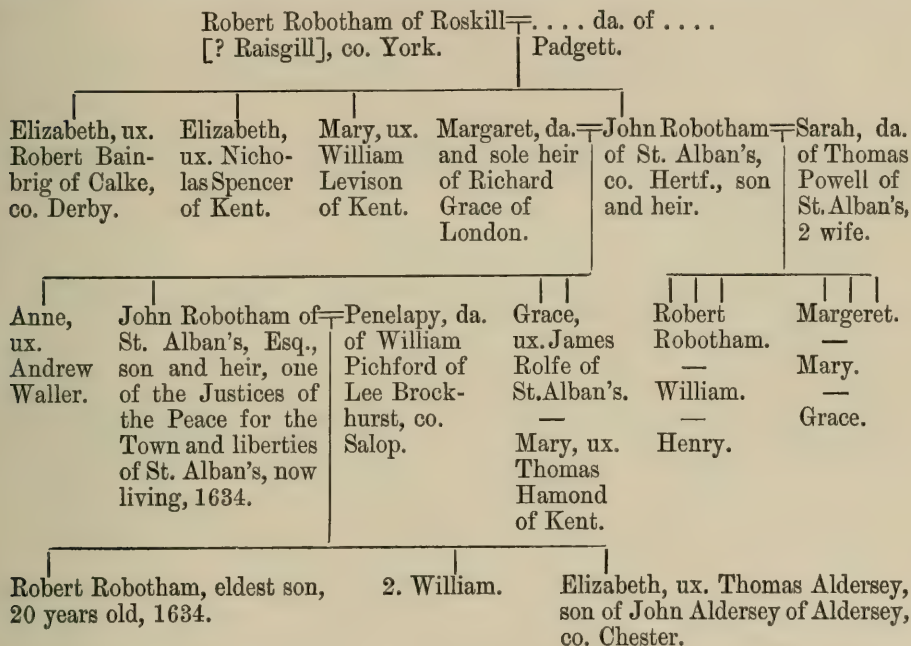
Elizabeth.

## Robotham of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Per fess Argent and Sable, a fess counter-embattled between three bucks, all counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin Azure, gutte de l'armes, ducally gorged Or.*

The Arms and Crest granted by Laurence Dalton, *Norroy*, to Robert Robotham of Roskill [? Raisgill] in the County of York, servant to King Edward 6, Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth, dated 8th of December 1560, the 3 of Eliz.



## Rogers of Maydencroft.

Respyt the Armes till Michellmas tearme. Further respyt per Mr. Skinner.

. . . Rogers of Somersetshire. = . . .

Humfrey Rogers of Cheme in Surrey. = . . .

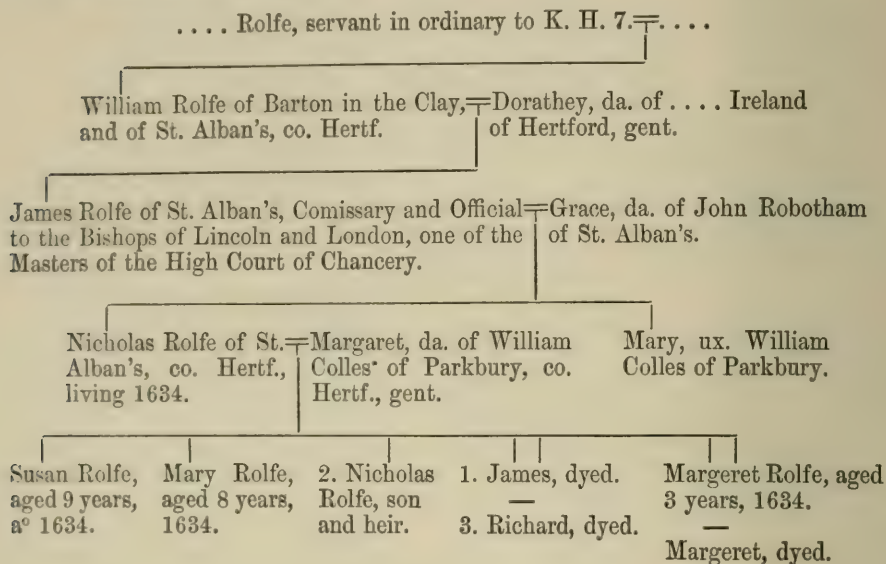
Humfrey Rogers of Maydencrofte = Anne, da. of William Cock, Esq., and relict  
in the p'sh of Ippollets, co. Hertf., of Sir William Fryer, Kt., gentleman  
living 1634.      Pentioner to King James.



## Rolfe of St. Alban's.

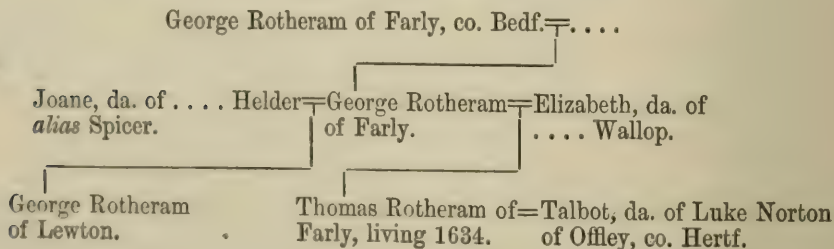
ARMS.—*Argent, three ravens Sable, ducally gorged Or.*

CREST.—*A raven wings expanded Sable, ducally crowned Or, in the beak a five-leaved branch slipped Vert.*



## Rotheram of Farle, co. Bedford.

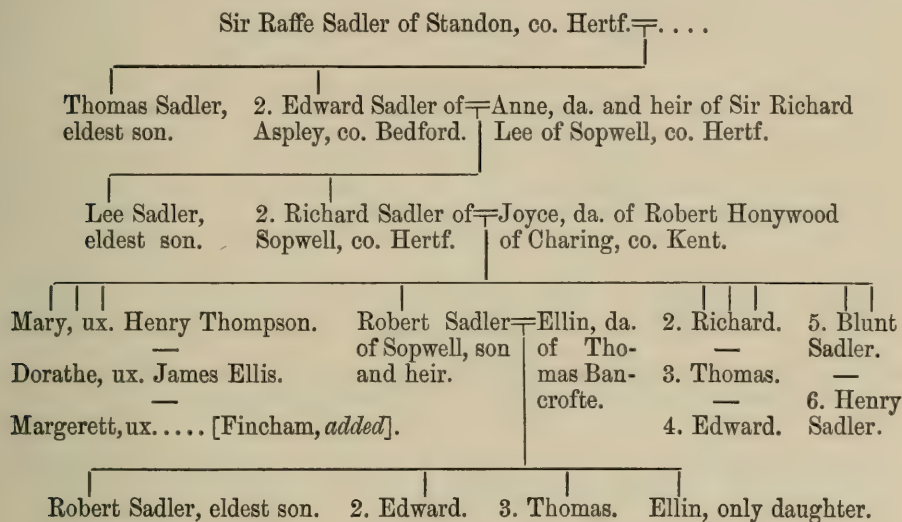
ARMS.—*Vert, three bucks passant Or, over all a bend Argent.*



## Sadler of Sopwell.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly—1, Or, a lion rampant per fess Azure and Gules; 2, Per chevron Or and Gules, in chief two lions combatant Sable, LEE; 3, Gules, three swords in pale Argent between twelve estoiles Or, a bordure engrailed of the second; 4, Sable, three pales Ermine, on a canton Argent a lion rampant Azure; a crescent on a crescent for difference.

**CREST.**—A demi-lion rampant Azure, ducally crowned Or; with the same difference.

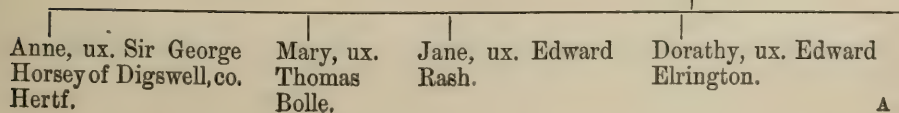


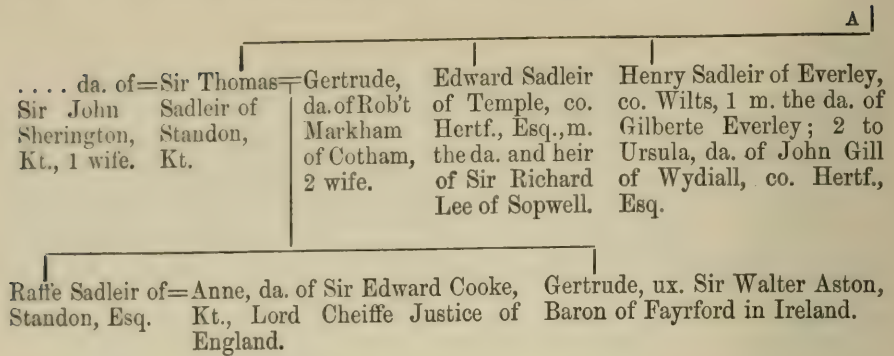
## Sadler of Standon.

**ARMS and CREST** as in the last Pedigree.

**MOTTO.**—SERVIRE DEO SAPERE.

Sir Raffe Sadleir, Kt. Banerett, Lord of the Manor of = Margerett,  
Standon, co. Hertf., Chancellor of the Dutchie of da. of Mr.  
Lankaster, and a Privie Counseller to H. 8, E. 6, and Michell.  
Q. E., ob. 30 March 1587.

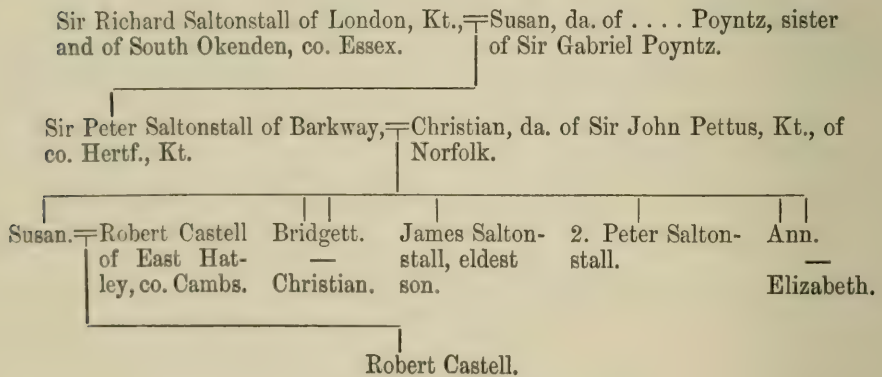




## Saltonstall of Barkway.

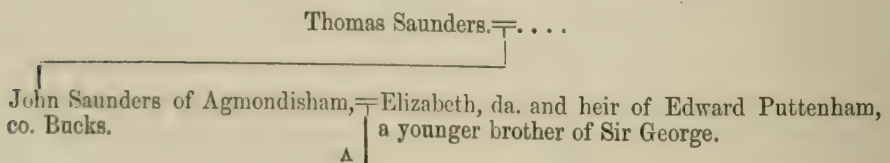
ARMS.—*Or, a bend between two eagles displayed Sable, in dexter chief a mullet for difference.*

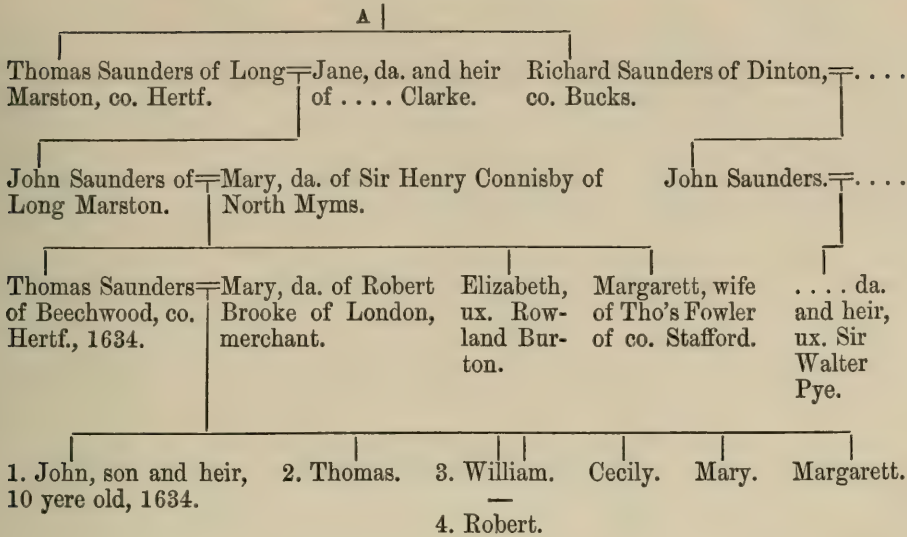
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Or, a pelican Azure vulning its breast Gules, a mullet for difference.*



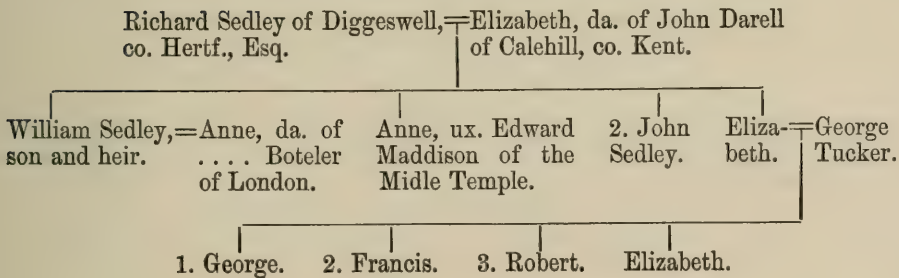
## Saunders of Beechwood.

A branch of Sanders of Harington, with the elephants' heds.





## Sedley of Digswell.



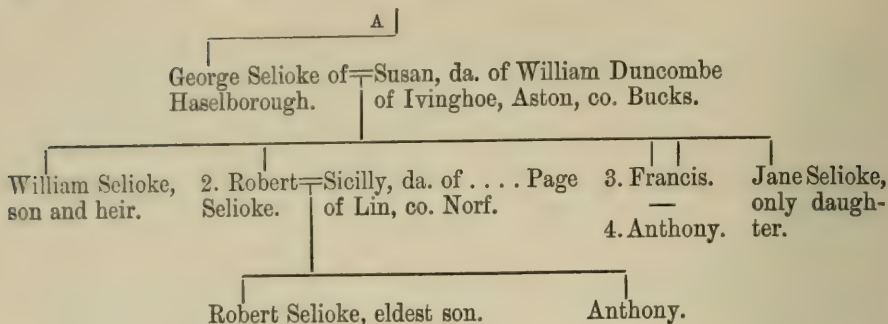
## Selioke of St. Alban's.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, three oak-leaves Vert*; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a chief Sable two mullets pierced Or, a bordure engrailed Gules.*

**CREST.**—*Out of a mural crown Or, a cubit arm vested proper charged with a pale of the first, holding in the hand also proper an oak-branch Vert fructed of the first.*

John Selioke of Haselborough, co. Darby, = Dorathey, da. of Sir George Chaworth of Wiverton, co. Notts.



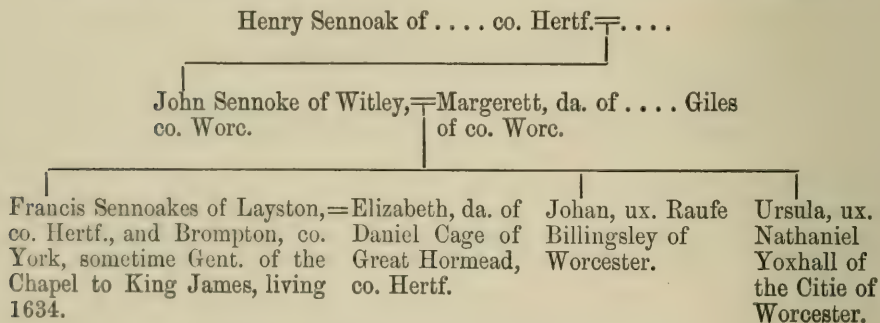


## Sennoke of Layston.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three acorns Gules.*

Respyt till Michelmas tearme.

The Coate of Senoke, Lord Mayor of London, is *B., 7 acorns Or, 2, 3, and 2.*

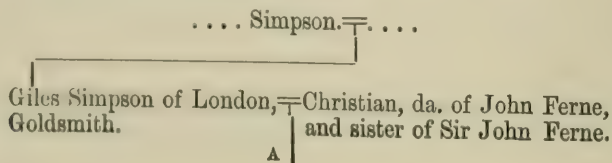


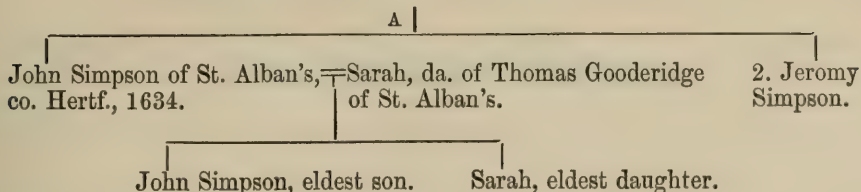
## Simpson of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief Vert three crescents of the first, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a tower Azure, a demi-lion rampant-gardant Argent, holding in the dexter hand a sword erect Gules.*

This coate Mr. Simpson affirmeth hee hath under Clarenceux' hand but cannot find it, but he sheweth it ould upon a picture.

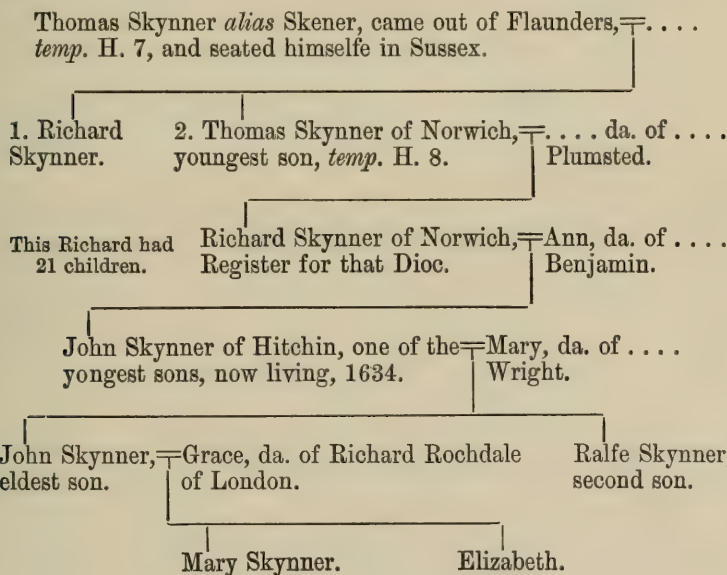




## Skinner of Hitchin.

**ARMS.**—*Gules, three cross-bows unbent Argent, furnished Or, in middle chief an annulet of the last.*

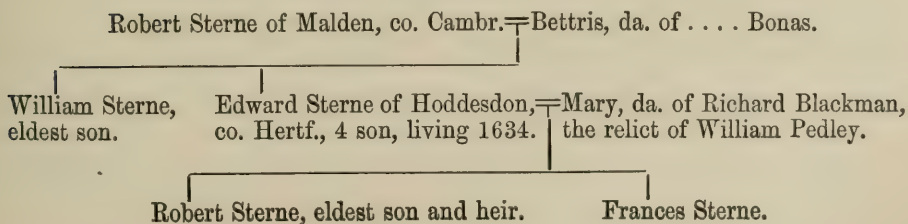
**CREST.**—*On a mound Vert, a buck couchant Gules, attired Or, charged on the body with an annulet of the last.*



## Sterne of Hoddesdon.

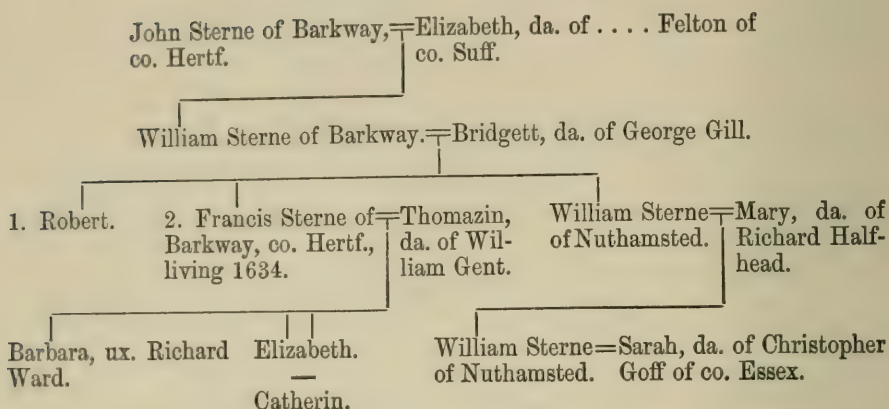
**ARMS.**—*Or, a chevron between three crosses patonce Sable.*

**CREST.**—*A falcon rising proper.*



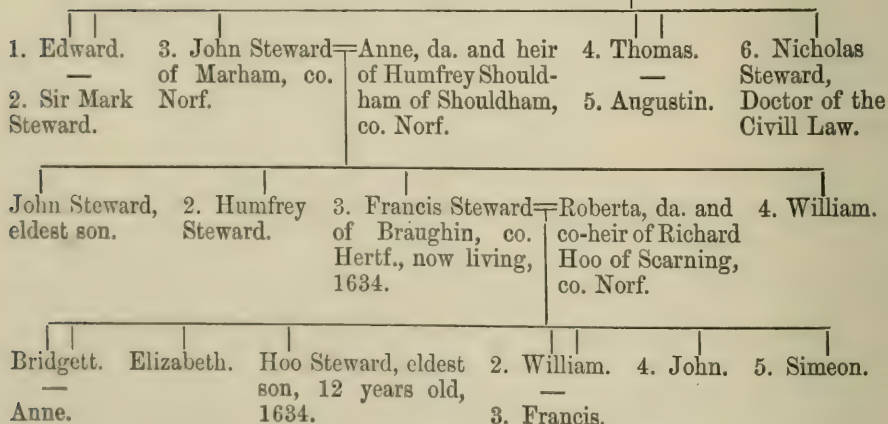
## Sterne of Barkway.

ARMS.—As in the last Pedigree.



## Steward of Braughin.

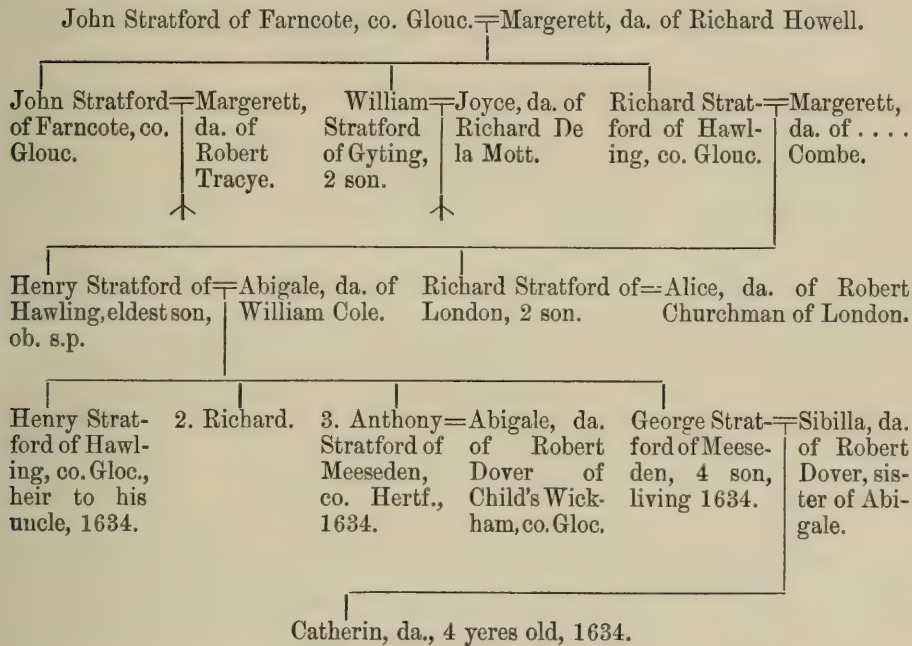
Symeon Steward of Lakenheath, co. Suff. = . . .



## Stratford of Meesden.

ARMS.—*Barry of ten Argent and Azure, over all a lion rampant Gules, membered Or.*

This descent and Armes is testified under the hand of Robert Cooke, *Clarenceux*, downe to Henry and Richard Stratford of Hawling, w<sup>ch</sup> married with the da's of Cole and Churchman.



## Taberner of Hextonbury.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a bend lozengy Sable, in sinister chief a torteaux; 2 and 3, Ermine, on a chevron Sable three crosses engrailed Argent,*  
SILVESTER.

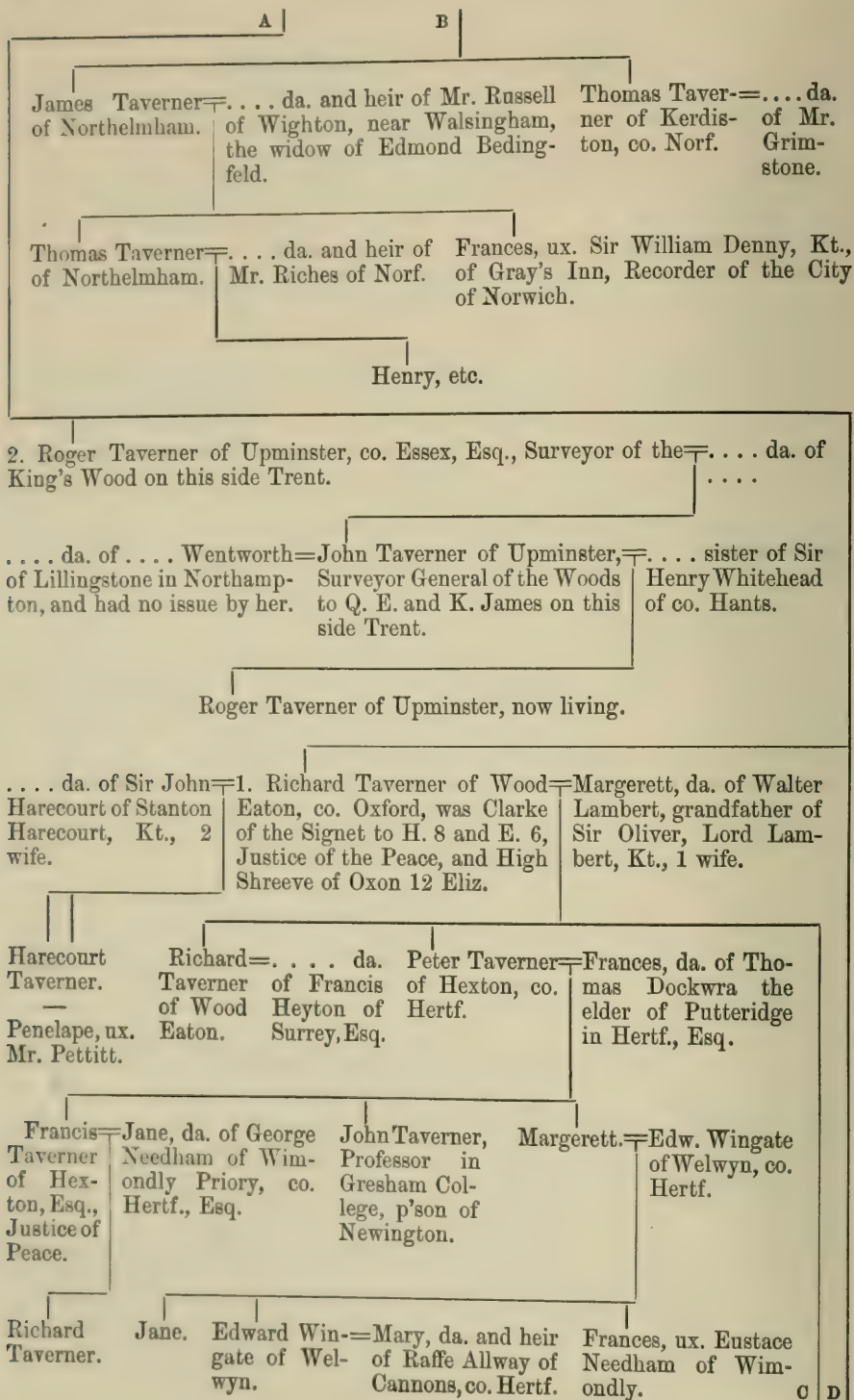
CREST.—*A dove with wings expanded Argent, in the beak a branch of laurel Vert.*

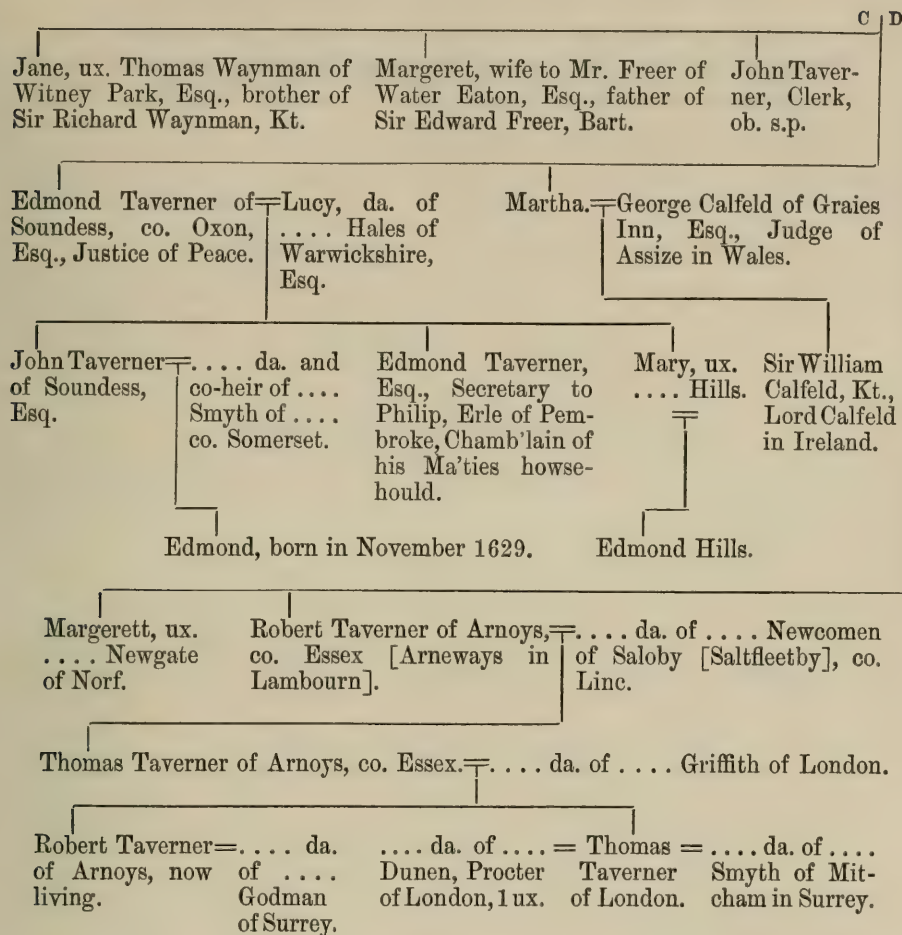
|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Alice, da. and heir of<br>Robert Silvester of<br>North Elmham, co.<br>Norf., 1 wife. | John Taverner<br>of North Elm-<br>ham, co. Norf. | Anne Crane of Norfolk, was the<br>2 wife of John. Her sister was<br>the mother of Sir John Petty of<br>Norfolk, Kt., father of Sir<br>Augustin Petty, Kt. |
|--|--|---|

A

B



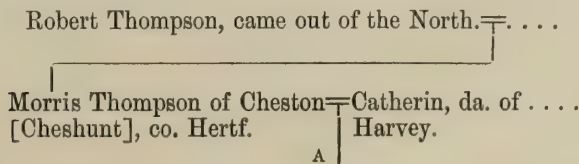


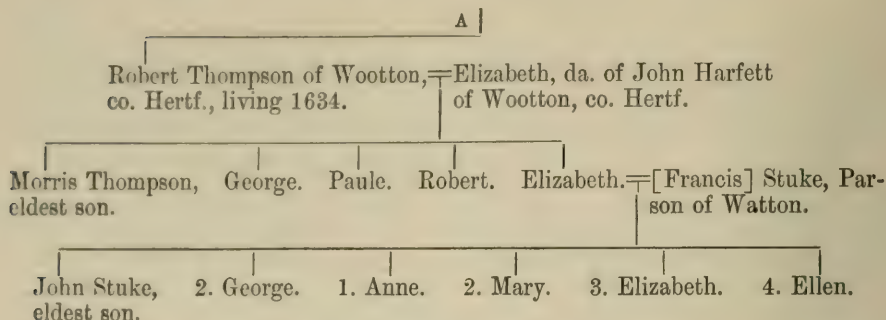


## Thompson of Watton-at-Stone.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess dancettée Azure three estoiles of the field, on a canton of the second the sun in glory of the first.*

CREST.—*An arm erect vested Gules cuffed Argent, holding in the hand proper five ears of wheat Or.*



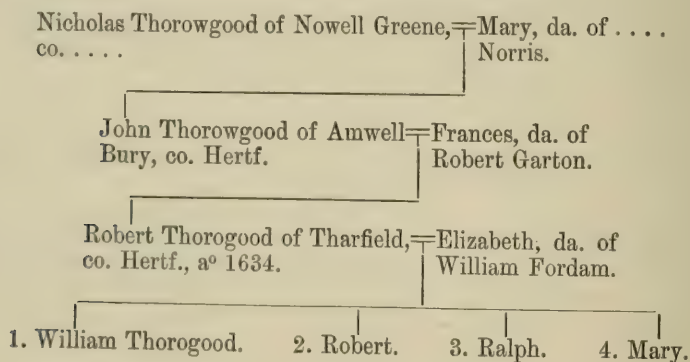


## Thorogood of Tharfield.

ARMS.—*Sable, three pilgrims' staves one in pale and two in saltire Or, banded Argent,*  
GARTON.

CREST.—*A leopard's head erased and affrontée.*

To come to London for better prooffe.



## Tooke of Wormley.

ARMS.—*Per cherron Sable and Argent, three griffins' heads erased counterchanged.*

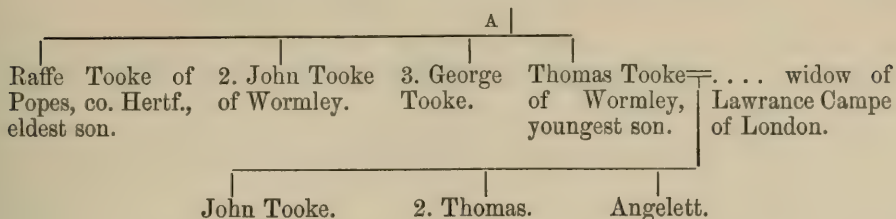
CREST.—*A griffin's head erased Sable, holding in the beak a sword erect Argent pomelled Or.*

A Pattent under the hand and seal of William Camden to Walter Tooke granted the 17 day of April 1600, and in the 42 year of Queen Elizabeth.

William Tooke *alias* Tooke of Godengton [near Ashford], = . . .  
co. Kent, Auditor of the Court of Wards.

|

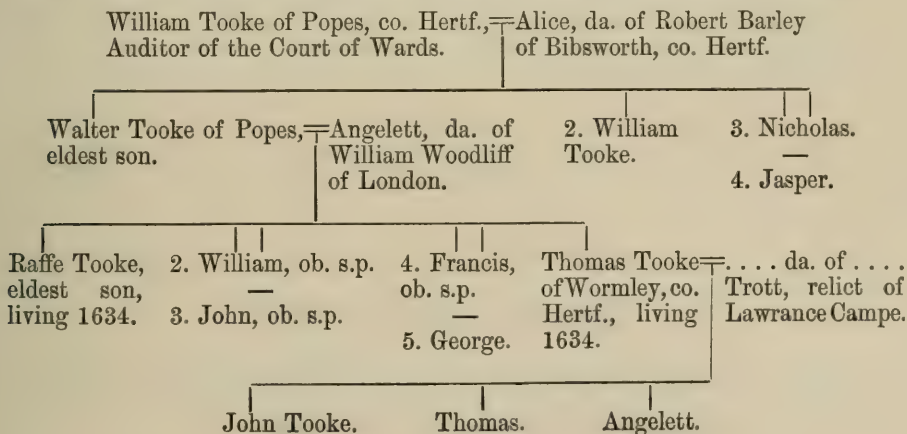
Walter Tooke. = . . .  
A |



## Tooke of Popes.

ARMS and CREST as in the last Pedigree.

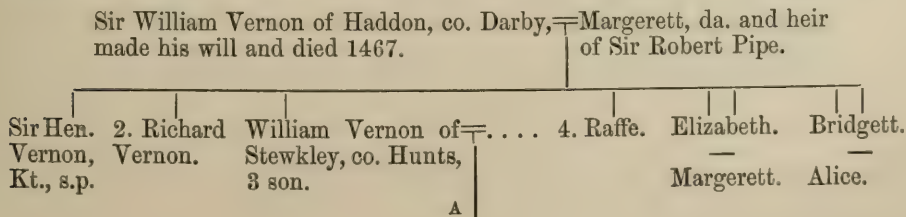
A confirmation under the hand and seal of William Camden, *Clarenceux*, the 17 day of April 1600, and in the 42 year of Queen Elizabeth, to Walter Tooke.



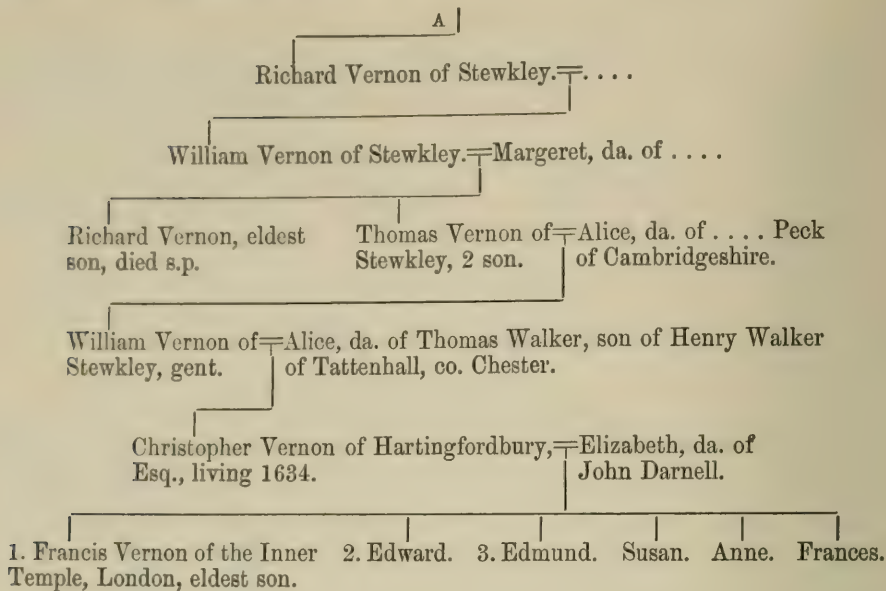
## Vernon of Hertingfordbury.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, fretty Sable, on a canton Gules a mullet Or*; 2 and 3, *Quarterly, one and four, Argent, a cross raguly Sable, in chief a bezant, LAWRENCE*; two and three, *Vert, a saltire engrailed Or, FRANKES*.

CREST.—*Out of a coronet Argent, a boar's head erased Sable maned and tusked Or.*







## Warren of Colney.

ARMS.—*Chequy Or and Azure, on a canton Gules a lion rampant Argent.*

CREST.—*A wyvern Argent, tail noyed, wings expanded chequy Or and Azure. On each a mullet within an annulet for difference.*

Lawrance Warren of Pointon, co. Chester, a younger son of Lawrance Warren of Pointon. = . . .

John Warren of Harrow, co. Midd., a younger son. = . . . da. of . . . Edlin of Midlesex.

Gilbert Warren of Aldenham, co. Hertf. = Martha, da. of John Long, Alderman of London.

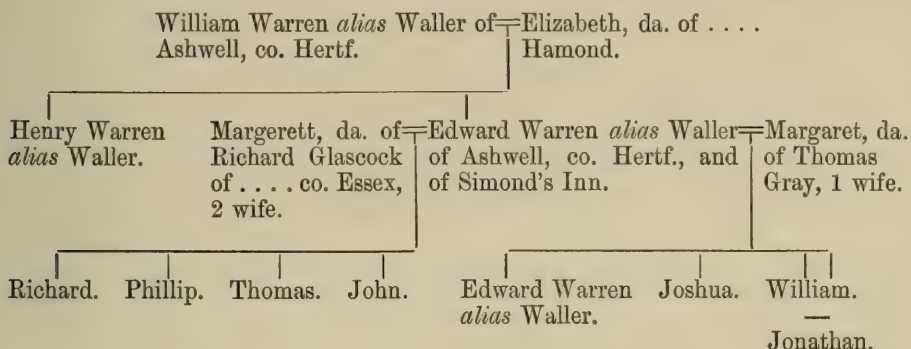
Gilbert Warren of Colnye, co. Hertf., now living, 1634. = Margery, da. of Thomas Hickman of London, Haberdasher.

---

## Warren alias Waller of Ashwell.

ARMS.—*Chequy Or and Azure, a fleur-de-lis Argent within a bordure engrailed Sable, on a canton Gules a lion rampant double-queued of the third.*

These Armes are entred for his kinsman amongst the Certificates.

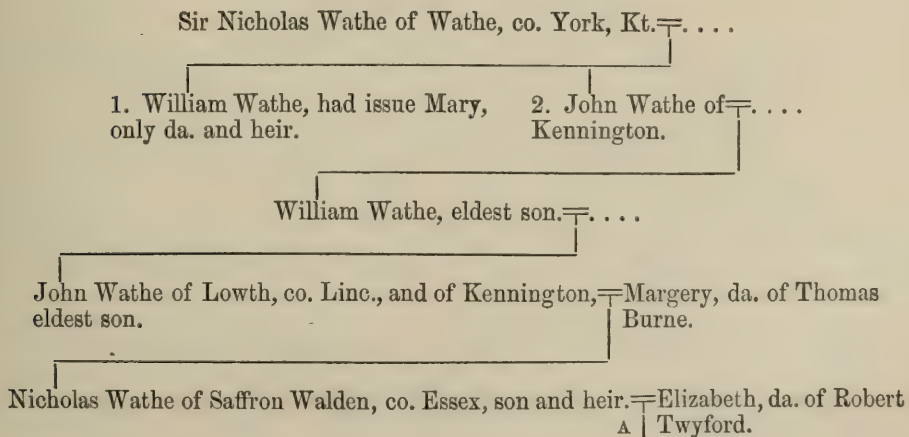


## Wathe of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Sable, three bars wavy Argent, a chief Or.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased Sable.*

This descent from Sir Nicholas Wathe is respited for further prooffe.



A |

Twyford Wathe of Slipton, co. Northampton, living 1634, son and heir, now of St. Alban's. = Edith, da. and heir of William Hemington of co. Northampton.

Anne Wathe, da. and coheir.

Frances Wathe, 2 da. and coheir.

This descent, with a more auntient w<sup>ch</sup> I have, was left me by my auncestors.

TWYFORD WATHE.

And saith that he was entered by Mr. Vincent, *Rouge Rose*, in the last Visitation of Northamptonshire.

### Watts of Thundridge.

Sir John Watts of London, Alderman. = Margaret, da. of Sir James Hawes.

Sir John Watts,  
eldest son.

Thomas Watts of Thundridge, co. Hertf.,  
5 son, living 1634.

= Elizabeth, da. of  
... Vavasor.

1. Elizabeth.

2. Diana.

4. Dorathye.

Thomas Watts,  
eldest son.

2. John.

4. Francis.

3. Ursula.

5. Mary.

3. George.

### Watts of Ware.

ARMS (added).—*Argent, two bars Azure, in chief three pellets.*

CREST.—*A sea-dog's head proper.*

Thomas Watts of Buntingford, co. Hertf. = ...

Sir John Watts, Kt., sometime Lord Maior of the Citie of London [1606].

= Margaret, da. of Sir James Hawes, Kt.,  
Lord Maior of London [1574].

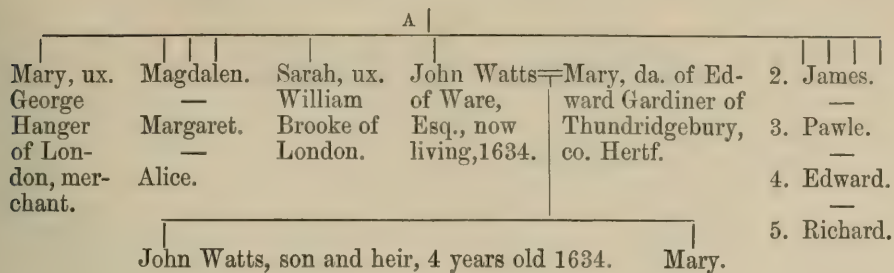
Thomas  
Watts.

Sir John Watts of Ware, co. Hertf., Kt., at the Expedition to Cales 1625, in which he was a great commander.

A

= Mary, da. of Thomas Bayning of Suffolk, elder brother to Pawle and Andrew Bayning, Aldermen of London.

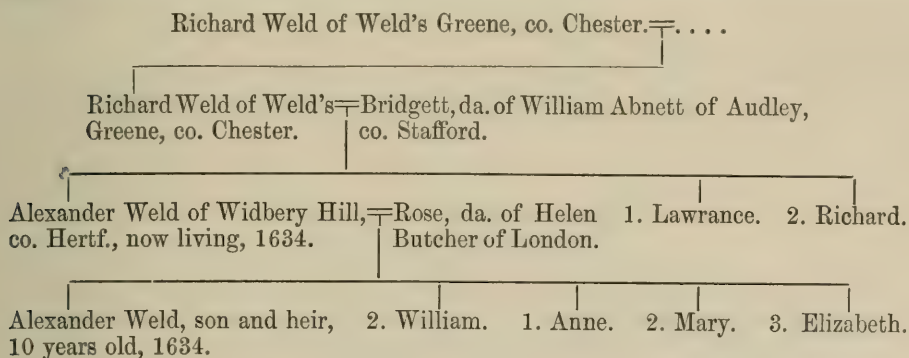
Magdalen, ux.  
Sir Henry  
Apleton, Kt.  
and Bart.



## Weld of Widbury Hill.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess nebulée between three crescents Ermine, a mullet for difference.*  
 CREST.—*A wyvern ducally gorged, a mullet for difference.*

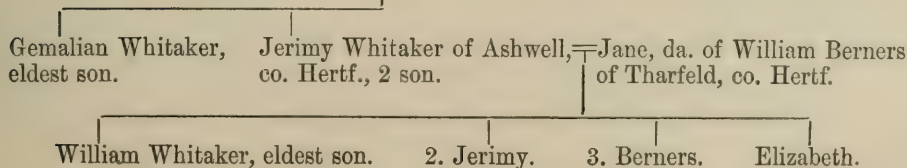
This descent and Armes are resp. for further prooffe at London the 3 of November 1634.



## Whitaker of Ashwell.

ARMS.—*Sable, three mascles Or, a fleur-de-lis for difference.*

Edward Whitaker of = Elizabeth, da. of John Gomershall  
 Thornhill, co. York. of Gomershall, co York.





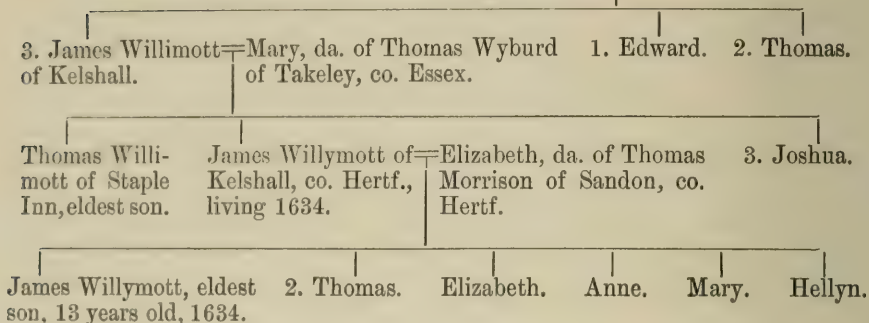
## Willimott of Kelshall.

ARMS.—*On a fess between three greyhounds courant three roundles.*

CREST.—*An eagle displayed.*

These produced in an ould seale, but respyt for prooffe.

Michell Willimot of Kelshall, co. Hertf. = . . .

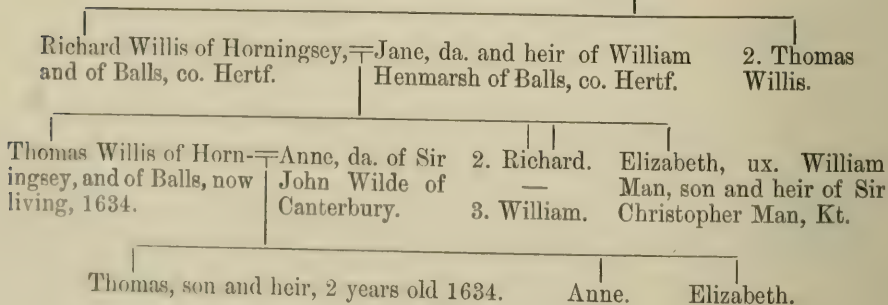


## Willis of Balls.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Per fess Gules and Argent, three lions rampant counter-changed, a bordure Ermine; 2, Argent, a lion rampant Vert crowned Or, HENMARSH; 3, Two bars, in chief three annulets.*

CREST.—*Two lions' gambes erased, the dexter Argent, the sinister Gules, supporting an escutcheon Or.*

Thomas Willis of Horningsey, co. Cambr. = . . .



## Wilson of Willion.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Sable, a wolf salient Or, in chief three estoiles Argent*;  
2 and 3, *Azure, crusily Or and a lion rampant Argent*.

CREST.—A *demí-wolf salient Or, a crescent for difference*.

Under the hand of Sir William Segar, Kt., Garter.

|   |   |  |   |                                  |
|---|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Elizabeth, da. and heir of Freeman Lambert, 1 wife. | = | Edward Wilson of Walkarne, co. Hertf., married to his 2 wife Elizabeth, da. of Edmond Kimpton. | = | Marian, da. of ... Hyde, 3 wife. |
|---|---|--|---|----------------------------------|

|   |   |                          |   |   |
|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|
| Margarett, da. of William Goldwell of Kent, 1 wife. | = | Edward Wilson of Wilyen. | = | Joane, da. of Robert Sunings of London, 2 wife. |
|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|

|  |   |  |   |   |   |                                     |   |                                      |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Edward Wilson of Wyllen [Willion], co. Hertf., now living, 1634. | = | Jane, da. of Tho's Bolle of Wallington, Esq. | = | Mary Wilson, wife to Benj. Bonwick of Surrey. | = | Thomas Wilson of Wylyen, co. Hertf. | = | Lucy, da. of Anthony Jenkinson, Esq. |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|

|                             |   |                             |   |                                 |   |                                     |   |                  |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| Mary, da. of Edward Pulter. | = | Raphé Wilson, son and heir. | = | ... da. of ... Campe of London. | = | Edward Wilson, eldest son and heir. | = | 2. John. Judith. |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|

|         |         |        |
|---------|---------|--------|
| Edward. | Thomas. | Susan. |
|---------|---------|--------|

## Wingate of Lockleys.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Sable, a bend Ermine cotised Or between six martlets of the last*; 2 and 3, *Azure, a fess between three guttes d'Or*. On an escutcheon of pretence : *Or, a talbot passant Sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the first, ALLWAY*.

CRESTS.—1, *A wicket-gate, a crescent for difference*.

2, *A hind's head coupé proper*.\*

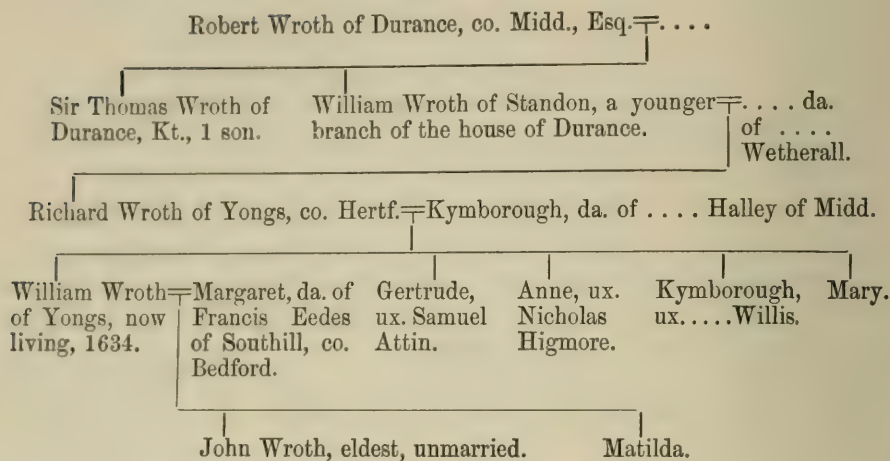
\* This Crest only used by the Clarke of the Check.

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| William Wyngatt of Lockleys in Wellwin, 2 son of George Wyngatt of Harlington in Bedf., Esq. | = | Margerett, da. of Peter Taverner of Hexton, co. Hertf., Esq., and Frances Docwra his wife. |
|--|---|--|

|   |   |  |   |   |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Edward Wyngate, only son and heir, living 1634. | = | Mary, da. and heir of Rauf Allway of Cannons in Shenley, co. Hertf., gent. | = | Francis, ux. Eustace Jane. Needham of Wymondley, co. Hertf., Esq. |
|---|---|--|---|---|

|   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| Edward Wyngate, son and heir, aged 3 years. | George Wyngate, aged 1 year. |
|---|------------------------------|

## Wroth of Yongs.



## Wyndowt of Radwell.

ARMS.—*Per fess Gules and Or, a lion rampant per fess Argent and Azure guttée counterchanged between three escallops counterchanged of the first and second.*  
 CREST.—*A cubit arm vested Argent, glove Gules, between two wings Sable, holding a falcon Azure beaked and belled Or.*

This Armes and Creast graunted by Thomas Benolt, *Clarenceux*, and Thomas Wrythesley, *Garter*, to Barthelmew Wyndowt, a<sup>o</sup> 1515, 7 yere of Henry 8; and noe Armes belongeth to John de la Wood.

Barthelmew Wyndowt of Radiswell [Radwell], co. Herts. = . . .

Catherin, da. and heir, wife to John de la Wood.

---

## The Town and Borough of Hertford.

SEAL.—*On the sinister side a tower triple-domed, on each dome a cross. In front, on the dexter side, and partly obscuring the tower, a stag statant, between the attires a cross patée fichée.*

LEGEND.—✠ R. D. C. THE SEALE OF THE BOROGHE TOWNE OF HARTFORD.

SHIELD.—*Argent, on a mount a stag couchant both proper.*

The towne of Hertford, time out of minde, has bin an antient towne endowed w'th many priveleges by prescription, incorporated by the name of Burgesses of Hertford, and by all that time had two markets weekly upon Saturday and Wednesday, and sent Burgesses to the Parliament, with divers other priveleges as appeares by the Booke of Doomsday and by diverse other Records.

[The entry then refers to Letters Patent, dated 26 November 31 Elizabeth, confirming their ancient rights and privileges, and incorporating them by the name of Bayley and Burgesses ; and also Letters Patent, dated 8 August 3 James, confirming the same ; and continues thus :]

For the presente William, Earl of Salisbury, is *High Steward*, George Hoppie is now *Mayor*, John Kelinge, Esq., *Steward*, and Henry Bull, Esq., *Justice of the Peace* ; John Roberts, Robert Dawson, X'pofe Brown, Edward Lawrence, Gabriell Barber, Esq., John Dyer, Edward Offley, gent., and Joseph Halton, *Burgesses* ; and John Gaddesden, *Towne Clarke*.

## The Town and Borough of St. Alban's.

ARMS, ON A SEAL.—*A saltire.*

LEGEND.—S. COMMUNE VILLE SANCTI ALBANI.

[This entry refers to Letters Patent, dated at Westminster 12 May 7 Edward 6, incorporating the Borough of St. Alban's in the County of Hertford ; and also Letters Patent, dated at Westminster 17 December 8 Charles, confirming the same ; and continues thus :] of which said Borough, at the time of this Visitation this thirteenth day of August Anno D'ni 1634, Henry Gape is *Mayor*, and Edward Eames in this yeare (being in the yeare next after his precedent mayoraltye) is a *Justice of the Peace* ; William Humfrey, Ralfe Pollard, Raphe Pemberton, gent., Richard Ruthe, William Newce, Robert Ivory, Gavin Crosfeilde, Thomas Oxtan, and Thomas Cowley are principall *Burgesses* of the said Borough.

Also, by the said Pres Patent of our said sovereign Lord the King's Ma'tie that now is, the right hon'ble Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England, is assigned, named, constituted, and made the first and now *High Stewarde* of the said Borough ; and that after the death of the now Under Steward they shall have a *Revorder* instead of their Under Steward, and to bee a Justice of Peace as the now Steward is with others as above ; and also they have thereby a Town Clerke and a Coroner within themselves.



## The Town and Borough of Berkhamstead.

ARMS.—*Or, a castle embattled, tripled-towered, and domed Azure, on each of the side domes a banner charged with a cross, all within a bordure Sable bezantée.*

A SEAL *bearing the same arms without tinctures.*

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM BALL. ET BURG. DE BARKHAMSTEAD S'TI PETRI.

---

# APPENDIX I.

## Anderson of Bendley in Aldbury.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three crosses patonce Sable, a fleur-de-lis Gules for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Argent, a hind's head Or pierced through the neck with an arrow of the first.*

John Andersonn. = Margerett, da. and heir of . . . Anderton of . . . co. Lanc.

Thomas Andersonn. = . . .

Thomas Andersonn. = . . . da. of . . . Hopton of co. of London, Grocer. Salop; renupt. . . . Garraway.

|   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Sir John Andersonn, Kt., Shreeve of London 1602, free of the Grocers. | = Elizabeth, da. of Francis Bowyer of London, Alderman. | Christian, ux. John Robinson of London, ob. 24 April 1592; buried at St. Hellen's, London. | Elizabeth, ux. Sir William Garraway of London, Kt. |
|---|---|--|--|

|               |   |   |                                    |
|---------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Frances, s.p. | Frances, ux. Robert Needham of Shavington, co. Salop. | Mary, ux. John Spencer of Offeley, co. Hertf. | Sarah, ux. Sir Charles Wilmot, Kt. |
|---------------|---|---|------------------------------------|

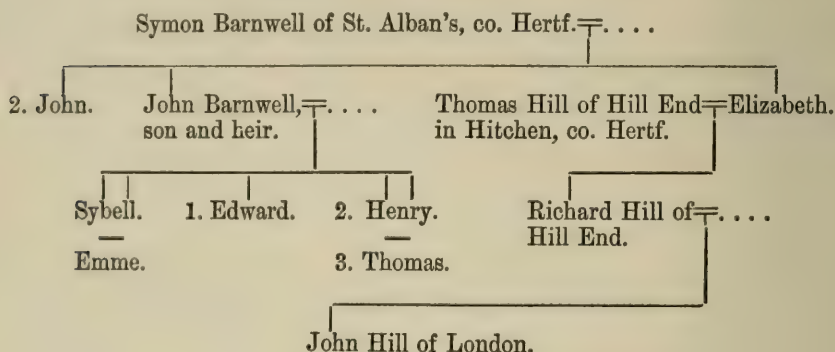
|   |   |                            |   |   |
|---|---|----------------------------|---|---|
| Catherin, ux. Thomas Derham of West Derham in Norf., Esq. | Elizabeth, ux. Thomas Cowley of London, Merchant. | George Andersonn, ob. s.p. | 2. Sir Richard Andersonn of Penley, co. Hertf., Kt., ob. 3 Aug. 1632. | = Margerett, da. of Robert Spencer, Baron of Wormleighton, co. Northampton. |
|---|---|----------------------------|---|---|

|  |                 |               |              |
|--|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1. Elizabeth, ux. Robert Peyton, son and heir of Sir John Peyton of Dunnington in the Isle of Ely. | 2. Mary.        | 4. Margerett. | 6. Penelope. |
|  | 3. Frances.     | 5. Catherin.  | 7. Anne.     |
|  | Margerett, s.p. | Dorothy, s.p. | 8. Bridget.  |

|                                 |  |            |                  |
|---------------------------------|--|------------|------------------|
| Henry Andersonn of Penley, Esq. | = Jacomina, da. of Sir Charles Cæsar of Benington, Kt. | 2. Robert. | 4. William.      |
|                                 |  | 3. John.   | 5. Richard, s.p. |
|                                 | Anne.  |            |                  |

## Barnwell of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Per pale Sable and Azure, on a fess dancettée Or three crosses patée fitchée of the first; impaling, Per chevron embattled Argent and Sable, three cinquefoils counterchanged, HILL.*

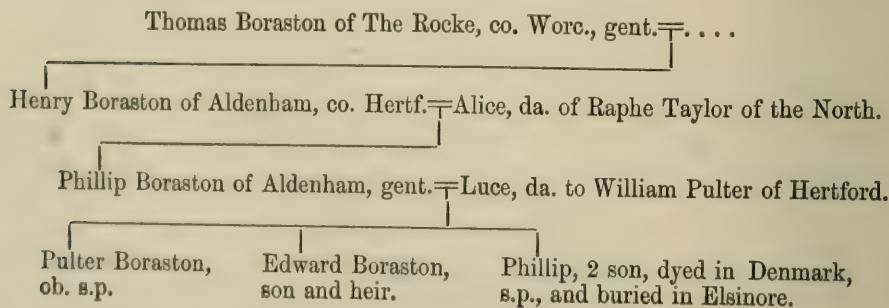


## Boraston of Aldenham.

ARMS.—*Quarterly Argent and Sable, on a bend cotised Gules three crosses patée fitchée Or.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown Sable, a griffin's head Or, gorged with a fess cotised Gules.*

Per Camden, *Clarenceux*.



## Boteler of Woodhall.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of nine—1, *Gules, a fess counter-compony Argent and Sable between six cross-crosslets of the first*; 2, *Argent, a sword in bend Sable*; 3, *Gules, two bars Ermine*, PANTOLPH; 4, *Quarterly Or and barry of six Argent and Vert, a bordure Sable charged with lucies hauriant of the second*, GOBION; 5, *Argent, a fess Gules*; 6, *Vair, a fess Gules fretty Or*; 7, *Azure, a bend Argent, a bordure of the second bezantée*; 8, *Paly of six Or and Azure, a chief dancettée Vert*; 9, *Or, a bull passant Gules between three roaches hauriant Argent, a chief chequy Azure and of the third*, ROCHE.

**CREST.**—An arm embowed in armour proper, in the hand a sword Sable, hilt Or.

Ralf le Boteler, Lord and Baron of Wemme in the right of his wife.      Maude, da. and heir of William Pantolph, Lord of Wemme.

William le Boteler, Baron of Wemme.      Margaret, da. of Richard, Earle of Arundell.      John, s.p.      Gawen, s.p.

William le Boteler, Lord of Wemme, temp. E. 3.      Ella, da. to . . . Handslagh alias Hansacre.      Sir Raphe le Boteler, Kt., Lord of Woodhall.      Hawise, da. and heir to Richard, son of Hugh Gobion.

William le Boteler.      Johanna, 1 da. and co-heir of John, Lord Sudley.      Raphe le Boteler.      . . . da. of . . . Hanlow.      Sir Raphe Boteler, Kt.      Maude, da. to Sir Philip Marmion, Kt.

Thomas le Boteler, Lord of Sudley.      Alice, da. to John Beauchamp, Lord Powick.      Elizabeth, da. and heir, 1 ux. to Thomas Mollington, in her right Baron of Wemme; after to Robert Ferrers, in her right Baron of Wemme.      John Boteler, 13 E. 4.      Raphe Boteler of Woodhall.      Katherin, da. to . . . Kilpeck.

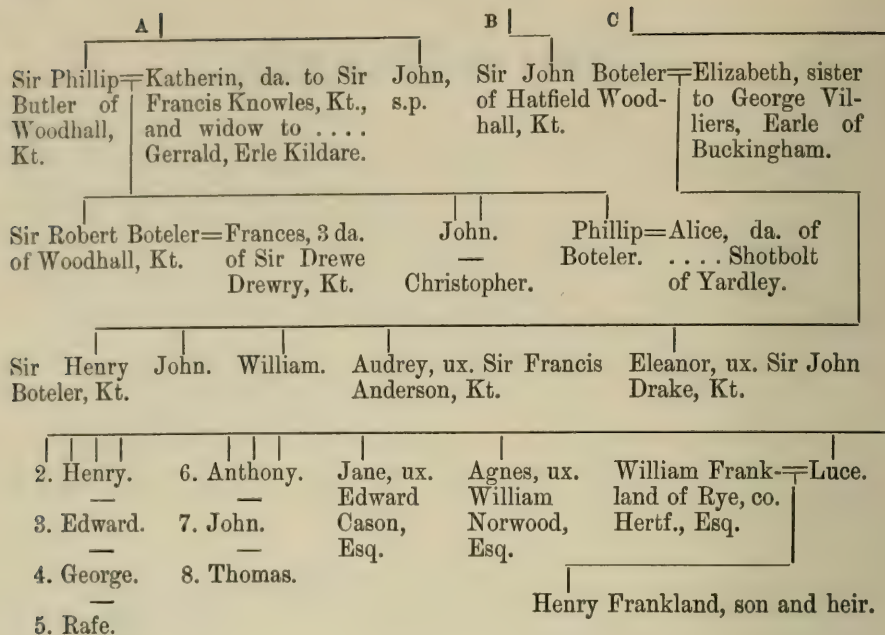
Raphe Boteler, Lord of Sudley, K.G. and Treasurer of England.      . . .      Ralf, ob. s.p.      Edward, s.p.      Sir John Boteler of Woodhall, Kt.      Grissell, da. and heir of . . . Roche.

Sir Thomas Boteler, Kt., ob. s.p.

1. Sir Phillipp Boteler of Woodhall, Kt.      Anne, da. of John Conisby.      . . . ux.      . . . da. of . . . Waller, 1 ux.      2. Henry Butler of Hatfield Woodhall, Kt.      Alice, da. of Edw. Pulter, Esq., 2 ux.      3. Thomas Nicholas.      William.

A      B      C

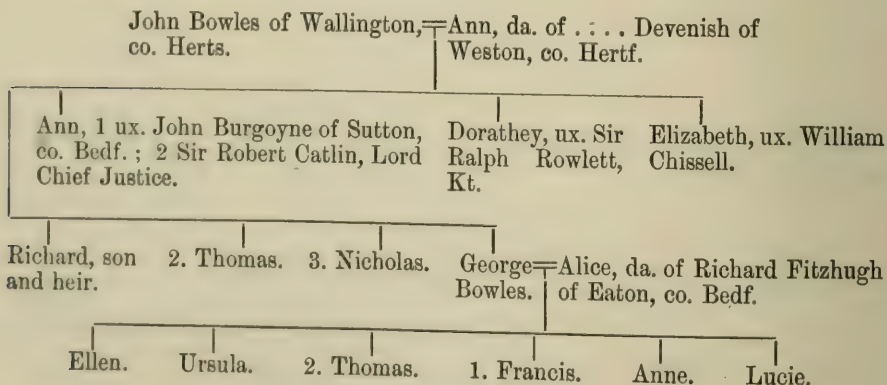




## Bowles of Wallington.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads coupéd Sable as many escallops Or, within a bordure engrailed Vert bezantée.*

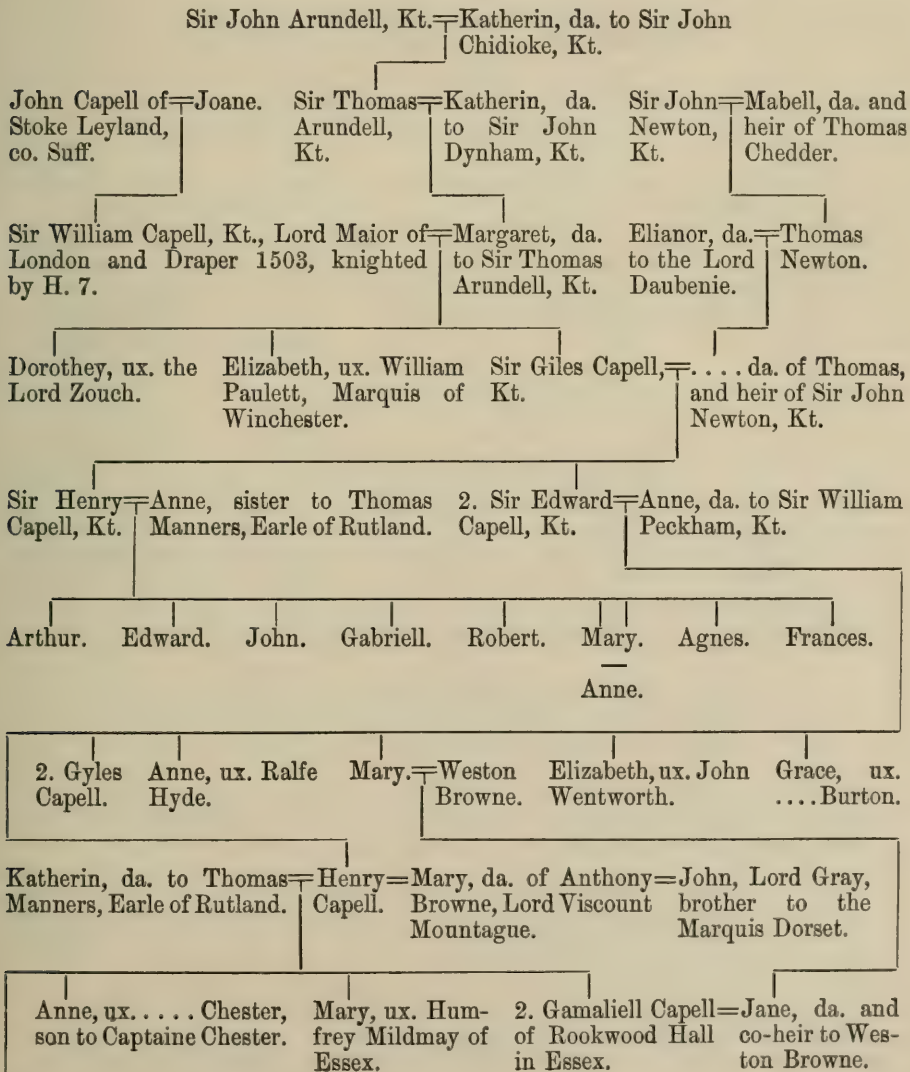
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Or, two wings Gules billitée of the first, between them a boar's head coupéd Sable.*

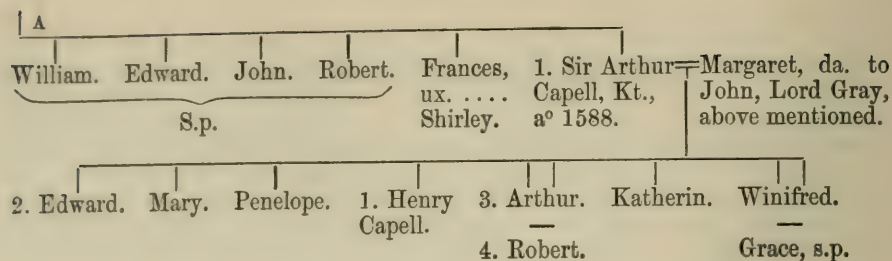


## Capell of Little Hadham.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of six—1, *Gules, a lion rampant between three cross-crosslets fitchée Or*; 2, *Argent, a chevron Gules between three torteaux, on a chief Azure a fret between two cinquefoils Or*; 3, *Argent, on a chevron Azure three garbs Or*; 4, *Sable, a chevron Ermine between three escallops Argent, CHEDDER*; 5, *Gules, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis Or*; 6, *Argent, crusily and a lion rampant Gules, ducally crowned Or*.

**CREST.**—A demi-lion rampant holding a cross-crosslet fitchée Or.

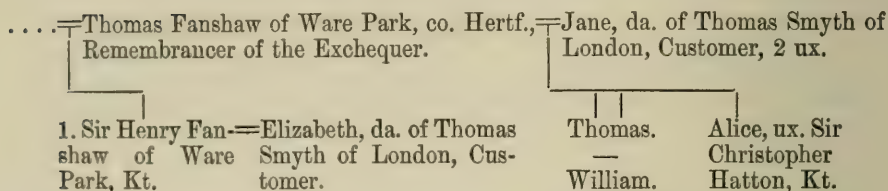




## Fanshaw of Ware Park.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis Sable.*

CREST.—*A wyvern's head erased Or, breathing "fier."*

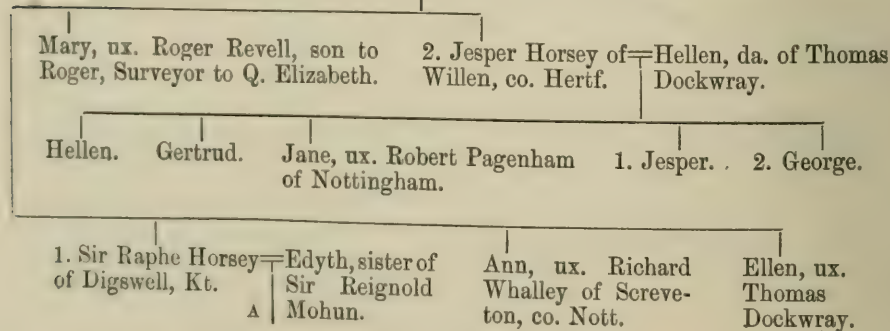


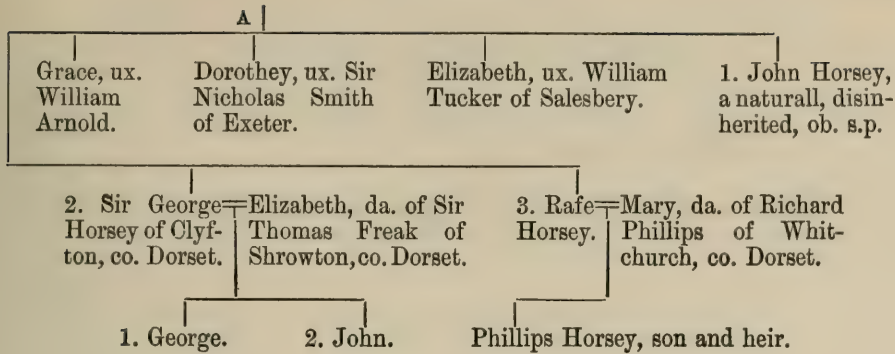
## Horsey of Digswell.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1, Azure, three horses' heads couped Argent, bridled Or; 2, Azure, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée within a bordure engrailed Or; 3, Argent, three bars wavy Gules, over all a saltire Or; 4, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three lions' heads Or; over all a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A horse's head in armour Argent, plumed and bridled Azure and Or.*

George Horsey of Diggeswell, = Ann, eldest da. of Sir Rafe Sadler,  
co. Hertf., Esq., Receiver Kt. and Bannerett and Chancellour  
Generall of the Dutchy of Lanc. of the Dutchy of Lanc.

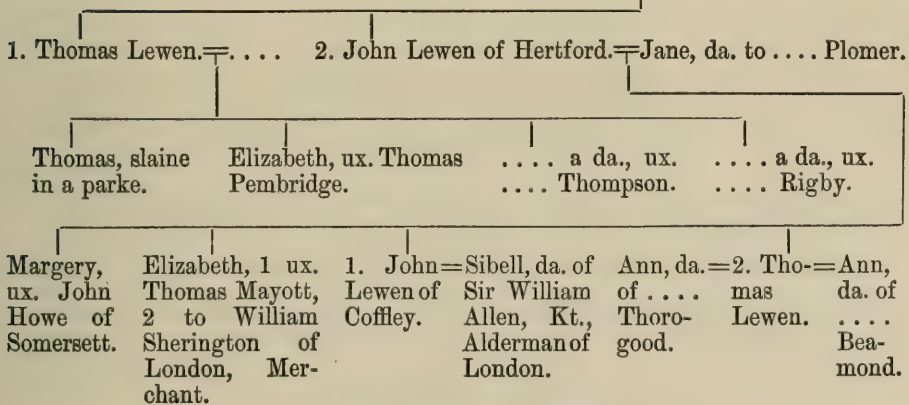




## Lewen of Hertford.

ARMS.—*Per pale Gules and Azure, three bucks' heads erased Or.*

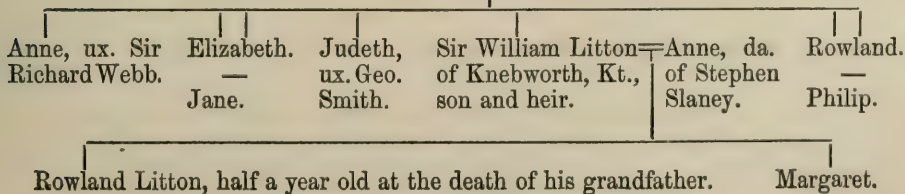
John Lewen of Coffley, had two wives. = . . . .



## Litton of Knebworth.

ARMS (quarterly) and CREST as at p. 73.

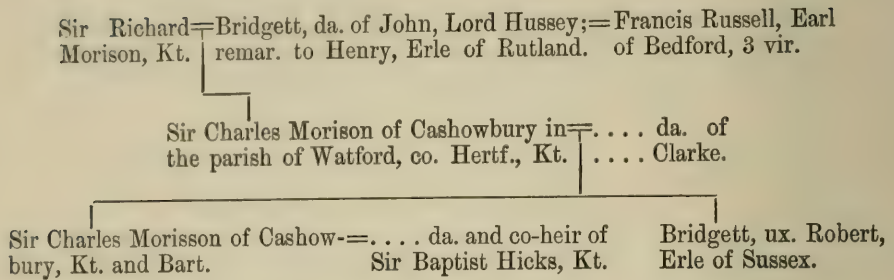
Sir Rowland Lytton of Knebworth, = Anne, da. of Oliver, Lord St.  
co. Hertf., Kt.; he died the 23 of John of Bletso, the relict of  
June 1615. Mr. Corbet of Shropshire.





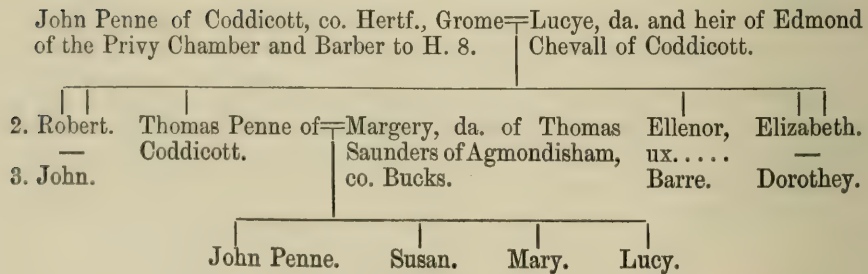
## Morrison of Cashiobury.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chief Gules three chaplets of the field.*  
 CREST.—*A pegasus Or.*



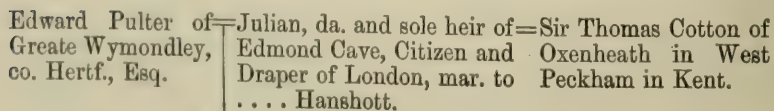
## Penne of Codicote.

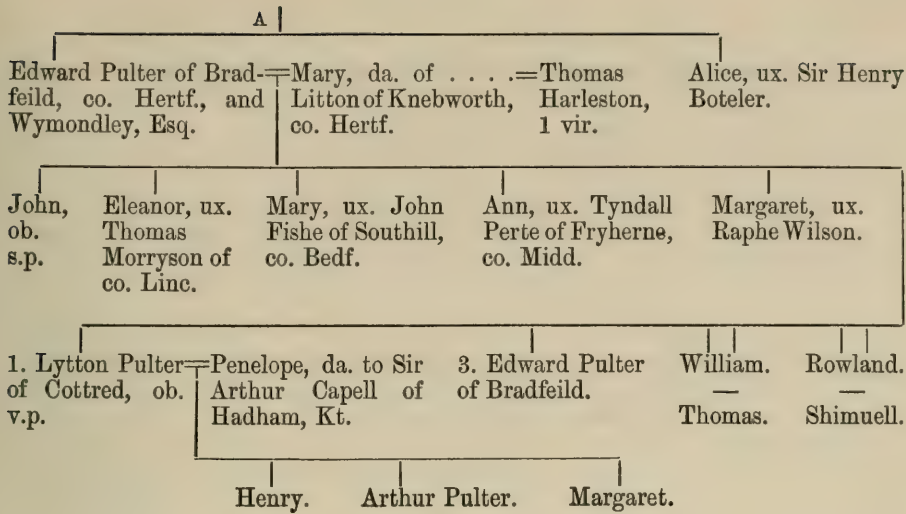
ARMS (quarterly) and CREST as at p. 82.



## Pulter of Wymondley.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, 2 and 3, as 1, 2, and 3 at p. 85.





## Thorogood of Cheshunt.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chief Argent three square buckles of the field.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head Argent, charged with a square buckle.*

John Thorogood of Cheston Temple, co. Hertf. = . . .

Thomas Thorogood. = . . .

Nicholas Thorogood. = . . .

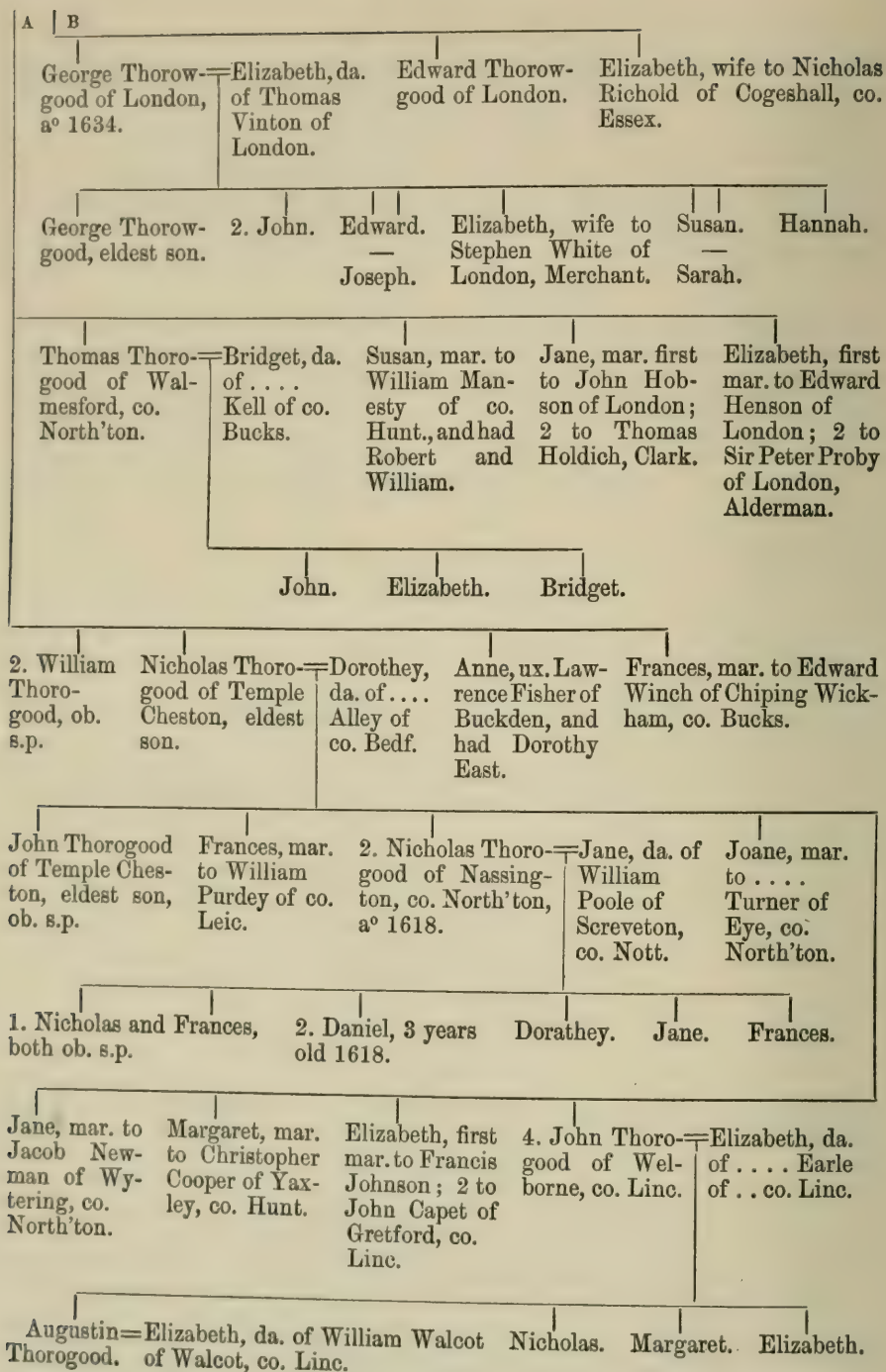
|                                   |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| John Thorogood of Temple Cheston. | Margaret, da. of Thomas Smyth of Walter Newton, co. North'ton, ob. 1584. | 2. Thomas Thorogood. = . . . da. of . . . Clarke of . . . co. Hertf. |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Thomas Thorowgood of Hertford, borne at Temple Cheston. | Ellen, da. of Edward Cason of Hertford, sister to Edward Cason of the Midle Temple. |  |
|---|---|--|

Agnes, wife to Charles Cooke of Cogeshall.

Sarah, wife to Thomas Read of London.

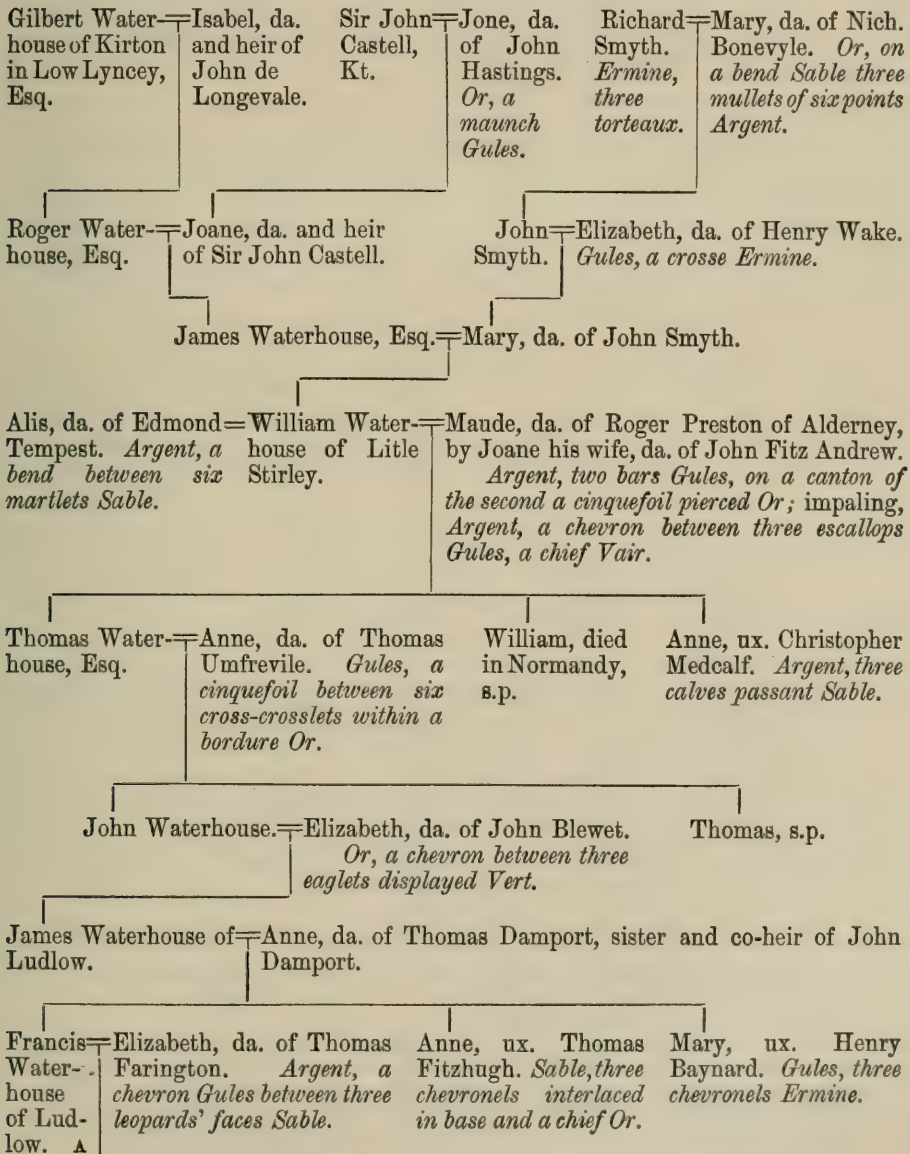
Jane, wife to Lawrence Newman of Hertford.



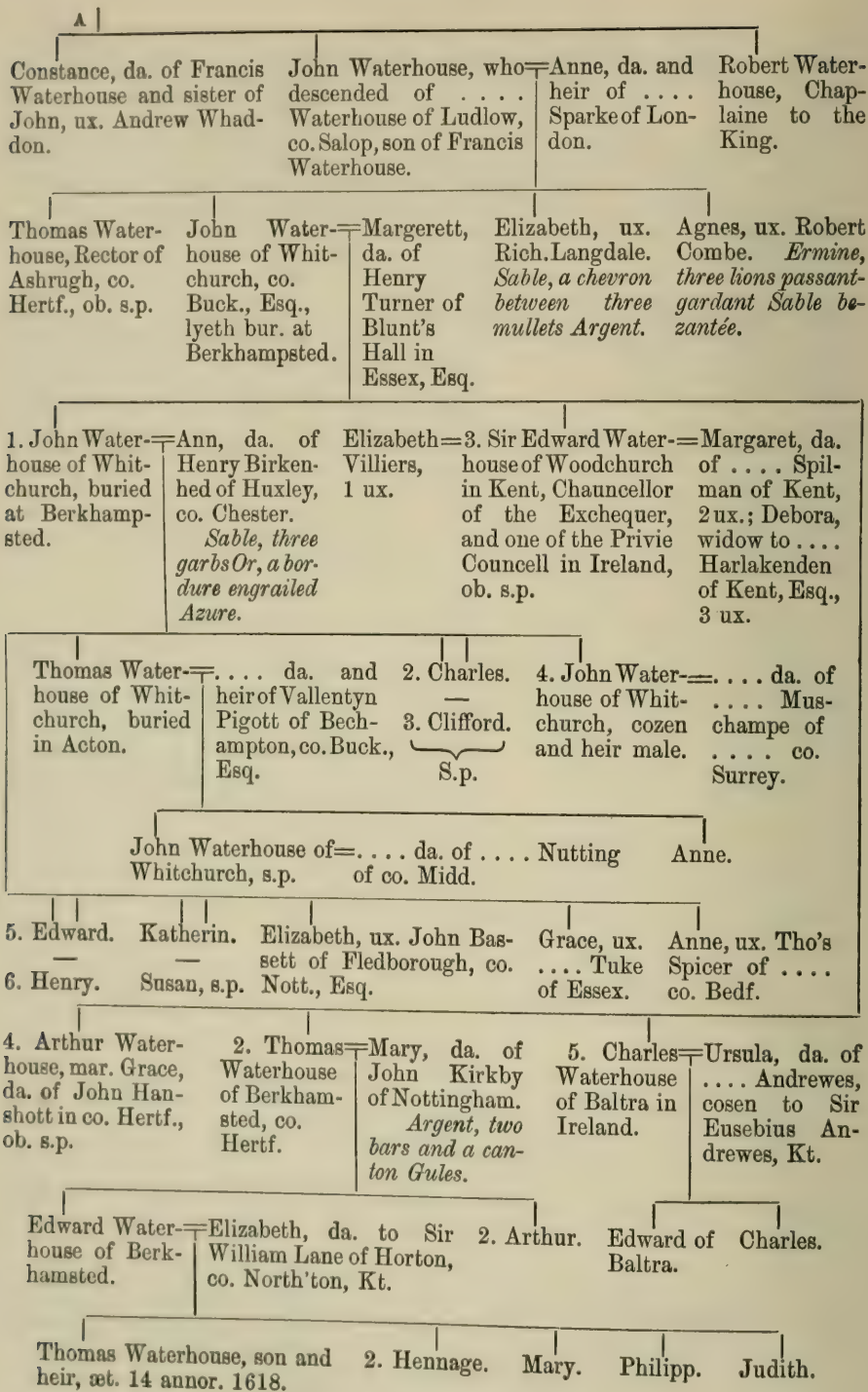
## Waterhouse of Berkhamstead.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of six—1, *Or, a pile engrailed Sable*; 2, *Gules, three bends Vair*; 3, *Per pale indented Argent and Gules*; 4, *Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée Sable, a fleur-de-lis for difference*; 5, *Argent, three castles Gules*; 6, *Chequy Or and Vert, a bend Ermine*, SPARKE.

**CREST.**—A demi-hound salient Ermine, eared Sable, collared Gules, a mullet for difference.



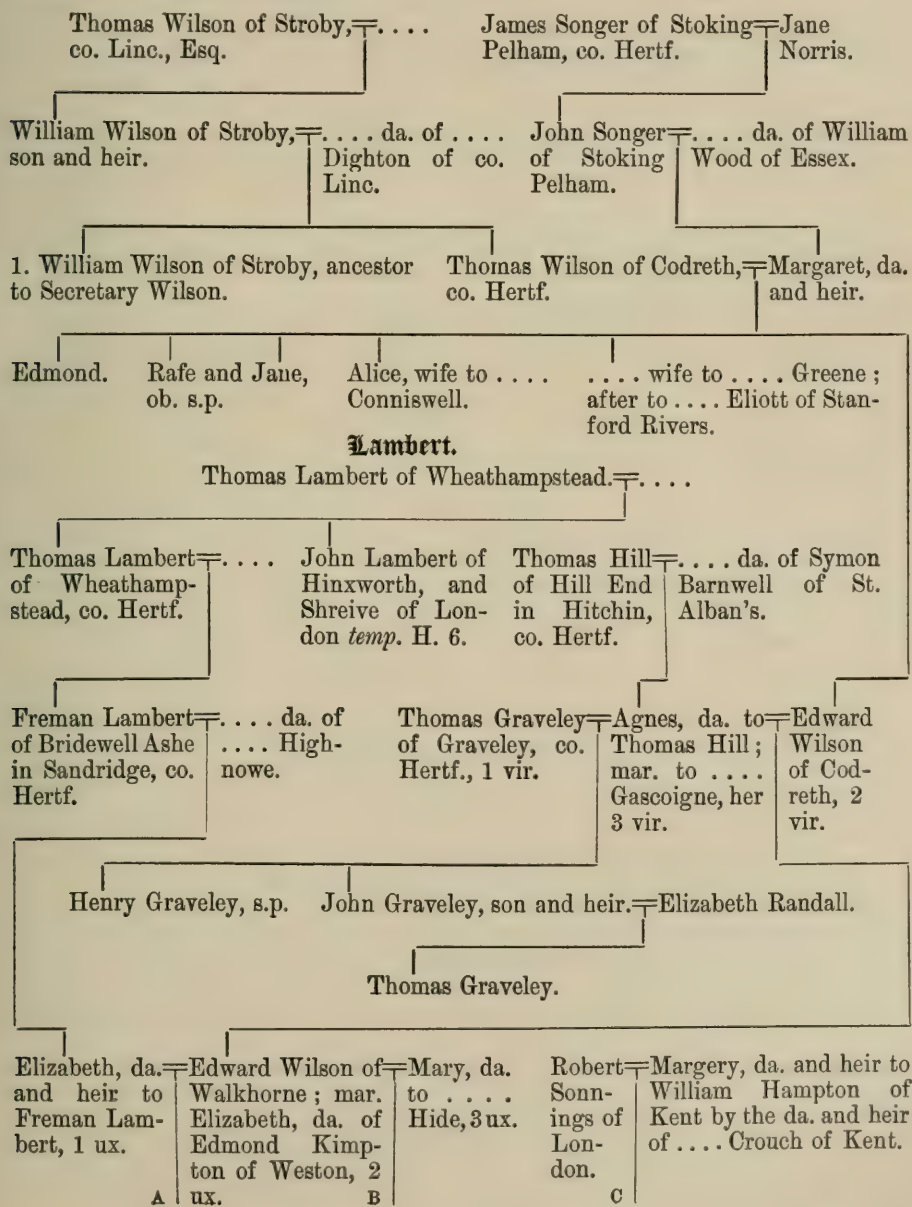


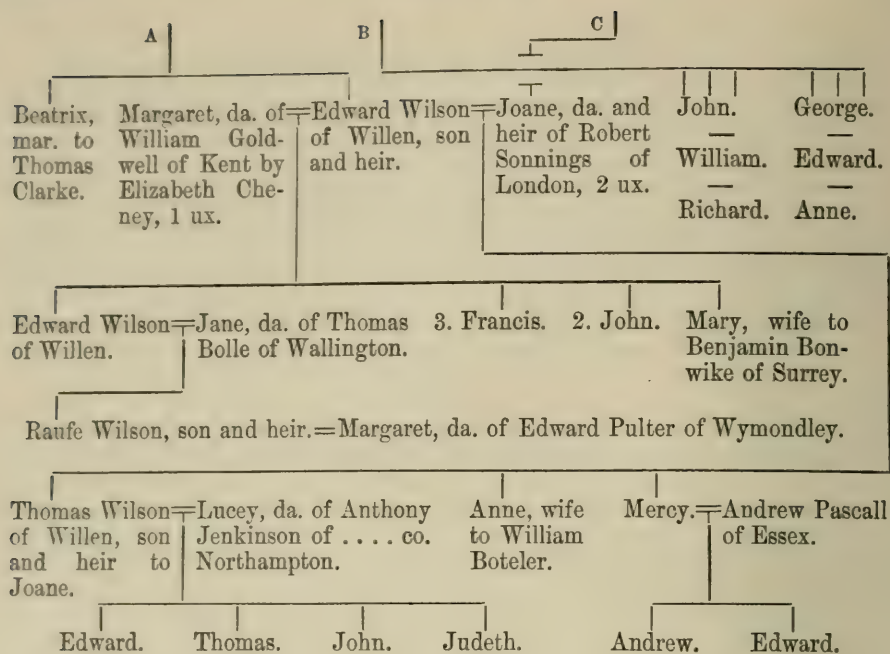


## Wilson of Willion.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of six—1, *Sable, a wolf salient and in chief three estoiles Or*; 2, *Barry wavy of six Argent and Azure*, SONGER; 3, *Argent, a chevron engrailed Gules between three Cornish choughs proper*, LAMBERT; 4, *Sable, a fess Ermine between three escucheons Argent*, SONINGS; 5, *Argent, a chevron countercompony of the first and Azure between three martlets Gules*, HAMPTON; 6, *Argent, two pales and a bordure engrailed Sable*, CROUCH.

**CREST.**—A demi-wolf salient Or.

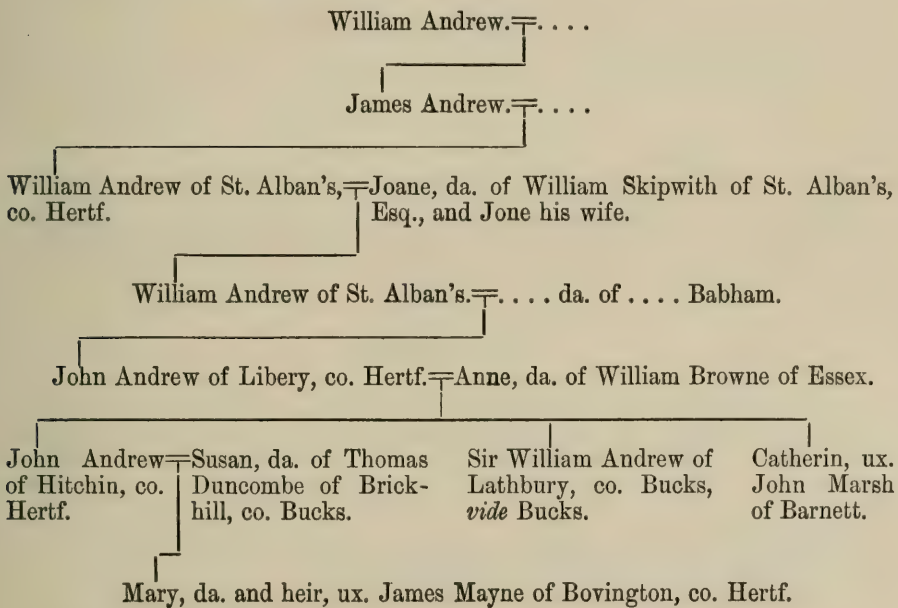




## APPENDIX II.

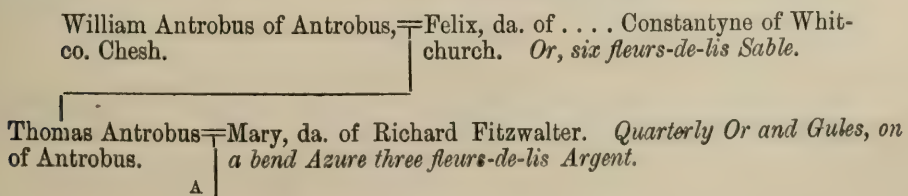
### Andrew of Hitchin.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend cotised Sable three mullets pierced of the field.*  
 CREST.—*A stag's head erased Argent.*



### Antrobus of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Lozengy Or and Azure, on a pale Gules three estoiles of the first.*  
 CREST.—*Out of rays Or a unicorn's head Argent, gorged with a wreath of laurel Vert.*





A

Henry Antrobus, who sould the Mannor of Antrobus to . . . Venables. = Elizabeth, da. of John Machelsfeld of Guysnes. *Gules, a cross engrailed Ermine.*

Rafe Antrobus of Pever, co. Chesh. = . . .

1. John Antrobus of Pever. = William Antrobus of Knottesford the bigger. . . . 2. Robert Antrobus of Chelford. = Edward Antrobus of Tabley. = Henry, ob. s.p. = 4. Philip Antrobus of Northwiche. =

Rafe, ob. s.p.

John Antrobus of Knottesford. = 2. William Antrobus of St. Alban's. = Robert Antrobus of St. Stephen's, near St. Alban's. = Rose, da. of Tudor Daye of Holywell. = Walter Antrobus of St. Alban's. = . . .

Richard Antrobus of Clifford's Inn in London. = Dorathea, da. of Nicholas Selyard of Kent. *Azure, a chief Ermine.* = Thomas. = John Antrobus of Aldenham, co. Hertf., by another wife, I think. = William Antrobus of St. Alban's. =

Robert Antrobus.

William Antrobus. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Hollingshead of Shead, co. Chesh. = Henry Antrobus. = . . .

William Antrobus of Little Knottesford. = Jane, da. of . . . Millington. *Azure, three millstones Argent.*

George Antrobus. = . . .

Thomas Antrobus of London. = Elizabeth, da. of Rafe Woodcock of London, Alderman.

Henry Antrobus of Little Knottesford. = . . .

1. Thomas Antrobus of Heathouse nigh Petersfeld, co. Southampton, Esq. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard Norton of Rotherfeld, co. Southampton, Kt.

2. John Antrobus.

3. Richard Antrobus of Lincoln's Inn.

George Antrobus of London. = . . .

Thomas Antrobus.

## Baldwin of Red Heath.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, six leaves slipped in pairs, two in chief and one in base, Sable, the leaves bent downwards over the stalks, a canton of the second*; 2 and 3, *Ermine, a fess chequy Or and Azure.*

CREST.—*A squirrel sejant proper holding a pair of leaves as in the arms.*  
On each a mullet for difference.

John Baldwin of Redheth, co. Hertf. = . . .

Thomas Baldwin of Redheth, Esq.,  
Comptroller of the King's Buildings.

Richard Baldwin of = Anne, da. of Richard  
the Midle Temple. Sawell.

Richard Baldwin of High = Anne, da. of William Towers = William Cheney of . . .  
Holborne, co. Midd. of Thornock, co. Linc. co. Northampton, 1 vir.

1. Thomas Baldwin, 9 yeres  
old 1 March 1630, drowned  
with his brother by the  
breach of Izer.

2. Richard Baldwin, 5 yeres  
old on Barthelmew day 1631,  
drowned with his brother by  
the breach of Izer.

Catherin.

Anne, ob.  
yong.

## Bash of Stansted Bury and St. Margaret's.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Per chevron Argent and Gules, in chief two moor-hens Sable beaked and legged of the second, in base a saltire Or*; 2 and 3, *Per chevron Argent and Sable, three towers triple-towered counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A griffin segreant per pale Argent and Sable, holding in the beak a broken spear of the first.*

ANOTHER COAT for BAKER, wife to Edward Bash: *Argent, on a chevron Gules between three hinds Sable bezantée as many lozenges Vair.*

Alexander Bash. = Alice, da. of . . . Barley.

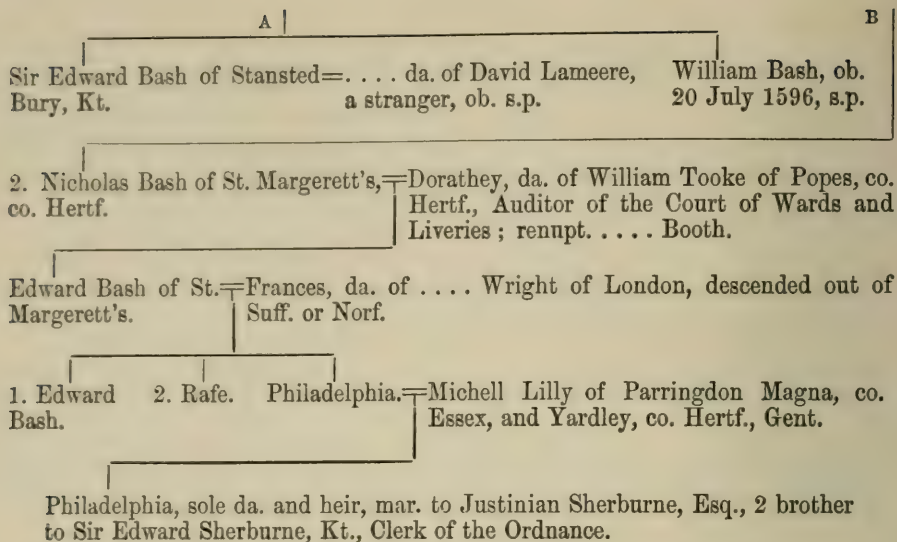
Jane, da. of Sir Rafe Sadler = 1. Edward Bash of Stansted = Thomazin, da. of  
of Standon, co. Hertf., Kt. Abbott, co. Hertf., ob. 20 May . . . Baker.  
Banarett. 1587.

1. Rafe Bash of Stansted = Frances, da. of Sir Edward Cary,  
Bury, co. Hertf., Esq., ob. Kt., Master of the Jewel-house;  
8 May 1598. reupt. Sir George Manners, Erle  
of Rutland.

2. William Bash,  
drowned under  
London Bridge,  
s.p.

A

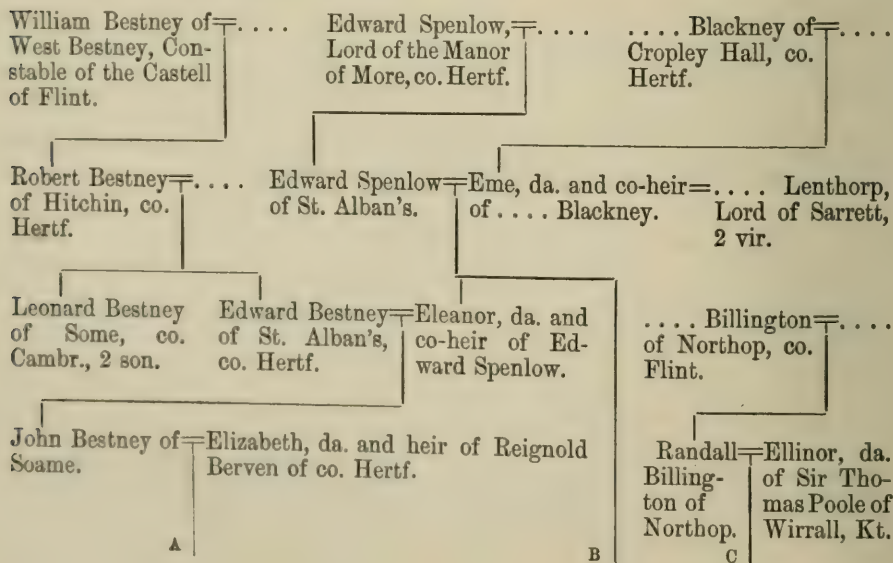
B

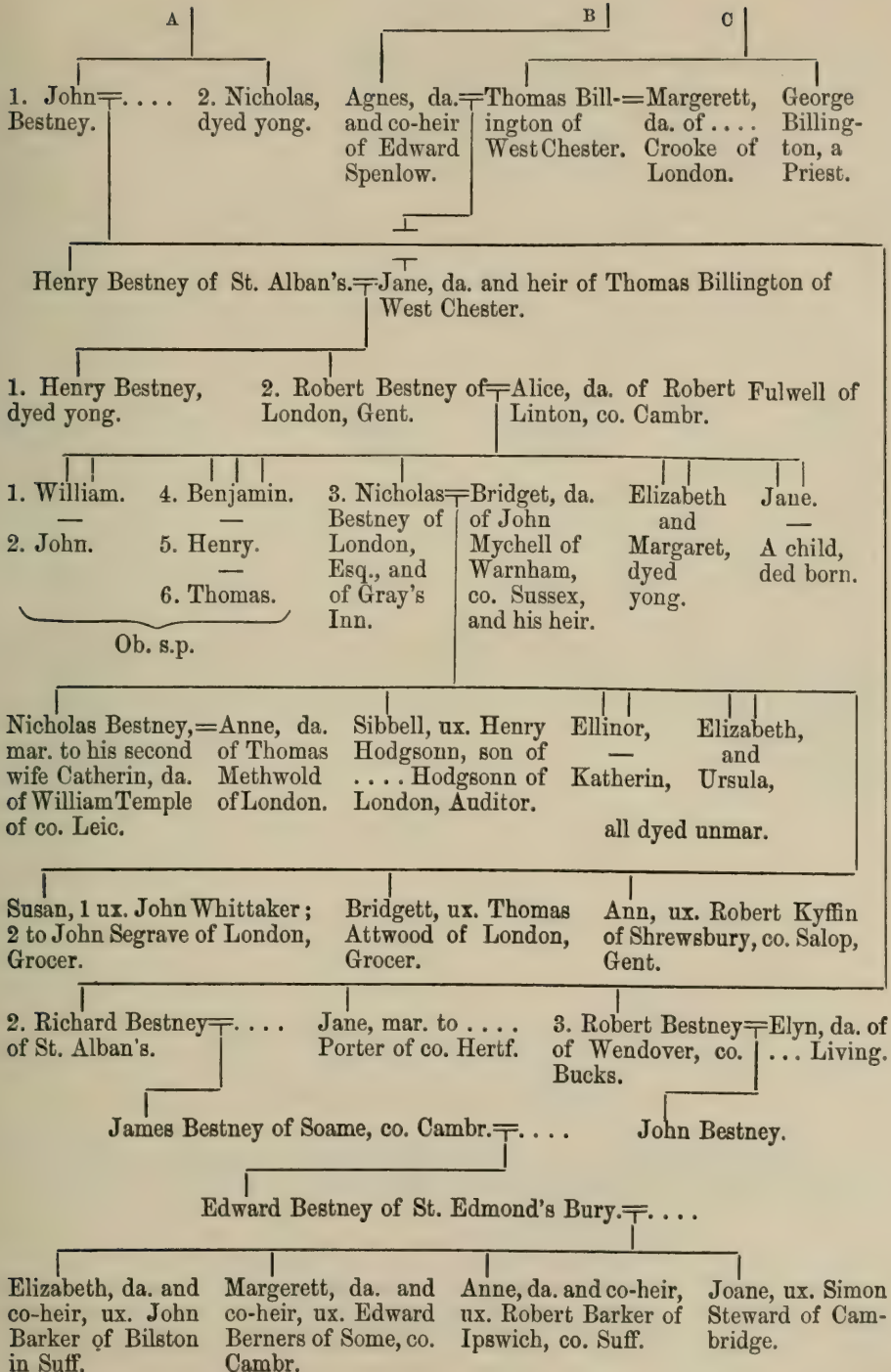


## Bestney of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Per pale Sable and Gules, a lion rampant-gardant Argent ducally crowned Or.*  
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-griffin segreant Sable, clawed, beaked, and winged close Or.*

This descent is annexed to a Pattent of the single Coat and Crest of Bestney dated the 20<sup>th</sup> of March 1558, p. Lawrence Dalton, *Norroy King of Armes*, and was copied by the originall p. me Mundy.







## Blakett of Tring.

Richard Blakett, lyeth buried in Ivingo Church, co. Bucks. = . . .

Thomas Blakett of Great Tring, = Alice, da. of . . . Duncombe of Moreton and  
co. Hertf. Denton, co. Bucks.

2. William Blakett, = Elizabeth, da. of . . . Webb of Harrow-on-the-Hill,  
co. Midd.

|                          |                         |                             |                      |             |          |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------|
| Elizabeth.<br>—<br>Mary. | Joyce.<br>—<br>Frances. | Jane, ux. . . .<br>Vaughan. | 1. Henry<br>Blakett. | 2. William. | 3. John. |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------|

There are more children then these.

1. John Blakett of Tring, = Jane, da. of Thomas Halsey of Great Gadsden.

|  |  |                     |  |  |  |
|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Sara, ux.<br>Robert Se-<br>broke of<br>Wilsthorne<br>in the p'sh<br>of Wing. | Joyce, ux.<br>Henry<br>Bressy of<br>Odston,<br>co. Leic. | 1. John<br>Blakett. | 2. Tymothye.<br>—<br>3. Richard.<br>—<br>4. Benjamin.<br>—<br>5. Joseph. | Ann, ux. James<br>Baskerville, son<br>of Sir Humfrey<br>of co. Hereford. | Jane.<br>—<br>Alice, ux.<br>Samuel<br>Savile of<br>Mexbrough,<br>co. York. |
|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|

## Blount of Tittenhanger.

ARMS.—Quarterly as at p. 29.

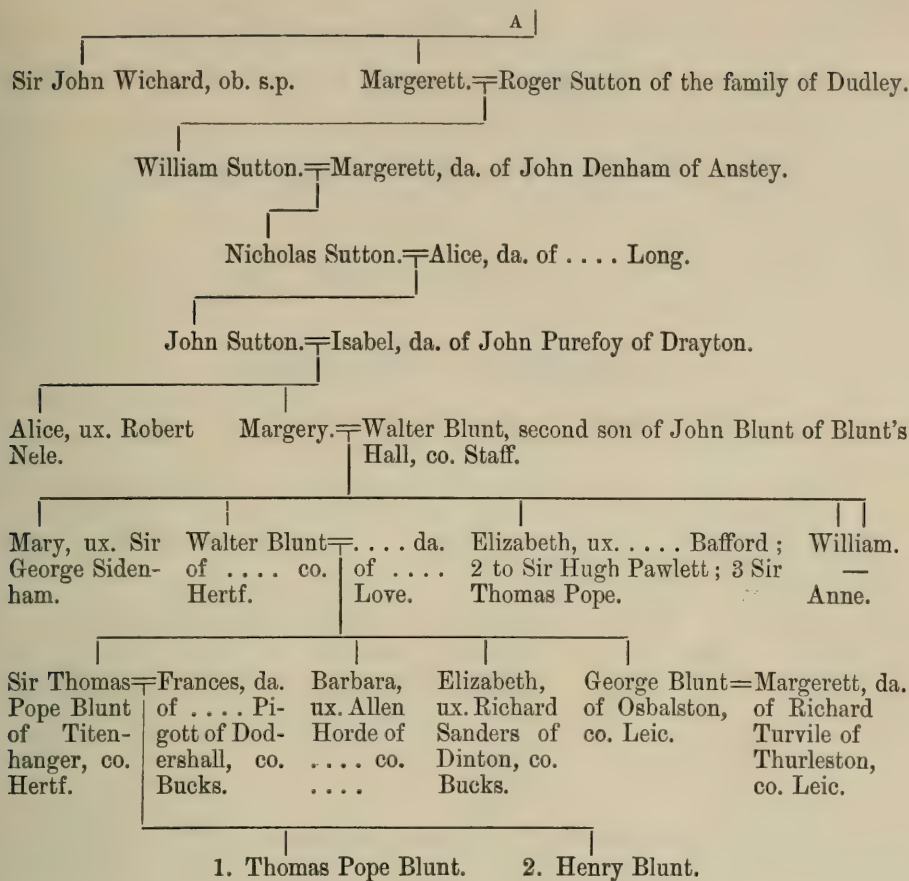
A note gives a sketch of the Arms quarterly as at p. 29, but without the bordure, and says "this uppon Sr Tho. Pope Blunt's coach."

Thomas Wichard of Barton, co. Leic. = . . .

Sir Nicholas Wichard. = . . .

Sir Henry Wichard. = . . .

A



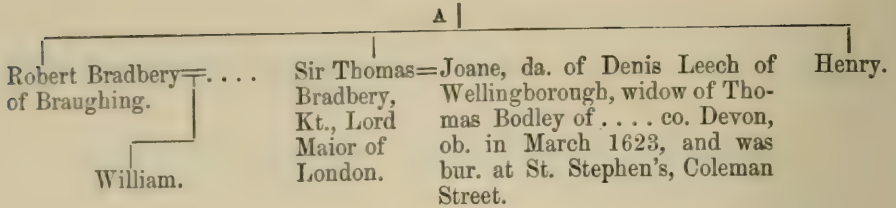
## Bradbery of Braughin.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Sable, a chevron Ermine between three round buckles, points downwards, Argent*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a chevron between three chess-rooks Sable, ROKELL.*

Robert Bradbery of Olersett, co. Derby.      . . . da. of . . . Dampont of Bramhall, co. Chesh.

William Bradbery of Braughing, co. Hertf. = Margerett, da. and heir of . . . Rokell.

A |

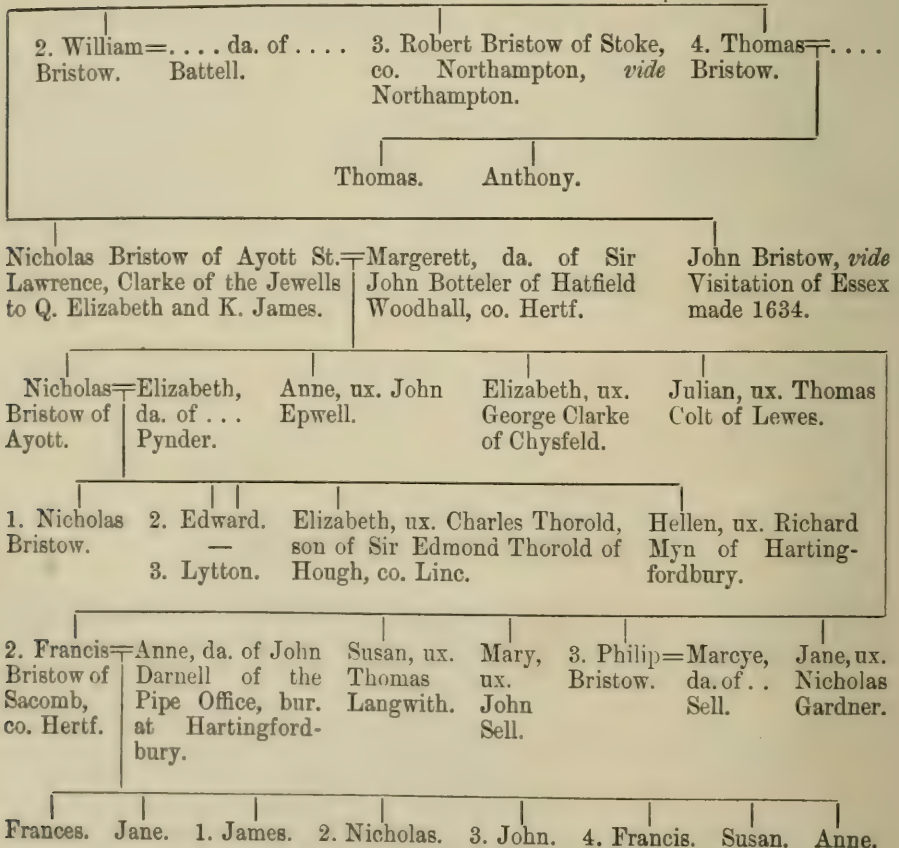


## Bristow of Sacomb.

*ARMS.—Ermine, on a fess cotised Sable, three crescents Or.*

*CREST.—Out of a crescent Or, a demi-eagle displayed Azure.*

Nicholas Bristow of Ayott St. Lawrence, Clarke of the Jewells to H. 8, E. 6, Q. Mary, and Q. Elizabeth, bur. at Ayott.      Lucey, da. of . . . . Barley, bur. at Ayott.



## Brograve of Braughin.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of seven—1, *Argent, three lions passant-gardant in pale Gules*; 2, *Argent, two lions passant-gardant in pale Gules*, LITTLEBERY; 3, *Barry of eight Gules and Ermine*, KIRKTON; 4, *Quarterly Ermine and chequy Or and Gules*, WOODTHORPE; 5, *Argent, a chevron Gules between three nails Sable*, ST. CLEERE; 6, *Gules, a griffin segreant Or, within a bordure engrailed Argent*, BATTELL; 7, *Argent, billitée and a chevron Sable*, LELHOLME. Over all a crescent for difference.

**CREST.**—A demi-lion rampant-gardant Gules, ducally crowned Or.

**MOTTO.**—GARDE TA FOY.

John Brograve of = Elizabeth, da. and co-heir of William Littlebery of co. Linc.  
 . . . co. . . . by Elizabeth, da. and heir of . . . St. Cleere.

William Brograve, 19 H. 7. = . . .

|  |          |                                |                        |                               |
|--|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. John Brograve of Kent. = Anne, da. of John Fogge of Repton in Kent, Kt. | 3. John. | 4. Edward.<br>—<br>5. Richard. | George.<br>—<br>Henry. | 2. Nicholas Brograve. = . . . |
|--|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|

William Brograve of Wapenham, co. Northampton. = Margerett, da. of John Gooderidge of Hamme [Cheltenham], co. Gloc. = . . . Rowley, 1 vir.

|  |                       |  |                                       |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Nicholas Brograve of Wapenham. = Jane, da. of John Barker of Coulsis, co. Salop. | Thomas and John, s.p. | Jane, ux. Myles Gray of Louth, co. Linc. | Anne, ux. William Billesby of London. | Elizabeth, ux. William Browne of co. Linc. |
|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|

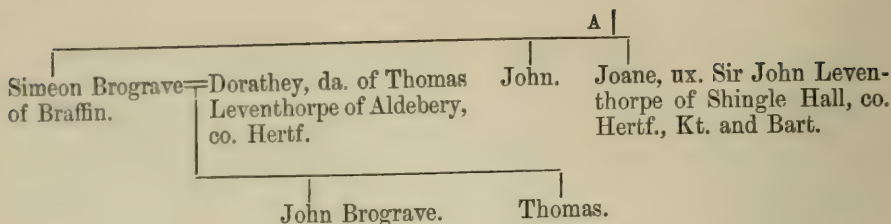
|   |   |  |   |   |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Lettice, da. of John Ford of Harwell, co. Berks, 2 ux. = Reignald Brograve of Wapenham. | Alice, da. of Thomas Bedell of Wotton, co. Bed., 1 ux. = Thomas Brograve of Kirkby, co. Linc., vide Linc. | 2. Herom Brograve of Kirkby, co. Linc., vide Linc. | 3. Richard, ob. s.p. —<br>4. Robert, of co. Northumb. | Jane, ob. s.p. She mar. to Vincent Fulnetby of co. Notts. |
|---|---|--|---|---|

|            |                                     |  |                            |            |                    |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| 6. Edward. | 1. Robert Brograve, [æt. 27, 1618]. | 2. Rowland Brograve, ob. 11 Oct. 1626. | 3. Henry.<br>—<br>4. John. | 5. Thomas. | Ann.<br>—<br>Mary. |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------|--------------------|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 2. Richard Brograve. = Joane, da. of . . . Sayers. | 1. Henry Brograve, a quo Brograve of Kent, vide Kent. |
|--|---|

Sir John Brograve of Braffin, co. Hertf., Kt., Attorney of the Duchy. = Margerett, da. of Simon A | Steward.





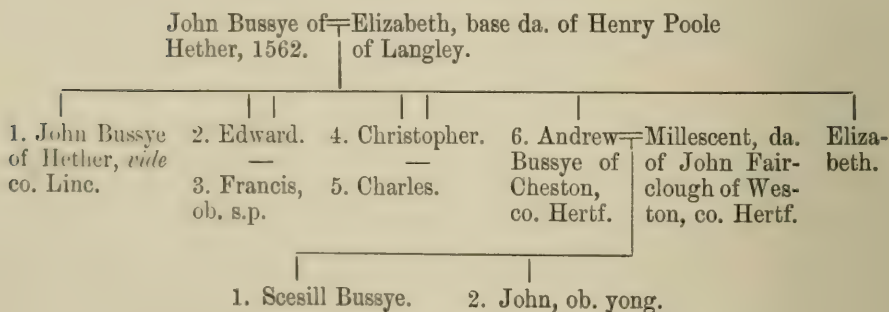
## Bussye of Cheshunt.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of thirteen*—1, *Argent, three bars Sable*; 2, *Gules, three fusils in fess Argent within a bordure engrailed Or*, NEVILL; 3, *Gules, a fess dancettée Or between three escallops Ermine*, DYVE; 4, *Argent, three lions passant-gardant in pale Gules*, HUMPHYNES; 5, *Argent, billitée and a fess dancettée Sable*, DEYNOURTE; 6, *Azure, billitée and a fess dancettée Or*, DEYNOURTE; 7, *Ermine, five fusils in fess Gules*, EBDEN; 8, *Gules, a bend Ermine*; 9, *Gules, a chief Argent*, HERCYE; 10, *Ermine, a chief Azure*, ARCHES; 11, *Argent, on a saltire engrailed Sable nine annulets Or*, LEAKE; 12, *Sable, a castle triple-towered Or*, SOMERS; 13, *Argent, a chevron between three lozenges Sable*, STAVELEY.

CREST.—*A sea-dragon sans wings and legs, the tail nowed, all barry Argent and Sable.*

On each an annulet for difference.

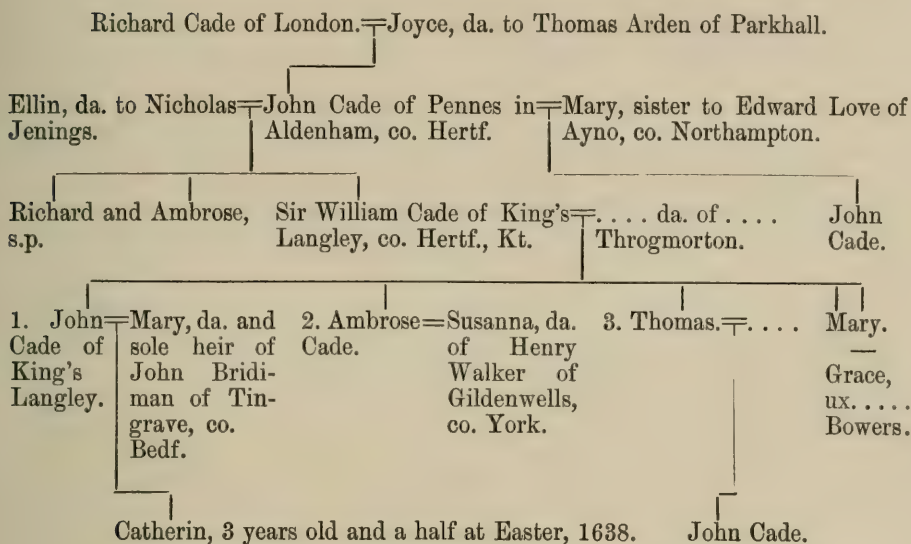
(See the 'Visitation of co. Linc., 1562,' p. 27.)



## Cade of King's Langley.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three piles engrailed Sable.*

CREST.—*A demi-cockatrice Or, combed and clawed Gules.*



## Caesar of Benington.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, three roses Argent, on a chief of the second as many more roses of the field; 2, Barry of six Sable and Argent, in chief three swans of the second, ADELMAR; 3, Gules, three crescents Argent, PERIENT.*

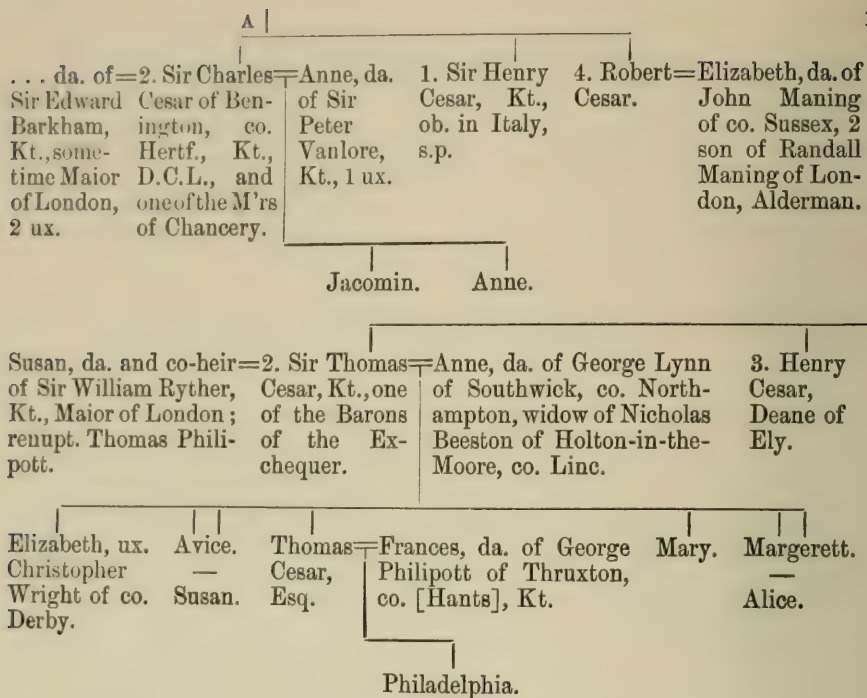
CREST.—*On waves of water a dolphin naiant proper.*

Julius Cesar Delamare vel Seysar = Margery, da. of George = Michell Lock  
Delamare, a Venetian by byrth, Perient of . . . co. of London, 2  
Docter and Phisitian to Q. Eliz. Salop, and his heir. vir.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Dorcas, da. of Sir Rich. = Sir Julius Cesar, Kt., M'r of the<br>Martin, Kt., London, Request to Q. Elizabeth, and M'r<br>widow. of Richard of the Robes to K. James and K.<br>Lusher, 1 ux. Charles, dwelt at Totenham in 1593,<br>and at Hackney 1634. | Margerett, ux.<br>Nicholas Wright<br>of East Mead, co.<br>Southampton. |
|---|--|

A

B



## Cary of Aldenham.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of fifteen—1, *Argent, on a bend Sable three roses of the field*; 2, *Sable, two bars nebulée Ermine*; 3, *France and England quarterly within a bordure gobony Argent and Or*; 4, *Azure, fleury and a lion rampant Gules*; 5, *Gules, three lions passant-gardant in pale Or, within a bordure Argent*; 6, *Or, two bars Gules, in chief three bezants*; 7, *Barry of ten Argent and Gules*; 8, *Gules, a fess between six cross-crosslets Or*; 9, *Chequy Or and Azure, a chevron Ermine*; 10, *Or, two bars Gules*; 11, *Lozengy Or and Azure within a bordure Gules bezantée*; 12, *Gules, a chevron between ten crosses palée Argent*; 13, *Gules, a lion passant-gardant Argent, ducally crowned Or*; 14, *Or, a fess between two chevrons Sable*; 15, *Argent, a chevron Gules*.

**CREST.**—*A swan, wings elevated Argent, legged Sable, beaked Gules.*

**MOTTO.**—FIDE ET AMICITIA.

Thus set out at the Funerall of Sir Adolphus Cary by *Clarenceux* Camden.

**ANOTHER SHIELD.**—Quarterly of thirty-four—1 and 34, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 26, 27, 28, and 32, as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 9, 12, 14, 13, and 15 above; 2, *Or, three piles Azure*; 3, *Gules, a fess between three crescents*

*Argent*; 4, *Azure*, a chevron between three pears *Or*; 10, *Barry* of six *Or* and *Azure*, a bend *Gules*; 11, *Gules*, two bends wavy *Or*; 14, *Per pale Or* and *Gules*, three roundles counterchanged; 18, *Argent*, two bars *Gules*; 19, *Quarterly Or* and *Gules*, a bordure *Vair*; 20, *Or*, a cross *Gules*, a label of three points *Azure*; 21, *Per pale Or* and *Vert*, a lion rampant *Gules*; 22, *Or*, six lions rampant *Sable*, two, two, and two; 23, *Sable*, three garbs *Argent*; 24, *Argent*, a maunch *Gules*; 25, *Argent*, a lion rampant *Azure*, a chief *Gules*; 29, *Argent*, three eagles displayed *Gules*, beaked and legged *Or*; 30, *Or*, three bars *Gules*; 31, *Argent*, two lions passant in pale *Argent*, ducally crowned *Or*; 33, *Argent*, on a canton *Azure* a cinquefoil *Or*.

MOTTO.—IN UTROQUE FIDELIS.

Thus set out for Viscount Faulkland, when hee went Lord Deputy into Ireland, by *Clarenceux* Camden.

Thomas Cary of Chilton, = Margerett, da. and co-heir of Sir Robert  
co. Devon, Esq., 2 son Spencer by . . . his wife, da. and heir  
of Sir William. of . . . Duke of Somersett.

1. John Cary of Hackney, = Martha, da. of Edmond Denny of the City of Nor-  
co. Midd. wich, sister of Sir Anthony Denny, Kt. She was  
bur. at Hackney.

Wymond Cary of Hackney, = . . . Sir Edward Cary, Kt., = Catherin, da. of  
M'r of the Jewell Howse. Sir Henry Kne-  
vett, Kt., widow  
of Henry, Lord  
Pagett.

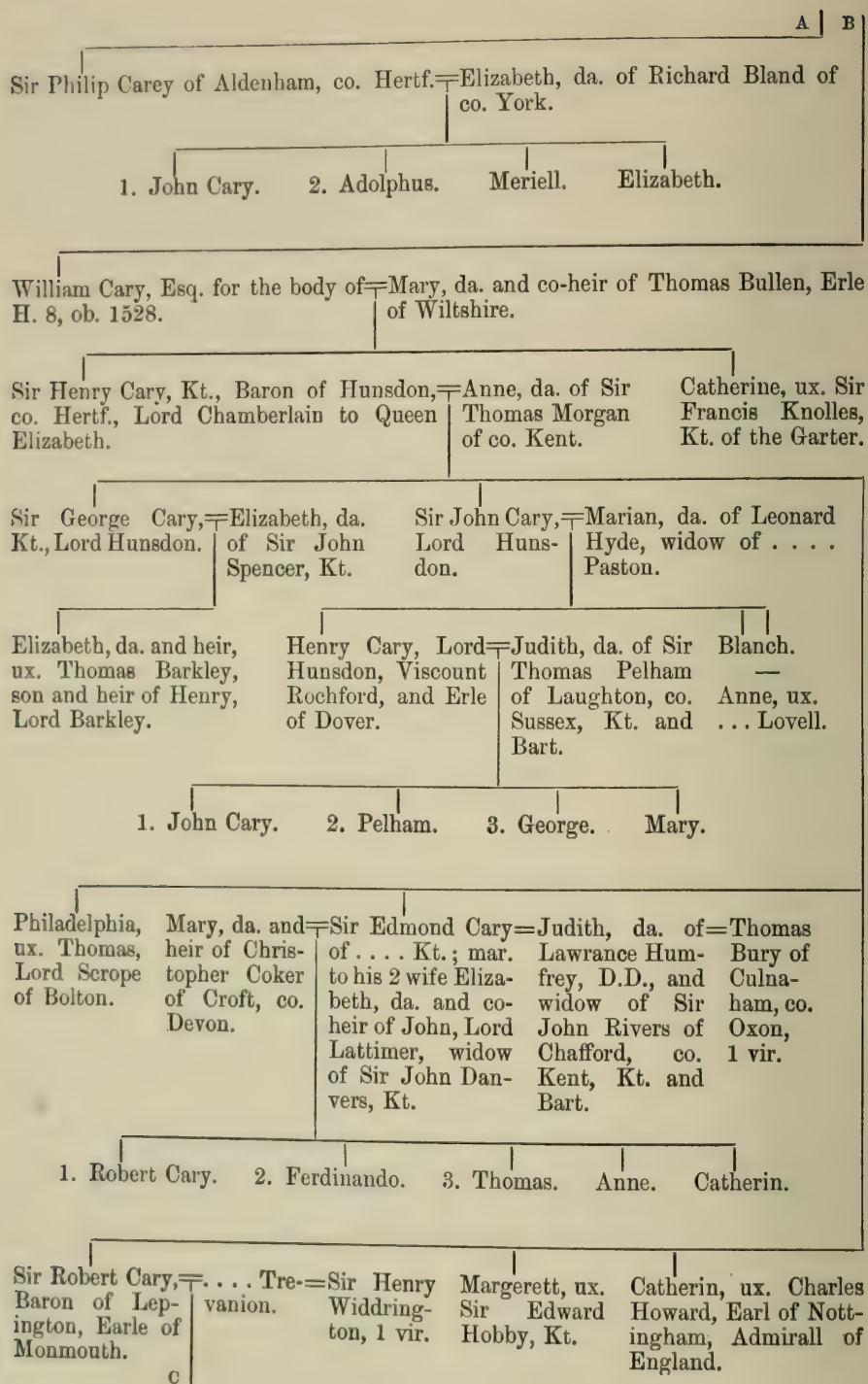
Elizabeth, ux. George Dacres Prudence, ux. Anthony  
of Cheshunt, co. Hertf. Bridges of Westham in  
Essex.

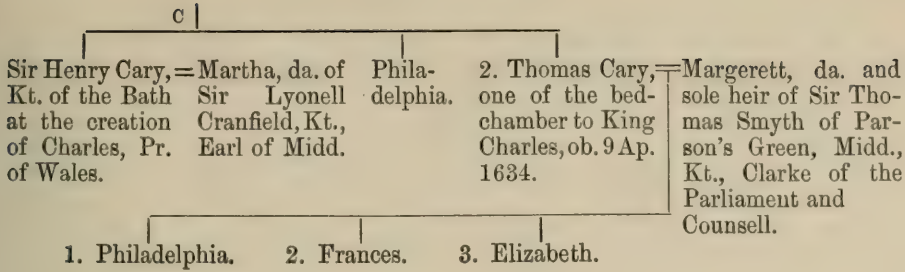
|  |  |  |   |   |   |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Elizabeth,<br>ux. John<br>Savill of<br>co. York. | Catherin,<br>ux. Sir<br>Henry<br>Longvile<br>of Wol-<br>verton,<br>co. Bucks,<br>Kt. | Muriell,<br>ux. Sir<br>Thomas<br>Comp-<br>ton, Kt. | Anne, ux.<br>Sir Francis<br>Leeke of<br>Sutton, co.<br>Derby, Kt. | Frances, 1 ux.<br>Rafe Bashe of<br>Stansted, co.<br>Hertf., Esq.;<br>2 to Sir George<br>Manners of co.<br>Derby, Kt.,<br>Erle of Rutland. | Anne, ux. Sir<br>Edward Bar-<br>rett of Avely,<br>co. Essex, Kt.,<br>Lord New-<br>burgh in Scot-<br>land. |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Sir Adolphus = Anne, da. and<br>Cary, Kt., ob. co-heir of Sir<br>s.p., bur. at Robert Corbett<br>Aldenhham. of Morton Cor-<br>bett, co. Salop,<br>Kt. | Sir Henry Cary, = Elizabeth, da. and co-<br>Kt., Viscount heir of Sir Lawrance<br>Faulkland in Scot- Tanfeld, Kt., Lord<br>land, ob. at Theo- Chief Baron of the<br>balds, broke his leg Exchequer.<br>by a fall. |
|---|---|

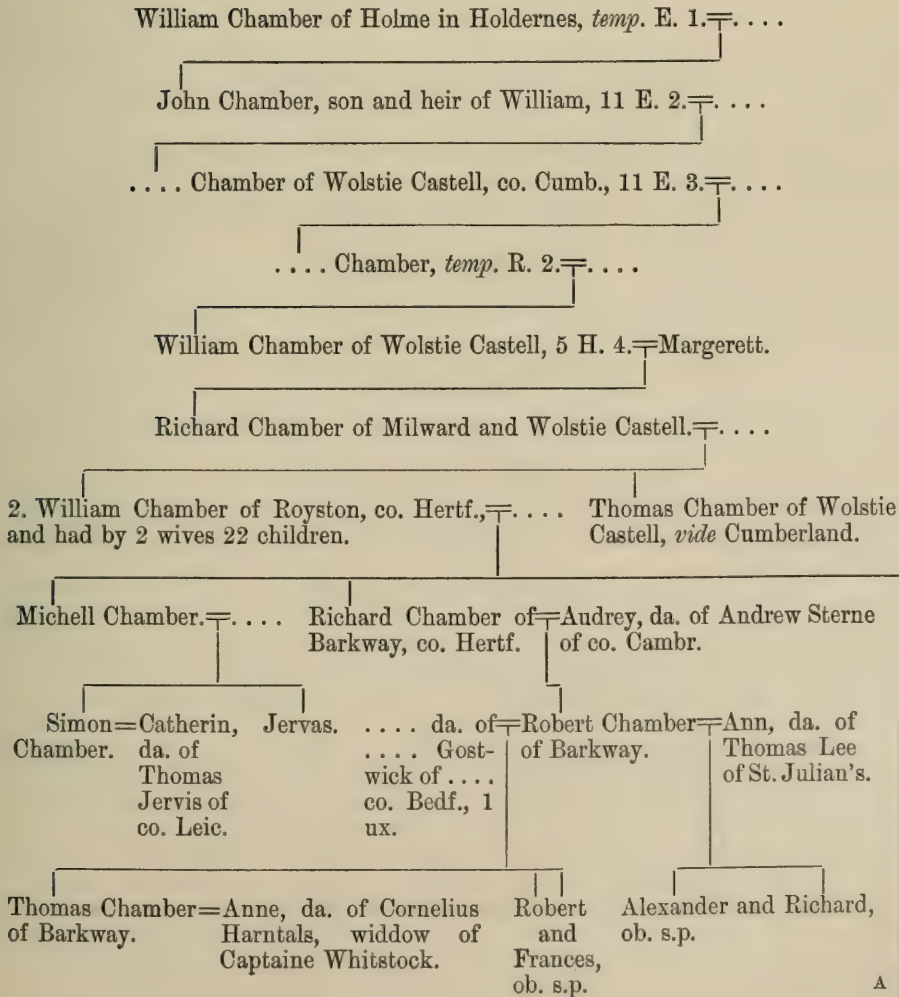
|           |           |                 |              |       |            |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------|------------|
| Catherin. | Victoria. | 1. Lucius Cary. | 2. Lawrance. | Anne. | Elizabeth. |
|           |           |                 | 3. Edward.   |       |            |

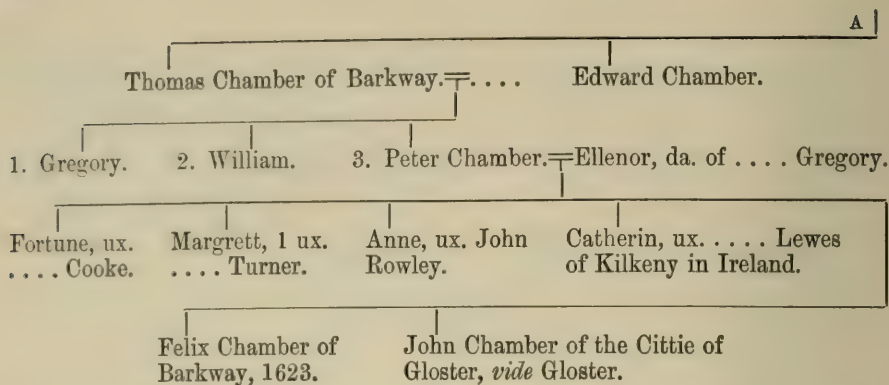






## Chamber of Barkway.

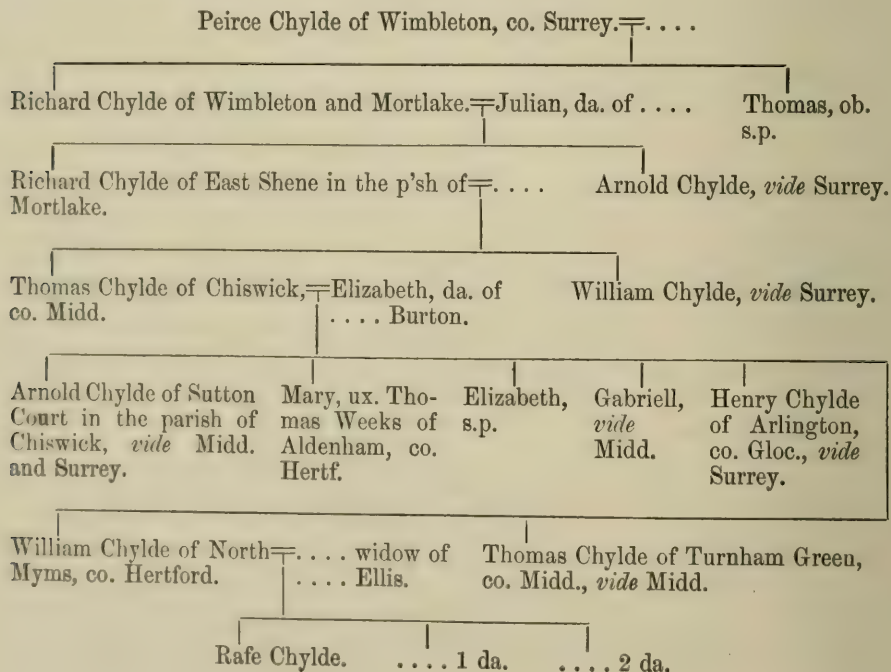




## Childe of North Mims.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed Ermine between three eagles close Argent.*

CREST.—*On a mound Vert an eagle with wings expanded Argent, in the beak a snake proper.*



## Conyers of Barnet.

ARMS.—*Azure, a maunch or, in chief an annulet Argent for difference.*

CREST.—*A wing Gules.*

Sir George Conyers = Anne, da. of John Dawney  
of Cotham, Kt. of Sessay, co. York.

Roger Conyers of Cotham, 5 son. = . . .

John Conyers of London, Auditor of the Prests, ob. 25 Oct. 1604, bur. at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London. = Catherin, da. of . . . = Anthony Williams, Mellish, ob. 30 Nov. 1597, buried at St. Mynt, 1 vir. Auditor of the Botolph's, Aldersgate.

Thomas Conyers = Isabel, da. of  
of East Barnett, Bryan Askwith  
co. Hertf. of Osgodby, co.  
York.

Henry,  
ob. s.p.

Elizabeth, ux. Alexander Pym of  
Brimore, co. Som'set, and had  
Catherin, ux. William Cholmeley  
of Highgate, co. Midd.

Elizabeth, ux. Rob't  
Barkley of Speech-  
ley, co. Worc.,  
Sergeant-at-Law.

Isabel, ux. William Pert  
of Arnold in Mountness-  
ing, co. Essex, bur. at  
St. Botolph's, Aldersgate.

Catherin, ux. Sir John  
Bolles, Kt. and Bart.,  
son of Sir George Bolles,  
Kt., Maior of London.

## Docwra of Putteridge.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed Argent, between three plates each charged with a pale Gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant Sable, guttée d'eau, holding a plate charged with a pale Gules.*

Peter Docwra of Yorkshire. = . . .

Robert Docwra = Sybell, da. to  
of Kirkby Ken- Sir Thomas  
dall, co. West- Leyborn.  
moreland.

2. Roger  
Docwra.

Elizabeth, da. to  
Edward Brocket  
of Brocket Hall,  
co. York.

William = Agnes, da. to  
Grene of Sir Richard  
Gresing- Hudleston.  
ham.

Thomas = Katherin,  
Docwra, sister to  
son and Sir Henry  
heir. Thirkell.

A

2. James  
Docwra of  
Ireland.

Reignold  
Docwra.

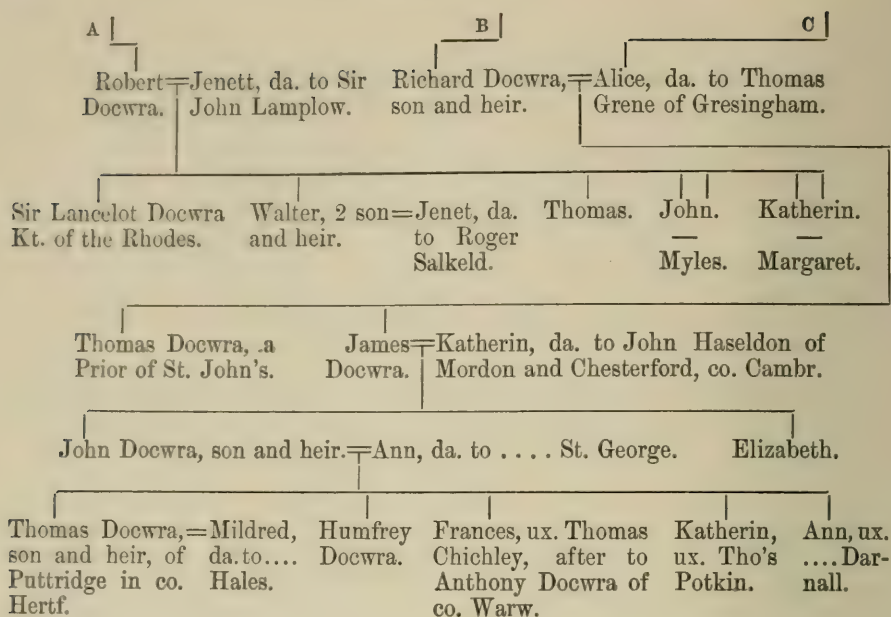
. . . da. to Reig-  
nold Docwra of  
Hichin Bradkirk.

B

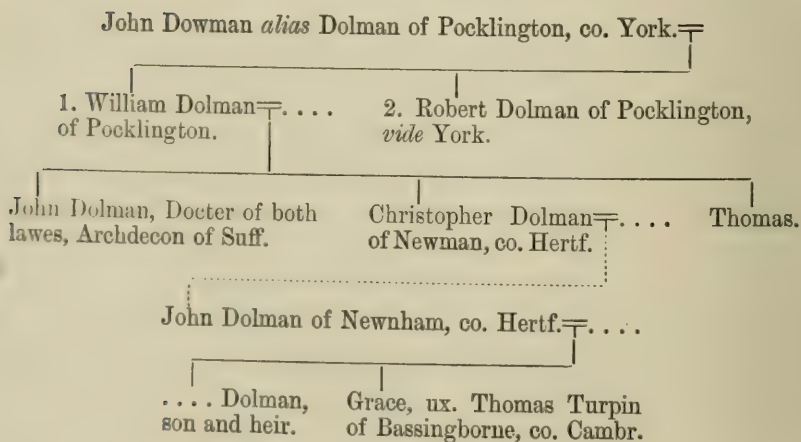
Thomas = . . .  
Grene.

C





## Dolman of Newnham.



## Elmer alias Aylmer of Much Hadham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross Sable between three sea-aylets of the second, beaked and legged Gules.*

John Alymer *alias* Aylmer of Norf. = . . .

John Elmer, Bishop of London, = Judeth, da. of Robert King of = Nathaniel  
ob. 5 June 1594, he was Arch- Audley End, co. Essex, ob. Treheron,  
deacon of Lincoln also. 1618, bur. at Much Hadham. Esq., 1 vir.

Samuell = Anne, da. of  
Elmer of Sir Edward  
Mugdon Brabazon of  
Hall, co. . . . in Ire-  
Essex. land, Kt.

2. Theophilus Elmer = Mary, da. of  
of Much Hadham, co. William Newce  
Hertf., Archdeacon of of Much Had-  
London. ham.

Judeth, ux.  
Will'm Linch,  
of Staple, co.  
Kent.

3. John  
Elmer of  
Risby, co.  
Linc.

4. Zacherie Elmer,  
ob. 3 Aug. 1627, bur.  
at St. Leonard's,  
Shoreditch, s.p.

5. Nathaniell.  
—  
6. Tobias.

7. Edmond Elmer, ob.  
25 July 1627, bur.  
at St. Leonard's,  
Shoreditch, s.p.

Elizabeth,  
ux. John  
Folliott of  
Picton, co.  
Worc.

## Ferrers of Dunsborne.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1, Gules, seven mascles conjoined, 3, 3, 1, Or, a label of three points Azure, bezantée; 2, Vert, eight spears interlaced in saltire Or barbed Argent, BREAKSPEARE; 3, Azure, three bars-gemelles Argent, BENSTED; 4, Argent, two bars Azure, on a canton of the second a tun Gules, KNIGHTON.*

CREST.—*A unicorn trotting Ermine armed and maned Or, a label of three points as in the arms.*

William, Lord Ferrers of Groby. = . . .

Sir Henry  
Ferrers, Kt.

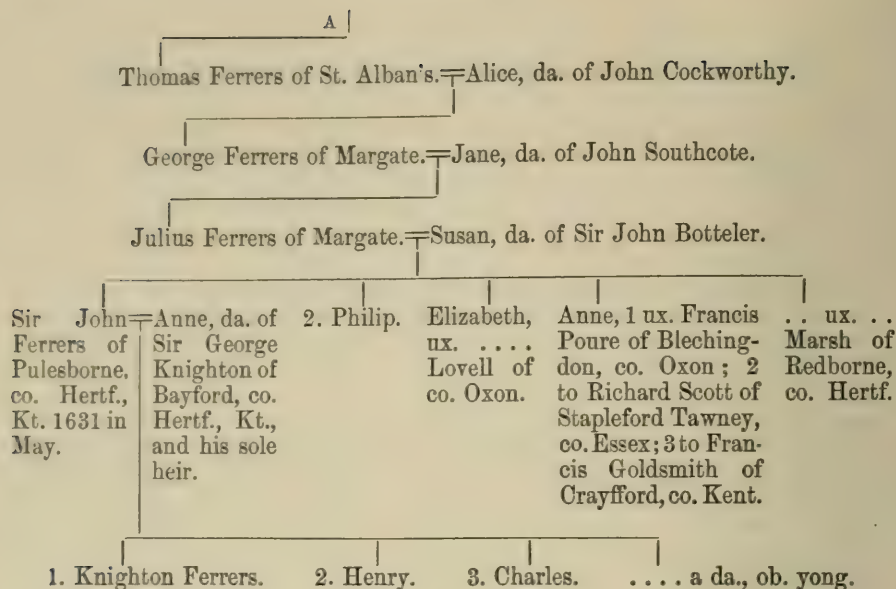
Sir Thomas Ferrers, Kt.,  
*a quo* Ferrers of Tamworth.

John Ferrers, = Agatha, da. and heir of  
Esq. Alexander Breakspeare.

Edmond Ferrers of St. Alban's, co. Hertford. = . . .

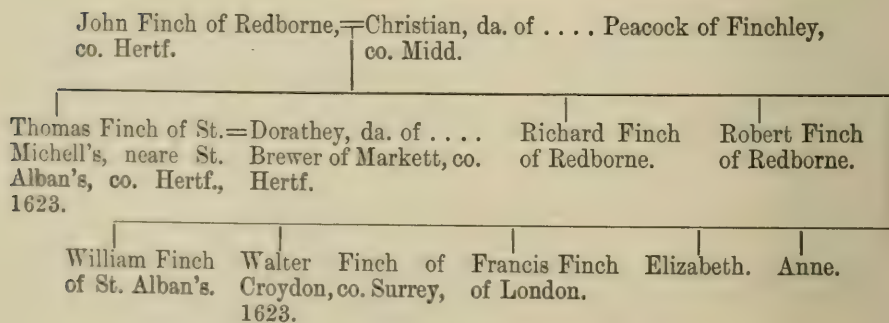
John Ferrers of St. Alban's. = Catherin, da. and heir of Sir Edward Bensted.

A |



## Finch of St. Michael's.

This descent is entred in the Visitation of Surrey made in a° 1623.

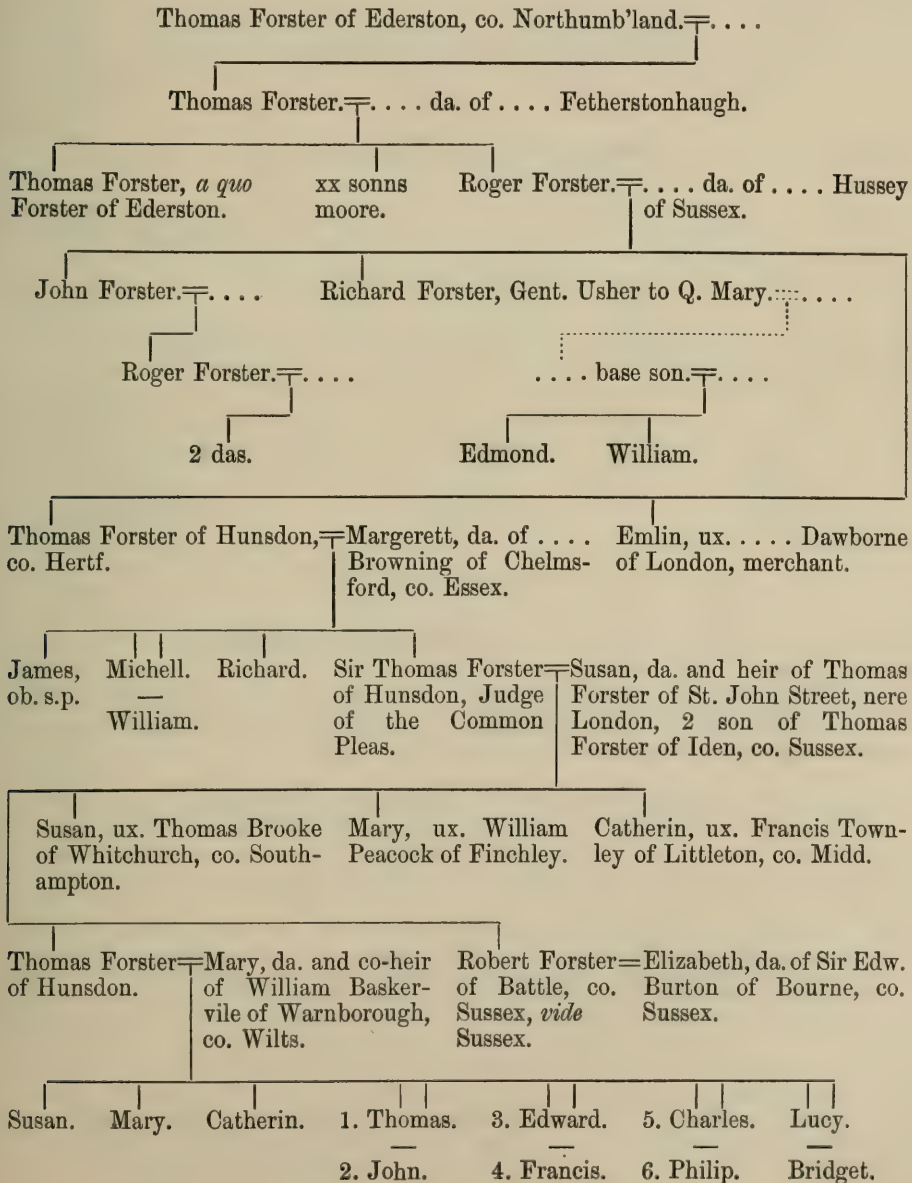


## Forster of Hunsdon.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron Vert between three bugle-horns Sable*; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a bend Sable three martlets Or*; over all a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A buck statant Sable, attired Or.

This Crest granted by W<sup>m</sup> Camden, *Clarenceux*, 27 of Feb. 1604.





## Fotherley of Rickmansworth.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Gules, a fess dancettée Or*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a fess between three wolves' heads erased Sable*, HOUSE.

CREST.—*The two halves of a broken spear in saltire Or.*

A guifte of the crest to this coate by Pattent to Thomas Fotherley of Rickmansworth in com. Hertford, sonn of Thomas, dated the 6 of March 1623, p' Ri. St. George, *Clarenceux*.

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Thomas Fotherley of Rickmansworth, co. Hertf. | = | Tabitha, da. and heir of Giles House of co. Essex. |
|---|---|--|

Thomas Fotherley of Rickmansworth.

## Gape of St. Alban's.

|                                       |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Raffe Gape of St. Alban's, co. Hertf. | = | Anne, da. of Henry Mayne of Bovington, co. Hertf. |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|

|                          |                  |                               |           |                          |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Florence.<br>—<br>Susan. | 1. John<br>Gape. | 2. Henry.<br>—<br>3. William. | 4. Symon. | Mary.<br>—<br>Elizabeth. |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|

## Garrard of Wheathampsted.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, on a fess Sable a lion passant of the field*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a chevron between three crescents Azure*, NETHERMYLL.

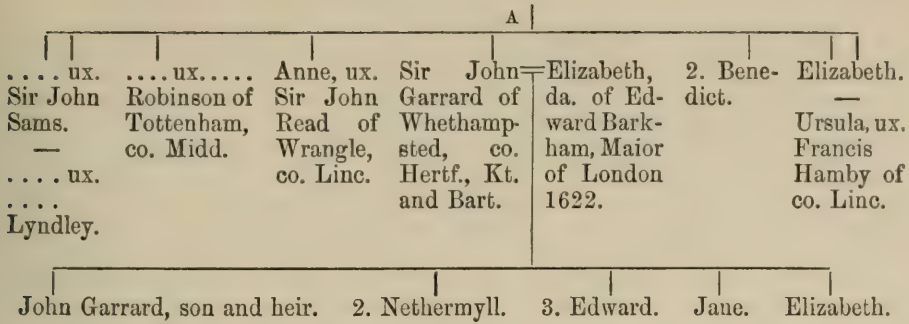
CREST.—*A leopard sejant proper.*

William Garrard of Sittingborne, co. Kent. = . . .

John Garrard of London, Grocer. = . . .

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Sir William Garrard, Kt., Maior of London 1556, ob. 27 Sept. 1571; he was also of Dorney, co. Buck. | = | Isabel, da. and heir of Julius Nethermyll of Coventry, co. Warw. |
|---|---|--|

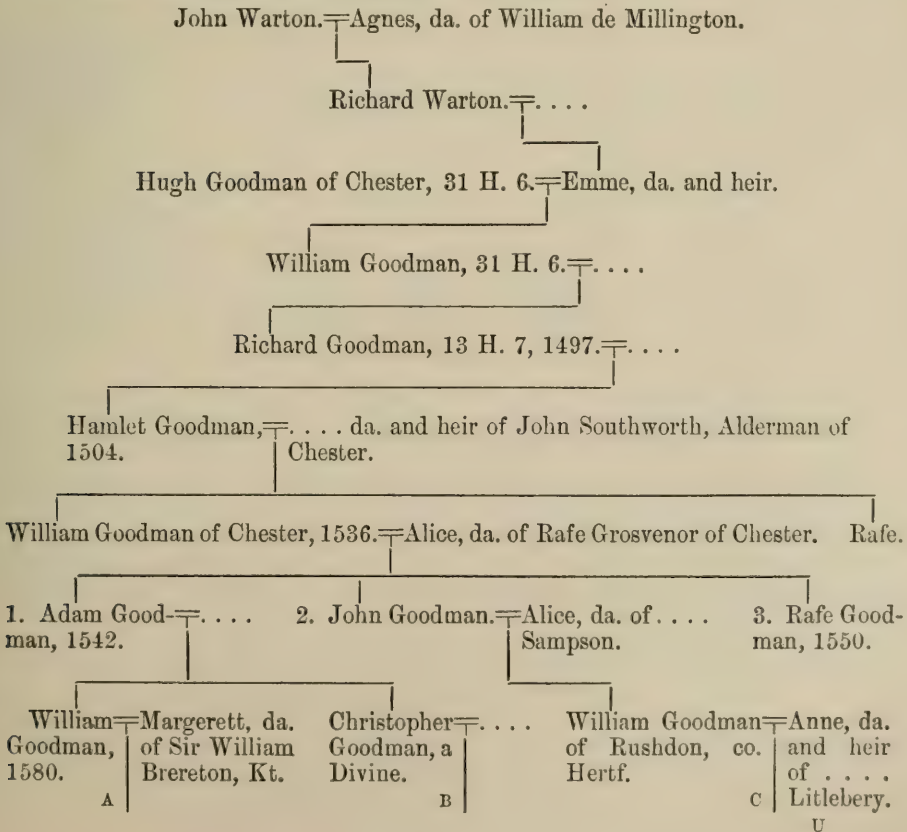
|   |                              |   |   |   |  |
|---|------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Sir William Garrard of Dorney, vide Buck. | 2. George.<br>—<br>4. Peter. | 3. Sir John Garrard, Kt., Maior of London 1602. | = | Jane, da. of Richard Patrick of London. | Anne, ux. Sir George Barnes, Kt., Maior of London. |
|---|------------------------------|---|---|---|--|

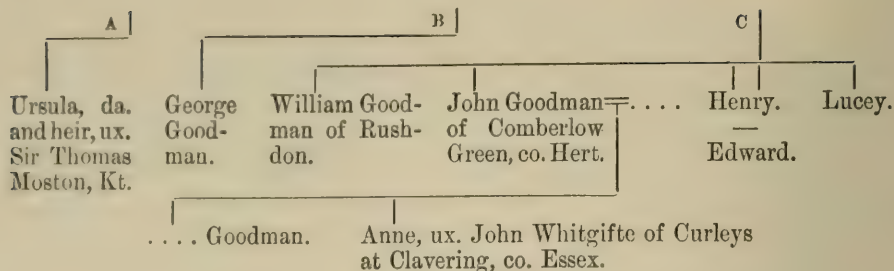


## Goodman of Rushdon.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of six—1, Gyronny of eight Ermine and Sable, a spread eagle Or; 2, Azure, a chevron between three annulets Argent; 3, Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets Sable, a crescent for difference; 4, Gules, a fess and in chief three crescents Argent; 5, Azure, a fess dancettée between three martlets Or; 6, Sable, two lions passant in pale Argent.

**CREST.**—Out of a mural coronet a woman proper, habited Azure, crined Or, in the dexter hand a rose Gules stalked and leaved Vert.

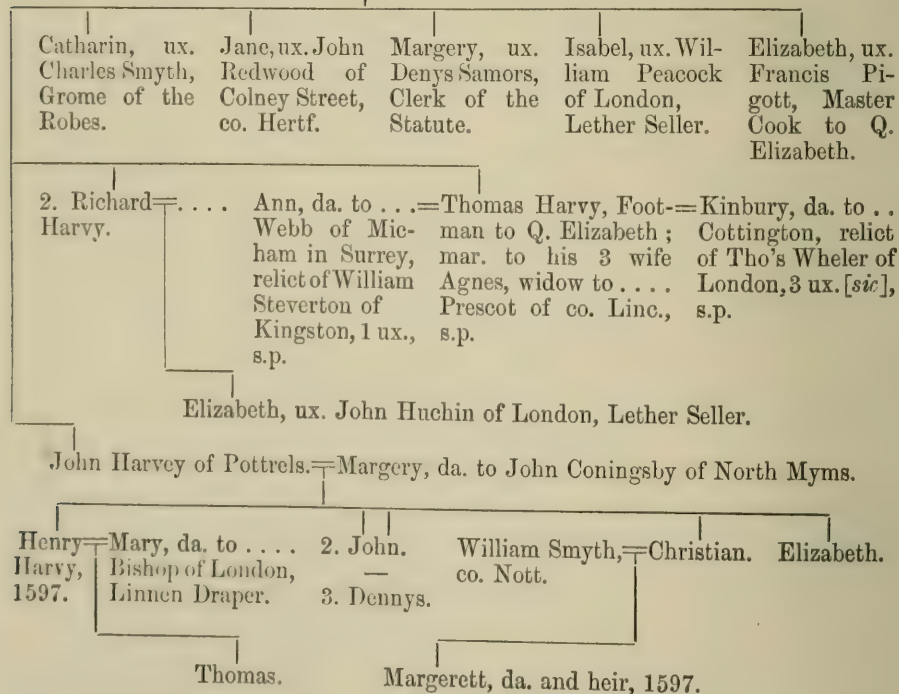




## Harvy of Shenley.

Richard Harvy of Kimolton, co. Hunt., 4 son=...  
to John Harvy of Staffordshire.

Richard Harvy of Pottrels in the p'sh of Shenley, co. Hertf., Esq. = Christian, cosin and sole heir to Sir John Turber-  
vile, Kt., Treasurer of Callice.

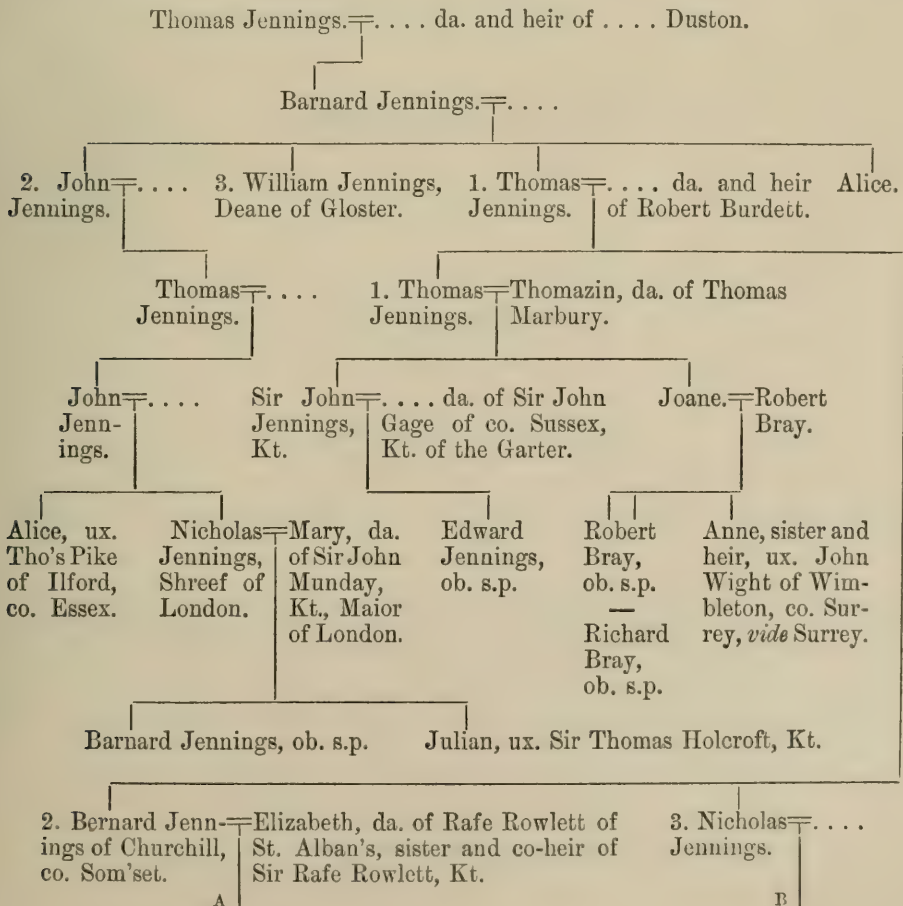


## Jennings of Sandridge.

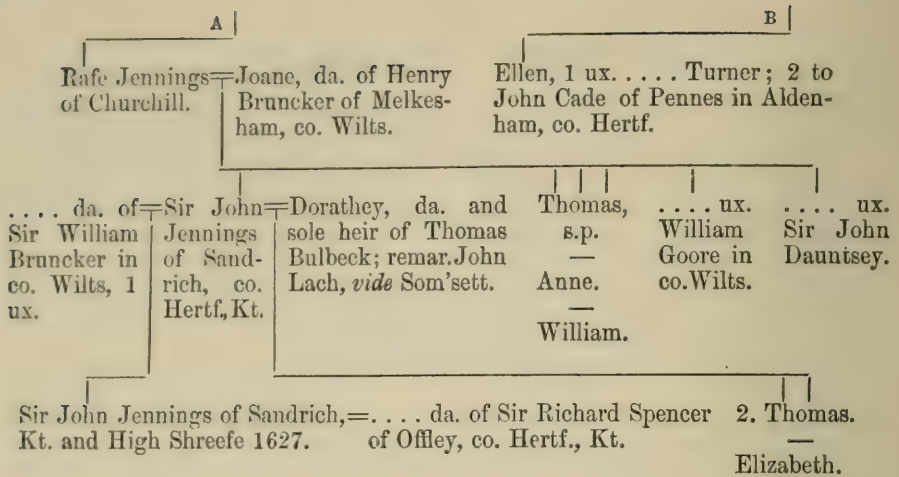
ARMS.—Quarterly of nine—1, *Argent, on a fess Gules three bezants*; 2, *Azure, two bars Or each charged with three martlets Gules, an annulet of the second for difference*, BURDETT; 3, *Gules, a bull's head cabossed argent armed Or*, DUSTON; 4, *Gules, on a chevron couple-closed Argent three lions rampant of the field*, ROWLETT; 5, *Paly of six Argent and Gules, a bordure engrailed Azure, on a canton of the second a spur Or*, KNIGHT; 6, *Quarterly per fess indented Argent and Sable, in the first and third quarters a bugle-horn Sable*, FOSTER; 7, *Azure, three peacocks' heads Argent beaked Or*, WARING; 8, *Gules, on a fess Or between three doves Argent beaked and legged Gules as many fleurs-de-lis Azure*, PENINGTON; 9, *Azure, a lion rampant Or within a bordure engrailed Gules, a canton of the second*, NEVILL.

[In the Visitation of 1634 the name of Sir John Jennings, Kt. of the Bath, occurs with these arms, marshalled thus: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 2, 7, 8, 9, but no pedigree is given.]

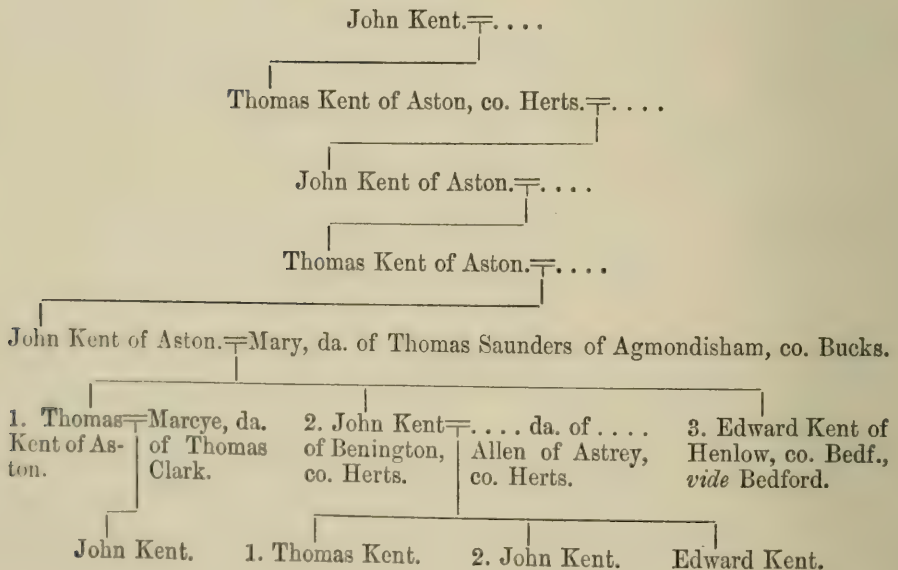
CREST.—A demi-lion rampant erased Or, holding erect a mace Argent, the head bezantée.







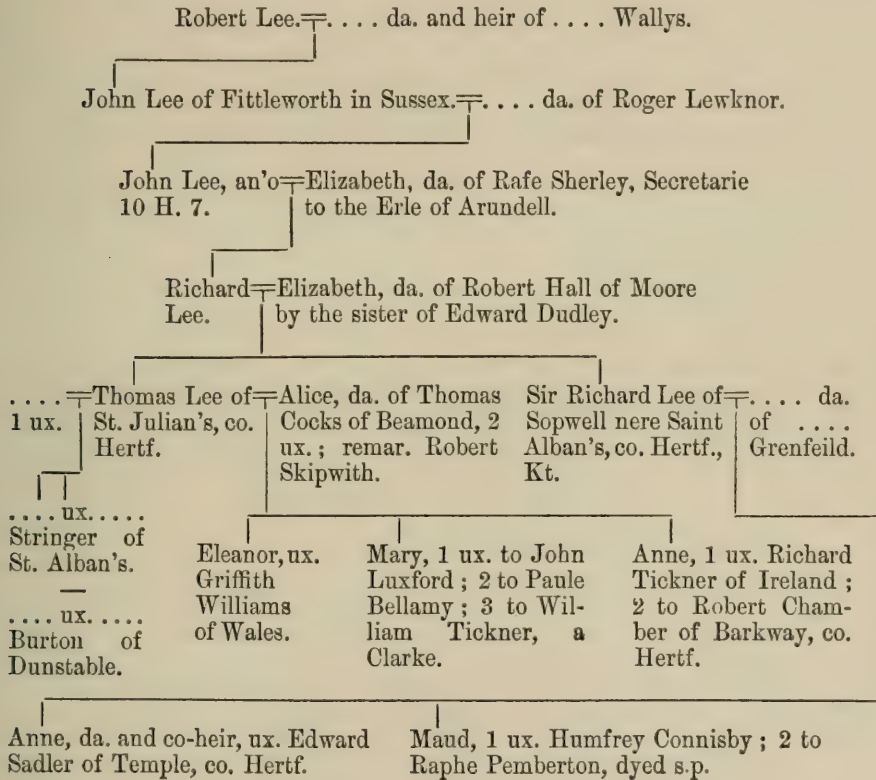
## Kent of Aston.



## Lee of Sopwell.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Per chevron Or and Gules, in chief two lions combatant Sable*; 2, *Gules, estoilée and three swords fessways in pale Or, the point of the middle sword toward the dexter side*; 3, *Sable, three pales Ermine, on a canton Argent a lion rampant Azure.*

CREST.—*An arm in armour couped and embowed proper, the hand grasping a sword Or, the blade emitting "fier."*



## Leventhorpe of Shingle Hall and Albery.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a bend gobony Gules and Sable, cotised of the second*; 2, *Argent, a fess between three fleurs-de-lis Gules*; 3, *Sable, a lion rampant Argent, ducally crowned Or, within a bordure engrailed of the last. On an inescutcheon the badge of Ulster.*

CREST.—*An old man's head side-faced proper, crined "Grey."*

John Leventhorpe. = [Mary], da. of [William] Clovell of Hanfield [West  
Hanningfield], co. Essex.

A

John Leventhorpe of Shinglehall, = Jane, da. of George = Alexander St. John of  
co. Hertf., and High Shreeve of Dallison of Cransley, Thirley, co. Bedf., 1  
the same. co. Northton. vir.

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 1. Edward = Elizabeth, da. of<br>Leventhorpe Henry Barley of<br>of Shingle- Albery, co. Hertf.<br>hall. | Elizabeth, ux. George<br>Browne of Weldhall,<br>co. Essex. | Anne, ux. William<br>Bartlett of co. Sus-<br>sex. |
|---|--|---|

|   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Edward Leventhorpe of Shinglehall, = Mary, da. of Sir<br>bur. at Rome. Henry Parker. | Gabriel Leven- = . . .<br>thorpe. |
|---|-----------------------------------|

|  |            |   |                            |  |
|--|------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| 1. Sir John = Joane, da. of<br>Leventhorpe Sir John Bro-<br>of Shingle- grave of Braf-<br>hall, Kt. and fin, co. Hertf.,<br>Bart., ob. 23 Kt., Attorney<br>Sept. 1625. of the Duchy. | 2. Thomas. | Anne, 1 ux.<br>John Wise-<br>man of Can-<br>field in Es-<br>sex; 2 to<br>John Slifeld<br>of London. | Edward.<br>—<br>2. Thomas. | Grace,<br>ux. . . .<br>Brokas.<br>—<br>Mary, ux.<br>Richard<br>Kirkland. |
|--|------------|---|----------------------------|--|

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| 1. John Leventhorpe,<br>ob. apud Towers in<br>France 6 May 1610,<br>s.p. | 2. Thomas Leventhorpe = Dorathy, da.<br>of Shingle Hall, Bart., of Sir Giles<br>slaine by Sir Arther Allington of<br>Capell, 1636. Horsheath,<br>co. Cambr. | Joane, ux. Sir<br>Edw. Altham<br>of Mark Hall,<br>co. Essex, Kt. |
|--|---|--|

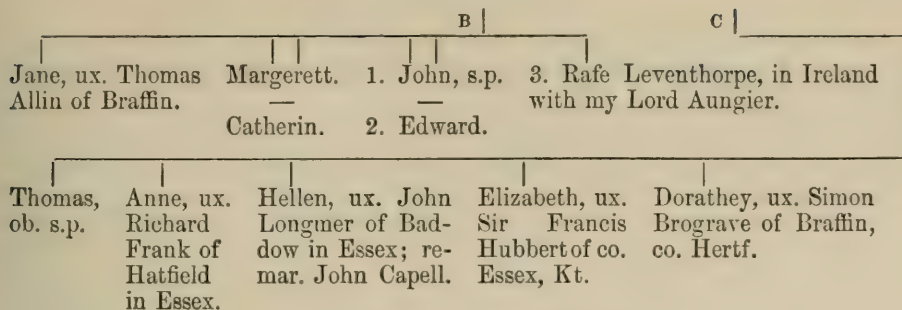
. . . . Joane, halfe a yeare old at Our Lady Day 1626.

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Bridgett, ux. Sir<br>John Fowle of<br>Kent, Kt. | 3. Edward Leven- = Jane, da. and sole heir of William<br>thorpe. Beeston of Lambeth, co. Surrey. |  |
|---|--|--|

George Leventhorpe, a yeare old this March, 1625.

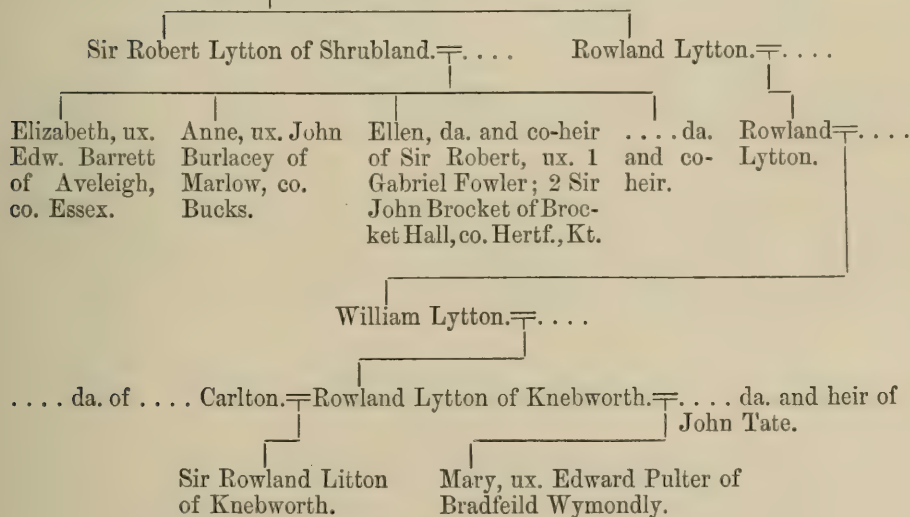
|             |                      |            |            |           |           |
|-------------|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 4. Charles. | Arther, ob.<br>yong. | Margerett. | Elizabeth. | Catherin. | Dorathay. |
| 5. Rowland. |                      | Theodosia. |            |           |           |

|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| Maudlin, ux.<br>. . . . Torrell<br>of Torrell's<br>Hall in Es-<br>sex. | Dorathay, ux.<br>Thomas Newce<br>of Haddam, co.<br>Hertf. | . . . . da. of<br>Sir Thomas<br>Seymer,<br>widow of<br>Clement<br>Smyth. | Thomas Leventhorpe = . . . eldest<br>of Albery, co. Hertf., da. and co-<br>jure uxoris; mar. to heir of Wil-<br>his 3 wife . . . da. of liam Barley<br>. . . Chambers of co. of Albery.<br>Hertf. |
|--|---|--|---|



## Litton of Knebworth.

William = Audrey, da. and heir of Sir Philip Booth of  
Lytton. Shrubland, co. Suff.



[Continued as at p. 73.]

## Lockey of Ridge.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend between two water-bougets Sable.*

CREST.—*An ostrich's head Argent, in the beak a key Sable.*

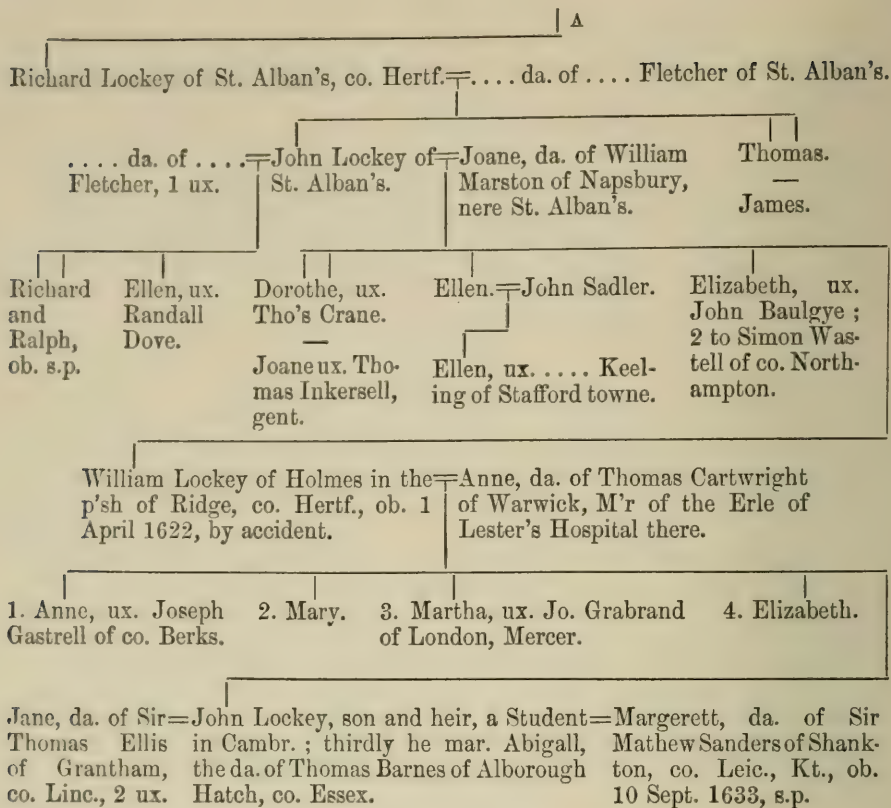
The antient coat of LOCKEY: *Argent, a chief Gules, over all a bend engrailed Azure charged with three annulets of the field.*

Richard Lockey of co. York. = . . .

Bryan Lockey of co. York. = . . .

A

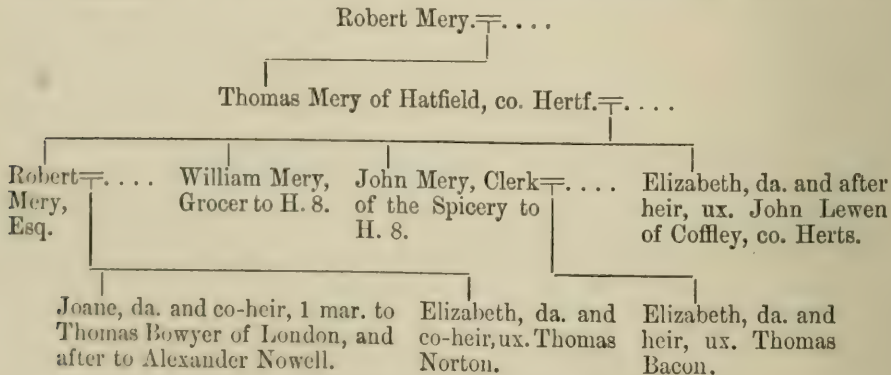




## Mery of Hatfield.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fess engrailed Argent between three water-bougets Or as many crosses patée Sable.*

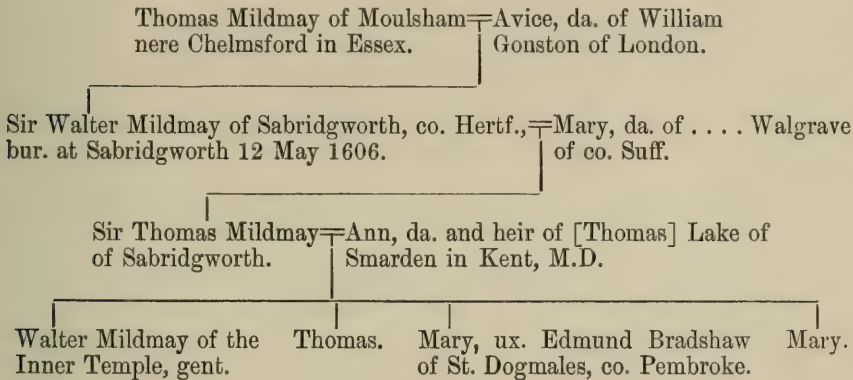
CREST.—*A mast of a ship rompu and erect, thereto a yard with sail furled in bend sinister.*



## Mildmay of Sabbridgworth.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, three lions rampant Azure*; 2, *Azure, on a canton Argent a mullet Sable*, LE ROWSE; 3, *Sable, a chevron embattled Or between three roses Argent*, CORNISH.

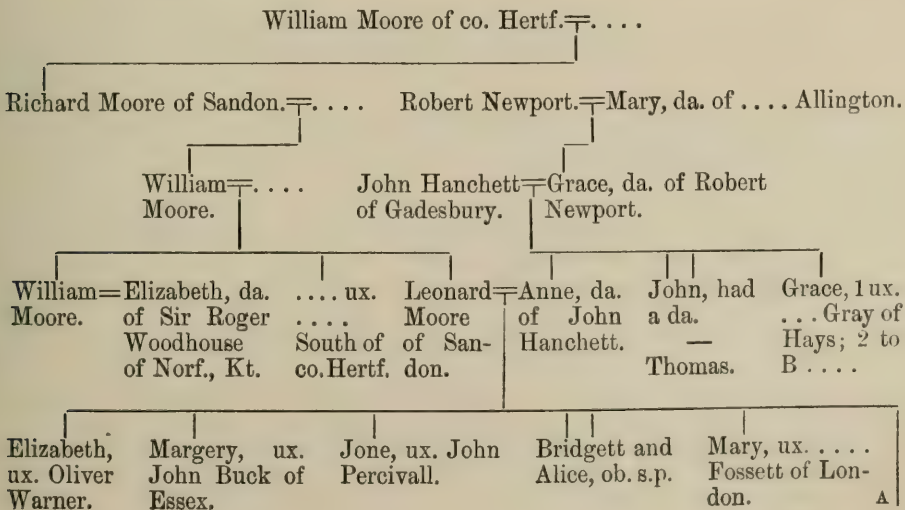
CREST.—A lion rampant-gardant Azure.  
On each a crescent for difference.

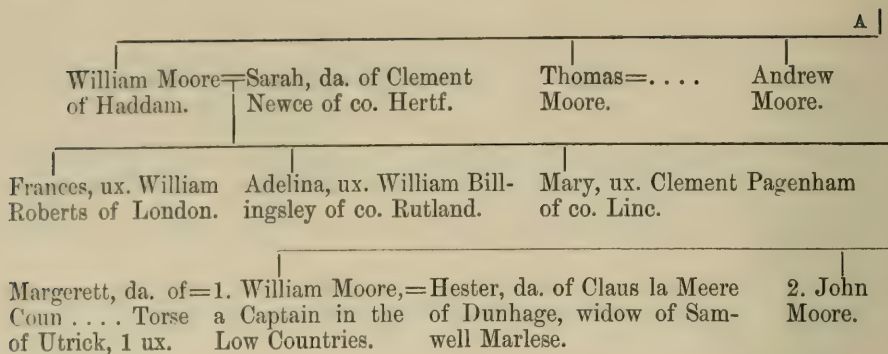


## Moore of Hadham.

ARMS.—*Argent, guttée de sang and two chevrons Gules.*

CREST.—*Out of the top of a mural tower Gules, a lion rampant-gardant Or, supporting a banner Argent guttée de sang, thereon the Arms, the staff Sable.*





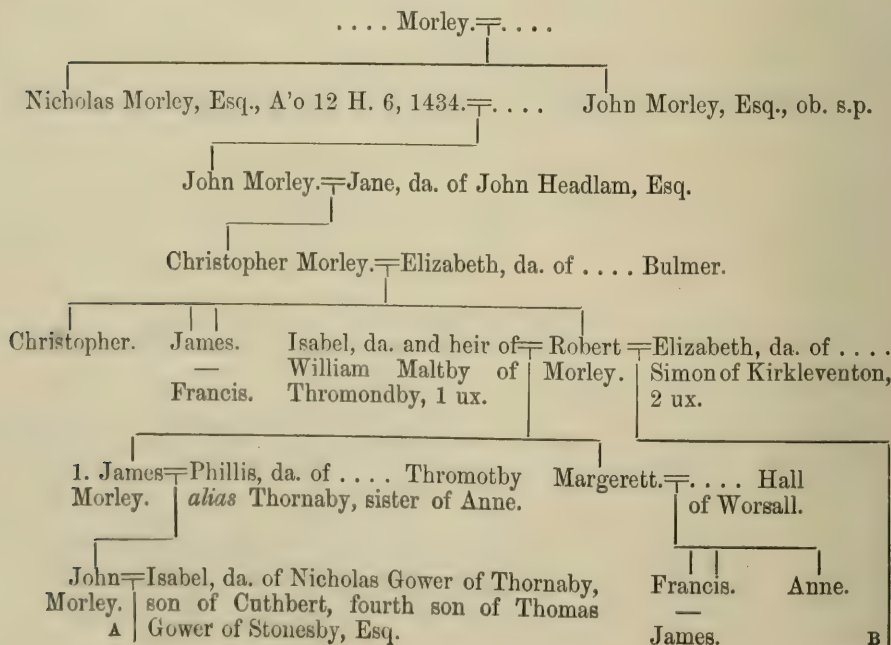
## Morley of Berkhamsted.

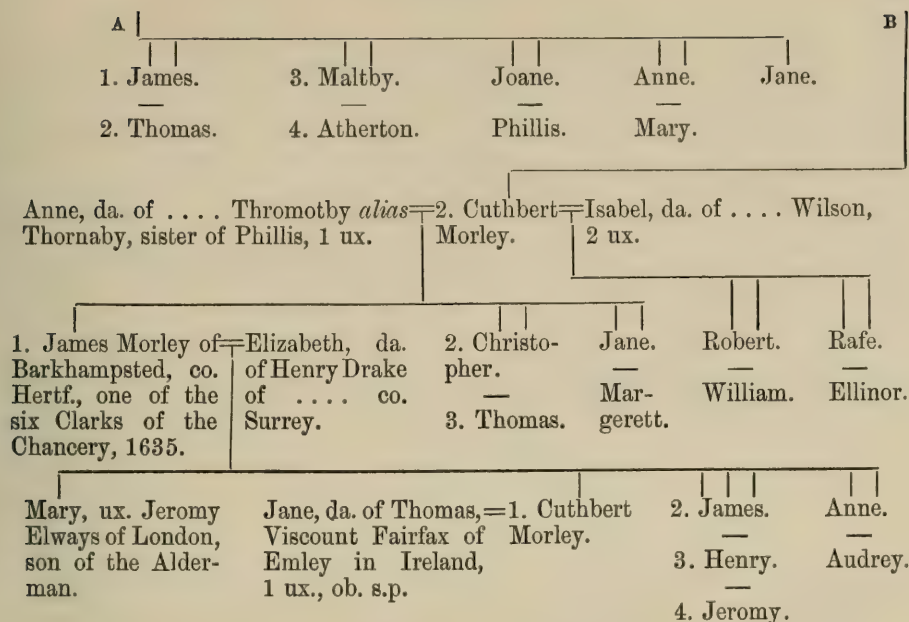
ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a leopard's head Argent jessant-de-lis Or, a crescent of the last for difference; 2 and 3, Gules, a fess between three Catherine-wheels Argent, MORLEY.*

CREST.—*On a cap of maintenance Gules, turned up Ermine, a leopard's face Argent jessant-de-lis Or.*

*On each a crescent for difference.*

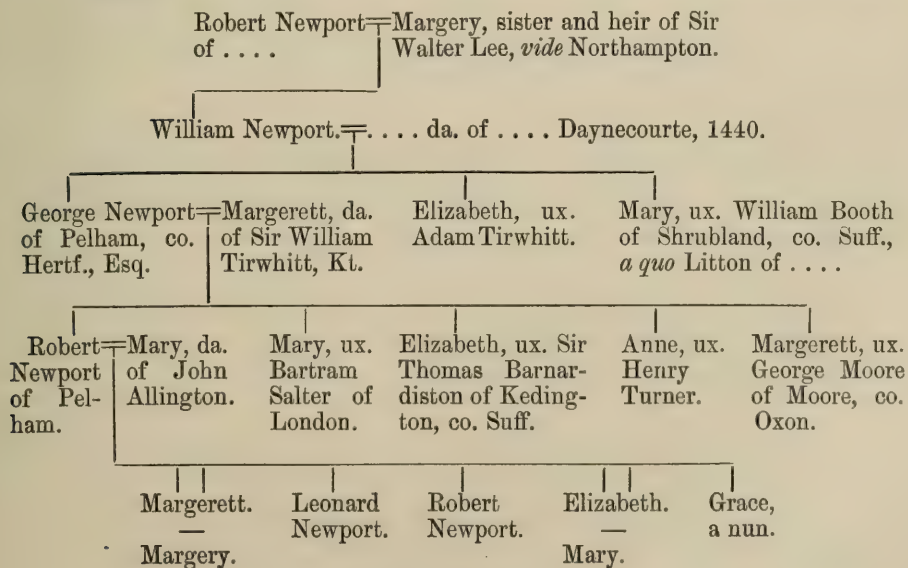
S'r Henery Morley of Hertkeild in the County of Durham lived in the time of King Henery the 3'd, and was w'th the King at the Battaile of Lewes betwixt the King and S'r Simon Mountfort, Earle of Leicester.





## Newport of Pelham.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, a fess between three crescents Sable*; 2, *Quarterly Gules and Azure, a lion rampant Argent*; 3, *Argent, on a cross Sable five bezants*.





## Peryent of Digswell.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Gules, three crescents Argent, another for difference*; 2 and 3, *Azure, a lion rampant Argent guttée de sang*, FORSTER.

CREST.—*A lion rampant Argent guttée de sang*.

John Peryent, born in Gascoigne, came into England. = Joane, da. of Sir John Risam, Kt., ob. 3 H. 4 [H. 5, Harl. MS. 6147]. *A pale indented between six cross-crosslets Sable.*

John Peryent, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Digswell, co. Hertf. = Mary.

Thomas Mansfeld, temp. H. 4. *Azure, three crescents between seven cross-crosslets Or.*

= Maude, da. of . . . Etton. *Barry of eight Argent and Gules, on a canton Sable a cross flory Or.*

John Peryent, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Digswell. = . . . da. of Thomas Mansfeld.

1. John Peryent, under years at the death of his father. = Hawis.

Jane, a nun at Darford.

Margerett.

2. Thomas Peryent. = . . .

Mary, ux. Thomas Robinsonn of London, ob. 1592 [*sic*]. *Argent, on a fess engrailed Gules an annulet Or between six cinquefoils of the second.*

George Peryent, born in Salop, dyed in Ireland. = . . .

Margery, da. and heir, ux. Cæsar Dalmare, Docter of Phissick to Q. Elizabeth, commonly called Julius Cæsar.

Thomas Peryent, Esq. = Mary, da. of . . . Brockett of Whet-hampsted, co. Hertf.

Joyce, ux. William Roberts of London. He is bur. at Digswell. *Argent, three pheons Sable, on a chief of the second a greyhound courant of the field.*

2. Sir John Peryent of Hatfield, co. Hertf., Esq.; he was the first Auditor of the Court of Wards. = . . .

3. George Peryent, made his will 21 H. 8. = Agnes.

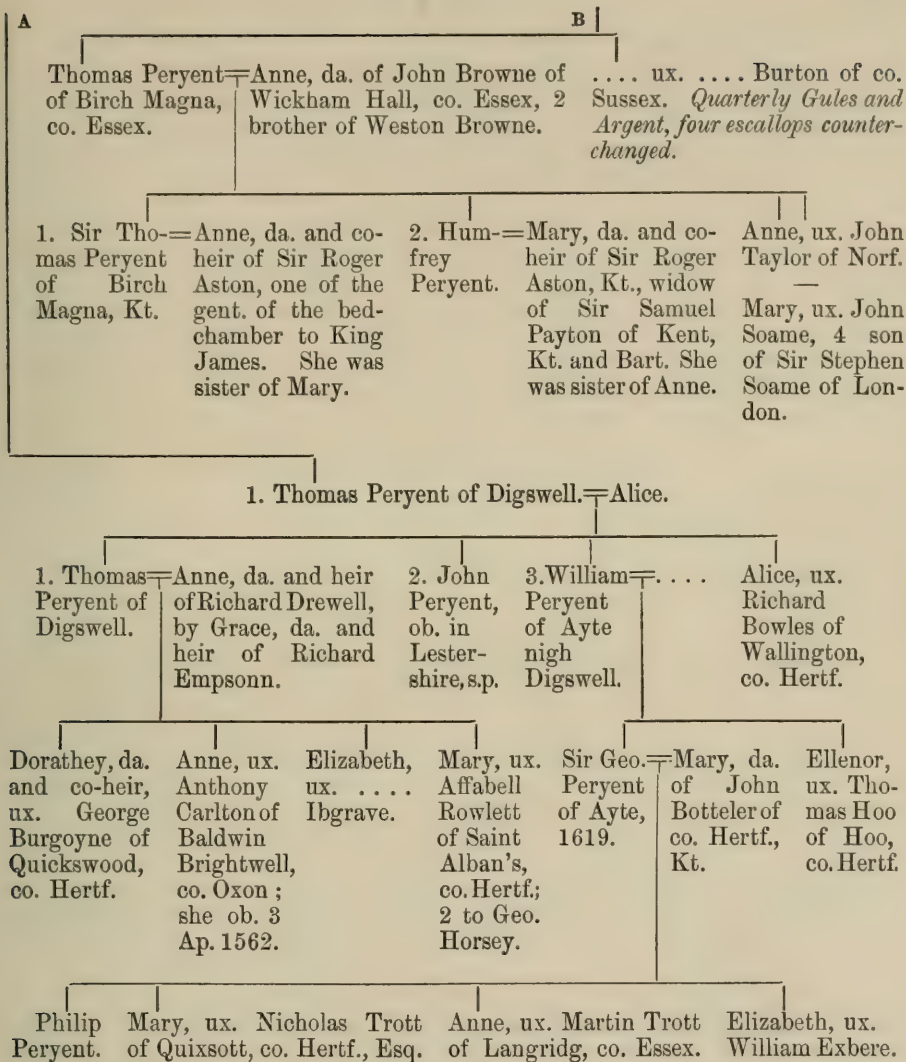
. . . da. and co-heir, ux. . . . Gill of . . . co. Hertf.

. . . da. and co-heir, ux. Will'm Barley of Albery, co. Hertf.

Elizabeth, ux. Humfrey Stile of Beckenham, co. Kent, Esq.

Henry Peryent of Birch Magna, co. Essex. = . . . da. and co-heir of . . . Forster of Birch Magna.

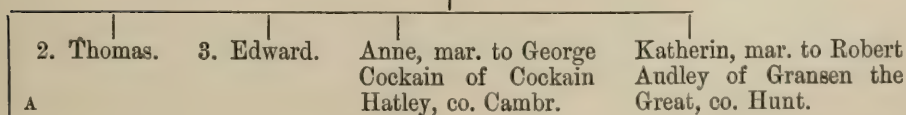
Catherine, ux. Will'm Clopton of Kentwell, co. Suff.

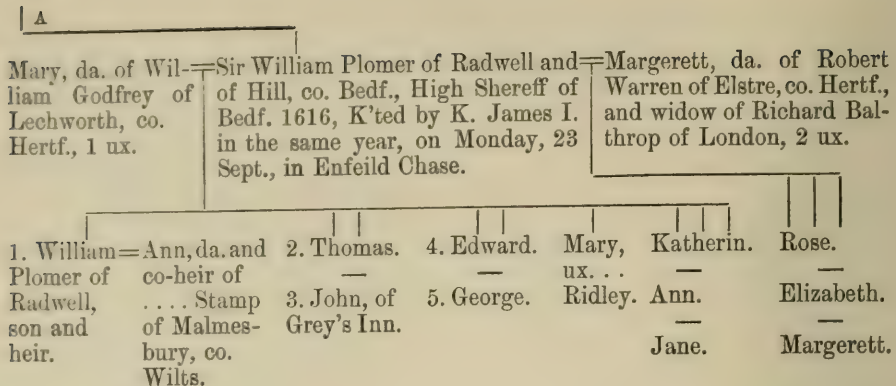


## Plomer of Radwell.

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron Or between three lions' heads erased Gules.*

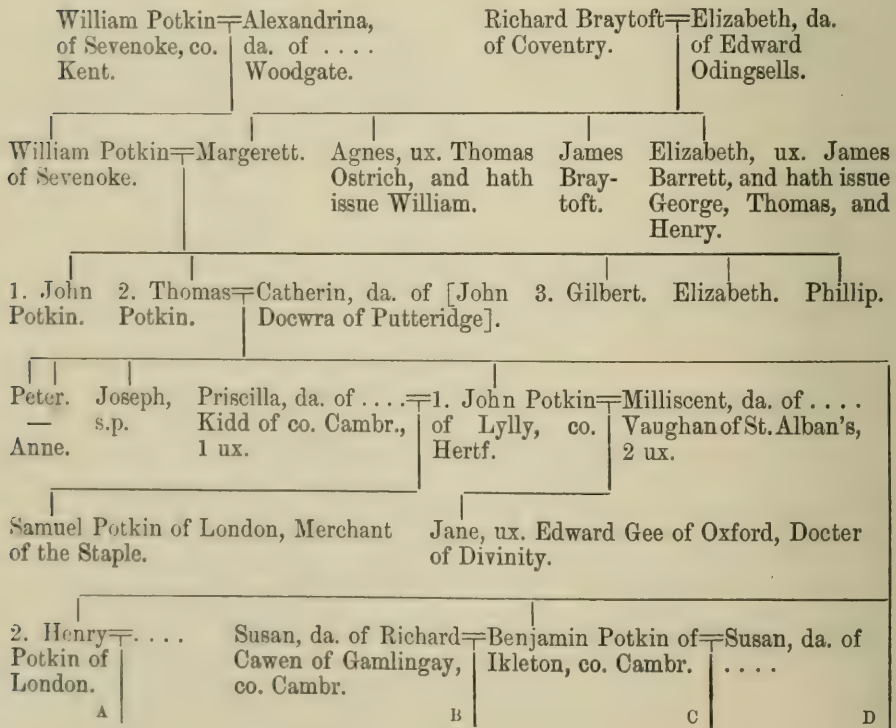
William Plomer of Radwell=Katherin, da. of ... Moore of Hampshire.

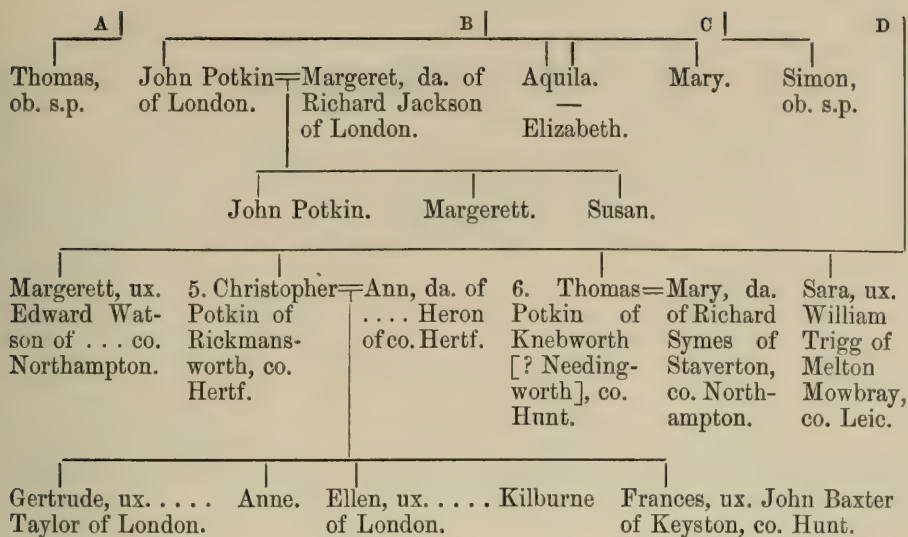




## Potkin of Lilley and Rickmansworth.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess between three talbots Gules as many lozenges Or.*  
 CREST.—*A buck's head erased Sable, attired Or.*

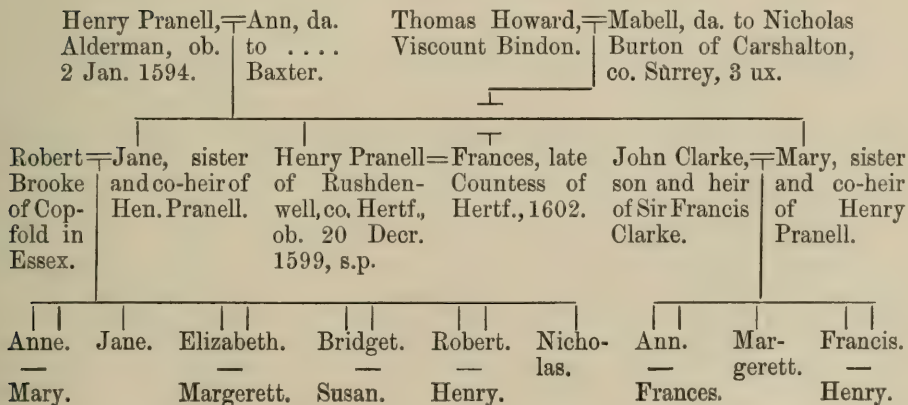




## Pranell of Rushdenwell.

ARMS.—*Or, three bars Vert, over all an eagle displayed Sable.*

CREST.—*An eagle's head Or issuing out of rays of the last.*

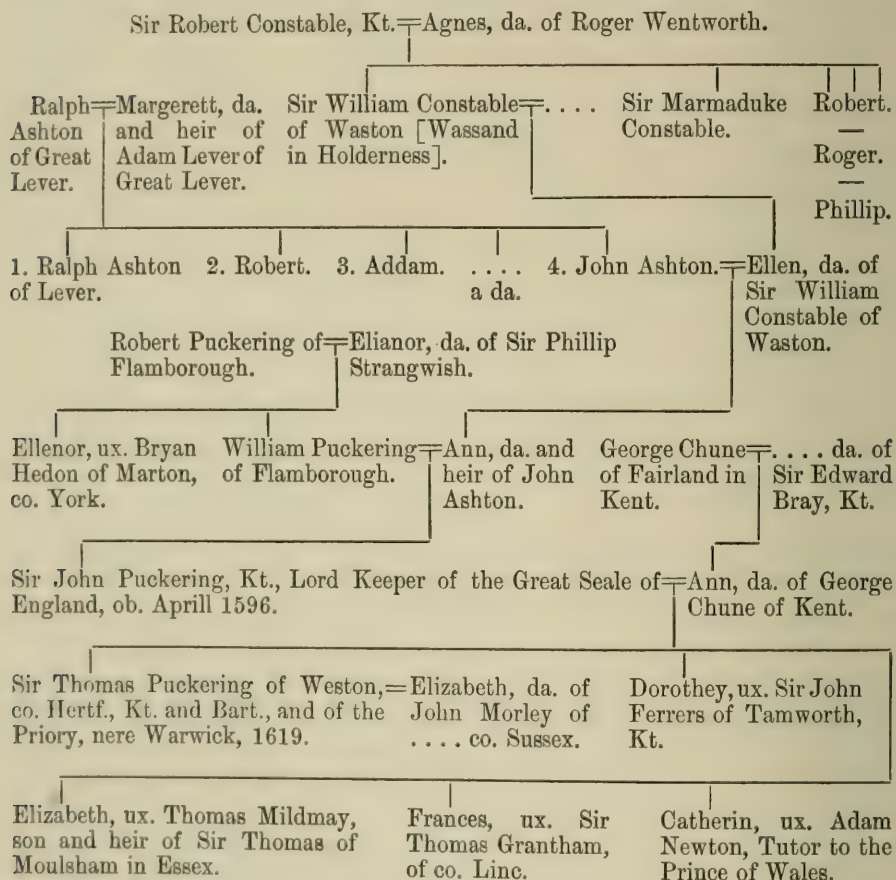




## Puckering of Weston.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1 and 6, *Sable, a bend of lozenges between two bendlets Argent*; 2, *Argent, on a mullet Sable an annulet of the field*, ASHTON; 3, *Ermine, on a fess Gules three annulets Or*, BARTON; 4, *Paly of six Argent and Vert*, LANGLEY; 5, *Argent, two bends the upper one engrailed Sable*, LEVER.

CREST.—*A buck salient Or.*



## Purbey of Wormley.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Sable, three pairs of gauntlets clipping Argent*; 2, *Gules, three piles meeting at the base Or, on a canton Ermine a mullet Sable*; 3, *Argent, a lion rampant Sable, over all on a fess Azure three bezants*, WOODLIFF.

**CREST.**—A demi-cockatrice Azure, combed beaked and wattled and with wings expanded Or.

William Woodliff, Lord of the Manor of Wormley, co. Hertf. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . Fisher = Edward Saxilby, of Longworth, co. York, Esq.; Baron of the Exchequer, 2 vir. shee ob. last of May 1598.

William Purbey of Wormleybury, co. Hertf., Auditor of . . . = Anne, 1 da. and co-heir of William Woodliff. Angelett, 2 da. and co-heir, mar. Walter Tooke.

William Purbey, Lord of the Manor of Wormley, ob. 23 Aug. 1617, s.p. = Dorathey, sister of Edward, Lord Denny; renupt. George Purefoy of Wadeley, co. Berks; shee ob. s.p.

## Quarles of Cranes.

**ARMS.**—Or, a fess dancetté Ermine between three sea-pewits Vert.

**CREST.**—A demi-eagle displayed Vert, beaked Or.

William Quarles of Ely [*sic*], co. Norf. = . . .

Alice, da. of Thomas Tulley of London, merchant, 1 ux. = John Quarles of London, draper, ob. 12 Nov. 1577; mar. to his 3 ux. Anne, da. of . . . Greenway, and widow of John Holland of London, salter. = Dorothey, da. of = Walter Paule Darell of Yong, Lillingston, co. Buck., 2 ux., ob. 7 Jan. 1570. 1 vir.

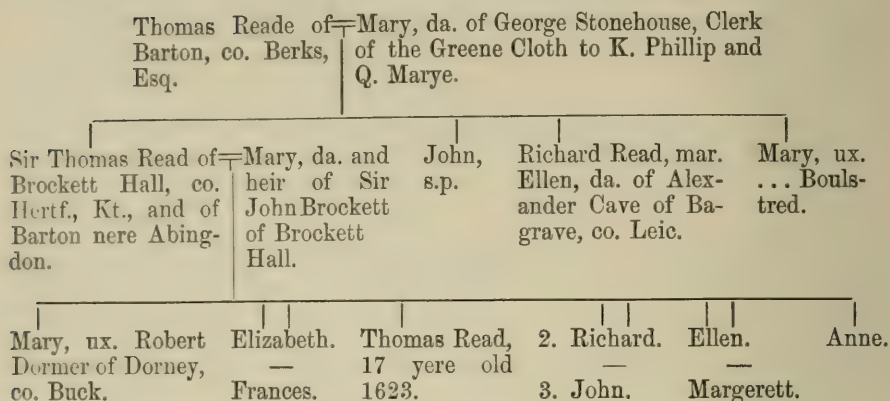
Edward. John. Rafe, ob. s.p. Judith, ux. William Beecher. Francis, ob. s.p.

William Rickthorne of Cannonbury, co. Midd., ob. 10 Nov. 1582, s.p., 1 vir. = Ann. = Sir Arthur Atye of Cannonbury, 2 vir. Margett, ux. Robert Barker, mercer. Benedict Quarles of Cranes, co. Hertf.

John Quarles of = . . . da. of . . . Bradley. William = . . . da. of Sir George Bond Quarles. of London, Kt.

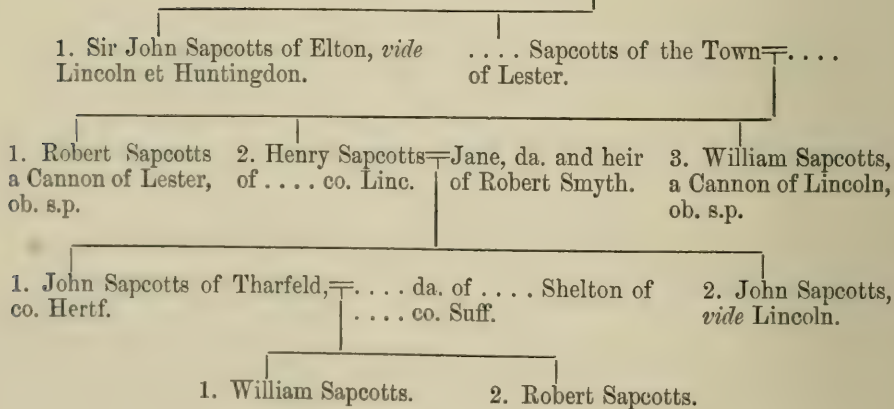
## Reade of Brockett Hall.

ARMS.—*Gules, a saltire between four garbs Or.*



## Sapcotts of Tharfield.

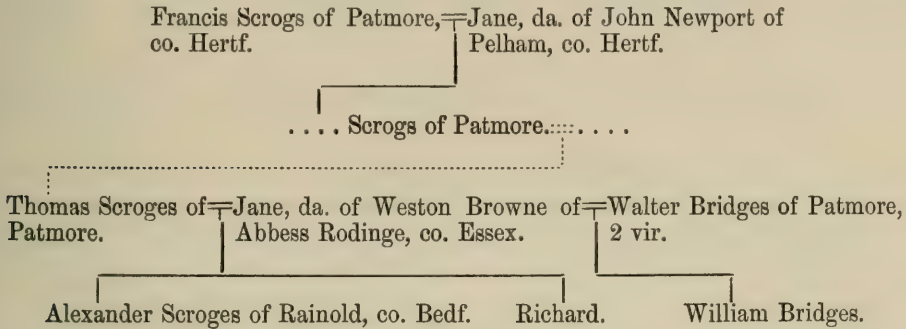
John Sapcotts of Elton, co. Hunt. = . . .



## Scroggs of Patmore.

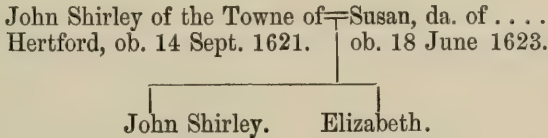
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Azure between two greyhounds courant bendways Sable three pewits Or.*

CREST.—*A stork's head Argent collared Gules, wings endorsed bendy of four Or and Sable.*

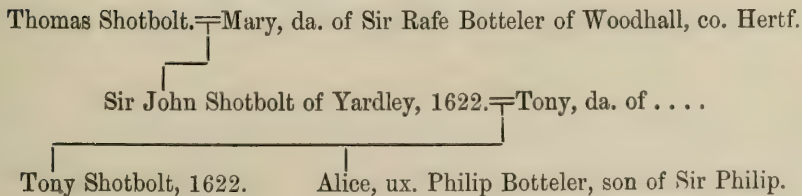


## Shirley of Hertford Town.

ARMS.—*Paly of six Or and Azure, a canton Ermine, a crescent on a crescent for difference.*



## Shotbolt of Yardley.

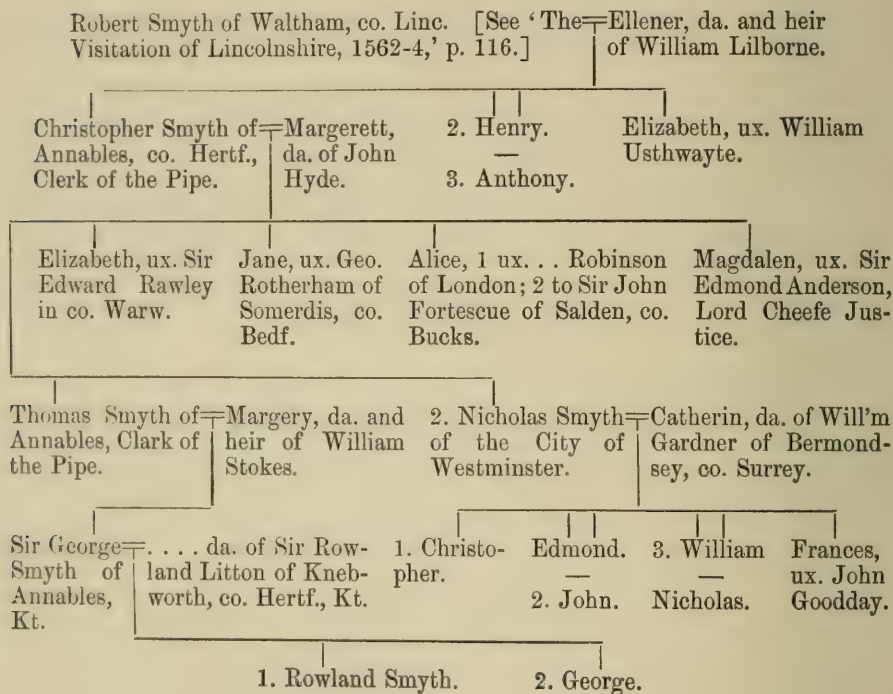




## Smyth of Annables.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Per bend indented Or and Azure, two crosses moline counter-changed*; 2, *Gules, a cross Argent, over all a bend Sable*, WILLABY or WILLARBY; 3, *Gules, two bars Argent, in chief three plates*, OTEBY; 4, *Sable, a rose between three lions rampant Argent*.

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Or a falcon volant proper.*  
On each a crescent for difference.



## Snelling of St. Margaret's.

ARMS.—*Sable, three griffins' heads erased Or, a chief Ermine, in the fess point a bezant.*

This coate was used at buriall of Marke Snelling of Kingston Upon Thames.

George Snelling of Kingston upon Thames. — Rose, da. of . . . Stephens.

A |

A |

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Marke Snelling=<br>of Kingston Blase<br>uppon Thames. Carrell<br>of Kingston<br>uppon Thames. | Elizabeth,<br>ux. Stephen<br>Payne of<br>London. | Thomas Snelling<br>of Kingston uppon<br>Thames, <i>vide</i> Sur-<br>rey. | Grace, ux.<br>Rob't Hope<br>of . . . co.<br>Derby. |
|---|--|--|--|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| John Snelling of St.=Anne, da. of . . . Goodman<br>Margett's, co. Hertf. of Hodsdon, co. Hertf. | George Snelling of Thistle-<br>worth, co. Midd. |
|---|---|

## Spencer of Offley.

Sir John Spencer of Worm-Isabel, da. and heir  
leighton 20 H. 7. of Walter Graunt.

Sir William Spencer=Susan, da. of Sir Richard  
of Althorpe 1 H. 8. Knightley of Fawsley.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Sir John Spencer=Catherin, da. of Sir<br>of Althorpe, Kt. Thomas Kitson of<br>Hengrave, co. Suff., Kt. | Isabel. Dorathey. 2. Anthony,<br>— — ob. s.p.<br>Jane. Jane. |
|--|--|

|   |  |   |                                      |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Sir John Spencer of<br>Althorpe, Kt., <i>vide</i><br>Northampton. | Thomas Spencer<br>of Clarendon, co.<br>Warw. | Sir William Spencer<br>of Yarnton, co. Oxon,<br>Kt. | Other children,<br>ob. in North'ton. |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|

4. Sir Richard Spencer of=Hellen, da. and co-heir of Sir John Brockett  
Offley, co. Hertf., Kt. of Brockett Hall, co. Hertf., Kt.

|  |  |   |                                      |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Sir John Speneer of Offley,=. . . . da. of<br>Bart., mar. to his 1 ux. Sir Thomas<br>Sarah, da. of Sir Henry Rotheram.<br>Anderson, Kt. and Alder-<br>man of London. | . . . . ux. Sir<br>John Jenings<br>of Sandrich,<br>co. Hertf., Kt. | Ellen, ux. Sir<br>. . Colepeper<br>of co. Sussex. | Anne,<br>ux. Sir<br>John<br>Boteler. |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|

## Taylor of Furneux Pelham.

James Taylor of West Mele, co. Hertford, Doctor=Frances, da. of John  
in Divinity and Prebend of Ely and Rector of West Cutler of Springhall  
Mele, ob. 19 March 1623, and there bur. in Stanstead, co. Suff.

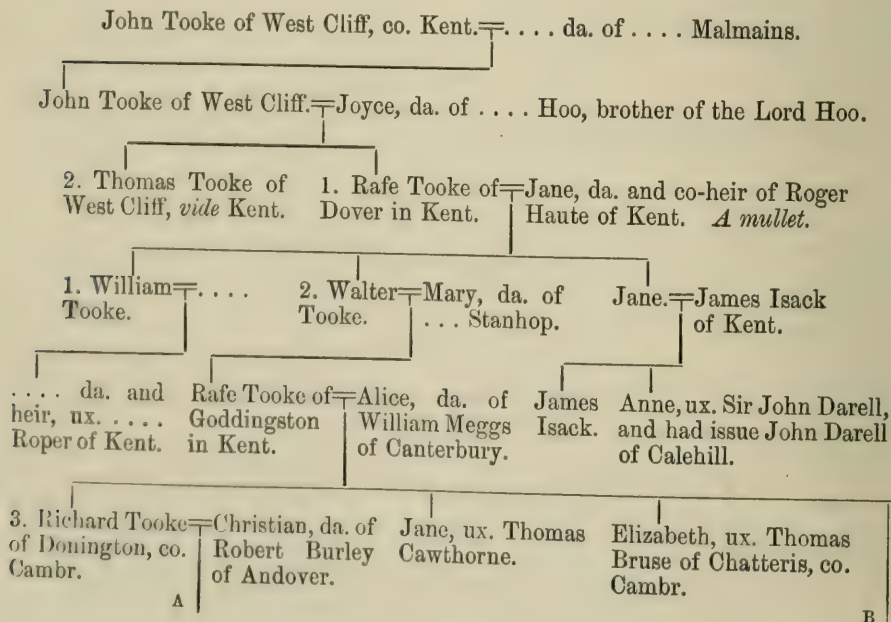
A |

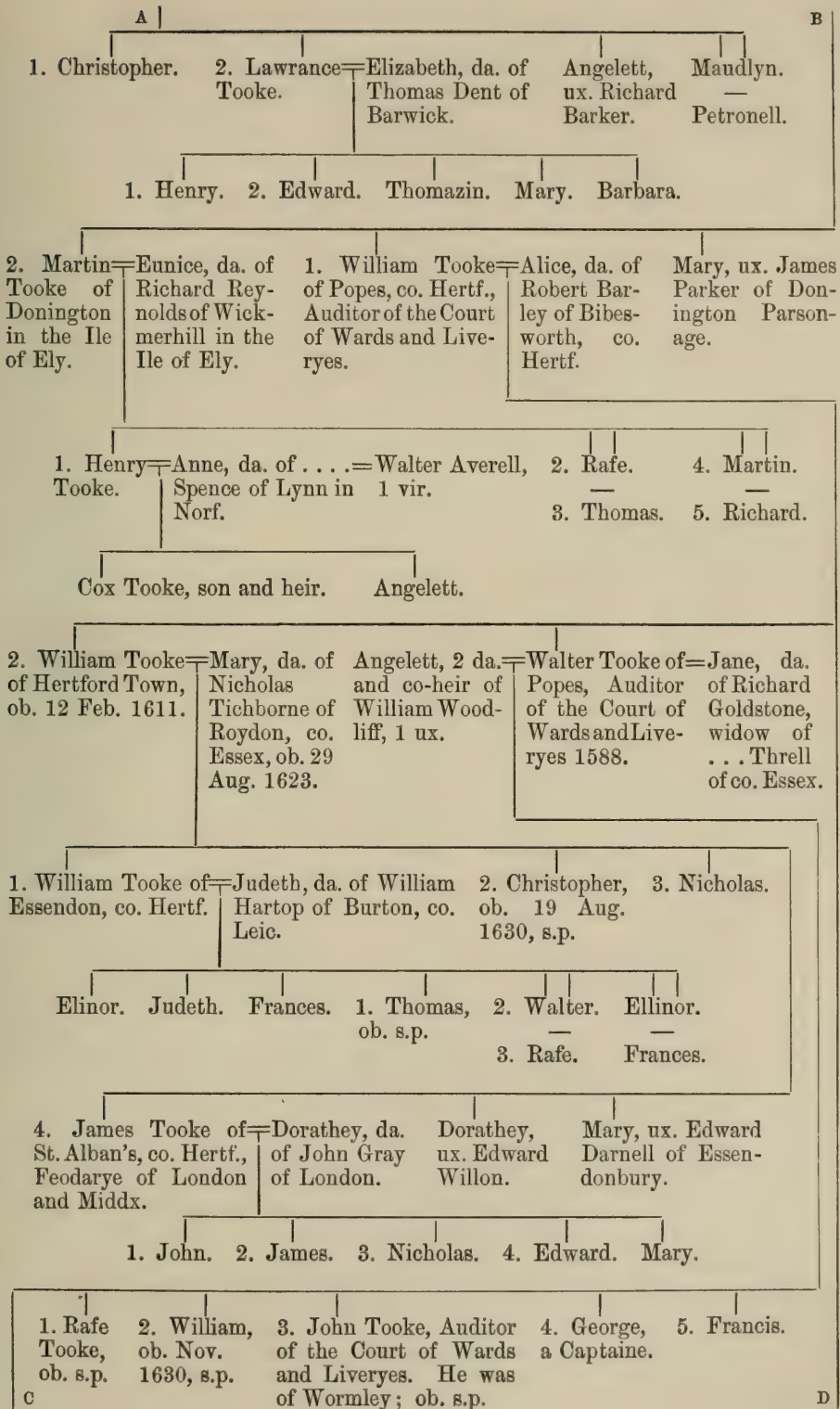
| A  |   |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| 1. Alice, ux.<br>Edmond<br>Bethell<br>of Oxford. | 2. Mildred, ux.<br>Henry Hancock<br>of Furnes Pel-<br>ham, co. Hertf.,<br>Clarke. | 3. Elizabeth, ux.<br>Robert Sikes of<br>Yardley, co.<br>Hertf., Clarke. | 1. Richard=Frances, da. of<br>Tayler. William Vesey<br>of Hintlesham,<br>co. Suff. |  |
| 2. Andrew,<br>ob. s.p.                           | 3. John=Elizabeth, da. of<br>Taylor. John Bragg of<br>Stratford, co.<br>Suff.     | 4. Margerett, ux.<br>William Crowe of<br>Mutford, co. Suff.,<br>Clarke. | 5. Dorathey, ux.<br>Nicholas Bodley<br>of London, Fish-<br>monger.                 |  |
| 4. Henry.  |   |   |  |  |

## Tooke of Essendon, Wormley, and Stanstead.

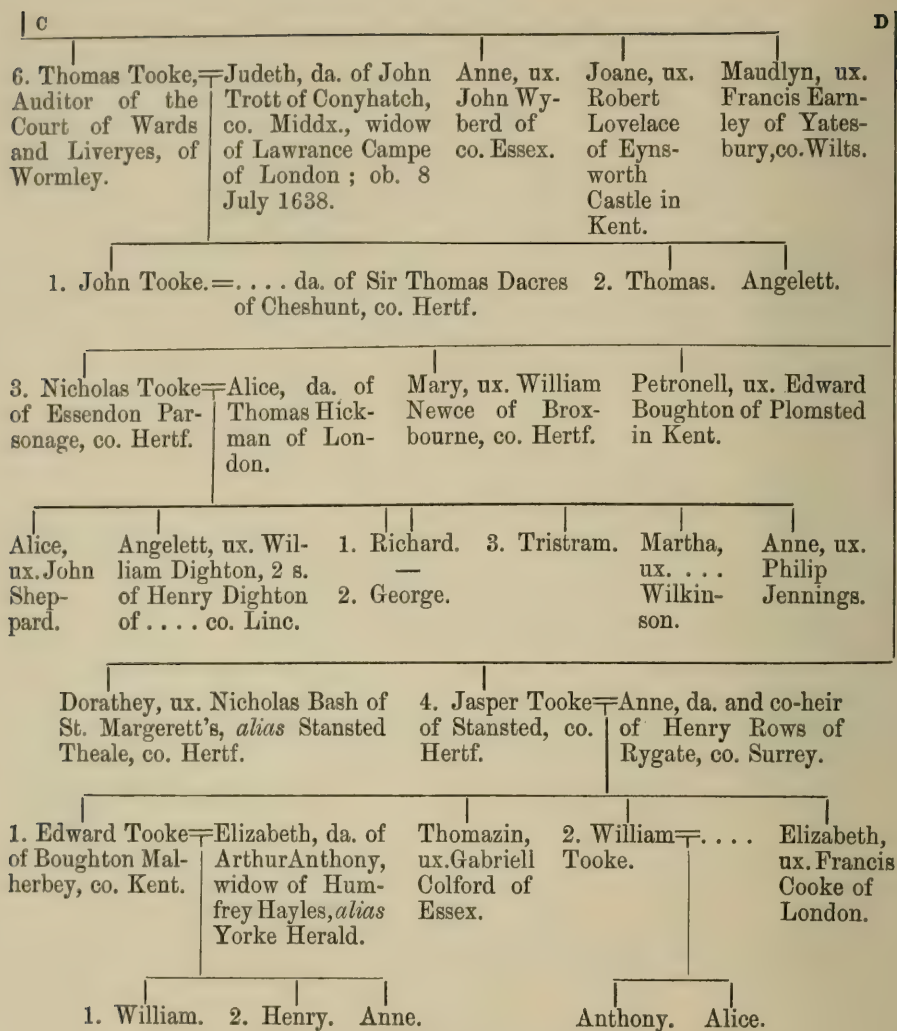
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Per chevron Sable and Argent, three griffins' heads erased counterchanged*; 2, *Or, a cross engrailed Gules, thereon a crescent of the field for difference*, HAWTE; 3, WOODLIFF.

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased Sable, holding erect in the beak a sword blade Argent, hilt and pommel Or.*

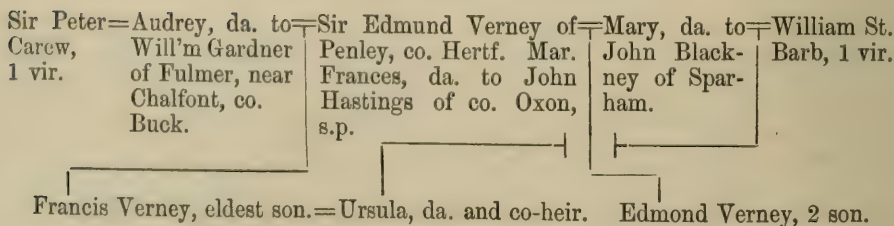








## Verney of Penley.



## Warren of Harpenden.

ARMS.—*Chequy Or and Azure, on a canton Gules a lion rampant within a bordure Ermine.*

Exemplified and confirmed by *Clarenc.* Camden under his hand.

John Warren, 5 son of Sir John = Margerett, da. of Sir  
Warren of Poynton, co. Chester. | William Booth, Kt.

Henry Warren of . . . = Alice, da. of Thomas Snagg  
co. Hertf. | of Lechworth, co. Hertf.

Gregory Warren of the p'sh of St. Peter's = Alice, da. of William Poulter,  
in the Towne of St. Alban's, co. Hertf. | widow of George Skipwith.

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| 2. Gregory = Joane, da. of<br>Warren of Jeromy Thorn-<br>Harden, co. ton of Grenford<br>Hertf. co. Midd. | 1. Thomas = . . . da.<br>Warren. of . . .<br>Thomas, ob. s.p. Mynn of<br>Norf. | Bridgett, ux. . . .<br>Feild of<br>Ascott, co. Bucks. | Jane, married to<br>Thomas Vaughan<br>and to Walter<br>Morgan of Lax-<br>ton. |
|--|--|---|---|

John Warren of London, mar. Joane, da. = Ann, da. of William Gregory,  
of Allen Nicholls of Chipping Barnett. Rolfe of Totteridg, ob. s.p.  
John Warren ob. 22 Nov., s.p. co. Hertf.

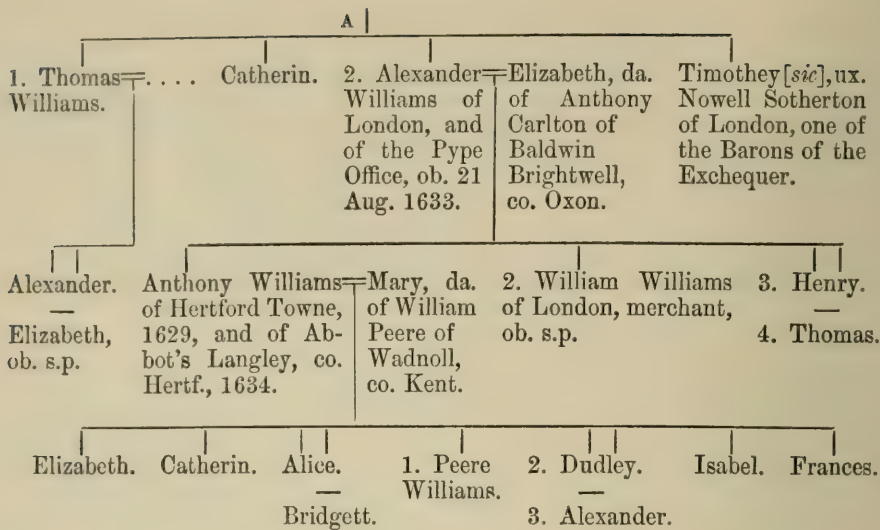
## Williams of Abbot's Langley.

ARMS.—*Gules, a wolf issuing out of a rock from the sinister side of the escutcheon all Argent, a crescent Or for difference.*

Thomas Williams of Aberconway in Wales. = . . .

William Williams of Stamford, = Elizabeth, da. and heir of John Upton  
co. Linc. | of Denton, co. Linc.

Anthony Williams, Esq., Auditor = Catherin, da. of . . . Mellish, widow of John  
of the Mynt, 2 son. | Conyers, Auditor of the Prest.



# INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS : Arms in *italics*.

## A

Abnett, Br., 103; Wm., 103.  
*Adams*, 5.  
 Adams, —, 5; Anne, 5.  
*Adelmar*, 133.  
 Akeroyd, Jo., 30.  
 ALDEN, 25; *Alden*, 25.  
 Aldersey, Jo., 69, 87; Tho., 87.  
 Alfrey, Tho., 34.  
 Allen, —, 147; Anne, 39, 77;  
     Fr., 77; Giles, 39; Sibell, 115;  
     *Sir* Wm., 115.  
 ALLEY, 1; *Alley*, 1.  
 Alley, —, 118; Dor., 118.  
 Allin, Tho., 151.  
 Allington, —, 153; Dor., 150;  
     *Sir* Giles, 150; Jo., 155;  
     Mary, 153, 155.  
 Alway, Alwey, Jo., 3; Mary,  
     96; Raffe, 96.  
 Altham, *Sir* Edw., 150.  
 ANDERSON, 109; *Anderson*,  
     109.  
 Anderson, *Sir* Edm., 164; *Sir*  
     Fr., 112; *Sir* Hen., 165;  
     Sarah, 165.  
 Anderton, —, 109.  
 ANDREW, 123; *Andrew*, 123.  
 Andrew, Anne, 84; Jo., 75;  
     Mary, 75; Tho., 84.  
 Andrewes, —, 120; Urs., 120.  
 Angell, Cath., 81; Wm., 81.  
 Anslow, —, 41; Hester, 41.  
 Anthony, Arthur, 168; Eliz.,  
     168.  
 ANTROBUS, 123; *Antrobus*, 123.  
 Apleton, *Sir* Hen., 102.  
 Arden, Joyce, 133; Tho., 133.  
 ARNOLD, 1; *Arnold*, 1, 84.  
 Arnold, Alice, 84; Roger, 84;  
     Wm., 115.  
 Arscot, —, 24.  
 Ashby, —, 18; Eliz., 18.  
 Arundell, *Sir* Jo., 113; Marg.,  
     111; Rich. *E. of*, 111; *Sir*  
     Tho., 113.  
*Ashton*, 160.  
 Ashton, Adam, 160; Ann, 160;  
     Jo., 160; Ralph, 160 *bis*;  
     Rob., 160.  
 Ashwell, Fr., 34.  
 Askwith, Br., 139; Isab., 139.

Aston, Anne, 157; Mary, 157;  
     *Sir* Rog., 157; Wm., 51;  
     *Sir* Wm., 51.  
 Astry, Tho., 20.  
 Athill. *See* Lathill.  
 Atkinson, Joice, 69; Rob., 69.  
 Attin, Sam., 106.  
 Attwood, Tho., 127.  
 Atye, *Sir* Arthur, 161.  
 Aubrey, —, 111 *bis*; Chr., 11;  
     Rob., 11.  
 Audley, —, 81; Eliz., 81; Rob.,  
     157.  
 Averell, Walter, 167.  
 Awsiter, Anne, 60; Fr., 60.  
 Aylett, Sus., 41; Wm., 41.  
 AYLMER. *See* ELMER.

## B

Babham, —, 123.  
 Bacon, Tho., 152.  
 Bafford, —, 129.  
 Bainbrig, Rob., 87.  
*Baker*, 125.  
 Baker, —, 22, 125; Chr., 22;  
     Edw., 79; Jane, 79; Tho.,  
     125.  
 Baldock, —, 26.  
 BALDWIN, 125; *Baldwin*, 125.  
 Baldwin, Marg., 31; Tho., 31.  
 Ball, —, 5; Cic., 50; Tho., 50.  
 Bancroft, Ellin, 89; Tho., 89.  
 Banester, Geo., 32; Mary, 32.  
 Bankbrick, —, 17; Ann, 17.  
 BARBER, 25; *Barber*, 25.  
 Barber, Gabr., 107.  
 BARDOLF, 2, 26; *Bardolf*, 2.  
 Bardolph, —, 13, 67; Anne, 33;  
     Edm., 33; Maud, 67.  
 Barker, Jane, 131; Jo., 127,  
     131; Rich., 167; Rob., 127,  
     161.  
 Barkham, —, 134; *Sir* Edw.,  
     134, 145; Eliz., 145.  
 BARKLEY, 26; *Barkley*, 26.  
 Barkley, Hen. *Lo.*, 136; Rob.  
     139; Tho., 136.  
 BARLEY, 27; *Barley*, 27.  
 Barley, —, 33, 130, 150; Agnes,  
     23; Alice, 99, 167; Eliz., 150;  
     Hen., 150; Jo., 23; Lucy, 130;

Mary, 2; Rob., 99, 167; Wm.,  
     150, 156.  
 Barnardiston, Hanna, 33; *Sir*  
     Tho., 33, 155.  
 Barnes, —, 69; Abig., 152; *Sir*  
     Geo., 144; Hen., 15; Tho.,  
     152.  
 Barnesdale, Eliz., 19; Jas., 19.  
 BARNWELL, 110; *Barnwell*, 110.  
 Barnwell, —, 121; Symon, 121.  
 Barr, —, 52, 116; Milliscent, 52.  
 Barret, —, 8; Edw., 151; Geo.,  
     158; Hen., 158; Jas., 158;  
     Tho., 158.  
 Barrington, *Sir* —, 29; Jane,  
     29; *Sir* Tho., 73.  
 Bartlett, Wm., 150.  
*Barton*, 160.  
 BASH, 125; *Bash*, 125.  
 Bash, Edw., 89; Rafe, 135;  
     Nich., 168.  
 Baskerville, *Sir* Humfr., 128;  
     Jas., 128; Mary, 143; Wm.,  
     143.  
 Bassett, Jo., 120.  
 Bathey, —, 37; Eliz., 37.  
*Battell*, —, 131.  
 Baulgyes, Jo., 152.  
 Baxter, —, 159; Ann, 159; Jo.,  
     159; Wm., 71.  
 BAYLY, 27 *bis*; *Bayly*, 27.  
 Bayly, —, 6; Jo., 31.  
*Baynard*, 119.  
 Baynard, Hen., 119.  
 Bayning, Andr., 102; Mary, 102;  
     Pawle, 102; Tho., 102.  
 Baywood, Geo., 28; Jud., 28.  
 Beamond, —, 115; Ann, 115.  
 Beauchamp, Alice, 111; Jo.,  
     *Lo. Powick*, 111.  
 Bedell, Alice, 131; Tho., 131.  
 Bedingfield, Edw., 96.  
 Bedle, *Sir* Tho., 36.  
 Beecher, Dor., 69; Hen., 69;  
     Wm., 161; *Sir* Wm., 69.  
 Beeston, Jane, 150; Nich., 134;  
     Wm., 150.  
 BELFELD, 3, 28; Belfeld, 3.  
 Bell, —, 53; Mary, 53.  
 Bellamy, Paul, 149.  
 Benjamin, —, 93; Ann, 93.  
 Bennett, —, 7; Ellen, 72; Hen.,  
     72; Kath., 7.



*Bouted*, 141.  
*Boustred*, —, 32; Cath., 141; *Sir Edw.*, 141; *Marg.*, 32.  
*Bosford, Dr.*, 56; *Mary*, 56.  
 BUCKHAMSTEAD, Town of, 167.  
 BERNERS, 28; *Berners*, 28.  
*Berners, Edw.*, 127; *Jane*, 103; *Wm.*, 103.  
*Berven, Eliz.*, 126; *Reig.*, 126.  
*Bestford*, —, 82; *Joan*, 82.  
*BISTNEY*, 126; *Bistney*, 126.  
*Beckell*, —, 21; *Edm.*, 166.  
*Beverley, Jas.*, 49.  
*Bevill, Cath.*, 64; *Sir Rob.*, 64.  
*Billely, Wm.*, 131.  
*Billingsley*, —, 78; *Cic.*, 17, 78; *Maufe*, 92; *Wm.*, 154.  
*Billington*, —, 126; *Jane*, 127; *Woodall*, 126; *Thos.*, 127.  
 BIRKENHEAD, 120.  
*Birkenhead, Ann*, 120; *Hen.*, 120.  
*Bishop*, —, 146; *Mary*, 146.  
*Blackman, Mary*, 93; *Rich.*, 93.  
*Blackney*, —, 126; *Eme*, 126; *Jo.*, 168; *Mary*, 168.  
 BLAKETT, 128.  
*Bland, Eliz.*, 136; *Rich.*, 136.  
*Blarden, Isab.*, 42; *Jo.*, 42.  
*Blackbenton, Mary*, 37; *Thos.*, 37.  
 BLENET, 119.  
*Blewet, Eliz.*, 119; *Jo.*, 119.  
 BLOUNT, 29, 128; *Blount*, 29.  
*Blower, Eliz.*, 68; *Rich.*, 68.  
*Bodley, Nich.*, 166; *Thos.*, 130.  
*Bolar, Joan*, 79; *Jo.*, 79.  
*Bolla, Jane*, 165, 122; *Thos.*, 89, 165, 122, and see *Bowles*.  
*Bolles, Sir Geo.*, 139; *Sir Jo.*, 139.  
*Bonas*, —, 93; *Beatr.*, 93.  
*Bond*, —, 161; *Sir Geo.*, 62, 161; *Rose*, 62.  
 BONGRIPPE, 119.  
*Bonsayre, Mary*, 119; *Nich.*, 119.  
*Bonwick, Benj.*, 105, 122.  
 BORTH, 73.  
*Borth, Bowth.*, —, 126; *Andr.*, 73, 151; *Easter*, 63; *Marg.*, 169; *Sir Ph.*, 73, 151; *Wm.*, 63, 155; *Sir Wm.*, 169.  
 BOSTON, 110; *Boston*, 110.  
*Bosna, Eliz.*, 71; *Rich.*, 71.  
*Borough, Chr.*, 74; *Sarah*, 74.  
 BOSTON, 8.  
*Bostock*, —, 5, 8; *Alice*, 5; *Ann*, 8.  
 BOTELER, 29, 30, 111; *Boteler*, 30, 111.  
*Botcher*, —, 77, 91; *Anne*, 80, 91; *Beck*, 77; *Der.*, 79; *Sir Edw.*, 79; *Helen*, 80; *Sir Hen.*, 37, 117; *Jane*, 37; *Jo.*, 117; *Sir Jo.*, 140, 165; *Marg.*, 160; *Mary*, 157, 163; *Ph.*, 163; *Sir Rafe*, 163; *Thos.*, 80; *Wm.*, 80, 122.  
*Bott, Ann, Edw.*, 22, 168.

*Boulstred*, —, 162.  
*Bowers*, —, 133.  
*Bowle, Eliz.*, 37; *Thos.*, 37.  
 BOWLES, 112; *Bowles*, 112.  
*Bowles*, —, 68; *Jo.*, 77; *Rich.*, 157, and see *Bolle*.  
*Bowyer*, —, 7; *Eliz.*, 109; *Fr.*, 57, 149; *Thos.*, 152.  
*Brabazon, Anne*, 141; *Sir Edw.*, 141.  
 BRADBERRY, 129; *Bradbery*, 129.  
*Bradley*, —, 161.  
*Bradshaw*, —, 75; *Edw.*, 153.  
*Bragg, Eliz.*, 166; *Jo.*, 166.  
*Bray*, —, 160; *Anne*, 147; *Sir Edw.*, 160; *Eliz.*, 23; *Jo.*, 160, 23; *Rich.*, 147; *Rob.*, 147.  
*Braytoft, Agnes*, 158; *Eliz.*, 158; *Jas.*, 158; *Marg.*, 158; *Rich.*, 158.  
 BREAKSPEARE, 141.  
*Breakspeare, Ag.*, 141; *Alex.*, 141.  
*Breche*, —, 19.  
*Brereton, Hen.*, 69; *Marg.*, 145; *Sir Wm.*, 145.  
*Bressy, Hen.*, 128.  
*Brett*, —, 18.  
*Brewer*, —, 142; *Dor.*, 142.  
*Bridges*, —, 15; *Eliz.*, 15; *Walter*, 163.  
*Bridman, Jo.*, 133; *Mary*, 133.  
 BRIGGS, 30.  
 BRISCO, 31 bis; *Brisco*, 30.  
*Brisco, Edw.*, 52; *Joan*, 52.  
 BRISTOW, 130; *Bristow*, 130.  
*Bristow, Eliz.*, 42; *Fr.*, 42; *Nich.*, 42.  
 BROCKETT, 32, 33; *Brockett*, 26, 33.  
*Brockett*, —, 13, 65, 156; *Edw.*, 3, 26, 139; *Eliz.*, 139; *Helen*, 165; *Jane*, 6; *Jo.*, 6; *Sir Jo.*, 151, 162, 165; *Lucy*, 13, 65; *Mary*, 26, 156, 162; *Wm.*, 2.  
 BROGRAVE, 33, 131; *Brograve*, 33, 131.  
*Brogrove*, —, 58; *Jane*, 80; *Joan*, 150; *Sir Jo.*, 150; *Marg.*, 58; *Sim.*, 80, 151.  
*Brockas*, —, 150.  
 BROMLEY, 34; *Bromley*, 34.  
*Brooke*, —, 69; *Anne*, 159; *Br.*, 159; *Cath.*, 69; *Edw.*, 68; *Eliz.*, 159; *Hen.*, 159; *Jane*, 159; *Marg.*, 68, 159; *Mary*, 91, 159; *Nich.*, 159; *Rob.*, 91, 159; *Sus.*, 159; *Thos.*, 143; *Wm.*, 34, 103.  
*Brown, Browne, Anne*, 123, 157; *Chr.*, 107; *Eliz.*, 61; *Geo.*, 150; *Humfr.*, 61, 72; *Jane*, 113, 163; *Jo.*, 72, 157; *Weston*, 157, 163; *Wm.*, 123, 131.  
*Browning*, —, 143; *Marg.*, 143.  
*Brucker*, —, 148; *Hen.*, 148; *Joan*, 148; *Sir Wm.*, 148.

*Bruse, Tho.*, 166.  
*Buck, Jo.*, 153.  
*Buckland*, —, 20; *Joan*, 20.  
*Buffkyn, Raffe*, 28.  
*Bulbeck, Dor.*, 148; *Thos.*, 148.  
 BULL, 3, 34.  
*Bull, Hen.*, 167.  
*Bullen, Mary*, 136; *Thos.*, *E. of Wilts*, 136.  
 BULLER, 35; *Buller*, 35.  
*Bulmer*, —, 154; *Eliz.*, 154.  
*Burdett*, 147.  
*Burdett*, —, 147; *Rob.*, 147.  
*Burgoyne, Geo.*, 157; *Jo.*, 112.  
*Burlacey, Jo.*, 151.  
*Burley, Chr.*, 166; *Rob.*, 166.  
*Burne, Marg.*, 101; *Thos.*, 101.  
*Burrell, Eliz.*, 86; *Rich.*, 86.  
*Burton*, —, 113, 138, 149, 157; *Sir Edw.*, 143; *Eliz.*, 138, 143; *Mabel*, 159; *Nich.*, 159; *Rowland*, 91.  
*Bury, Jas.*, 5; *Thos.*, 136; *Urs.*, 5.  
 BUSSYE, 132; *Buysye*, 132.  
*Butcher, Helen*, 103; *Rose*, 103.  
*Butler*, —, 43; *Eliz.*, 45; *Sir Jo.*, 45; *Sus.*, 43.  
*Buttery, Fulke*, 83.  
*Button*, —, 45; *Wm.*, 45.

## C

CADE, 133; *Cade*, 133.  
*Cade, Jo.*, 148.  
 CÆSAR, 25, 133; *Cæsar*, 133.  
*Cæsar, Sir Chas.*, 109; *Jacom.*, 109.  
 CAGE, 35; *Cage*, 35.  
*Cage, Dan.*, 92; *Eliz.*, 92.  
*Caldwell, Dan.*, 75.  
*Calfe, Geo.*, 97; *Sir Wm.*, 97.  
*Calton*, —, 21; *Eliz.*, 21.  
*Campe*, —, 99, 105; *Lawr.*, 99 bis, 168.  
*Cadmon*, —, 58; *Eliz.*, 34; *Geo.*, 58; *Jo.*, 34; *Marg.*, 58.  
 CAPELL, 36, 113; *Capell*, 113.  
*Capell, Sir Arthur*, 86, 117; *Anne*, 40; *Hen.*, 8; *Jo.*, 151; *Pen.*, 85, 117.  
*Capet, Jo.*, 118.  
*Carew*, —, 47; *Sir Peter*, 168; *Sir Wym.*, 47.  
*Carlton*, —, 151; *Anne*, 73; *Anth.*, 157, 170; *Eliz.*, 170; *Geo.*, 73; *Sir Jo.*, 32.  
*Carpenter*, —, 37, 49; *Eliz.*, 49.  
*Carrell, Anné*, 165; *Blase*, 165.  
 CARTER, 37; *Carter*, 37.  
*Carter, Fr.*, 48; *Rob.*, 48.  
*Cartwright, Anne*, 152; *Thos.*, 152.  
 CARY, 134; *Cary*, 134.  
*Cary, Sir Edw.*, 125; *Fr.*, 125.  
*CASON*, 37; *Cason*, 37.

Cason, Edw., 112, 117; Ellen, 117.  
 Cassy, —, 59; Mary, 59.  
 Castell, Joane, 119; *Sir Jo.*, 119; Rob., 90.  
 Castle, Jas., 81.  
 Catlin, *Sir Rob.*, 112.  
 Cave, Alex., 162; *Sir Alex.*, 32; Edm., 116; Ellen, 162; Julian, 116.  
 Cawen, Rich., 158; Susan, 158.  
 Cawthorn, Tho., 166.  
 Cecil, *Sir Tho.*, 37.  
 CHAMBER, 38, 137; *Chamber*, 38.  
 Chamber, Rob., 149.  
 Chambers, —, 150; Abr., 76.  
 CHAPMAN, 4; *Chapman*, 4.  
 Charge, Hen., 82; Marg., 82.  
 CHAUNCEY, 4, 38, 39; *Chauncey*, 4.  
 Chaworth, Dor., 91; *Sir Geo.*, 91.  
 Chedder, 113.  
 Chedder, Mabel, 113; Tho., 113.  
*Cheesman*, 18.  
 Cheesman, Edw., 19; El., 19.  
 Cherry, — 53; Marg., 53.  
 CHESTER, 39; *Chester*, 39.  
 Chester, —, 113; Anne, 85; *Capt.*, 113; *Sir Rob.*, 85.  
*Chevall*, 82.  
 Cheyne, —, 20; Edm., 116; Jo., 20; Lucy, 116.  
 Chichley, Tho., 140.  
 Chidiok, *Sir Jo.*, 113; Kath., 113.  
 CHILDE, 138; *Childe*, 40, 138.  
 Childe, Tho., 40.  
 Chissell, Wm., 112.  
 Cholmeley, Wm., 139.  
 CHUNE, 40.  
 Chune, Ann, 160; Geo., 160.  
 Churchman, Alice, 95; Rob., 95.  
 CLARKE, 41, 42; *Clarke*, 41.  
 Clarke, —, 14, 52, 91, 116, 117; Anne, 159; Cath., 38; Eliz., 52 *bis*; Fr., 159; *Sir Fr.*, 159; Geo., 52, 130; Hen., 159; Jane, 91; Joan, 14; Jo., 55, 84, 159; Josepha, 56; Marcey, 148; Marg., 159; Mary, 55; Tho., 122, 148; Wm., 38, 62, 56.  
 Clitherow, —, 21; Bennet, 14, 21; Hen., 14.  
 Clopton, Jo., 75; Wm., 156.  
 Clovell, Mary, 149; Wm., 149.  
 COCK, 5; *Cock*, 5.  
 Cock, Anne, 87; Wm., 87.  
 Cockain, Geo., 157.  
 Cocks, Alice, 149; Tho., 149.  
 Cockworthy, Alice, 142; Jo., 142.  
 Coe, Edw., 39.  
 COGHILL, 42; *Coghill*, 42.  
 Coker, Chr., 136; Mary, 136.  
 COLE, 42; *Cole*, 42.

Cole, Ab., 95; Wm., 95.  
 Colepeper, *Sir* —, 165.  
 Colford, Gabr., 168.  
 COLLES, 43; *Colles*, 43.  
 Colles, Marg., 88; Wm., 88 *bis*.  
 COLLEY, 5; Colley, 5.  
 Collins, —, 12; Lettice, 12.  
 Collman, Edw., 61.  
 Colshill, —, 47.  
 Colt, Tho., 130.  
 COLTE, 43; *Colte*, 43.  
 COMBE, 6, 44; *Combe*, 6, 120.  
 Combe, Combes, —, 95; Fr., 33, 52; Marg., 95; Mary, 33; Rob., 120.  
 Compton, *Sir Tho.*, 135.  
 CONEY, 44; *Coney*, 44.  
 Coney, Conny, Jo., 49; *Sir Rich.*, 49.  
 CONINGSBY, 45; *Coningsby*, 45.  
 Coningsby, Conisby, —, 44, 111; Ann, 30, 111; Eliz., 75; *Sir Hen.*, 75, 91; Humfr., 30; *Sir Humfr.*, 149; Jane, 31; Jo., 10, 111, 146; Marg., 146; Mary, 10, 91; *Sir Rafe*, 31, 44.  
 Conniswell, —, 121.  
 Constable, Ellen, 160; *Sir Marm.*, 160; Ph., 160; Rob., 160; *Sir Rob.*, 160; Rog., 160.  
 Constantyne, 123.  
 Constantyne, —, 123; Felix, 123.  
 CONYERS, 139; *Conyers*, 139.  
 Conyers, Jo., 169.  
 Cooke, —, 8, 9, 138; Anne, 8; Chas., 117; Fr., 168; Jo., 79; Mary, 56; Wm., 56.  
 Cooper, Chr., 118.  
 COPPIN, 45; *Coppin*, 45.  
 Coppin, Anne, 16, 77; Wm., 16, 77.  
 COPWOOD, 6; *Copwood*, 6.  
 Corbett, —, 115; Anne, 135; Jo., 36; Rob., 73; *Sir Rob.*, 135.  
 Core, Eliz., 9; Tho., 9.  
*Cornish*, 153.  
 Cornwall, Jane, 39; Jo., 39.  
 Cottingham, —, 146; Kinb., 146.  
 COTTON, 46; *Cotton*, 18.  
 Cotton, —, 18; *Sir Tho.*, 116.  
 Coventry, —, 70; Tho., *Lo.*, 107.  
 Cowley, Tho., 107, 109.  
 Cox, 7, 46; *Cox*, 7.  
 Crane, —, 83; Anne, 95; Tho., 152.  
 Cranfield, *Sir Lionel*, *E. of Midd.*, 137; Martha, 137.  
 Cranmer, Marg., 81; Tho., *Abp.*, 81.  
 Crawley, Rich., 84.  
*Cray*, 25.  
 Cray, Eliz., 25; Jo., 25.  
 CRESSY, 2; *Cressy*, 2.

Croftes, —, 30; Mary, 30.  
 Crooke, —, 127; Marg., 127.  
 CROSBY, 47.  
 Crossfield, Gavin, 107.  
*Croston*, 31.  
*Crouch*, 121.  
 Crouch, —, 121; Marg., 80; Tho., 80.  
 Crowe, Wm., 166.  
 Cutler, Fr., 165; Jo., 165; Tho., 58.  
 Cutts, *Sir Jo.*, 32.

D

DACRES, 47; *Dacres*, 47.  
 Dacres, —, 168; Eliz., 61; Prud., 48; *Sir Tho.*, 48, 61, 168.  
 Dallison, Geo., 150; Jane, 150.  
 Dallyson, Edw., 21.  
 Dampport, —, 129; Anne, 119; Jo., 119; Tho., 119.  
 Danvers, *Sir Jo.*, 136.  
 Darell, Dor., 161; Eliz., 91; Jo., 55, 91, 166; *Sir Jo.*, 166; Mary, 55; Paul, 161.  
 Darkenold, Eliz., 2, 26; Rob., 2, 26.  
 Darnell, —, 140; Anne, 72, 120; Edw., 167; Eliz., 72, 100; Jo., 72, 83, 100, 120; Josian, 83; Mary, 72; Sus., 72.  
 Daubenie, El., 113; *Lo.*, 113.  
 Dauntsey, *Sir Jo.*, 148.  
 Davies, Nich., 65.  
 Davy, Jo., 17, 78; Mary, 17, 78.  
 Dawborne, —, 143.  
 Dawney, Anne, 139; Jo., 139.  
 Dawson, Rob., 107.  
 Day, Rose, 124; Tudor, 124.  
 Dayle, Jo., 34.  
 Dayneourte, —, 155.  
 Delamott, Joyce, 95; Rich., 95.  
 Delmare, Caesar, 156.  
 Denham, Jo., 129; Marg., 120.  
 Denny, *Sir Anth.*, 135; Edm., 135; Martha, 135.  
 Dent, Eliz., 167; Tho., 167.  
 Denton, Anne, 78; Math., 78.  
 Derham, Tho., 109.  
 Devenish, —, 112; Ann, 112.  
 DEWHURST, 48; *Dewhurst*, 48.  
*Deyncourte*, 132.  
 Diceas, Eliz., 22; Tho., 22.  
 Dighton, —, 121; Hen., 168; Wm., 168.  
 Dillon, —, 50; Anne, 50.  
 Dunock, Jo., 17.  
 Dipier, *Mr.*, 63.  
 DIXON, 48; *Dixon*, 48.  
 DOCWRA, 48, 139; *Docwra*, 139.  
 Docwra, Anne, 83; Anth., 140; Cath., 158; Edw., 80; Ellen, 80, 114; Fr., 95, 105; Jo., 83, 158; Tho., 95, 114.



DOD, 50; *Dod*, 50.  
 DOLMAN, 140.  
 Dornier, Rob., 162; Wm., 48.  
 Dove, Randall, 152.  
 Dover, Abig., 95; Rob. *bis*, 95; Seb., 95.  
 Downes, Dor., 62; Nath., 38; Wm., 62.  
 Downhall, —, 21.  
 Drake, Eliz., 155; Hen., 155; *Sir Jo.*, 112.  
 Draper, —, 62; Jone, 62.  
 DREW, 50; *Drew*, 50.  
 Drewell, Anne, 28, 157; Rich., 157; Rob., 28.  
 Driver, —, 69.  
 Drury, *Sir Drew*, 112; Fr., 112.  
 Drywood, Wm., 48.  
 Dudley, —, 149; Edw., 149; *Lo. North*, 32.  
 Duncombe, —, 128; Alice, 128; Faith., 71; Hen., 20; Sus., 92, 123; Tho., 123; Wm., 71, 92.  
 Dunen, —, 97.  
 Duston, 147.  
 Duston, —, 147.  
 Dye, Anne, 148; Rog., 48.  
 DYER, 7; *Dyer*, 7.  
 Dyer, Jo., 107.  
 Dynes, Jo., 48.  
 Dynham, *Sir Jo.*, 113; Kath., 113.  
 Dyve, 132.

## E

EAKINS, 51.  
 Eakins, Alice, 54; Jo., 54.  
 Eames, Edw., 167.  
 Earle, —, 118; Eliz., 118.  
 Earnley, Fr., 168.  
 Earlesman, Eliz., 31; Tho., 31.  
 East, Dor., 118; Tho., 49.  
 Ebbet, —, 56.  
 Edden, 132.  
 Edlin, —, 100.  
 Edmondson, Rob., 12.  
 Edolfe, —, 85; Martha, 85.  
 Edwards, —, 5, 37; Heath, 56.  
 Eedes, Fr., 106; Marg., 106.  
 Eldrington, —, 8; Julian, 8.  
 Ellis, —, 138; Jas., 89; Jane, 152; *Sir Tho.*, 152.  
 Eliot, —, 121.  
 Elsdon, Geo., 13.  
 ELMER, 141; *Elmer*, 141.  
 Elmes, Martha, 47; Tho., 47.  
 Elrington, Edw., 89.  
 Elwayes, Jeromy, 155.  
 Emery, Tho., 27.  
 Emes, Jo., 74.  
 Empson, Grace, 157; Rich., 157.  
 Enifre, Jo., 33.  
 Epwell, Jo., 130.  
 Eton, Wm., 6.  
 Etton, 156.  
 Etton, —, 156; Maude, 156.

Evans, Geo., 35; Mary, 35.  
 Evelin, —, 49.  
 Everard, Anne, 79; Tho., 79.  
 Everley, —, 68, 90; Gilb., 90.  
 Ewen, —, 7.  
 EWER, 51; *Ewer*, 51.  
 Ewer, Abel, 46; Barb., 44; Hen., 44; Jo., 74; Mary, 46; Sibill, 74.  
 Exbere, Wm., 157.

## F

Fabian, —, 77.  
 FAIRCLOUGH, 52; *Fairclough*, 52.  
 Fairclough, —, 60; Dor., 60; Jo., 132; Nich., 132.  
 Fairfax, Jane, 155; Tho., *Visc.*, 155.  
 FANSHAW, 114; *Fanshaw*, 114.  
 Fanshaw, *Sir Jo.*, 78; Mary, 78.  
*Farington*, 119.  
 Farington, Eliz., 119; Tho., 119.  
 Farrant, Humfr., 55; Jane, 55.  
 FARRAR, 53; *Farrar*, 53.  
 Feld, Jo., 7.  
 Felton, —, 94; Eliz., 94.  
 Fenne, 23.  
 Fenne, Ann, 24; Hugh, 24.  
 Ferne, Chr., 92; Jo., 92; *Sir Jo.*, 77, 92.  
 Fernefold, —, 10; Eliz., 10.  
 Fereby, —, 45.  
 FERRERS, 141; *Ferrers*, 141.  
 Ferrers, *Sir Jo.*, 160; Rob., 111.  
 Field, —, 169.  
 Filmere, Rob., 40.  
 Finch, 142.  
 Fincham, —, 89.  
 Finning, —, 56; Marg., 56.  
 FISH, 54 *bis*; *Fish*, 54.  
 Fish, Jo., 117; Mary, 51; Wm., 51.  
 Fisher, —, 161; Eliz., 161; Lawr., 118.  
*Fitz Andrew*, 119.  
 Fitz Andrew, Joan, 119; Jo., 119.  
 Fitz Gerrard, *Lo.*, 30.  
 Fitzherbert, —, 6.  
 Fitzhugh, 119.  
 Fitzhugh, Alice, 112; Rich., 112; Tho., 119.  
 Fitz Rafe, —, 47.  
*Fitzwalter*, 123.  
 Fitzwalter, Mary, 123; Rich., 123.  
 Fletcher, —, 31, 152 *bis*.  
 Fludd, —, 38.  
 Fogg, Anne, 131; *Sir Jo.*, 131.  
 Folliott, Jo., 141.  
 Fordam, Eliz., 98; Jo., 131; Wm., 98.  
 FORSTER, 143; *Forster*, 143, 156.  
 Forster, —, 156.  
 Forte, Jo., 40.

Fortescue, *Sir Jo.*, 164.  
 Fortherby, Mary, 25; Tho., 25.  
 Fossett, —, 153.  
*Foster*, 20.  
 Foster, —, 5, 147; Fr., 22; Joane, 5; Jo., 22.  
 FOTHERLEY, 144; *Fotherley*, 144.  
 FOWKE, 54; *Fowke*, 54.  
 Fowle, *Sir Jo.*, 150.  
 Fowler, —, 32; Gabr., 151; Tho., 91.  
 FRANCES, 55; *Frances*, 55.  
 Frank, Rich., 151.  
*Frankes*, 99.  
 Frankes, Anne, 72; Tho., 72.  
 Franklin, Geo., 62; Hen., 112; Tho., 61; Wm., 112.  
 Fransham, Agatha, 1; Geff., 1.  
 Freak, Eliz., 115; *Sir Tho.*, 115.  
 Freer, —, 97; *Sir Edw.*, 97.  
 Frodsham, —, 32; Eth., 32.  
 Frowick, Eliz., 45; Hen., 45.  
 Fryar, Wm., 12, 85.  
 Fryer, *Sir Wm.*, 87.  
 Fulnetby, Vincent, 131.  
 Fulwell, Alice, 127; Rob., 127.  
 Furnyvall, —, 21; Ellen, 21.

## G

Gaddesden, Jo., 107.  
 Gage, —, 147; *Sir Jo.*, 147.  
 GAPE, 144.  
 Gape, Hen., 107.  
 Garaway, —, 109; *Ald.*, 62; Mary, 32; Eliz., 62; *Sir Paul*, 35; Tho., 35; *Sir Wm.*, 109.  
 GARDENER, 56; *Gardener*, 56.  
 Gardener, —, 9.  
 GARDINER, 57 *bis*; *Gardiner*, 57 *bis*.  
 Gardiner, Edw., 103; Leon., 15; Mary, 103; Tho., 3.  
 Gardner, Audr., 168; Cath., 164; Nich., 130; Wm., 164, 168.  
 Garland, —, 4.  
 Garnett, Jasper, 65; Mary, 65.  
 Garnon, Dionis, 66; Jas., 66.  
 GARRARD, 144; *Garrard*, 144.  
*Garton*, 98.  
 Garton, Fr., 98; Jane, 63; *Sir Peter*, 63; Rob., 98.  
 Gascoigne, —, 121; Alice, 79; Jo., 79.  
 Gastrell, Jos., 152.  
 Gates, —, 41; Br., 41.  
 Gaysford, —, 22; *Sir Jo.*, 22.  
 Gee, Edw., 158.  
 Gent, Geo., 61; Thom., 94; Wm., 94.  
 Gentilis, Alb., 44; Ann, 44.  
 Gibson, Fr., 15; Rich., 15.  
 Gifford, —, 61; Dyon., 61.  
 Giles, —, 92; Marg., 92.  
 GILL, 58; *Gill*, 58.

Gill, —, 156; Br., 94; Geo., 94; Grace, 59; Jo., 90; Rafe, 59; Urs., 90.  
*Gladman*, 8.  
 Gladman, —, 8; Jo., 37; Rich., 8.  
 Glascock, Eliz., 67; Marg., 101; Rich., 67, 101.  
 Glover, Wm., 75; *Sir* Wm., 75.  
*Gobion*, 111.  
 Gobion, Hawise, 111; Hugh, 111; Rich., 111.  
 Godfrey, —, 20; Mary, 83, 158; Wm., 83, 158.  
 Godman, —, 97.  
 Goldsmith, Fr., 17, 142.  
 Goldstone, Jane, 167; Rich., 167.  
 Goldwell, Marg., 105, 122; Wm., 105, 122.  
 Gomershall, Eliz., 103; Jo., 103.  
 Gonston, Avice, 153; Wm., 153.  
 Goodday, Jo., 164.  
 GOODERE, 8, 58; *Goodere*, 8.  
 Goodere, —, 20, 77; Alice, 77; Ann, 5; Tho., 5.  
 Gooderidge, Jo., 131; Marg., 131; Sarah, 93; Tho., 93.  
 GOODMAN, 145; *Goodman*, 145.  
 Goodman, —, 165; Anne, 165.  
 Goodwin, —, 83; Anne, 83; Jo., 83.  
 Goore, Wm., 148.  
 Gore, *Sir* Jo., 30; Sarah, 30.  
 Gostwick, —, 137.  
 GOURNEY, 58; *Gourney*, 58.  
 Gower, Cuthbert, 154; Isabel, 154; Nich., 154; Tho., 154.  
 Grabrand, Jo., 152.  
 Grace, Marg., 87; Rich., 87.  
 Granado, Cath., 40; Jas., 40.  
 Grant, —, 35; Alice, 35.  
 Grantham, *Sir* Tho., 160.  
 Graunt, Isab., 165; Walter, 165.  
 Grave, —, 5.  
 GRAVELEY, 8; *Graveley*, 8.  
 Graveley, —, 28; Eliz., 28; Hen., 121; Jo., 121; Tho. *bis*, 121.  
 Graves, —, 54; Cic., 34; Emme, 54; Geo., 34; Tho., 41.  
 Gray, —, 153; Dor., 167; Jo., 167, Jo., *Lo.*, 36; 113; Marg., 36, 101, 114; *Marg.* of Dorset, 113; Miles, 131; Tho., 101.  
 GREENE, 59; *Greene*, 59.  
 Greene, —, 7, 50, 79, 121; Ben-  
 nett, 34; Lawr., 34; Marg., 50.  
 Greenway, —, 161; Anne, 161.  
 Gregory, —, 138; Ell., 38, 138; Tho., 38.  
 Grene, Alice, 140; Tho., 139; Wm., 139.  
 Grenfield, —, 149.  
 GREVE, 9; *Greve*, 9.  
 Grigge, Tho., 3

GRIMESDICH, 17.  
 Grimston, —, 96; Marg., 80; Tho., 80.  
 GROSVENOR, 10; *Grosvenor*, 10.  
 Grosvenor, Alice, 145; Rafe, 145.  
 GRUBBE, 59; *Grubbe*, 59.  
 Grubbe, Jo., 84.  
 Grundy, Ralph, 63.  
 Grymbold, —, 12.  
 Grymbold, Joan, 12; Nich., 12.  
 GULSTON, 60; *Gulston*, 60.  
 Gunter, Const., 9; Jo., 9.  
 Gwynne, —, 18; Eliz., 18.

## H

Hackett, Rog., 84.  
 Haileharte, —, 59; Alice, 59.  
 HALE, 61 *bis*, 62; *Hale*, 61.  
 Hale, —, 47.  
 Hales, —, 97, 140; Jo., 48; Lucy, 97; Mildred, 48, 140.  
 Halfhead, Mary, 94; Rich., 94.  
 Hall, —, 14, 154; Anne, 14, 45; Eliz., 149; Jo., 45; Rob., 149.  
 Halley, —, 106; Kymb., 106.  
 HALSEY, 62; *Halsey*, 62.  
 Halsey, Jane, 128; Mary, 47; Rob., 47; Tho., 128.  
 Halswell, Anne, 61; *Sir* Nich., 61; Rob., 61.  
 HALTON, 62; *Halton*, 62.  
 Halton, Jos., 107.  
 Hamby, Fr., 145.  
 Hamond, 5.  
 Hamond, —, 5, 16 *bis*, 101; Anne, 16; Eliz., 5, 101; Tho., 87.  
 Hampton, 121.  
 Hampton, Marg., 121; Wm., 121.  
 Hanby, —, 54; Jud., 54.  
 HANCHETT, 63; *Hanchett*, 63.  
 Hanchett, Anne, 153; Grace, 153; Jo., 153 *bis*; Tho., 153, and *see* Hanshott.  
 Hancock, Hen., 166.  
 Hanger, Geo., 103.  
 Hanlow, —, 111.  
 Hansacre, —, 111; Ella, 111.  
 Hanshott, —, 116; Grace, 120; Jo., 120, and *see* Hanchett.  
 Harbert, —, 7.  
 Harcourt, —, 19, 96; *Sir* Jo., 96.  
 Hare, Anne, 81; Rob., 81.  
 Harfett, Eliz., 98; Jo., 98.  
 Harlakenden, —, 120; Deb., 120.  
 Harleston, Jo., 65.  
 Harman, Alice, 25; Jo., 25.  
 Harmer, Geo., 34; Jo., 44.  
 Harntals, Anne, 137; Corn., 137.  
 HARRIS, 63; *Harris*, 63.  
 HARRIS, Jo., 47.  
 Harrison, —, 24, 71; Ellen, 24.

*Harthill*, 18.  
 Harthill, —, 18; Marg., 18.  
 Hartley, Marg., 15; Tho., 15.  
 Hartop, Jud., 167; Wm., 167.  
 HARVEY, 146.  
 Harvey, —, 97; Cath., 97.  
 HARVY, 10.  
 Harvy, Jo., 53; Mary, 53.  
 Haseldon, Kath., 140; Jo., 140.  
 Hastings, 119.  
 Hastings, —, 23; Fr., 23, 168; Jo., 119, 168; Jone, 119.  
 Hatton, *Sir* Chr., 114.  
 Haute, 166.  
 Haute, Jane, 166; Rog., 166.  
 Haward, 57.  
 Haward, Anne, 57; Hen., 57; Mary, 57; Mich., 57.  
 Hawes, —, 6; Dor., 75; *Sir* Jas., 102; Jo., 75; Jud., 41; Marg., 102; Tho., 41.  
 HAYDON, 11 *bis*; *Haydon*, 11.  
 HAYES, 64; *Hayes*, 64.  
 Hayles, Humfr., 168.  
 Hayward, Alex., 7.  
 Haywood, Cath., 26; Tho., 26.  
 Headlam, Jane, 154; Jo., 154.  
 Hedon, Bryan, 160.  
 Helder, *alias* Spicer, —, 88; Joane, 88.  
 Hemington, Edith, 102; Wm., 102.  
 Henage, —, 17; Isab., 17.  
 Henmarsh, Jane, 104; Wm., 104.  
 Henson, Edw., 118.  
 Hercye, 132.  
 Herdson, Barb., 78; Edw., 78.  
 Heron, —, 159; Ann, 159; Nich., 68.  
 HERTFORD, Town of, 107.  
 Hewes, Alex., 5; Eliz., 5.  
 HEWETT, 64; *Hewett*, 64.  
 Hewett, Tho., 73.  
 Hewson, —, 32; Dor., 32.  
 Heyton, —, 96; Fr., 96.  
 Hickman, Alice, 168; Hen., 76; Marg., 100; Tho., 100, 168.  
 Hicks, —, 116; *Sir* Baptist, 116; Ellis, 45; Susan, 45; Wm., 45.  
 HIDE, 64; *Hide*, 64.  
 Hide, —, 121; Mary, 121.  
 Higham. *See* Hyem.  
 Highnowe, —, 21.  
 Higmore, Nich., 106.  
 HILL, 12; *Hill*, 110.  
 Hill, —, 55; Alice, 46, 51; Agnes, 121; Edm., 51; Eliz., 51; Jo., 110; *Mr.*, 46; Rich., 50, 110; Rob., 48; Tho., 110, 121.  
 Hillersden, Tho., 73.  
 Hills, —, 7, 97; Edm., 97.  
 Hinde, *Sir* Wm., 36.  
 Hinton, Sam., 40.  
 Hobby, *Sir* Edw., 136.  
 Hobson, Jo., 118.  
 Hodgson, —, 127; Hen., 127.  
 Holcroft, *Sir* Tho., 147.



Holdich, Tho., 118.  
 Holland, Jo., 161.  
 Hollingshead, Eliz., 124; Tho., 124.  
 Hollingworth, —, 9; Eliz., 9.  
 Honywood, Joyce, 89; Rob., 89.  
 Hoo, 12, 65; *Hoo*, 12.  
 Hoo, —, 166; Joyce, 166; Marg., 32; Rich., 94; Rob., 94; Tho., 2, 32, 157.  
 Hope, Rob., 165.  
 Hoper, Rich., 56.  
 Hoppie, Geo., 107.  
 Hopton, —, 109.  
 Hor, Anne, 30; Sam., 30.  
 Horde, Allen, 129.  
 HORSEY, 114; *Horsey*, 114.  
 Horsey, Geo., 49, 157; *Sir* Geo., 89; Helen, 49; Jasper, 49; *Sir* Jerom, 32; *Sir* Rafe, 49.  
 Horton, Eliz., 55; Jer., 55.  
 Hoskins, Chas., 62; Dor., *Lady*, 36; *Sir* Tho., 62.  
*House*, 144.  
 House, Giles, 144; Tab., 144.  
 How, Benj., 34; Jo., 66, 115; Martha, 66.  
 Howard, Chas., *E. of* Notts, 136; Fr., 159; Tho., *Visc.* Bindon, 159.  
 Howell, Marg., 95; Rich., 95.  
 HOWLAND, 65.  
 Howse, *Ald.*, 64; Marg., 64.  
 Hubbard, *Sir* Fr., 151.  
 Huchin, Jo., 146.  
 Hudleston, Agnes, 139; *Sir* Rich., 139.  
 Hughes, —, 58; Fr., 58.  
 HUMBERSTON, 66; *Humberston*, 66.  
 Humfrey, Judith, 136; Lawr., 136; Wm., 107.  
 Humphynes, 132.  
 Hungate, —, 35; Ann, 35; *Sir* Hen., 35.  
 Hunt, —, 3, 34; Alice, 3, 34.  
 HURST, 66, 67; *Hurst*, 66.  
 Hurst, —, 26.  
 Hussey, —, 143; Br., 116; Jo., *Lo.*, 116.  
 Hutton, Jo., 36; Tho., 9; Thom., 9.  
 HYDE, 67 *bis*; Hyde, 67 *bis*.  
 Hyde, —, 105, 54, 69; Jo., 164; Leonard, 136; Lucy, 69; Marg., 164; Marian, 105, 136; Rafe, 113.  
 Hyem, Rich., 44.  
 Hynd, —, 23.

## I

IBGRAVE, 13; *Ibgrave*, 13.  
 Igrave, —, 157; Giles, 21.  
 Ingleby, —, 27; Anne, 27.  
 INKERSALL, 68; *Inkersall*, 68.  
 Inkersall, Tho., 152.  
 Ireland, —, 88; Dor., 88.

IRONSIDE, 68; *Ironsides*, 68.  
 Isack, Anne, 166; Jas., 166.  
 Ivory, Jo., 68; Rob., 107.  
*Iwardby*, 23.  
 Iwardby, —, 23; Marg., 23.  
 Izod, —, 14 *bis*; Agnes, 14.

## J

Jackson, —, 41; Hen., 84; Jo., 69, 117; Marg., 159; Martha, 84; Rich., 159.  
 Jacob, *alias* Bredelaughe, —, 12; Marg., 12.  
 JAMES, 69.  
 Jenkinson, Anth., 105, 122; Lucy, 105, 122.  
 Jenks, Jo., 72.  
 Jennens, —, 20.  
 JENNINGS, 147; *Jennings*, 147.  
 Jennings, Anne, 48; Ellen, 133; *Sir* Jo., 165; Nich., 133; Ph., 168; Tho., 48.  
 Jermy, —, 1, 75; *Sir* Tho., 75.  
 Jervis, Cath., 137; Tho., 137.  
 Jesson, Jo., 31.  
 Jobson, —, 16; *Sir* Fr., 16; Marg., 16.  
 Johnson, —, 83; Fr., 118; Marg., 83.  
 JOSCELIN, 14, 69; *Joscelin*, 69.  
 Joscelin, —, 41.  
 Jurdeyne, *alias* Langley, Jane, 13; Joan, 13; Jo., 13 *bis*; Tho., 13; Wm., 13.

## K

Keeling, —, 152.  
 Kelinge, Jo., 107.  
 Kelk, Sis., 53; Wm., 53.  
 Kell, —, 118; Br., 118.  
 Kemis, —, 76; Edw., 36; Joan, 76.  
 Kempe, Fra., 81; Fr., 81.  
 KENT, 148.  
 Kent, Edw., 53; Jane, 41; Jo., 41.  
 Kerbie, —, 18.  
 Ketridg, Jane, 60; Rich., 60.  
 Keys, —, 37.  
 Kidd, —, 158; Priscilla, 158.  
 Kilburne, —, 159.  
 Kildare, Gerrard, *E. of*, 112.  
 Kilpeck, —, 111; Kath., 111.  
 KIMPTON, 69; *Kimpton*, 69.  
 Kimpton, —, 41, 105; Edm., 105, 121; Eliz., 121; Marian, 41; Tho., 41.  
 King, Alis., 15; Jo., 15, 61; Jud., 141; Rob., 141.  
 KINGSLEY, 70; *Kingsley*, 70.  
*Kirkby*, 120.  
 Kirkby, Jo., 120; Mary, 120.  
 Kirkland, Rich., 150.  
*Kirkton*, 131.  
 KITCHIN, 70; *Kitchin*, 70.  
 Kitson, Cath., 165; *Sir* Tho., 165.

Knevett, Cath., 135; *Sir* Hen., 135.  
 KNIGHT, 14; *Knight*, 14, 20, 147.  
 Knightley, *Sir* Rich., 165; Sus., 165.  
 KNIGHTQN, 70; *Knighton*, 70, 141.  
 Knighton, Anne, 142; *Sir* Geo., 142; Jane, 3, 34; Tho., 3, 34.  
 Knolles, Knowles, *Sir* Fr., 30, 112, 136; Kath., 30, 112.  
 Kyflin, Rob., 127.

## L

Lach, Jo., 148.  
 Lacy, Edw., 32; Jane, 32.  
 Lacy, —, 7; Eliz., 13; Joan, 7; Jo., 53; Marg., 53; Wm., 13.  
 LAKE, 71.  
 Lake, Ann, 153; Tho., 153.  
 LAMBERT, 121; *Lambert*, 62, 121.  
 Lambert, —, 61, 62; Alice, 82; Eliz., 105; Freeman, 105; Marg., 96; Mary, 61, 62; *Sir* Oliver, *Lo.*, 96; Simon, 82; Walter, 96.  
 La Meere, —, 126; Claus, 154; David, 126; Hester, 154.  
 Lamplow, Jenett, 140; *Sir* Jo., 140.  
 Lane, —, 68; Eliz., 120; *Sir* Wm., 120.  
 Langdall, 120.  
 Langdall, —, 120.  
 LANGHORNE, 71; *Langhorne*, 71.  
 Langhorne, Rob., 77; Wm., 78. *Langley*, 160.  
 Langley, Eliz., 43; *Sir* Jo., 43.  
 Langwith, Tho., 130.  
 Latham, —, 20.  
 Lathill or Athill, —, 9; Agnes, 9.  
 Latimer, Eliz., 136; Jo., *Lo.*, 136.  
 LAVENDER, 72; *Lavender*, 72.  
 LAWRENCE, 72; *Lawrence*, 99.  
 Lawrence, —, 36; Edw., 107; Jane, 45; *Sir* Jo., 45.  
 Lawson, Mary, 46; Wm., 46.  
 Leake, 132.  
 LEE, 149; *Lee*, 149.  
 Lee, Anne, 89, 137; Marg., 155; *Sir* Rich., 89, 90; Tho., 137; *Sir* Walter, 155.  
 Leech, Denis, 130; Joane, 130.  
 Leeke, *Sir* Fr., 135.  
 Leholme, 131.  
 Lenthorp, —, 126.  
*Le Rowse*, 153.  
 LEVENTHORPE, 149; *Leventhorpe*, 149.  
 Leventhorpe, —, 17; Dor., 132; Jo., 17; *Sir* Jo., 132; Tho., 132.  
 Lever, 160.

Lever, Adam, 160; Marg., 160.  
 Levison, Wm., 87.  
 LEWEN, 115; *Lewen*, 115.  
 Lewen, Jo., 152; *Sir Just.*, 36.  
 Lewes, —, 138.  
 Lewknor, —, 149; Rog., 149.  
 Ley, Hester, 85; Jas., *E. of*  
*Marlborough*, 85.  
 Leyborn, Syb., 139; *Sir Tho.*,  
 139.  
 Lilborne, Ell., 164; Wm., 164.  
 Lilly, Michell, 126; Philad.,  
 126.  
 Linch, Wm., 141.  
*Littlebery*, 131.  
 Littlebery, —, 145; Anne, 145;  
 Eliz., 131; Wm., 131.  
 LITTON, 73, 115, 151; *Litton*, 73.  
 Litton, —, 32, 117, 164; Mary,  
 85, 117; *Sir Rob.*, 12, 32;  
 Rowl., 85; *Sir Rowl.*, 164.  
 Living, —, 127; Elyn, 127.  
 Lock, Michell, 133.  
 LOCKEY, 151; *Lockey*, 151.  
 Lodges, Hen., 28; Joan, 28.  
 Long, —, 129; Alice, 129; Jo.,  
 100; Martha, 100.  
 Longevale, de, Isab., 119; Jo.,  
 119.  
 Longmer, Jo., 151.  
 Longville, Arthur, 11; Fr., 11;  
*Sir Hen.*, 135.  
 Love, —, 29, 129; Edw., 133;  
 Joan, 29; Mary, 133.  
 Lovelace, Rob., 65, 168.  
 Lovell, —, 136, 142.  
 Lovett, Rich., 3.  
 LOWE, 74; *Lowe*, 74.  
 Lowe, Reynes, 75.  
 Lucas, —, 69; Anne, 14, 69;  
 Tho., 14.  
 Luckin, Prud., 79; Rob., 79.  
 Lumley, Scis., 27; Rich., 27.  
 Lunsford, —, 46; Br., 7, 46;  
 Wm., 7.  
 Lusher, Rich., 133.  
 Luxford, Jo., 149.  
 Lyndley, —, 145.  
 Lynn, Anne, 134; Geo., 134.

M

*Machelsfeld*, 124.  
 Machelsfeld, Eliz., 124; Jo., 124.  
 Maddison, Edw., 91.  
*Malmaynes*, 12.  
 Malmaynes, —, 12, 166; *Sir*  
*Nich.*, 12.  
 Maltby, Isab., 154; Wm., 154.  
 Man, *Sir Chr.*, 104; Wm., 104.  
 Manesty, Rob., 118; Wm., 118.  
 Manners, Anne, 113; *Sir Geo.*,  
*E. of Rutl.*, 135; Kath., 113;  
 Tho., *E. of Rutl.*, 113 *bis*.  
 Manning, Maning, Eliz., 134;  
 Jo., 134; Randall, 134; Wm.,  
 60.  
 Mannock, —, 47; Ann, 4; Eliz.,  
 47; Hen., 4.  
*Mansfield*, 166.

Mansfield, —, 156; Tho., 156.  
 Mainwaring, Arth., 70; Tho.,  
 70.  
 Marbury, Tho., 147; Thom.,  
 147.  
*Mardock*, 4.  
 Mardock, Ann, 4; Jo., 4.  
 Markham, Fr., 13; Gertr., 90;  
 Rob., 90.  
 Marlborough, Hen., *E. of*, 36.  
 Marmion, Maude, 111; *Sir*  
 Ph., 111.  
 Marsh, Eliz., 5; Jo., 5, 123;  
 Joan, 51; Rand., 51.  
 MARSHALL, 15; *Marshall*, 15.  
 Marshall, —, 19, 85; Eliz., 6,  
 19, 44, 80, 85; Rob., 80;  
 Wm., 6, 44.  
 MARSTON, 74; *Marston*, 74.  
 Marston, Alice, 31; Anne, 86;  
 Ellen, 31; Giles, 31; Jane,  
 51; Joan, 152; Tho., 86;  
 Wm., 31, 51, 152.  
 Martin, Anne, 38; Dorcas, 133;  
*Sir Rich.*, 133; Steven, 38.  
 Mascall, Eliz., 70; Jo., 70.  
 Mathew, Const., 55; Fr., 28;  
 Jo., 55; Wm., 28.  
 Mathews, Dor., 59; Wm., 59.  
 Mauditt, Cath., 56; Tho., 56.  
 MAYNARD, 15.  
 Maynard, —, 20.  
 MAYNE, 75; *Mayne*, 75.  
 Mayne, —, 43; Anne, 144;  
 Hen., 144; Jas., 123; Susan,  
 43.  
 Mayott, Tho., 115.  
 Meade, Rich., 34.  
 MEAUTIS, 75; *Meautis*, 75.  
*Medcalf*, 119.  
 Medcalf, Chr., 119.  
 Mellish, —, 139, 169; Cath.,  
 139, 169.  
 Merry, —, 16; Alice, 16; Eliz.,  
 80; Rob., 80.  
 MERY, 152; *Mery*, 152.  
 Methwold, Anne, 127; Tho.,  
 127.  
 Michell, —, 66, 67, 89; Edw.,  
 58; Eliz., 66, 67, 80; Marg.,  
 89; Mary, 58; Tho., 80.  
 Mickelfield, —, 33.  
 Midleton, —, 35; Jo., 40.  
 MILDMAI, 153; *Mildmay*, 153.  
 Mildmay, Humfr., 113; Tho.,  
 160; *Sir Tho.*, 160.  
*Millington*, 124.  
 Millington, —, 124; Jane, 124.  
 Millington, de, Agnes, 145;  
 Wm., 145.  
 Min, Myn, —, 169; Eliz., 67;  
 Geo., 67; Jo., 62; *Sir Jo.*, 62;  
 Rich., 130.  
 MOHUN, 16; *Mohun*, 16.  
 Mohun, Edith, 114; *Sir Reig.*,  
 114.  
 Mollington, Tho., 111.  
 Monck, Jo., 38.  
 MONOX, 76; *Monox*, 76.  
 Montague, Edw., *Lo.*, 36; Theo.,  
 63.

Montford, Eliz., 77; Fr., 77.  
 Montjoy, —, 79; Cath., 79.  
 MOORE, 153; *Moore*, 153.  
 Moore, —, 83, 151; Cath., 83,  
 157; Geo., 155.  
 Mordaunt, Edm., 32; Eliz., 32,  
 35; Geo., 35; Lewis, 77.  
 More, Eliz., 81; Jo., 24; Rafe,  
 81.  
 Moreigh, Dor., 68; Rich., 68.  
 MORGAN, 76; *Morgan*, 76.  
 Morgan, Anne, 136; *Sir Tho.*,  
 136; Walter, 169.  
 Morles? Morley, —, 3; Euph., 3.  
 MORLEY, 154; *Morley*, 154.  
 Morley, Eliz., 160; Jo., 160.  
 MORRISON, 76, 116; *Morrison*,  
 76, 116.  
 Morrison, *Sir Chas.*, 36; Eliz.,  
 36, 104; Tho., 104, 117.  
*Mortimer*, 2.  
 Mortimer, —, 2.  
 Morton, —, 7; Elenor, 7.  
 Moston, *Sir Tho.*, 146.  
 Moyne, —, 76.  
 Munday, *Sir Jo.*, 147; Mary,  
 147.  
 Munne, Jo., 27.  
 Muschampe, —, 120.  
 Mychell, Br., 127; Jo., 127.  
 Myn. *See Min.*

N

Neale, Rob., 29.  
 NEEDHAM, 16, 77; *Needham*,  
 16, 77.  
 Needham, Eustace, 71, 96, 105;  
 Geo., 96; Jane, 96; Lettice,  
 71; Rob., 109.  
*Nethermyll*, 144.  
 Nethermyll, Isab., 144; Jul.,  
 144.  
*Nevill*, 20, 132, 147.  
 NEWCE, 17 *bis*, 78; *Newce*, 17  
*bis*, 78.  
 Newce, Clement, 154; Mary, 141;  
 Sarah, 154; Tho., 150; Wm.,  
 107, 141, 168.  
 NEWCOMEN, 79; *Newcomen*, 79.  
 Newcomen, —, 97.  
 Newdigate, *Sir Rob.*, 68.  
 Newgate, —, 97.  
 NEWPORT, 79, 155; *Newport*,  
 155.  
 Newport, Grace, 79, 153; Jane,  
 163; Jo., 163; Mary, 20;  
 Rob., 20, 79, 153.  
 Newton, —, 11, 113; Adam, 160;  
 Alex., 11; Alice, 11 *bis*; *Sir*  
*Jo.*, 113; Tho., 113.  
 Newman, —, 13; Jacob, 118;  
 Lawr., 117; Rob., 76.  
 Nicholls, Allen, 169; Joane,  
 169.  
 Nicholson, Fr., 20; Wm., 20.  
 Nicoll, Eliz., 70; Wm., 70.  
 Nightingale, Blanch, 66; Rob.,  
 40; *Sir Tho.*, 40; Wm., 66.  
 NODES, 18, 80; *Nodes*, 80.

Nodes, Noades. Edm., 54;  
Geo., 49; Mary, 54.  
Norris, —, 98; Mary, 98.  
North, —, 82; Jane, 82.  
NORTON, 80; *Norton*, 80.  
Norton, Anne, 46, 78; Eliz., 124;  
Luke, 28, 46, 78, 88; Martha,  
46; *Sir Rich.*, 124; Susan,  
28; Talbot, 88; Tho., 46, 152.  
*Norwood*, —, 12.  
Norwood, —, 13; Dor., 13;  
Wm., 112.  
Nowell, Alex., 152.  
Nutting, —, 120.

## O

Odingsells, Edw., 158; Eliz.,  
158.  
Offley, Edw., 107  
Onslow, Cath., 58; Geo., 58.  
Osborne, Edw., 22; *Sir Rob.*,  
68.  
Ostrich, Tho., 158; Wm., 158.  
*Oteby*, 164.  
Oxenbridge, *Sir Rob.*, 37; Sus.,  
37.  
Oxton, Tho., 107.

## P

Packington, —, 43; *Ald.*, 43.  
Padgett, —, 87.  
Page, —, 92; Sicilly, 92.  
Pagenham, Clement, 154.  
Pagett, Hen., *Lo.*, 135.  
Pakenham, *Sir Hen.*, 49.  
PALMER, 18; *Palmer*, 18,  
Palmer, —, 37.  
*Pantolph*, 111.  
Pantolph, Maude, 111; Wm.,  
*Lo. of Wemme*, 111.  
Parell, Anne, 71; Wm., 71.  
Parker, —, 38; Anne, 39; *Sir*  
Hen., 150; Jas., 167; Jane,  
28; Jo., 28; Peter, 39.  
Parr, Eliz., 3; *Gilb.*, 28; Helen,  
28; Rich., 3.  
Parratt, —, 20.  
Pascall, Andrew, 122.  
Paston, —, 136.  
Patrick, Jane, 144; Rich., 144.  
Pawlett, Geo., 83; *Sir Hugh*,  
129; Wm., *Marg. of Win-*  
*chester*, 113.  
Payne, Stephen, 165.  
Paynter, Hen., 84.  
Payton, *Sir Sam.*, 157.  
Peacock, —, 142; Chr., 142;  
Wm., 143, 146.  
Peck, —, 100; Alice, 100.  
Peckham, Anne, 113; *Sir Wm.*,  
113.  
Pedley, Wm., 93.  
Pelham, Judith, 136; *Sir Tho.*,  
136.  
Peere, Mary, 170; Wm., 170.  
PEMBERTON, 81; *Pemberton*,  
81.

Pemberton, Raphe, 107, 149.  
Pembroke, Wm., 115.  
PENNE, 82, 116; *Penne*, 82.  
Penne, Dor., 33; Rob., 33.  
*Pennington*, 20, 147.  
Pennington, Isab., 15; Rob., 15.  
Pennyall, Jo., 55.  
Percival, Jo., 153.  
Percye, Susan, 86; Tho., 86.  
Perian, Jane, 49; *Sir Wm.*, 49.  
PERIENT, 156; *Perient*, 156.  
Perient, Geo., 133; Gert., 58;  
Helen, 65; *Sir Jo.*, 58; Marg.,  
133; Wm., 65.  
Perkins, Rich., 33.  
Perrey, Mary, 76; Math., 76.  
Pert, Tyndall, 117; Wm., 139.  
Pettitt, —, 96.  
Pettward, Martha, 57; Rog.,  
57.  
Pettus, Chr., 90; *Sir Jo.*, 90.  
Petty, *Sir Aug.*, 95; *Sir Jo.*, 95.  
Peyton, *Sir Jo.*, 109; Rob., 109.  
Philipott, Fr., 134; *Sir Geo.*,  
134; Tho., 134.  
Phillips, Eliz., 40; Hen., 7;  
Mary, 115; Rich., 115; Tho.,  
40.  
Phipps, Tho., 71.  
PICHFORD, 82; *Pichford*, 82.  
Pichford, Eliz., 66; Pen., 87;  
Rob., 66; Wm., 87.  
Pigeon, —, 19.  
*Pigott*, 29.  
Pigott, —, 3, 120, 129; Benj.,  
77; Dor., 47; Fr., 29, 129,  
146; Jo., 40; Reb., 34; Tho.,  
29, 34, 47; Val., 120.  
Pike, Tho., 147.  
Pinarake, —, 27; Jane, 27.  
*Pinchpole*, 23.  
Pinchpole, Eliz., 24; Jo., 24.  
Pipe, Marg., 99; *Sir Rob.*, 99.  
*Piss*, 43.  
Piss, —, 43; Eliz., 43.  
PLOMER, 83, 157; *Plomer*, 83,  
157.  
Plomer, —, 115; Jane, 115.  
Plumsted, —, 93.  
Pointz, —, 90; *Sir Gabr.*, 90;  
*Sir Nich.*, 23; Sus., 90.  
Pole, Tho., 16.  
Pollard, Rafe, 47.  
Poole, Eliz., 132; Ell., 126;  
Hen., 132; Jane, 118; *Sir*  
Tho., 126; Wm., 118.  
Pope, Jane, 44; Jo., 32, 44; *Sir*  
Tho., 129.  
Porter, —, 127; Ambrose, 39;  
Mary, 74; Tho., 74.  
POTKIN, 158; *Potkin*, 158.  
Potkin, Tho., 140.  
Poure, Fr., 142.  
POWELL, 83; *Powell*, 83.  
Powell, Jo., 49; Sam., 49;  
Sarah, 87; Tho., 87.  
Poynter, —, 6; Ellin, 74; Wm.,  
74.  
PRANELL, 159; *Pranell*, 159.  
Pratt, Eliz., 57; Rafe, 57.  
Prescot, —, 146; Agnes, 146.

PRESTON, 84; *Preston*, 84, 119.  
Preston, Mary, 60; Maude, 119;  
Roger, 119; Wm., 60.  
Price, Edm., 26; Fris., 26.  
Proby, *Sir Peter*, 118.  
Procter, Sam., 35.  
PUCKERING, 160; *Puckering*,  
160.  
Pudifoote, —, 74; Alice, 74.  
PULTER, 85, 116; *Pulter*, 85.  
Pulter, —, 29; Alice, 29, 111,  
169; Edw., 77, 105, 111, 122,  
151; Ellen, 77; Litton, 36;  
Lucy, 110; Marg., 122; Mary,  
105; Wm., 110, 169.  
Purdey, Wm., 118.  
Purefoy, Isab., 129; Jo., 129.  
PURVEY, 161; *Purvey*, 161.  
Puttenham, Edw., 90; Eliz., 90;  
*Sir Geo.*, 90.  
Pye, *Sir Walter*, 91.  
Pym, Alex., 139.  
Pynder, 130; Eliz., 130.

## Q

QUARLES, 161; *Quarles*, 161.

## R

RADCLIFFE, 19, 85; *Radcliffe*,  
19, 59.  
Radcliffe, Edw., 40; Joane, 59;  
Jo., 59; *Sir Rich.*, 59.  
Rainsford, *Sir Fr.*, 52.  
Ramston, Jo., 2.  
Randolfe, —, 75; Alice, 75.  
Rawley, *Sir Edw.*, 164.  
Raymond, Bridget, 4, 38; Jo.,  
4, 38; Mary, 4.  
READE, 162; *Reade*, 162.  
Reade, —, 12; Jo., 28; *Sir Jo.*,  
145; Symon, 12; Theod., 40;  
Tho., 12, 117; *Sir Tho.*, 32.  
Redwood, Jo., 146.  
Reeve, Marg., 34; Wm., 34.  
Revell, Rog., 114.  
Reynolds, —, 76; Eunice, 167;  
Geo., 38; Jane, 76; Lucy, 38;  
Rich., 167.  
RICH, 86; *Rich*, 86.  
Richold, Nich., 118.  
Rickthorne, Wm., 161.  
Ridley, —, 158.  
Rigby, —, 115.  
Riley, A nue, 79; Jas., 79.  
*Risam*, 156.  
Risam, Joane, 156; *Sir Jo.*, 156.  
Risley, —, 52.  
Rivers, *Sir Jo.*, 136.  
*Roberts*, 156.  
Roberts, Jo., 107; Marg., 3;  
Tho., 3; Wm., 154, 156.  
ROBINSON, 86; *Robinson*, 86, 156.  
Robinson, —, 50, 145, 164; Geo.,  
71; Jo., 109; Tho., 156.  
ROBOTHAM, 87; *Robotham*, 87.  
Robotham, Grace, 88; Jo., 88.  
Rochdale, Grace, 93; Rich., 93.



*Roche*, 111.  
*Roche*, —, 111; *Grisell*, 111.  
*Rochford*, —, 3.  
 ROGERS, 87.  
*Rokell*, 129.  
*Rokell*, —, 129; *Marg.*, 129.  
 ROLFE, 88; *Rolfe*, 88.  
*Rolfe*, Ann, 169; *Jas.*, 43, 87;  
*Mary*, 43; *Wm.*, 169.  
*Rose*, —, 1.  
 ROTHERAM, 88; *Rotheram*, 88.  
*Rotheram*, Geo., 2, 164; *Sir*  
*Tho.*, 165.  
*Rowlett*, 20, 147.  
*Rowlett*, —, 20; *Affabell*, 157;  
*Eliz.*, 147; *Joan*, 20; *Marg.*,  
 15, 20; *Ralph*, 15, 20; *Sir*  
*Ralph*, 15, 20, 112, 147.  
*Rowley*, —, 131; *Jo.*, 138.  
*Rows*, Anne, 168; *Hen.*, 168.  
*Rushton*, Wm., 84.  
*Russell*, —, 96.  
*Ruthe*, Rich., 107.  
*Rutland*, Hen., *E.* of, 116.  
*Ryther*, Sus., 134; *Sir Wm.*,  
 134.

S

SADLER, 89 *bis*; *Sadler*, 89.  
*Sadler*, Anne, 114; *Edw.*, 149;  
*Ellen*, 152; *Jane*, 125; *Jo.*,  
 152; *Sir Rafe*, 49, 114, 125.  
 ST. ALBAN'S, Town of, 107.  
*St. Barbe*, Urs., 168; *Wm.*, 168.  
*St. Cleere*, —, 131; *Eliz.*, 131.  
*St. George*, —, 140; *Anne*, 83,  
 140; *Tho.*, 83.  
*St. John*, Alex., 150; *Anne*, 73,  
 115; *Martha*, 49; *Oliver*, 49;  
*Oliver*, *Lo.*, 73, 115.  
*St. Leger*, 12.  
*St. Leger*, Isab., 12; *Sir Jo.*, 12.  
*St. Omer*, 12.  
*St. Omer*, Alison (? *Ellinor*), 12;  
*Lo.*, 12.  
*Salisbury*, Wm., *E.* of, 107.  
*Salkeld*, Jenett, 140; *Rog.*, 140.  
*Salter*, Bartram, 155; *Sir Edw.*,  
 32.  
 SALTONSTALL, 90; *Saltonstall*,  
 90.  
*Saltonstall*, Jud., 86; *Sir Rich.*,  
 86.  
*Samors*, Denys, 146.  
*Sampson*, 145; *Alice*, 145.  
*Sams*, *Sir Jo.*, 145.  
 SAPCOTTS, 162.  
*Sanders*, —, 55; *Chr.*, 55;  
*Marg.*, 152; *Sir Mathew*, 152;  
*Rich.*, 129.  
*Sandis*, Br., 67; *Miles*, 67.  
 SAUNDERS, 90.  
*Saunders*, —, 86; *Fr.*, 30; *Marg.*,  
 82, 116; *Mary*, 148; *Sus.*, 30;  
*Tho.*, 82, 116, 148.  
*Savill*, Jo., 135; *Sam.*, 128.  
*Sawell*, Anne, 125; *Rich.*, 125.  
*Saxilby*, Edw., 161.  
*Sayers*, —, 131; *Joane*, 131.

*Scargill*, Dor., 43; *Fr.*, 43.  
*Scott*, Rich., 142.  
 SCROGGS, 163.  
*Scroggs*, —, 79.  
*Scrope*, Tho., *Lo.* of Bolton, 136.  
*Sebroke*, Rob., 128.  
 SEDLEY, 91.  
*Segrave*, Jo., 127.  
*Sele*, Marg., 15; *Rich.*, 15.  
 SELIOKE, 91; *Selioke*, 91.  
*Sell*, —, 130; *Jo.*, 130.  
*Selyard*, 124.  
*Selyard*, Dor., 124; *Nich.*, 124.  
 SENNOKE, 92; *Sennoke*, 92.  
*Seymer*, —, 150; *Sir Tho.*, 150.  
*Shakerley*, —, 45.  
*Shambrooke*, Sus., 27; *Wm.*,  
 27.  
*Sheeres*, Arthur, 57.  
*Shelley*, Jo., 27.  
*Shelton*, —, 63, 162; *Alice*, 14,  
 69; *Sir Jo.*, 14, 69.  
*Sheppard*, —, 60; *Const.*, 60;  
*Jo.*, 21, 168.  
 SHIRLEY, 163; *Shirley*, 163.  
*Sherburne*, *Sir Edw.*, 126; *Jud.*,  
 126.  
*Sherington*, —, 90; *Sir Jo.*, 90;  
*Wm.*, 115.  
*Sherley*, Eliz., 149; *Rafe*, 149.  
*Sherwood*, —, 64; *Cath.*, 64.  
*Shipley*, Wm., 27.  
*Shirley*, —, 114.  
 SHOTBOLT, 163.  
*Shotbolt*, —, 112; *Alice*, 30,  
 112; *Jo.*, 30.  
*Shouldham*, Anne, 94; *Humf.*, 94.  
*Shukborough*, Jo., 6, 44.  
*Shute*, Nath., 77.  
*Sidenham*, *Sir Geo.*, 129.  
*Sikes*, Rob., 166.  
*Silvester*, Alice, 95; *Rob.*, 95.  
*Simon*, —, 154; *Eliz.*, 154.  
 SIMPSON, 92; *Simpson*, 92.  
*Simpson*, —, 65; *Marg.*, 65.  
*Skevington*, Lettice, 27; *Wm.*,  
 27.  
 SKINNER, 93; *Skinner*, 93.  
*Skinner*, —, 86; *Jone*, 86.  
 SKIPWITH, 20; *Skipwith*, 20.  
*Skipwith*, —, 3, 34; *Helen*, 3;  
*Joan*, 123; *Jo.*, 16; *Ralfe*, 7;  
*Rob.*, 149; *Wm.*, 123.  
*Slaney*, Anne, 73, 115; *Steph.*,  
 73, 115.  
*Slifeld*, Jo., 153.  
*Smartfoote*, Rich., 58.  
*Smith*, Geo., 115; *Sir Geo.*, 73;  
*Sir Nich.*, 115; *Wm.*, 55.  
 SMITHWICK, 21; *Smithwick*, 21.  
*Smithwick*, Rob., 14.  
 SMYTH, 164; *Smyth*, 119, 164.  
*Smyth*, —, 2, 22, 97; *Chas.*, 146;  
*Eliz.*, 114; *Godfrey*, 34;  
*Jane*, 114, 162; *Jo.*, 119;  
*Marg.*, 2, 146; *Mary*, 46, 119;  
*Rich.*, 38, 119; *Rob.*, 57, 162;  
*Tho.*, 114; *Wm.*, 46, 146.  
 SNAGG, 21; *Snagg*, 21.  
*Snagg*, Alice, 169; *Mary*, 32;  
*Tho.*, 32, 169.

SNELLING, 164; *Snelling*, 164.  
*Soame*, Jo., 157; *Sir Steph.*,  
 157.  
*Somers*, 132.  
*Somerset*, D. of, 135.  
*Songer*, 121.  
*Songer*, Jas., 121; *Jo.*, 121;  
*Marg.*, 121.  
*Sonings*, 121.  
*Sonings*, Joan, 122; *Rob.*, 122.  
*Sotherton*, Nowell, 170; *Tim.*,  
 176.  
*South*, —, 153.  
*Southcote*, Jane, 142; *Jo.*, 142.  
*Southworth*, —, 145; *Jo.*, 145.  
*Sparke*, 119.  
*Sparke*, —, 120; *Anne*, 120.  
*Specott*, Humfr., 24.  
*Spence*, —, 167; *Anne*, 167.  
 SPENCER, 22, 165; *Spencer*, 22.  
*Spencer*, —, 148; *Anne*, 52;  
*Chas.*, 63; *Eliz.*, 136; *Jo.*,  
 109; *Sir Jo.*, 136; *Marg.*,  
 109, 135; *Nich.*, 52, 87; *Sir*  
*Rich.*, 32, 148; *Sir Rob.*, 135;  
*Rob.*, *Lo.* Wormleighton, 109;  
*Tho.*, 63.  
*Spenlow*, Agnes, 127; *Edw.*,  
 126; *El.*, 126.  
*Spicer*, Tho., 120.  
*Spilman*, —, 120; *Marg.*, 120.  
*Spring*, Mary, 57; *Tho.*, 57.  
*Squire*, Jo., 3.  
*Stamp*, —, 158; *Anne*, 83, 158;  
*Cath.*, 83; *Eliz.*, 83; *Jo.*, 83.  
*Stanhope*, —, 166; *Mary*, 166.  
*Staveley*, 132.  
*Staynes*, —, 70; *Abigall*, 70.  
*Stephens*, —, 164; *Rose*, 164.  
*Stermont*, Geo., 65; *Sus.*, 65.  
 STERNE, 93, 94; *Sterne*, 93.  
*Sterne*, Andr., 137; *Audr.*, 137.  
 STEWARD, 94.  
*Steward*, Marg., 131; *Simon*,  
 127, 131.  
*Stile*, Edw., 77; *Humfr.*, 156;  
*Marg.*, 77.  
*Stocker*, Anth., 36.  
*Stokes*, Marg., 164; *Wm.*, 164.  
*Stoner*, Cath., 40; *Jo.*, 40.  
*Stonehouse*, Geo., 162; *Mary*,  
 162.  
*Stoner*, Jo., 34.  
*Strangwish*, El., 160; *Sir Ph.*,  
 160.  
 STRATFORD, 95; *Stratford*, 95.  
*Streete*, Humfr., 30; *Reb.*, 30.  
*Stringer*, —, 149; *Hen.*, 62;  
*Lettice*, 62.  
*Stuart*, —, 33; *Humfr.*, 33;  
*Marg.*, 33.  
*Stuke*, Anne, 98; *Eliz.*, 98;  
*Ellen*, 98; *Fr.*, 98; *Geo.*, 98;  
*Jo.*, 98; *Mary*, 98.  
*Stuteville*, —, 68; *Sir Martin*,  
 68.  
*Sudley*, Joan, 111; *Jo.*, *Lo.*,  
 111.  
*Suliard*, Mary, 29; *Tho.*, 79.  
*Sunings*, Joane, 105; *Rob.*,  
 105.



Sussex, Rob., *E. of*, 116.  
 SUTTON, 29; *Sutton*, 29.  
 Sutton, Alice, 129; Faith, 42;  
 Jo., 42, 129; Marg., 129;  
 Roger, 129; Wm., 129.  
 Swift, —, 9 *bis*; Dor., 9; Marg.,  
 9.  
 Swindlehurst, —, 76; Jone, 76.  
 Symes, Mary, 159; Rich., 159.

## T

Tanfield, Eliz., 135; *Sir Lawr.*,  
 135.  
 Tate, —, 151; Jo., 151.  
 TAVERNER, 95; *Taverner*, 95.  
 Taverner, Marg., 105; Peter,  
 49, 105.  
 TAYLOR, 165.  
 Taylor, —, 159; Alice, 110; Jo.,  
 157; Raphe, 110; Reb., 42;  
 Tho., 42.  
 Tempest, Alis, 119; Edw., 119.  
 Temple, Cath., 127; Wm., 127.  
 Tendring, —, 4, 38; Joan, 4, 38.  
 Thirkell, *Sir* Hen., 139; Kath.,  
 139.  
 THOMPSON, 97; *Thompson*, 97.  
 Thompson, —, 54, 63, 115; Eliz.,  
 54; Hen., 89.  
 Thornborough, Edw., 40.  
 Thornton, Eliz., 36; Jeremy,  
 169; Joan, 169; Rob., 36.  
 THOROGOOD, 98, 117; *Thoro-*  
*good*, 117.  
 Thorogood, —, 115; Ann, 115;  
*Sir* Jo., 75.  
 Thorold, Chas., 130; *Sir* Edm.,  
 130.  
 Threll, —, 167.  
 Throgmorton, —, 133; Cath.,  
 39; Jo., 39.  
 Thromotby *alias* Thornaby, —,  
 154, 155; Anne, 155; Phillis,  
 154.  
 Thurston, *Mr.*, 63.  
 Tichborne, Mary, 167; Nich.,  
 167.  
 Tickner, Rich., 149; Wm., 149.  
 Tirringham, Dor., 37; *Sir* Tho.,  
 37.  
 Tirwhitt, Marg., 155; *Sir* Wm.,  
 155.  
 Toenson, Jo., 15.  
 TOOKE, 98, 99, 166; *Tooke*, 98,  
 166.  
 Tooke, Dor., 126; Wm., 126.  
 Torrell, —, 150.  
 Torse, —, 154.  
 Townley, Fr., 143.  
 Tracey, Marg., 95; Rob., 95.  
 Treheron, Nath., 141.  
 Trevanion, —, 136.  
 Trigg, Wm., 159.  
 Trott, —, 99; Jo., 168; Jud.,  
 168; Martin, 157; Nich., 157.  
 Tucke, Mary, 18; Wm., 18.  
 Tucker, Eliz., 91; Fr., 91;  
 Geo., 91 *bis*; Rob., 91; Wm.,  
 115.

Tuke, —, 120.  
 Tulley, Alice, 167; Tho., 161.  
 Turberville, Chr., 10, 146; *Sir*  
 Jo., 10, 146.  
 Turk, Fr., 41; Wm., 41.  
 Turner, —, 118, 138; Eliz., 26;  
 Hen., 120, 155; Jo., 26;  
 Marg., 120.  
 Turpin, Tho., 140.  
 Turvile, Marg., 129; Rich., 129.  
 Twyford, Eliz., 101; Rob., 101.  
 Twyncho, —, 11 *bis*; Anne, 11;  
 Edw., 11.  
 Tyler, Judith, 72; Tho., 72.

## U

*Umfrevile*, 119.  
 Umfrevile, Anne, 119; Tho.,  
 119.  
*Underhill*, 70.  
 Underwood, —, 14; Edw., 52;  
 Rob., 52.  
 Upton, Eliz., 169; Jo., 169.  
 Usthowayte, Wm., 164.

## V

Van Hulst, Hans, 69; Mary, 69.  
 Vanlore, Anne, 134; *Sir* Peter,  
 134.  
 Vaughan, —, 128, 158; Eliz.,  
 70; Milliscent, 158; Steph.,  
 70; Tho., 169.  
 VAVASOR, —, 102; Eliz., 102.  
 VERNON, 23, 168; *Verney*, 23.  
 VERNON, 99; *Vernon*, 99.  
 Vernon, Chr., 72.  
 Vesey, Fr., 166; Wm., 166.  
 Viel, Dennis, 42; Sus., 42.  
 Villiers, Eliz., 112, 120; Geo.,  
*E. of*, 112.  
 Vinton, Eliz., 118; Tho., 118.

## W

Wad, Chr., 56; Eliz., 56.  
 Wade, Alice, 36; *Sir* Wm., 36.  
*Wake*, 119.  
 Wake, Eliz., 119; Hen., 119.  
 Walcott, Eliz., 118; Humfr.,  
 49; Wm., 118.  
 Walgrave, —, 153; Mary, 153.  
 Walkden, Tho., 8.  
 Walker, Alice, 100; Hen., 100,  
 133; Sus., 133; Tho., 100.  
 Waller, —, 21, 29, 111; Geo., 38.  
 Wallis, Hen., 82; Susan, 82.  
 Wallop, —, 88; Eliz., 88.  
 Wallys, —, 149.  
 WALTER, 23; *Walter*, 23.  
 Ward, 48; Anne, 48; Jas., 3;  
 Jo., 50; Rich., 94.  
*Waring*, 20, 147.  
 Warner, Eliz., 31; Hen., 31;  
 Oliver, 153.  
 WARREN, 100, 169; *Warren*,  
 100, 169.

Warren, —, 21; Marg., 158;  
 Rob., 158.  
 Warren *alias* Bygrave, Wm.,  
 77.  
 WARREN *alias* WALLER, 101.  
 Warren *alias* Waller, 101.  
 Warton, Emme, 145; Jo., 145;  
 Rich., 145.  
 Wastell, Simon, 152.  
 WATERHOUSE, 119; *Water-*  
*house*, 119.  
 Waterhouse, Agnes, 6; Jo., 6.  
 WATHE, 101; *Wathe*, 101.  
 Watson, —, 77; Edw., 159; *Sir*  
 Lewis, 77.  
 WATTS, 102 *bis*; *Watts*, 102.  
 Watts, Jo., 57.  
 Waynman, *Sir* Rich., 97; Tho.,  
 97.  
 Webb, —, 3, 53, 128, 146; Abr.,  
 84; Alice, 50; Anne, 146;  
 Eliz., 53, 128; Martha, 84;  
*Sir* Rich., 115; Tho., 50; *Sir*  
 Wm., 73.  
 Weeks, Tho., 138.  
 WELD, 103; *Weld*, 103.  
 Weldisbe, —, 16, 77; Jane, 16,  
 77.  
 Welsh, —, 35; Anne, 39; Eliz.,  
 35.  
 Wentworth, —, 2, 96; Agnes,  
 160; Jo., 113; Rog., 160.  
 Westcot, —, 56.  
 Westerne, Hen., 72.  
 Weston, —, 23.  
 Wetherall, —, 106.  
 Whaddon, Andrew, 120.  
 Whalley, Rich., 114.  
 Wheeler, *Mr.*, 63; Tho., 146.  
 Whethill, Marg., 45; Rich., 45.  
*Whinne*, 31.  
 WHITAKER, 103; *Whitaker*,  
 103.  
 White, —, 70; Steph., 118;  
 Sus., 70.  
 Whitehead, —, 96; *Sir* Hen.,  
 98.  
 Whitgift, Jo., 146.  
 Whitstock, *Capt.*, 137.  
 Whittaker, Jer., 28; Jo., 127.  
*Whittingham*, 23.  
 Whittingham, Mary, 23; Rob.,  
 23.  
 Wichard, *Sir* Hen., 129; *Sir*  
 Jo., 129; Marg., 129; *Sir*  
 Nich., 129; Tho., 129.  
*Wichingham*, 12.  
 Widdrington, *Sir* Hen., 136.  
 Wight, Jo., 147.  
*Wilcox*, 85.  
 Wilcox, —, 85.  
 Wilde, Anne, 104; *Sir* Jo., 104.  
 Wilkinson, —, 168.  
*Willaby*, 164.  
 Willey, —, 7.  
 WILLIAMS, 169; *Williams*, 169.  
 Williams, *Sir* Abr., 63; Anth.,  
 139; Grif., 149.  
 WILLIMOTT, 104; *Willimott*,  
 104.  
 WILLIS, 104; *Willis*, 104.

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Willon, Edw., 167.<br/> Wilmot, <i>Sir</i> Chas., 109.<br/> WILSON, 105, 121 ; <i>Wilson</i>, 105, 121.<br/> Wilson, —, 155 ; Isabel, 155 ; Rafe, 117.<br/> Winch, Annis, 66 ; Edw., 118 ; Wm., 66.<br/> WINGATE, 105 ; <i>Wingate</i>, 105.<br/> Wingate, Edw., 78, 96 ; Fr., 78, 96 ; Geo., 3 ; Jane, 96.<br/> Wingfield, Geo., 31.<br/> Wise, —, 49.<br/> Wiseman, Jo., 150 ; Wm., 36.<br/> Woodcock, Eliz., 124 ; Fr., 44 ; Ralph, 44, 124.<br/> Woodford, Eliz., 70 ; Judith, 70 ; Mary, 70 ; Rob., 70.</p> | <p>Woodgate, —, 158 ; Alex-andrina, 158.<br/> Woodhouse, Eliz., 153 ; <i>Sir</i> Rog., 153.<br/> Woodliff, 161.<br/> Woodliff, Ang., 99, 167 ; Wm., 99, 167.<br/> Woodthorpe, 131.<br/> Woodward, Jo., 53 ; <i>Sir</i> Jo., 53 ; Martha, 53.<br/> Wright, —, 126 ; Chr., 134 ; Fr., 126 ; Nich., 133.<br/> WROTH, 106.<br/> Wrottesley, Dor., 72 ; Walter, 72.<br/> Wyberd, Jo., 168.<br/> Wyburd, Mary, 104 ; Tho., 104.</p> | <p><i>Wycharde</i>, 29.<br/> Wycharde, <i>Sir</i> Hen., 29 ; <i>Sir</i> Jo., 29 ; Marg., 29.<br/> Wykes, —, 1 ; Amy, 1.<br/> WYNDOWT, 106 ; <i>Wyndowt</i>, 106.<br/> Wythe, Anne, 52 ; Walter, 52.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Y</p> <p>Yong, Walter, 161.<br/> Yoxhall, Nath., 92.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Z</p> <p>Zouch, <i>Lo.</i>, 113.</p> |
|---|---|---|

---

ERRATA.

- Page 39, *for* Parkes *read* Parker.  
" 47, *for* Halsby *read* Halsey.  
" 57, *for* Walls *read* Watts.  
" 89, *for* Rash *read* Bash.



THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XXVIII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXXVIII.

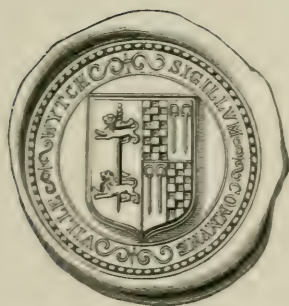








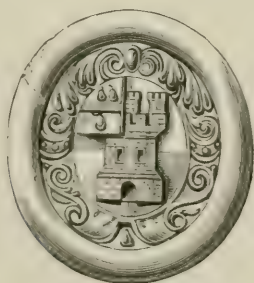
COMMON SEAL OF THE CITY OF WORCESTER.



COMMON SEAL OF THE BOROUGH OF DROITWICH.



COMMON SEAL OF THE BOROUGH OF KIDDERMINSTER.



SEAL OF THE MAYOR OF WORCESTER.

The  
Visitation  
OF THE  
County of Worcester  
MADE IN THE YEAR  
1569

WITH OTHER PEDIGREES RELATING TO THAT COUNTY  
FROM RICHARD MUNDY'S COLLECTION.

EDITED BY  
W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,  
QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

LONDON :

1888.





## Preface.

---

THE County of Worcester appears to have been visited by the officers of the College of Arms on four several occasions, viz., in 1530 by BENOLTE, in 1569 by COOKE, in 1634 by ST. GEORGE and BOROUGH, and finally in 1682-3 by ST. GEORGE or his deputies.

The only one of these Visitations which has yet appeared in print is the last, which was edited by Mr. W. C. METCALFE, and published in 1883.

As will be seen below, according to Add. MS. 19816, this county is said to have been "visited" in 1574 by RICHARD LEE, Portcullis, though this is scarcely probable, since the second Visitation took place only five years before that date.

No copies of the Visitations of 1530 and 1634 appear to exist outside the College of Arms. It is needful to mention this, as for a long time it was announced that the Visitations of 1569 and 1634 were among the prospective issues of the Society. As is well known, the records of the College of Arms are not available for publication, and this intention had consequently to be abandoned, for inquiry shewed that no copy of the latter is known to exist outside the College of Arms, although the statement is made by Sims in his well-known Manual, that the British Museum possesses such a transcript in the Additional MS. No. 19816. It is true that that volume is labelled "Visitation of Worcestershire 1634 and Arms 1574," but that has been done by the binder in evident error. The first portion is occupied with the "Visitation" of Norfolk in 1563, and a miscellaneous collection of pedigrees by Sir WILLIAM DETHICK. Folio 100 commences a collection, also separately folioed, of Worcestershire pedigrees, the first of which is the genealogy of Wheeler, the head of that family being Gilbert Wheeler, described as "of Droitwich 1634." The collection of pedigrees terminates with tricks of the arms of "Cratford 1634" on fo. 33, those of "Evelt 1634," and a pedigree of Baker of Northfield, dated 20 June 1640, and attested by WILLIAM RYLEY, Lancaster; and finally, on fo. 37, with a pedigree of Vernon, with the date of 1634. None of the intervening genealogies bear any internal evidence that they are taken from that Visitation, as those of Wheeler and Vernon evidently are, and the manuscript is nothing more than a miscellaneous collection of Worcestershire pedigrees, most of which are accompanied by tricks of arms indifferently executed. This blunder of styling this collection the Visitation of Worcestershire in 1634, it will clearly be seen, has arisen from a careless examination of the manuscript.

Scarcely any dates appear in these pedigrees. There is on folios 1 and 2 a pedigree of Vincent anciently Lovell, in which Henry Vincent and Edward Vincent are respectively described as of London and Kinfare in 1612; and an entry on folio 15, relating to Andrews of Hambury (see p. 9, *post*), which is given below :

“Memorandum that I Humfrey Andrewes of Hunbury in the Countie of Worcester gent. doe promise and by these presents doe bynde myself to make prooffe unto Mr Clarencieux King of Arms for the bearing of these arms hercin depicted at the feast of St Michael the Archaungell next following after the date hereof or after. In witness whereof I have sett hereunto my hand this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June in Anno Domini 1569.

“By me HUMFREY ANDREWES.”

To these pedigrees there is an index, which is followed by a “Catalogue of the Gentry in the County of Worcester in 1669,” or possibly 1660, for the handwriting is not quite clear.

On folio 45<sup>b</sup> appears the following :

“The Visitation for Worcestershire, taken by RICHARD LEE, Gent., als. Porteuillis, Marshall to Clarencieux, Anno Dom. 1574.”

After which comes a list of Worcestershire families, with references to their arms, which are tricked in the ensuing folios. This list we here reproduce :—

|                       |                         |                        |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| ACTON.                | GOURRE.                 | PACKINGTON.            |
| ALDERFORD.            | HANBERY.                | RUDINGE.               |
| ANDROSE or ANDREWS.   | HASLEWOOD.              | RUSSELL.               |
| BRACE or              | HAREWELL.               | RUMPNEY.               |
| BRACE ( <i>sic</i> ). | HAYDEN.                 | RUFFORD.               |
| BUTLER.               | HARFORD ( <i>sic</i> ). | ROWSE.                 |
| BUCK.                 | HILL.                   | *REED or REDE.         |
| *BALDWIN.             | HUNKE.                  | SQUYRY ( <i>sic</i> ). |
| BARNABY.              | HAREWOOD.               | SALWAY.                |
| *BEERYE or BEEYE.     | INGRAM or INGRAN.       | SHELDON.               |
| COPLEY or COPELEY.    | JEFFREY or GEFFREY.     | TALBOT.                |
| COKESEY.              | KIGHLEY or KEIGHTLEY.   | TRIMNALE.              |
| COLLES.               | LYNGAINE.               | *WIGSTONE.             |
| DAWBNEY.              | LEWKNER.                | WITHE.                 |
| DETHICKE.             | LENCHE.                 | WOOLMER or WOLMER.     |
| *DASTIN.              | *LECHMERE.              | WALSH.                 |
| ENOKE ( <i>sic</i> ). | MESSYE.                 | WALWIN.                |
| FORSTER.              | MORGAN.                 | *WOODHALL.             |
| FRYER.                | NICHOLL.                | WASHBOURNE.            |
| GEFFRY or JEFFRY.     | *PERRY.                 | WYLDE.                 |
| *GERVISE.             |                         |                        |

\* The pedigrees thus marked do not appear in the present volume.

The present volume of Worcestershire pedigrees, issued to the members of the Harleian Society under the title of 'The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569,' is the result of a careful collation of four manuscripts now preserved in the British Museum. They are in the Harleian Collection, and are respectively numbered 1043, 1352, 1486, and 1566.

The most reliable manuscript, which is in the handwriting of RICHARD MUNDY, the herald painter, appears to be the last, and is the only one which contains any memorandum to shew its purport. This memorandum occurs at the commencement, and is—

"The Vissitation of y<sup>e</sup> County of Worcester mad in An<sup>o</sup> 1569 with many other pedigrees of y<sup>e</sup> same county transcript p' R. MUNDY."

Harl. 1043 has, however, been selected as the basis of the present volume, as it probably more nearly represents the Visitation of 1569 than does RICHARD MUNDY's book of "laboured" pedigrees. This manuscript is bound up with what purports to be a copy of the Cambridgeshire Visitation of 1619. It is written in a small running hand, with the addition of rough tricks of arms. The Worcestershire portion of the volume commences with what is clearly a list of the Sheriffs of that county, mostly undated, but which is brought down to the year 17 James I., *i.e.* 1619-20, which is evidently the date of the manuscript, some of the pedigrees being brought down to that year. It has not been thought necessary to print this rough list, as it is of little value as an authority.

Harl. 1352 is a small quarto manuscript, labelled "Worcestershire, 1569," and bound up with tricks of the arms of the Oxford and Cambridge Colleges. The coats of arms are neatly tricked, usually at the foot of each page. The variations or additions found in this manuscript are indicated in the following pages by the use of parentheses ( ).

Harl. 1486 is a folio, bound up with the Visitation of Derbyshire in 1611. The handwriting is large and legible, but the tricks of arms are roughly executed. It is not apparently a manuscript of any great value. Such additions or variations as it contains are indicated by square brackets [ ].

The bulk of each pedigree is printed in this volume in roman type, and additions or variations, whether from Harl. 1043 or Harl. 1566, are given in italics. For typographical reasons this course seemed better than adopting the alternative of confining the use of roman or italic type to any particular manuscript, as in such case many pedigrees would have been printed wholly in the latter style. The student will have no difficulty in distinguishing in any pedigree from what manuscript the respective portions are taken. The pedigrees, for reasons of convenience, have been rearranged in alphabetical order, but the exact reference in each case is given.

In the Library of Queen's College, Oxford, is a manuscript copy of the Visitation of 1569, which does not appear to materially vary from



the present collection in the pedigrees which it contains; want of leisure, however, prevented the Editor from visiting Oxford for the purpose of collating this manuscript.

It may be as well to give the reference to the copies of this Visitation which are preserved in the College of Arms. They are respectively D 12 and G 9. The College also possesses another copy, with additions, in the Vincent MS. No. 115.

The irregular orthography has been retained, but usually no attempt has been made to indicate the variations in spelling between the different manuscripts, unless such refer to surnames. Every care has been taken to ensure accuracy, and in the slightest case of doubt the proof has been collated with the originals. Still it is too much to hope that no errors have crept in.

Useful as the present issue by the Harleian Society must be to students of Worcestershire family history, still it should be viewed as merely a rough guide, which cannot supersede the necessity of separate investigation. In this respect it is of course no better nor worse than many other manuscript volumes which are preserved in the Harleian Collection at the British Museum.

I have to acknowledge the willing assistance rendered me by Mr. J. EEDS, by whom the transcript for the press was made with his usual accuracy. I am indebted to my friend Mr. W. C. METCALFE, the Editor of the 'Visitation of the County of Worcester in 1682-3,' for permission to reproduce the woodcuts of the seals belonging to the City of Worcester, and also those of Evesham and Kidderminster. The thanks of the Society are likewise due to the Town Clerk of Droitwich, who supplied an impression of the common seal of that borough, an engraving of which is also given.

W. P. W. P.

124 CHANCERY LANE.

*April 1888.*

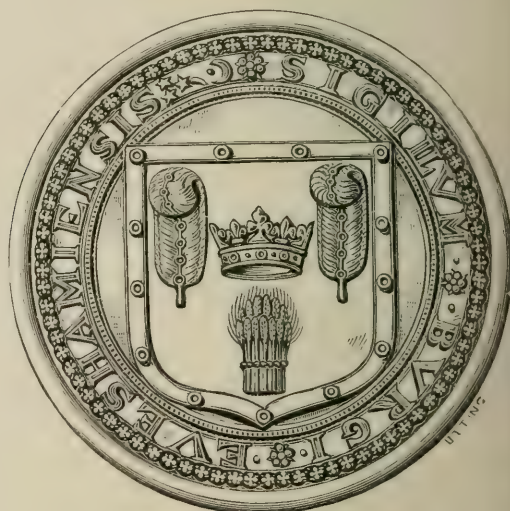




SEAL OF THE STATUTE MERCHANT OF WORCESTER.



COMMON SEAL OF THE BOROUGH OF EVESHAM.

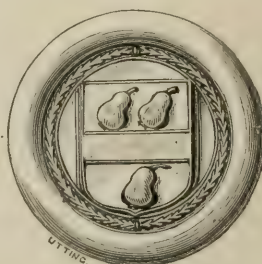


COUNTER-SEAL OF THE BOROUGH OF EVESHAM.

COMPANY OF WEAVERS, WALKERS, AND CLOTHIERS OF WORCESTER.



COMMON SEAL.



COUNTER-SEAL.

# The Visitation of Worcestershire, 1569.

---

## The Towne of Worcester.

INCORPORED [*sic*] BY THE NAME OF BAYLIFFE, ALDERMEN,  
CHAMBERLAYNS, AND CITTIZENS.

Harl. 1043, fo. 8 [pencil].

ARMS.—*Quarterly sable and gules, a castle triple-towered argent.*

---

## The Towne of Droitwiche.

INCORPORATED P' REGEM' JOHANN' ANGL. BY THEY [*sic*]  
BAYLIFFES AND BURGISSES.

Harl. 1043, fo. 9 [pencil].

ARMS.—*Gules, a sword of State point downwards argent, hilted and pommelled or, surmounted by two lions passant in pale of the last: impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Checky argent and sable; 2 and 3, Gules, two barrows\* argent.*

\* At Nantwich and Droitwich the conical baskets wherein they put the salt to let the water drain from it are called barrows. (Halliwell's 'Dictionary'.)

---



## The Justices of Peace in Worstersh. 1601.\*

Harl. 1043, fo. 1 [pencil].

THOMAS EDGARTON, Do'n's Custod's etc.  
 THOMAS, D'n's Buckhurst, D'n's thes'.  
 EDWARDUS, Comes Wigorn'.  
 GERVASIUS, Ep'us Wigorn'.  
 ANTONIO, Ep'us Meneven.  
 HENRICUS, Dom's Windesore.  
 EDWARDUS, Dom's Dudley.  
 WILL'MUS, Dom's Chandos.  
 THOMAS WALMISLEY, vnus Justic'.  
 PETRUS WARBERTON, vnus Just'.  
 RICARD'S LEWKNOB, miles, Just'  
     Cestriae.  
 THOMAS LEIGHTON, miles.  
 FULCO GREUILL, miles.  
 WILL'US HERBERT, miles.  
 JOHANIS HARINGTON, miles.  
 HENRICUS POOLE, miles.  
 EDWARDUS HOBBEY, miles.  
 JOHANNES PACKINGTON, miles.  
 RIC'US EDWARDS, Sacre Theolog'  
     Doc'or et Decan's Wigorn'.  
 WILLELMUS LEIGHTON.  
 HENRICUS TOWNSEND.  
 RICARDUS ATKINNES.

RICARDUS BROUGHTON.  
 THOMAS CORNWALL.  
 RICARDUS CORBETT.  
 WILL'US WOOD, vnus Mag' Canc'.  
 WILLI'M'S LIGGON.  
 EDMUNDUS HARWELL.  
 EDMUNDUS COLES.  
 THOMAS BIGGES.  
 WILLI'M'S SAUAGE.  
 THOMAS FOLLIATTE.  
 JOHANNES WASHBORNE.  
 EDWARDUS PYTTE.  
 FRANCES CLARE.  
 WILL'M'S WALSHÉ.  
 FRANCISCUS DINGLEY.  
 ARTHURUS SALWAY.  
 RICARD'S WALSHÉ.  
 THOMAS COUENTREY.  
 WALTERUS JONES.  
 SAMUELL SANDES.  
 WALTERUS SAUAGE.  
 WILL'M'S WHORWOOD.  
 WILL'M'S CHILDE.  
 GEORGIUS WYLDE, Armige's.

## The Justices of Peace in com. Worster 1620.

Harl. 1043, fo. 7 [pencil].

FRAUNCIS, Viscount St Albones.  
 HENREY, Viscount Mandeville.  
 EDWARD, Earle of Worcester.  
 LODOWICKE, Duke of Leonox.  
 WILLIAM, Earle of Northampton,  
     President of Wales.  
 FRAUNCIS, Bishope of Hereford.  
 JOHN, Bishope of Worcester.  
 EDWARD, Lord Dudley.  
 THOMAS, Lord Windesore.  
 S<sup>r</sup> PETER WARBERTON, } Knightes  
 S<sup>r</sup> HUMFREY WINCHE, } Justices.  
 S<sup>r</sup> JAMES WHITLOCK, Justice of Chester.  
 S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS BIGGES, Baronett.  
 S<sup>r</sup> JOHN PACKINGTON, Knight.  
 S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS RUSSELL, Knight.  
 S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM WALSHÉ, Knight.  
 S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM SANDES, Knight.  
 S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL SANDES, Knight.  
 S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BUCKE, Knight.  
 S<sup>r</sup> FRAUNCIS EGIOCKE, Knight.  
 S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ROWSE, Knight.

S<sup>r</sup> JAMES PITT, Knight.  
 S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD JERVIS, Knight.  
 S<sup>r</sup> HENREY TOWNSEND, Knight.  
 S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SAUAGE, Knight.  
 WILLIAM SWADDON, Doctor of Deninyety.  
 CHARLES HOLME, Doctor of Lawe.  
 JOHN WASHBORNE.  
 LEONARD JEFFEREY.  
 FRAUNCIS DINGELEY.  
 EDWARD SEBRIGHT.  
 WALTER SAUAGE.  
 JOHN READE.  
 WALTER JONNES.  
 WILLIAM INGRAM.  
 JOHN CULPEPER.  
 ROBERT BARNFEILDE.  
 ROBERT BARKELEY.  
 HENREY SALLWAYE.  
 JOHN WYLDE.  
 WILLIAM JEFFERES.  
 WILLIAM CHYLDE.  
 JOHN TALBOTTE, Esq<sup>rs</sup>.

\* This list is prefixed to the MSS., but evidently followed the Pedigrees previous to binding of the MSS.

## Acton.

Harl. 1043, fo. 20<sup>b</sup>.

Walter Acton of Acton. = . . .

John Acton of Acton. = . . .

Richard Acton of Acton. = Isabell da. to Mathew Rudings.

Edmond  
Acton.Janne da. to  
Walter Scull.William Acton  
of Acton.Isabell da. to  
John Meysy.Margery vx. John  
Ketelby of Holyn  
in co. Salop.

Richard Acton. = . . .

William Acton. = . . .

## Acton.

Harl. 1566, fo. 176.

Will'm Acton of Acton hall in com. Worcester. = . . .

1. Walter Acton of Acton hall and of  
Ammersley in Worstershire.2. Will'm Acton. = . . . da. of . . .  
Dudmasonn.Thomas = Joyce or Issabell 1 vx.  
or Richard Thom. Broughton al's  
Barnaby of Brokton of Longdon  
Hill in com. in com. Stafford.  
Worster.Margerett vx.  
Walter Blount  
of Astley in  
com. Worces-  
ter.John  
Acton  
ob.  
s.p.Thom. Acton  
of Elmeley  
Lovett in  
com. Worster.Jane da. of Rich-  
ard Pollor of Mer-  
ington in com,  
Worster.

1. Charles Acton. = Catherin da. of Tho. Towers of Elmeley.

3. Anthony Acton.

Francis Acton dyed w<sup>th</sup>out yssue.Emme da. of Richard Turner  
of Tarvin in com. Cester,  
1 wiffe.2. John Acton of London Goldsmyth, mar.  
to his 3 wiffe Blandina da. of John Pen-  
vin of Badgworth in com. Somersett.Frances da. of Francis  
Gavell of Cobham in  
com. Surrey.2. Thomas  
Acton.3. Edward  
Acton.Blandina vx. Reignald Forster of  
London Esq. descended out of Sallop.

Jane.

Martha.

Jane dyed  
yong.1. John Acton. = Mary da. of . . . Elmer sonn of  
. . . . Elmer Bishop of London.Elizebeth vx. Richard Borastone  
of Rock in com. Worcester.

1. William Acton.

2. John Acton.

Blandina ob. yong.

Mary.

## Acton.

Harl. 1043, ff. 5, 11. *Harl.* 1566, fo. 36. Harl. 1486, fo. 1<sup>b</sup>, in [ ].  
Harl. 1352, fo. 4<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

**ARMS**—**ACTON OF BOKILTON**.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Gules, a fess ermine, within a bordure engrailed of the second*; 2, *Gules, three pheons points upwards Argent, for BOKELTON*; 3, *Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three dolphins naiant embowed argent*.

**ARMS**—**ACTON OF RIBSFORD, BURTON, ETC.**—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, **ACTON**, as above, with a mullet for difference; 2, *Per pale azure and gules, three bees volant or*; 3, *Barry of six or and azure, an inescutcheon ermine, on a chief of the first two pallets between as many esquires bast dexter and sinister of the second, a mullet for difference*.

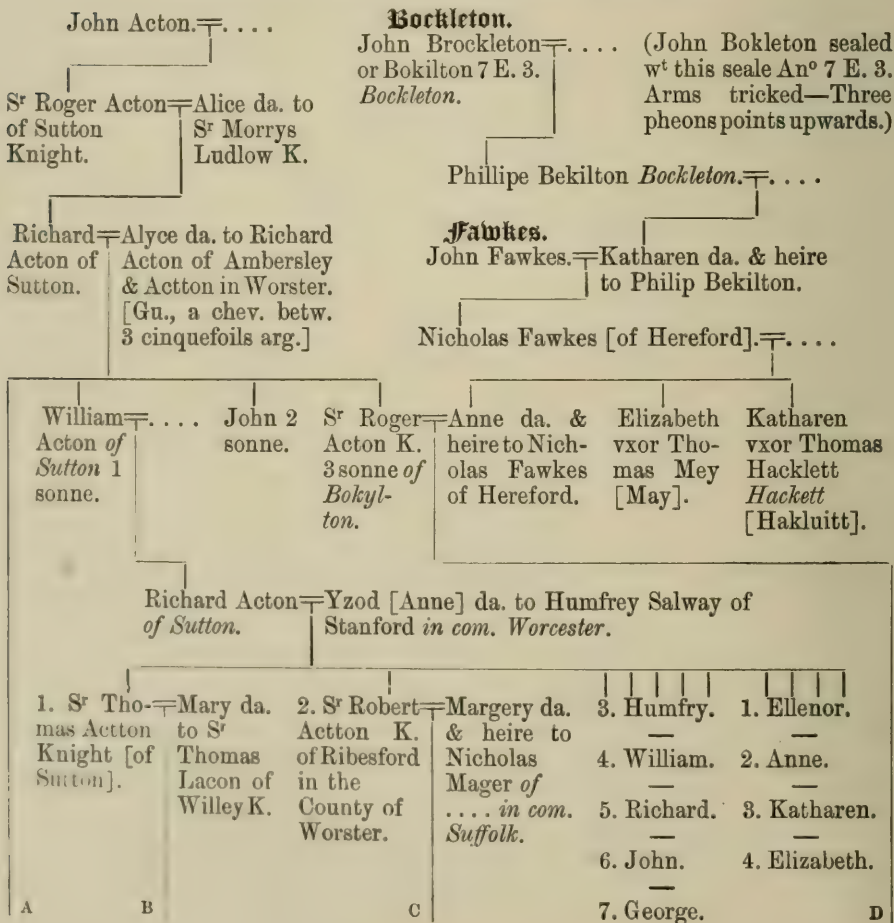
**CREST**.—*An arm embowed, vested (gules, three bendlets wavy or), the hand holding a sword (argent, hilted of the last), thereon a boar's head (sable), coupéd (gules, tusked gold)*.

*Carta Ricardi de Acton, d'n's de Acton juxta Embresley in com. Vigor', dat. apud Acton Anº 30 H. 6.*

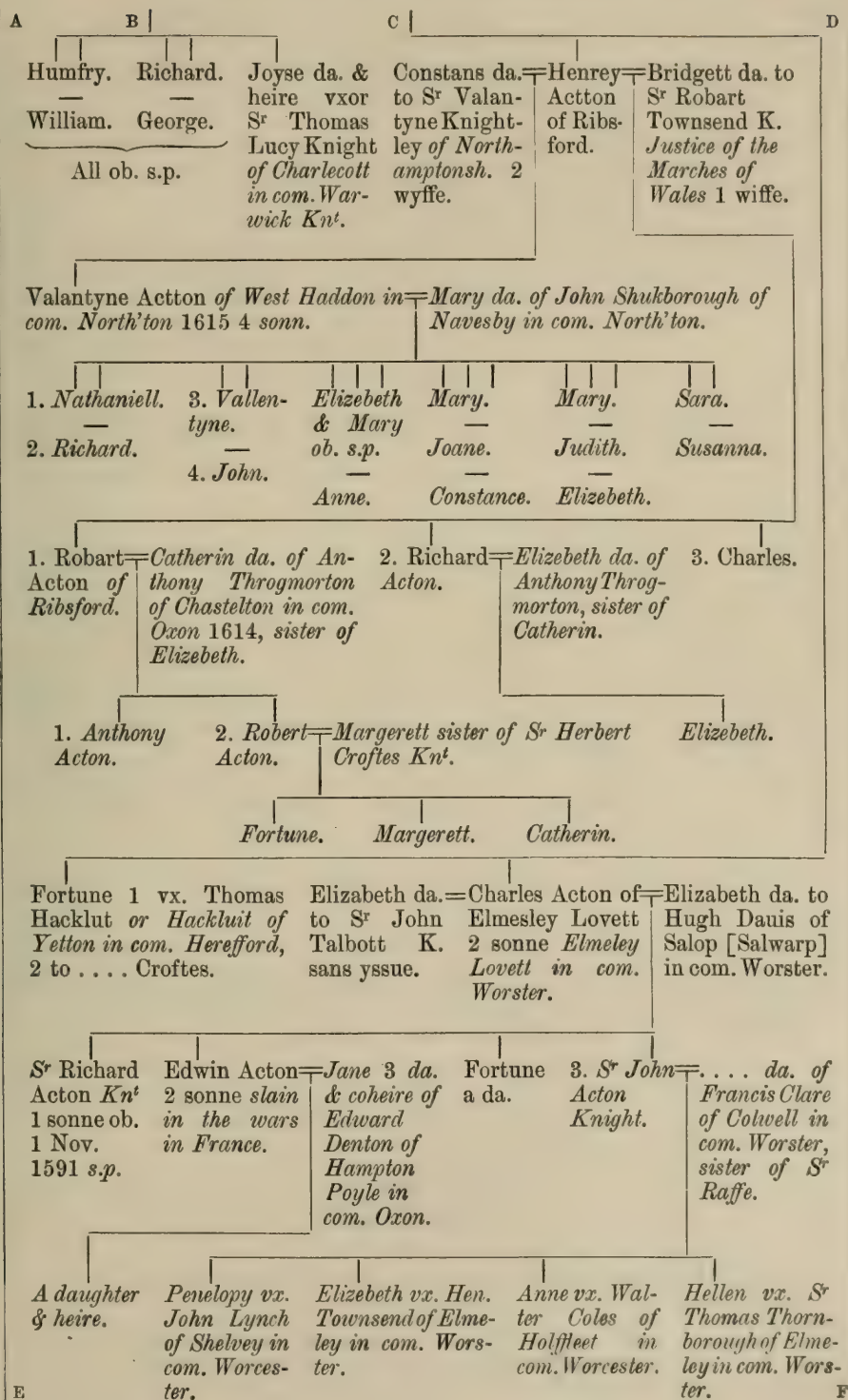
Arms tricked—A chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils.

*Acton d'n's de Acton*—Or, three bars wavy *Gules*.

*This coat was Auntianly borne by some of this Family.*









E

F

Edward Acton of Bokilton. = Elizabeth da. to . . . Gwyn.

Roger Acton of Bokilton = Isolt da. & heire to Rich. Monmouthe  
in com. Worster. of Tenbery (?) in com. Worst.

|                      |   |                                      |   |   |       |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|-------|
| Anthoney<br>2 sonne. | Sybill vxor<br>Richard Perill<br>of Dewswall<br>in Herefford. | Thomas<br>Acton of<br>Bokil-<br>ton. | = Anne da. to<br>Raulfe<br>Leighton of<br>Cottes in<br>com. Salope. | Margery vxor Alex <sup>dr</sup><br>Mannington. <i>Albert</i><br>[Alerid] (Aldred)<br>Monington of Shel-<br>wick in Herefford. | Mary. |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|-------|

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Joys. Joane vx. Humffrey<br>Hyde of Hopton in Sallop. | Anne vx. John Husee<br>of Brampton in com.<br>Herefford. Hunt (sic). | Janne vx. James Brace<br>of Noke in com. Here-<br>fford. Bracey. |
|---|--|--|

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Fortune. Mary vx. Tho.<br>Richardson of<br>Wem in com.<br>Gloster. | Dorathay da. of Francis<br>Walsh of Shelsley in<br>com. Worster esq., 1<br>wiffe. | 1. Nicholas = Margery da. of<br>Acton of<br>Bokilton<br>1634. John Powell of<br>com. Radnor, 2<br>wiffe. |
|--|---|--|

|   |                             |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--|
| 1. Thom. Acton = Anne da. of John<br>of Bokilton 44 Fleete al's Wals-<br>yeare old 1634. grove of Hatton<br>Parke in com.<br>Worster. | 2. John.<br>—<br>3. Henery. | Anne vx. W <sup>m</sup> Parry of Graf-<br>ton in com. Herefford.<br>—<br>Frances vx. Tho. Hamond of<br>Kinlett in com. Sallop. |
|---|-----------------------------|--|

|                                   |          |       |           |       |       |          |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|----------|
| 1. Nicholas 14 yeare<br>old 1634. | 2. John. | Anne. | Catherin. | Mary. | Jane. | Dorothy. |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|----------|

|  |  |   |           |
|--|--|---|-----------|
| Bryan Acton of<br>Lyde in com.<br>Herefford. | = Magdalen da. & heire<br>of Ric. Harford of Bos-<br>bery in com. Herefford. | Mary vx. Humffrey Bering-<br>ton of Bishopstone in com.<br>Herefford. | Catherin. |
|--|--|---|-----------|

Mary. Anne. Magdalen.

### Mortimer.

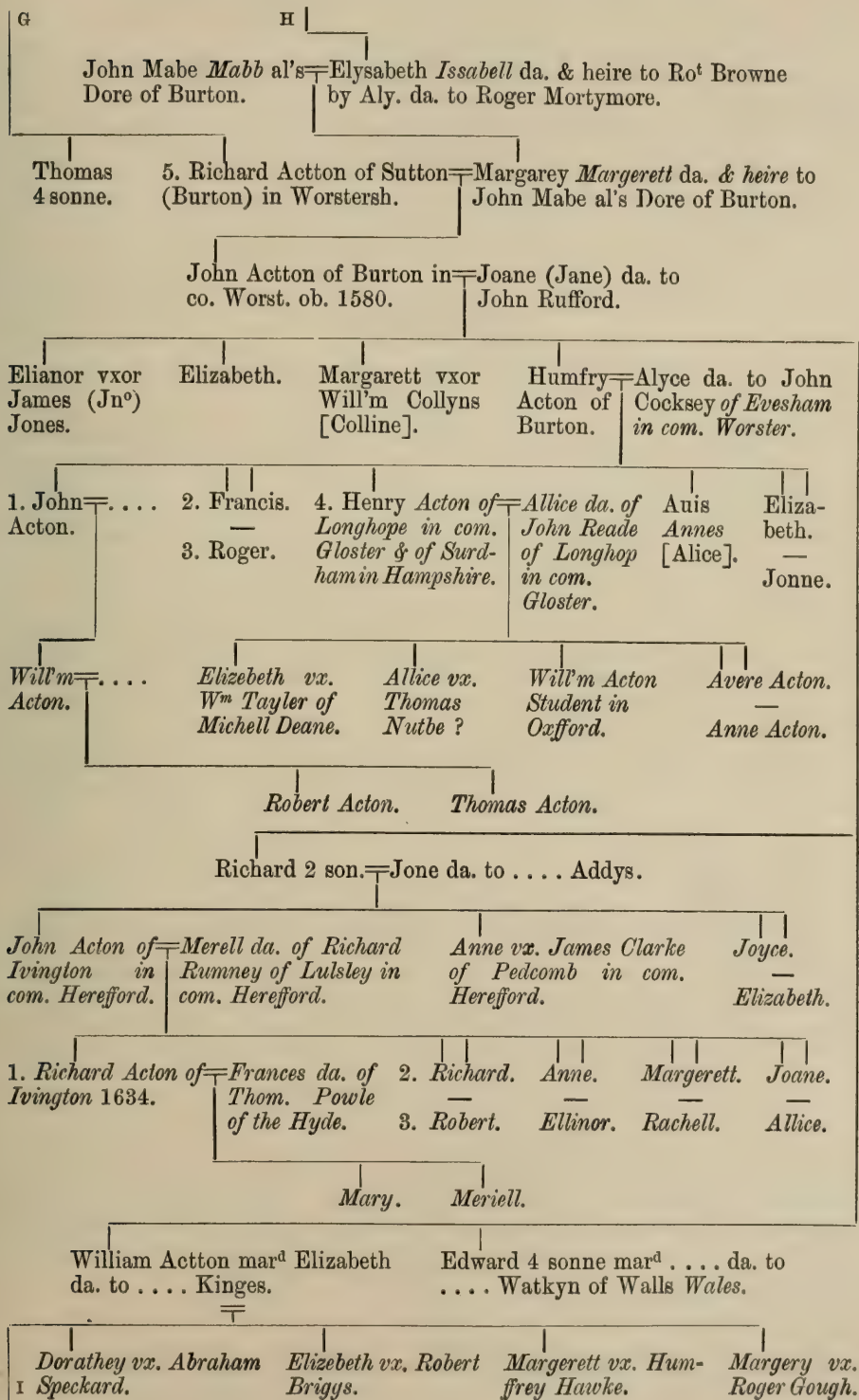
Sr John Mortymer. = . . .

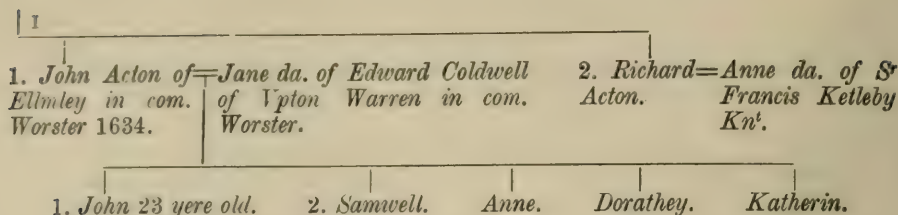
|                |                    |                         |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| John Mortymer. | Sr Hughe Mortymer. | Roger Mortymer. = . . . |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|

Robert Browne. = Alyson da. & heire to Roger Mortymer.

G

H





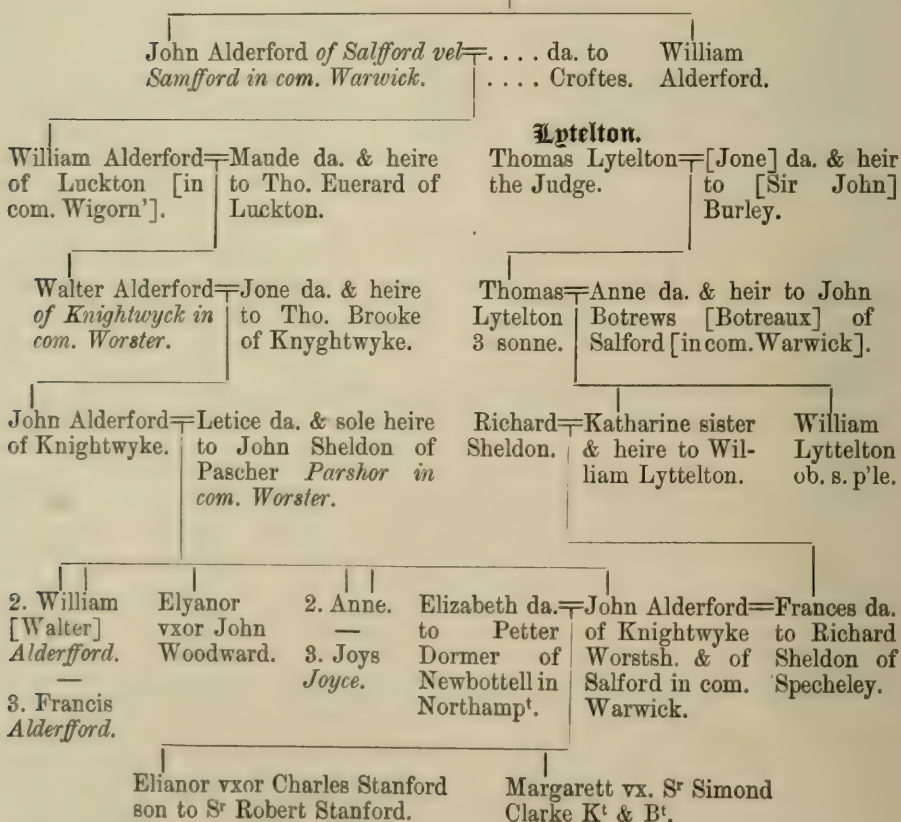
## Alderford.

Harl. 1043, fo. 17. Harl. 1566, fo. 105. Harl. 1486, f. 1, in [ ].

Harl. 1352, f. 1<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Argent, on a saltire azure a tyger's (? a wolf's) head erased or* (in Harl. 1566 it is a dragon's head), ALDERFORD ; 2, *Or, a chevron vert between three lions' heads erased sable*, EVERARD ; 3, *Sable, on a fess between three sheldrakes argent a mullet for difference*, SHELDON ; 4, *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern volant of the first*, RUDINGS.

.... Alderford. — ....



**Litleton.**

Acc. to Harl. 1566.

Thomas Litleton the Judge. = . . . da. &amp; heire of . . . Burley.

Thomas Litleton 3 son. = Anne da. &amp; heire of John Botrews.

John Sheldon of Parshor. = Catherin sister &amp; h. William ob. s.p.

John Alderfford. = Lettice da. &amp; h. of John Sheldon.

**Andrews.**Harl. 1043, fo. 2. Harl. 1566, fo. 23. Harl. 1486, fo. 2<sup>b</sup>, in [ ].  
Harl. 1352, fo. 1, in ( ).

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, *Argent, on a bend cottised sable three mullets of the first, ANDREWS*; 2, *Or, on a chevron gules five plates, STAFFORD*; 3, *Argent, two chevronels gules between six martlets, two, three, and one, sable, JENNETS*; 4, *Gules, a heart between three cinquefoils or, WYBB*; 5, *Argent, two chevronels gules, a file of three points azure*.

CREST.—*A buck's head erased argent.\****Wybbe.**

William Wybbe. = . . .

John Wybbe. = . . .

Thomas = Alice da. & heire  
Jennetts. to John Wybbe.Henrey Wybbe  
[sans issue].Sybell vxor Thomas  
Haukeslow.John = Maude da. & heire to  
Stafford. Thomas Jennetts.Thomas Wybbe  
ob. s. p'le.**Middlemore.**  
Anne vxor Thomas  
Mydlemore.Richard Andrews = Agnes da. & heire  
[of Hambury]. to John Stafford.John Mydle = . . .  
more.William Andrews = Jane da. of John  
of Hambury in Butler of Elmen-  
com. Worster. ron hall.

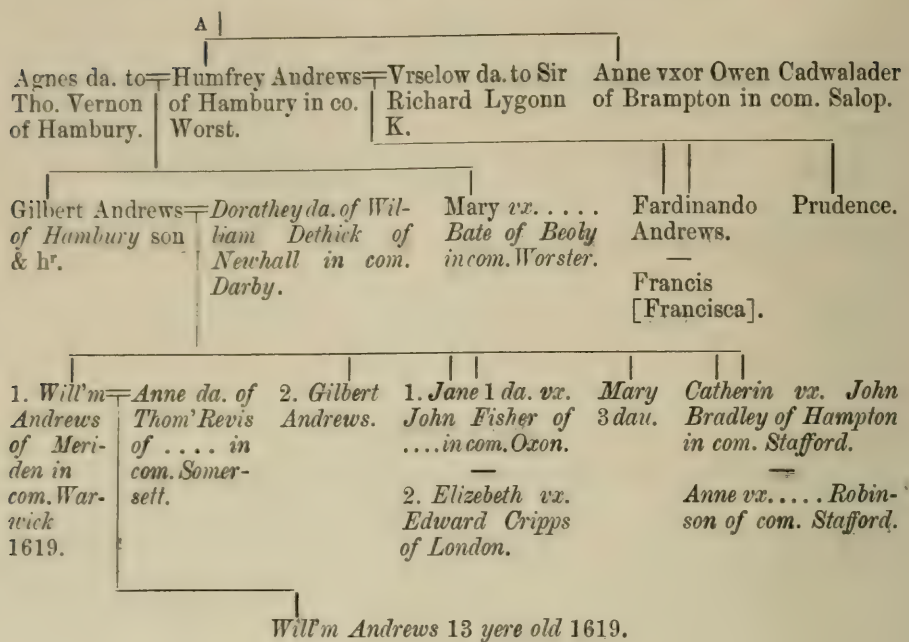
Thomas Mydlemore.

ARMS.†—*Per chevron argent and sable,  
in chief two moorcocks of the second,  
combed and wattled gules, impaling,  
HASELWALL, Azure, a chief or.*CREST.—*In grass (or reeds?) vert a moor-  
cock sable, combed and wattled  
gules.*

\* The crest is from Harl. 1566.

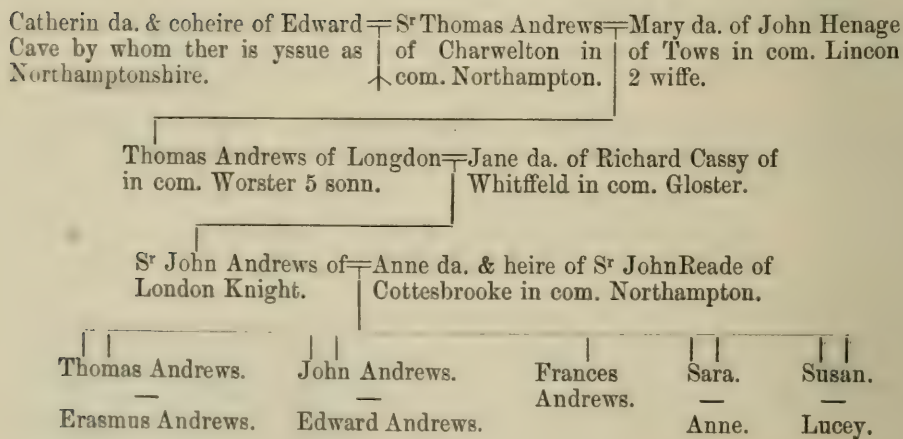
† This coat is tricked in a late hand.





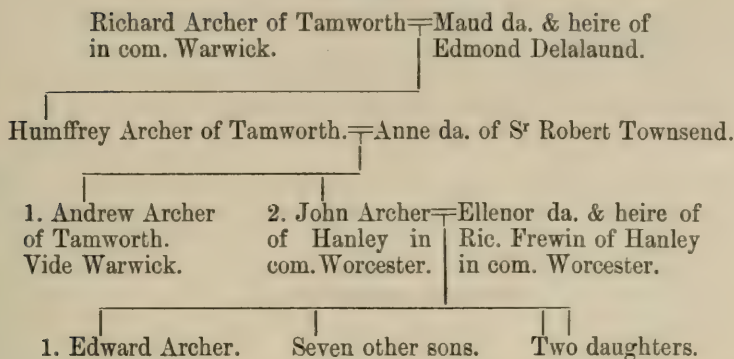
## Andrews.

Harl. 1566, fo. 174.



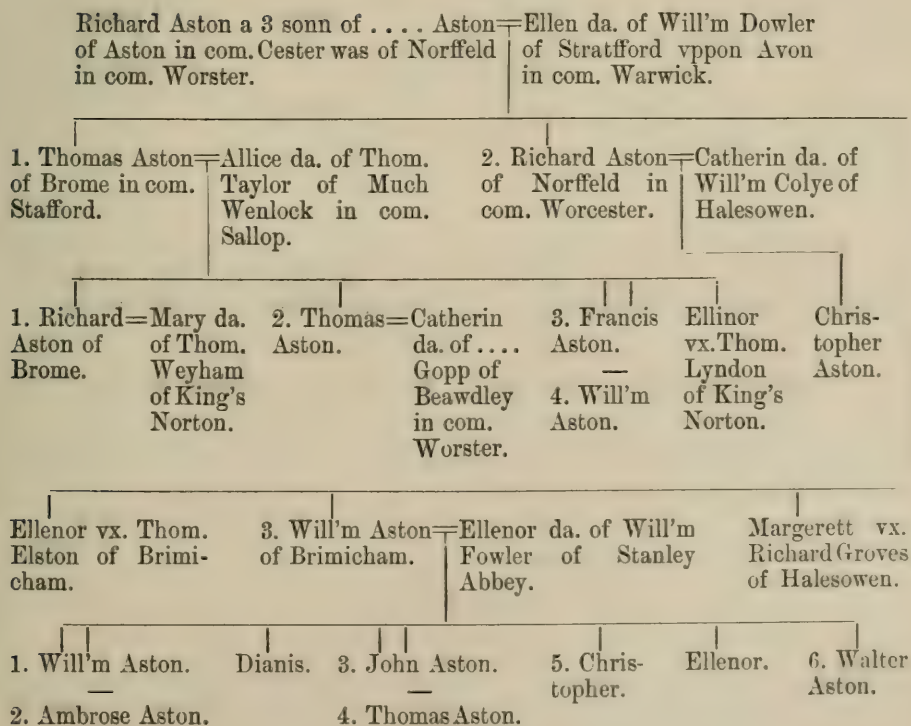
## Archer.

Harl. 1566, fo. 165<sup>b</sup>.



## Aston.

Harl. 1566, fo. 143.



## Barkley.

Harl. 1566, fo. 128.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron between ten crosses coupes Argent a mullet and crescent for difference sable.*

CREST.—*A bear's head and neck argent, muzzled gules.*

Richard Barkley of Dursley in com. Gloster ob. temp. H. 7. . . .

1. Thom. 2. Richard = . . . da. of . . . Dyer.

Barkley. Barkley.

ARMS.—Sable, a fess between three goats statant argent.

Will'm Barkley. . . .

Rowland Barkley = Catherin da. of . . . Haywood.

of the City of  
Worster.

ARMS.—Argent, three torteauxes  
in bend between two bendlets gules.

William.

Henery.

Edward.

John.

Catherin vx.  
W<sup>m</sup> Worfield  
of Branford  
in com.  
Worster.

—  
Elizebeth vx.  
Rob. Crosly  
of Worcester.

Ellen vx. John  
Throgmer or  
Frogmer of  
Worcester.

Jane vx. George  
Stinton of Wor-  
cester.

Joane vx. Henery  
Bright of Wor-  
cester.

—  
Mary vx. Edmond  
Wynn of London  
Draper.

Anne vx.  
Thomas  
Moore.

Joyce vx.  
. . . .  
Newton.

Dorathey 1 vx.  
Thomas Wylde  
of Worcester;  
2 to . . .  
Thornton, Doc-  
ter of Divinity.

1. Will'm Barkley = Margerett da. of  
of Cotteridg in Thom. Chettell of  
com. Worcester. Worcester.

2. Robert Barkley = Elizebeth da. of  
of Spechley the Tho. Conyers of  
King's Sergeant. Barnett esq.

Rowland Barkley.

Catherin.

Margerett.

Rowland ob. s.p.

3. Edward Barkley = Elizebeth da. of Christopher  
of London mar- Eland of London.  
chant.

4. John Barkley = Elizebeth  
of London mar- da. of  
chant. John  
Turner.

Robert Barkley.

5. Henery  
ob. s.p.

6. Henery Barkley = . . . da. of  
of Daventrey in . . . Glo-  
com. Northampton. ver.

Thomas Barkley of Cradeley in  
com. Herefford mar. . . . da. of  
. . . . Nokes.

## Barnaby.

Harl. 1043, fo. 18. *Harl.* 1566, fo. 107. Harl. 1486, fo. 3<sup>b</sup>, in [ ].  
Harl. 1352, fo. 3<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a lion passant-guardant between three escallops sable, BARNABY; 2, Azure, on a cross quarter-pierced or four chevrons gules, WHITTGREVE; 3, Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils argent, ACTON.*

CREST.—*A lion couchant-guardant (sejant sable) argent (sable in Harl. MS. 1566).*  
p' Clarens Haruy 1562.

In Harl. 1566 the fourth quartering is, *Azure, a chevron between three cotton-hanks argent.*

Thomas Barnaby of Lodlowe in com. Salope = Isabell da. & heire to Tho. Whitgreue  
tresuror to K. E. 4 at the battell of Tauton [Whargreve] of y<sup>e</sup> Hull in co. Wors-  
*Tewksbery* called pl . . . . *Sonday Palme* ter Recever to Ric. Duke of York  
*Sonday* where he was slayne. for y<sup>e</sup> Earldome of Marche.

William Barnaby of Hull or Hill. = . . . da. to . . . Delamare *Delamore.*

John Barnaby of Hill. = Katharen da. to . . . Martyn.

Thomas Barnaby = Joys da. & coheire to Walter Acton  
of Hull. of *Acton* in Worstsh.

### Dumbleton.

Phillip Dumbleton. = Agnes da. to William Croftes.

John Dumblaton. = . . . da. & heire to . . . Brokhampton.

### Abington.

William *Richard* [Richard] (Richard) = Eliz. da. & heire to  
Abington of Whechehinford. John Dumblaton.

Richard Abington = . . . da. & heir to Tho. Hanley of Hanley.  
of Brokhampton. ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse between six maskells or.*

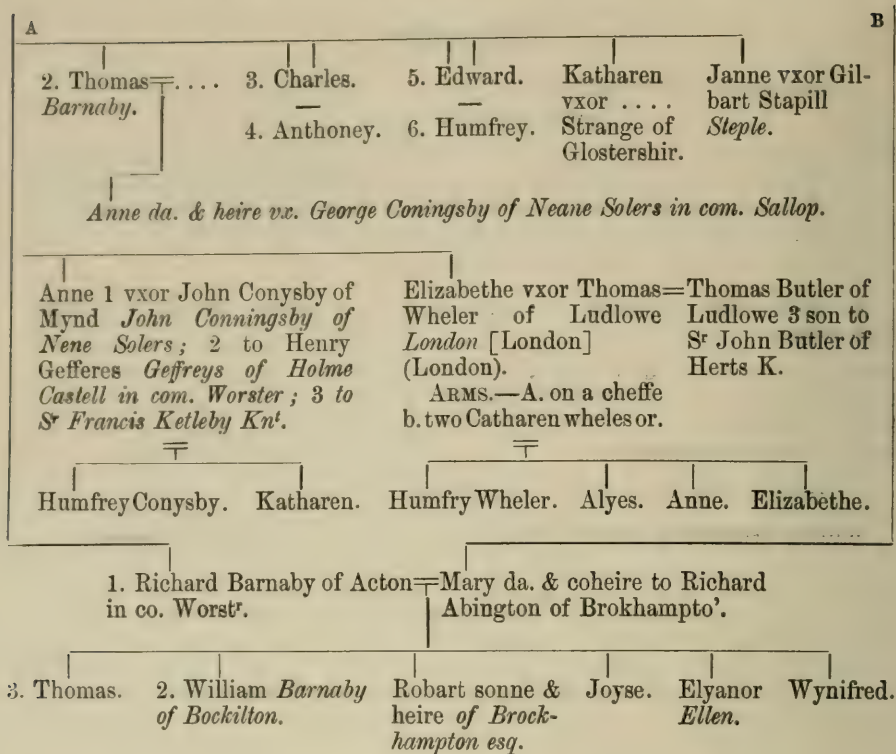
Katharen = John Abington = Dorothy  
da. to . . . of Hindley in da. to . . .  
Wikes com. Worst. Brodbeke  
[1 wife]. [2 wife].

Richard Abington = . . . da. to . . .  
of Brokhampto' Sherley [Chers-  
in com. Hereford. ley] (Sheirley).

2. Thomas. Edward Dorothy.  
— Abing-  
3. Richard. ton.

Jane 1 vxor Ed. Elianor 1 vxor John  
Stamford [Stan- Dancey; 2<sup>ly</sup> to S<sup>r</sup>  
ford] (Stanford); Thomas Baskerville  
2<sup>ly</sup> to Oliver K.  
Bridges.





In Harl. 1486 the following arms are given for Abington : 1, Argent, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or ; 2, Or, a fess wavy between six billets sable ; 3, Gules, a fess between six lozenges or ; 4, Ermine, on a chief gules three bucks' heads cabossed or. They are repeated in Harl. 1352, with the addition of this crest : An eagle displayed or, ducally crowned azure.

## Barnes.

Harl. 1043, fo. 21. *Harl.* 1566, fo. 125.

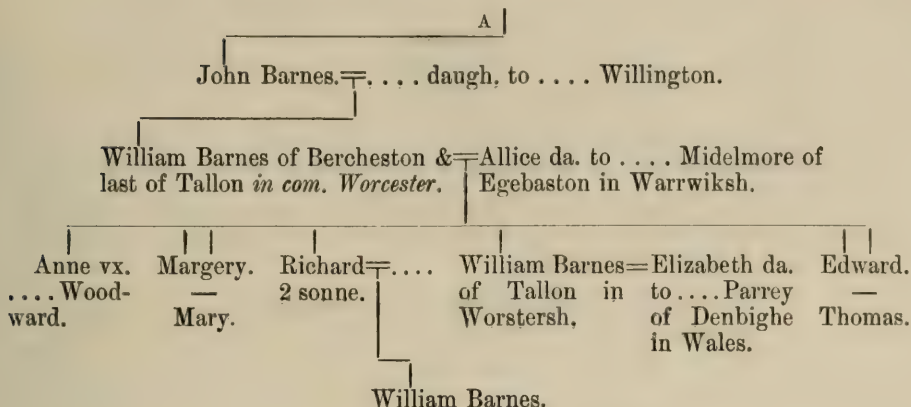
A deede aunc'ye *autiantly* graunted to Robert Barnnes 22 H. 6 from Thomas Barnney by whom these armes are quarterd.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Quarterly or and vert, over all a cinquefoil . . . .*  
*BARNNES*; 2 and 3, *Quarterly azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine,*  
*BARNNEY.*

CREST.—*A barnacle with wings expanded proper.*

Robert Barnes H. 6. = . . .

. . . . Barnes. = . . .  
A



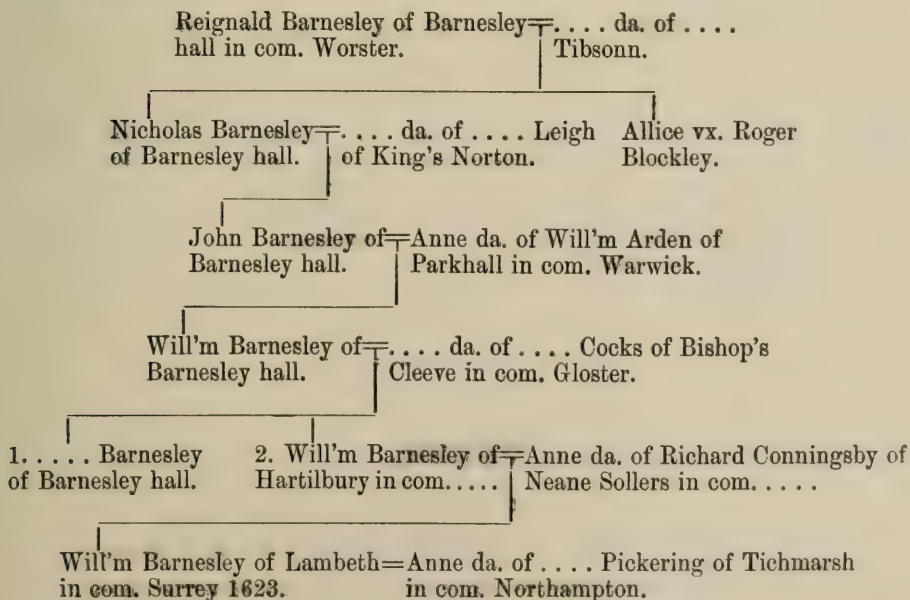
## Barnesley.

Harl. 1043, fo. 41, Arms, Crest, etc., only. Harl. 1566, fo. 172<sup>b</sup>.

**ARMS.**—*Sable, a cross between four roses Argent.*

**CREST.**—*An old man's head affronte couped at the breast proper.*

**MOTTO.**—*VT ROSA SIC VITA.* Harl. 1043 adds, "by evidence 1586."

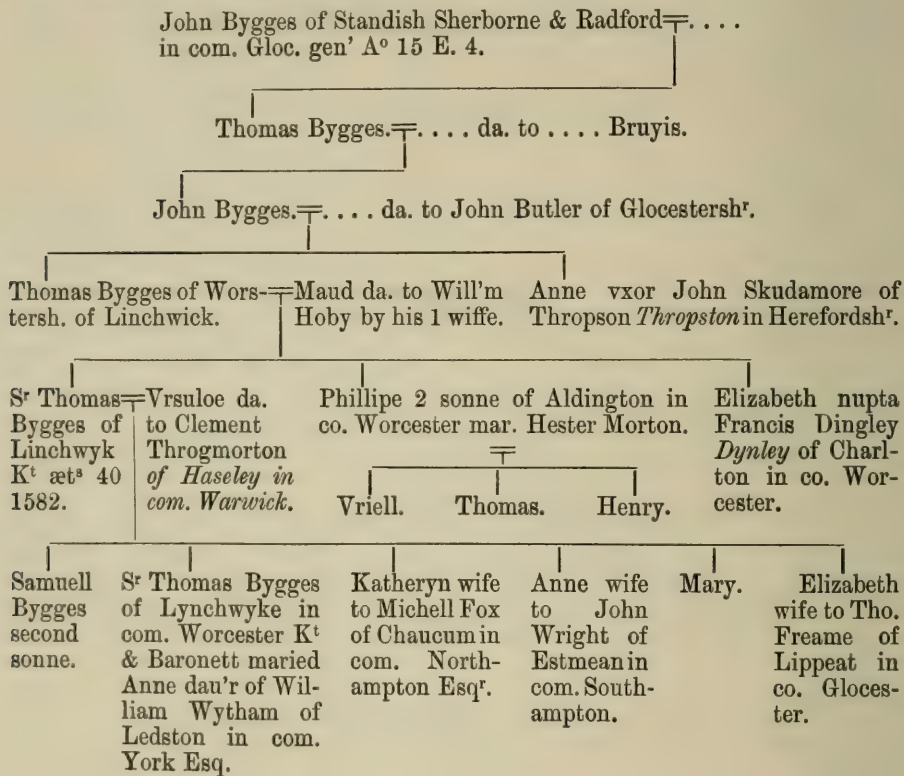


## Biggs.

Harl. 1043, fo. 20. Harl. 1566, fo. 126.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess engrailed between three martlets sable, as many annulets or.*  
Exemp. p' W<sup>m</sup> Haukeslow al's Clarendulx Dat. 19 Maij A° 15 E. 4 to John Biggs.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess between three martlets sable, as many annulets of the field.*  
CREST.—*A dexter-arm embowed, habited in leaves, the hand grasping a serpent entwined round the arm gules.*



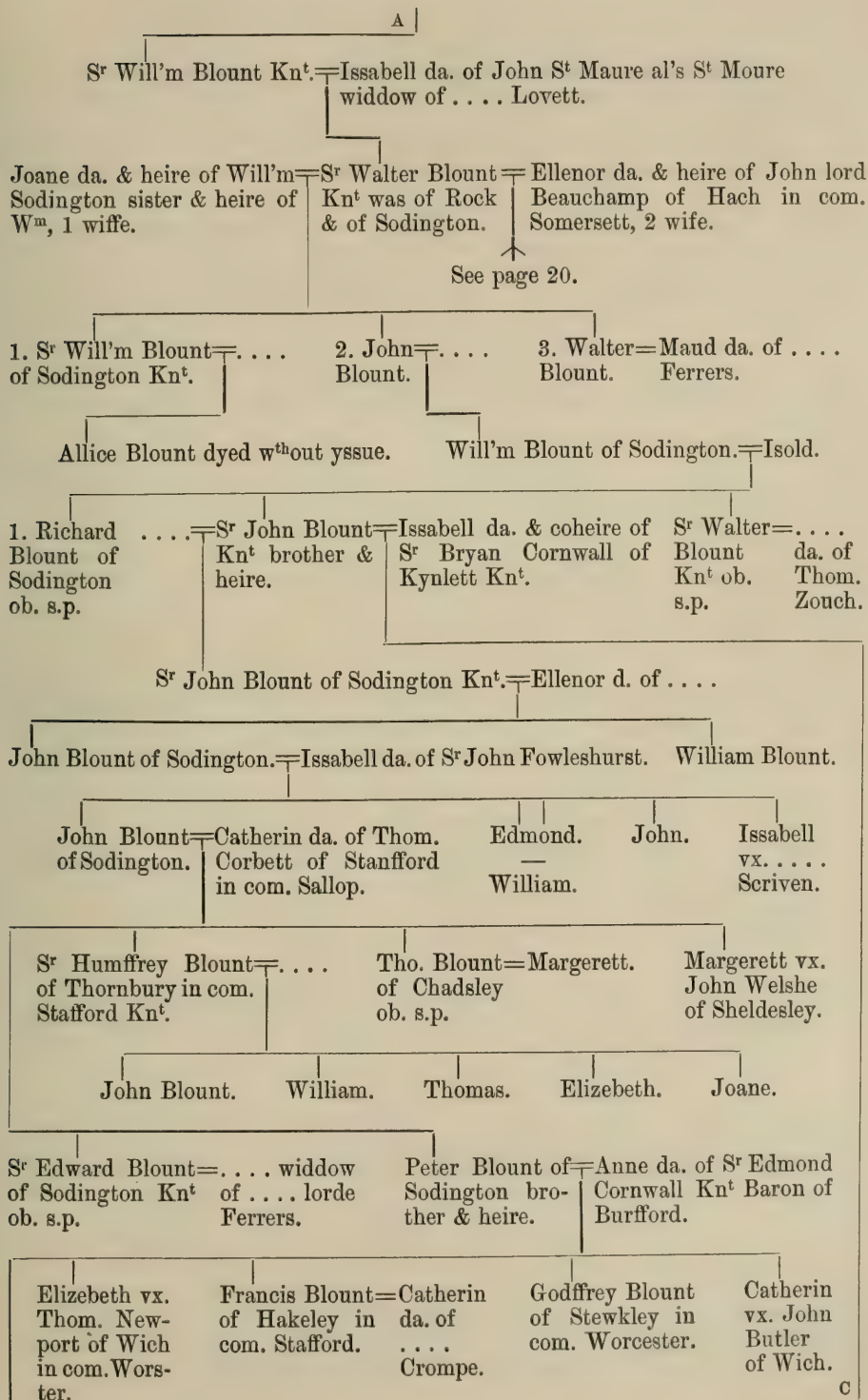
## Blount.

Harl. 1566, fo. 2.

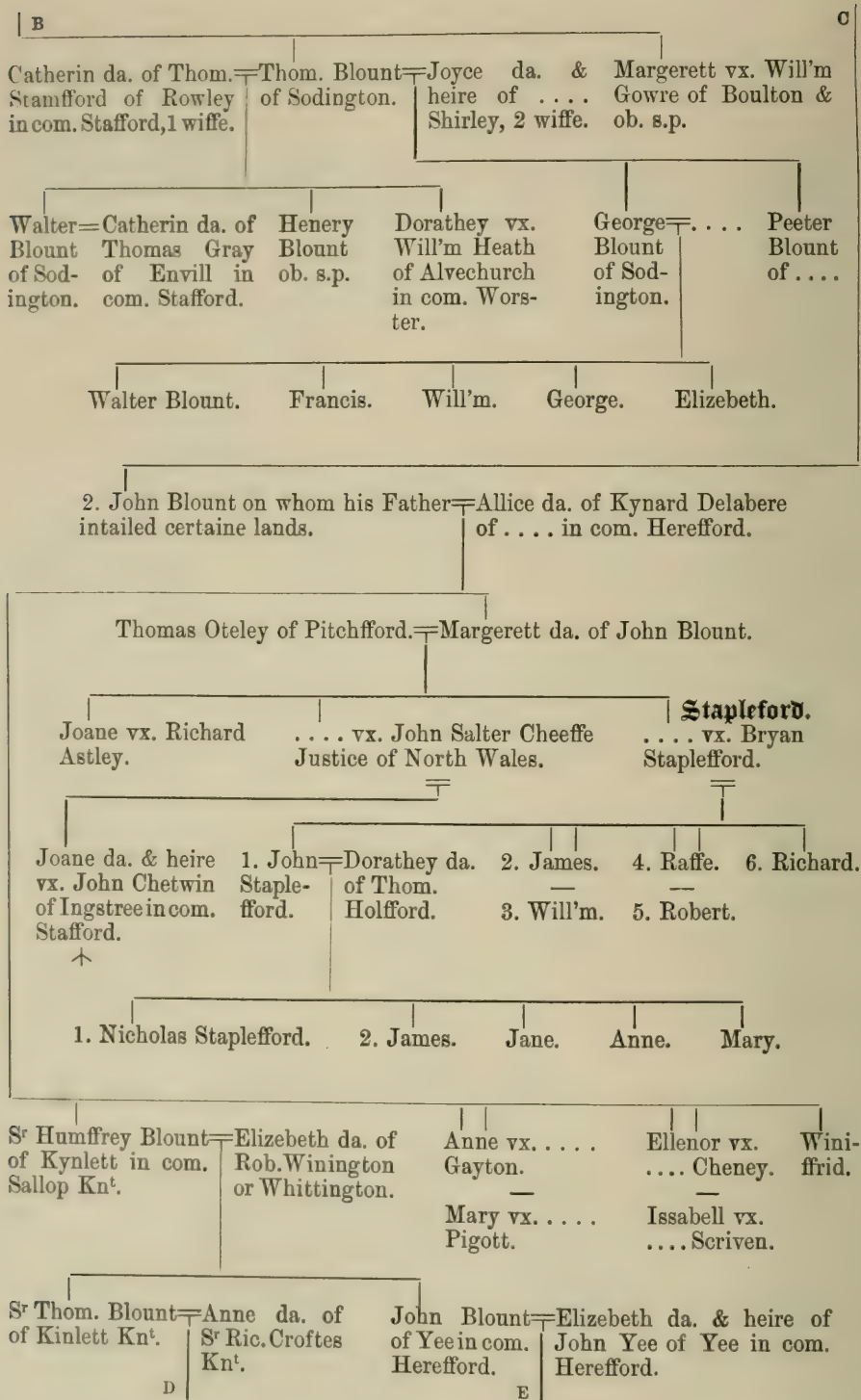
Note: In Harl. 1352, fo. 35, the name throughout is spelt *Blunt*.

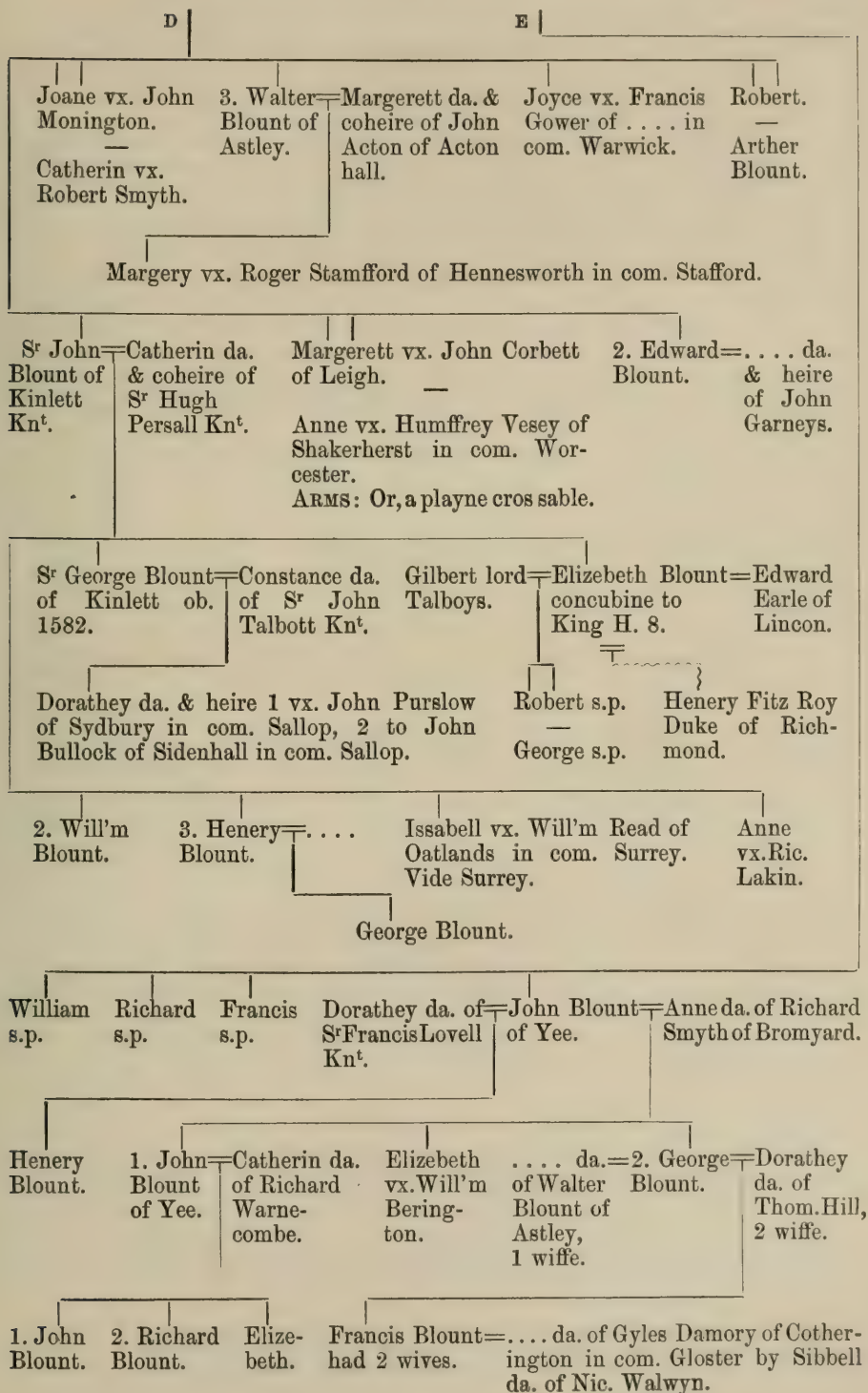
Sr Will'm Blount Kn<sup>t</sup>. = Ellenor da. & coheire of John Woodthorpe esq.

Sr Will'm Blount Kn<sup>t</sup>. = . . . da. of John Meriott.









## Blount.

Harl. 1566, fo. 13.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Barry nebulée of six or and sable, in chief three torteauxes*; 2, *Vaire argent and azure*; 3, *Argent, two wolves passant sable within a bordure or, charged with nine saltires gules*; 4, *Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or, in middle chief point a quatrefoil of the last*.

CREST.—*A sun in splendour or charged with a gauntlet argent.*

Sr Will'm Blount Kn<sup>t</sup>. . . .

Jane sister & heire of W'm Soding= Sr Walter Ellinor sister & heire of Will'm  
ton of Sodington, 2 wiffe. Vide Blount Kn<sup>t</sup>. Beauchamp Baron of Hatch in  
ante page 17. com. Somersett, 1 wiffe.

Sr Walter Blount Kn<sup>t</sup>=Guariana de Boyall da. & heire of  
temp. H. 4. . . . Ayala a Spaniard.

1. Sr Thomas . . . da. & heire of Richard Gough by 3. John 4. Peeter  
Blount Kn<sup>t</sup>. the da. & heire of . . . Newcomen. Blount. Blount.

Sr Walter Blount Kn<sup>t</sup> 1 lord Mountjoy.=Ellen da. of Sr John Byron Kn<sup>t</sup>.

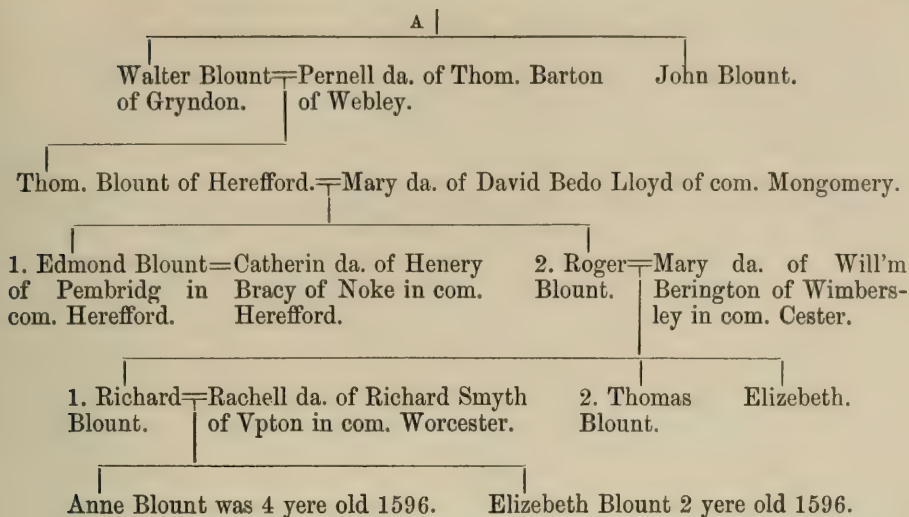
Sr James Sr John Blount Will'm=Martha da. &=Sr John Elrington  
Blount. a quo Dom' Mount- Blount. heire of Thom. of Hackney in com.  
joy E. of Devon. lord Etching- Midlesex Kn<sup>t</sup>,  
2 husband.

John Blount Edward Blount Elizebeth sister & coheire Anne 1 vx. Thomas  
lord Mount- lord Mountjoy vx. Sr Andrew Windsor Oxenbridg of . . . in  
joy ob. s.p. ob. s.p. Kn<sup>t</sup>lord Windsor of Stan- com. . . . 2 to Sr  
well in com. Midlesex & David Owen of Med-  
after of Bradenham in com. hurst in com. Sussex.  
Buckingham. Vide Surrey. Vide Sussex & Bed-  
ford.

2. James Blount Capitaine of the . . . da. of Roger Parker Constance vx. John  
Castell of Hanes in com. Herefford. of Lelinsall. Sutton lord Dudley.

Roger Blount of Gryndon.=Elizebeth da. of Sr Rob. Whitney Kn<sup>t</sup> of Whitney.

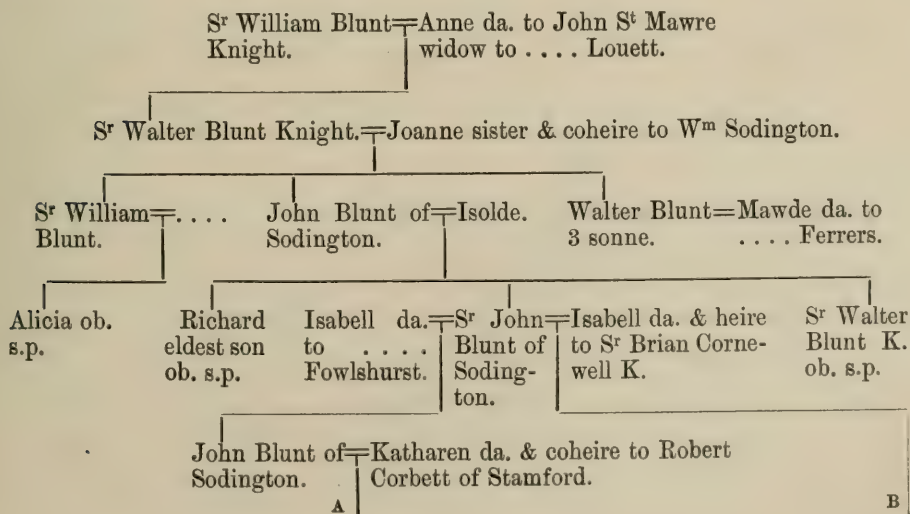
Thomas Blount of Brend . . . da. & heire of Richard  
nigh Bromyard. Bridges of Solers.



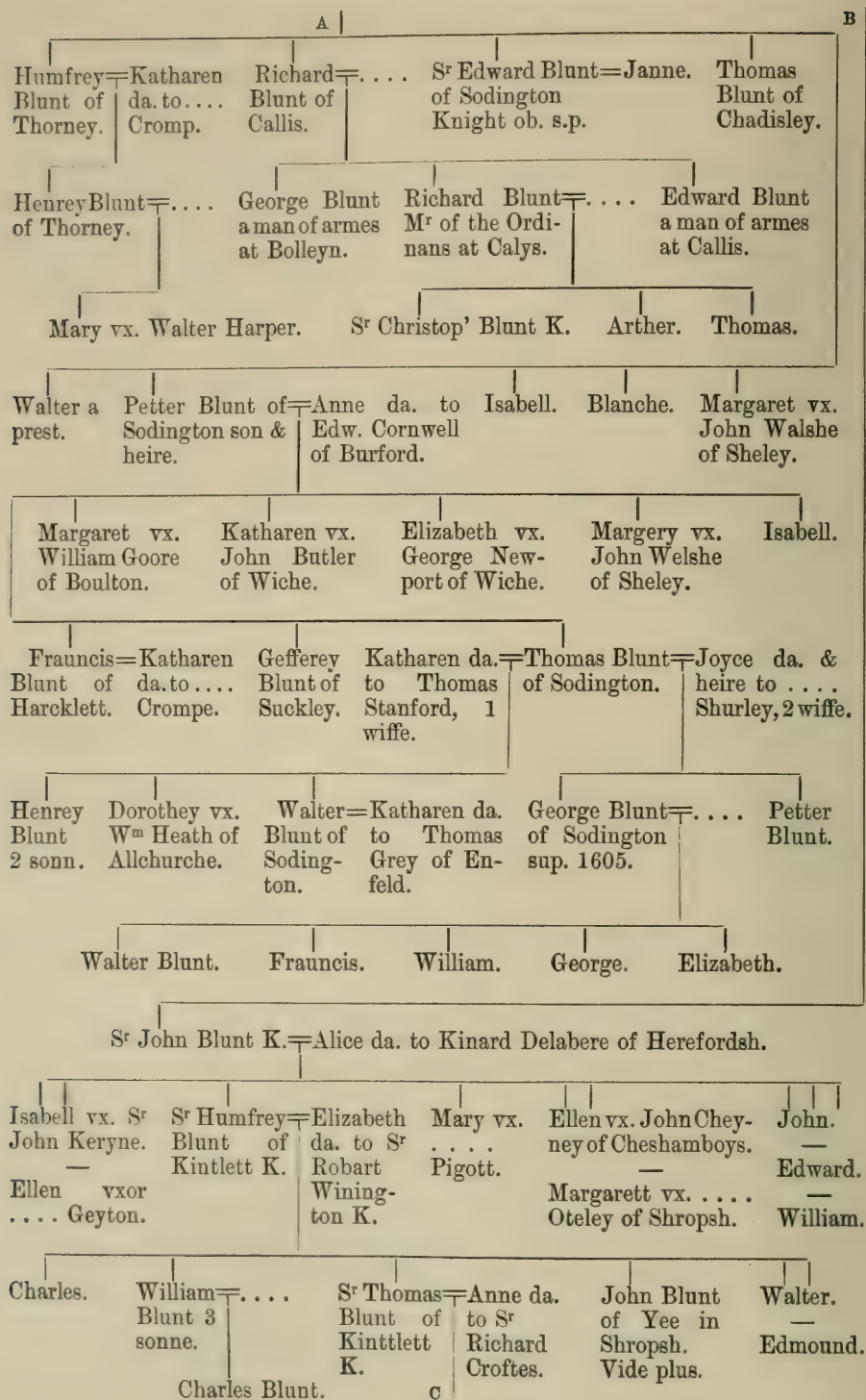
## Blunt.

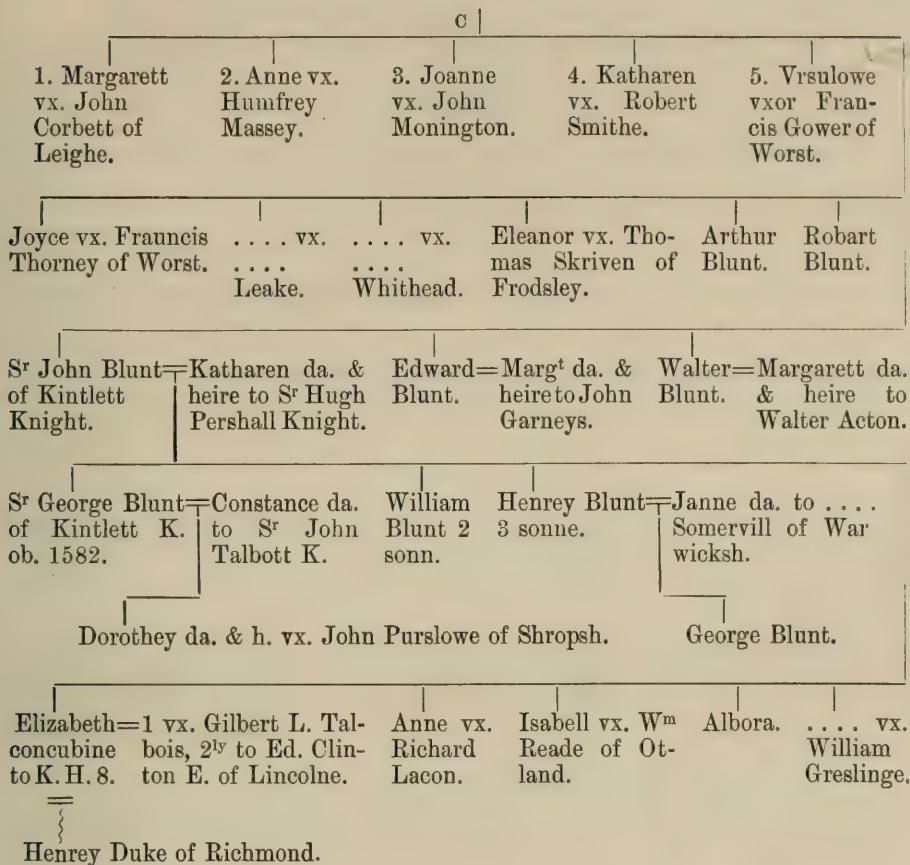
Harl. 1043, fo. 28.

This is merely an alternative pedigree of that branch of the Blounts which is recorded in Harl. 1566, fo. 2. There are numerous discrepancies in the two accounts, for which reason both are given *in extenso*, instead of attempting to amalgamate the two. Harl. 1566 appears to be the more reliable.—Ed.









## Bracey.

Harl. 1566, fo. 186.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, ....: a bend .... between two arms in mail the hands apaumée ...., BRACEY; 2, Sable, a cross engrailed or, a file of three points argent; 3, Sable, a griffin segreant between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent, FROXMERE; 4, Or, a fess gules, in chief two mullets of the second, POWER; 5, Argent, three demi-lions rampant gules, STORMY; 6, Argent, a fess engrailed vert fretty or, in chief three church-bells sable, PORTER.

This descent of Bracey is true being giuen to Richard Le & approued by a plea & evidences 1573. The howse name is Rushocks w<sup>ch</sup> mannor was Stormyes it is called Rushocks.

These are in his howse & church.

ARMS.—1, BRACEY, impaling, Sable, an eagle displayed argent; 2, BRACEY, impaling, Argent, three demi-lions rampant gules, for STORMY.

This in the Cathedrall Church of Worcester.

ARMS.—BRACEY, *impaling, Gules, a fess or, in chief two mullets of the last, for POWER.*

This in Dordall Church.

ARMS.—BRACEY, *impaling, Argent, on a chevron sable five plates, for WHITTON.*

Richard Bracey A<sup>o</sup> 8 H. 4. = . . .

John Bracey. = Margery da. & heire of Thomas Froxmere Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Elizebeth da. & sole heire of Thomas Dragonne le Coneux, 1 wiffe. = John Bracey. = Elizebeth da. & heire of . . . Power of . . . 2 wiffe.

1 Richard Bracey. = . . . 2. John Bracey. = Issabell da. of Humffrey Stafford of Grafton in com. Worcester. . . . Whorwood of Compton in com. Stafford. = . . . da. & heire of . . . Stormy.

. . . Bracey = Margerett da. & heire of S<sup>r</sup> Will'm sonn of Richard. Deverux by Elizebeth da. & heire of . . . Clodsall by the da. & coheire of . . . Lacey. Robert Bracey of Dordall. = . . . da. of . . . Whorwood of Compton & heire to her mother.

Elizebeth vx. John Vnett of . . . in com. Herefford. = Margerett vx. Robert Bromwich of . . . in com. . . . William Bracey of Dordall. = Joane da. of . . . Whitton.

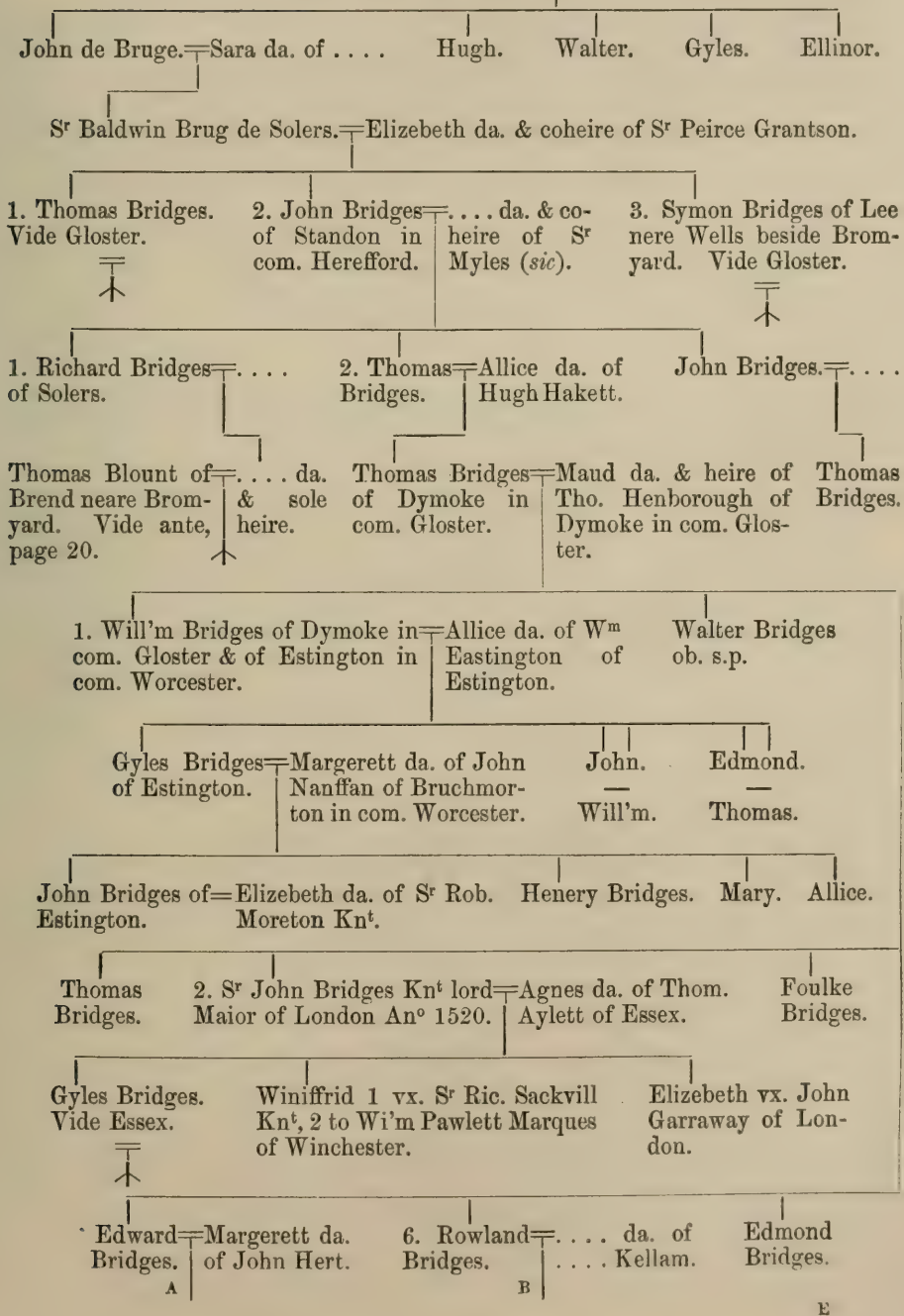
Richard Bromwich. = William Bracey of Dordall in com. Worcester. = Margery da. & coheire of Will'm Porter of . . . in com. Worcester.

Will'm Bromwich. = Francis Bracey of Dordall. = Mary da. of Robert Purslow of Sydbury in com. Sallop. 2. Phillip. = . . . Jane vx. Will'm Dethick of Sagebury in com. Worster.

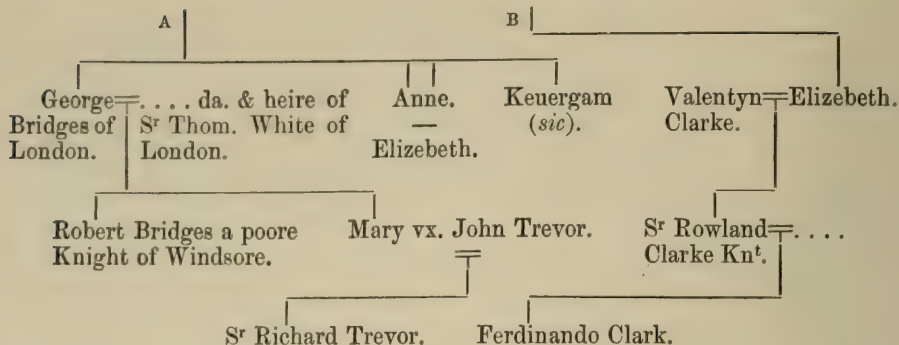
1. Thomas Bracey. = Scisseley. = Mary. = Elizebeth da. & heire vx. George Ireland of Lidiatt in Lanck., 2 to Robert Harland of London.

## Bridges.

Harl. 1566, fo. 13<sup>b</sup>.

Simon Bridges of Solers. —. . . .



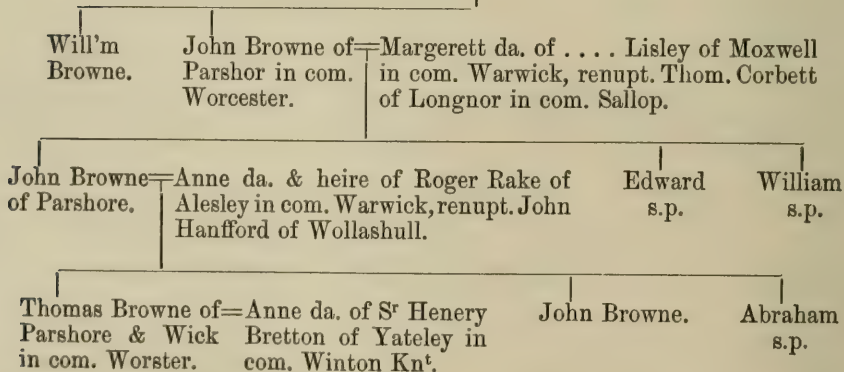


## Browne.

Harl. 1566, fo. 151<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, on a fess gules three chessrooks of the field, in chief as many martlets sable, BROWNE; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed between three griffins' heads erased sable, RAKE.*

John Browne. = . . .



## Bucke.

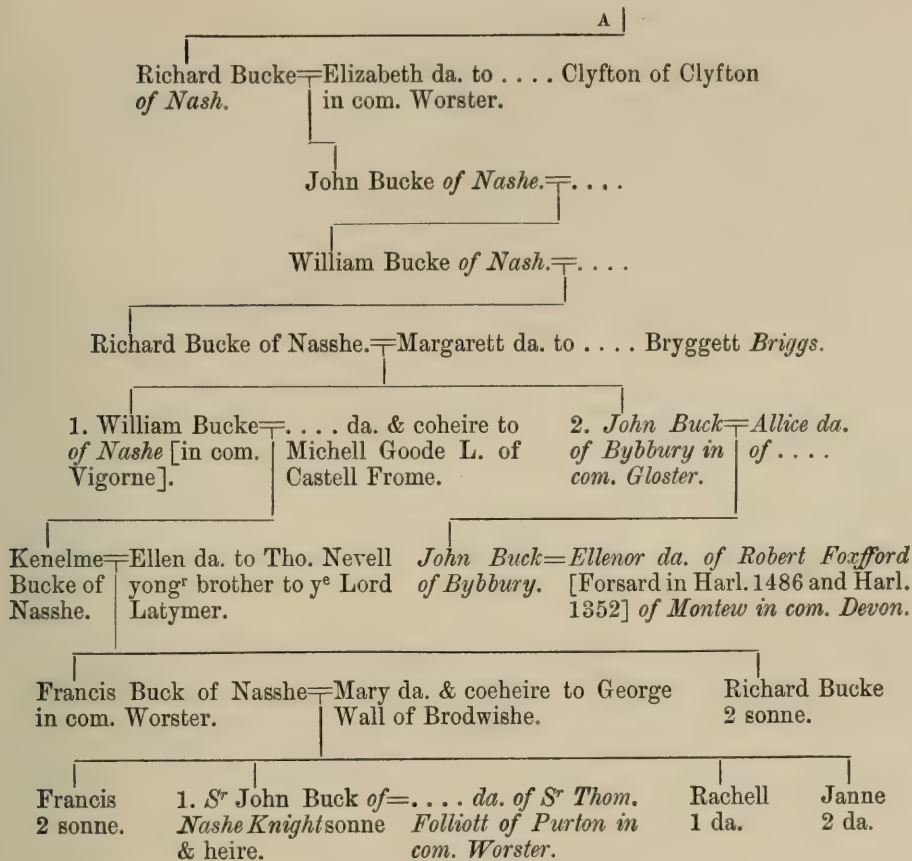
Harl. 1043, fo. 3. Harl. 1566, fo. 25<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1486, fo. 3, in [ ].  
Harl. 1352, fo. 3.

ARMS.—*Per fess nebulé argent and sable, three bucks' attires affixed to the scalp counter-changed.*

CREST.—*A buck's attire affixed to the scalp sable.*

John Bucke de la Stonashe [of Nashe]. = Isabell.

A |

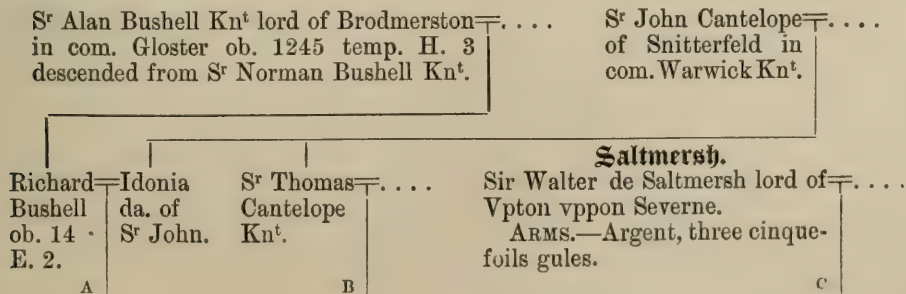


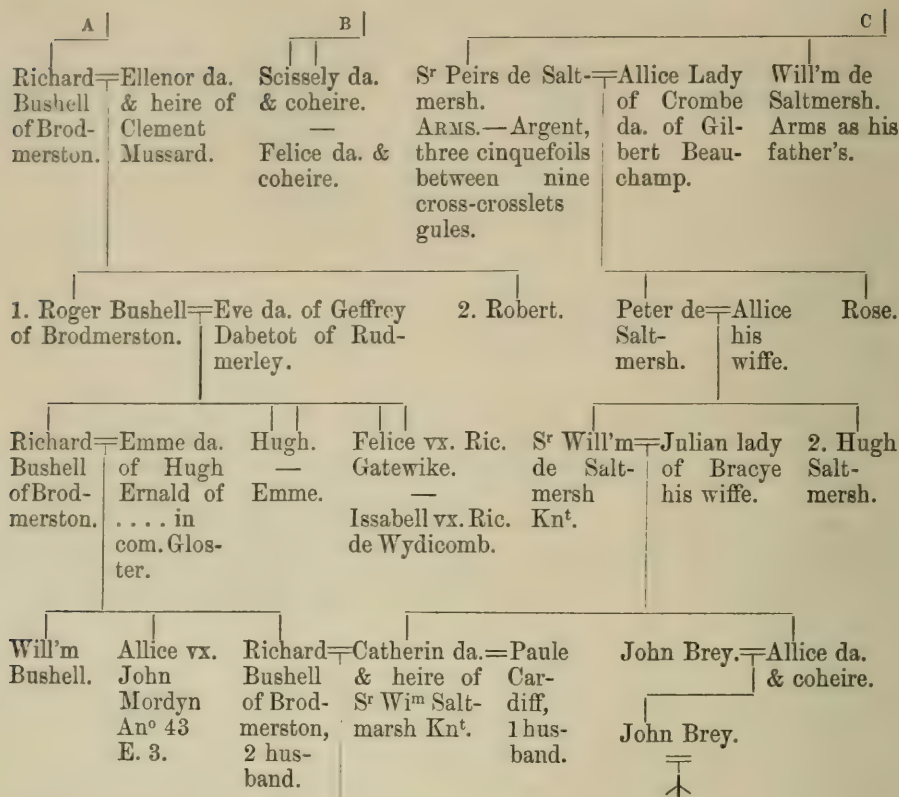
## Bushell.

Harl. 1566, ff. 147, 148.

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Argent, a chevron between three water-bougets sable* ; 2, *Or, two chevronels azure* ; 3, *Azure, a chevron or between three bezants* ; 4, *Argent, three cinquefoils between nine cross-crosslets gules*.

CREST.—A cherub or.



**Clinton.**

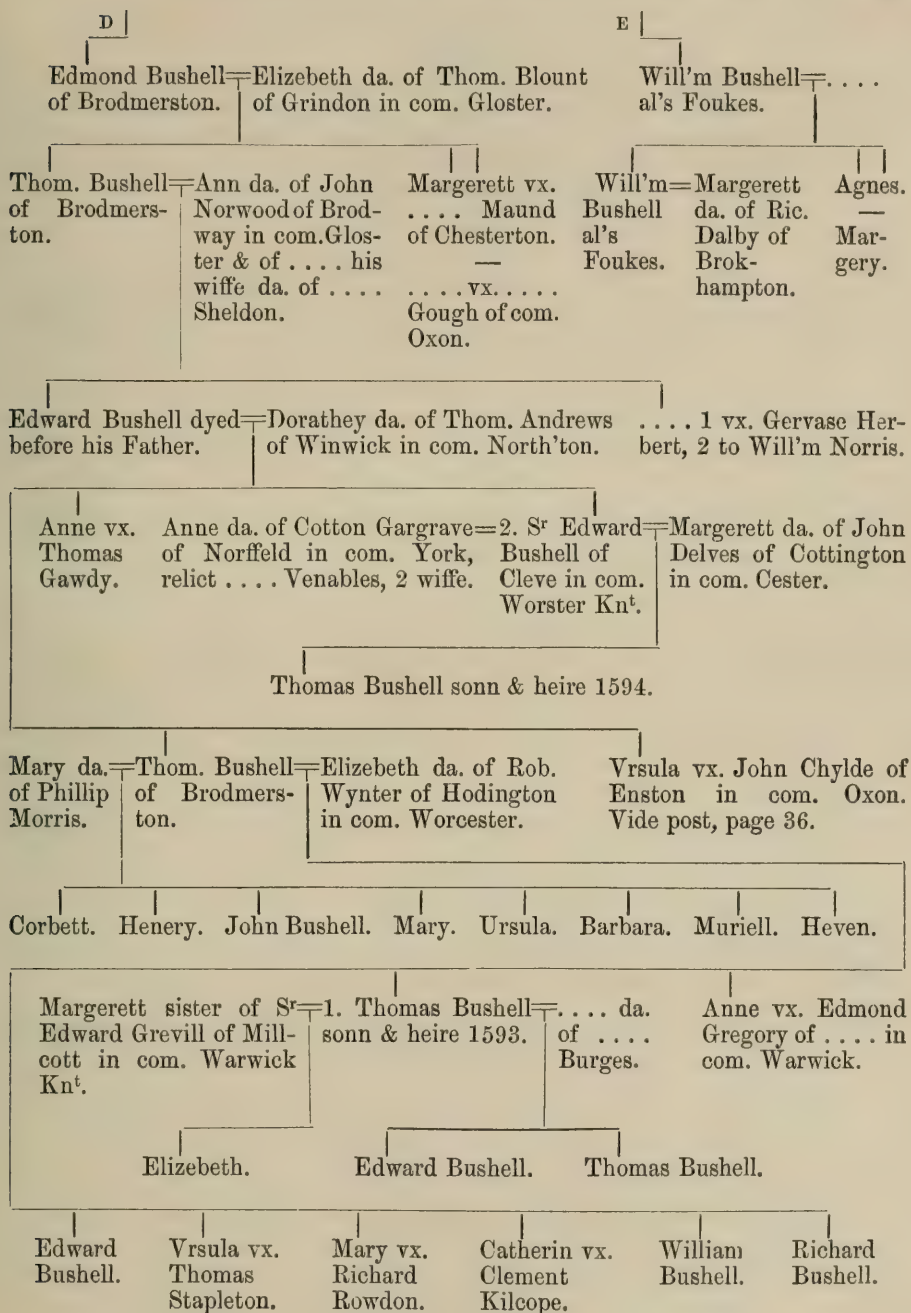
Thom. Clynton of Colshull. = . . .

Thom. Clynton de Colshull. James Clinton of Badsley Clinton temp. E. 1. = . . .

Thom. Clynton of Badsley Clinton. = . . .

|  |                                       |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| John Foukes of = Joane da. & coheire of Thom.<br>Drymerston in Clinton of Badesley Clinton in<br>com. Gloster. com. Warwick. | = John Con-<br>ningsby, 1<br>husband. | Petronella vx.<br>John Wood-<br>ward of Soli-<br>hull. |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|

|  |                                     |   |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Robert = Margerett da. of<br>of Brod- Thom. Hug-<br>merston. fford of Edmons-<br>cott in com.<br>Warwick. | Margerett<br>vx. Oliver<br>Burdett. | 2. Richard = Margerett da. & heire<br>Bushell of of John Foukes of<br>Drymerston Drimerston in com.<br>in com. Gloster. |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|





## Butler.

Harl. 1043, fo. 2. Harl. 1566, fo. 21. Harl. 1352, fo. 2. Harl. 1486, fo. 1.

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or*; 2, *Gules, a heart between three cinquefoils or*; 3, *Or, on a bend engrailed gules three eagles displayed of the first*.

Thus in the Vissitation.

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or*, BUTLER; 2, *Gules, a chevron between three covered cups or*, BUTLER; 3, *Gules, a heart between three cinquefoils or*, WIBB; 4, *Sable, a griffin segreant between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent*, FROXMER; 5, *Or, on a bend engrailed gules three eagles displayed of the first*.

(A sixth quartering, *Three cinquefoils on a bend*, is cancelled.)

CREST.—Two eagles with wings endorsed *argent*, beaked and legged *or*, supporting a vine fructed *proper*.

Thus in the labored pettegree.

This descent is enlarged by a labroed pettegree subscribed by Clarenceulx Camden.

Robert Boteler called in a lattin deed w<sup>th</sup>out date Robertus Pincerna. . . .

1. Robert Boteler called in . . .  
a latin deed le Boteler.

2. Thomas  
Boteler.

3. Will'm Boteler  
a preest.

John Boteler lived in the time of E. 1. Anne da. of . . . Hanbury.

John Boteler sonn & heire of John. Margerett da. & heire of . . . Froxmere.

Nicholas Butler  
of Yeton in com.  
Bedford.

John (*sic*) da. & heire of John  
Butler of Droitwich.  
ARMS.—Gules, a chevron between  
three covered cups or.

John Wibb of Elizabeth da.  
Wich in com. & heire of  
Worster. John Frox-  
mere.

William Butler of Yetton. Margerett da. & heire to John Wibbe.

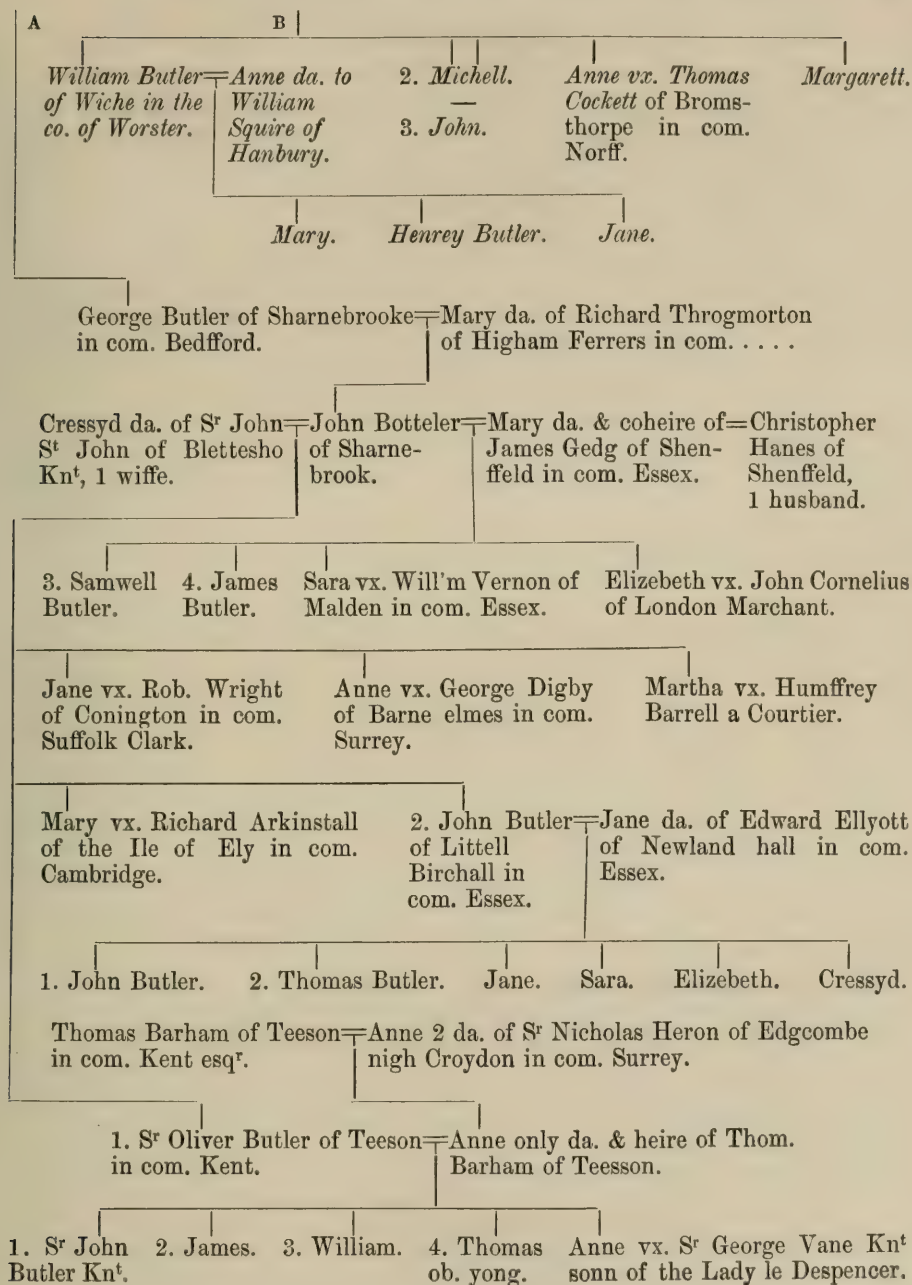
Will'm Butler of Wich in com. Worster. Issabell da. of . . . Bradwell.

William Butler of Wich. Dennis da. of . . . Barnesley  
of . . . in com. Worcester.

Phillip vx. Will'm  
Newport.

John Will'm Butler of Elianor da. & heire to John  
Wiche in Worstersh. Bachecotte of Droytwich.

John Butler of Wiche. Katheren da. to Petter Blunt Blount of Sodington.



## Caldwall.

Harl. 1043, fo. 8.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a cross formée fitchée within an orle of estoiles or; 2 and 3, Argent, on a fess dancettée azure three whales' heads erased and erect or.*

CREST.—*Between two wings expanded sable a cock's head argent, beaked, combed, and wattled gules, holding a cross formée fitchée or.*

Thomas Caldwall. = Alice da. to . . . More of Douebridge in Darbyshir.

William Caldwall of Burto' = Jone da. to Wil- 2. Thomas. 3. Richard. 4. Robart.  
vpo' Trent in com. Staff. liam Fyshwyke.

Josephe. Robert Caldwall of = Anne da. to . . . Holme- William.  
John. Vpton Warren in styd of Ingerston in Essex. Edward.  
com. Worster.

Talbott Caldwall.

## Caldwell.

Harl. 1566, fo. 48.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a cross formée fitchée within an orle of estoiles or, CALDWELL; 2 and 3, Argent, on a fess dancettée sable three whales' heads erased and erect or, POUND.*

CREST.—*Between two wings expanded sable a cock's head argent, beaked, combed, and wattled gules, holding in the beak a cross formée fitchée or.*

This descent is enlarged by a labored pettegree.

John Caldwell was seased of the Mannor of Caldwell neare = . . .  
Gresley in com. Darby & other lands in Worcestershire.

ARMS.—Gules, three crosses formée fitchée or.

Will'm Caldwell was = . . .  
seased of certaine  
lands in com. Wor-  
cester.

Robert Caldwell of Caldwell. = . . .

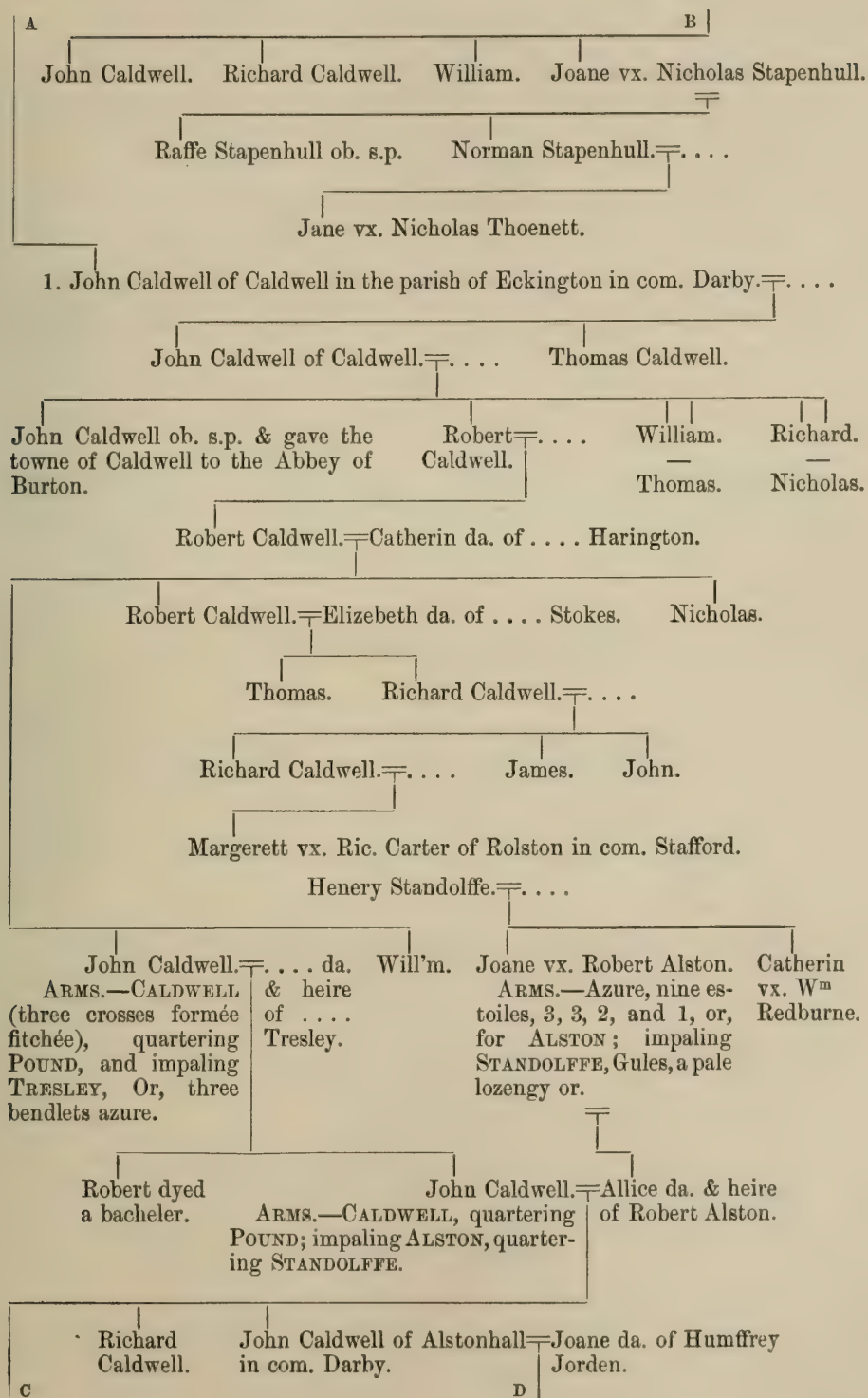
Robert Caldwell. = Mary da. Will'm  
ARMS.—Gules, three crosses of . . . s.p.  
formée fitchée or; impaling Pound of  
POUND, Argent, on a fess dan- com. Darby.  
cettée azure three whales' heads  
erased and erect or.

Will'm Caldwell.

Richard Caldwell.

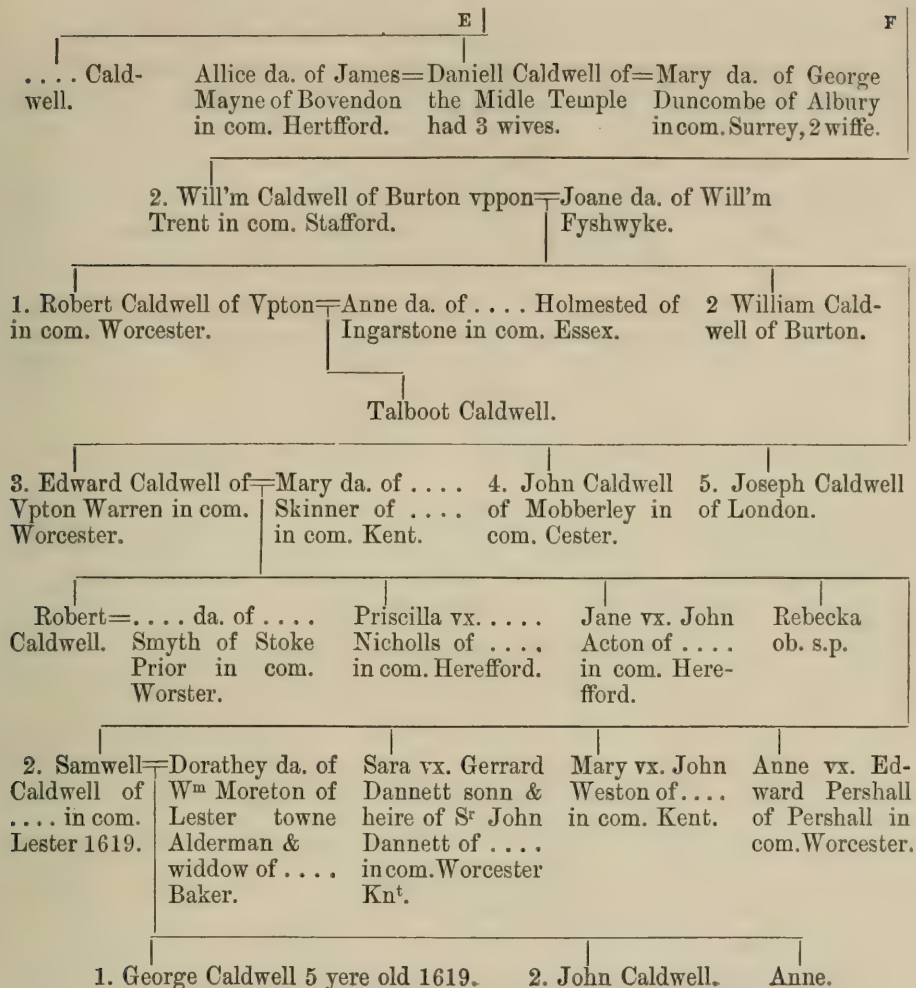
Simond Caldwell of  
com. Worcester.

= Emme da. of  
Rob. Caldwell.









## Calleye.

Harl. 1043, fo. 32<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets of the first.

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant or, charged with a bend gules, thereon three mullets argent, holding in the paws a battle-axe of the last, helved of the second.

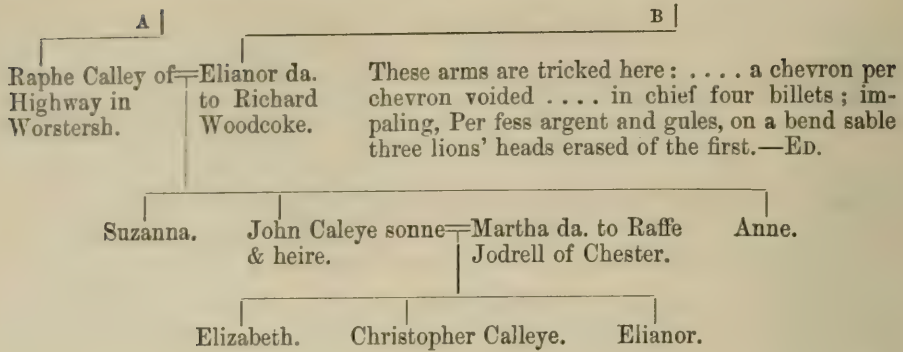
William Calleye of London.=...

John Calleye=Isabell da. to Edmund  
of Hetherdon Bridges of London.  
in Hampsh.

A

Richard Woodcoke=Janne da. to ....  
of Dedenham in Reignols of Stretley  
Barksh. in Barksh.

B



## Child.

Harl. 1043, fo. 14<sup>b</sup>, Childe. Harl. 1566, fo. 87, Chyld. Harl. 1486, fo. 4, Childe, in [ ]. Harl. 1352, fo. 5<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

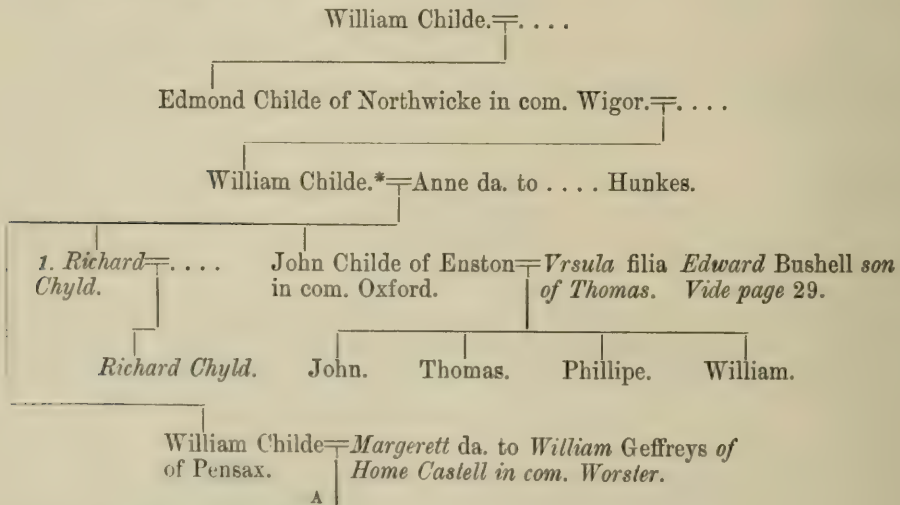
ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles close argent.*

CREST.—*An eagle with wings expanded argent, enveloped round the neck with a snake vert.*

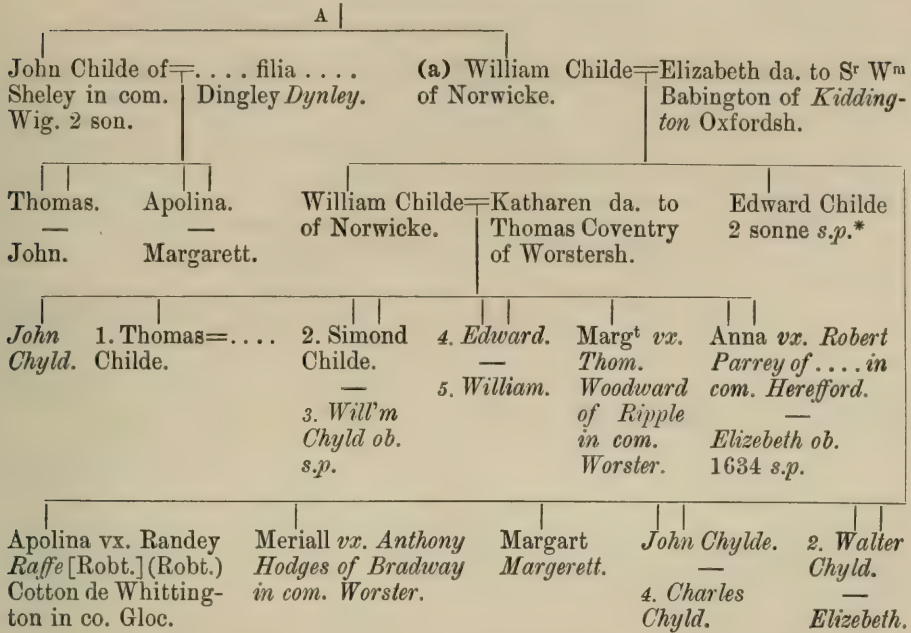
p. Rob<sup>t</sup> Cooke, Clar., 17 Eliz., 10 March 1575.

(a) Memorandum that in the book of certificates in the office of Armes, the field gules, a chevron ermine, three eagles or, for W<sup>m</sup> Childe of Northwicke.

ARMS OF BABINGTON.—Argent, ten torteauxes, 4, 3, 2, 1, a file of three points azure, a crescent for difference.



\* In Harl. MS. 1566 this William is omitted, and Ann Hunkes is made wife of the preceding Edmond.



## Clare.

Harl. 1043, fo. 38. Harl. 1566, fo. 129<sup>b</sup>.

Sr RALPHE CLARE.

ARMS.—Or, three chevronels gules. CREST.—A buck's head cabossed proper.

*A patent graunted to Simon Clare of Cromendabitot in com. Worcester who is lineally descended of Gilbert Clare of the said county, p. Will<sup>m</sup> Harvey Clarenceulx King of Armes 1562.*

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, three chevronels gules within a bordure engrailed azure, CLARE; 2, Argent, a chevron between three spears' heads gules, on a chief azure three birds or, RYCE; 3, Or, two lions passant-guardant that in chief gules the other azure, DABYTOT.

CREST.—A buck's head cabossed proper.

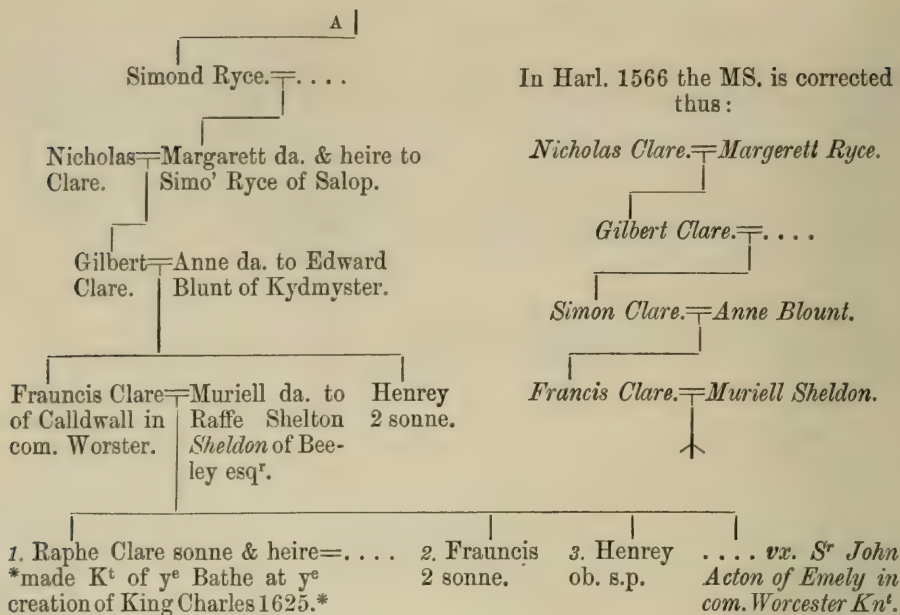
Sr Gefferey Dabitott K<sup>t</sup>. = . . .

John Dabitott esq<sup>r</sup>. = . . .

Thomas Ryce of Shrewsbry. = Margarett da. & heire to John Dabittotte esq<sup>r</sup>.

\* Called "5 son" in Harl. MS. 1566.





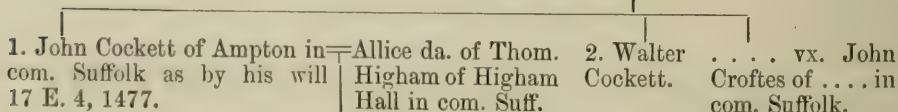
## Cockett.

Harl. 1566, fo. 184.

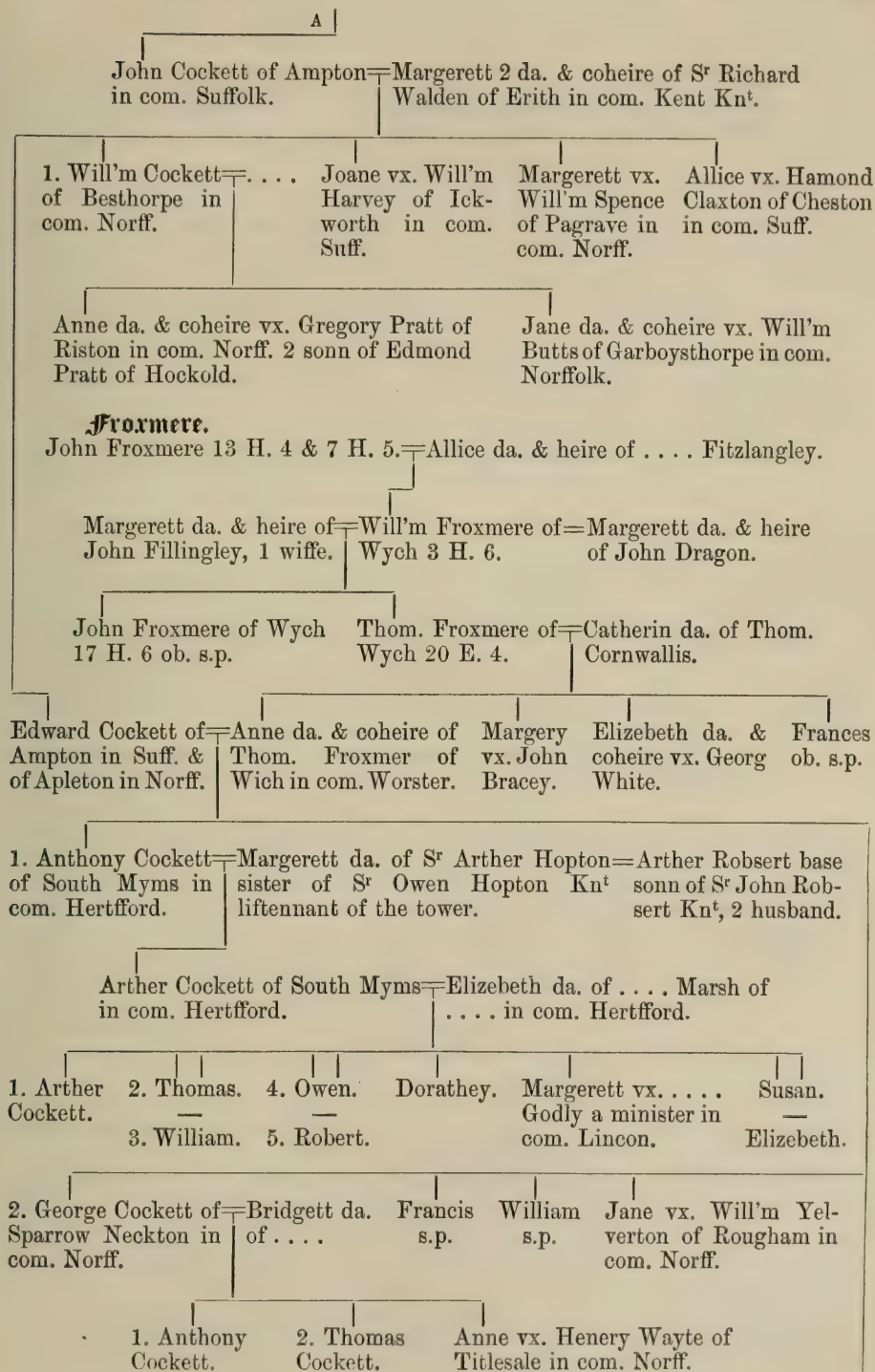
ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen: 1, *Per bend argent and sable, three fleurs-de-lis in bend counterchanged*, COCKETT; 2, *Or, on a bend cottised azure between six martlets gules three wings argent*, WALDEN; 3, *Or, on a chief sable three martlets of the field, a crescent gules for difference*, OWGAN; 4, *Gules, a chevron ermine*, KIRKLEY; 5, *Vaire argent and sable, a canton gules*, STAUNTON; 6, *Gules, three eagles displayed argent*, HARFFORD; 7, *Argent, on a chief sable a lion passant-guardant or*, MALLYFFANT; 8, *Gules, three roaches naiant in pale argent*, ROCH; 9, *Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent*, MILBORNE; 10, *Argent, a chevron between three leaves gules*, JOYCE; 11, *Sable, a griffin segreant between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent*, FROXMER; 12, *Argent, a fess between six oak-leaves gules*, FITZLANGLEY; 13, *Sable, a chevron engrailed argent between three leopards' faces or*, FILLINGLEY; 14, *Sable, a fess between three talbots statant argent*; 15, *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, a wyvern volant of the first*, RUDINGS.

CREST.—*A man's head in profile couped at the shoulders proper, habited vert, collar or, wreathed round the temples argent and sable, on his head a cap bendy wavy of six of the third and azure, a mullet for difference.*

John Cockett of Ampton in com. Suff. = . . .  
as by his will 15 H. 6, 1437.



\* \* This is in a later hand.



|  |   |  |   |   |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| 3. Thom's Cockett=<br>of Bromsthorpe in<br>com. Norfolk. | Anne da. of John<br>Boteler of Droyt-<br>wich in com.<br>Worster. | .... vx. ....<br>Meggs of the<br>Ile of Ely. | Anne vx. ....<br>Shouldham of<br>.... in com.<br>Norff. | Margerett vx.<br>Humffrey<br>Bedingffeld. |
|--|---|--|---|---|

|  |  |   |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| Mabell vx. Sam-<br>well Gambell of<br>Norff. | Bridgett vx.<br>John Brewster<br>of Norff. | Anne vx. John<br>Dove of Atle-<br>borow in Norff. | Frances vx.<br>John Cremer<br>of Norff. | Catherin vx.<br>John Steed<br>of Norff. |
|--|--|---|---|---|

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| 1. Froxmer Cockett=<br>the elder of King's<br>Lyn & of Broms-<br>thorpe in Norff. | Bridgett da.<br>of George<br>Fowler of<br>Bromhill in<br>com. Norff. | 2. St Edward=<br>Cockett of<br>London Kn <sup>t</sup><br>ob. 24 Sep-<br>tember 1626<br>s.p. | Anne da. of St Christopher<br>Yelverton the Judg, & sister<br>of St Henery Yelverton at-<br>torney to King James &<br>after Judg, & widdow of<br>Thom. Sherland of .... in<br>com. Suffolk. |
|---|--|---|---|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Thomas Cockett sonn<br>& heire ob. s.p. | Abbigall da. & sole heire vx. John Walpoole 2 sonn of<br>Calibutt Walpoole of Howghton in com. Norff. 1634. |
|---|---|

|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| 3. Thomas=.... da. of<br>Cockett. .... Cleere<br>of Stokesley<br>in com.<br>Norff. | 4. Froxmer=<br>Cockett the<br>yonger of<br>the Colledge<br>in the City<br>of Worster. | Elizebeth da. of<br>.... Wheeler<br>of Droytwich in<br>com. Worster. | Jane vx. John Lane of<br>South Creak. —<br>Lyddia vx. W <sup>m</sup> Simpson<br>of Cockthorpe in Norff. |
|--|---|--|---|

|                         |                       |                                 |                  |                             |                     |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Thomas Cockett.<br>— | 3. Edward<br>Cockett. | Anne the<br>elder dyed<br>yong. | Mary<br>Cockett. | Anne Cockett<br>the yonger. | 4. John<br>Cockett. |
| 2. Froxmer Cockett.     |                       |                                 |                  |                             |                     |

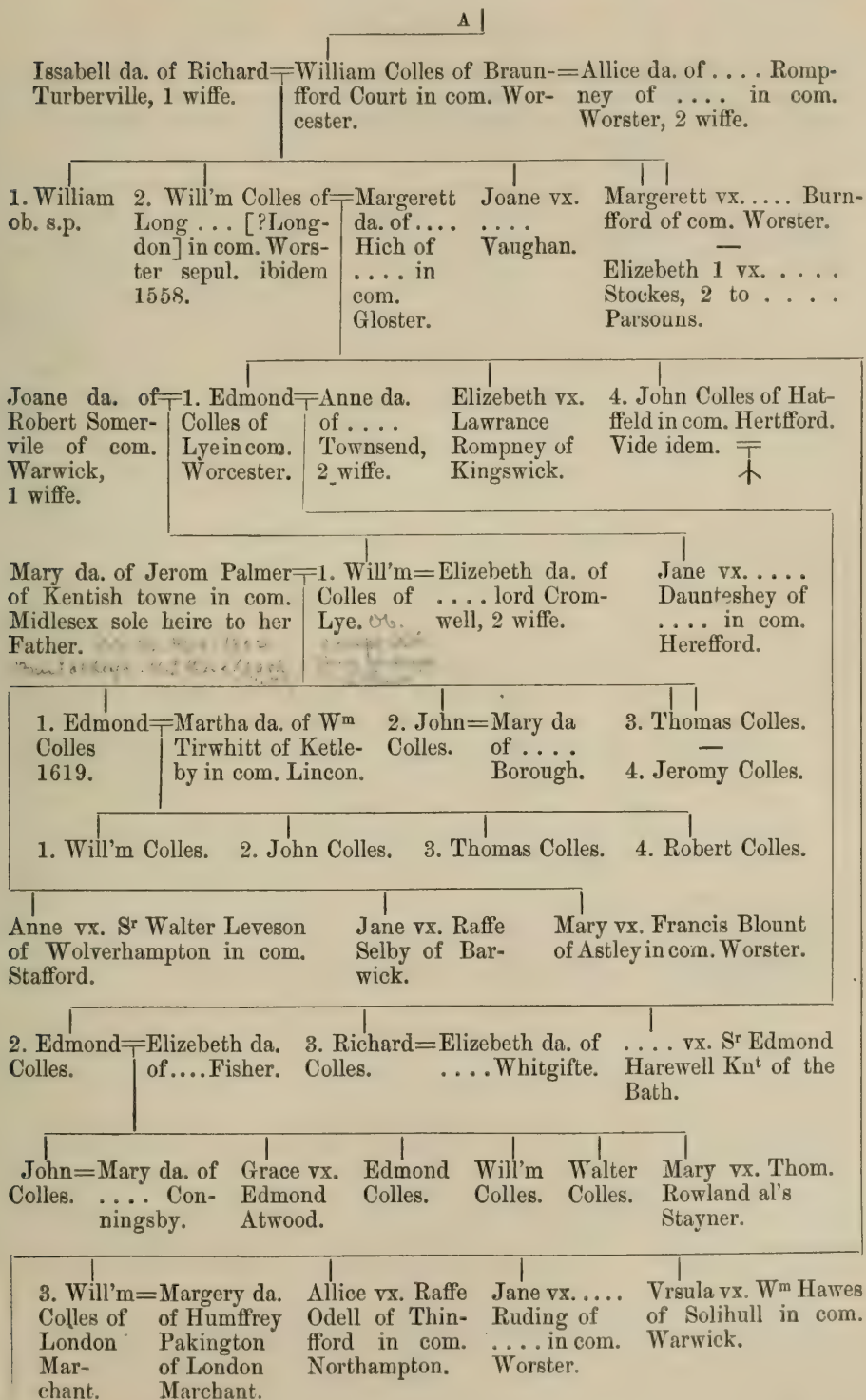
## Colles.

Harl. 1566, fo. 141, etc.

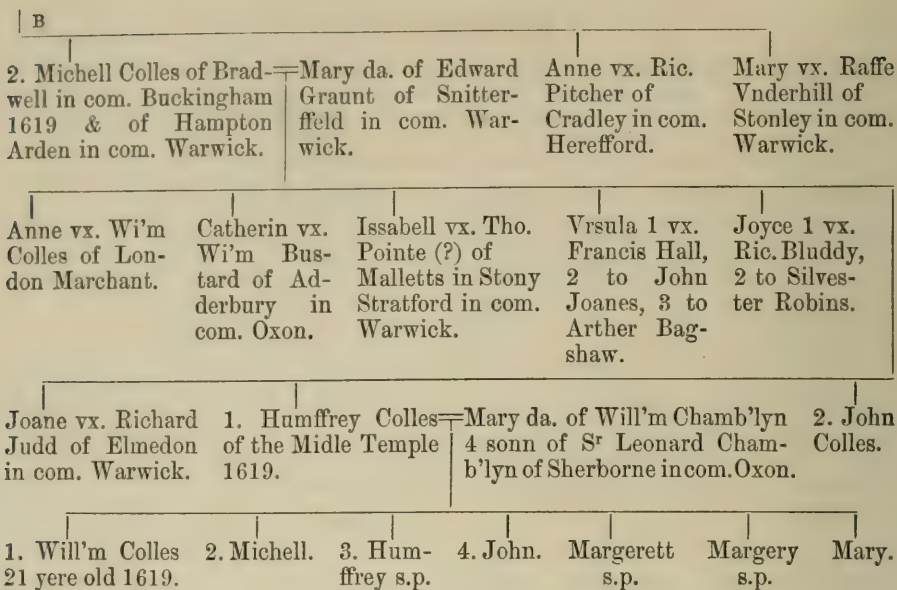
ARMS.—Quarterly of six : Gules, a chevron argent between three lions' heads erased or, COLLES ; 2, Per fess or and argent, three estoiles sable, HICH ; 3, Azure, a fleur-de-lis in chief argent and two trefoils in base or, within a bordure engrailed of the last, PALMER ; 4, Argent, two bars vert, HERTHULL or HARTHILL ; 5, Gules, a bend cottised between six martlets or, COTTON ; 6, Per chevron crenellée sable and argent, three mullets counterchanged, CHEESMAN.

CREST.—A sea-pie with wings endorsed sable platée, preying on a dolphin lying on its back proper.

Richard Colles of Powick in the parish=Margerett da. of Thom. Hall  
of Suckley in com. Worcester 26 H. 6. of .... in com. Worcester.







## Colwell.

Harl. 1566, fo. 179<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, three chevronels sable, each charged with five bezants.*

Cuthbert Colwell of . . . in com. York. = . . .

Will'm Colwell of Feuersham in com. Kent. = . . .

Robert Colwell of Goodwinston nigh = . . . da. of John. William.  
Faversham in com. Kent. . . . Bull.

Richard Colwell of Faversham. = . . . da. & heire of John Bellinger.

1. John Colwell = . . . Robert Colwell = Dorathey Thomas Colwell = . . .  
of Faversham. da. of John of . . . in com.  
Goldsmyth. Worcester.

George Robert. Rose. Barbara.  
Colwell.

John Colwell. Richard Colwell.

|          |           |         |            |         |       |           |
|----------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|-------|-----------|
| Thomas.  | Robert.   | Henery. | Anne.      | Susann. | Mary. | Dorathey. |
| Richard. | Germaine. | John.   | Elizebeth. | Hellen. | Jaue. |           |

## Coningsby.

Harl. 1566, fo. 119.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of nine : 1, *Gules, three coneyes couchant argent within a bordure engrailed sable* ; 2, *Or, three piles in point gules, on a canton argent a griffin segreant sable* ; 3, *Or, a lion rampant gules within a bordure engrailed sable* ; 4, *Per fess azure and or, a pale counterchanged and three lions rampant of the second* ; 5, *Sable, a fess ermine between three goats' heads erased argent* ; 6, *Sable, a saltire engrailed argent* ; 7, *Gules, on a fess between six martlets argent three quatrefoils of the field* ; 8, *Gules, a lion rampant queuee fourchée argent, ducally crowned or* ; 9, *Or, on a saltire engrailed sable a bezant.*

**CREST.**—*A coney sejant argent.*

**ANOTHER CREST** (tricked in pencil).—*A wild-man holding a tree eradicated.*

Sr Will'm Coningsby Kn<sup>t</sup> sonn of Roger = Benedict da. & heire of  
sonn of John sonn of Roger the baron. Ingram de Freme.

Thomas Coningsby esq<sup>r</sup>. = Theophania da. of Sr John  
Almaine Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Guy Coningsby. John Coningsby esq<sup>r</sup>. = Alice da. of Thom. Stoner.

Thomas Coningsby. = Blanch da. of . . . Hawley.

Thomas Coningsby. = Elizebeth da. & heire of . . . Whethill  
of Whethill in com. Sallop.

Humffrey Coningsby of Neane Solers  
in com. Sallop esq<sup>r</sup>.

Thomas = Catherin da. of  
Coningsby. . . . Waldeff.

Sr Humffrey Coningsby = . . . da. & heire  
Kn<sup>t</sup> Lord Cheeffe Justice. of . . . Fereby  
of Lincolnshire.

. . . vx. . . .  
Soley of com.  
Worster.

. . . vx. Sr James  
FitzJames of  
com. Dorssett.

3. John Coningsby.  
Vide Hertford.

. . . vx. . . .  
Tyndall of Norff.

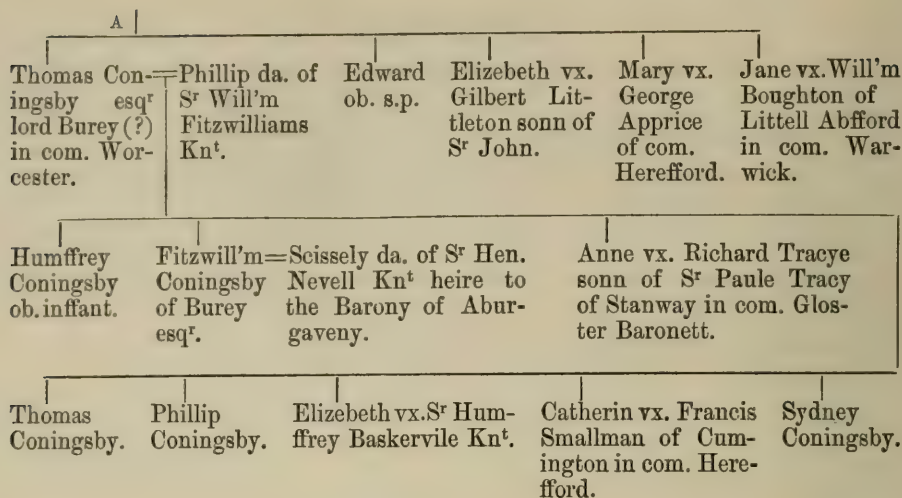
. . . vx. . . . Barkley  
of Glostershire.

1. Thomas Coningsby = Scissely da. & heire of  
of Hampton Courte in John Salwey of Stan-  
com. Hereford. fford in com. Worster.

2. Sr Will'm Coningsby Kn<sup>t</sup>  
one of the Judges of the  
King's Bench.

Humffrey = Anne da. of Sr Thom. Engleffeld Kn<sup>t</sup>  
Coningsby one of the Justices of the King's  
esq<sup>r</sup>. Bench.

Elizebeth 1 vx. Will'm sonn &  
heire of Sr Phillip Paris Kn<sup>t</sup>,  
2 to Sr Will'm Cavendish.



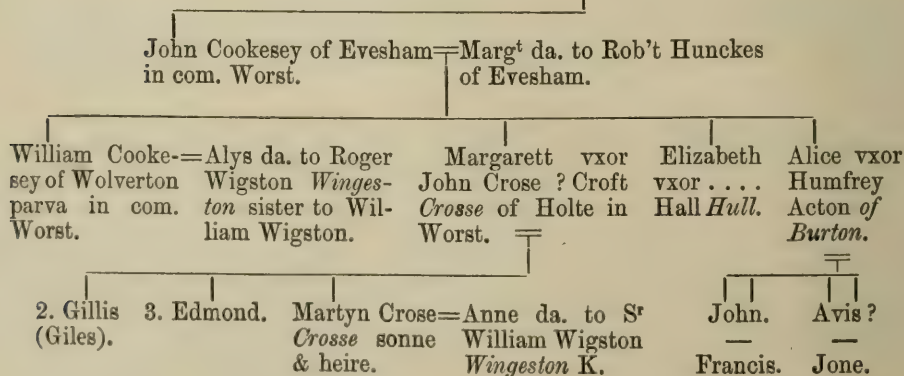
## Cookesey.

Harl. 1043, fo. 14<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 92. Harl. 1486, fo. 4<sup>b</sup>, in [ ].  
Harl. 1352, fo. 6<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend [azure] between two mullets sable three cinquefoils or, all within a bordure gules bezantée.*

CREST (Harl. 1566).—*A wolf's head sable charged on the neck with a cinquefoil between two barrulets or.*

Richard Cookesey of Mytton. = . . .

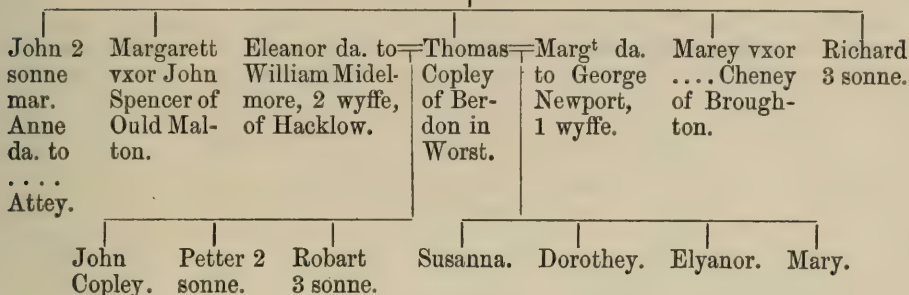


## Copley.

Harl. 1043, fo. 13<sup>b</sup>. *Harl.* 1566, fo. 91. Harl. 1486, fo. 4.  
Harl. 1352, fo. 6.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross moline sable a martlet or.*

William Copley of Bedings [for = Bennett da. to Tho. Chaloner  
Bedingfield ?] in Suff. of Enfylde.



## Daubigny.

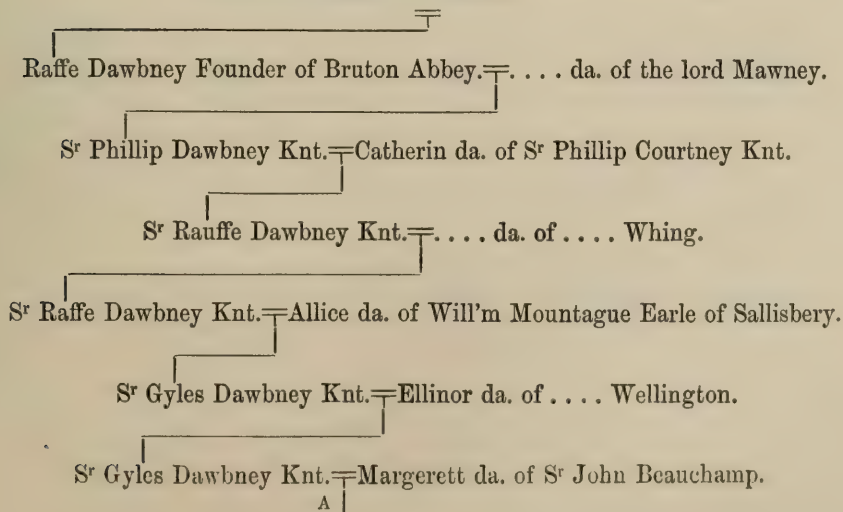
*Harl.* 1043, fo. 12. Harl. 1566, fo. 80. Harl. 1486, fo. 4<sup>b</sup>.  
Harl. 1352, fo. 7, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Gules, five fusils in fess argent, over all a bendlet sinister or. Bendlet sable in Harl. 1566.*

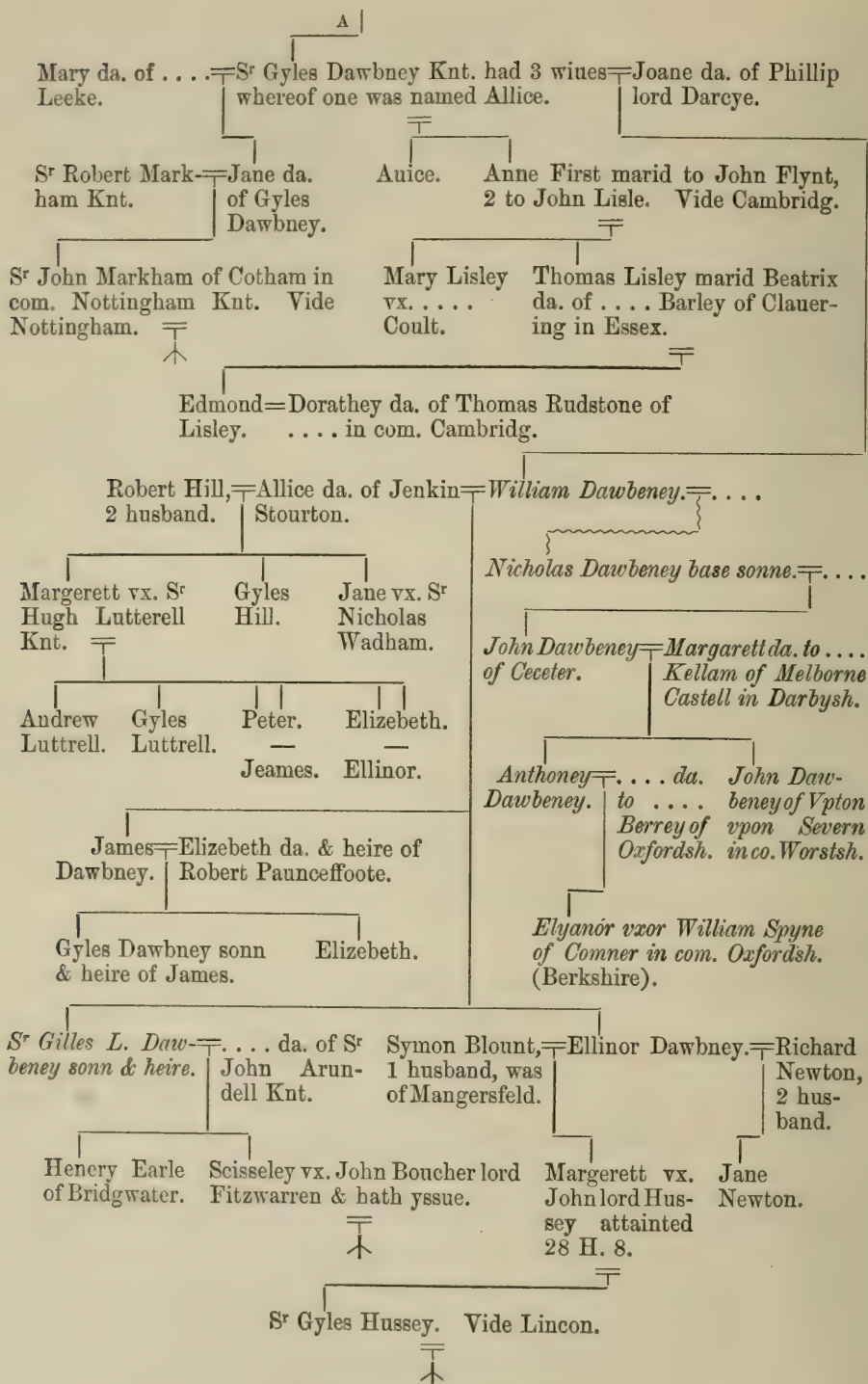
CREST.—*A mulberry-tree vert, fructed gules, a band round the trunk or. Harl. 1566 adds a bendlet sinister ....*

This descent is enlarged by a labored pettegree.

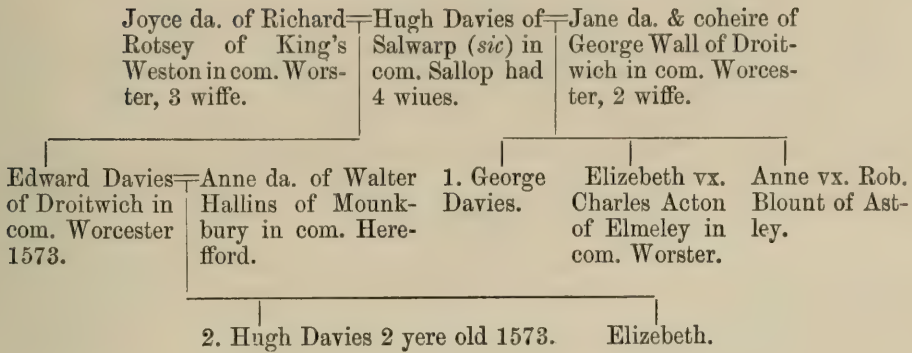
.... lord Albermarle lord of the Hundred  
of South Peterton & Dunster.







## Davies.

Harl. 1566, fo. 187<sup>b</sup>.

## Dethicke.

Harl. 1043, fo. 25. Harl. 1566, fo. 122.

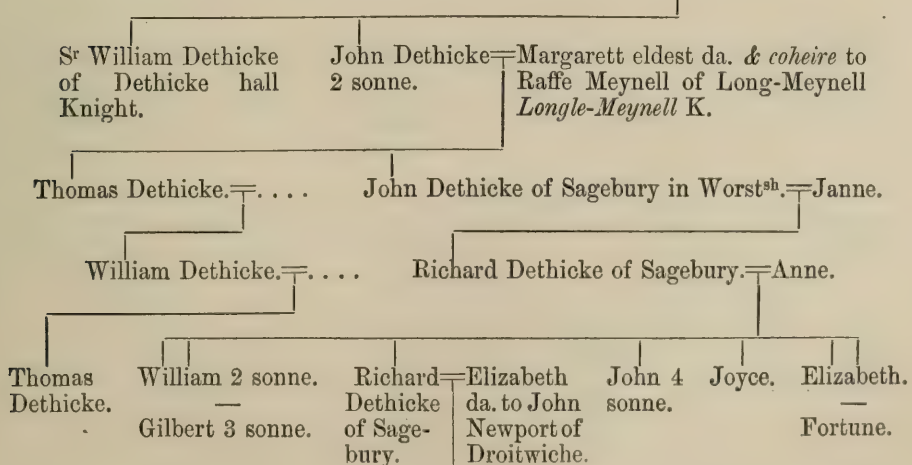
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a fess vairée or and gules between three water-bougets sable, a crescent for difference; 2 and 3, Paley of six or and gules, on a fess sable three horseshoes argent.*

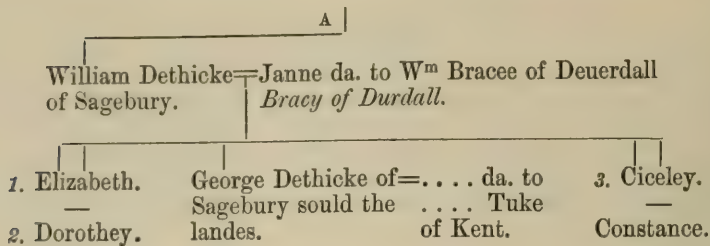
Harl. 1566 gives in the third quarter, *Argent, on a cross sable between four crescents gules five mullets or.*

CREST.—*A nag's head erased . . . a crescent for difference.*

Harl. 1566 gives, *A nag's head coupéd argent.*

Rauffe Dethicke of Dethicke Hall in Darbish. — . . .





## Dighton.

Harl. 1566, ff. 181-183.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion passant between three crosses formée filchée gules, a mullet sable for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a hawk close argent, beaked and legged gules, a mullet for difference.*

Thomas Dighton of Swaby in com. Lincon.=Sara da. of ... Metham.

Sr Henery Dighton of ... =Eva sister of Will'm lord  
in com. Yorke.      Scroope Earle of Wilts.

1. Will'm=Maudlin sister of Sr William      2. John Dighton. Vide Lincon.  
Dighton.      Mirfield Knt.      ↑

Christopher Dighton M<sup>r</sup> Artes in Oxon.=Mary da. of ... Conyers.

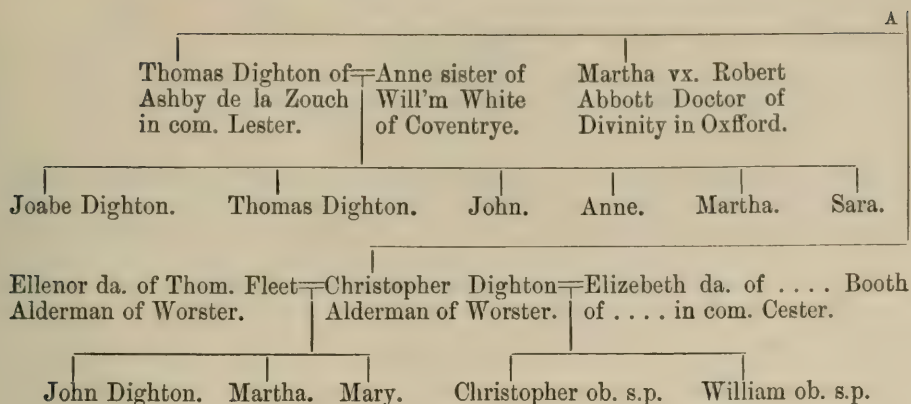
Will'm Dighton.=... da. of ... Garthrop al's Gawthrop.

1. Christopher Digh-      2. Henery Digh-      3. Thomas=Joane da.      4. Robert Digh-  
ton of Winsby in com.      ton of Lincon      Dighton of      ton of Wolvey in  
Lincon. Vide Lincon.      Citty. Vide Lin-      Normanby      of ...      com. Yorke.  
↑      con.      ↑      in com.      Eland.      Vide Lincon.  
Lincon.

Richard=...      John Dighton.      Margett da. of=Christopher=Alice da. of ...  
Dighton.      ...      ... Belling-      Dighton.      Conyard al's  
   ham, 1 wiffe.      Richardson.

Robert      ...      1. John Dighton=Catherin      2. Will'm=Mary da. of ...  
Dighton.      Dighton.      M<sup>r</sup> of Artes in      da. of      Dighton.      Harewood in  
Cambridg.      ...      com. Worster.

Christopher Dighton.      Ellen.      Elizebeth.      A

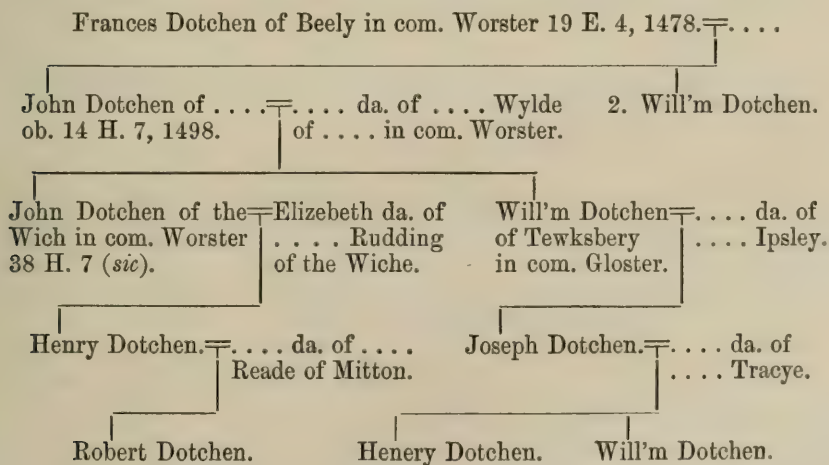


## Dotchen.

Harl. 1566, fo. 178.

**ARMS.**—*Argent, a chevron gules, fretty or, between three roses of the second, stalked and leaved vert.*

**CREST.**—*A stork's head erased argent between two wings expanded sable.*





## Dyneley.

Harl. 1043, fo. 13<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 89, *Dynley*. Harl. 1486, fo. 5.

Harl. 1352, fo. 7<sup>b</sup>, in ( ). Portions in [ ] are in a later hand.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six : 1, *Argent, a fess sable, in chief a mullet of the second between two pellets, DYNELEY*; 2, *Ermine, three chess-rooks sable, HANDSACRE*; 3, *Gules, a saltire engrailed argent between four mullets or, HARDWICK*; 4, *Or, a fret sable charged with eleven—nine in Harl. 1566—cross-crosslets fitchée argent, BGG*; 5, *Ermine, a chief quarterly or and gules, St. NICHOLAS*; 6, *Gules, on a chevron argent three talbots passant sable, . . .*

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a dragon's head of the same.

Richard Dyneley = Elyanor da. & heire to  
(of Charlton in (Sir Simon) Hansacre (of  
com. Wigorniae). Hansacre and Charlton  
in com. Wigorniae 5<sup>o</sup> Ed.  
3).

Symon Handsacre Knt.  
Lord of Handsacre &  
Charleton A<sup>o</sup> 5 E. 3.  
(By his seale An<sup>o</sup> 5 E. 3.)  
Above it is tricked : Ermine,  
three chess-rooks. Crest—  
A dragon's head out of a  
ducal coronet.—ED.

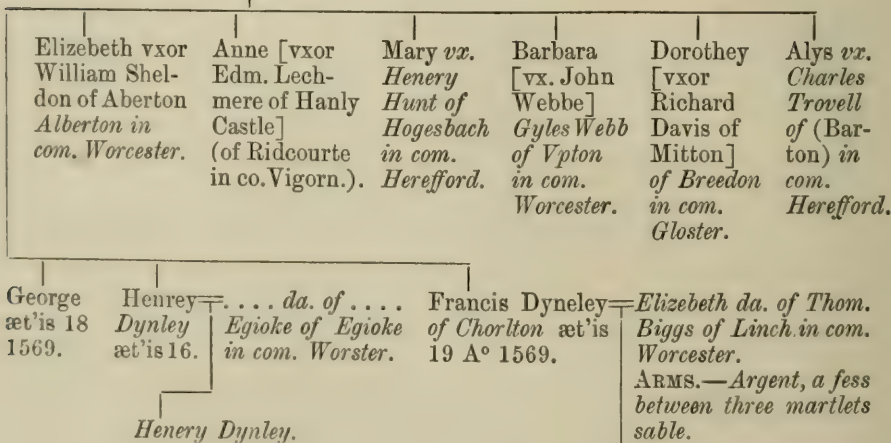
Thomas Dyneley = . . . da. to . . . Throg-  
merton.

Richard Dyneley = Margaret da. to . . . Tracey.

William Dyneley of Chorlton = Alice da. & coheire to John Hardwicke of  
in com. Worcester. Lyndley in Leicestershire. Vide Lester.

John Dyneley = Elizabeth da. & heire to Roger . . . vx. . . . Chawcomber  
of Chorlton. St Nycholas of Thorne in Kent. of . . . in com. Gloster.

Henry Dyneley = Mary da. to St Edward Nevill K. lord of Aburgaveny  
of Chorlton. (of Beerlinge in Kent).



| A   |                    |  |                  |   |                 |                    |                   |
|---|--------------------|--|------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Henery Dynley.=Joane da. of Sr Edward Pitts<br>of Cureward in com. Worcester. |                    |  |                  | Ellinor vx. Francis Egioko of<br>Egioko in com. Worcester Kn <sup>t</sup> . |                 |                    |                   |
| Mary<br>vx.<br>....<br>Eton.  | Francis<br>Dynley. | Elizebeth vx.<br>.... Hasell-<br>wood of Wyke<br>nere Parshor. | Gyles<br>Dynley. | Anthony<br>Dynley.  | Anne<br>Dynley. | William<br>Dynley. | Thomas<br>Dynley. |

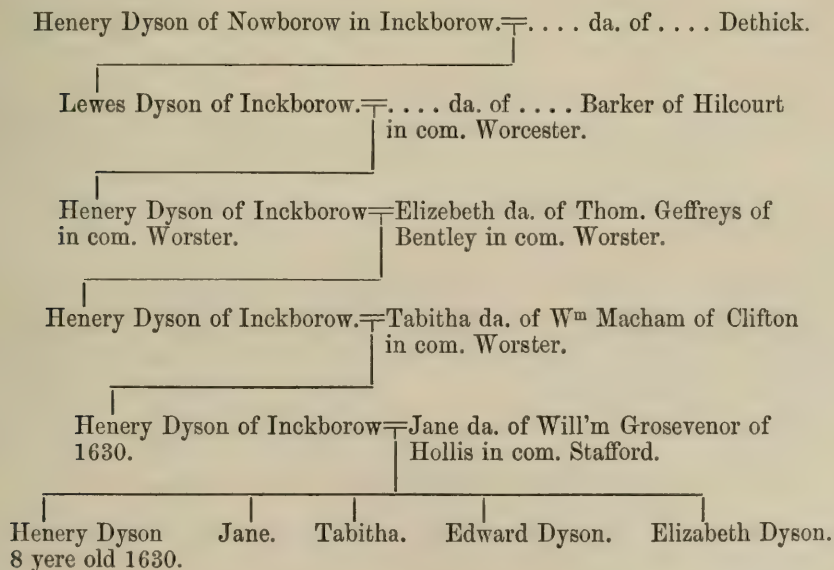
## Dyson.

Harl. 1566, fo. 159.

ARMS.—Azure, a sun per pale sable and or.

CREST.—On a mount vert a paschal lamb argent, the head surrounded with a nimbus or.

MOTTO.—MORTALE NON OPTO.



## Egioke.

Harl. 1043, fo. 12, Egiyoke. Harl. 1566, fo. 82<sup>b</sup>, Egiyoke. Harl. 1486, fo. 5<sup>b</sup>.  
Harl. 1352, fo. 8.

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Per pale azure and argent, a griffin passant counterchanged.*  
This in the Visitation.—Harl. 1566.

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Azure, two cinquefoils in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base or.*  
CREST.—*A griffin passant per pale or and azure.*

This Auntiant & they vse it now.—Harl. 1566.

Thomas Egiyoke of Egiyoke in com. Worcester. = Elizabeth da. to . . . Morgan.

Humfrey Egiyoke of Egiyoke. = Margaret da. to Henry More Moore.

|                    |                      |  |  |                                |   |                                    |
|--------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Thomas<br>2 sonne. | Henry<br>3<br>sonne. | John<br>Egiyoke<br>of<br>Egiyoke<br>in co.<br>Worster. | = Anne da. to Nicholas Husband (sic) Huband of Ippesley in com. Warwick. | Richard<br>Egiyoke<br>4 sonne. | = Elizabeth da. to Bawldwyn Sheldon of Brodway in com. Worcester. | Jonne<br>vxor<br>Thomas<br>Morgan. |
|--------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|

|           |  |  |  |   |
|-----------|--|--|--|---|
| Dorothey. | S <sup>r</sup> Francis Egiyoke<br>Knight of Egiyoke<br>ob. 22 of Nouember<br>1622 buried at S <sup>t</sup><br>Marg'ett at Westminster. | = Ellinor da. of Francis Dynley of Chorlton in com. Worcester esq. | Elizabeth 1 vx.<br>. . . . Channell<br>Docter of Phisicke, 2 . . . .<br>Abbotts Bishop of Sarum. | Mary vx. S <sup>r</sup> Geruas<br>Clifton of Clifton in com. Nottingham & widdow of S <sup>r</sup> Francis Leake of . . . .<br>in com. Darby. |
|-----------|--|--|--|---|

|   |  |                    |  |   |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--|---|--|
| Anne vx.<br>Foulk<br>Knottesford<br>of Stodley<br>in com.<br>Warwick. | Elizebeth vx.<br>Phillip Bar-<br>crofte of Mere-<br>greene in com.<br>Worster. | Marcy<br>ob. yong. | Mary vx.<br>W <sup>m</sup> Liggon<br>of Maders-<br>feld in<br>com.<br>Worcester. | Ellinor vx.<br>George<br>Sauage of<br>Tidmington<br>in com.<br>Worcester. | Frances vx.<br>Martin<br>Sandes of<br>Ombersley<br>in com.<br>Worcester. |
|---|--|--------------------|--|---|--|

|                      |   |                    |                    |
|----------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. John<br>ob. yong. | 2. John Egiyoke of<br>Lincoln's Inn 1635. | 3. George Egiyoke. | 4. Edward Egiyoke. |
|----------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|

## Euett.

Harl. 1566, fo. 193.

EUETT OF WOODHALL IN CO. WORCESTER.

ARMS.—*Or, a cross formée flory gules, quarter-pierced of the field.*

CREST.—*A demi-dragon or, holding between the feet a cross formée gules.*

## Foliot.

Harl. 1043, fo. 6<sup>b</sup>. *Harl. 1566, fo. 42, etc.* Harl. 1352, fo. 8<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

Portions in [ ] appear to be additions.

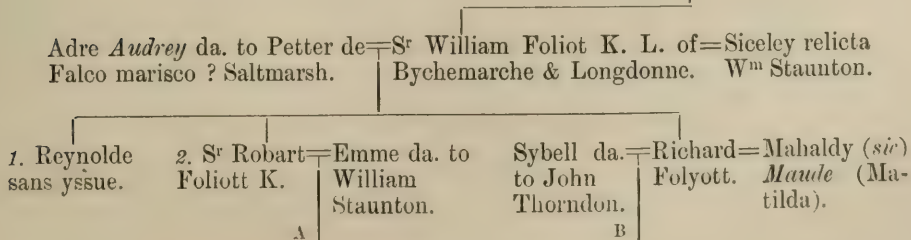
ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Argent, a lion rampant queueée fourchée purpure, ducally crowned or; 2, Argent, on a chief gules three bucks' heads cabossed or, GREET; 3, Or, two bendlets gules, in sinister chief an escallop—sable in Harl. 1566; 4, Sable, a chevron between three crescents argent; 5, Azure, a bend or cottised ermine between six martlets of the second.*

Thus in the Vissitation.—Harl. 1566.

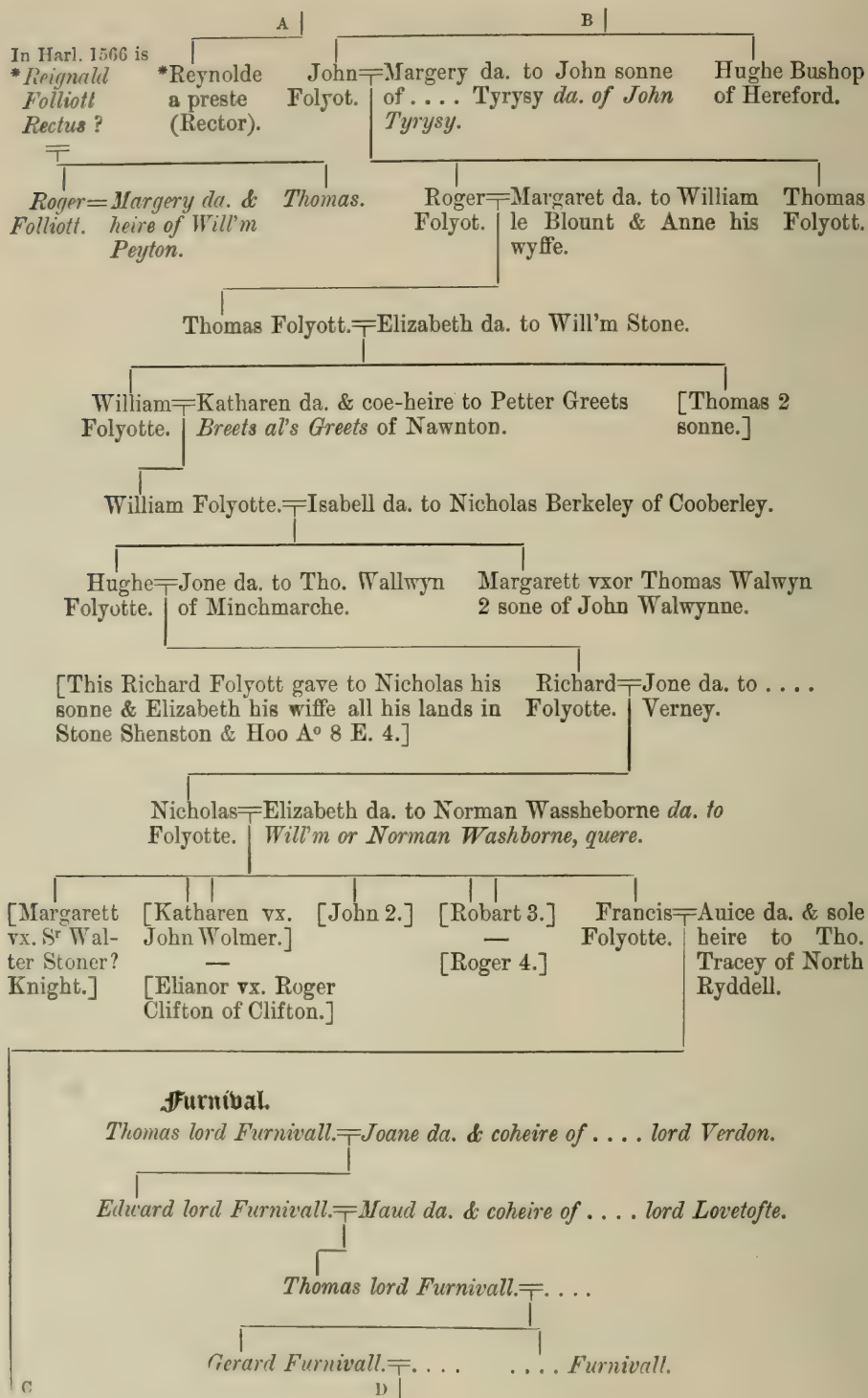
Harl. 1566 gives as a sixth quartering: *Checky gules and vert, on a bend or three birds sable.*

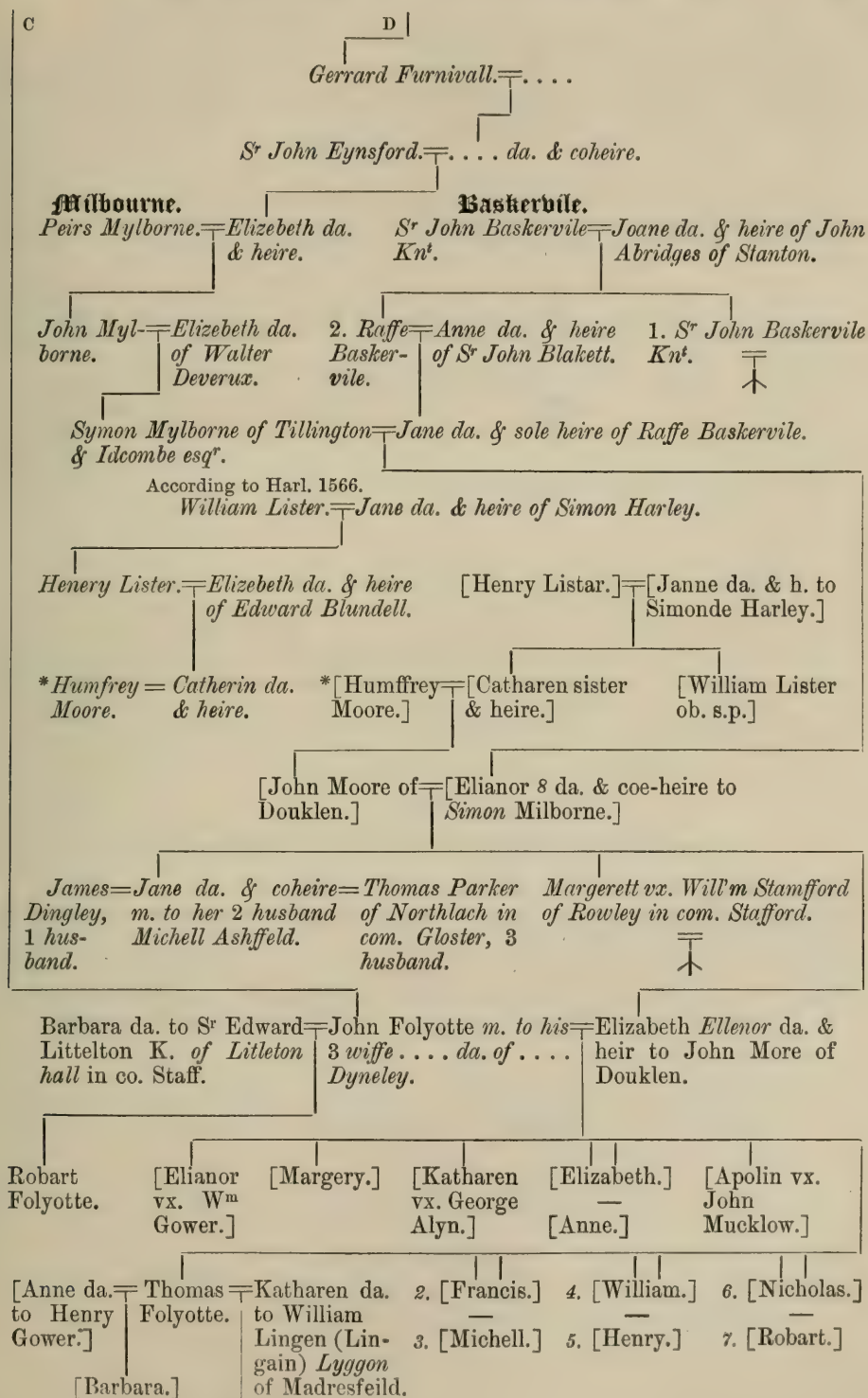
ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Quarterly of twenty-four: 1, FOLIOT, as above; 2, Argent, on a chief gules three bucks' heads cabossed or; 3, Or, two bendlets gules, in sinister chief an escallop sable; 4, Sable, a chevron between three crescents argent; 5, Azure, a bend or cottised ermine between six martlets of the second; 6, Checky gules and vert, on a bend or three birds sable, MOORE; 7, Azure, a fess argent between three fleurs-de-lis or within a bordure of the second; 8, Or, on a bend cottised sable a crescent for difference; 9, Sable, a lion passant between six cross-crosslets argent; 10, Per pale ermine and sable, a chevron counterchanged; 11, Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent; 12, Gules, fretty ermine; 13, Gules, a bend between six martlets or, a crescent for difference; 14, Or, a fret gules; 15, Argent, a lion rampant per fess gules and sable; 16, Argent, on a chevron gules between three hurts a crescent or; 17, Gules, a fess checky argent and sable between six crosses patonce or; 18, Quarterly per fess indented gules and ermine, a file of three points per pale or and sable; 19, Gules, a fess ermine, in chief a file of five points or; 20, Quarterly argent and gules, on a bend sable three martlets or; 21, Argent, two lions passant coward azure; 22, Or, a chevron azure between three lions' heads erased gules; 23, Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or; 24, Azure, a bend cottised between six cross-crosslets fitchée or.*

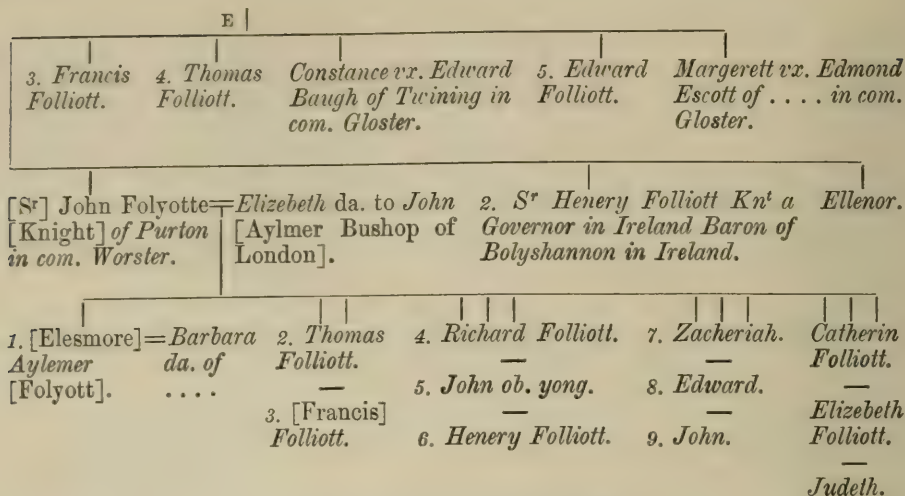
Sr Richard Foliot Knight lord of Bychemarche. = . . .











## Forster.

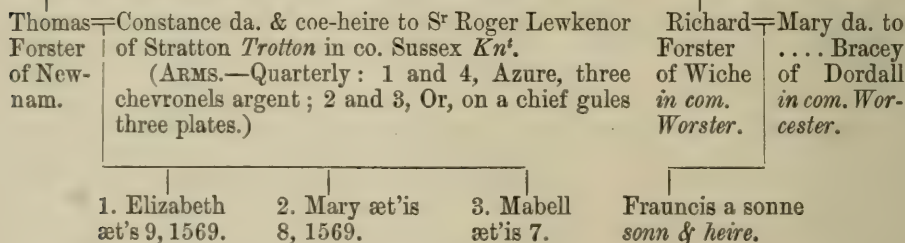
Harl. 1043, fo. 12<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 85. Harl. 1486, fo. 5<sup>b</sup>.  
Harl. 1352, fo. 9, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron argent between three pheons or as many escallops of the field.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased argent, attired, collared, and lined or.*

Robart Forster of Knyghton. = . . . da. to . . . Cooke.

Richard Forster. = Elizabeth da. to Richard Acton of Sutton.



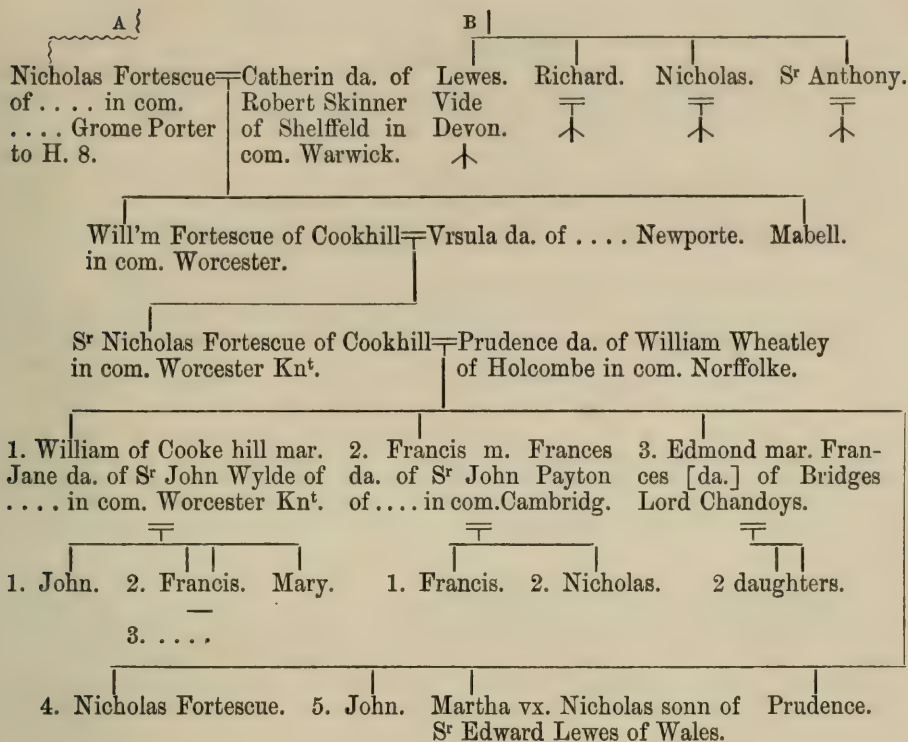
## Fortescue.

Harl. 1566, fo. 191.

. . . = John Fortescue of S . . irlston = Alice da. of John Cockworthy.  
in com. Deuon.

A

B



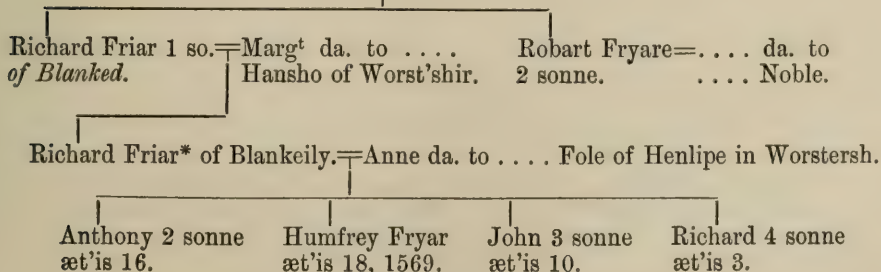
Fríar.

Harl. 1043, fo. 16. *Harl. 1566, fo. 99, Fryar.* Harl. 1486, fo. 7, in [ ].  
Harl. 1352, fo. 9<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three dolphins naiant embowed argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or an antelope's head argent (armed, maned, and tufted of the first).*

Humfrey Friar of Blankeily— . . . da. to . . . Welshe of Shilsley parva  
*Blanked* in co. Worster. | *Littell Shedesley in com.* . . .



\* In Harl. 1566 his issue is given as a son, Edward, and three daughters, Elizabeth, Anne, and Emme. Harl. 1352 and 1486 also give the same.—ED.



## Geffereys.

Harl. 1043, fo. 16<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 101. Harl. 1486, fo. 7, in [ ].  
Harl. 1352, fo. 10<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Sable, a lion rampant between three scaling-ladders erect or.*  
CREST.—*On a rock argent a castle with two towers domed or.*

Thus in the Vissitation, & also in the Vissitation made 1634.—Harl. 1566.

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Argent, a chevron between three scaling-ladders sable.*

Thus made in the trompett Banners ffor Will'm Geffereys of Holme Castell, high shreene 1630, by a buriall escocchion impaled w<sup>th</sup> Westffaling.—Harl. 1566.

Henry Geffereys of Holme Castell in com. Worcester. = . . . da. to . . . Dykyn.

Alis Anne da. to Sr George = William Gefferys of Holme Castell = Alice da. to . . .  
Baynham Knight (2 wife). mar<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>ly</sup> Isabell da. to Sr Edward Bauge (Bouge),  
Ferry (Ferrers) K. 1 wyffe.

Anne da. to Thomas Barnaby = Henry Geffereys = Anne da. to John Margaret  
of Hull Hill in com. Worster, of Holme Castell. Walshe of Lyttell vxor Willia'  
widdow of Francis Coningsby, Shellsley, 1 wyffe. Childe.  
renupt. Sr Francis Kelleby,  
2<sup>ly</sup> to John Child.

Alice. Katharen. William Geffereys = . . . da. of Herbert Mary. Isabell.  
of Holme Castell. Westffaling Bishop of Herefford. Sybell.

Will'm Geffreys = . . . da. of Anne vx. John Frances. 2. Edward 4. Herbert  
of Holme Castell . . . Kemp Nott of Shels- Geffreys. Geffreys.  
esq<sup>r</sup> high Shreene of . . . in ley Beauchamp  
of Worcester com. Here- in com. Worces- 3. Richard John  
1630. ford. ter. Geffreys. Geffreys.

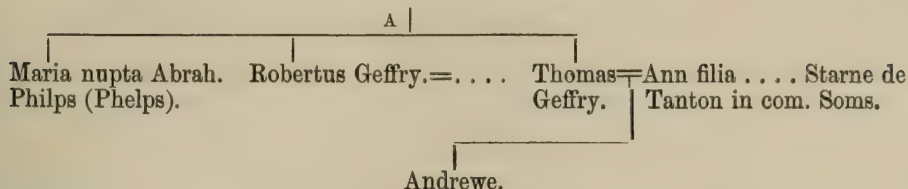
## Geffry.

Harl. 1486, fo. 6<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1352, fo. 10, in ( ).

Robertus Geffry de . . . anciente = Eliza filia . . . Churchill.  
bearer to K. Henry.

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion rampant or  
debruised by a bendlet gules.*

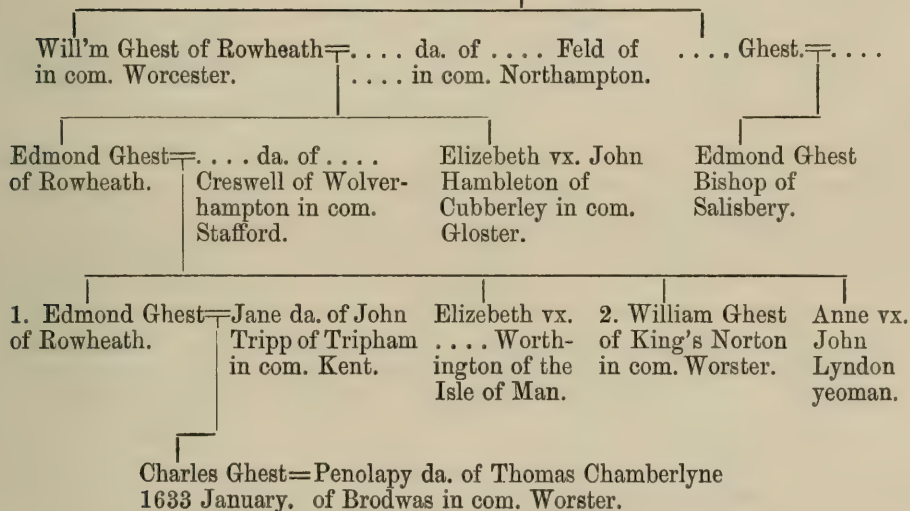
Andrew Jeffry de . . . = Magdal. fillia . . . Fen de . . .



## Ghest.

Harl. 1566, fo. 188<sup>b</sup>.

Thomas Ghest.=. . . .



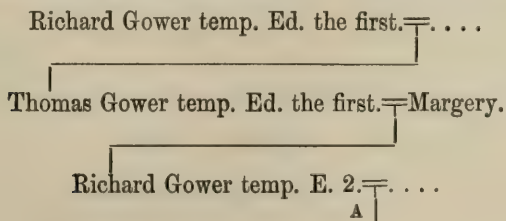
## Gower.

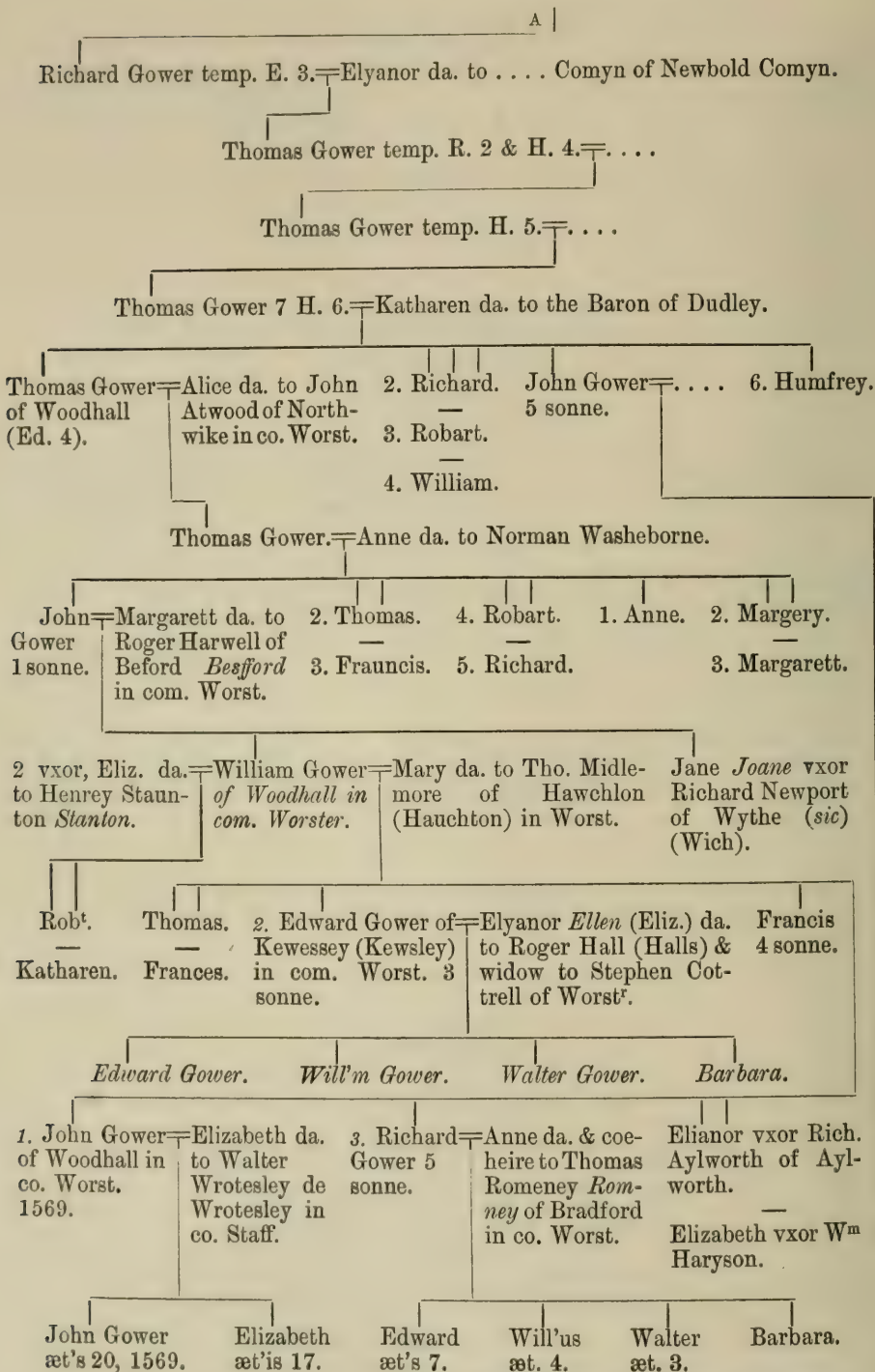
Harl. 1043, fo. 8<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 52. Harl. 1486, fo. 7<sup>b</sup>.

Harl. 1352, fo. 11, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased or.*

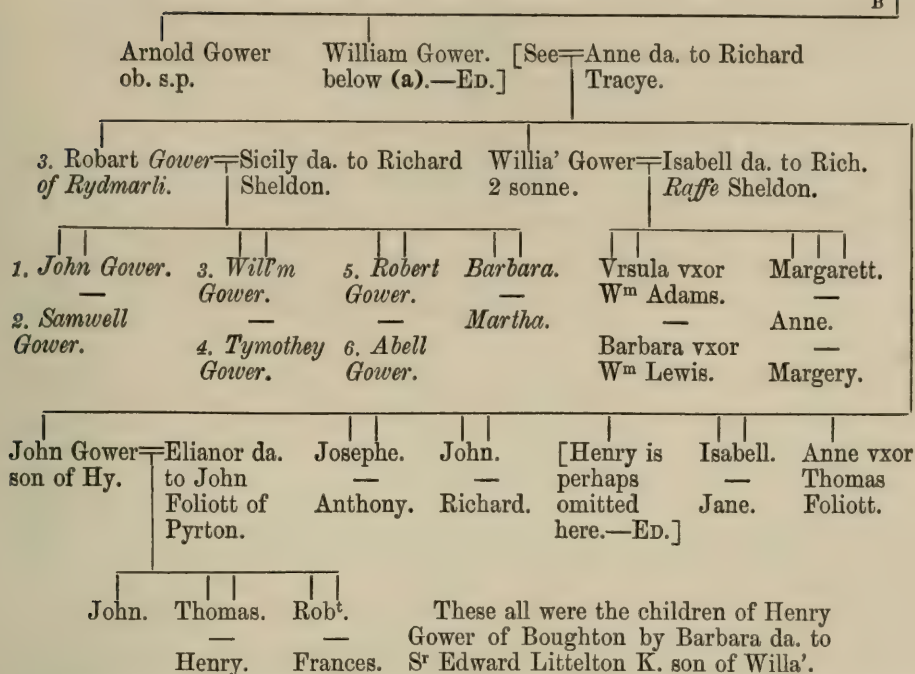
CREST.—*A wolf's head erased or.*





[Harl. 1566 makes these the children of Edward Gower, and ascribes none to Richard; but Harl. 1486 calls them all children of Richard.—ED.]

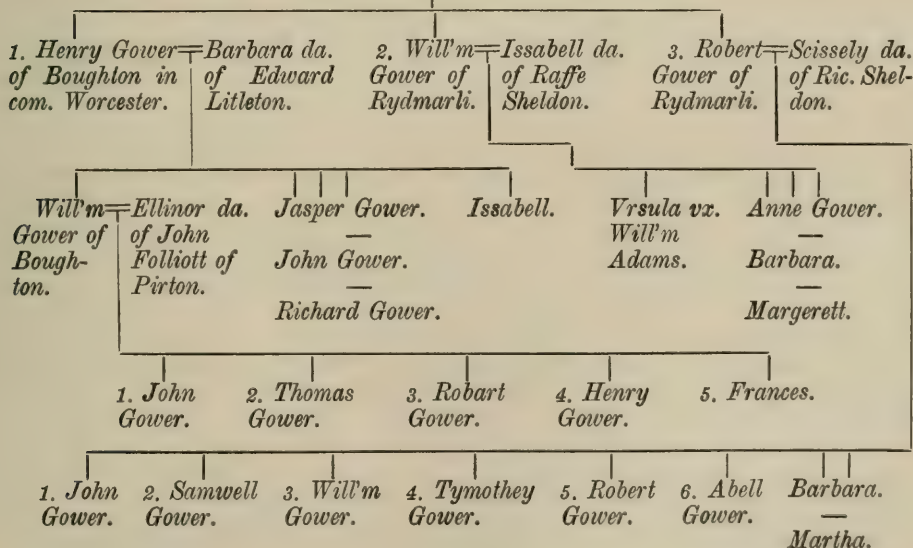
B |



[There appears to be some confusion in this part of the pedigree in Harl. 1043. The line as it appears in Harl. 1566 is given below.—ED.]

Harl. 1566.

(a) Will'm Gower. = Anne da. of Ric. Tracye.





## Gyles.

Harl. 1043, fo. 26<sup>b</sup>.

.... GYLES OF .... IN WORCESTERSH.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross between four chalices or, on a chief argent three pelicans sable vulning themselves.*

CREST.—*Three pansy-flowers azure, slipped vert, issuing out of a chalice or.*

p' W. SEAGAR 1633.

## Habington.

Harl. 1566, fo. 116.

ARMS: thus in the Vissitation.—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or; 2, Or, a fess wavy between six billets sable; 3, Gules, a fess between six mascles or; 4, Ermine, on a chief gules three bucks' heads cabossed or.*

CREST.—*An eagle displayed or, ducally crowned azure.*

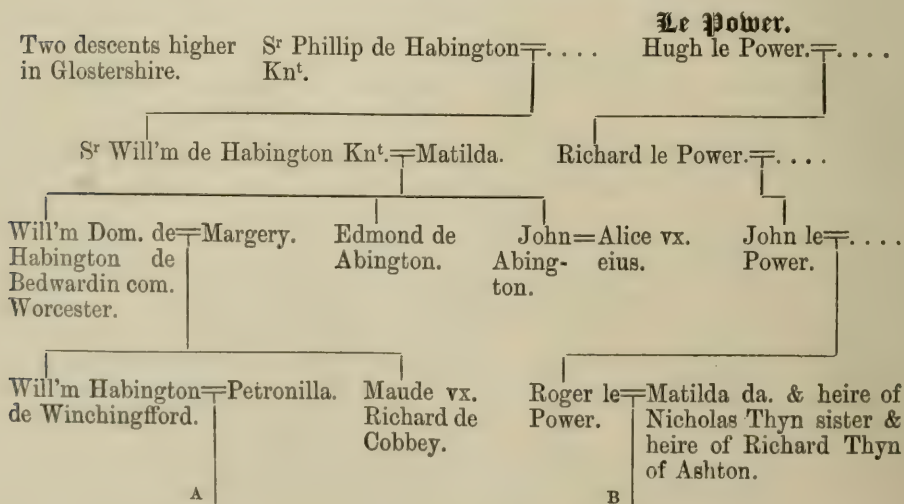
ARMS: thus in the labored pettegree.—*Quarterly of eleven: 1 and 11, Argent, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or; 2, Gules, a lion rampant queuee fourchée argent; 3, Ermine, on a chief or three bendlets sinister sable; 4, Gules, a fess between three mullets argent; 5, Sable, five bezants in saltire, a chief or; 6, Sable, a fess nebulée between six billets or; 7, Or, a fess wavy between six billets sable; 8, Gules, a fess between six lozenges or; 9, Gules, a fess between six mascles or; 10, Gules, a bend argent.*

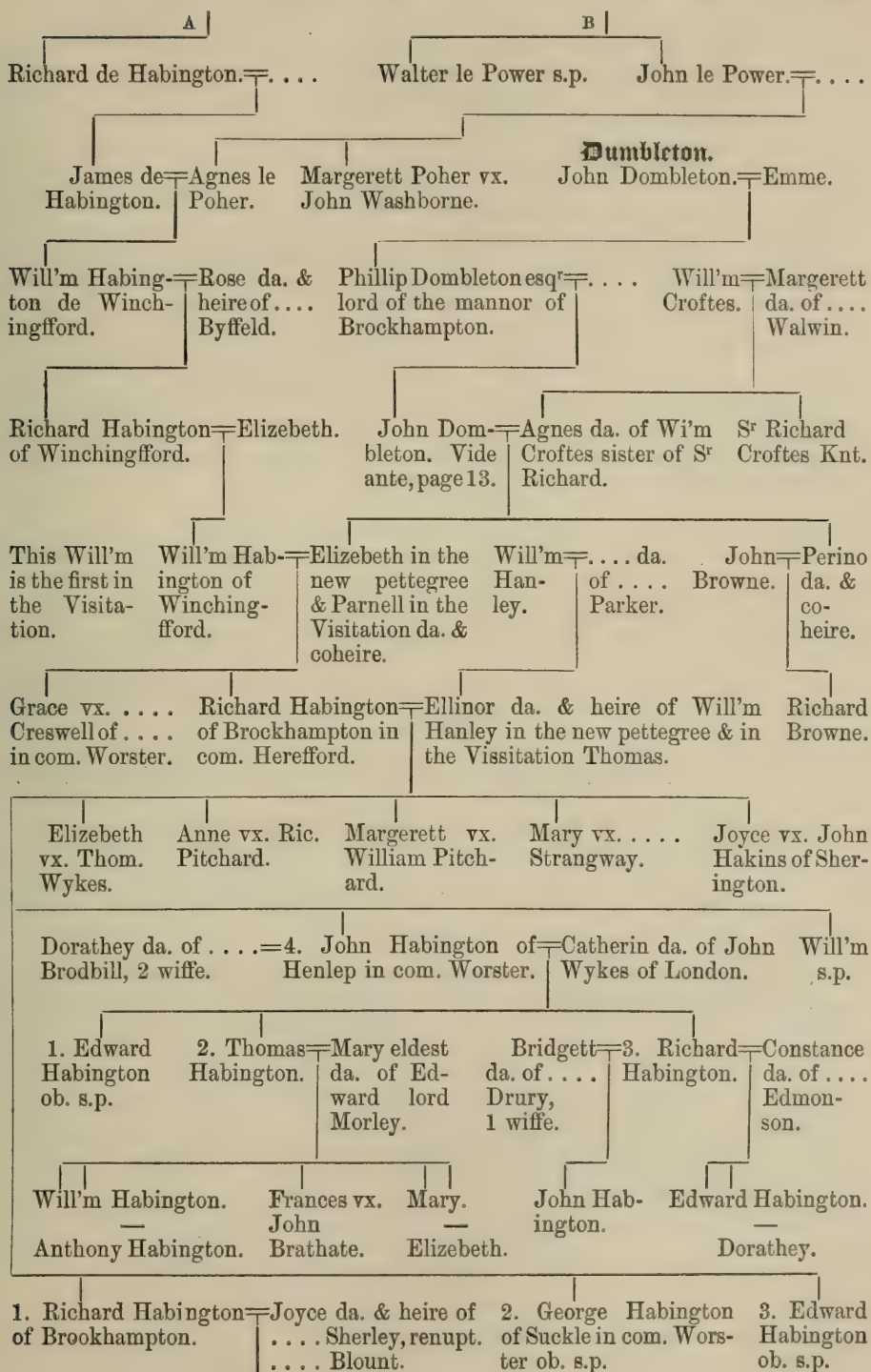
1 CREST.—*A bull courant argent, armed, collared, and lined gules.*

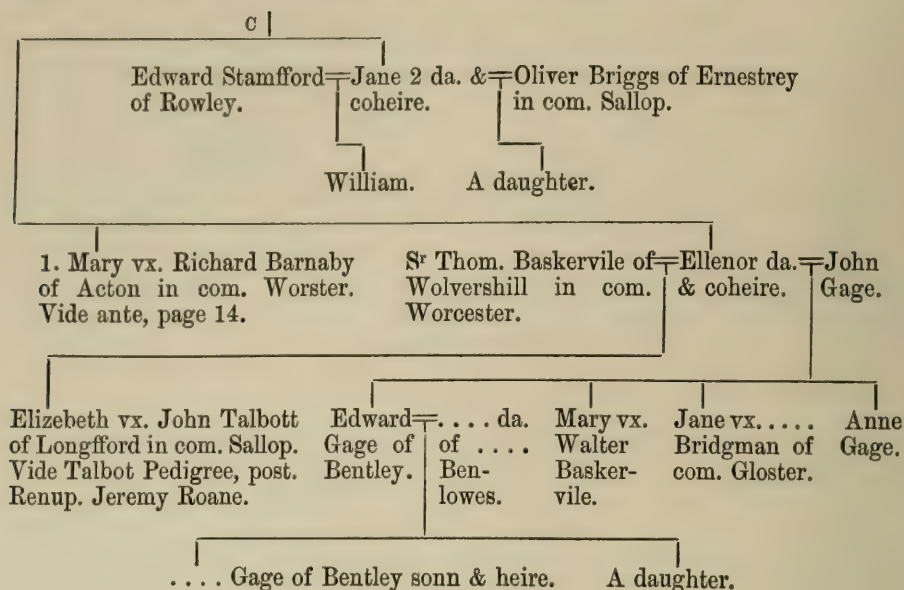
2 CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour .... holding a battle-axe ....*

3 CREST.—*A buck's head cabossed ....*

This descent is enlarged by a labored pettegree.





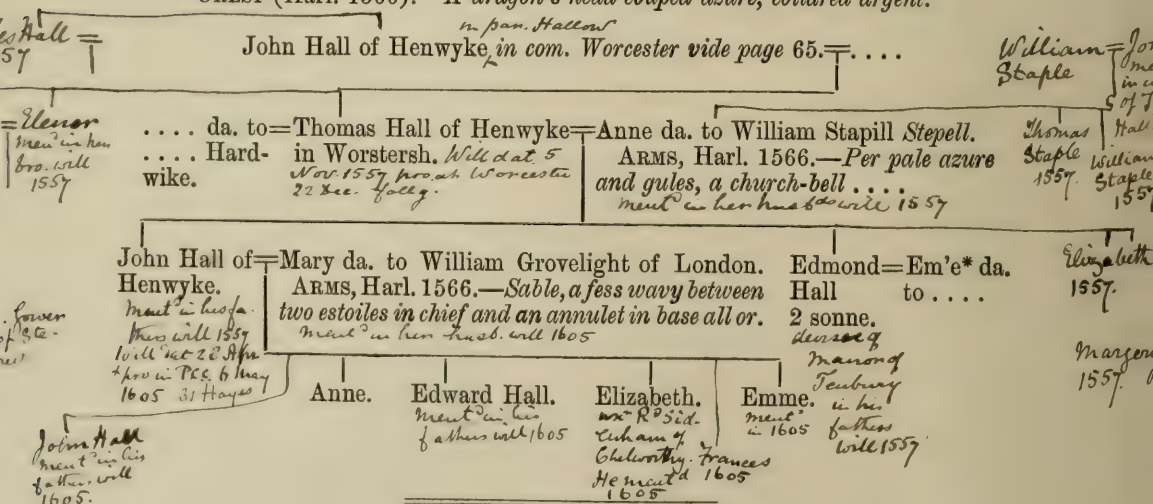


## Hall.

Harl. 1043, fo. 16. Harl. 1566, fo. 99<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1486, fo. 8. Harl. 1352, fo. 11<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, crusily azure, three talbots' heads erased sable.*

CREST (Harl. 1566).—*A dragon's head coupé azure, collared argent.*



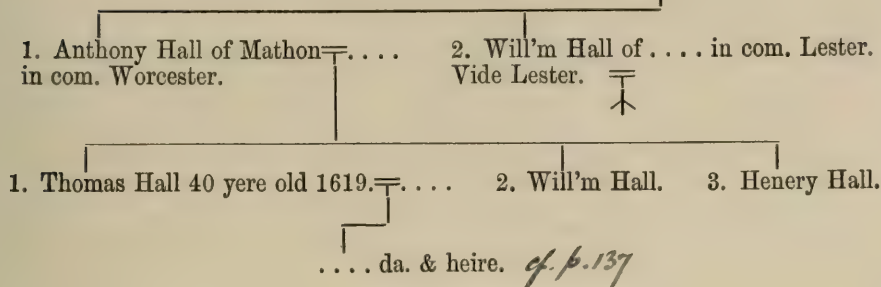
\* Harl. 1566 makes her "da. of Tho<sup>r</sup> Hall of Henwyke" and "wife of Edmond Hyll."—ED.

See my wills vol. ii.

## Hall.

Harl. 1566, fo. 166.

Anthony Hall of Henwick in com. Worcester. = . . .  
 Vide page 64.



## Hambury.

Harl. 1043, ff. 10, 39, 40. Harl. 1566, fo. 63. Harl. 1486, fo. 8<sup>b</sup>, in [ ].  
 Harl. 1352, fo. 12<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Or, a bend engrailed vert plain cottised sable.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown . . . a demi-lion rampant . . . holding in the paws a battle-axe . . .*

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Or, a bend engrailed vert plain cottised sable, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown sable a demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the second, helved of the first.*

This Crest was granted to John Hambury of London, Draper, & of Kelmarshe in com. Northampton, p. C. Camden.—Harl. 1566.

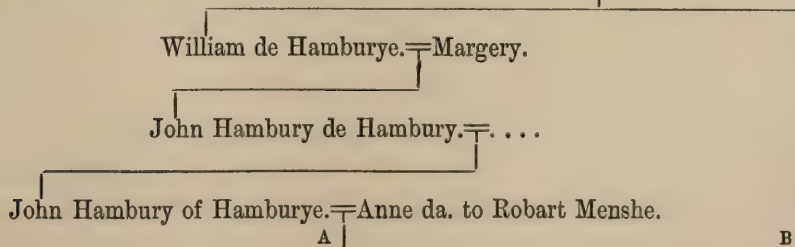
Henrey Hambury sonn of Geffery de Hambury did make a relese A° 26 E. 3.

John sonn of Geffery wich did relese Henry son of Geffery Hambury A° 8 E. 2.

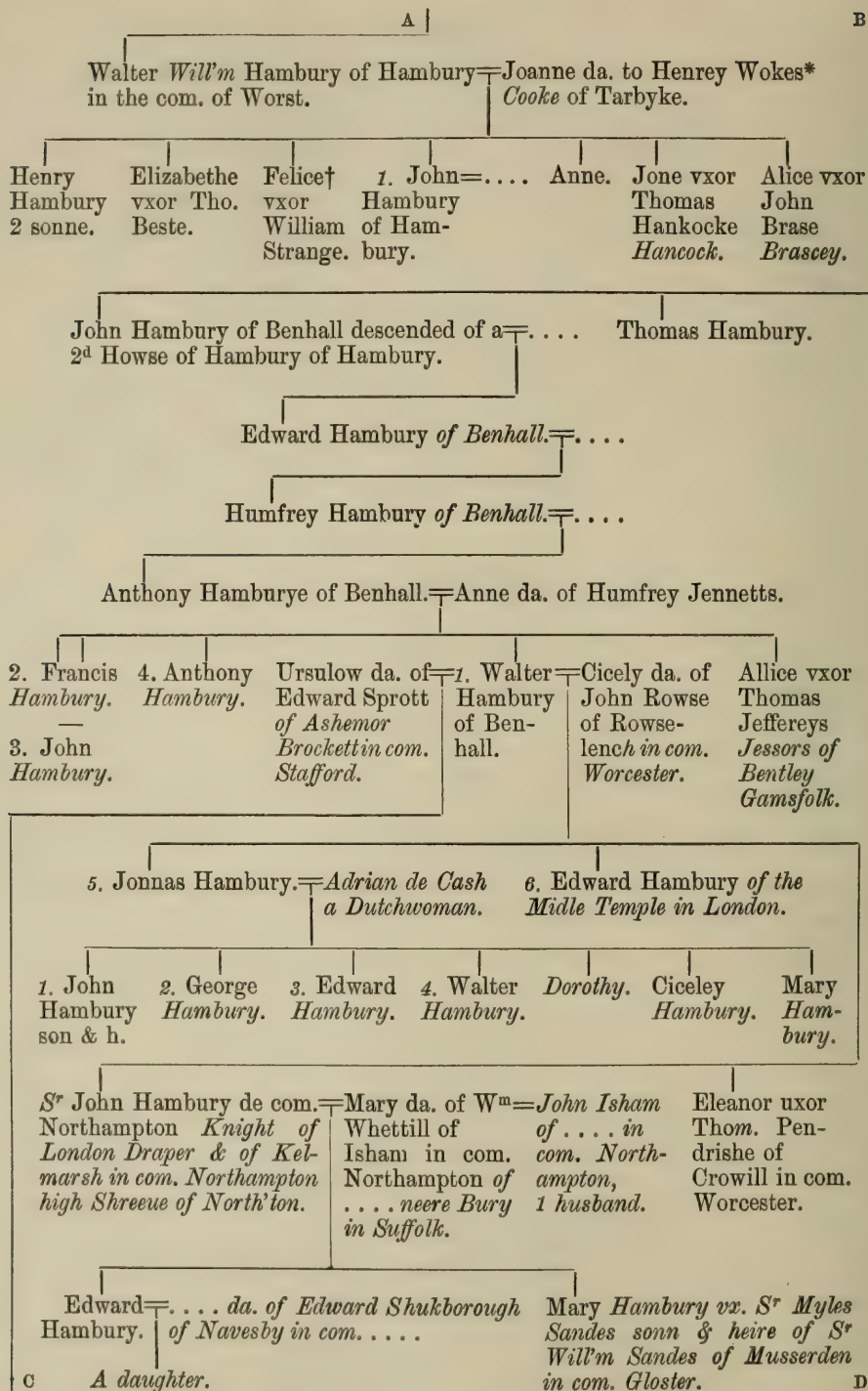
Geffrey de Hambury An° 8 E. 2. = . . .

Henrey de Hambury An° 26 E. 3. = . . .

John de Hamburye descended from Geffrey & Henery. = . . .

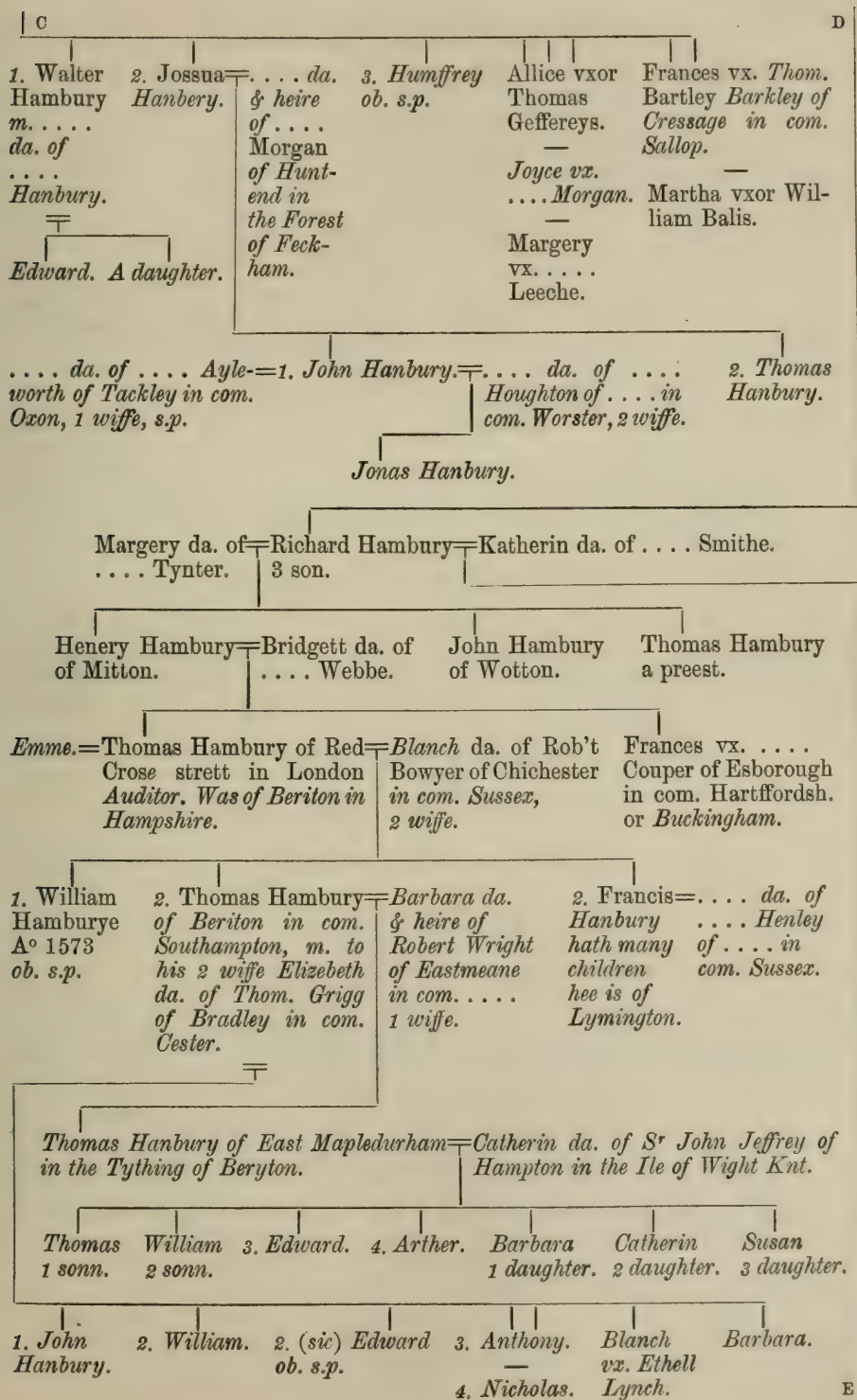


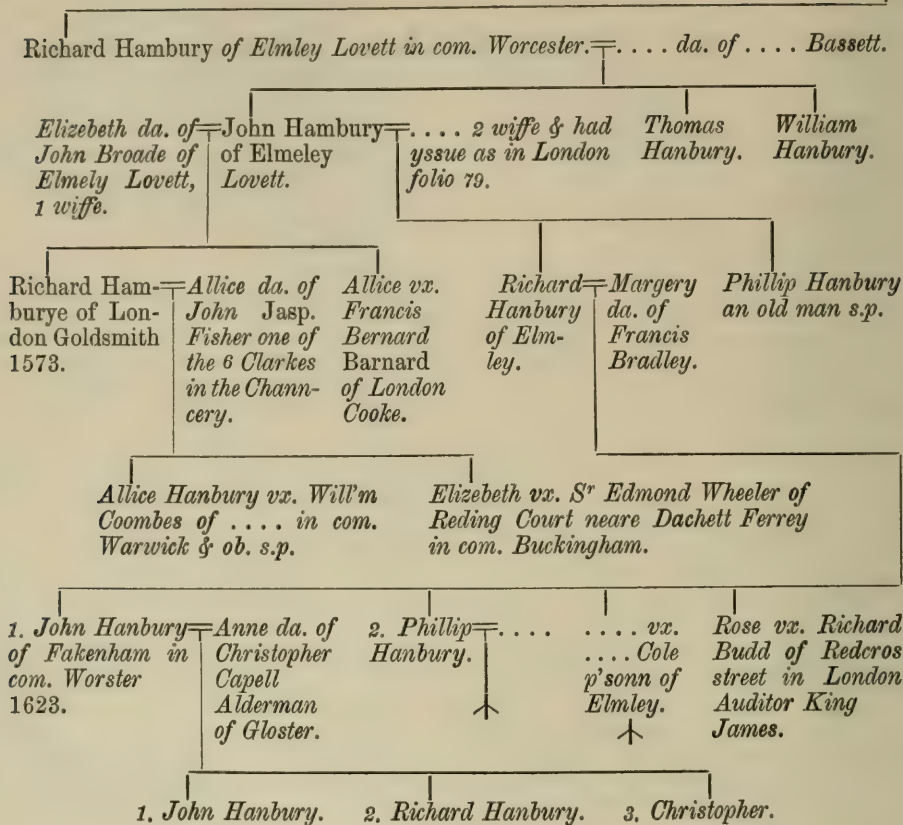




\* "Cockes" on fo. 39 of Harl. 1043.

† "Alice" on fo. 39 of Harl. 1043.





## Handford.

Harl. 1043, fo. 27. Harl. 1566, ff. 8<sup>b</sup>, 179.

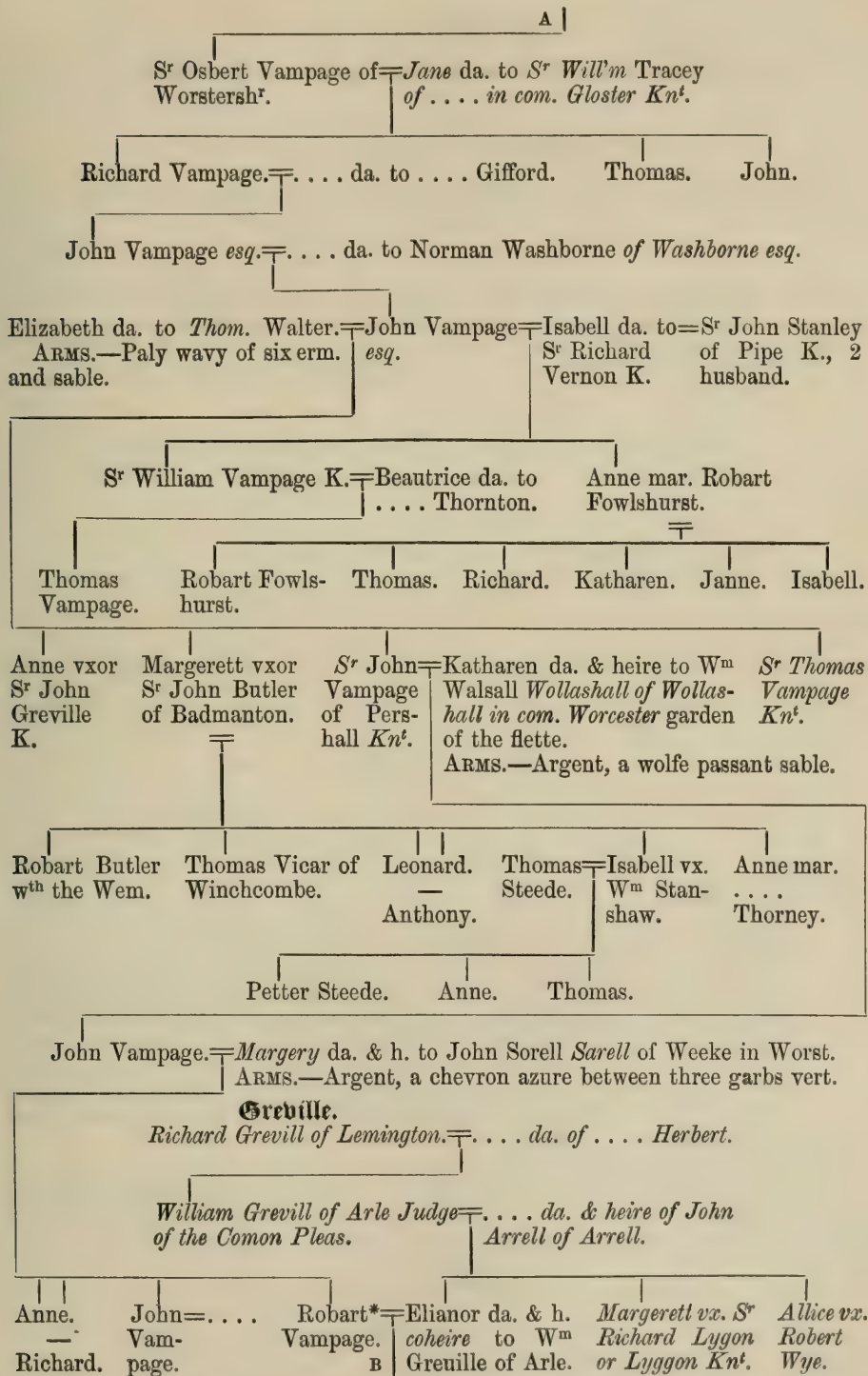
ARMS.—Quarterly of nine: 1, Sable, an estoile of eight—six in Harl. 1566—rays argent, HANEFORD; 2, Vert, on a chevron argent between three bucks' heads cabossed or as many mullets gules, HUGGFORD; 3, Argent, a pile sable, DICKLESTON; 4, Gules, a fess between six pears or, BESFORD; 5, Azure, an eagle displayed within a double tressure counterflory argent, VAMPAGE; 6, Argent, a wolf passant sable, WOLLASHULL; 7, Argent, a chevron azure between three garbs vert banded or, SARRELL; 8, Sable, a cross engrailed or charged with five pellets within a bordure engrailed of the second, GREVILL; 9, Or, a bird volant azure—vert in Harl. 1566—within a bordure argent charged with eight fleurs-de-lis sable, ARRELL.

### Vampage.

S<sup>r</sup> Bryan Vampage of com. Worster Kn<sup>t</sup>. = . . .

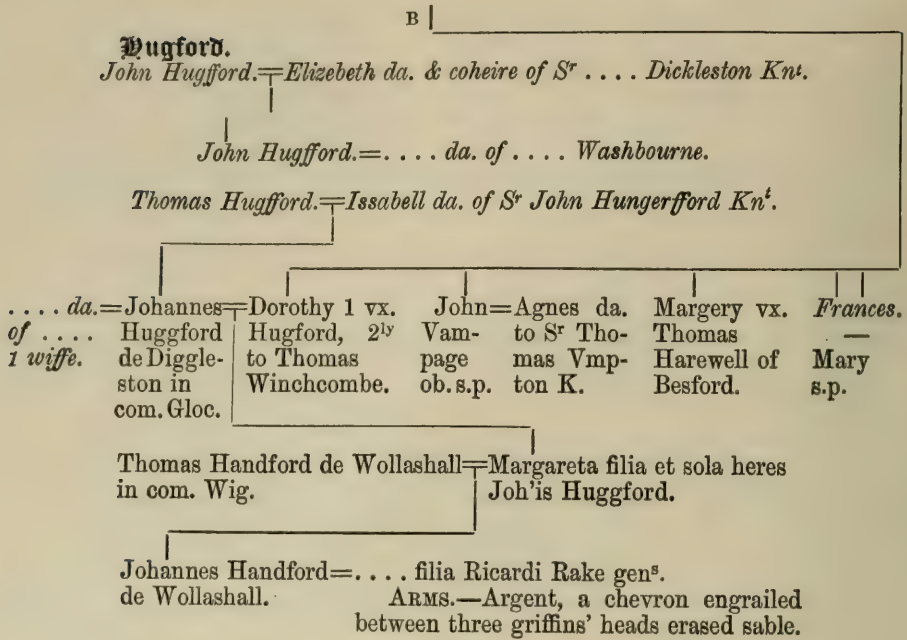
S<sup>r</sup> John Vampage Kn<sup>t</sup>. = . . .

A |



\* In Harl. 1566, fo. 8<sup>b</sup>, he is called "Robert," but on fo. 179, same MS., it is "Roger."—ED.





## Harewell.

Harl. 1043, ff. 15<sup>b</sup>, 30, Harwell and Harewell. Harl. 1566, fo. 98, Harewell.  
 Harl. 1486, fo. 9, in [ ]. Harl. 1352, fo. 13.

**ARMS** (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly of ten: 1, Argent, on a fess nebulée sable three hares' heads erased of the first, HAREWELL; 2, Argent, a pile sable, DICKLESTON; 3, Gules, a fess between six pears or, BESFORD al's PEARSFORD; 4, Argent, two bends per bend indented vert and gules, CORBETT; 5, Or, a chevron ermines between three bulls' heads cabossed sable, COWLEY; 6, Azure, an eagle displayed within a double tressure counterflory argent, VAMPAGE; 7, Argent in Harl. 1566, a wolf passant—sable in Harl. 1566, WALSHALL; 8, Sable, on a cross engrailed or five pellets within a bordure engrailed of the second, GREVILL; 9, Or, a bird rising vert within a bordure argent charged with nine fleurs-de-lis sable, ARRELL al's ARLE; 10, Argent, a chevron between three garbs azure—garbs vert banded or in Harl. 1566, SARRELL.*

**CREST.**—*A hare's head erased or.*

In Harl. 1352 these Arms are tricked: Blank, for HAREWELL; impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Vert, a cross-crosslet or, for BURY; 2 and 3, Argent, a bugle sable, garnished or, between three trefoils of the second.—ED.

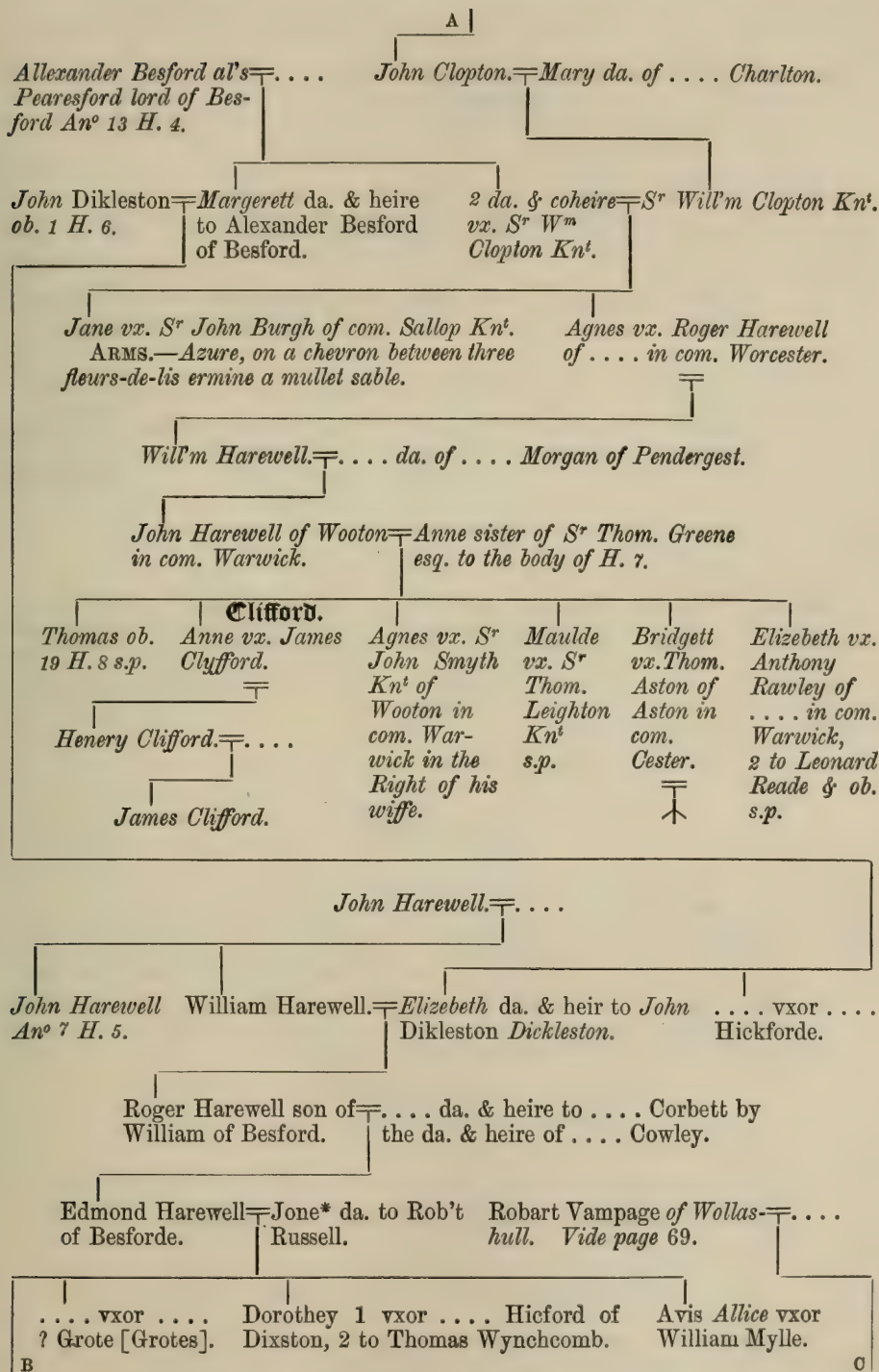
## Clopton.

*Will'm Clopton.* = . . . sister of *John*  
*Delamorehall.*

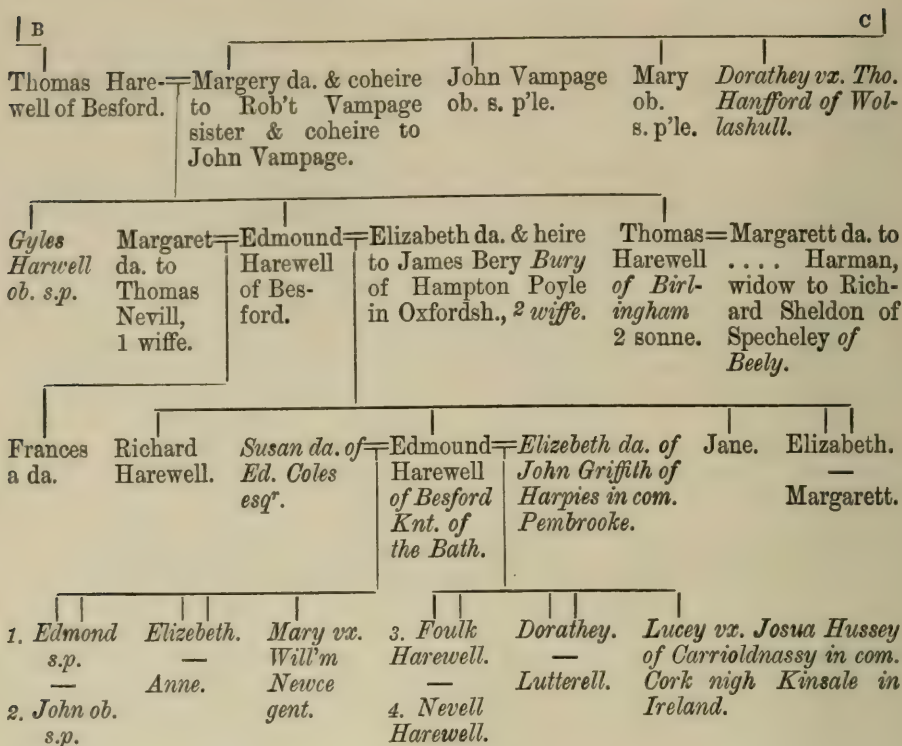
|

**ARMS.**—*Argent, two*  
*bars gules fretty or.*

A



\* On fo. 30 she is called "Margery da. to . . ."—ED.



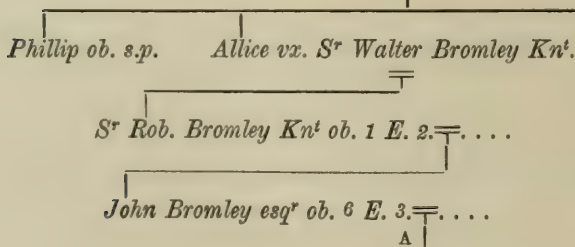
## Harewell.

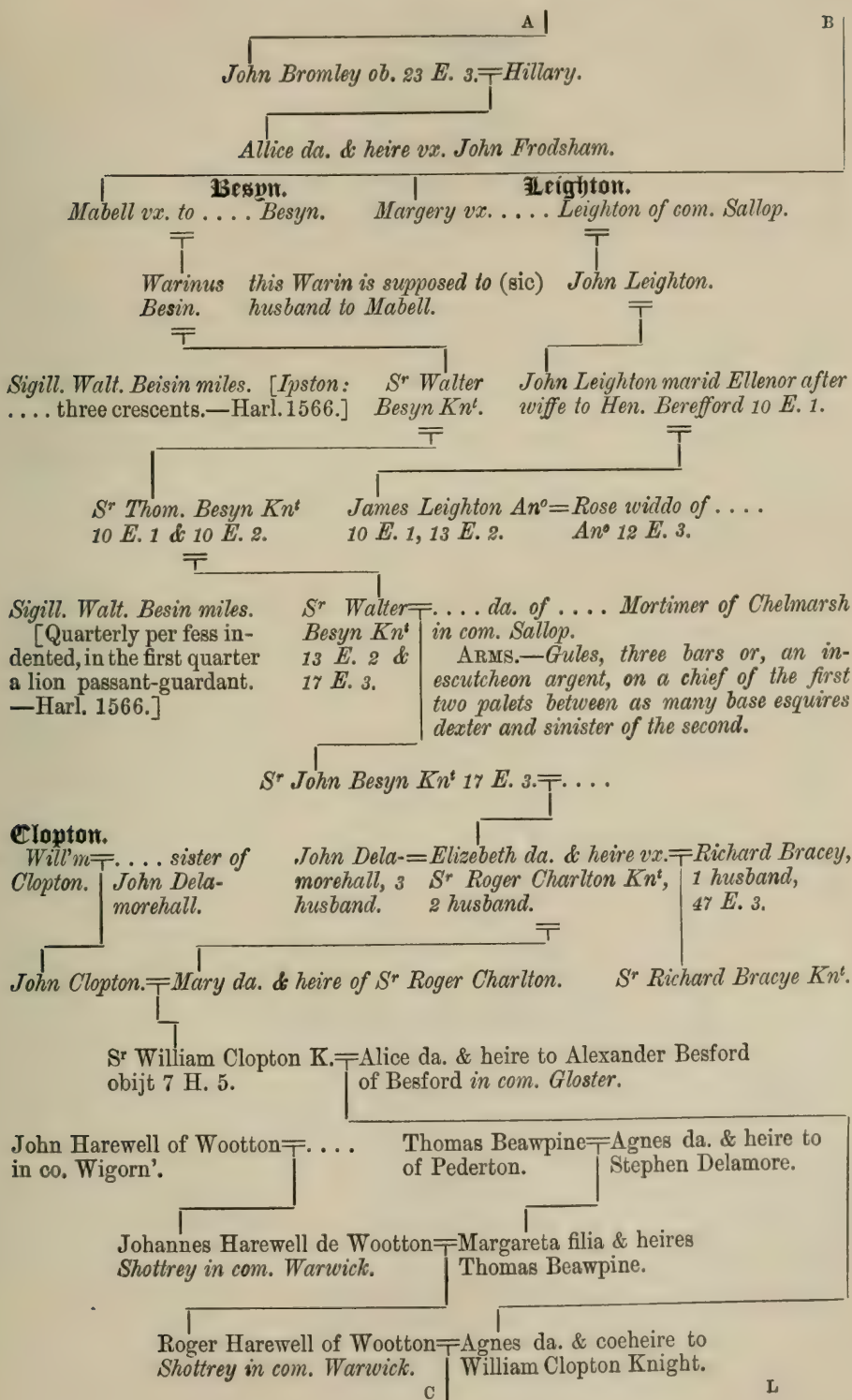
Harl. 1043, fo. 21<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 145.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of six : 1 and 6, Argent, on a fess nebulée sable three hares' heads coupéd or, HAREWELL ; 2, Argent, a chevron between two crosses formées in chief and a saltire in base all sable, BEAWPYNE ; 3, Argent, two bars gules fretty or, CLOPTON ; 4, Or, a lion rampant gules within a bordure engrailed sable, POWIS CHARLTON ; 5, Quarterly per fess indented gules and or, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant argent, BEYSYN.

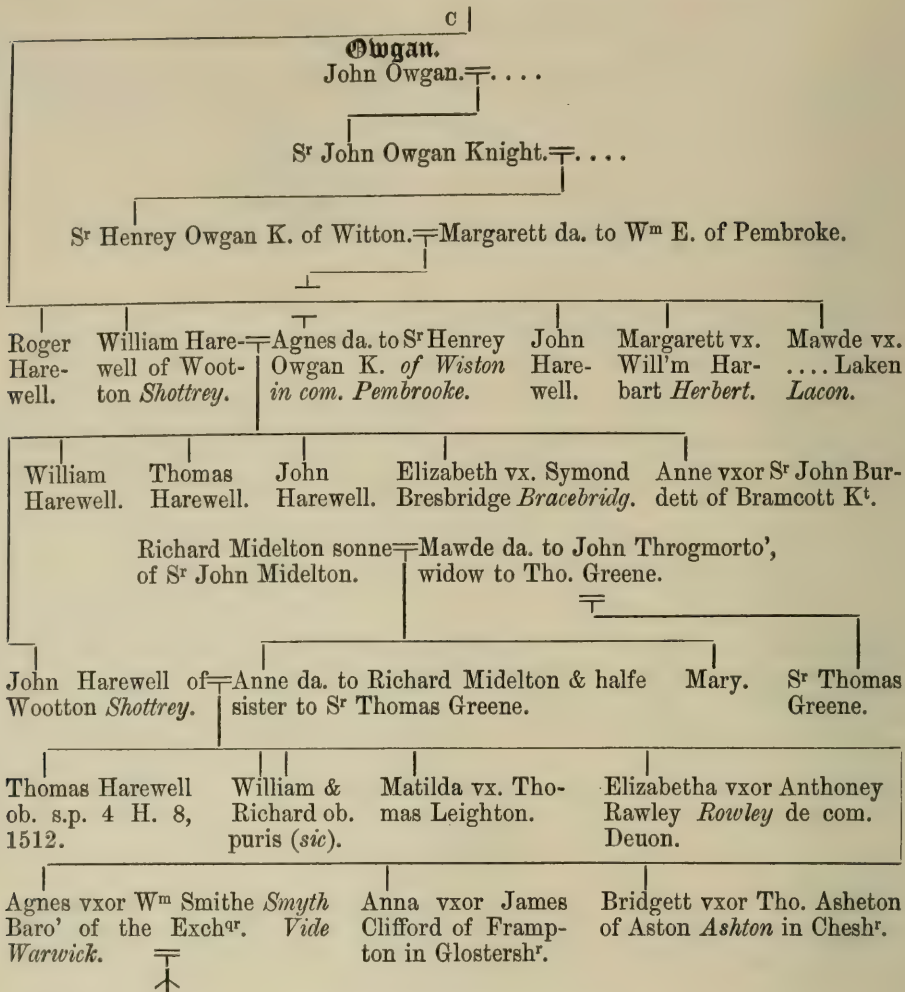
Warinus de Burwardsley. = . . .

ARMS.—Quarterly per fess indented . . . and . . .





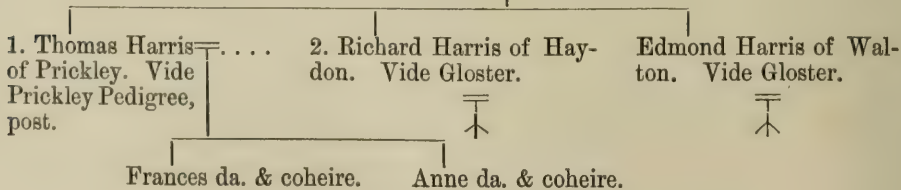




## Harris of Prickley.

Harl. 1566, fo. 183.

Edward Harris of Prickley in com. Worster. = Margerett da. of John Kettleby of Catheridg in com. Worster.



**Haselwood.**

Harl. 1043, fo. 15. Harl. 1566, fo. 95. Harl. 1486, fo. 8.  
Harl. 1352, fo. 13<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

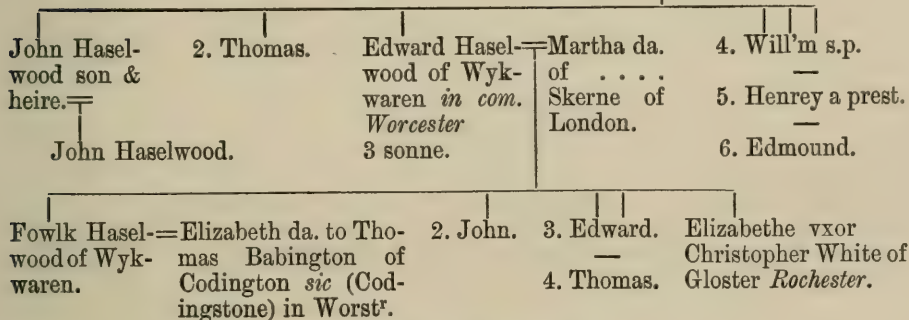
ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules between three owls sable as many lozenges ermine, on a chief azure three hazel-branches or.*

CREST.—*A squirrel sejant azure, collared or and charged with three bezants in pale, holding a hazel-branch vert fructed gold.*

Sir Anthony Haselwood of Maid-well in com. Northampto'sheire.

Thomas Haselwood. = . . .

Edmond Haselwood of Medwell in com. Northampto'. = Jane da. to . . .

**Haydon.**

Harl. 1043, fo. 1<sup>b</sup> and fo. 32.

ARMS.—*Quarterly argent and azure, a cross engrailed counterchanged.*

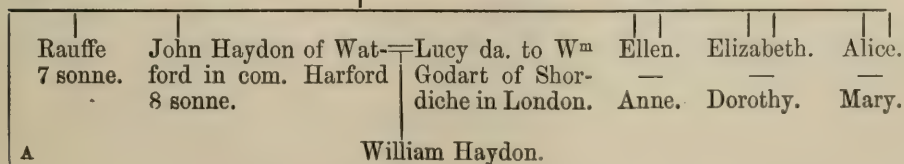
Johannes Haydon ob. = Joanne.  
1 March 1408 (*sic*).

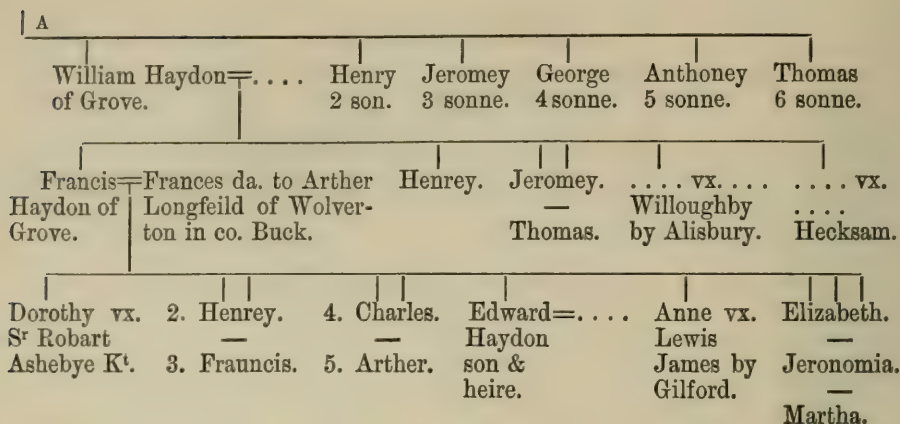
Robert Audbery = Christian.  
or Auberey.

This William Haydon & Johanna his mother  
builte the Chappell in Watford Church in the  
County of Hartford.

William Haydon = Elizabeth da. to  
ob. 10 August Robert Auberey  
1512. of Dalley.

William Haydon of Grove = Alice da. to Alexander Newton esq<sup>r</sup> Lord of  
ob. 21 May 1545. Swett [? Swell] in com. Som'sett ob. 1550.





## Hereford.

Harl. 1043, fo. 11<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 78<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1352, fo. 14<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Gules, three eagles displayed ermine.*

John Hereford of Suffeton (Sufferton) in com. Hereford. = . . .

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. . . . . Hereford of<br>Suffeton (Sufferton). | Thomas Hereford of = . . .<br>Clybery 2 sonne. |
|---|--|

William Hereford of the More in com. Worcester. = . . .

|   |   |
|---|---|
| John Hereford of the More<br>in com. Worster. | = Margaret da. to Robert<br>Walker of Codridge. |
|---|---|

Thomas Hereford of the More. = Margery da. to Thomas Acton of Lye.

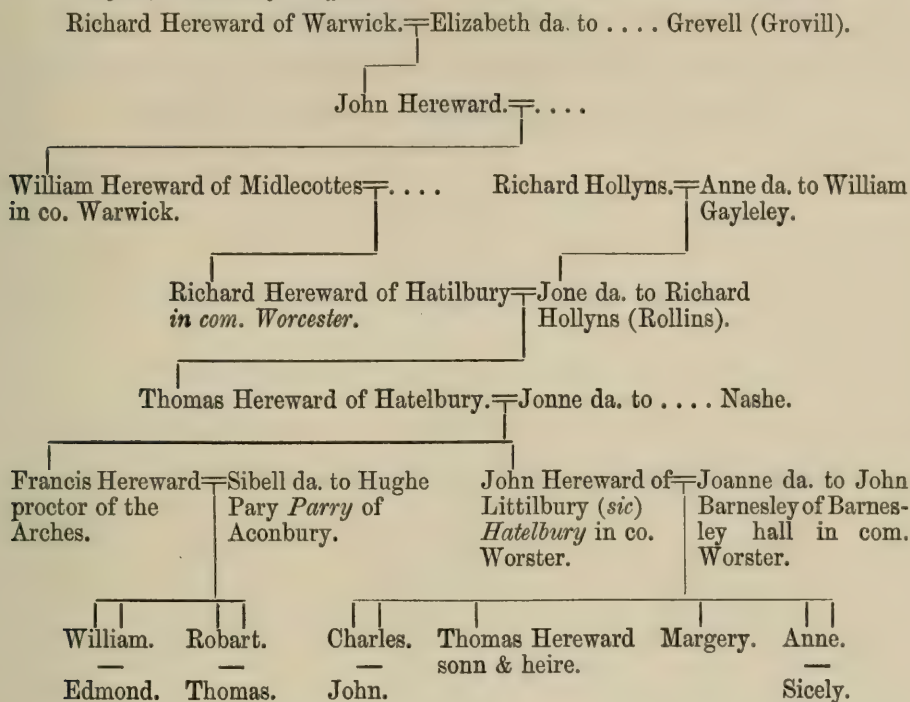
|                         |                    |                                 |   |                     |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| William<br>ob. s. p'le. | George<br>2 sonne. | Edward Hereford<br>of the More. | = Anne da. & heire<br>to . . . Beaupay. | Thomas<br>Hereford. | Mary vxor<br>Edward<br>Newport<br>of Hawle-<br>wild. |
|                         |                    |                                 | Thomas.<br>Mary.                        |                     |  |

## Hereward.

Harl. 1043, fo. 7<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 45<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1486, fo. 9<sup>b</sup>.

Harl. 1352, fo. 15, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Checky or and azure, on a bend gules three eagles displayed with two heads argent, a crescent for difference.*



## Hoby.

Harl. 1043, ff. 17, 31, Hobbey. Harl. 1566, ff. 102-104, *Hoby*.

Harl. 1486, fo. 9, in [ ]. Harl. 1352, fo. 14, in ( ).

ARMS: thus sett out in the labored pettegree (Harl. 1566).—*Quarterly of seven: 1, Argent, three fusils upon slippers in fess gules threaded or; 2, Gules, three battle-axes erect in fess argent—helved or in Harl. 1566; 3, Sable in Harl. 1566, an eagle displayed—argent, beaked and legged or in Harl. 1566; 4, Argent, a lion rampant sable ducally crowned or; 5, Sable in Harl. 1566, a pomegranate—slipped and leaved or in Harl. 1566; 6, Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped close sable—tusked or in Harl. 1566; 7, Gules, a lion rampant—reguardant in Harl. 1566—argent.*

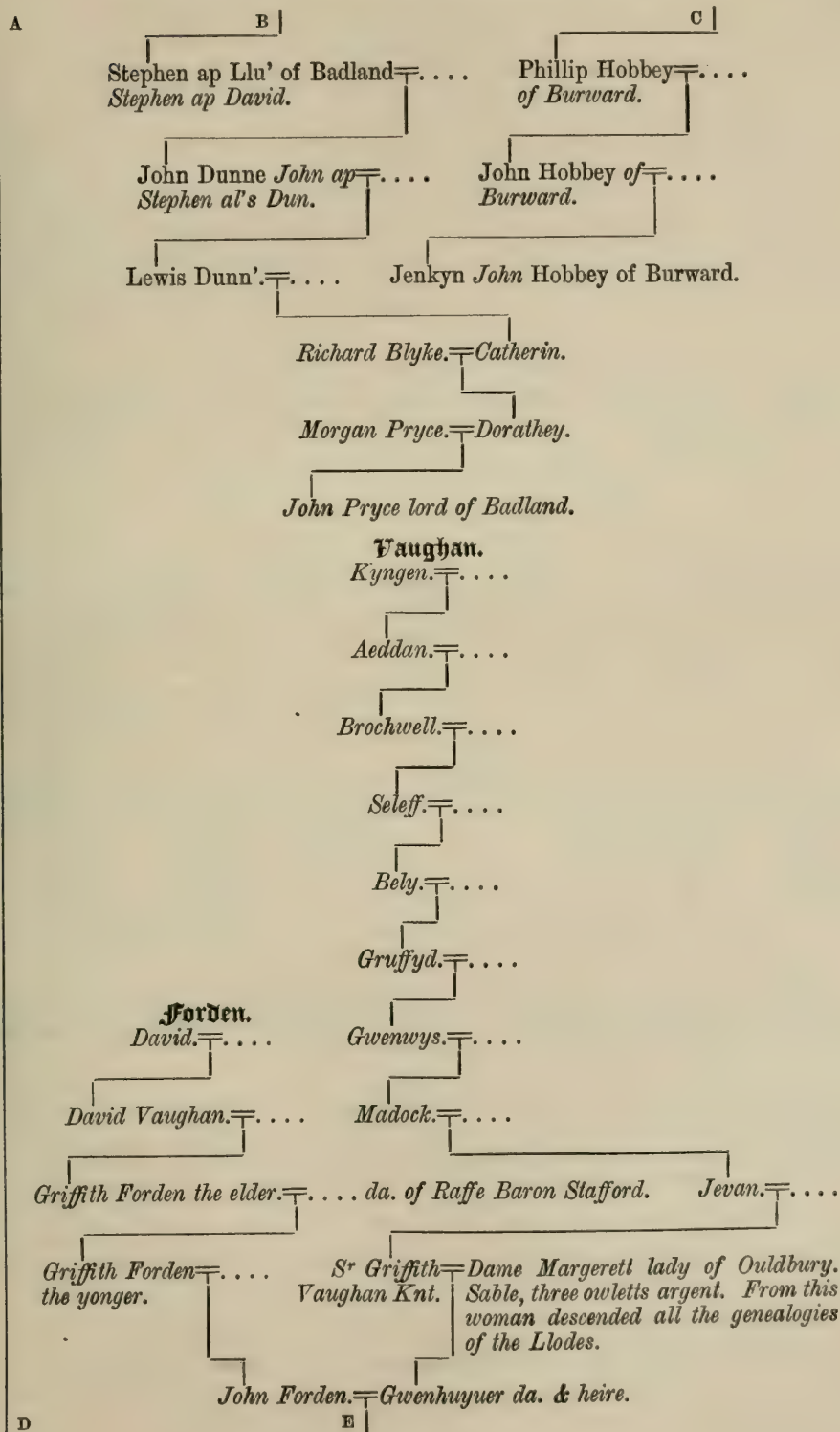
In Harl. 1566 another quartering is added between the third and fourth, viz.: *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure indented or.*—ED.

In Harl. 1566 three more quarterings follow on, viz.: 9, *Vert, three eagles displayed in fess or*; 10, *Sable, two swans close addorsed argent*; 11, *Sable, three nags' heads erased argent.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau . . . turned up ermine a tiger rampant or—argent in Harl. 1566.*









## Hunckes.

Harl. 1043, fo. 7. Harl. 1566, fo. 45. Harl. 1486, fo. 10.

Harl. 1352, fo. 15<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, within an orle of eight bezants, an inescutcheon argent charged with three mullets gules, HUNCKES; 2 and 3, Or, on a chevron sable three goats trippant of the first, GATWAY.*

CREST.—*A greyhound courant ermine, collared and ringed . . .*

ARMS (Harl. 1352).—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three mullets sable, within a bordure gules platée; 2 and 3, Or, on a chevron sable three goats trippant argent.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a greyhound courant ermine, collared or.*

Robert Huncks did confirm lands to Thomas his sonn by his deed datted 10 R. 2. [Seal tricked: Three mullets within a bordure charged with eleven roundles.—ED.]

Thomas Hunckes of Aspley did (*sic*) by this deed to Roger Cromwaye 13 H. 4. [Seal tricked: A greyhound courant.—ED.]

Robert Hunckes 1 10 R. 2. . . .

Thomas Hunckes of Aspley 13 H. 4. . . .

Thomas Huncks of Aspley in com. Buck<sup>m</sup>. . . . da. to Thomas Radway *Rodway*.

Robert Hunckes of Radbrooke in Glouc<sup>sh</sup>. = Elizabeth da. & coe-heire to William Gaytway *Gateway* (Gretway).  
ARMS in Harl. 1352: Or, on a chevron sable three roebucks trippant of the first.

Thomas Hunckes of Radbrooke in com. Glouc<sup>sh</sup>. = Elizabeth da. to Will. Dyneley of Charleton in com. Worst<sup>r</sup>.

John Hunckes a prest.

Elizabethe vxor George Gyllott of Pynley in com. Warwick.

Mary da. to John Palmer of Lymington in co. Glouc<sup>sh</sup>, 1 wyff.

1. Robert Hunckes = Jane (Jone) of Northwich in com. Worster, sans yssue. da. to Gilbert Wye in com. Glouc<sup>sh</sup>.

Thomas Gyllott.

Elizabeth vxor Willi<sup>r</sup> Hogon.

Vrselowe da. to John Dyneley of Charleton. = John Hunkes 2 sonne. = Frances da. to John Chene *Cheney* of Woodhey in Barkshire.

Thomas Hunkes.

Robert 2 sonn.

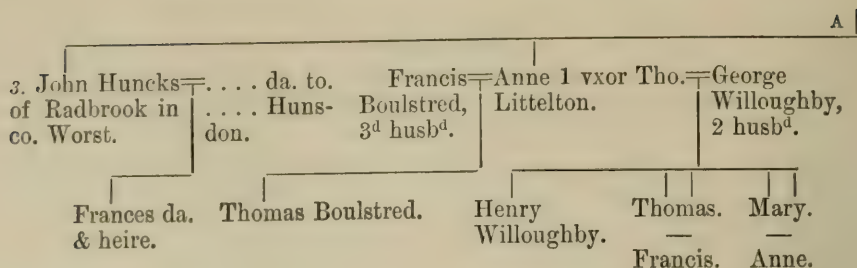
Anne.

Mary.

Frances a da.

A

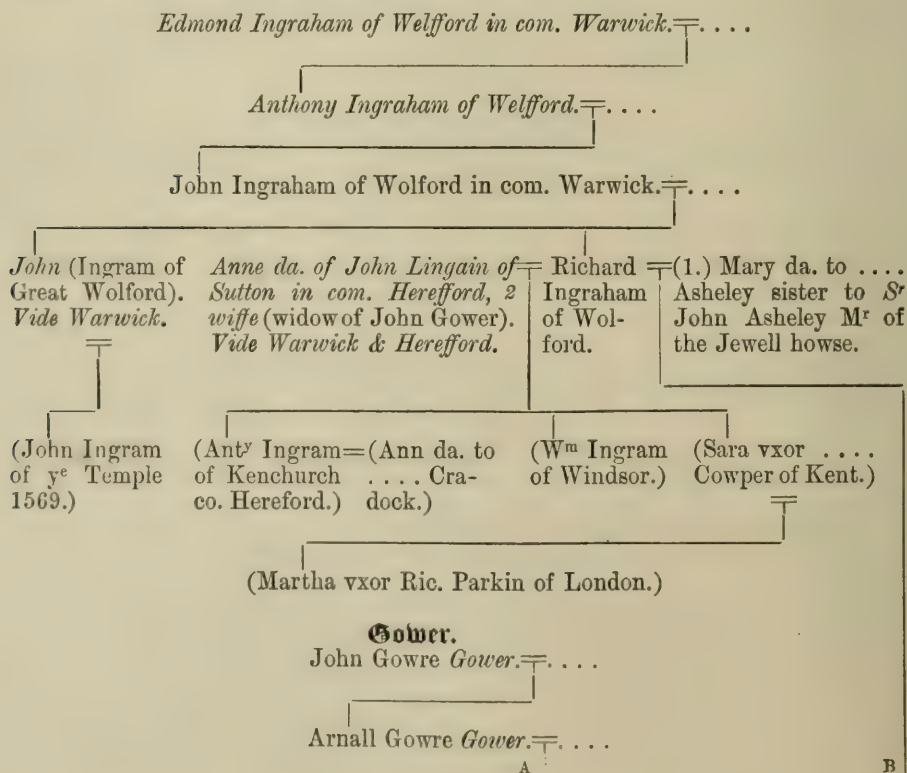


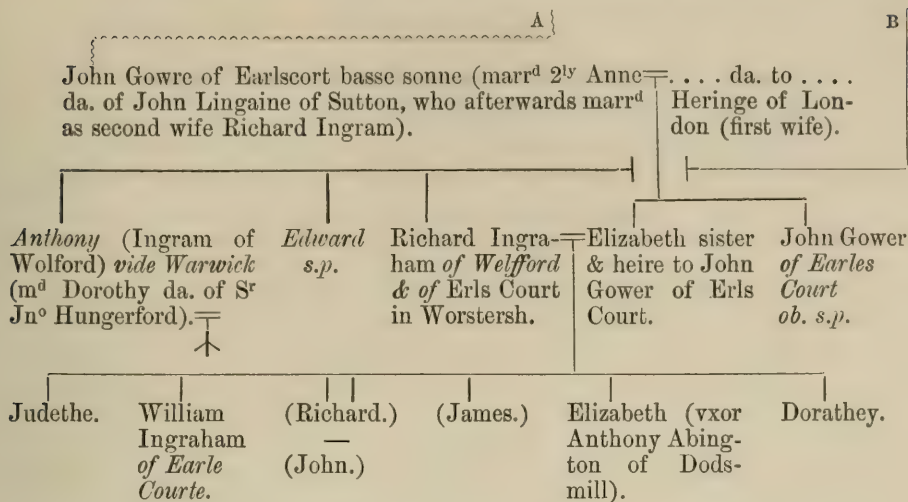


## Ingram.

Harl. 1043, fo. 11<sup>b</sup>, Ingram.    Harl. 1566, fo. 59<sup>b</sup>, *Ingraham*.  
 Harl. 1486, fo. 10<sup>b</sup>, in [    ], Ingram.    Harl. 1352, fo. 16, in (    ), Ingram.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Ermine, on a fess gules three escallops or; 2 and 3, Azure, a chief gules, over all a lion rampant argent—or in Harl. 1352.*  
 CREST.—*A griffin's head coupé quarterly gules and argent.*





In Harl. 1566 the following is on a slip of paper inserted in the MS. :

*Hastings Ingerham of Littell* — *Sisley da. of Rob. Williamson of Minster*  
*Wolmer in com. Worster.* | *Lovell in com. Oxon.*

*Hastings Ingerham.*

## Jeffreys.

Harl. 1043, fo. 7<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 47, *Geffreys*. Harl. 1486, fo. 6<sup>b</sup>, in [ ].  
Harl. 1352, fo. 10, in ( ), *Geffrey*.

ARMS.—*Per fess embattled gules and or, in chief three leopards' faces and in base as many hawks' lures counterchanged.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a sea-pie with wings endorsed proper—ash colour in Harl. 1566—beaked and legged gules.*

Thomas Geffery of London. — Alyce da. to . . . Staple Stapley of Sussex.

William Jeffreys of Aerlestcombe [Erlescombe] — Alyce da. to . . . Balthorpe  
in com. Worst. 1569. Babthorpe.

Margarett died  
yonge.

Leonard *Geffrey al's* Jeffrey æt. 18  
(8 years old), 1569.

Margery.

**Kighley.**

Harl. 1043, fo. 10. Harl. 1566, fo. 62<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1486, fo. 11, in [ ].  
Harl. 1352, fo. 16<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess sable a mullet—*or in Harl. 1566—*for difference.*  
CREST.—*A dragon's head couped sable, a mullet—*or in Harl. 1566—*for difference.*

John Kighley of Inskyp in com. Lancaster. . . .

William Kighley of Ronnagren at Alechurche *Rounneygreene* = Anne da. & heire to  
& *Aluechurch* in the county of Worster 3 sonne of John. Will'm Symkyns.

William Kighley of South Littelton. = Anne da. to William Clutton of Cheshire.

Dorothey da. to Nicholas Willington = Richard Kighley = Anne da. to John Dyenley  
of Todnam, 1 wyffe. of *South Littleton*. [Dyenley], 2 wyffe.

Bartholomew Kighley of South = Anne da. to Phillipe Tolley. Judithe.  
Littelton in Worstr<sup>sh</sup>.

*Sr* Phillipe Kighley *Kn<sup>t</sup>* one of the [4] tellers ob. the .. of May 1605.

**Langstone.**

*C 30, 59. Visit<sup>n</sup> of 1634.*

Harl. 1566, fo. 191<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron gules, in chief two roses of the second seeded proper, in base a dolphin naiant embowed azure.*

*William* Langstone of Sedgborow in com. Worcester. . . .

Nicholas = Ellinor da. & coheire of Henery Langstone = Anne da. & coheire of  
Langstone of Sedg- George Daston of Hinton of Sedgborow in George Daston of Hin-  
borow. in com. .... sister of com. Worcester. ton sister of Ellinor.  
Anne.

Elizabeth vx.  
Will'm Tamar  
of Hill in com.  
Worster.

Jane vx. James Bridg-  
man of Greate Deane  
in com. Gloster.

1. Francis =  
Langstone.  
— *James*  
2. William <sup>1618</sup>  
Langstone.

3. Arthur =  
Langstone.  
— *Anthony*  
4. Henery  
Langstone.

Elizabeth. = *Keightley*  
*Will<sup>m</sup> d<sup>at</sup> 1618*  
Anne. *Mills v. 16.*

Goodith.  
*"Goodwife"*  
*in C. 30*  
*"Judith" in will*  
*of Eliz. Keightley*

Elizabeth da. & heire vx. Will'm Calew sonn & heire  
of Anthony Calew of Greate Deane & ob. s.p.

*William*

*Henry*

*Richard*

*Francis*

*Anne*

**Lechmare.**

Harl. 1043, fo. 41.

LECHMARE OF HANDLY CASTLE, READER OF THE MIDLE TEMPLE IN LENT 1668.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess or, in chief two pelicans of the second vulning themselves . . .*CREST.—*A pelican azure vulning itself gules.***Lenche.**Harl. 1043, fo. 18<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 109<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1486, fo. 14, in [ ].Harl. 1352, fo. 19<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, two bars engrailed azure, each charged with three cinquefoils or, LENCH; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron azure three crosses pattée or, BEWFORD.*

Thomas Linche of Evesham of 30 years of age found to be cosyn &amp; next heir to William Evesham of London 36 E. 3 Inq. 1361.

Walter Lenche. = . . .

John Lenche 36 E. 3, 1361. = . . . Walter Linche.

John Lenche of Wiche = Jane da. & heire to Will'm  
in co. Worster. Bewford of Rutland.Jone vxor Rowland Burfeld of  
Thinsell in co. Hereford.William Lenche =  
of Wyche.Elizabethe da. to Ralfe Sheldo' of  
Belley Beely in com. Worster.Petter 4  
sonn &  
Thomas  
6. [*Sic*, ED.]John 2 = Anne da. to  
sonn. . . . Pekes  
*Pet* (Peps).William 3 son  
æt. 27 [1569].  
—  
Petter æt'is 25.Philipæ æt'is 19.  
—  
Thomas æt'is 14.Elizabethe  
vxor Symond  
Sanders  
(Saunders of  
Wichbold).Sicely vxor  
. . . . Jen-  
ney.  
[*Sic*, ED.]Jonne 1 vxor  
Will'o Wood-  
ward, 2<sup>ly</sup> to  
Robert Bax-  
ter.Elyanor vxor  
William Byrd  
of Wytton  
*Mytton* in  
Oxfordsh.Ciceley  
vx. W<sup>m</sup>  
Ferne-  
hey.  
[*Sic*, ED.]Raffe Lenche =  
sonn & heire  
æt. 30 A<sup>o</sup> 1569.  
Anne æt'is 2, 1569.Elizabeth  
da. to Rich.  
Fynch.Phillipe  
5 sonn.1 vxor, Lewis  
Brace *Brascy*.Jane. = Edward Hick-  
ocke *Hickcok*,  
2 husb<sup>d</sup>.

Mary.

John =  
Parkes,  
2 husb<sup>d</sup>.Dorothey vxor  
Gilbart Wheler.

1. John.

2. Anthony.

3. Francis.

1. Martin  
[*Maridun*].

2. Edward.

Charles.  
—  
Symond.

Dorothey.

Gilbart.

Elizabeth.

Cysceley.



## Lewknor.

Harl. 1043, fo. 17<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 106. Harl. 1352, fo. 18<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*LEVKNOR* and *CAMOYS*—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three chevronels argent; 2 and 3, Argent—or in Harl. 1566—on a chief gules three plates.

Thus in the Visitation.—Harl. 1566.

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—Quarterly of fourteen: 1, Azure, three chevronels argent, *LEWKNOR*; 2, Azure, three cinquefoils or, *BARDOLFF*; 3, Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed or, *DOYLEY*; 4, Barry of ten argent and gules, a chevron or, *STOKE*; 5, Gules, a buck's head cabossed or, *DUNSTON*; 6, Or, a fret gules, a canton argent, *NOELL*; 7, Azure, two bars-gemelles or, in chief a lion passant-guardant of the second, *TREGOSE*; 8, Argent, a fess gules between three mullets of six points pierced sable, *EVILAS*; 9, Argent, a cross engrailed gules, *DALINGRIDGE*; 10, Argent, on a fess dancettée sable five annulets or, *WARDEN*; 11, Or, on a chief gules three plates, *CAMOYS*; 12, Gules, a bend argent, *FOLLIOTT*; 13, Gules, three round buckles between nine cross-crosslets fitchée or, *ROSSELYN*; 14, Argent, two bars gules, in chief a lion passant . . . , *LOWCHES*.

CREST.—A greyhound courant argent, ducally gorged or.

Thus sett forth by Clarenceux Camden in the quarterings of Bosvile of Kent who is descended of one of these Lewknors as apereth in Sussex.—Harl. 1566.

ARMS (Harl. 1352).—Quarterly of twelve: 1 and 12, *LEWKNOR*; 2, *BARDOLF*; 3, Azure, two bars-gemelles or, in chief a lion passant, *TREGOSE*; 4, *DALINGRIDGE*; 5, Barry of six gules and vair, . . . ; 6, Azure, fretty argent, . . . ; 7, Or, on a chief gules three bezants, *CAMOYS*; 8, Barry of six ermine and gules, . . . ; 9, *DOYLEY*; 10, Paly of eight or and gules, . . . ; 11, Argent, a chevron gules between three torteauxes, . . .

1 CREST.—*LEWKNOR*.

2 CREST.—A unicorn's head coupéd semée of roundles.

3 CREST.—A hawk's lure or.

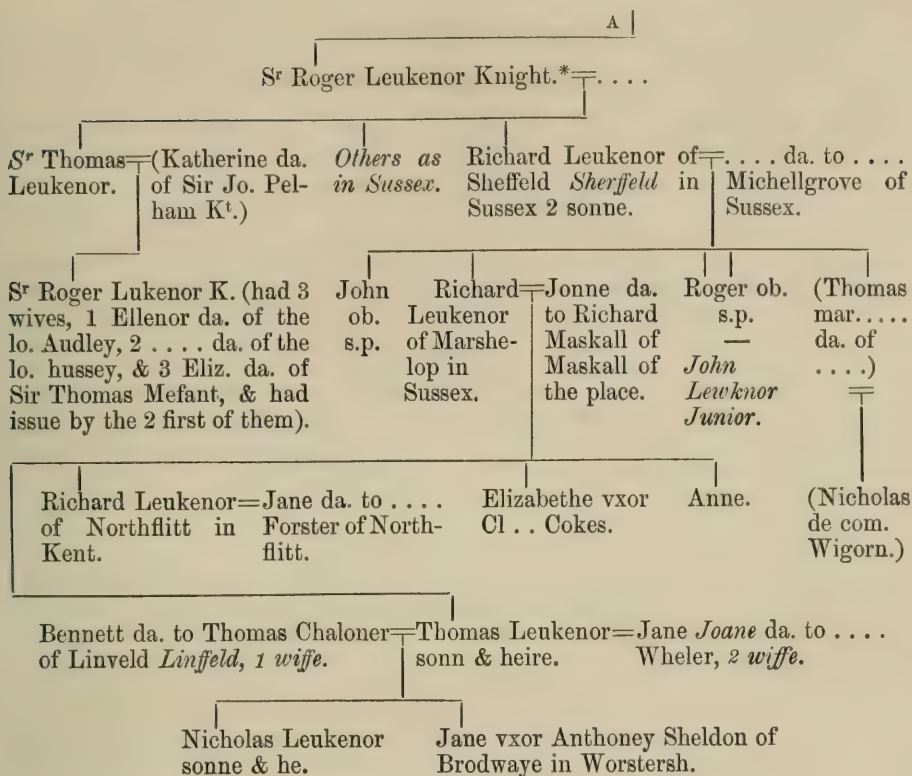
Roger Lewknor An<sup>o</sup> = Catherin da. & heire of  
14 E. 3, 1339. . . . Bardolph.

S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Lewknor Kn<sup>t</sup> = Joane da. & heire of  
An<sup>o</sup> 30 E. 3, 1356. S<sup>r</sup> John Doyley.

(Jane da. of = S<sup>r</sup> Roger (Thomas) Lewknor = Elizebeth da. of (John) Carew  
W<sup>m</sup> Barre.) Kn<sup>t</sup> An<sup>o</sup> 2 H. 4, 1401. (of Malford in com. Bucks).

S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Lewknor = Phillip (Phillippa) da. & heire of Anne 1 vr. . . . Sackvill,  
Kn<sup>t</sup> An<sup>o</sup> 31 H. 6. (Sir Walter or) Richard Dalinridge 2 to Raffe Myll, 3 to . . .  
(Dalengrigge K<sup>t</sup> who died 16 Ed. 4 Kighley.  
or as others say 14 Ed. 4 and 1478).

Nicholas Lewknor & Issabell da. = S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Leukenor = Ellinor (or Alice) da. &  
others as in Sussex. of Roger S<sup>r</sup> Roger Lewknor heire to Ric. Camoys,  
Ichingham, Kn<sup>t</sup> 10, 38 E. 4 (lived 1 wiffe, sepult. 1445.  
2 wiffe. 18 Ed. 4 a<sup>o</sup> 1477).

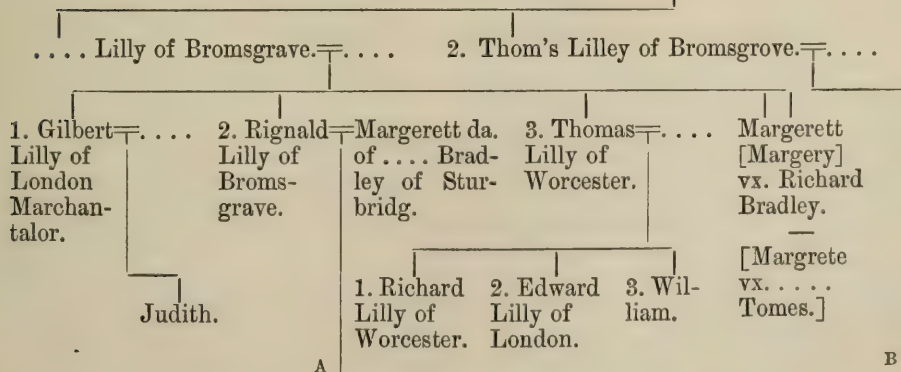


## Lilly.

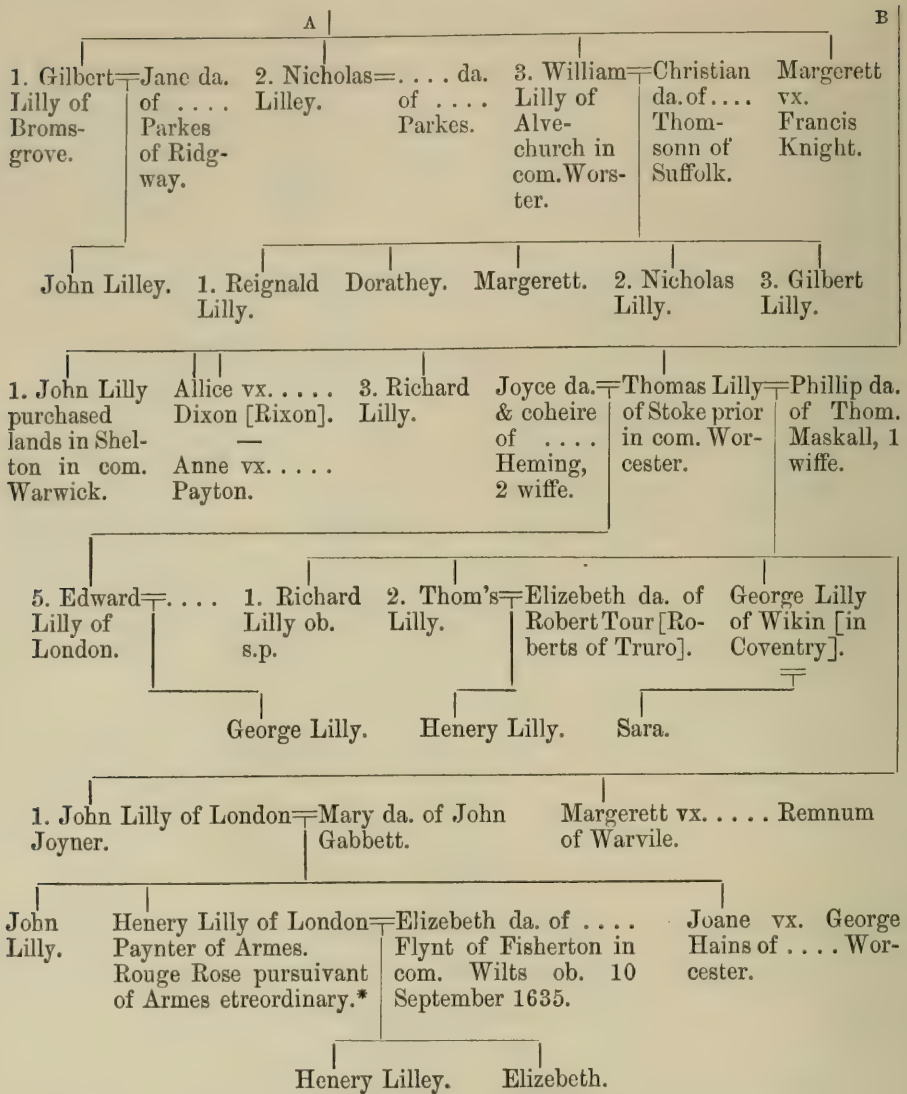
Harl. 1566, fo. 169. Harl. 1486, ff. 14, 15, in [ ]. Harl. 1352, fo. 20.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a lion rampant azure [charged with a mullet for difference].*

. . . . Lilly of Bromsgrave in com. Worcester. = . . .



\* Omitted in Harl. 1352 and Harl. 1566.—ED.



## Lingen.

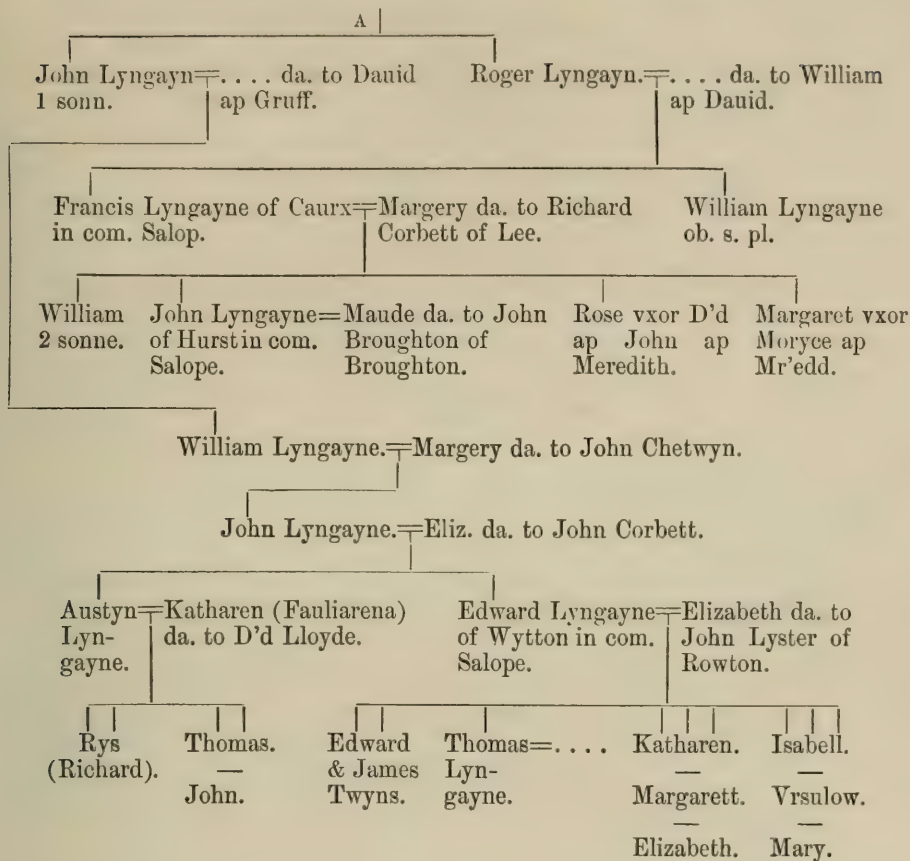
Harl. 1043, fo. 13. Harl. 1352, fo. 19, in ( ), Lingaine.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Barry of six or and azure, on a bend gules three roses argent, a mullet for difference; 2 and 3, (Argent,) on a chevron (azure) between three fleurs-de-lis (sable) as many water-bougets (or).

CREST (in pencil in Harl. 1043).—Out of a ducal coronet (or) a garb (vert) banded (argent).

William Lyngayn in co. Salop. = . . . da. & heire to John Wytton of Wytton.

\* *I.e.* extraordinary.—ED.



Litteltou.

Harl. 1043, fo. 22<sup>b</sup>.

LITTELTON & BOSTOCK.  
LITTELTON & DEYN COURT.  
LITTELTON & QUATERMAINS.  
WESTCOTT & LITTELTON.  
WESTCOTT & ASHTON.  
LITTELTON & ARDREN.

LITTELTON & SOLARS, da. & h.  
 ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron azure  
 between three griffins' (?) heads  
 erased gules.*  
 LITTELTON & DUDLEY.  
 LITTELTON & BURLEY, etc.

William Littelton. = . . . . da. & heire to  
                                   | . . . . Wrotesley.

William Littelton. = . . . . da. & heire to  
                                   |  
                                   . . . . Gerard.

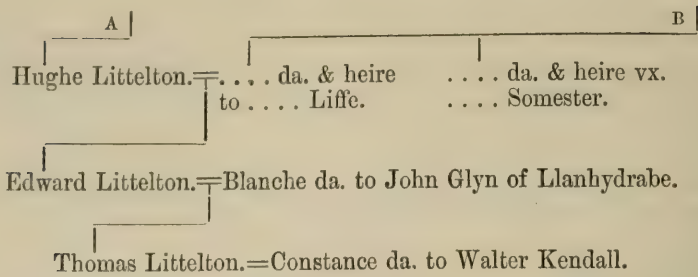
ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three mullets sable within a bordure vert.

A

B

4



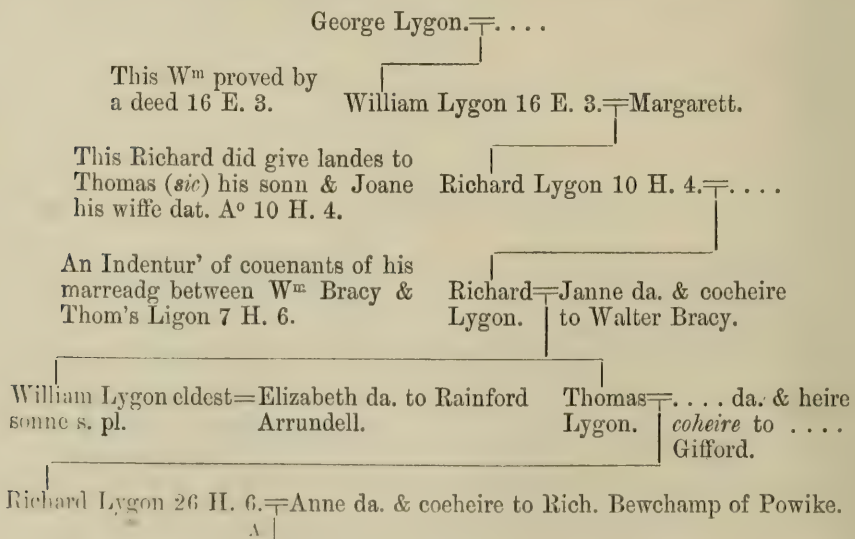


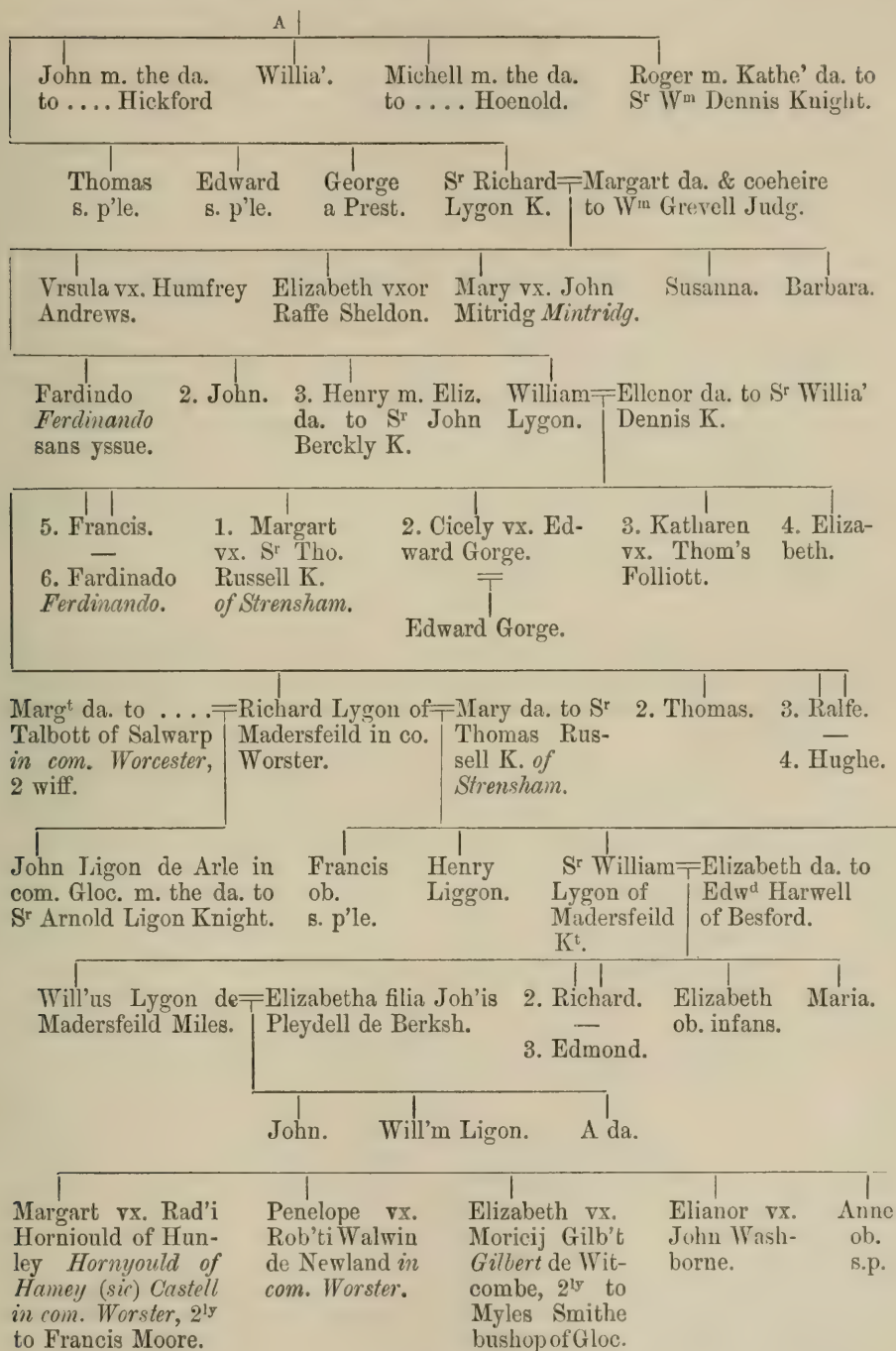
## Lygon.

Harl. 1043, fo. 19<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 117. Harl. 1352, fo. 17.

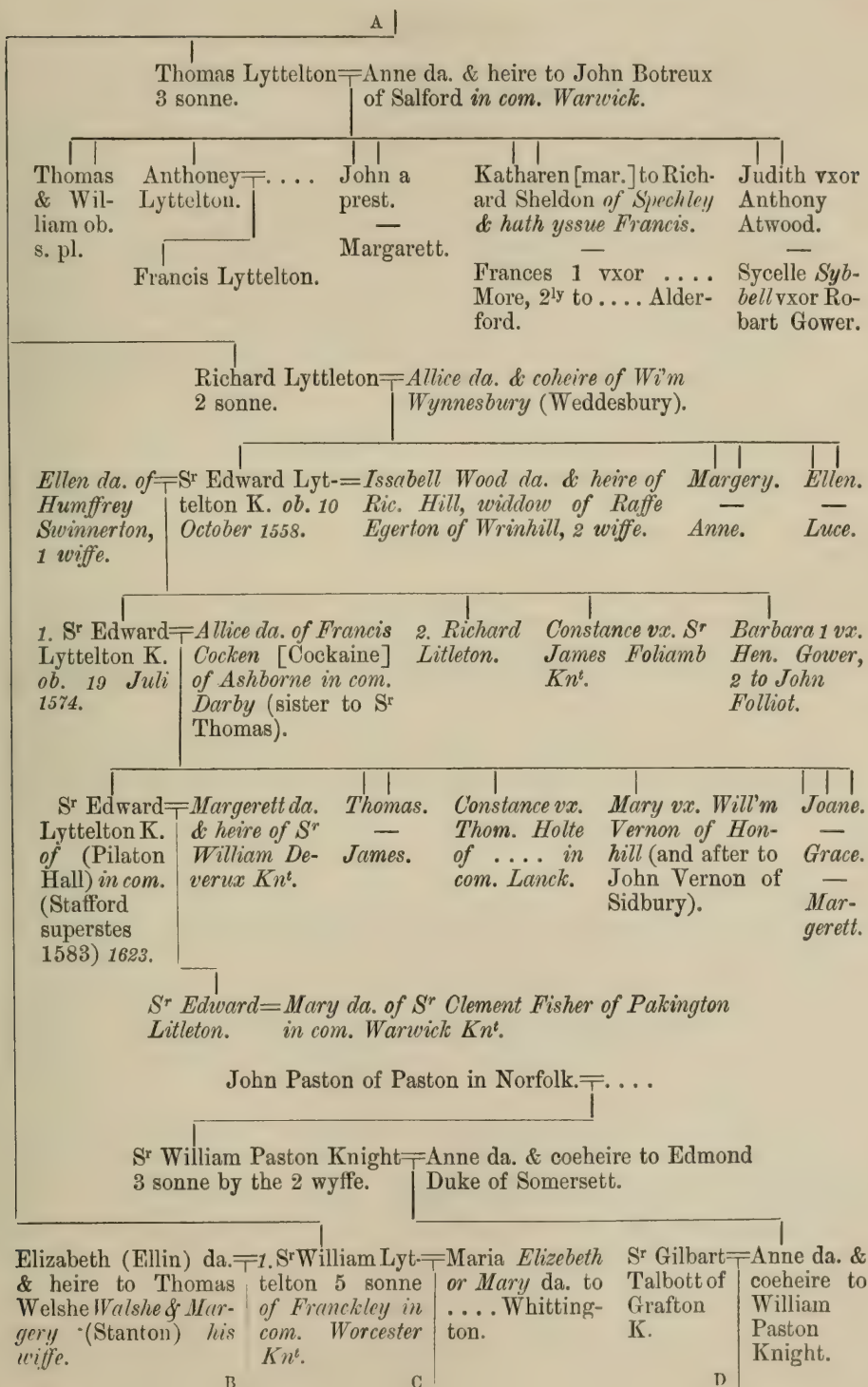
ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen: 1, *Argent, two lions passant gules, LIGON*; 2, *Gules, a fess or, in chief two mullets Argent*; 3, *Azure, on a bend—cottised in Harl. 1566—or, three bars dancettée gules*; 4, *Argent, fretty gules*; 5, *Or, a cross quarter-pierced azure*; 6, *Gules, three lions passant in pale argent, GIFFORD*; 7, *Gules, on a fess between six martlets or—a mullet for difference gules in Harl. 1566—BEAUCHAMP*; 8, *Per pale or and gules, three roundles counter-changed, DABITOT*; 9, *Argent, on a fess azure three fleurs-de-lis or*; 10, *Argent, a bend between six martlets gules*; 11, *Argent, a lion rampant per fess gules and sable*; 12, *Or, a fret gules*; 13, *Sable, on a cross engrailed or seven pellets, within a bordure also engrailed of the second—in Harl. 1566 there are five pellets on the cross and twelve on the bordure—GREVILL*; 14, *Or, a bird with wings expanded vert, within a bordure sable charged with nine fleurs-de-lis argent, ARRELL*; 15, *Argent, a cheven azure between three garbs vert, banded or, SARRELL*.

CREST.—A *Saracen's head affronté, couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed round the temples argent and gules.*

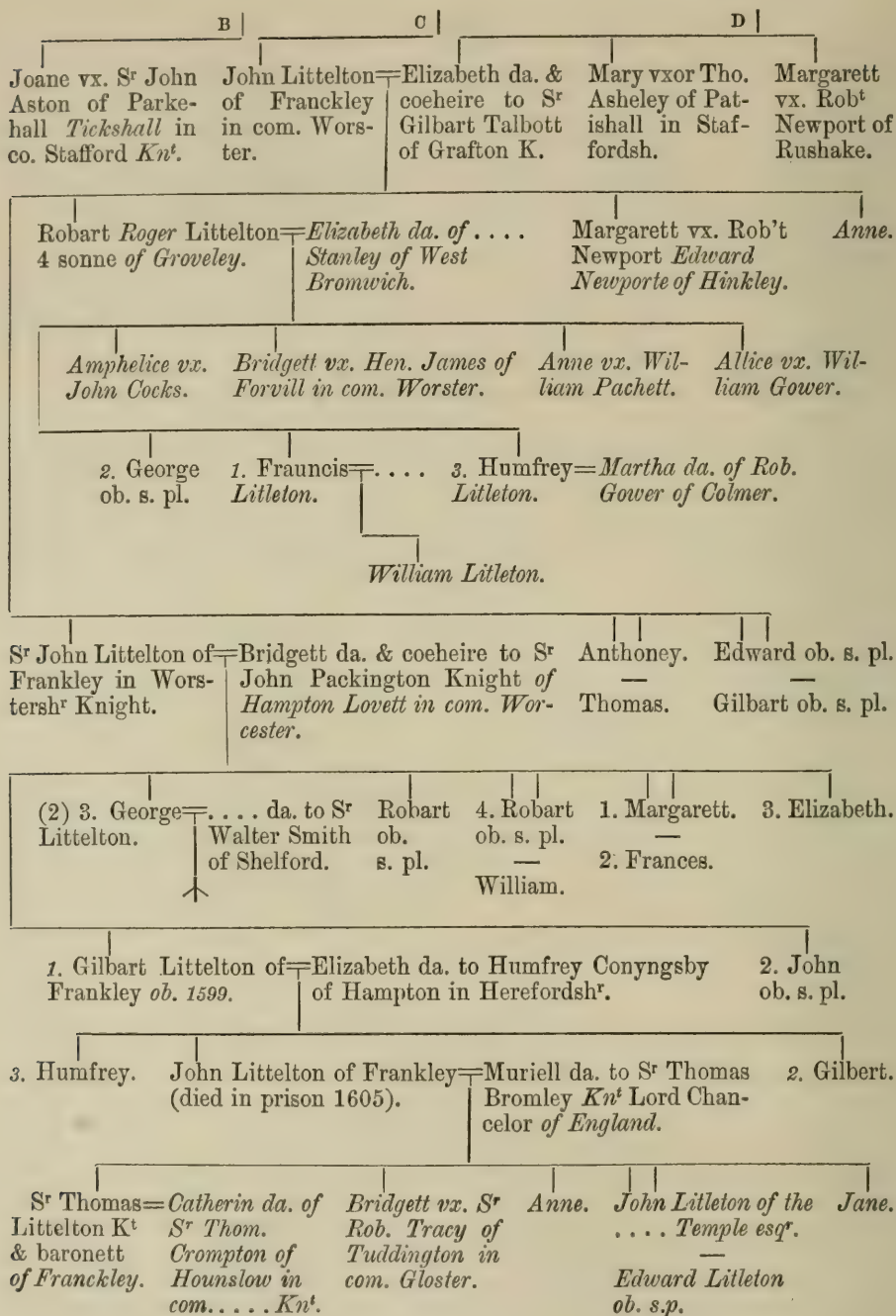








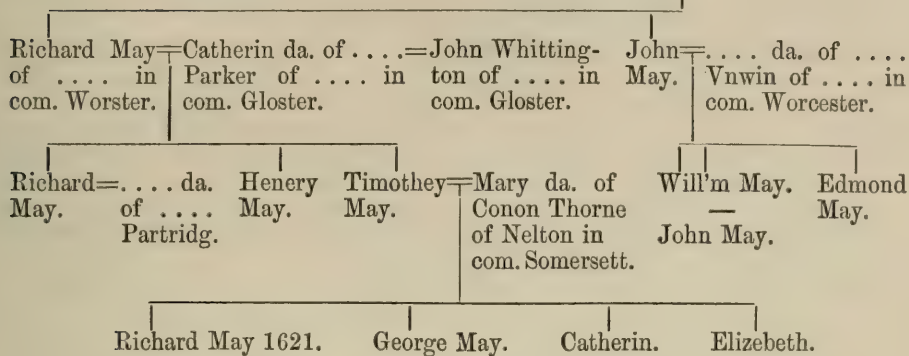




## May.

Harl. 1566, fo. 146.

John May of Charterhowse in com. Somerset. = . . .



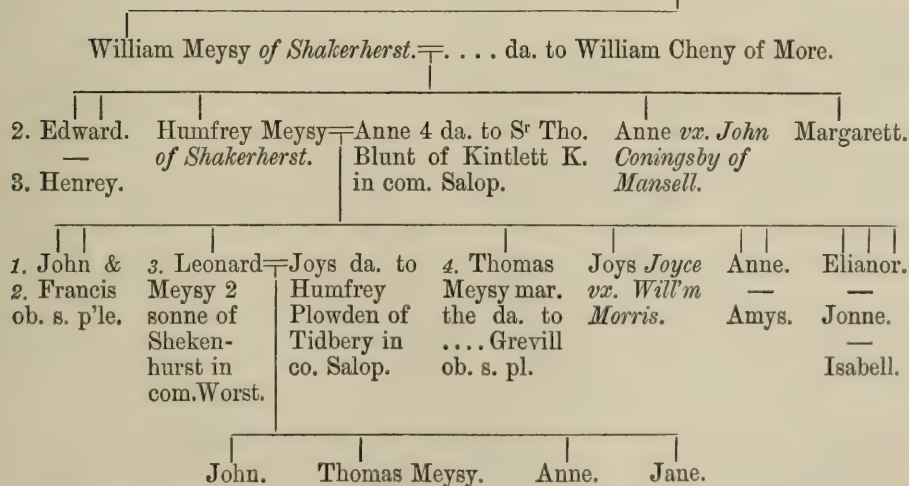
## Meysy.

Harl. 1043, fo. 13, Meysy. Harl. 1566, fo. 86, *Meysey*. Harl. 1486, fo. 12.  
Harl. 1352, fo. 20<sup>b</sup>.

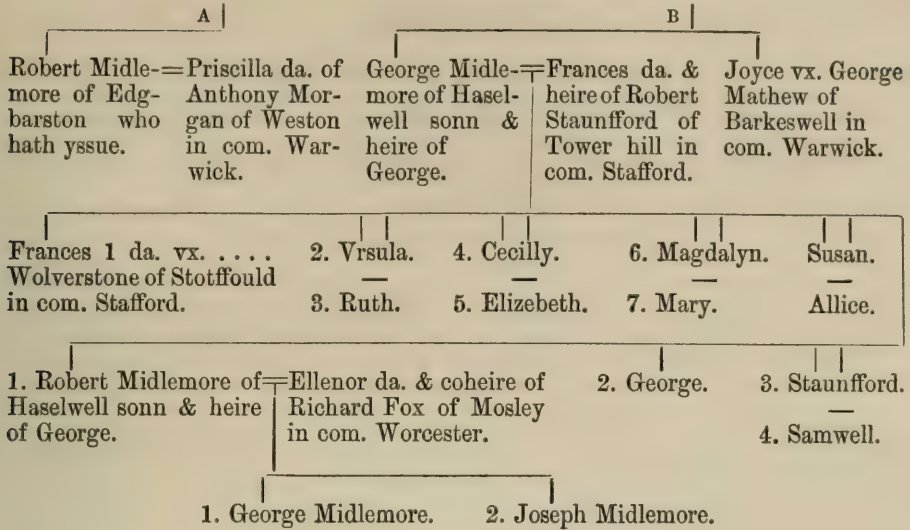
ARMS.—*Argent, a fess between three cinquefoils pierced sable eared gules.*CREST.—*A dragon's head coupé quarterly or and azure.*

A patten of these Arms &amp; Crest p' Benolt 25 H. 8.

John Meysy of Shakenhurst in com. Worster. = . . .





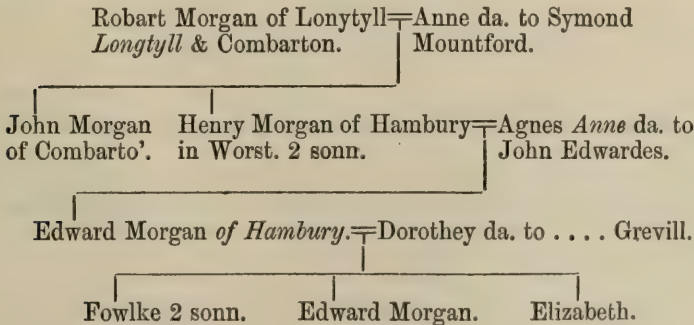


## Morgan.

Harl. 1043, fo. 15<sup>b</sup>.    Harl. 1566, fo. 97<sup>b</sup>.    Harl. 1486, fo. 12, in [   ].  
 Harl. 1352, fo. 21, in (   ).

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of six : 1, *Argent, on a bend cottised sable a fleur-de-lis or between two cinquefoils (or) of the first* [*Argent, on a bend between two cotises sable three fleurs-de-lis or*] ; 2, *Argent, a lion rampant gules* ; 3, *Azure, a fess between three crescents or* ; 4, *Argent, a lion rampant vert guttée d'eau (d'or) within a bordure engrailed of the second* ; 5, *Argent, a fess sable, in chief two pellets* ; 6, *Or, a lion rampant gules*.

**CREST.**—*An heraldic tiger sejant sable maned and tufted or, supporting with the dexter paw a battle-axe erect of the second helved gules, a crescent for difference.*





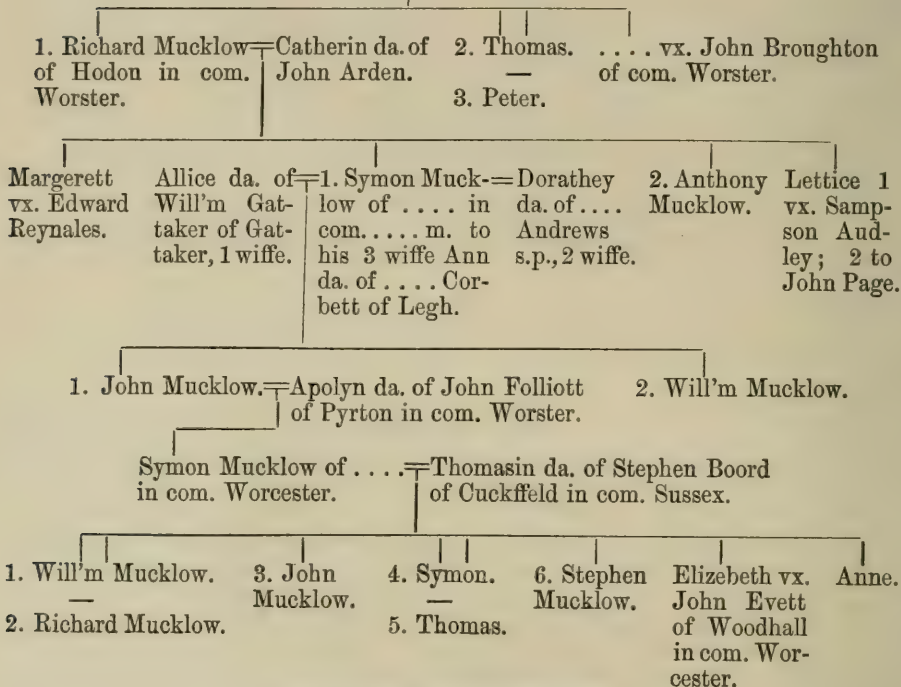
**Mucklow.**

Harl. 1566, fo. 127.

ARMS.—*Gironny of twelve or and azure, a lion rampant ermine, on a chief argent an escallop between two fleurs-de-lis sable.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head couped per pale indented gules and argent, holding in the beak an eagle's leg erased à la guise or.*

Will'm Mucklow. = Margery da. of . . . Res.

**Nanfan.**Harl. 1043, fo. 9<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 61.

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a chevron ermine between three dexter wings argent; 2 and 3, Argent, three wolves passant in pale azure.*

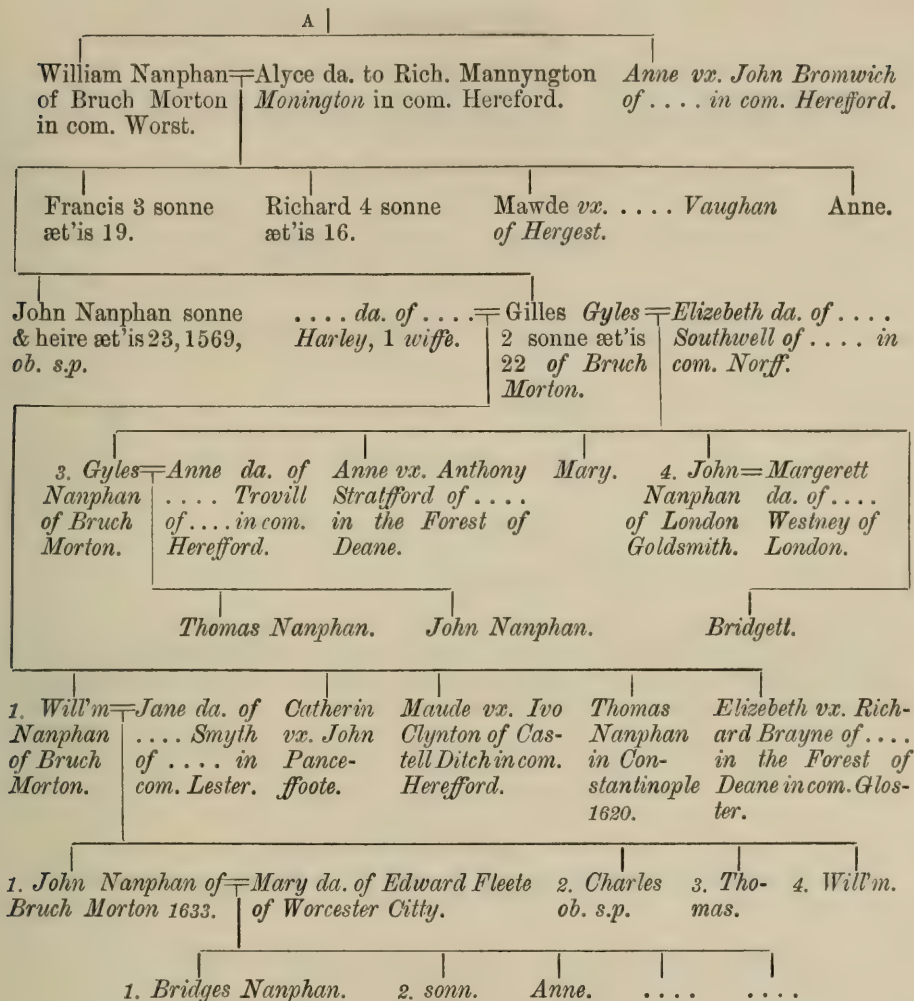
CREST.—*A water-spaniel statant argent.*

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Quarterly: 1, NANPHAN, as above; 2, Checky or and sable, a chief of the first guttée de sang; 3, Argent, three wolves passant in pale azure; 4, Argent, a lion rampant gules within a bordure sable bezantée.*

CREST.—*A water-spaniel statant argent.*

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Nanphan K. Captayne of Calles & there knighted. = . . .

John Nanphan. = Maude da. to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Cornwall K.  
sister to S<sup>r</sup> Richard Cornwall.



## Newdick.

Harl. 1043, fo. 37.

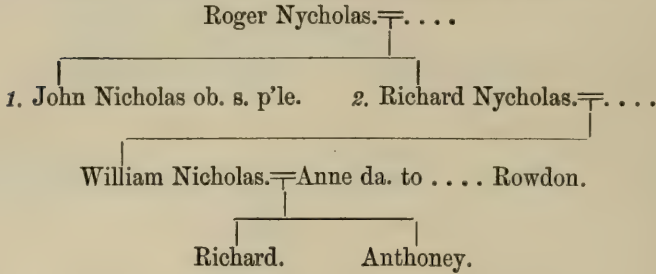
ROB'T NEWDICK OF WORCESTER.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of twelve : 1, Paly of four argent and sable, on a bend gules five bezants ; 2, Sable, a fess embattled argent ; 3, Sable, three birds volant argent ; 4, Argent, a star of sixteen rays sable ; 5, Argent, a fess sable within a bordure engrailed (or ?) ; 6, Azure, a cross componée or and gules ; 7, Ermes, three bars ermine ; 8, Gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or ; 9, Gules, a cross flory vaire ; 10, Gules, three garbs argent ; 11, Per pale indented argent and azure ; 12, Per pale argent and sable, a bend gules, on a canton azure a padlock or.

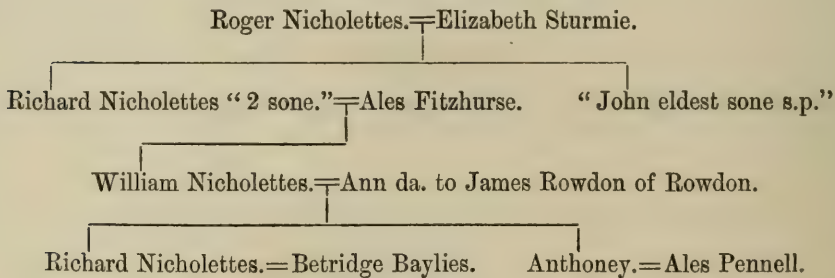
**CREST.**—Out of a ducal coronet or a lion's head gules.

**Nicholas.**

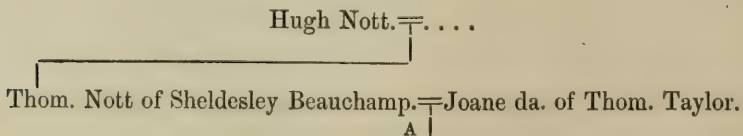
Harl. 1043, fo. 9. Harl. 1566, fo. 57.

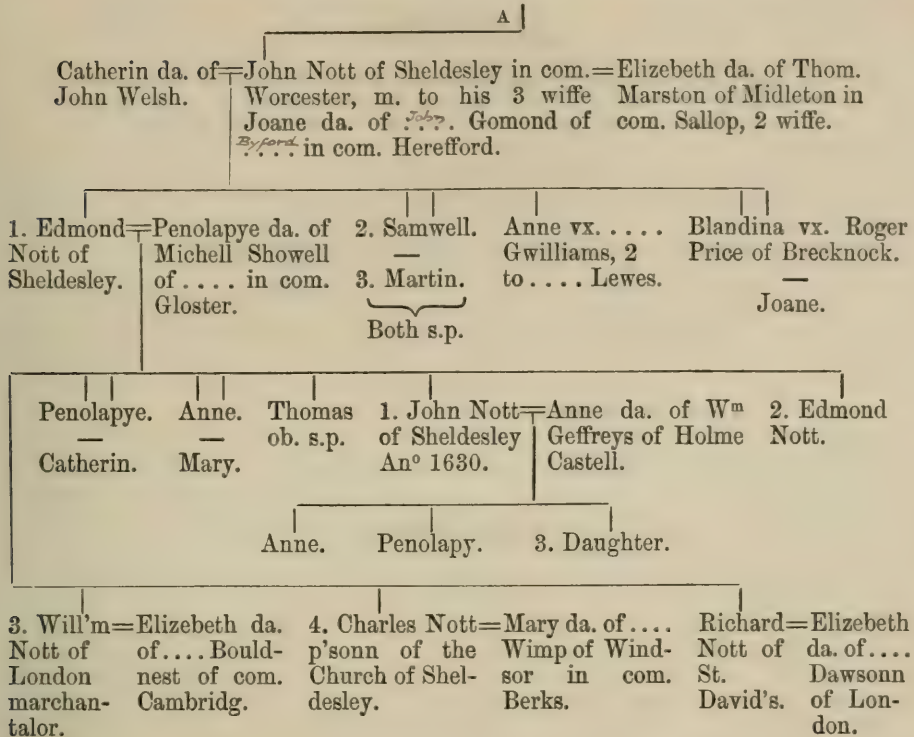
ARMS.—*Argent, a fess sable between six oak-leaves vert.***Nicholettes.**Harl. 1486, fo. 10<sup>b</sup>.

This pedigree purports to be the same as the preceding, with the addition in another hand of the wives' names. The words within " " have been deleted, and it is not improbable that the compiler of this MS. may have confused the distinct families of Nicholas and Nicholets.—ED.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess sable between six leaves vert.***Nott.**

Harl. 1566, fo. 123.

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend between three leopards' faces or.*CREST.—*A talbot sejant ermine ducally gorged or.*



## Packington.

Harl. 1043, fo. 15. Harl. 1566, fo. 96. Harl. 1486, fo. 14, in [ ].  
Harl. 1352, fo. 22<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

**ARMS** (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per chevron sable and argent, in chief three mullets or and in base as many garbs gules; 2, Argent, on a fess between six martlets gules three quatrefoils of the first; 3, Argent, on a bend azure three martlets or.*

**CREST**.—*A demi-hare rampant azure, charged on the shoulder with three roundles. . .*

**ARMS** (Harl. 1566).—*Quarterly: 1, PACKINGTON, as above; 2, Argent, on a fess between six martlets gules three quatrefoils of the first, WASHBORNE; 3, Argent, six oak-leaves in pairs sable, BALDWIN; 4, Ermine, on a fess componée or and azure an annulet . . ., ARDEN.*

**1 CREST**.—*A demi-hare rampant azure charged on the shoulder with three bezants.*

**2 CREST**.—*An elephant or.*

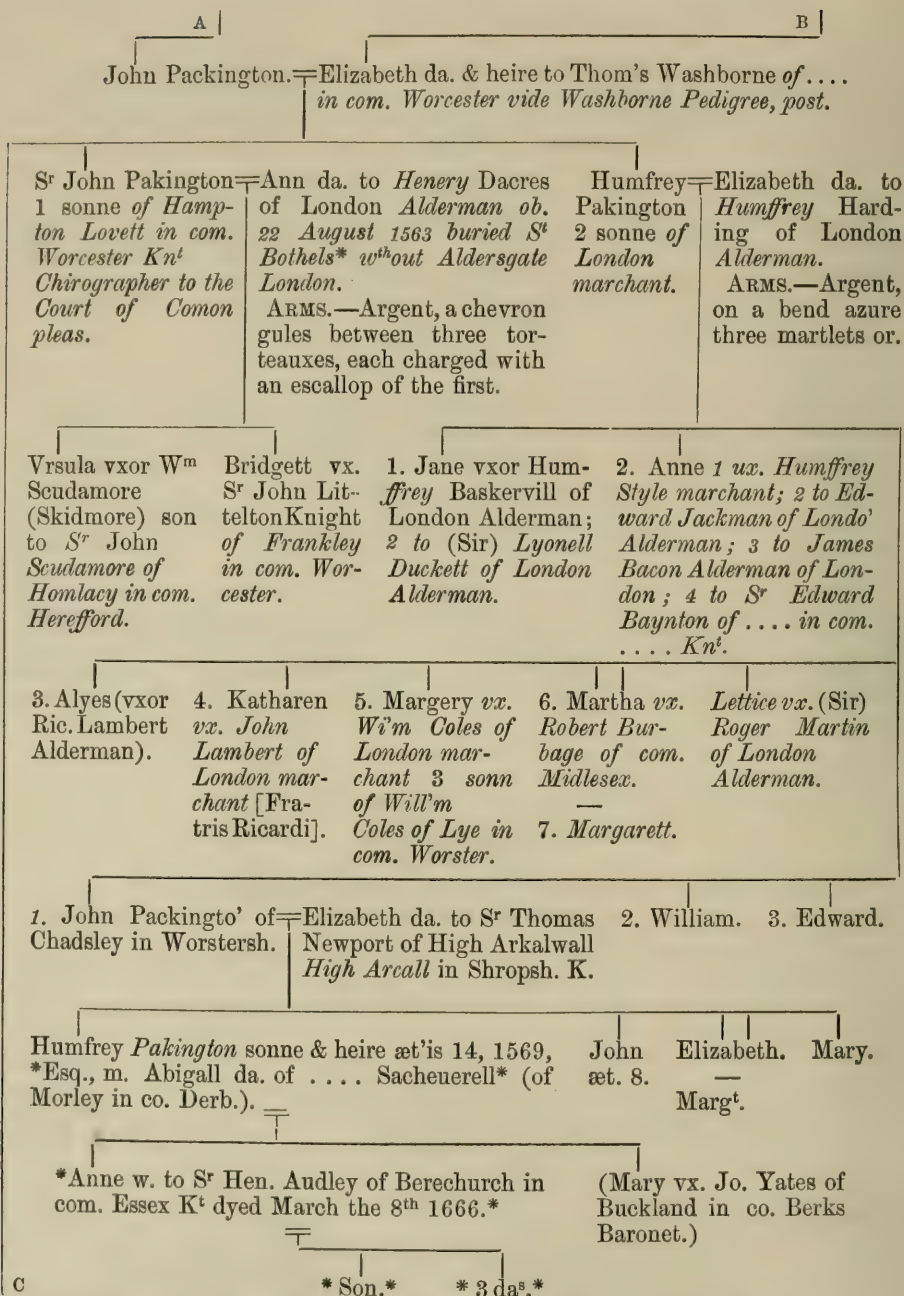
Robert = Elizabeth da. to W<sup>m</sup> Acton of Iron  
Packington. Acton in com. Gloster.  
ARMS.—Quarterly per fess indented argent and azure.

John Packington = Margaret da. to W<sup>m</sup> Ballard.  
ARMS.—Sable, a griffin  
A segreant ermine armed or.

Norman = Elizabeth da. to  
Washborne. Henrey Kinaston.

Thomas Washborne = . . .  
2 sonne.  
B





Trick of the Arms of \*Audley of the Temple, & Packington of Chadley\* :

Quarterly per pale indented or and azure, in second and third quarters an eagle displayed of the first, over all on a bend of the second a fret between two martlets gold; impaling PACKINGTON (as above).

CREST.—On a chapeau . . . turned up ermine a wyvern azure wings endorsed or.

\* Sic, for St. Botolph's.—ED.

\* \* In a later hand.—ED.

**Baldwin.**

William Baldwin of Ailesbury. . . .

Sr John Baldwin of Alisbury *Knt lord* . . . *da. of Wi'm Dormer of Wycombe in Cheeffe Justice of the Comon pleas.* *com. Buck. sister to Sr Rourt Dormer Kt.*

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas Ramsey<br>of Hitcham in<br><i>com. Buck.</i> | Pernell <i>da. &amp; co-<br/>heire of Sr John<br/>Baldwyn Knt.<br/>Vide Buckingham.</i> | Edward Bur-<br>lacy of Mar-<br>low in <i>com.<br/>Buck.</i> | Will'm = Elizabeth <i>da.<br/>Baldwin of Thom. Tir-<br/>ringham of<br/>Tirringham<br/>in com. Buck-<br/>ingham.</i> |
|---|---|---|---|

Robert Pakington = Alice Anne *da. & coheire to* = Sr Thomas Tasborough of . . .  
3 sonne of London = Sr John Baldwine L. Cheffe *in com. Suffolk Knt, 2 husband.*  
merc.

|   |   |  |                            |   |   |
|---|---|--|----------------------------|---|---|
| 1. Sr Thomas<br>Pakington of<br>Hampton<br>Louell of<br>Aylesbury in<br><i>com. Buck-<br/>ingham.</i> | Dorothy <i>da.<br/>to Sr Tho-<br/>mas Kitt-<br/>son of Hen-<br/>grave in<br/>Suff. Knt.</i> | Anne vx.<br>Richard<br>Cupper of<br>Olymp-<br>ton ( <i>sic</i> )<br>in <i>com.<br/>Oxon.</i> | 2. John<br>Paking-<br>ton. | Elizebeth 1 vx. John<br>Lane of Walgrave<br>in <i>com. North'ton;<br/>2 to Sr Ric. Mal-<br/>lory Knt. &amp; Alder-<br/>man of London.</i> | Margerett vx.<br>Bennett Lee<br>of Burston in<br><i>com. . . . ; 2<br/>Thomas Scott<br/>of Yorkshire.</i> |
|---|---|--|----------------------------|---|---|

|                         |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| 2. Thomas<br>Pakington. | Anne <i>da. of Sr Will'm Pelham<br/>of Brockelsby in com. Lincon<br/>Knt. Mr of the Ordinance &amp;<br/>Lord Justice of Ireland.</i> | Margarett vx. Tho.<br>Lichfield one of the<br>Privy Chamber to<br>Q. Elizebeth.<br>ARMS.—Azure, two<br>bends argent. | Mary vx. Sr<br>Walter Long<br>of Draycott in<br><i>com. Wills<br/>Knt.</i> |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|

Thomas Pakington.

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Katharen 1 vx. John Davis<br>of . . . . in <i>com. Wilts<br/>Counsellor of Lincons Inn;<br/>2 to Sr Jasper Moore; 3 to<br/>Sr . . . . Momp'sonn Knt.</i> | 2. Henrey<br>ob. <i>s.p.</i><br>—<br>Robart<br>ob. <i>s.p.</i> | 1. Sr John Pack-<br>ington Knight<br>of Hampton &<br>Alisbury. | Dorothea filia Ambros<br>Smith de Londo', relict'<br>Benedict Barnham<br>Ald'm <sup>e</sup> . Dorathey <i>da. of<br/>Humffrey Smyth of Lon-<br/>don or of Lestershire.</i> |
|--|--|--|--|

|  |   |  |  |                                  |
|--|---|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Sr John Pack-<br>ington of Alis-<br>bury <i>Knt. &amp;<br/>Bart.</i> | Frances <i>da. of Sr<br/>John Ferrers of<br/>Thomworth in<br/>com. Warwick<br/>Knt.</i> | Anne vx. Sr Hum-<br>frey Ferrers of<br>Thomworth <i>Knt.</i> | Mary vx. Sr Ric.<br>Brooke of Nack-<br>ton in <i>com. Suff.<br/>Knt.</i> | Dorothey<br>dyed vn-<br>married. |
|--|---|--|--|----------------------------------|

John Pakington of Aylesbury Baronett.

Dorathey dyed vnmarrid.

Elizebeth.

## Palmer.

Harl. 1566, fo. 189<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Checky or and azure, a chief gules; 2, Argent, three martlets sable; 3, Argent, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules a mullet or; 4, Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three fleurs-de-lis of the first; over all a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A griffin sejant argent, a crescent for difference sable.*

John Palmer. Vide Warwick. = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Boking.

William Palmer. = Ellenor da. of . . . Langham of . . . in com. Lester.

Richard Palmer. = Vrsula da. of John Heron.

1. John Palmer. Vide Warwick.      2. Robert = Agnes da. of John  
Palmer.      Heritage.

Robert Palmer. = Alice da. of Miles Newton.      Richard Palmer.

Richard Palmer of Barton in com. Warwick. = Margerett da. of William Braden.

|  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1. John Palmer<br>of Compton<br>Sorphkin in<br>com. Warwick. | Anne da. of<br>. . . . Geffrey<br>of Tidworth<br>in com. . . .<br>1 wiffe. | 2. Robert = Elizabeth da. of<br>Palmer of      Anthony Wye of<br>Blackley      Box in com.<br>in com.      Gloster, 2 wiffe.<br>Worcester. | Muriell vx. Edward<br>Palmer of Kirk<br>Hallom in com.<br>Darby. Vide<br>Warwick. |
|--|--|--|---|

1. John Palmer.      2. Robert Palmer.      3. Richard Palmer.

## Parkins.

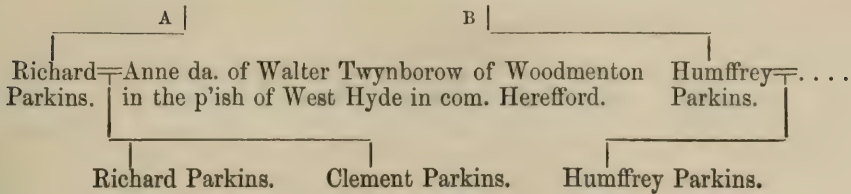
Harl. 1566, fo. 188.

Thomas Parkins of Mattisfeld = Ellen sister of John Tompkins of  
in com. Worcester.      Nappend in com. Herefford.

|   |                           |   |   |
|---|---------------------------|---|---|
| William Parkins = Joane da. of<br>of Mattisfeld in      . . . . Read of<br>com. Worcester.      Coventry. | James = . . .<br>Parkins. | Richard a twin<br>w <sup>th</sup> Lawrance.<br>= William. | Lawrance<br>a twin w <sup>th</sup><br>Richard<br>ob. s.p. |
|---|---------------------------|---|---|

A

B



## Perkin.

Harl. 1566, fo. 162.

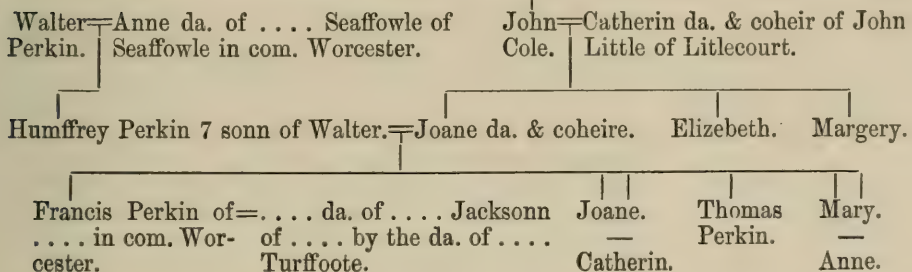
**ARMS.**—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, an eagle displayed sable, on a canton of the second a fess dancettée or, PERKIN; 2, Per pale indented argent and gules, a bull passant counterchanged, COLE; 3, Per pale azure and sable, a fess chequy argent and or between three goats' heads erased of the third, LITTLE.*

**CREST.**—*An heraldic antelope sejant sable, armed, maned, and tufted argent.*

**MOTTO.**—A SPE IN SPEM.

### Cole.

Watkin Cole=Jane da. of . . . Capell of How Capell in com. Herefford.



## Pitt.

Harl. 1043, fo. 29<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 1. Harl. 1486, fo. 15.

Harl. 1352, fo. 23, in ( ).

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly: 1, Azure, three bars argent, in chief as many estoiles or, PITTE; 2, Gules, a lion rampant argent within an orle of cinquefoils or, DE LA POOLE; 3, Argent, three cinquefoils between two chevronels and three shovellers all sable, HINKELEY; 4, Argent, on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable as many crescents of the first—the crescents or in Harl. 1566—HYDE.*

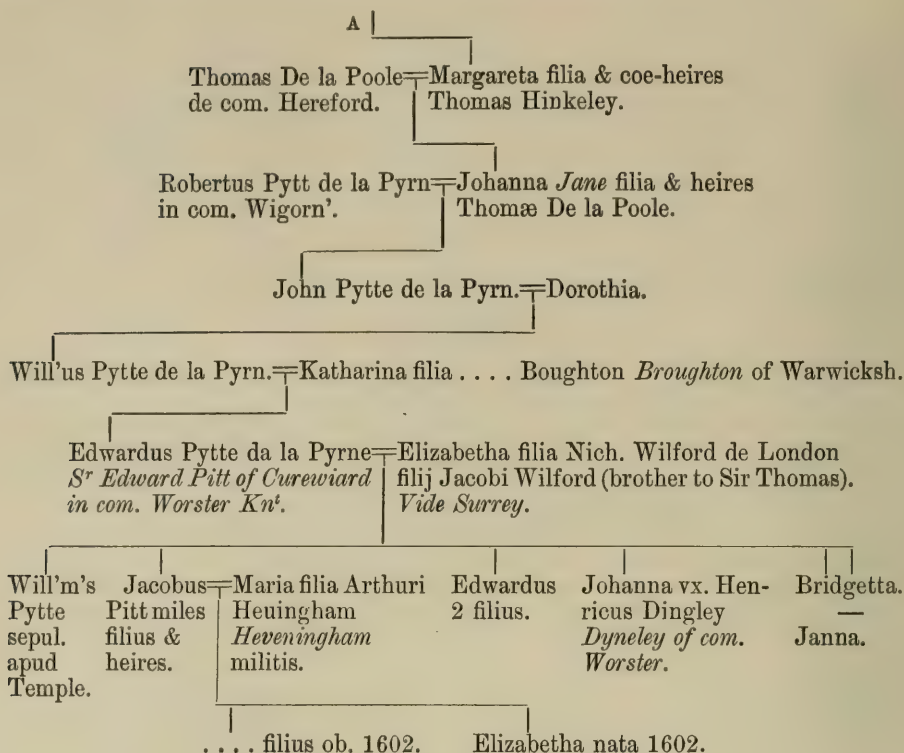
**CREST.**—*A dove volant argent beaked and legged gules within a garland of wheat-ears or.*

Thomas Hinkeley=Agnes da. & heire to Richard Hyde  
 of Worstersh. | of Stokeblees in com. Hereford.

A |

P





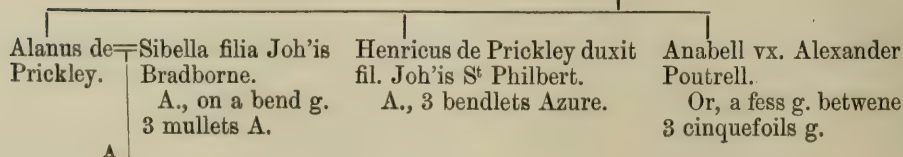
## Prickley.

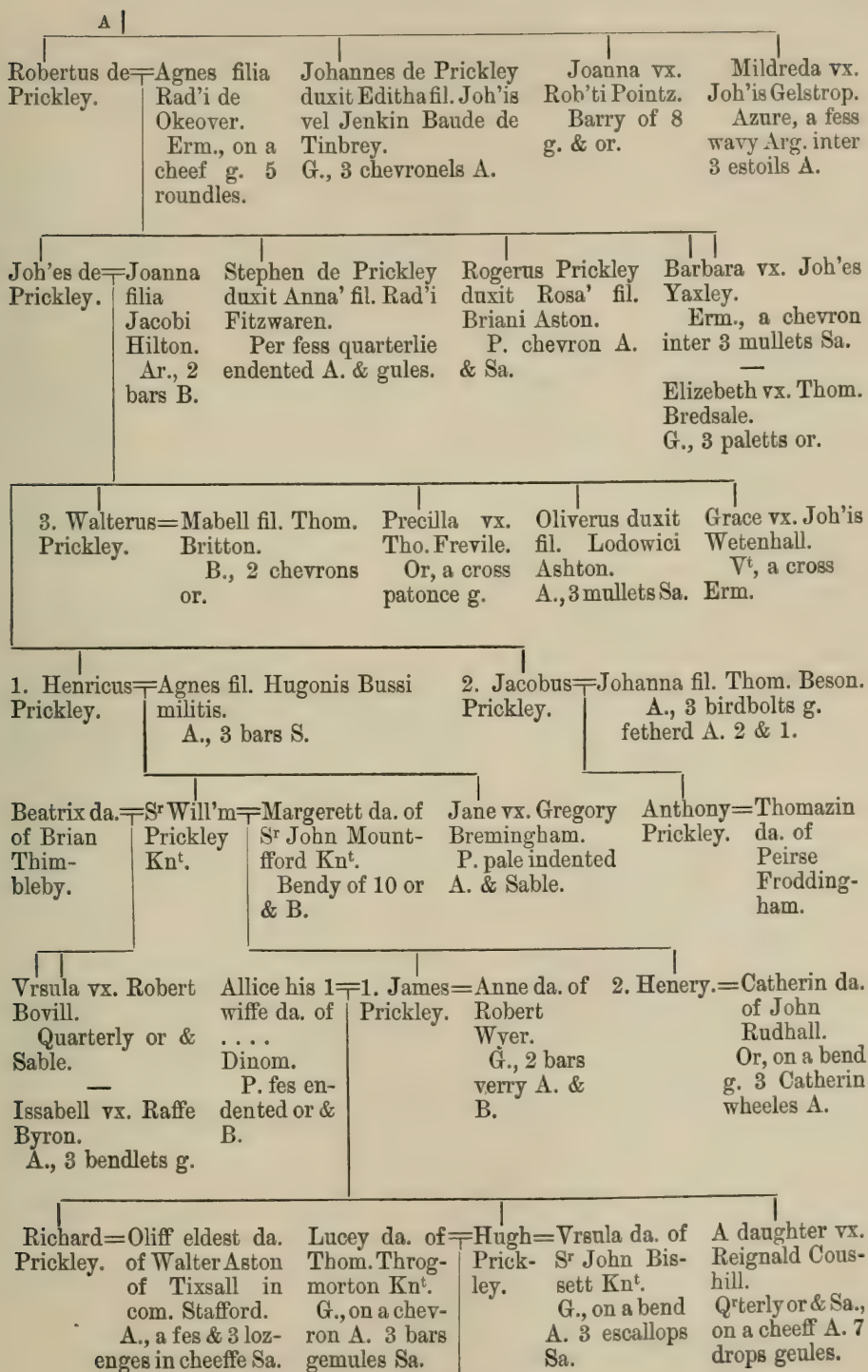
Harl. 1566, ff. 154-157.

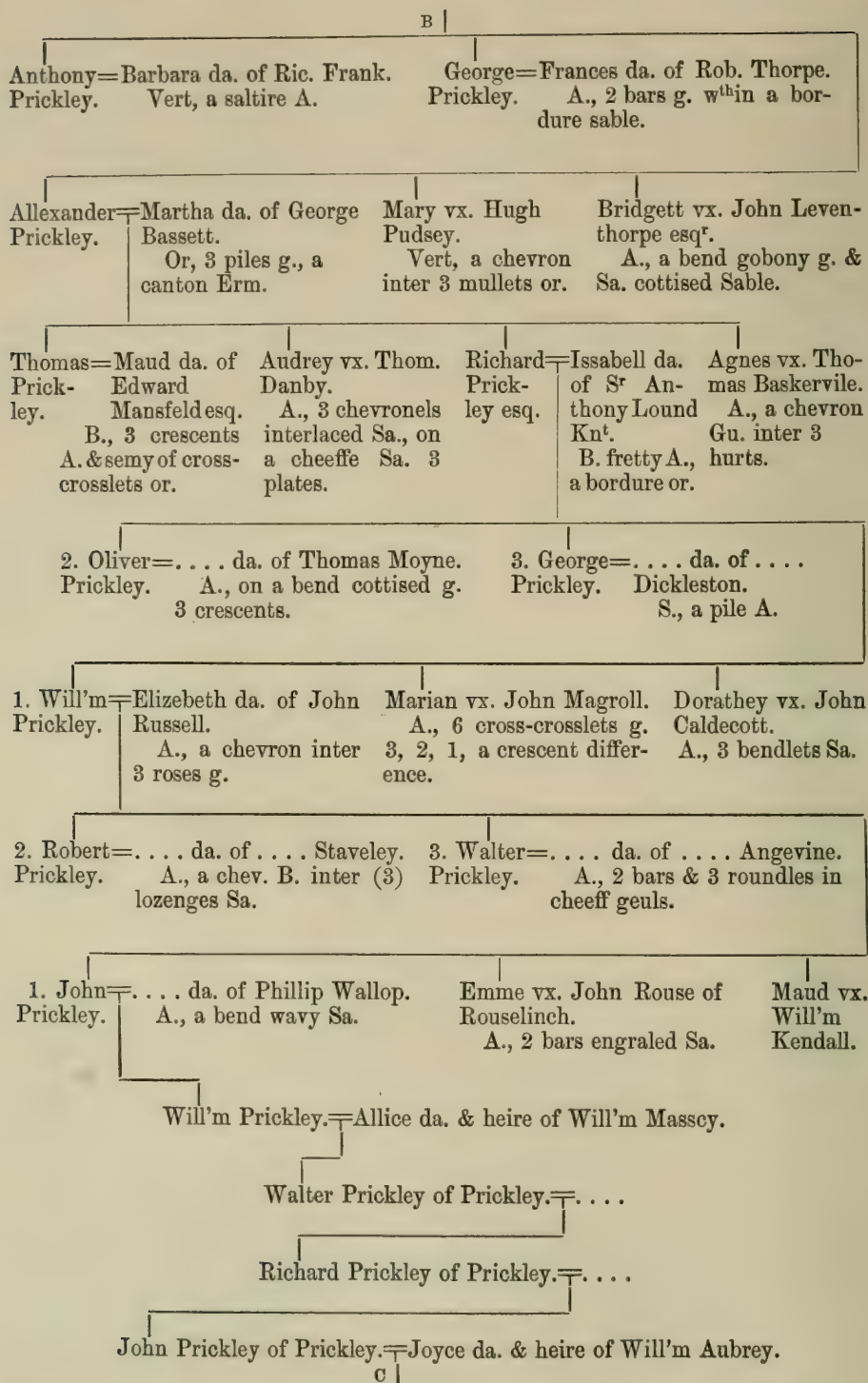
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron ermine between three nails or, PRICKLEY; 2, Gules, a lion rampant-reguardant argent, MASSCY; 3, Gules, three griffins' heads erased argent, on a chief of the second as many cinquefoils of the first, AUBREY.*

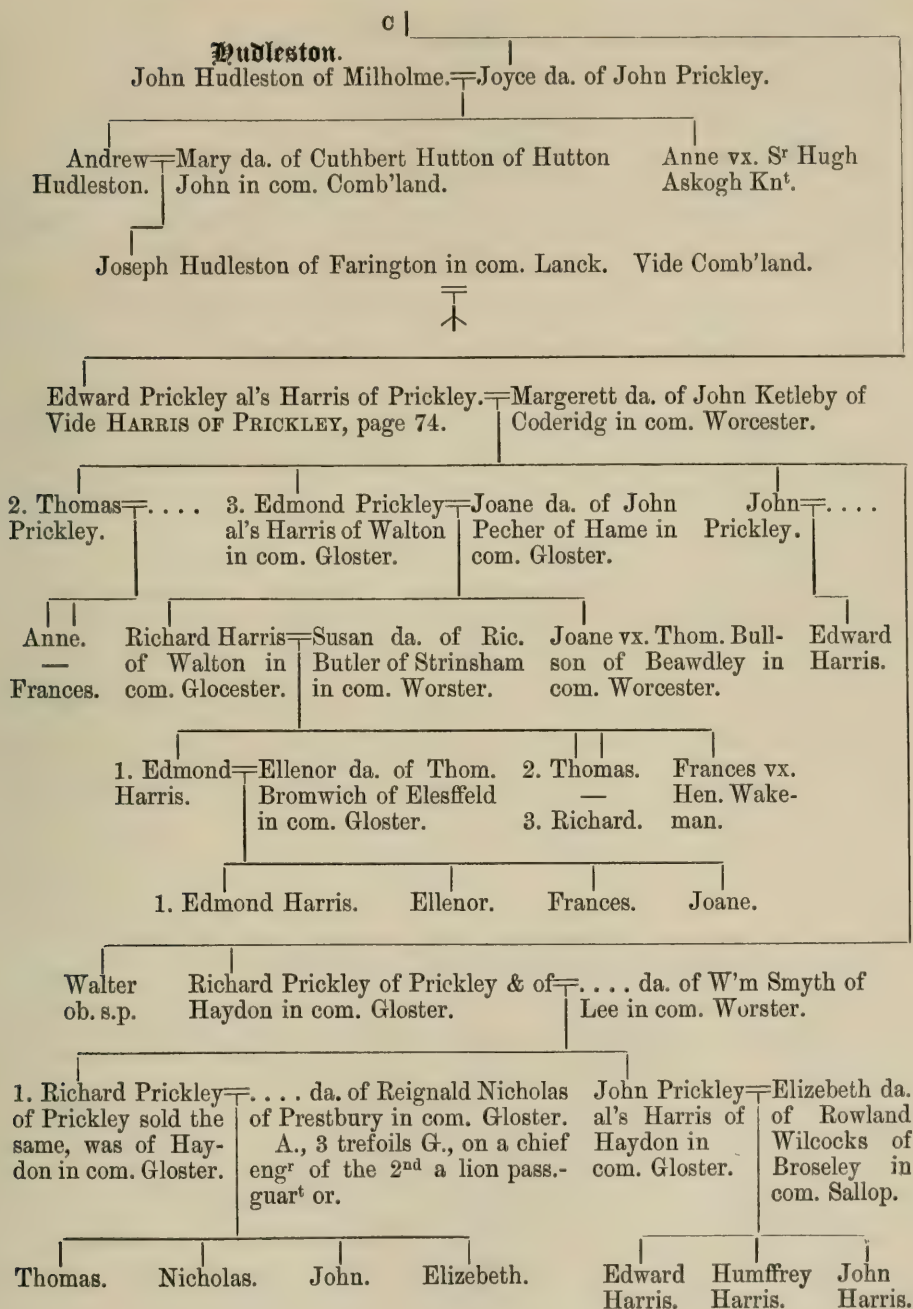
CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a mural crown or, thereon an arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding a battle-axe of the last.*

Adam de Prickley in com. Wigorn'. = . . .  
Az., a chevron Erm. betw. 3 nails or.











## Prynn.

Harl. 1043, fo. 22, Pryne, Prine. Harl. 1566, fo. 150, Pryn.

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Or, a fess engrailed azure between three escallops gules.*CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-eagle displayed gules beaked sable.*

Will'm's Dethick Garterus principalis Rex Armorum Anglicoru' hijs omnibus auctoritate in officij nostri sigillis & manuscryptione signatum datum apud London in Edibus Officij Armorum 21 die maij a<sup>o</sup> d<sup>ni</sup> 1588.—Harl. 1566.

Ambrose Pryne of Kynderton = . . . da. to . . . Beal  
Kynverton in com. Salope. of Broughton.

John 2. Henrey Pryne of Kynderton = Elenor da. to . . . Kelley. 3. Ambrose.  
Prinne Kynver bought lands of Grym- ARMS.—*Or, on two bars*  
ob. s. besly Grymesby & Broughton. sable between three billets 4. Thomas.  
p'le. gules six martlets of the field.

2. Richard. Andrew Pryne = Elizabeth da. to . . . Clyfton. 4. Anthoney. 2 daughters.  
— of Kynverton ARMS.—*Sable, a lion ram-*  
3. John. Kynver. pant within an orle of cinque- 5. Thomas.  
foils argent.

Thomas Pryne = . . . 2. Edward. A da.

2. Nicholas. 3. Edward. Alexander Pryne of Worstershr. = . . . Joanne. Mary.

1. Richard. Edward Pryne *inherited the* = . . . da. to . . . Sebright Isabell.  
— *lands by a deed made from* of Clanes Clands or Elands  
2. Barthelmew. *Richard Earle of Warwick.* *quere whether.* Elianor.

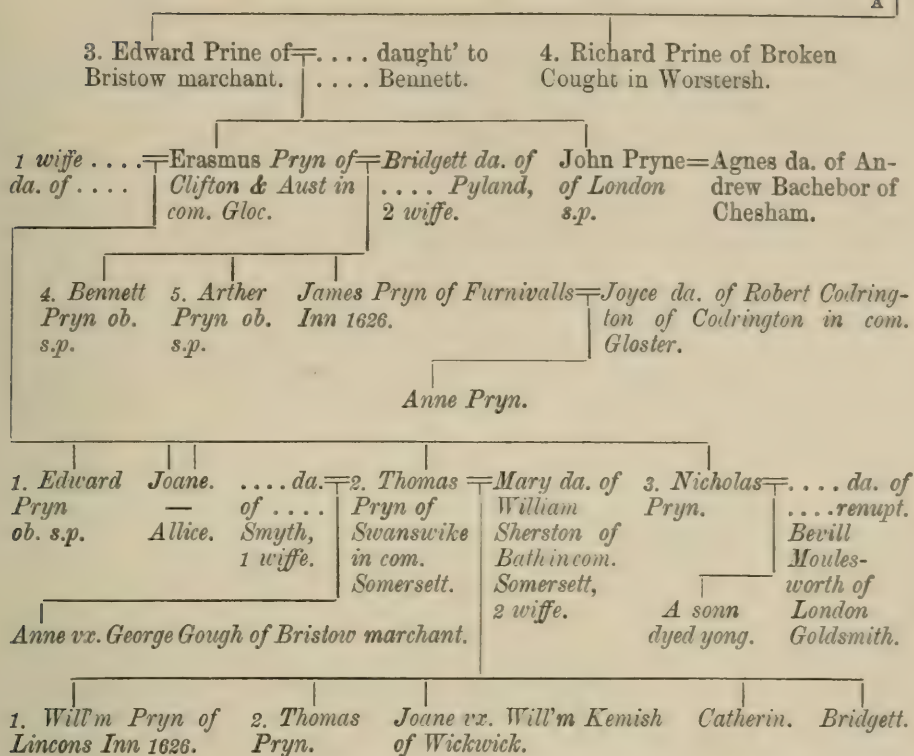
1. John Pryne a prest. 2. Richard Pryne of = . . . da. to . . . Vaughan whose Issabell.  
Bristow marchant. *brother was killed by W<sup>m</sup> Erle* of Pembroke. Ellenor.

Nicholas = . . . Richard Pryne Sr = . . . da. to . . . of Thomas.  
Pryn. Edward Pryn of Portingall a Port-  
— . . . in com. Knt. ingates daughter. Julian.

Sr Gilbert Pryn of Allington in com. Gloster Knt. = . . .

. . . sonn & 1. Frances vx. Sr Francis Semor of Semor 2 da. vx. Sr George  
heire ob. yong. Marlborough in co. Wilts 2 brother Hastings brother to the  
to the Earle of Hertford. Earle of Huntingdon.

A



## Ree.

Harl. 1566, fo. 194.

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, Azure, a bezant between three crescents argent ; 2 and 3, Or, on a bend gules cottised sable three crescents argent.

CREST.—Out of a mural crown argent a dragon's head azure.

Richard Ree of Skarbrough in co. York 1387.

Richard Ree of Kedermaster in co. Worcester Clarke of the Peece 1413.

## Rompney.

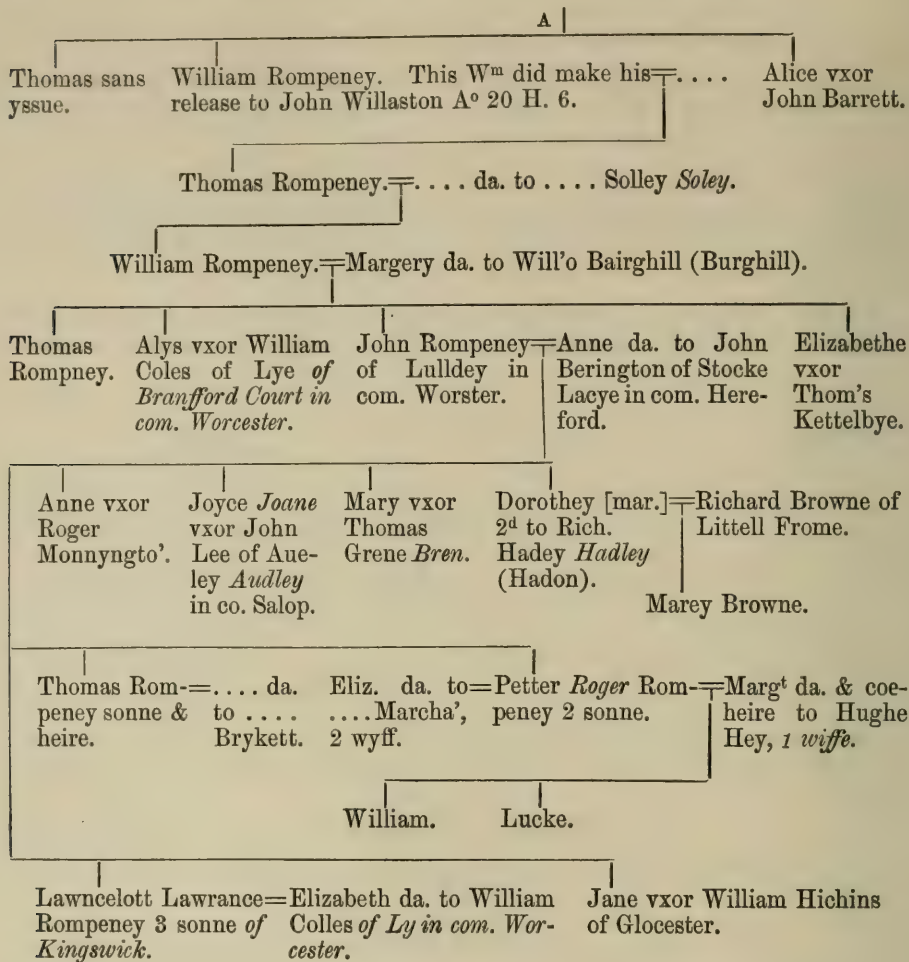
Harl. 1043, fo. 5<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 39<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1486, fo. 17. Harl. 1352, fo. 26.

ARMS.—Or, on a chevron per pale azure and gules three roses of the field.

CREST.—On a mount vert a lion guardant gules standing against a tree proper.

John Rompney 10 H. 5<sup>th</sup>. . . .

A

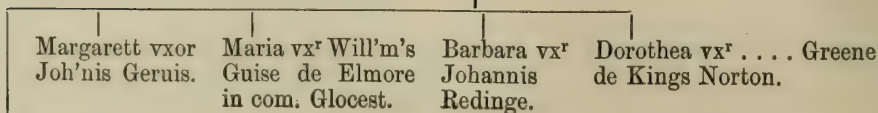


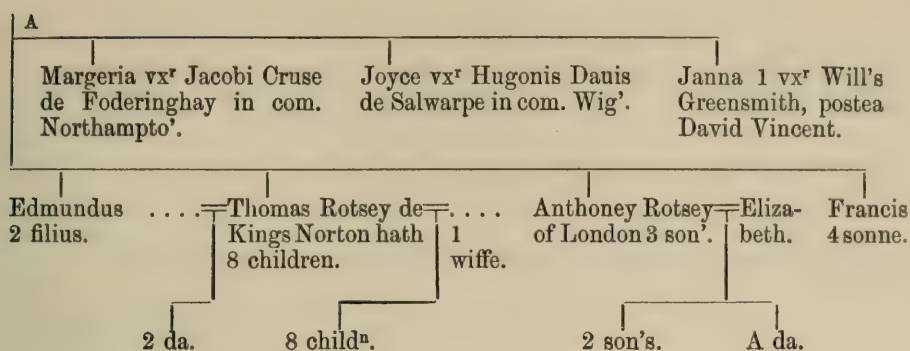
## Rotsey.

Harl. 1043, ff. 24<sup>b</sup> & 33<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 81<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three broken spears, heads of the second imbrued gules, staves or.*

Richard Rotsey de Kinges = Margareta filia Joh'is  
Norton in com. Wig'. Walshe de Sheldesley.





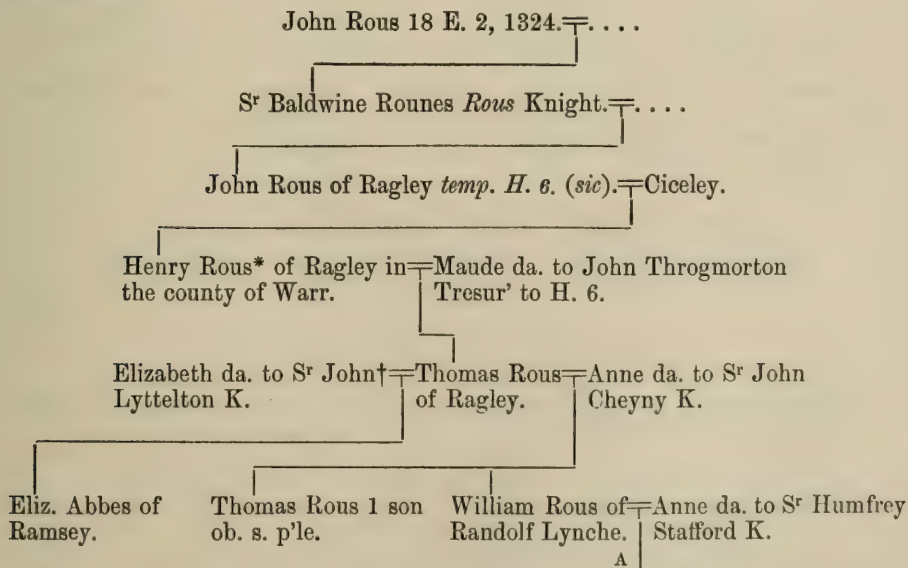
## Rouse.

Harl. 1043, fo. 3<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 27. Harl. 1486, fo. 16<sup>b</sup>.  
Harl. 1352, fo. 25<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars engrailed argent.*

CREST.—*A man's head affrontée coupé at the neck argent, beard, hair, etc., sable, having on a cap of the last garnished and tied with ribbons of the first.*

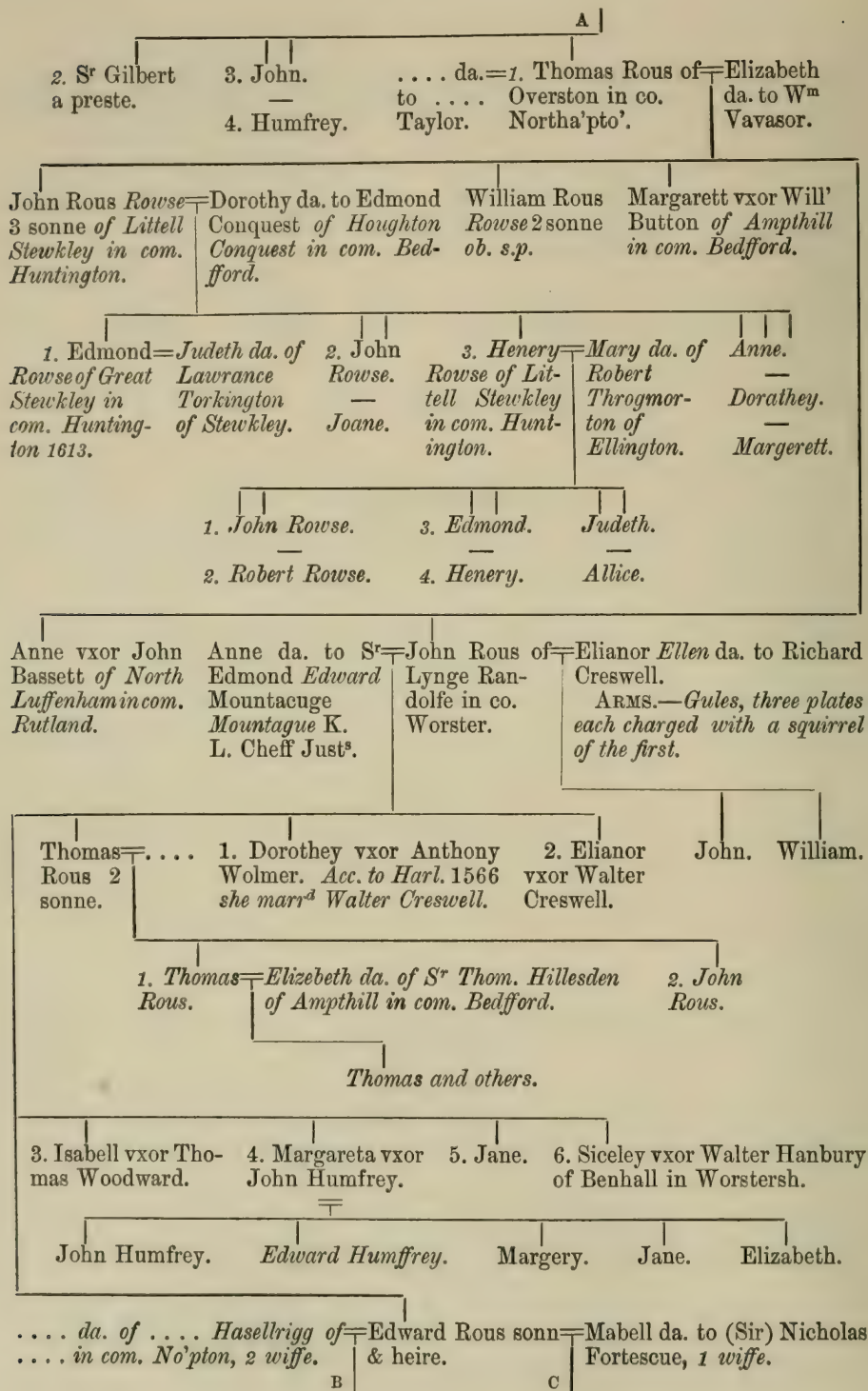
Hester da. of Sr John Rous of Rous linch marid to Sr Francis Norris of Weston on the Greene in com. Oxon base sonn of Francis Norris Earle of Berkshire.—Harl. 1566.

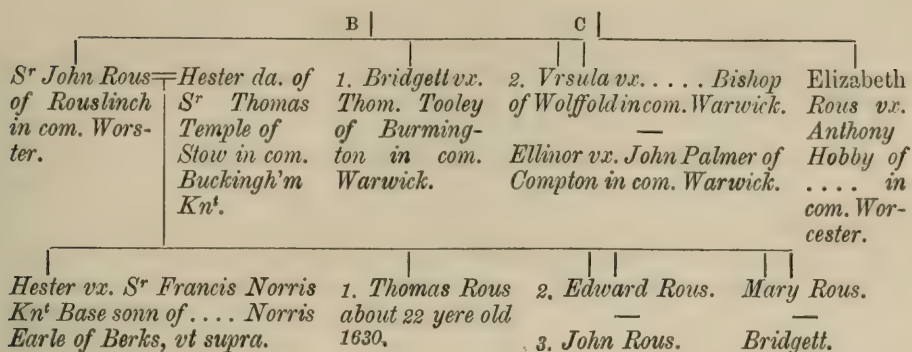


\* In Harl. 1352 the pedigree has been corrected so as to make this Henry Rous *brother* and not *son* of John Rous of Ragley.—ED.

† This is corrected in a later hand to *Thomas*.—ED.





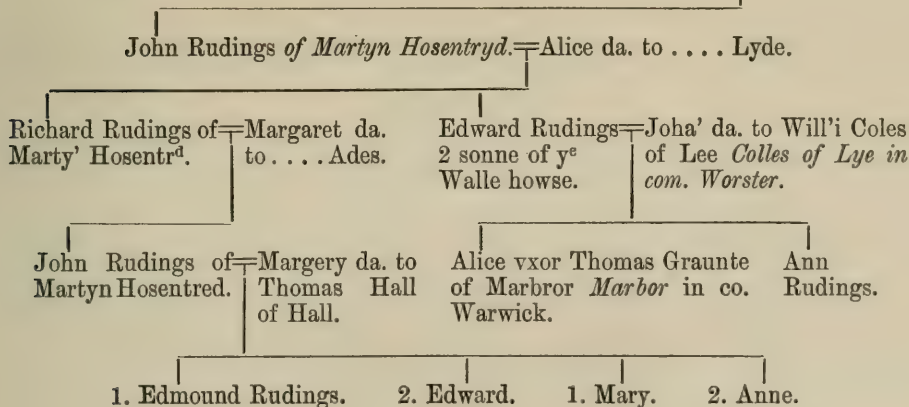


## Rudings.

Harl. 1043, fo. 8. Harl. 1566, fo. 46<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern volant of the first.*

Edward Rudings of Marten Hostnard *Martyn Hosentryd.* = . . .



## Rufford.

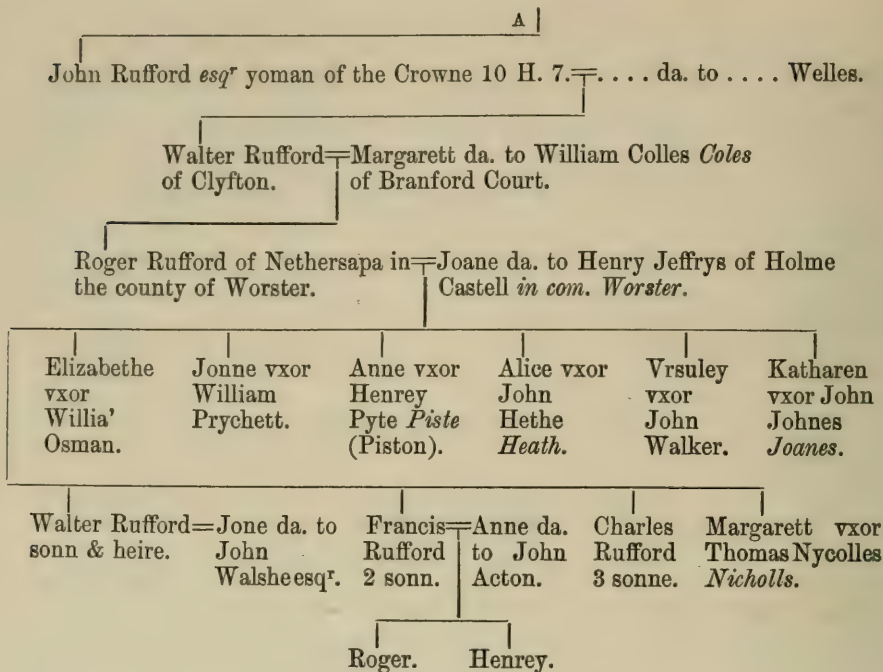
Harl. 1043, fo. 2<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 23<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1486, fo. 16.

Harl. 1352, fo. 24, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three trefoils sable, a pile issuing from the chief of the second.*

Robert Rufford *esq<sup>r</sup>* yoman of the Crowne. = . . . da. to . . . Delabere.

A |



## Russell.

Harl. 1043, fo. 19. *Harl.* 1566, fo. 114. Harl. 1486, fo. 15<sup>b</sup>.  
Harl. 1352, fo. 24<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

ARMS.—Quarterly of fourteen: 1, *Argent*, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée *sable*, RUSSELL; 2, *Argent*, billetty and a lion rampant *sable* ducally crowned or, DE LA PLANCHES; 3, *Gules*, a saltire *argent* within a *bordure azure* (charged with mullets) *bezantée*, HODINGTON; 4, *Azure*, three fishes naiant in *pale or*, CROMELEYN; 5, *Or*, two lions passant *azure*—an annulet for difference in Harl. 1566—SOMEREY; 6, *Gules*, a lion rampant or, D'ALBANEY; 7, *Or*, a cross engrailed *azure*, PEUERELL—BOUGHAM; 8, *Azure*, three garbs or, CHESTER; 9, *Azure*, a wolf's head erased *argent*, LUPUS; 10, *Argent*, three mullets *gules*, KNOVILL;\* 11, *Barry wavy of six argent and gules (azure)*, on a bend *sable* three *bezants*, GOLAFRE; 12, *Argent*, on a bend *gules* three round buckles or, CASSY; 13, *Argent*, on a bend *azure* three cinquefoils or, COCKESLEY—CUCKSEY; 14, *Argent*, on a bend engrailed plain cottised *sable* three mullets of the first, THROGRYME.

In Harl. 1566 and 1352 the coat of Cholmley is placed as the 14th quartering, viz., *Gules*, a sword fessways *argent*, hilt or, between an esquire's helmet in chief of the second and two garbs of the third in base.

1 CREST.—A chessrook or, thereon a plume of feathers *azure*—feathers or and *azure* in Harl. 1566.

2 CREST.—A demi-lion rampant *argent*—or in Harl. 1566—holding in the paws a cross *botonnée fitchée sable*.

\* This coat is omitted in Harl. 1352 and 1566.—ED.

Latton Berks married Russell of Buckland in y<sup>e</sup> same county.—Harl. 1566.

[Impression of a stamp with a shield follows : Per pale argent and sable, a saltire engrailed per pale ermines and ermine; and round the legend, *Sigill. gualt de latton.*]

Latton de Latton com. Wilts, temp. Ed. fil. Hen.—Harl. 1566.

Johannes Russell. = . . .

Thomas Russell of Strensham in com. Worster. = . . .

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée sable.

Thomas Russell of *Strensham in com. Worcester.* = . . .

Robert Russell of *Strensham.* = . . .

James Russell = Jane.  
of *Strensham.*

Lucy vxor Osbert Dabitot.  
ARMS.—Ermine, a cheff indented or and sable.

John ob. s.p.

Nicholas Russell = Alice da. to John Grindon in com. Gloster.  
of *Strensham.* ARMS.—Or, three chevronels gules, a label of three points vert.

Robert Russell = Katharen da. to  
of *Strensham.* John Vampage.

John. Thomas. Margaret. Christian.

St John Russell of *Strensham* Kn<sup>t</sup> = Agnes da. & heire to . . .  
M<sup>r</sup> of the hors to K. R. 2. Planches *Planges.*

Margarett vxor S<sup>r</sup>  
Raffe Rochford K.

Elizabeth vxor Rob<sup>t</sup> Wingfeild of Lith-  
ingham *Letheringham* in Suff. K.

John 2 sonne  
Serg<sup>t</sup> at Lawe.

### Daubigny.

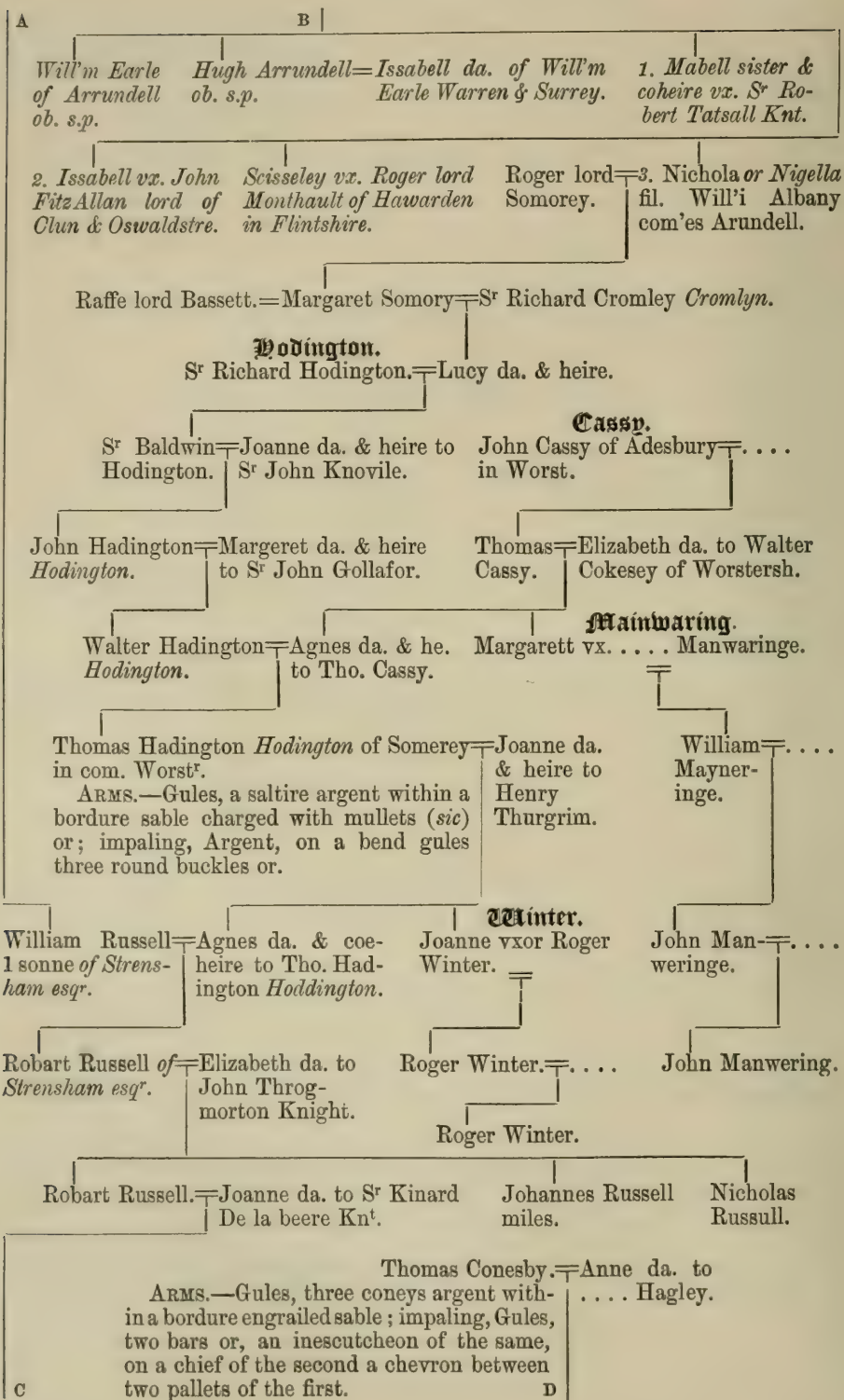
Will<sup>m</sup> Daubegnie lord of Buckenham. = Mary da. of Roger Bigott Earle of Norfolk.

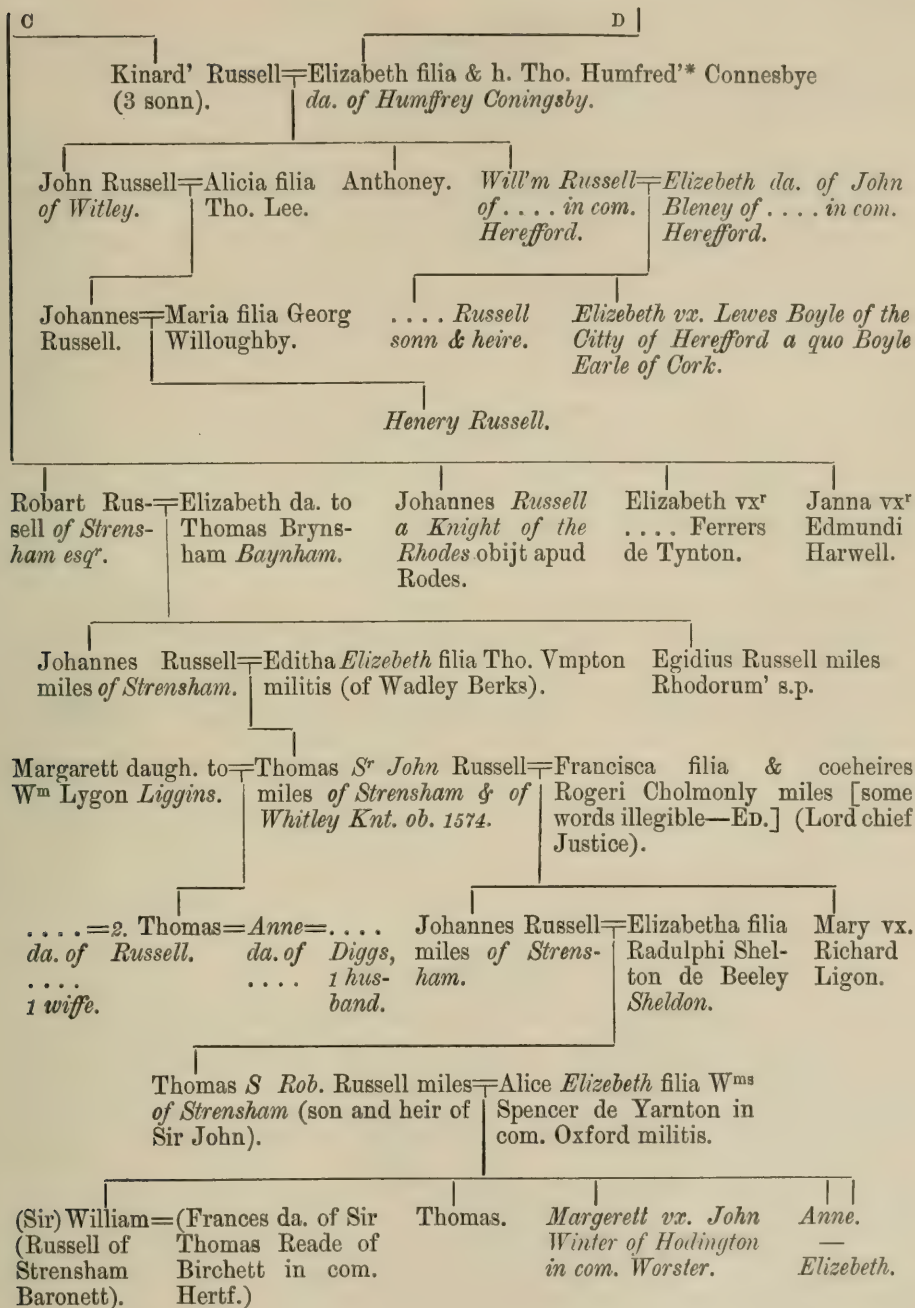
Henery the 1 King = Adeliza da. of Godffrey = Will<sup>m</sup> de Albenio lord of Buckenham  
of England. Duke of Lotharaigne. & Erle of Arundell, 2 husband.

Will<sup>m</sup> Earle of Arundell, = Maud da. & heire of = Roger Earle of Clare,  
2 husband. . . . S<sup>t</sup> Hillary. 1 husband.

Will<sup>m</sup> Earle of Arundell = Mabell da. of Hugh Keuillok Earle of  
& Surrey. Chester, 2 sister & coheire of Randall Albenio.  
Blundevill 6 Earle of Chester.





\* *Humphrey* underlined in MS., and *Thomas* added as a correction—ED.

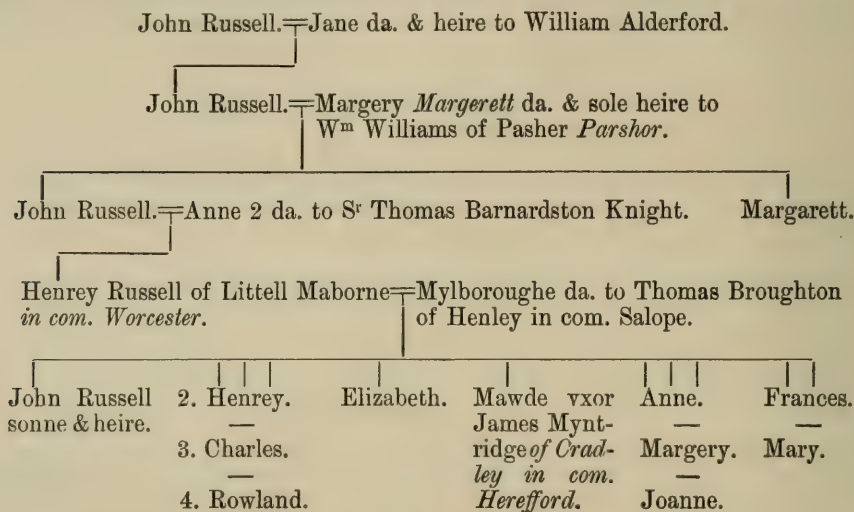
## Russell.

Harl. 1043, fo. 12<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 84. Harl. 1486, fo. 16.  
Harl. 1352, fo. 23<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets sable within a bordure engrailed gules bezantée; 2 and 3, Argent, on a saltire azure a dragon's (?) head erased or.*

CREST (Harl. 1566).—*A demi-lion rampant argent holding in the paws a cross botonnée fitchée sable.*

MOTTO (Harl. 1566).—*JE TIENS FOY.*



## Salway.

Harl. 1043, ff. 6 and 14. Harl. 1566, fo. 93. Harl. 1352, fo. 27, in ( ).

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, on a saltire engrailed or a pellet; 2 and 3, Or, a saltire engrailed sable.*

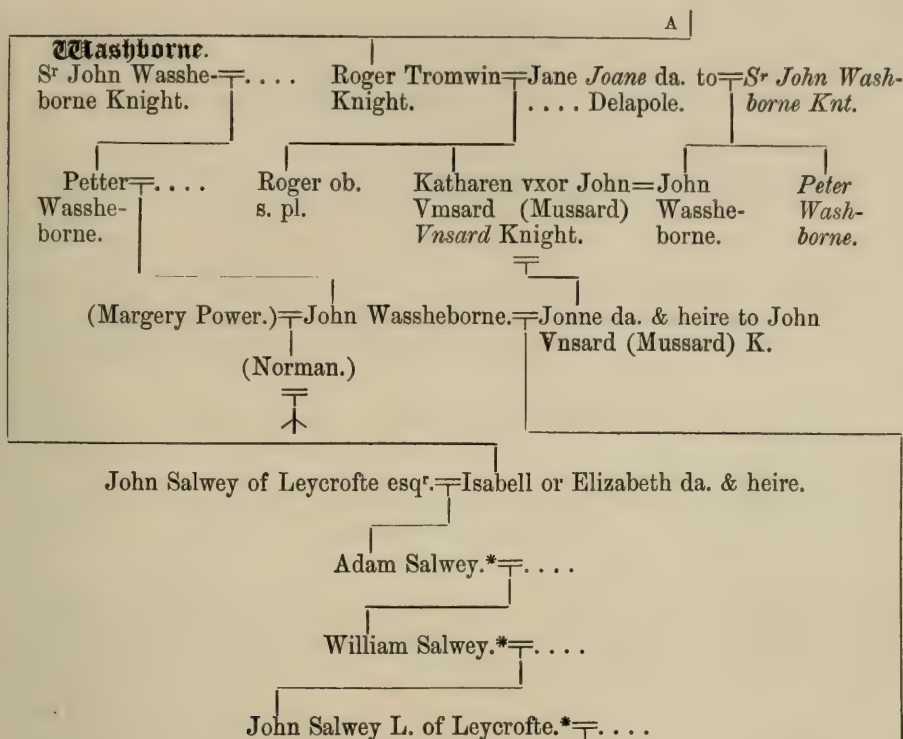
CREST.—*A moor's head affrontée coupée below the shoulders sable, wreathed round the temples or and of the first, round the neck a scarf looped on the sinister shoulder of the second.*

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Sable, a saltire engrailed or, SALWEY; 2, Argent, on a fess between six martlets gules three quatrefoils of the first, WASHBORNE; 3, Gules, a lion rampant argent ducally crowned or, MUSARD; 4, Or, on a saltire engrailed sable a bezant, TROMWIN; 5, Argent, a fess engrailed vert fretty or, in chief three bells sable, PORTER.*

CREST.—*A moor's head affrontée coupée at the shoulders proper, beard grey, and wreathed round the temples argent and . . .*

### Tromwin.

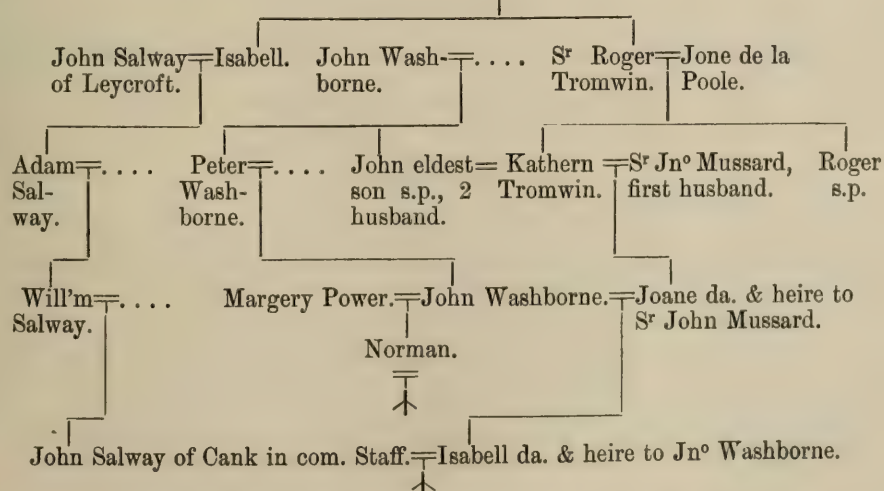
S<sup>r</sup> William Tromwin K. S<sup>r</sup> Gyles Tromwin Kn<sup>t</sup>. = . . .



John Salwey of Canke in com. Staff. = Isolde da. & heire to John Wassheborne.

The descent is given thus in Harl. 1352, fo. 27.—ED.

Sr W<sup>m</sup> Tromwin. = . . .

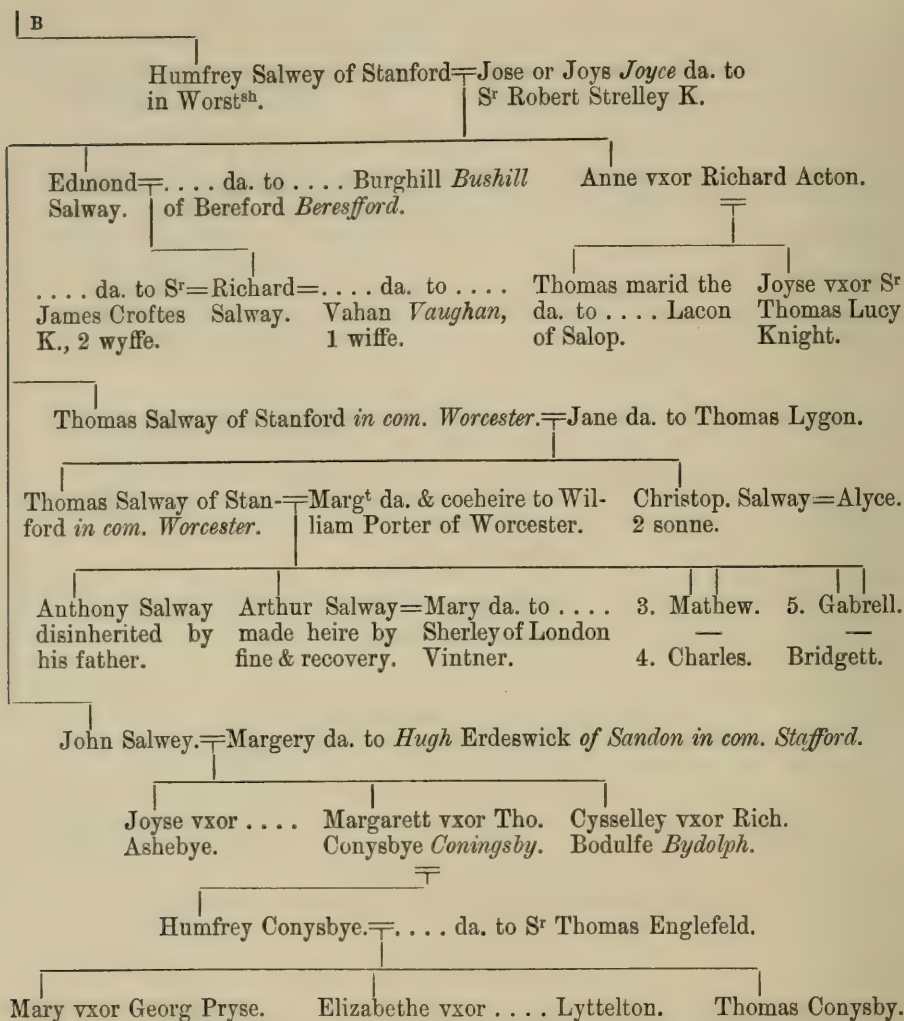


B

\* These three generations omitted on fo. 6 of Harl. 1043.—ED.

B





## Sandys.

Harl. 1566, fo. 163.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a fess dancettée between three cross-crosslets fitchée gules; 2 and 3, Per fess gules and azure, a domed tower argent.

CREST.—A griffin segreant per fess or and gules.

Robert Sandis of S<sup>t</sup> Bees in com. Comb'land. = . . .

1. John Sandis of S<sup>t</sup> Bees. Vide Comb'land. 2. George Sandis of Furnes = . . .  
Fells in com. Lanck.

A |

Will'm Sandis = Margerett da. & heire of Will'm Rawson  
of London. of . . . in com. York.

George Sandis = Margerett da. of John  
Dixon of London.

Other yssue as in Comberland.

1. George  
Sandis. Vide  
Comb'land.

2. Will'm  
Sandis  
Recever  
of Furnes.

Scissely da. of  
Thom. Wilford  
of Hartredg in  
com. Kent.

= Edwin Sandis 1 = Mary da. of Will'm  
Bishop of Wor- Sandis of Wad-  
cester, 2 of ham Ferres in  
London, 3 Arch- com. Essex.  
bishop of York.

Hester.

Sr Edwin Sandis of Northborne in  
com. Kent Kn<sup>t</sup>. Vide idem.

Will'm.

Henery.

George.  
Bridgett.

Sr Myles Sandis of Wilbarton in the  
Ile of Ely Kn<sup>t</sup> & Baronett. Vide  
Cambridg.

1. Sr Samwell Sandis of Ombersley = Mary  
in com. Worcester Kn<sup>t</sup> buried at da. of  
the same time as his sonn was. . . .  
Colepeper.

Sr Edwin Sandis = Penolapye da.  
Kn<sup>t</sup> dyed at the of Sr Richard  
same time his Bulkley of  
father did & Bewmarish in  
were both buried Anglesey Kn<sup>t</sup>.  
at one time.

Margerett  
vx. Francis  
Wyatt of  
. . . in com.  
Kent.

2. Martin Sandis.  
—  
3. John Sandis.  
—  
4. Will'm Sandis.

Mary vx. Rich-  
ard Humfrey  
of Retonden in  
com. Essex.

Hester da. of Will'm =  
Clifton of Baring-  
ton in com. Somers-  
sett, 1 wiffe.

5. Myles Sandis = Bridgett da. of Ro- = Raffe  
of Lattimers in bert Colte of Latti-  
com. Bucking- mers or Rickmans-  
ham Clarke of worth, widow John  
the Crowne. Lanysonn.

Christopher.  
Vide Cumb'-  
land.

Hester vx. Sr Thom.  
Temple of Stow in  
com. Buckingham  
Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Elizebeth vx. Wi'm  
Edmond\* Conquest  
of Houghton Con-  
quest in com. Bed-  
ford.

Bridgett vx. Sr Nicholas  
Hyde of Albery in com.  
Hertford Kn<sup>t</sup> & Baro-  
nett.

3. George  
Sandis.  
—  
4. Henery  
Sandis.

1. Sr Edwin = Elizebeth da.  
Sandis of & heire of  
Lattimers. Will'm Lord  
Sandis.

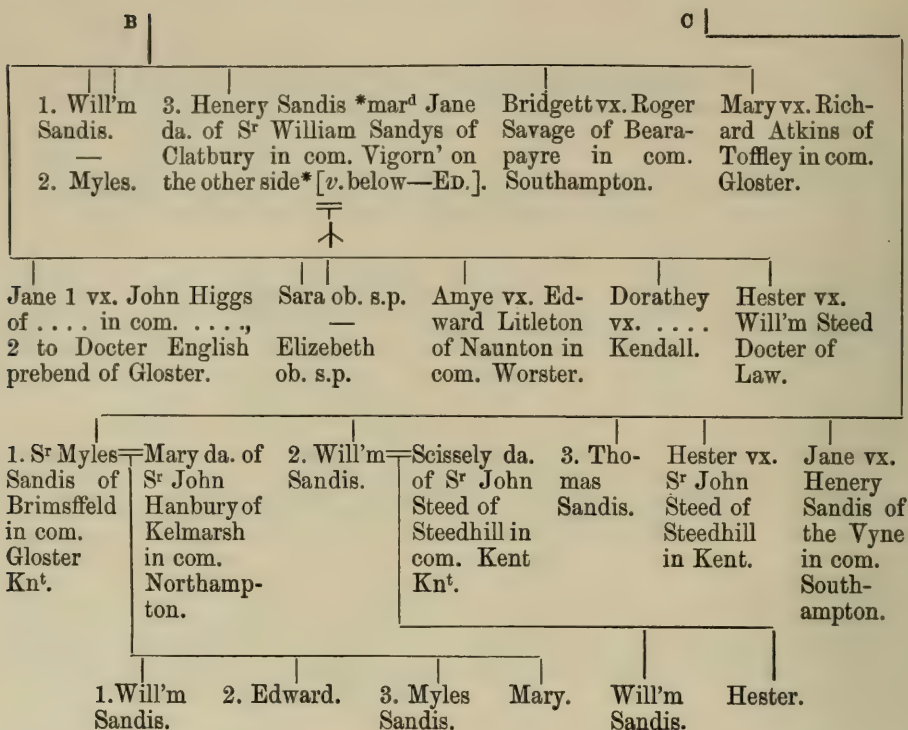
Mary da. & co- =  
heire of Reig-  
nald Bray of  
Steyne in com.  
Northampton.

2. Sr Will'm San- =  
dis of Clatbury  
in com. Worces-  
ter Kn<sup>t</sup>.

= Margerett da. &  
sole heire of Wal-  
ter Colepeper of  
Hunborow in  
com. Oxon.

B |

C |

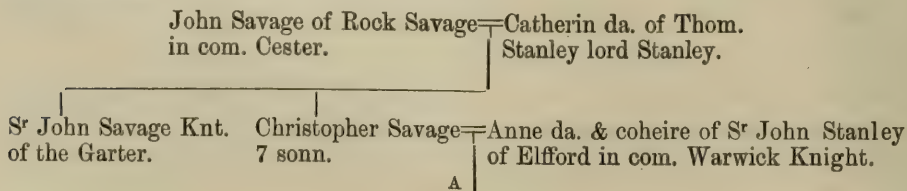


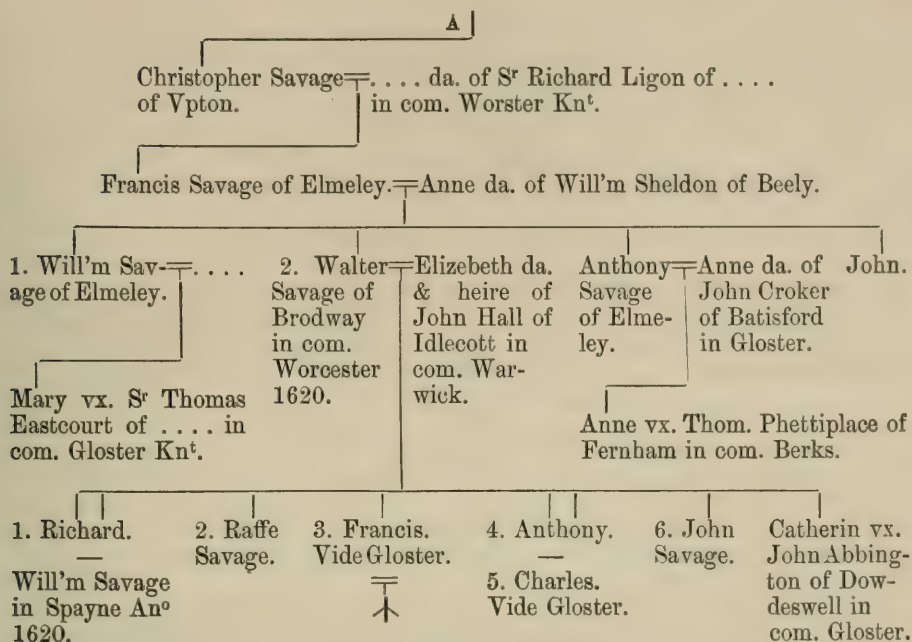
## Savage.

Harl. 1566, fo. 142.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of twelve: 1, *Argent, six lions rampant, 3, 2, and 1, sable*; 2, *Gules, a chevron between three martlets argent*; 3, *Argent, a pale lozengy sable*; 4, *Argent, a cross formée fleury sable*; 5, *Gules, a cross ermine*; 6, *Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or, a crescent for difference*; 7, *Or, on a chief indented azure three plates*; 8, *Gules, three cross-crosslets fitchée or, a chief of the last*; 9, *Or, a chevron between three martlets sable*; 10, *Or, two ravens sable*; 11, *Or, three piles in point gules, a canton ermine*; 12, *Azure, three lions passant in pale argent*; over all a rose for difference.

**CREST.**—Out of a ducal coronet or a lion's gamb erect sable charged with a rose argent.





## Scorey.

Harl. 1043, fo. 34.

**ARMS.**—*Per chevron embattled or and sable, three pelicans' heads erased counter-changed, vulning their necks . . . , on a chief azure a fleur-de-lis between two mullets of the first.*

John Scorey Bushope of Hereford ob. 26 Jun' 1585. = Elizabeth.

Saluan Scorey. = Alice da. to Franc's Walshe of Sheldesley.

John Scorey.      Sr Edmund Scorey Kt. = . . .

## Sebright.

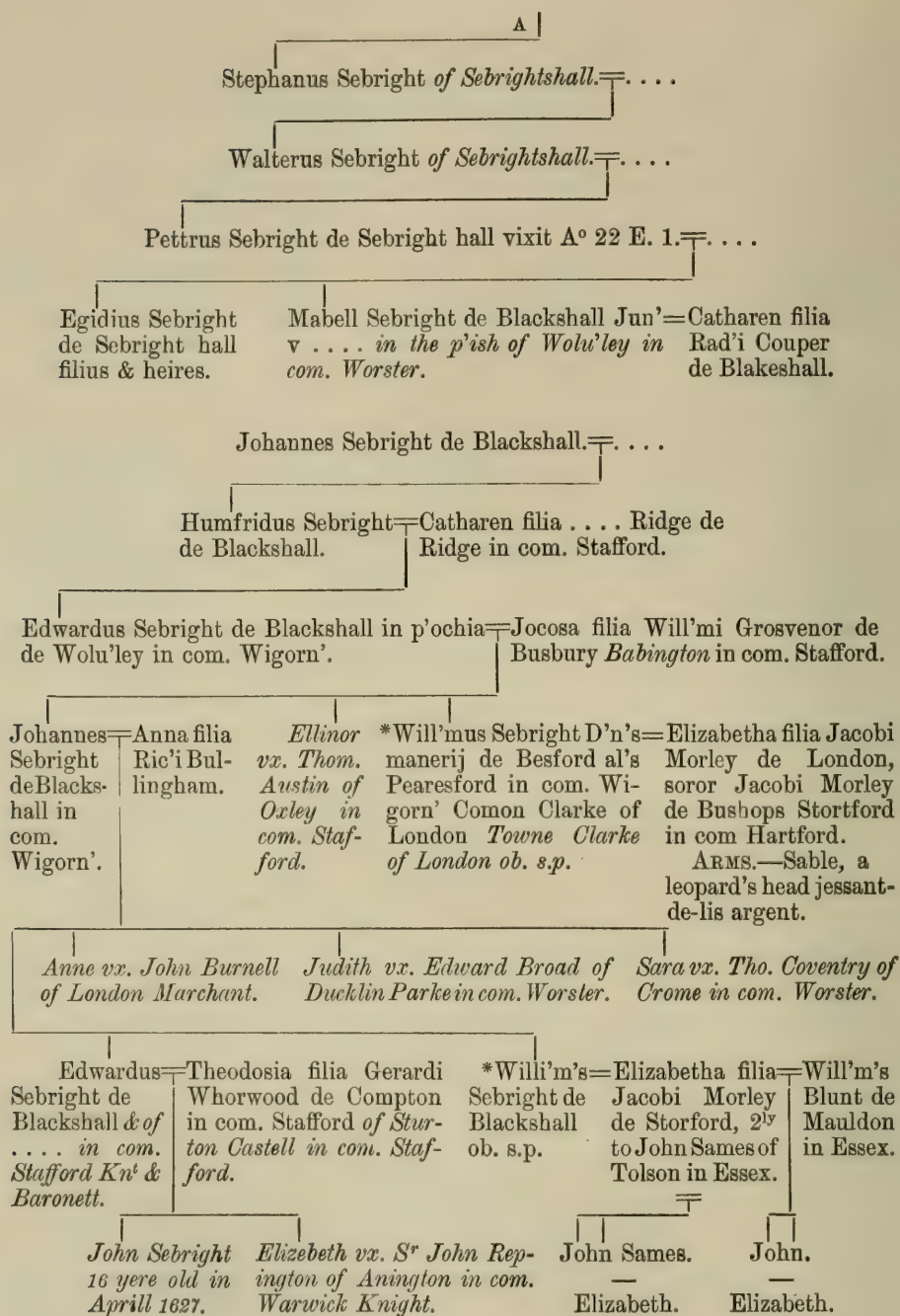
Harl. 1043, fo. 36. Harl. 1566, fo. 9.

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three cinquefoils sable, SEBRIGHT; 2, Azure, six bezants, 3, 2, and 1, BISSET; 3, Or, a saltire gules, over all a fess sable, ASHE.*

**CREST.**—*A tiger sejant argent, maned, tufted, and ducally crowned or.*

Will'us Sebright de Sebrights hall in Magna = Elizabetha filia & sola heires  
Badow in com. Essex temp. H. 2.      | Henrici de Ashe militis.





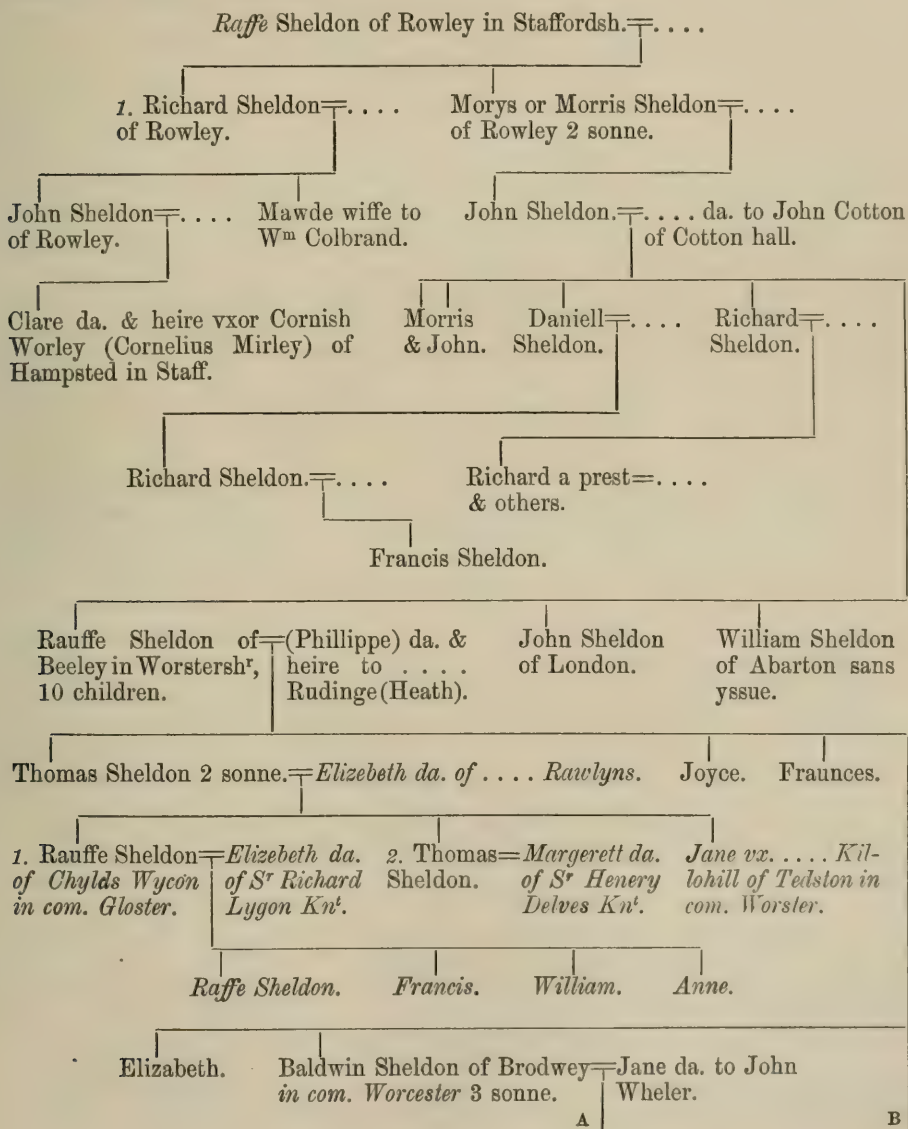
\* There is some confusion between these two entries.—ED.

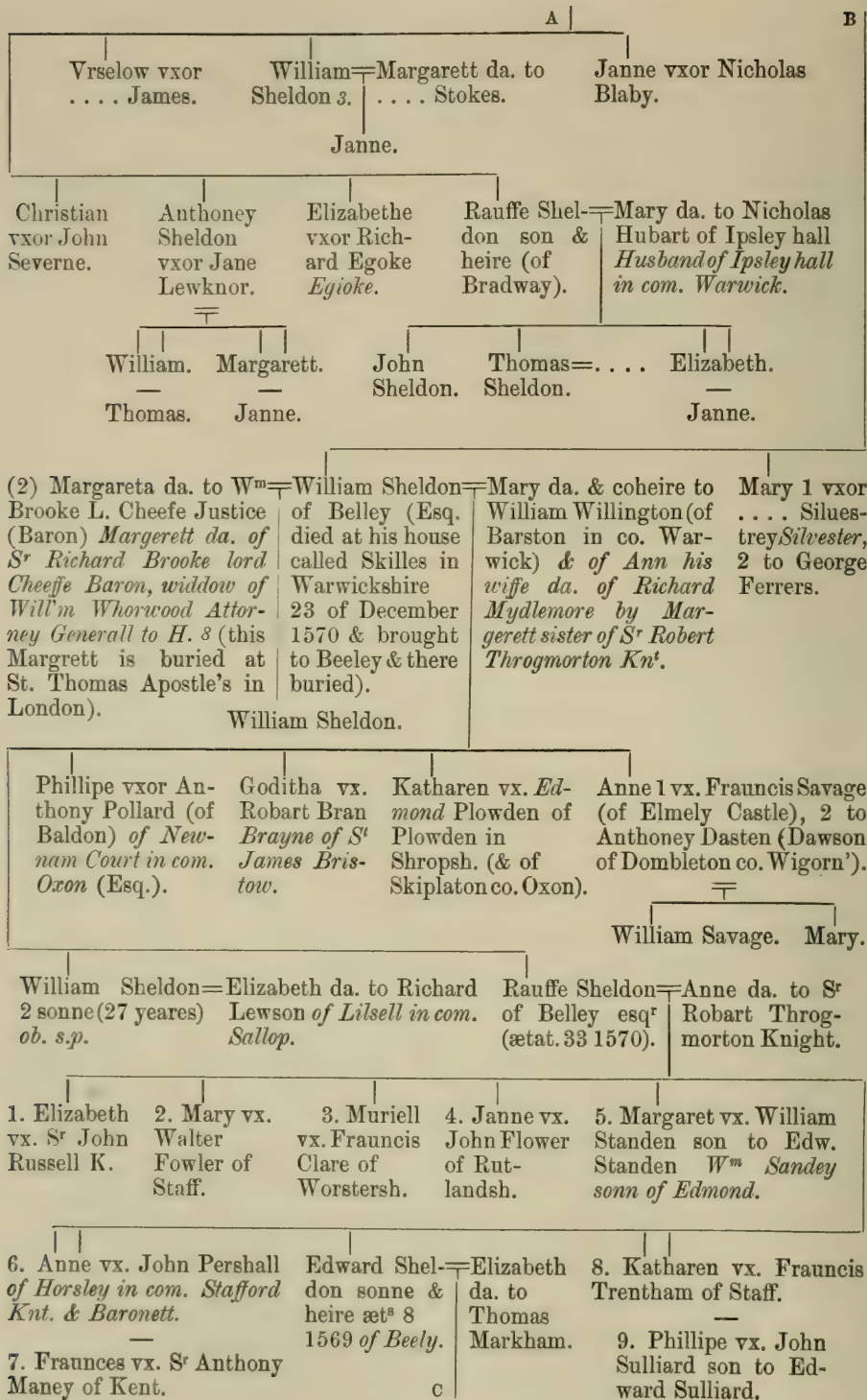
## Sheldon of Beley.

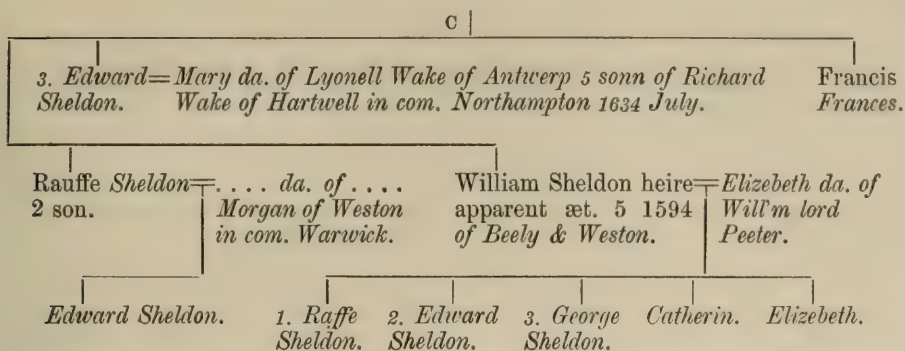
Harl. 1043, ff. 1, 26. Harl. 1566, fo. 18. Harl. 1486, ff. 19, 20.  
Harl. 1352, fo. 27<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, *Sable, a fess between three shelldrakes argent, SHELDON*; 2, *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern volant of the first, RUDDINGS*; 3, *Vert, on a chief argent three cinquefoils pierced azure, HEATH*; 4, *Argent—or in Harl. 1566—a chevron between three pine-apples pendant (erect) gules, GREVES (GROVE)*; 5, *Or, a saltire vaire, WILLINGTON*.

**CREST.**—A shelldrake argent.



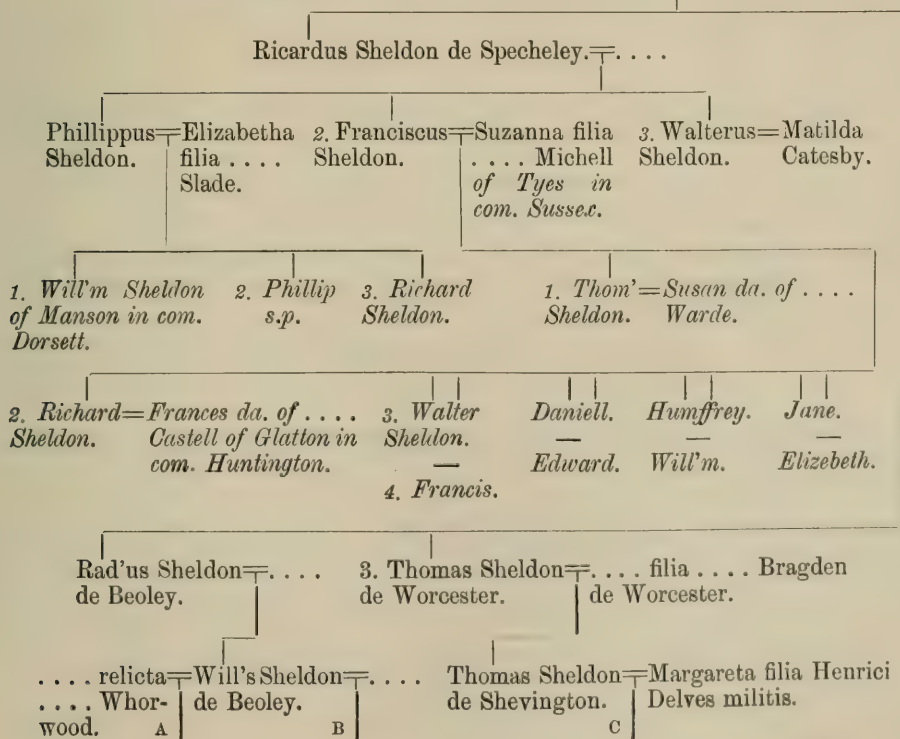




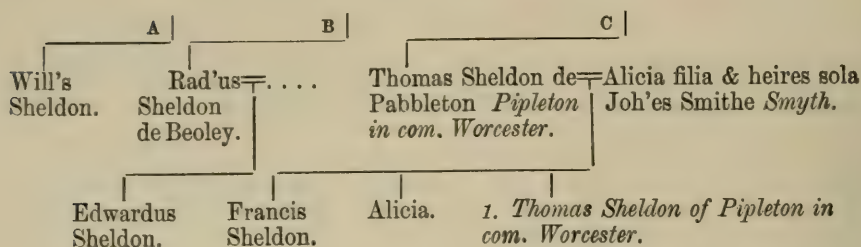
## Sheldon of Spetchley.

Harl. 1043, fo. 25<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 159<sup>b</sup>.

Franciscus Sheldon de Specheley in Wigorn'. = . . .







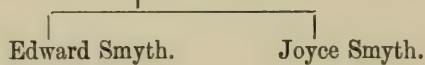
## Smyth.

Harl. 1566, fo. 115.

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars wavy ermine, on a chief or a demi-lion issuant ermines.*

CREST.—*Between two wings expanded gules an ostrich's head coupé quarterly sable and argent, holding in the beak a horseshoe or.*

Edward Smyth of Stoke Prior = Dorathey da. & coheire of Edward Denton  
in com. Worcester. of Ambersdon in com. Oxon.

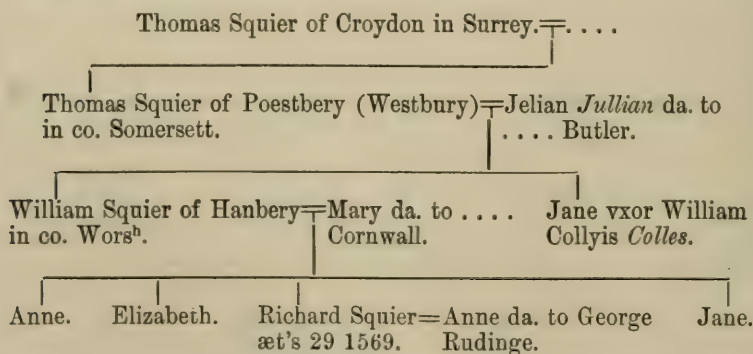


## Squier.

Harl. 1043, fo. 9<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 60. Harl. 1486, ff. 14 and 17.

Harl. 1352, fo. 28<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a squirrel sejant gules cracking a nut—or in Harl. 1566 and 1352; 2 and 3, Sable, two lions passant-guardant per pale argent and or.—p. Sr Gilb't Dethick garter.*



## Staunton.

Harl. 1043, fo. 30<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 124.

ARMS.—*Vairé argent and sable, on a canton gules a cross-crosslet—cross botonée* in Harl. 1566—*argent*.

Thomas Staunton of Whittingdon=...  
Whittington in com. Gloster.

Thomas Staunton of Whittingdon=... da. to ....  
in Worst.\* Watters.

Anne vxor John Coxe of  
Weeks in Worstersh.

Eleanor vx. William Kayles  
Kayle of Herefordsh.

Thomas Staunton=...  
2 sonne.

William Hunt of Milston in Shropsh.=Anne da. to .... Wythey.  
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron componée or and gules between three buglehorns stringed sable.* ARMS.—*B., three griff<sup>s</sup> or.*

Henrey  
Staunton  
of Whit-  
tingdon.

1. Isabell  
da. to  
William  
Hunt.

2. Alice  
vx.  
Thomas  
Stanley.

1. John  
Hunt  
March<sup>t</sup>  
of London.

2. Richard.

John Hiche Hitch.=Alice  
ARMS.—*Per fess or and argent,  
three estoiles sable.*

da. to  
....  
James.

Jane vx. John  
Brancer.

John Staunton  
eldest son.

Humfrey  
Staunton  
2 sonne.

Katharen  
da. to  
John  
Hiche.

Mary vx.  
Thomas  
Herle.

Thomas.

John  
Hich.  
James.

Joanne  
vxor  
Clement  
Harison.

Thomas Staunton.

Richard Staunton.

## Talbot.

Harl. 1043, ff. 1 and 16<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 15, etc., and fo. 100.Harl. 1486, fo. 21, in [ ]. Harl. 1352, fo. 29<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

ARMS: Harl. 1043.—*Quarterly of sixteen: 1, Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or; 2, Azure, a lion rampant within a bordure or; 3, Or, three garbs within a double tressure counterflory gules; 4, Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of ten martlets gules; 5, Or, three escutcheons Barry of six vairé and gules; 6, Gules, a bend fusilly or; 7, Argent, two lions passant gules; 8, Gules, on a saltire argent a martlet sable; 9, Argent, a bend between six martlets gules; 10, Or, a fret gules; 11, Azure, three trouts fretted in triangle argent; 12, Argent, a fleur-de-lis—sable in Harl. 1566—between three moors' heads coupéd in profile—of the second, wreathed round temples . . . in Harl. 1566; 13, Azure, a cross moline or; 14, Azure, semée of escallops and a lion rampant-guardant argent; 15, Argent, three piles in point sable; 16, Argent, two chevronels gules, on a canton of the second a cross-crosslet fitchée or.*

\* Sic, but county omitted in Harl. 1566.—ED.

ARMS: Harl. 1566.—Quarterly of thirty-six: 1, Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or, REES, Prince of South Wales; 2, Azure, a lion rampant within a bordure or, BELLISMO, Earl of Shrewsbury; 3, Bendy of ten argent and gules, TALBOTT; 4, Argent, three garbs within a double tressure counterflory gules, COMYN; 5, Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of ten martlets gules, VALENCE; 6, Or, three escutcheons barry of six vaire and gules, MONTCHENSEY; 7, Per pale or and vert, a lion rampant gules; MARSHALL; 8, Or, six lions rampant, 3, 2, and 1, sable, STRONGBOW; 9, Sable, three garbs argent, LEYNESTRE; 10, Argent, two lions passant gules, STRANGE of Blackmere; 11, Gules, three lions passant in pale argent, GIFFORD; 12, Checky or and azure, a bend gules, CLYFFORD; 13, Gules, on a saltire argent a martlet sable, OWGHTRED; 14, Or, fretty gules, on a canton per pale argent and of the first a galley sable, NEVELL; 15, Gules, a lion rampant or billetty sable, BULMER of Sheriff Hutton; 16, Argent, a chief indented azure, MYDLEHAM; 17, Quarterly or and gules, a bend sable, CLAVERING; 18, Argent, a bend between six martlets gules, FURNIVALL; 19, Argent, a lion rampant per fess gules and sable, LOVETOFTE; 20, Or, a fret gules, VERDON; 21, Or, a fess gules, COVILL; 22, Per pale or and vert, a lion rampant gules, over all a bend argent, BYGOTT; 23, Azure, three trouts fretted in triangle argent, TROWTBECK; 24, Argent, a fleur-de-lis between three moors' heads coupé in profile sable, wreathed round temples . . . , MOORE; 25, Argent, three piles in point sable, HULLS; 26, Azure, a lion rampant argent collared gules, DOMVILLE; 27, Argent, two chevronels gules, on a canton of the second a cross-crosslet fitchée or, MOBERLEY; 28, Azure, a cross moline or, in dexter chief a crescent for difference, MOLINEUX; 29, Gules, a lion rampant argent ducally crowned or within a bordure engrailed of the last, GERNETT; 30, Argent, six lions rampant, 3, 2, and 1, gules, VILLERS; 31, Or, three leopards' faces sable, KEYTON; 32, Argent, a stag lodged proper, ELLALL; 33, Argent, on a fess gules between three popinjays vert, beaked, legged, and collared of the second, a mullet or, THWENGE; 34, Azure, semée-de-lis and a lion rampant-guardant argent, HOLLAND; 35, . . . , a lion rampant . . . , HEYTON; 36, Gules, two lions passant argent debriused by a bendlet sinister or, STRANGE.

### Talbot of Lacock.

ARMS: Harl. 1566.—Quarterly of twenty: 1, Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or, REES, Prince of South Wales; 2, Azure, a lion rampant within a bordure or, BELLISMO; 3, Bendy of ten argent and gules, TALBOTT, paternal; 4, Argent, three garbs within a double tressure counterflory gules, COMYN; 5, Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of ten martlets gules, VALENCE; 6, Or, three escutcheons barry of six vaire and gules, MONTCHENSEY; 7, Per pale or and vert, a lion rampant gules, MARSHALL; 8, Argent, two lions passant gules, STRANGE; 9, Gules, three lions passant in pale argent, GIFFORD; 10, Checky or and azure, a bend gules, CLYFFORD; 11, Gules, on a saltire argent a martlet sable, OWGHTRED; 12, Or, fretty gules, on a canton per pale argent and of the first a galley sable, NEVELL; 13, Or, a lion rampant gules, . . . ; 14, Argent, a bend between six martlets gules, FURNIVALL; 15, Or, a fret gules, VERDON; 16, Argent, a lion rampant per fess gules and sable, LOVETOFTE; 17, Gules, between two flaunches checky argent and azure as many crosses formée or, each charged with a cross formée sable, SHERINGTON; 18, Azure, a bend argent, . . . ; 19, . . . , a fess dancettée gules, in chief three lozenges of the last, . . . ; 20, Per pale indented or and azure, six martlets counterchanged, . . . ; over the whole a crescent for difference.

CREST.—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant or, a crescent sable for difference.



Richard Lord Talbott. = . . . da. to Ambrose E. of Touters.

Gilbart L. Talbotte. = . . . da. to Adam Lisley.

Richard L. Talbott. = Elizabeth da. & heire to John L. Redcomyne (*sic*).

Gilbart L. Talbott. = Petronell da. to Tho. Butler E. of Ormonde.

Richard L. Talbott. = Ancarett da. to . . . L. Strange.

Gilbart L. Talbotte. = Jane da. to Tho. of Woodstock Duke of Gloster.

Gilbarte L. Talbotte. = Beatrix da. to the Kinge of Portingalle.

Richard L. Talbott. = . . . da. to . . . Blakmester *Blanckminster*.

Mawd da. & heire = John Lord Talbot = Margaret da. & coe-heire  
to Tho. Nevell Lord first Earle of Salop. of Rich. Bewchamp E. of  
Furnivall. Warwicke.

John L. Talbott = Elizabeth da. to James John L. Talbott = . . . da. & heire  
E. of Salope. Butler E. of Ormound. Vicount Lysle. to . . . Chedder.

John L. Talbott E. of = Katharen da. to Humfrey Elizabeth uxor Ed. Grey  
Salope ob. 11 Ed. D. of Buck. Visc. Lisle.

*George Earle of Shrewsbury, lord Talbott, Furnivall,  
Verdon, Strange of Blackmere, Knight of the Garter.*

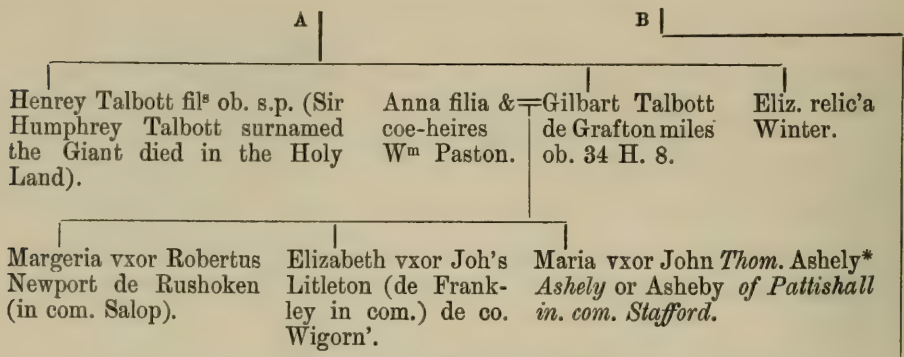
Anna vxor Henry Verno' Margaret vx. Tho. Chaworth  
de Peek in co. Darby. fil. Will. Chaworth miles.

Elizabethe da. to Raffe Dacres = Sr Gilbart Talbott K. 2 (3) = Anne\* [Awdrey] da.  
Baron of Graystocke vx. p'mo sonn to John E. of Salope to Joh'es Cotton de  
(widow to John Lord Scroope (Lord Deputy of Callis). co. Canteb. miles, 2  
of Upsall). wyffe.

A B

\* A variant reading in Harl. 1043 is *Etheldreda*.





Sr Gilbert Talbott K.† . . .

Walter, William on fo. 16<sup>b</sup>, = Elizabeth da. to Roger Wintter of Hodding-  
 William Talbott naturall sonne. ton in Worst.

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Gilbert Talbott = Mary da. to . . .<br>æt. 26 An' 1569 sonne & heire. | John 2 sonne 19 y <sup>rs</sup> ,<br>æt. 16 on fo. 16 <sup>b</sup> .<br>—<br>Thomas 3 sonne æt. 15. | Anne.<br>—<br>Mar-gery on fo. 16<br>garet. and in Harl.<br>1566. |
| Smyth of Chades-<br>ley Corbett in com.<br>Worcester.                 |   |  |

### Arms of Gilbert Talbot.

ARMS: Harl. 1043, fo. 16<sup>b</sup>.—Quarterly of six: 1, Azure, a lion rampant within a bordure or; 2, Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or; 3, Gules, on a saltire argent a martlet sable; 4, Argent, a bend between six martlets gules; 5, Or, a fret gules; 6, Argent, two lions passant gules; over all the quarterings a bendlet sinister azure.

### Sherington.

John Sherington. = . . .

Raffe Sherington. = . . .

Robert Sherington. = . . .

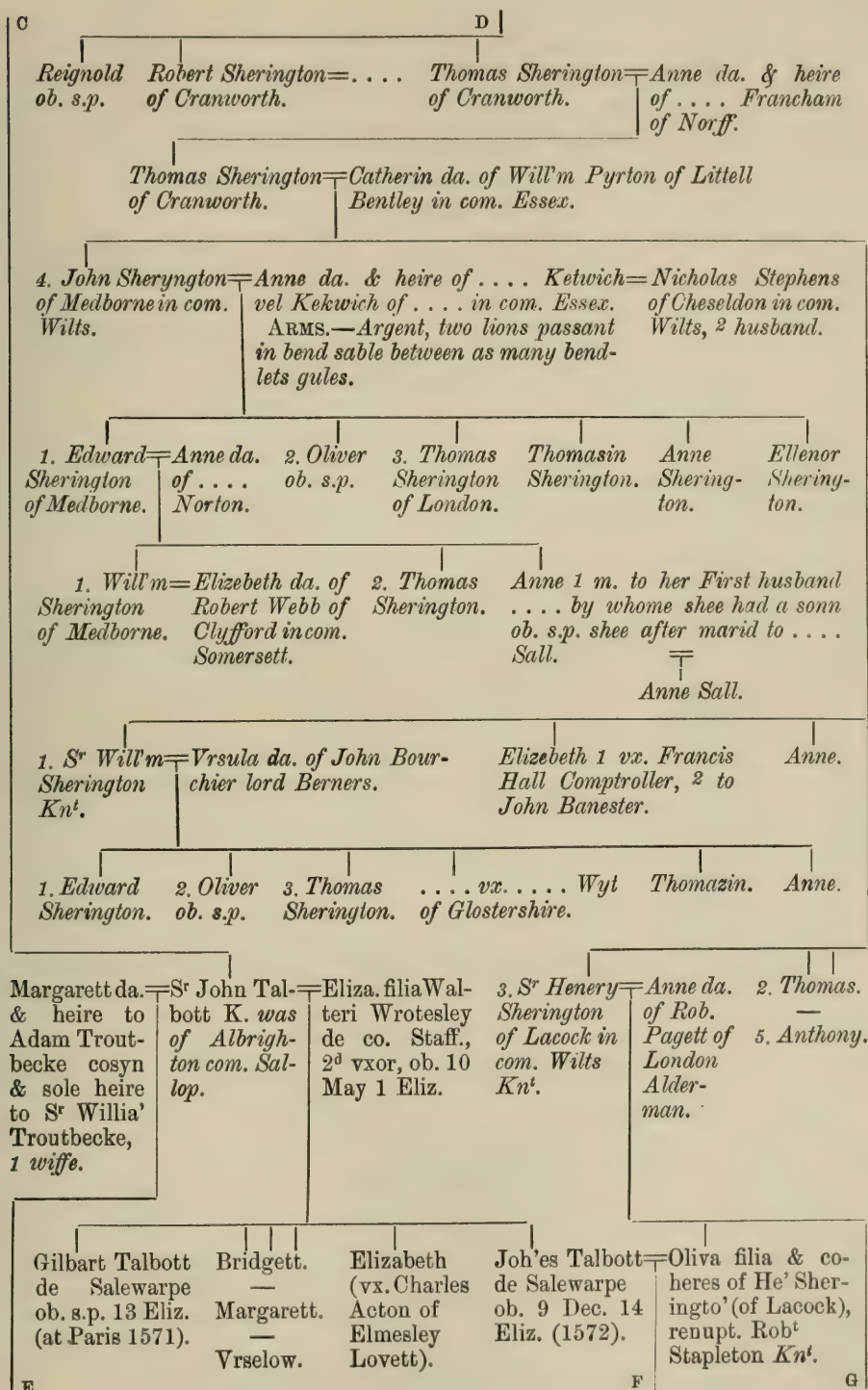
Raffe Sherington. = . . . da. & heire of Will'm Delavale.

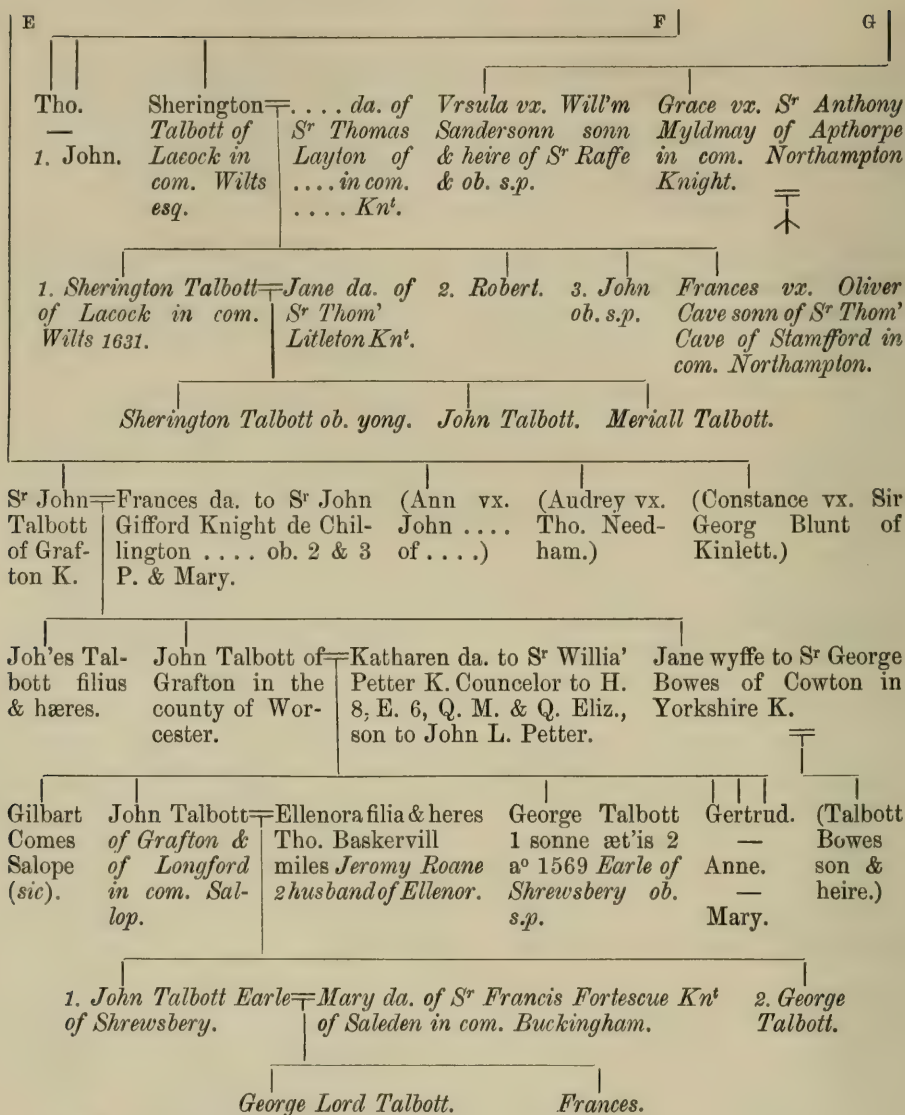
Henery Sherington of Sherington. = Elizebeth da. of . . . Felton.

Henery Sherington of Sherington in the p'ish [of] Derham in com. Norfolk. = Elizebeth da. & heire of . . . Sowathink.

\* Sic for Astley, as in Harl. 1352.—ED.

† This Sir Gilbert appears to be the same as Sir Gilbert Talbot of Grafton, ob. 34 H. 8, and to have married Elizabeth Winter, here erroneously called his half-sister.—ED.





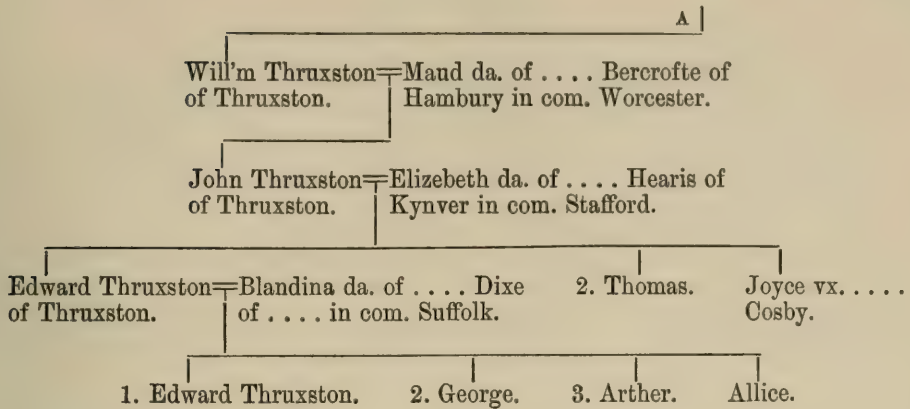
## Thruxston.

Harl. 1566, fo. 187.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Ermine, three griffins' heads erased sable; 2 and 3, Argent, two bars azure, on a canton of the second a cinquefoil or.

CREST.—A pelican in her nest argent, beaked and legged gules, feeding her young proper.—p. Clarenceux Cooke.

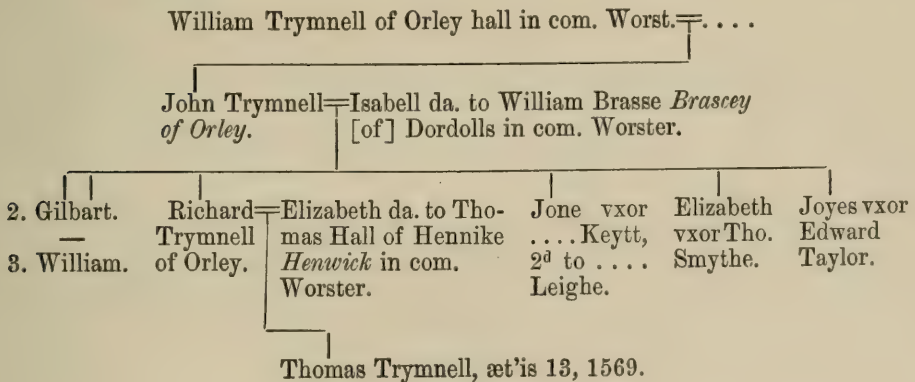
Thomas Thruxston of Thruxston in com. Worcester. = ...



Trinnell.

Harl. 1043, fo. 6. *Harl.* 1566, fo. 24<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed and a canton gules, over all a bendlet azure: impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Sable, a bend between two dexter arms habited in mail, the hands apaumée argent; 2 and 3, . . . a fess . . . in chief two mullets gules.*



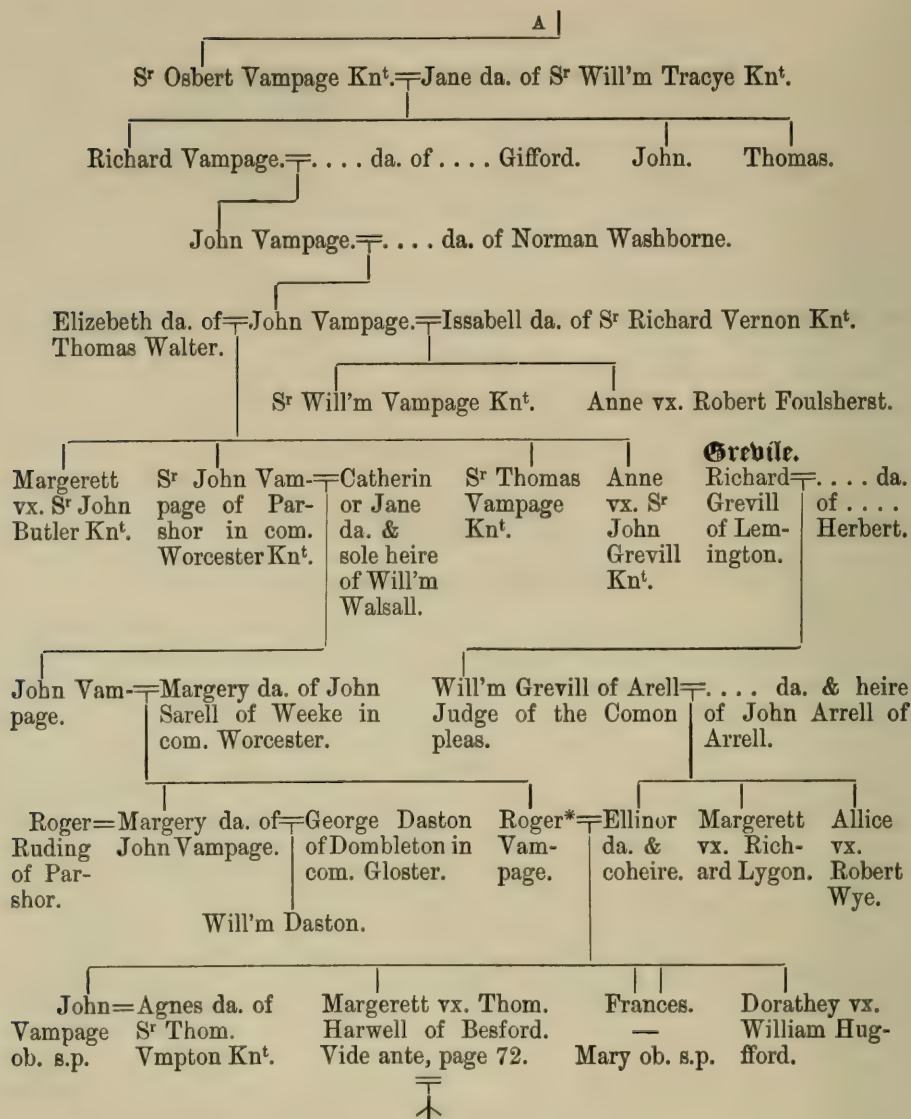
## Vampage.

Harl. 1566, fo. 179.

S<sup>r</sup> Bryan Vampage of . . . . in com. Worcester Knt.  $\overline{\text{—}}$ . . . .

Sr John Vampage Knt.̄. . .





## Vernon.

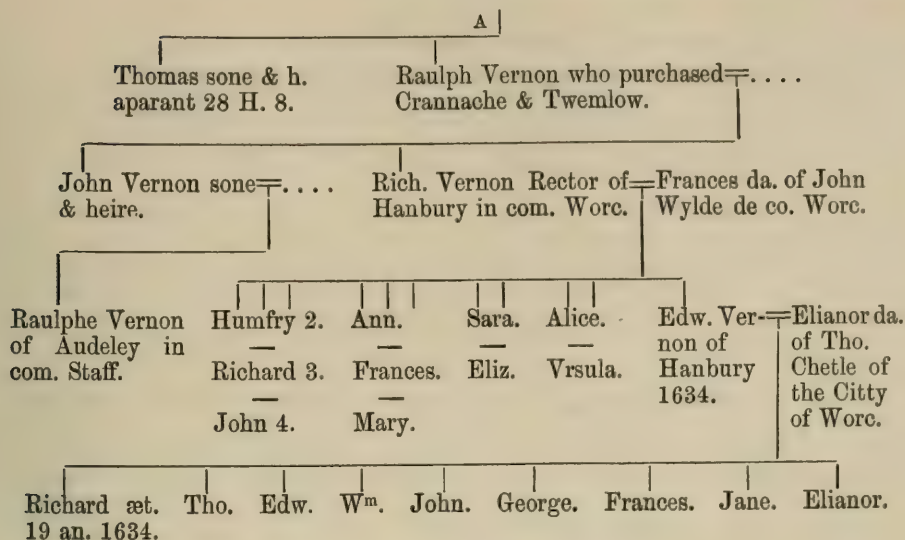
Harl. 1352, fo. 36<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess azure three garbs of the first, in chief a cross-crosslet fitchée gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-woman proper habited purpure and or, hair dishevelled of the last, wreathed about the temples gules and holding in her hand a . . .*

W<sup>m</sup> Vernon. = . . .  
A |

\* Robert in Harl. 1043, see p. 72, ante.



## Walshe.

Harl. 1043, ff. 4, 24. Harl. 1566, fo. 10. Harl. 1486, fo. 17<sup>b</sup>.  
Harl. 1352, fo. 31, in ( ).

**ARMS:** Harl. 1043, fo. 4.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a fess between six martlets sable; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron between three roses gules an annulet or.*

**CREST:** Harl. 1566.—*A griffin's head erased argent.*

**ARMS:** Harl. 1043, fo. 24.—*Quarterly of nine: 1 and 9, Argent, on a fess between six martlets sable a martlet for difference, WALSHE; 2, Argent, on a chevron between three roses gules an annulet or, WYARD; 3, Azure, two bars dancettée or, a chief argent, STONER; 4, Or, three roses gules, KIRKBY; 5, Argent, on a bend azure three mullets of the first, PAYNELL; 6, Azure, six lions rampant, 3, 2, and 1, argent, on a canton or a mullet gules, HARNHULL; 7, Argent, a chevron between three lions' gambes erased sable, BRECKNOCK; 8, Azure, three bars-gemelles and a chief or, . . .*

Henry le Weles Knight sans dat'.

Gefferey Beauchamp lord of Sheldesley did confirm to Simon le Welshe of Sheldisley le Welshe sans dat'.

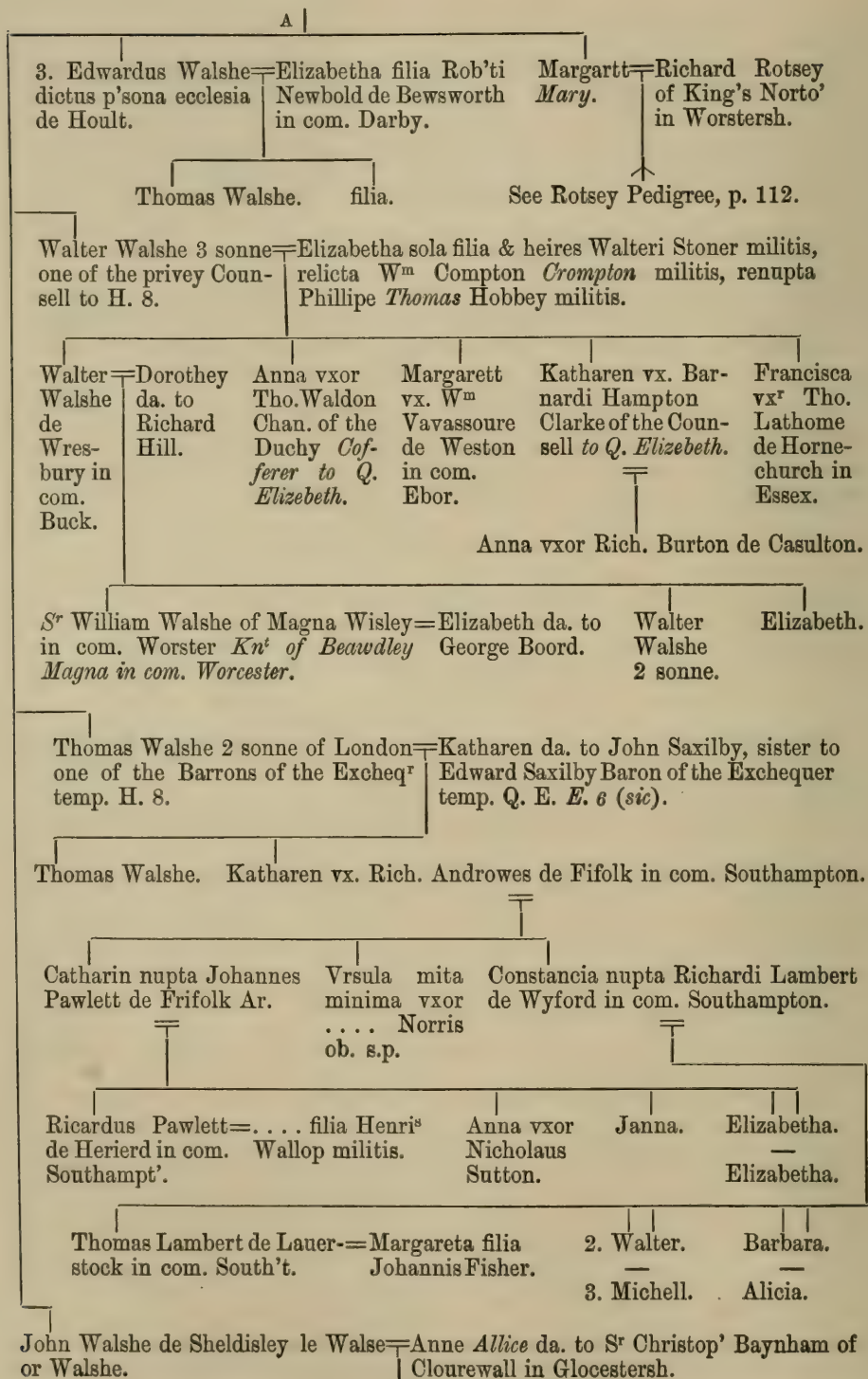
John Welshe of Estmarche by his deed proued ii H. 5.

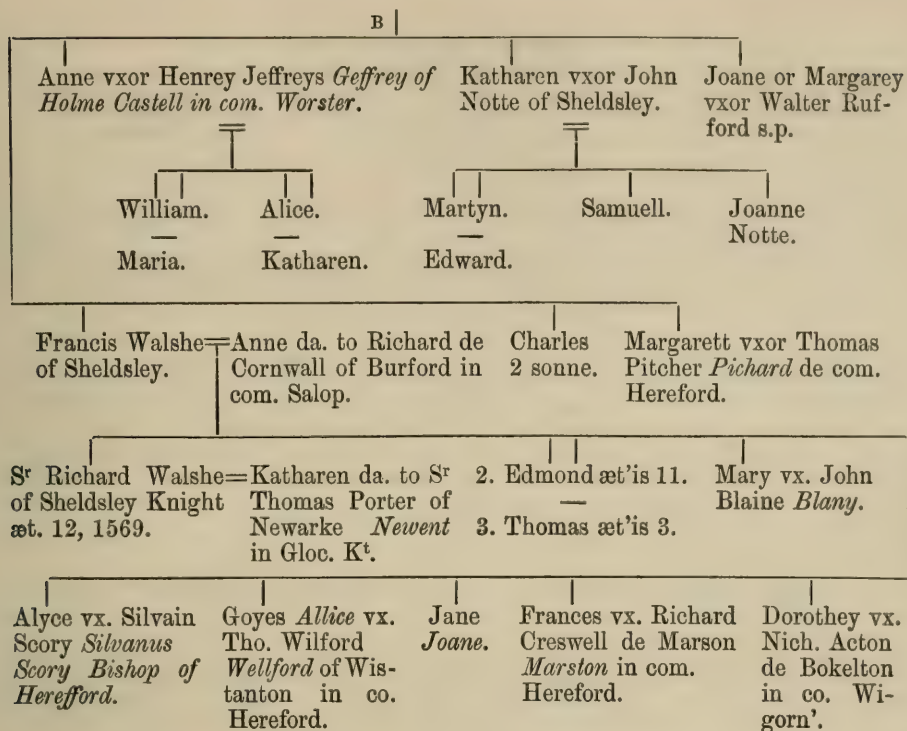
A deed of this John Welsh & Joan Ward (Wyard) his wyfe 1 H. 5.

John=Joann da. & coheire to John Ward of Walshe London John Warde or Wyard maior of London 1375.  
1 H. 5.

Richard Walshe= . . .

John Walshe of Sheldesley Walshe in Worst. = Margaret da. to John Blount of Sodington, sister to St Edward Blunt of Sodington in com. Worster Kn<sup>t</sup>.





## Walwin.

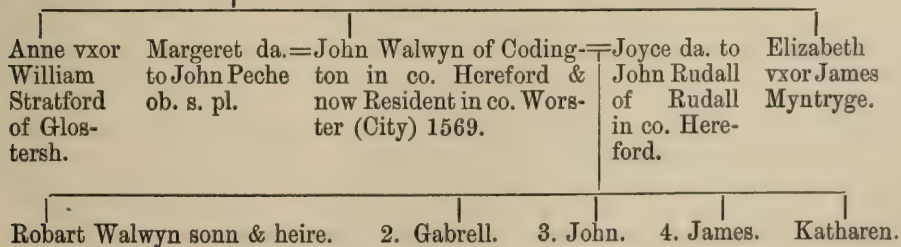
Harl. 1043, fo. 2<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1486, fo. 18. Harl. 1352, fo. 31<sup>b</sup>, in ( ).

**ARMS.**—*Gules, a bend ermine, in sinister chief a talbot statant or, within a bordure engrailed of the second, a mullet for difference.*

**CREST.**—*On a mural crown . . . a wyvern with wings expanded vert pierced through the mouth with a broken javelin argent, a mullet for difference.*

John Walwin of Langford in the county of Hereford . . .  
descended of the howse of S<sup>r</sup> Rich. Walwin.

Edward Walwin. = Peryn da. to . . . Bruge of Hall Court in com. Hereford.





## Washburne.

Harl. 1043, fo. 4<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 32<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1482, fo. 21<sup>b</sup>.

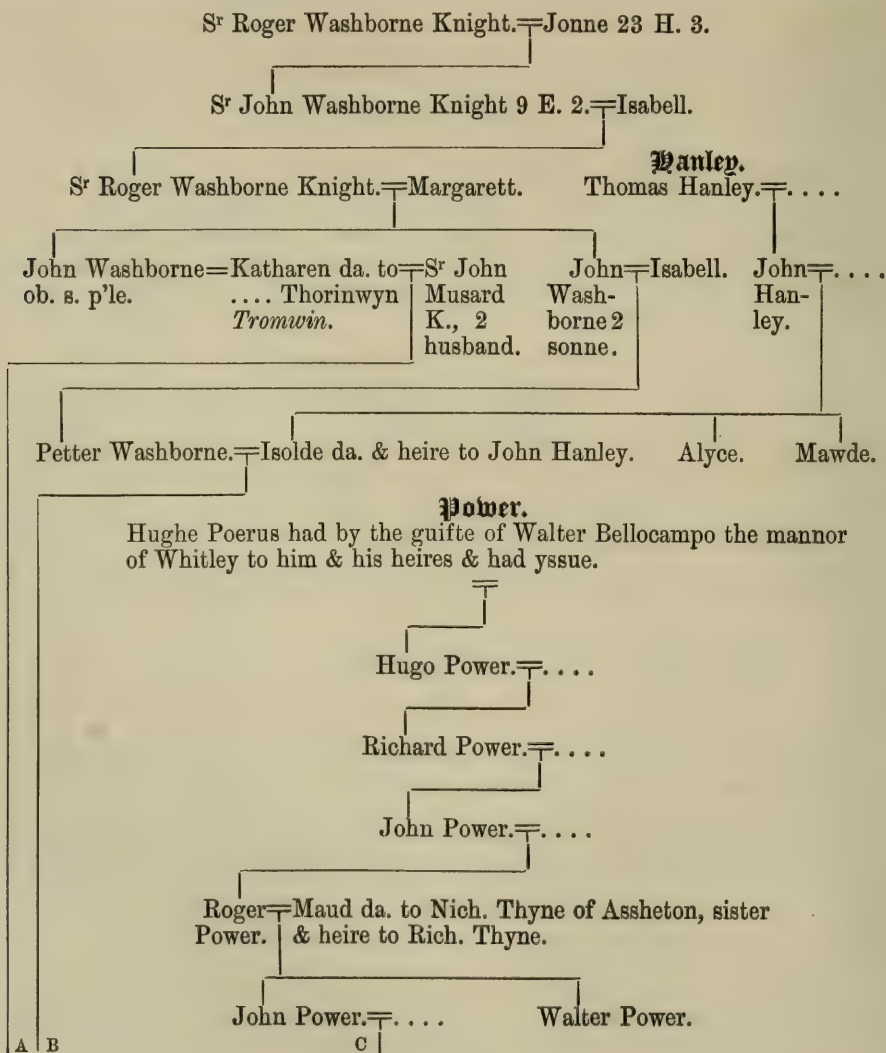
Harl. 1352, fo. 52, in ( ).

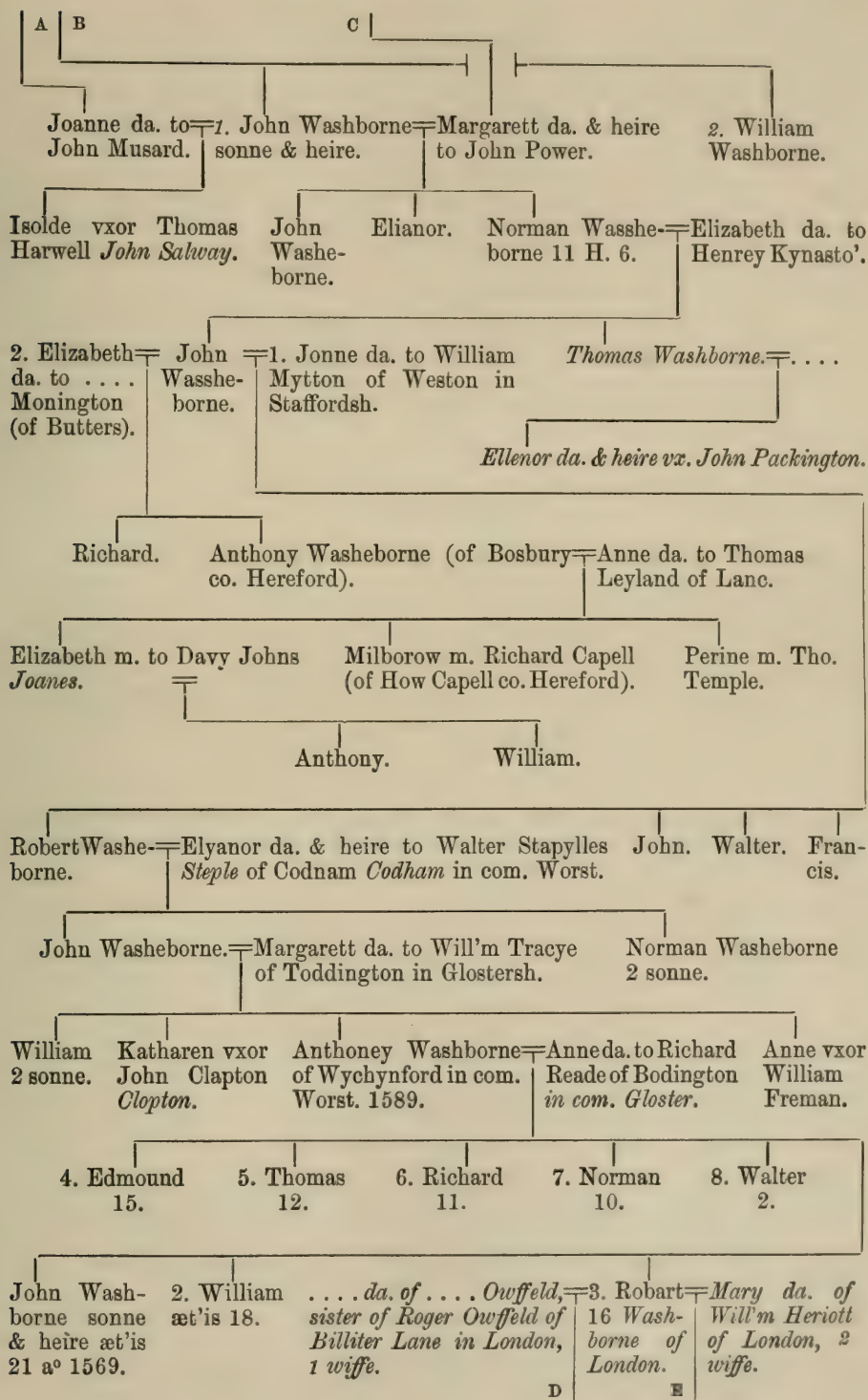
ARMS: Harl. 1043.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a fess between six martlets gules three quatrefoils of the first; 2, Ermine, a chief bendy sinister of six or and sable; 3, Gules, a fess argent, in chief two mullets pierced of the second.*

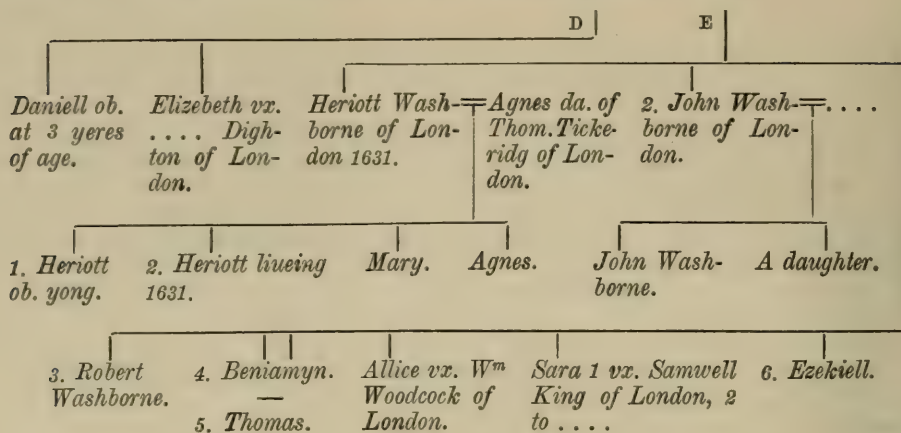
CREST.—*On a wreath a bundle of flax argent, surmounted by another wreath . . . and . . . , thereon flames of fire proper.*

CREST: Harl. 1566.—*A bunch of leeks argent banded . . .*

ANOTHER CREST: Harl. 1566.—*A bundle of flax argent banded of the same and . . .*







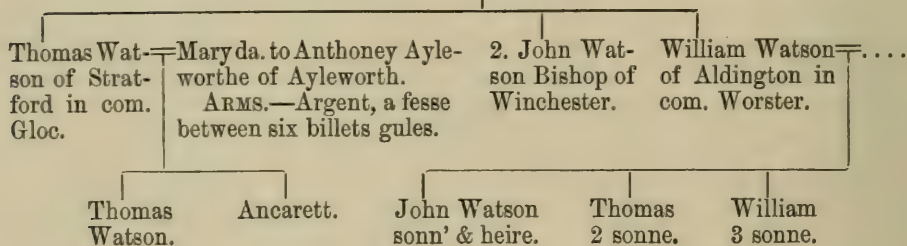
## Watson.

Harl. 1043, fo. 31<sup>b</sup>. Harl. 1566, fo. 130.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron ermine between two coneyes courant in chief or and in base a sun in splendour proper.*

John Watson of Bingworthe in com. Worst. = Agnes da. to .... Yonge.

Thomas Watson of Bingworth. = Agnes da. of .... Weekes.



## Wheeler.

Harl. 1566, fo. 190.

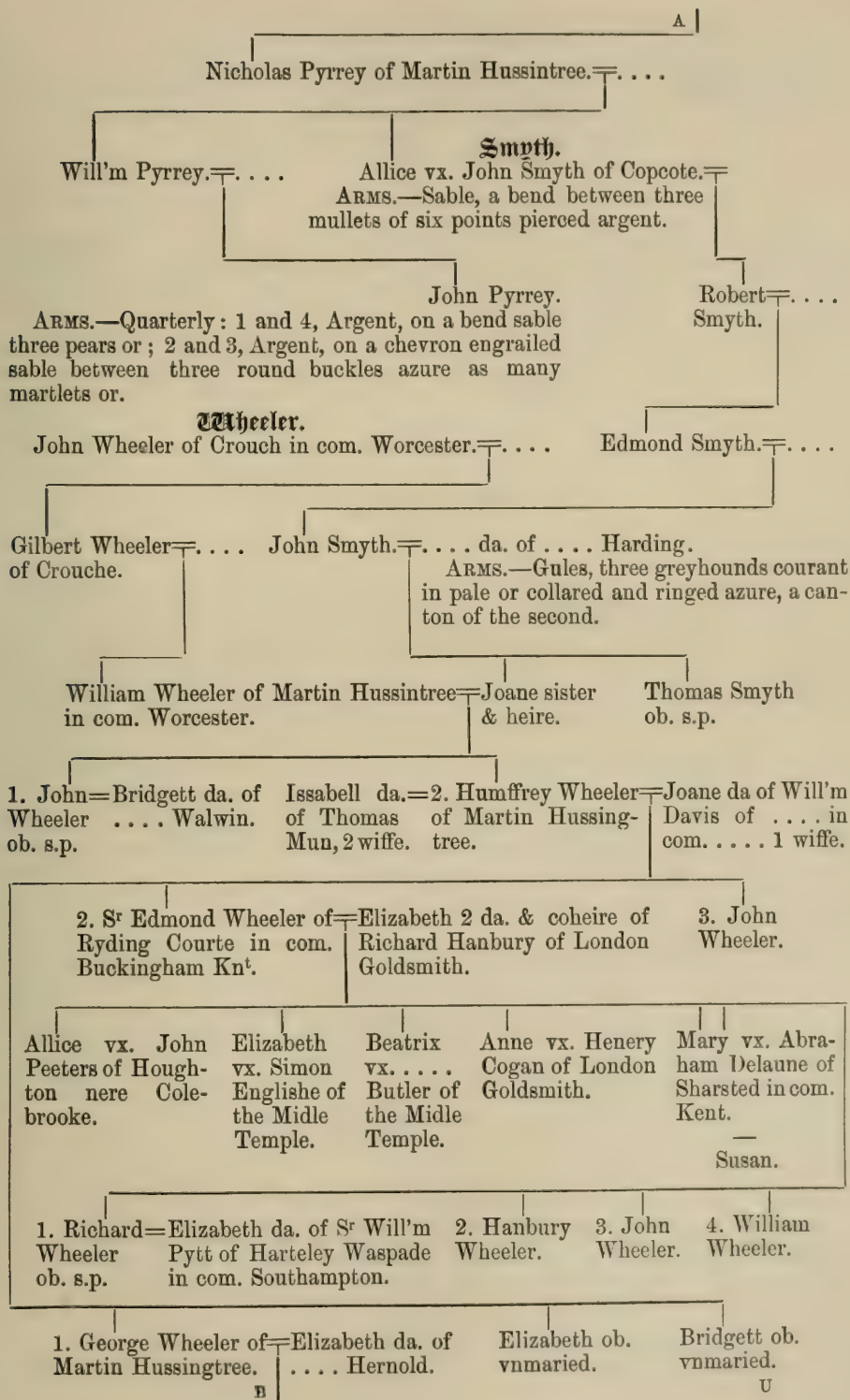
ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1, Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces sable, WHEELER ; 2, Sable, a bend between three mullets of six points pierced argent, SMYTH ; 3, Argent, on a bend sable three pears or, PERREY ; 4, Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable between three round buckles azure as many martlets or, ....*

CREST.—*On a ducal coronet or an eagle displayed gules.*

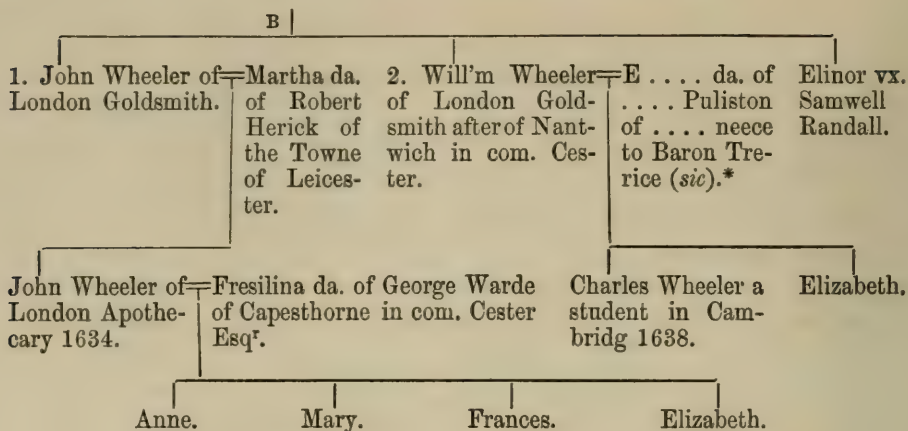
Out of a noate of Norroy Knights owne hand wrighting I coppied this pettegree.

## Pyrrey.

Walter Pyrrey lord of the mannor of Martin Hussingtree. = ....







## Willcocks.

Harl. 1566, fo. 157<sup>b</sup>.

### Gatacre.

John Gatacre. = Joyce da. of S<sup>r</sup> John Burley Knt.

Humffrey Gatacre esq<sup>r</sup> = Ellenor da. & heire of Richard Bleik of Astley in com. Sallop.

### Eynes.

Thomas Eynes esq<sup>r</sup>. = Joyce da. & coheire of Humffrey Gatacre.

Richard Eynes. = Elizebeth da. of Roger Thynn.

Thom's Eynes Secretary to the Counsell in the North.      Others in Sallop.

### Sankey.

Will'm Willcocks. = Scissely da. of . . . . Benthall of Benthall.  
 ARMS.—Argent, a fess between three cocks' heads erased sable combed and wattled gules.

Hugh Sankey of Bottwood = Anne da. of Thom. Eynes.  
 in com. Sallop.  
 ARMS.—Sable, three fishes in bend between two bendlets argent.

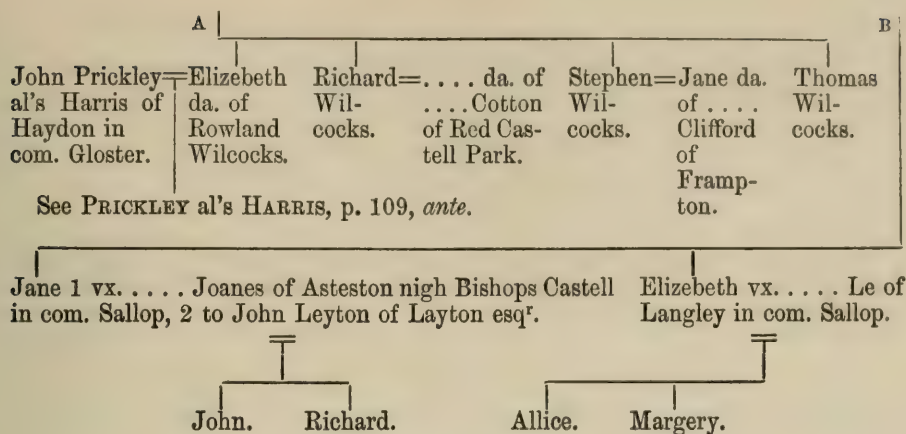
Rowland Willcocks = Ellinor 3 da. of Hugh Sankey of Bottwood in com. Sallop.

Will'm Sankey ob. s.p.      Stephen Sankey. = . . . . da. of . . . . Scriven of Frodesley esq<sup>r</sup>.

A

B

<sup>\*</sup> No such title as Baron Trerice appears to have existed, but a branch of the Arundel Family was raised to the Peerage as Baron Arundell of Trerice in 1664.—ED.



## Winter.

Harl. 1566, fo. 120.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of fifteen* : 1, *Sable, a fess ermine, in chief a crescent . . .*, WINTER ; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable charged with ten mullets or*, HODINGTON ; 3, *Azure, three fishes naiant in pale or*, CROMLYN ; 4, *Or, two lions passant azure, in dexter chief an annulet gules*, SOMERY ; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant or*, DABIGNEY ; 6, *Argent, on a chief azure two saltires or*, ST. LIS ; 7, *Azure, three garbs or*, KEVELIOK ; 8, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent*, LUPUS ; 9, *Argent, three mullets gules*, KNOVILL ; 10, *Barry wavy of six argent and gules, over all on a bend sable three bezants*, GOLOFFER ; 11, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three mullets or*, BASSETT ; 12, *Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or*, CASSY ; 13, *Argent, on a bend engrailed plain cotised sable three mullets of the first*, THROGRIM ; 14, *Or, two bars lozengy gules*, TIRRY ; 15, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent*, LANGTON.

1 CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a cubit arm in armour argent, garnished gold, in the gauntlet a plume of three ostrich-feathers . . .*

2 CREST.—*A cock pheasant close proper.*

3 CREST.—*On a mural crown . . . a falcon rising . . .*

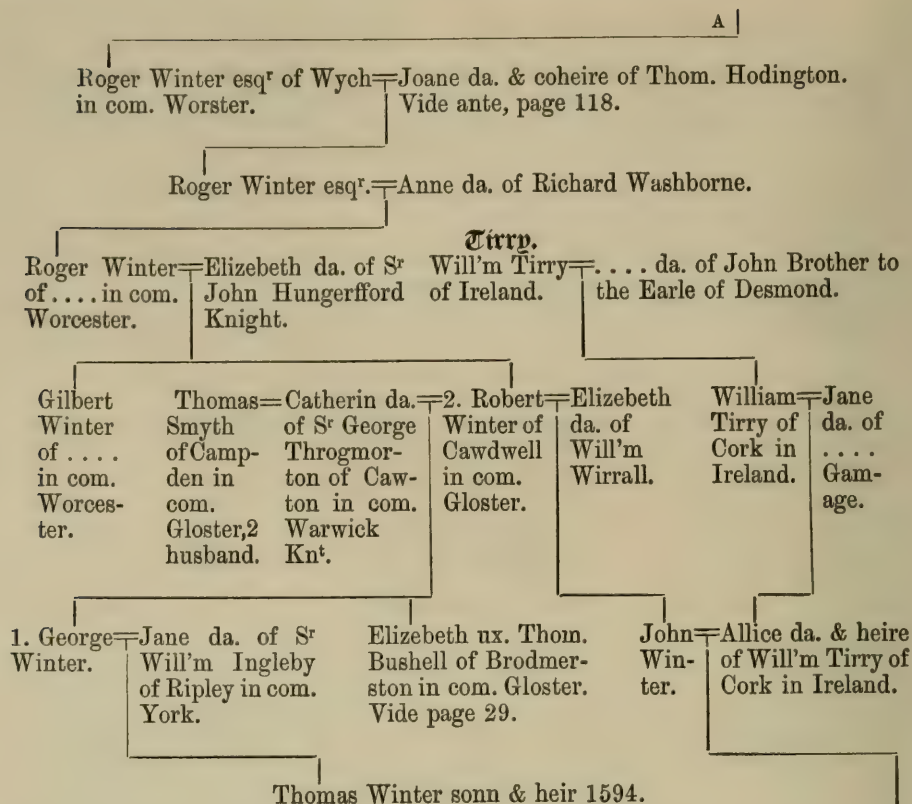
S<sup>r</sup> Roger Winter Knight. = Margerett widdow of John Lord Mohun of Dunster.

Robert Winter esq<sup>r</sup>. = Elizebeth da. of Will'm Hotot of com. Gloster.

Richard Winter esq<sup>r</sup>. = Margerett da. of Walter Burghill of . . . in com. Warwick.

Will'm Winter esq<sup>r</sup>. = Elizebeth da. of S<sup>r</sup> Henery Apleby.

John Winter Captaine of the Castell of Mayett in France = . . .  
vnder John Duke of Bedford.

**Langton.**

S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Langton Kn<sup>t</sup>.=Mary da. of . . . Aske of . . . in com. Richmond.

John Langton.=Ellenor da. of S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Gascoigne.

S<sup>r</sup> John Langton Kn<sup>t</sup>.=Issabell da. of Richard Conyers of Richmond.

Thomas Langton 3 sonn.=Catherin da. of . . . =S<sup>r</sup> Andrew Judd Kn<sup>t</sup>,  
Mathew. 1 husband.

4. Raffe Winter.

5. William Winter.

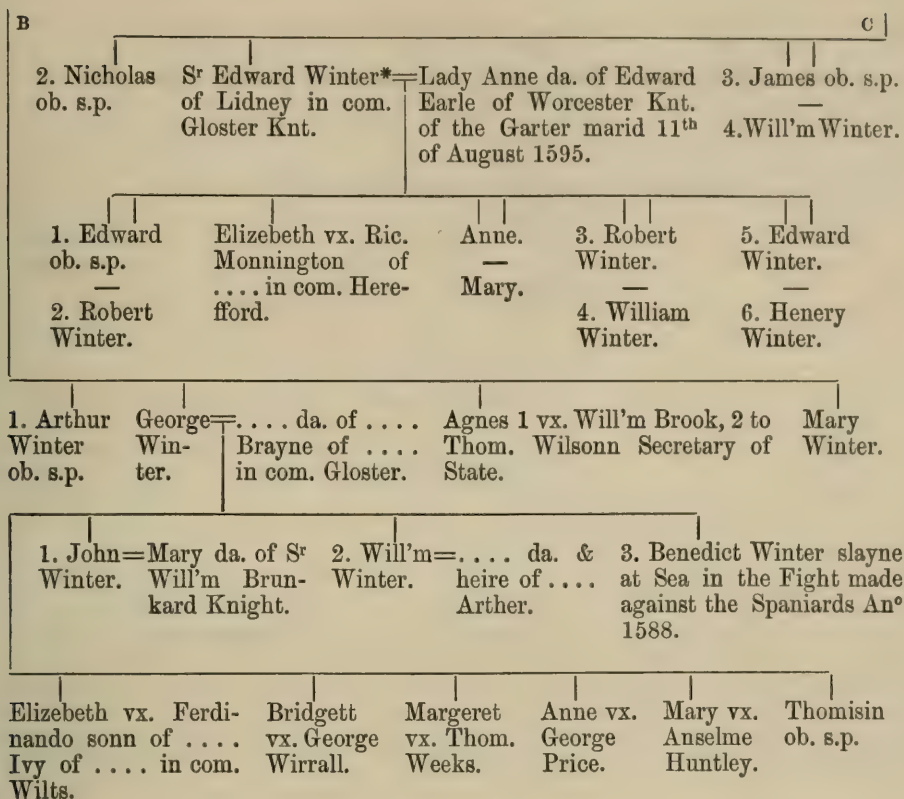
S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Winter Kn<sup>t</sup> Surveyor of the Navy to Q. Elizebeth.=Mary da. & coheire.

Mary vx. Thom. Brayneham of . . . in com. Gloster.

Elizebeth vx. Thom. Morgan sonn & heire of Tho. Morgan of Machen in com. Monmouth.

Ellinor vx. George Huntley of com. Gloster.

Jane 4 da.



## Withe.

Harl. 1043, fo. 9. Harl. 1566, fo. 57. Harl. 1486, fo. 18<sup>b</sup>.  
Harl. 1352, fo. 32<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Vert, a lion rampant within a bordure or, WITHE; 2, Argent, a fess dancettée paly of six sable and gules between three mullets of the second, MOORE, DELAMORE; 3, Sable, a bend between two arms coupéd in mail argent, an annulet on the bend for difference, BRASCYE.*

John sonne of Geoffrey Wythe of Hambury nere Withe did make a relese to Henry sonn' of Gefferey Hambury A<sup>o</sup> 8 E. 2.

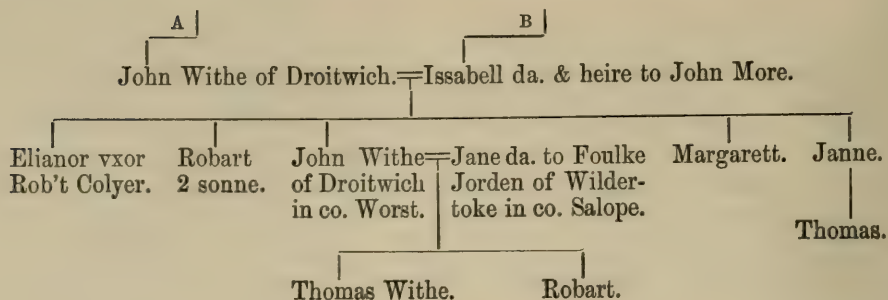
### More.

John More of Le More. = Rose da. & heire to William Brace.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| John Withe. = Elizabeth da. & heire<br>to Will'm Wyche. | John = Jone da. to .... Roger More.<br>More. Gardner. |
| A   | B   |

\* "This Edward Winter sonn & heire of Sr Will'm going into France was taken by the Dunkirks & at length was Redeemed for Don Petro de Valedes that was taken in the Spanish Armado 1588, & after his coming home againe was knighted by Queene Elizebeth at Greenwich on Sunday the 15 of June 1595."—Harl. 1566.





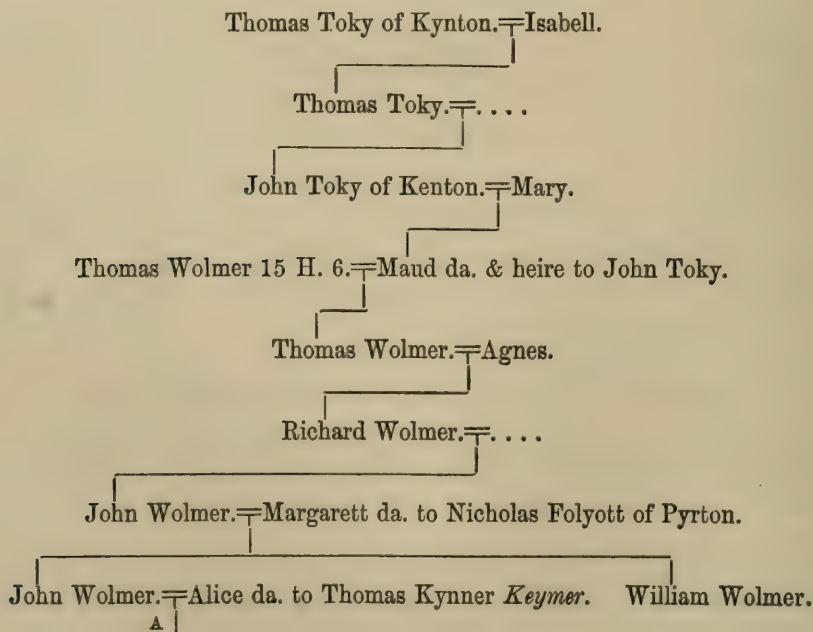
## Wolmer.

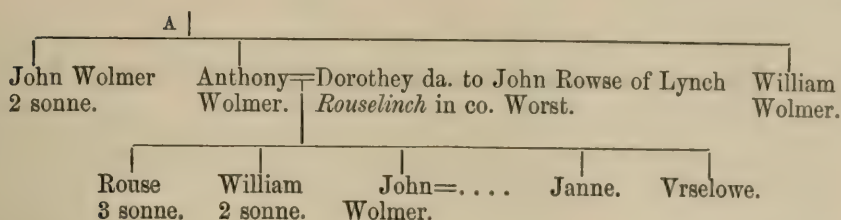
Harl. 1043, fo. 10<sup>b</sup>.    Harl. 1566, fo. 58.    Harl. 1486, ff. 9<sup>b</sup>, 18.  
Harl. 1352, fo. 33.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, on a chevron argent between three escallops of the second—or in Harl. 1566—a pellet—annulet sable in Harl. 1566; 2 and 3, Argent, three cinquefoils—pierced in Harl. 1566—sable.*  
CREST.—*A wolf's head erased—sable in Harl. 1566—between two wings expanded or.*

Conven'nces of Mariadge betw. John Toky & Mary his wyffe and Tho. Wolmer & Mawde his wiffe on the other party 15 H. 6.

### Toky.





## Wylde.

Harl. 1566, fo. 152.

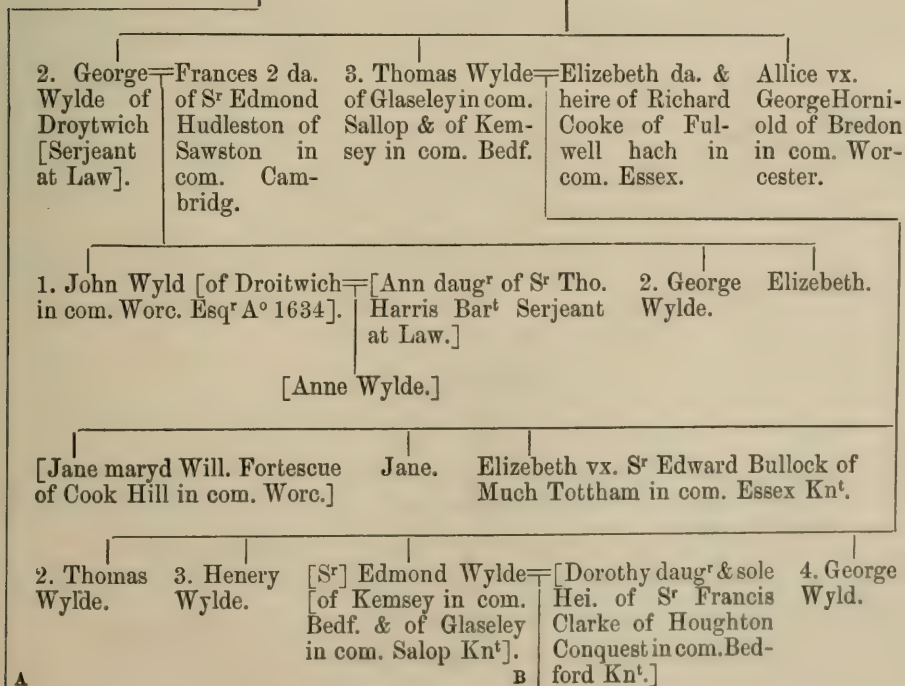
**ARMS.**—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a chief sable three martlets of the first; 2 and 3, Argent, on a cross sable a crescent or.*

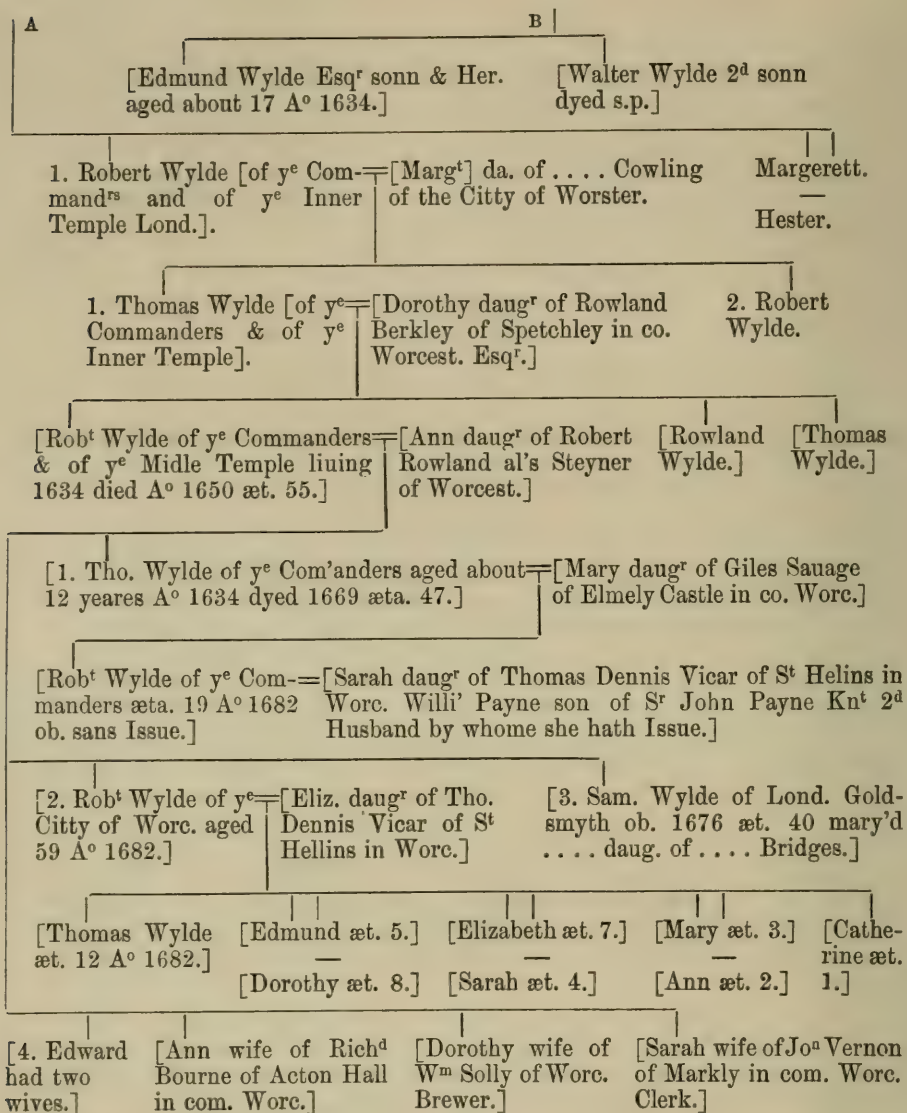
**CREST.**—*A lion passant-guardant gules resting the dexter paw on an escutcheon argent.*

**NOTE.**—The portions within [ ] are additions in a later handwriting, and are principally taken from the Visitations of 1634 and 1682.—ED.

Symon Wyld of the Ford in com. Worcester. = . . .

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| [Alice] da. of Robert Ledington of the Citty of Worcester. | Thomas Wyld of the Ford [and y <sup>e</sup> Commanders ( <i>sic</i> ) in y <sup>e</sup> Citty of Worcester]. | Ellinor da. & coheire of George Wall of Droytwich in com. Worcester. |
|--|--|--|





## Yong.

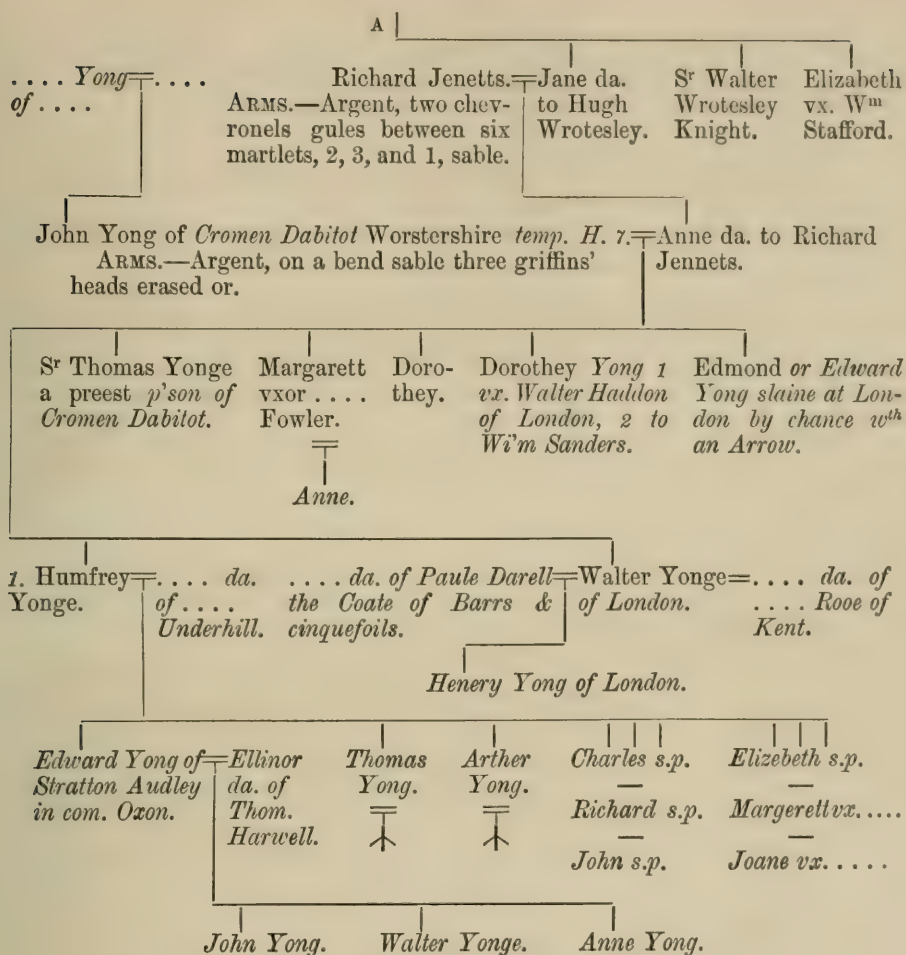
Harl. 1043, fo. 33. Harl. 1566, fo. 12.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Argent*, on a bend sable three griffins' heads erased or, *Yong*; 2 and 3, *Argent*, two chevronels gules, between six martlets, 2, 3, and 1, sable, *JENNETS*.

CREST.—*A stork with wings expanded . . . holding in the beak a snake . . .*

This pettegree subscribed by Gilbert Dethick Garter & Robert Cooke Clarenceulx as in Oxfordshire. Vide Oxon.—Harl. 1566.

Hugh Wrotesley of Staffsh.—Thomasine da. to S<sup>r</sup> John Gresley K<sup>t</sup>.





In addition to the preceding Pedigrees, the Manuscripts Harl. 1043, 1566, and 1352 contain tricks of some additional Coats of Arms, as follows:—

Harl. 1043, fo. 10 (pencil).

- S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM DE SULEYE : Or, two bendlets gules, a file of three points argent, the points barry of four of the third and azure.
- S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM DE TRACY : Or, two bendlets gules, in sinister chief an escallop sable.
- S<sup>r</sup> JOHN GIFFORDE : Argent, nine torteauxes, 3, 3, 2, and 1.
- S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BISSETT : Azure, nine bezants, 3, 3, 2, and 1.
- S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS DE BER'INGHAM : Azure, a bend engrailed or, a file of three points gules.
- S<sup>r</sup> JOHN DE ASHBORNE : Gules, a fess between six martlets argent.
- S<sup>r</sup> JOHN DE VAUS : Or, two lions passant-guardant azure, within a bordure gules charged with ten martlets of the first.
- S<sup>r</sup> BALDWIN DE FREUILE : Or, on a cross gules a cross lozengy vair.
- S<sup>r</sup> ALEXANDER DE FREUILLE : Or, on a cross gules five lozenges vair.
- S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> DE D'ABETOTT : Ermine, a chief bendy of six or and sable.
- S<sup>r</sup> BARTHOLOMEW DE SUDLEY : Or, two bendlets gules, a file of three points azure.
- S<sup>r</sup> RALPH CLARE, K<sup>t</sup> of the Bath at y<sup>e</sup> Coronation of K. Charles : Quarterly, 1, Or, three chevronels gules within a bordure engrailed azure (three more quarterings left blank). (Note in margin : Clare Dabitott Ryce.)

Harl. 1043, fo. 11 (pencil).

- BARKER : Azure, five escallops in cross or. CREST.—On a rock . . . a falcon close or, belled . . .
- JOHN PHILLIPES : Azure, a lion rampant-guardant argent, a chief ermine. CREST.—On a chapeau azure turned up ermine a demi-lion rampant-guardant argent.
- GEORGE WYLDE : Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron ermine between three whelk-shells argent ; 2 and 3, Argent, on a cross sable a crescent . . . CREST.—A buck's head erased ermine, attired argent.
- WYTHE : Quarterly—1 and 4, Vert, a lion rampant or, within a bordure of the same ; 2 and 3, Sable, a pile ermine. CREST.—A griffin . . . argent, supporting a shield gules.
- JERUIS : Sable, a chevron between three pheasants argent. CREST.—A tiger's head couped sable, maned argent.
- PHILLP BRAY (*sic*) of Dordall : Quarterly—1, . . . , a bend between two arms embowed in mail . . . ; 2, Sable, a cross engrailed or, a file of three points argent ; 3, Gules, a fess or, in chief two mullets argent pierced of the second ; 4, Sable, a griffin segreant argent. CREST.—An arm embowed in mail argent, holding a sword of the same, hilt and pomel or.
- . . . : . . . , a chevron between three wolves' heads erased . . . , on an escutcheon . . . a lion passant-guardant . . . CREST.—A demi-wolf rampant . . . , holding in the paws an imperial crown.

Harl. 1043, fo. 26<sup>b</sup>.

.... Rastall on of the Judges of the ....  
 marr<sup>d</sup> .... dau. of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Moore Ku<sup>t</sup>  
 Lord Chancelo<sup>r</sup> of England.

ARMS.—Sable, a cross ermine between four lions' heads coupé or.

Harl. 1043, fo. 36<sup>b</sup>.

HENRY SACHEUERELL Esq. quartereth Nine Coates of Armes.

1. Arg<sup>t</sup>, a saltyre B. charged w<sup>th</sup> five water bougets or, by y<sup>e</sup> name of SACHEUERELL.
2. Gules, a shoueler arg<sup>t</sup> membred and crowned\* or, by y<sup>e</sup> name of SNYTTERTON.
3. Arg<sup>t</sup>, 3 hares harient or sejeant susteyning sholemes & lillies gules, borne by the name of HOPWELL.
4. Gules, 4 masquels in pale arg<sup>t</sup>, borne by y<sup>e</sup> name of STATHOME.
5. Argent, a cheueron betweene three lozenges sable, by the name of MASSEY.
6. Argent, a fesse azure betweene three cresants gules, RYSLEY.
7. Argent, a lyon ramp. or saliant sable, crowned or, armed and langued gules, borne by y<sup>e</sup> name of MORLEY.
8. Gules, a fesse betweene three beazants ore, by y<sup>e</sup> name of DE LA LYND.
9. Azure, a lyon salyant argent, langued & armed gules, borne by y<sup>e</sup> name of ESTEFEZEN, Lord of Monhast aut Munhalt al's Mounthalt & Baron of Hoult Castell in the County of Denbigh in Wales.

His CREASTE.—A goote arg<sup>t</sup> horned & membred sables. His torse & wreath arg<sup>t</sup> & azure, mantled azure doubled argent.

MOTTO.—EN BON FOY.

Vera Copia Capt. 3<sup>o</sup> Aug. 1655  
 ex vetero Scuto pargameno  
 p'tinent huius familia  
 per I.S.

Harl. 1566, ff. 167, 168.

HUMFFREY WESTWOOD, sonn of Simon: Gules, four mullets of six points or, a canton ermine. CREST.—A cubit arm erect habited with leaves vert, the hand proper holding a spiked club argent.

WYATT: Gules, on a fess or, between three boars' heads coupé close argent, a lion passant between two pheons sable. CREST.—A demi-lion rampant sable, holding a pheon or.

WARMSTER: Azure, a cross moline or between four increscents argent. CREST.—Three ostrich-feathers† vert, banded gules.

CARTER of Pery Court: Azure, two lions rampant combatant or.

PITT: Barry of ten or and azure, an orle of inescutcheons argent. CREST.—On the trunk of a tree lying fessways vert, a stag proper, attired or, between two acorn-branches sprouting from the tree proper fructed gold.

\* In the accompanying trick the shoueller is gorged, not crowned.—ED.

† Query palm-branches.—ED.

BRASEY: Quarterly—1, Sable, a bend between two arms couped in mail argent; 2, Sable, a cross engrailed or, a file of three points argent; 3, Gules, a fess or, in chief two mullets argent; 4, Sable, a griffin segreant between three cross-crosslets fitchee argent. CREST.—An arm embowed in mail or, holding a sword argent, hilt and pomel gold.

OSNEY: Sable, a fess embattled argent.

JOHN STAYNER: Sable, a chevron ermine.

S<sup>r</sup> WILL'M NORTON of Berington: Azure, a maunch ermine, on a chief or a lion passant sable.

FREYCLE: Or, on a cross gules five lozenges vair.

ROBERT MARLETON: Ermine, on a pale sable three martlets or. "I have seen the pale to Blew also."

RAVYS: Argent, a chevron gules between three ravens' heads erased sable.

ASBURY: Gules, a fess or between six martlets argent.

TOKE: Azure, a fess or, on a canton gules a lion's gamb in bend erased of the second.

ROGER WINTER: Checky or and sable, a fess argent.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SHERRARD: Argent, two bars nebulee sable, on a chief gules three mullets pierced or.

DEORE: Gules, three butterflies volant or.

FRANCIS NEWPORT: Gules, on a canton argent a fleur-de-lis sable.

S<sup>r</sup> THO. BARDOLFFE: Or, three cinquefoils azure.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BARDOLFFE: Gules, three cinquefoils argent.

BURGYLOMER: Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, a bend sable; 2 and 3, Gules, three annulets or.

SHUGBOROUGH: Sable, a chevron between three mullets pierced argent.

S<sup>r</sup> WALTER BIRMINGHAM: Sable, a cross between four crescents argent.

PEVERELL: . . . , on a bend azure three garbs or, in sinister chief a crescent azure.

RICHARD CHOLMLEY of Ripley: Gules, in chief two esquires' helmets argent, and in base a garb or. CREST.—A demi-griffin segreant sable, ducally gorged . . .

DABITOTT: Ermine, a chief or, over all a bend sable.

BELETT: Argent, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the first.

BARKER: Azure, five escallops in cross or. CREST.—On a rock . . . a falcon close or, belled . . .

JOHN PHILLIPS: Azure, a lion rampant-guardant argent, a chief ermine. CREST.—On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, a demi-lion rampant-guardant argent.

JERVEIS: Sable, a chevron between three pheasants argent. CREST.—A tiger's head couped sable.

HUMFREY JENNETTS of Nargrave: Quarterly—1 and 4, . . . , two chevronels . . . between six martlets, 2, 3, and 1, . . . ; 2 and 3, Sable, a buck's head cabossed or, between the attires a cross-crosslet of the last. CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or, an arm embowed in mail proper, holding a sword argent, hilt and pomel of the first.

ADRIAN FRY of Worster City: Quarterly—1 and 4, . . . , three horses courant in pale . . . ; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron gules between three water-bougets sable.

BLONDELL: Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a cross componée or and gules; 2 and 3, Argent, three leopards' faces sable.

FARMOUNT, now called FERYMAN: Sable, three horses' heads coupé argent, bridled gules, within a bordure engrailed or.

JERVES: Sable, on a chevron or between three birds argent as many cinquefoils of the first, on a chief of the third a fleur-de-lis between two escallops sable.

BARTLETT of Castell Norton: Quarterly per fess indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged. CREST.—A pheasant proper.

Harl. 1566, fo. 195.

LOWE of Bromsgrove in Com. Worcester by Sr Ed. Bish y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 1657.

ARMS.—Or, on a bend cottised sable three lions' (*sic*) heads erased of the field.

This Coate before was borne argent and sable.

CREST.—A demi-griffin segreant or.

Harl. 1352, fo. 37<sup>b</sup>.

Cocks of Glouc. & Worc.

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron between three stags' attires affixed to the scalp argent.

CREST.—On a mount vert, a stag couchant-reguardant argent, attired and unguled sable.





# INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS : Arms in *italics*.

## A

- Abbott, Martha, 49 ; Rev. Dr. Robert, 49.  
 Abbotts, Elizabeth, 52 ; —, Bp. of Salisbury, 52.  
 Abergavenny. *See* Nevill.  
 Abington, 14.  
 Abington, Anthony, 83 ; Dorothy, 13 ; Edward, 13 ; Eleanor, 13 ; Elizabeth, 13, 83 ; Jane, 13 ; John, 13, 125 ; Katherine, 13, 125 ; Mary, 14 ; Richard, 13, 14 ; Thomas, 13 ; William, 13. *See* Habington.  
 Abridges, Joane, 55 ; John, 55.  
 Acton, 4, 13, 101.  
 ACTON, 3, 4 ; Agnes, 7 ; Lady Alice, 4 ; Alice, 4, 7, 44 ; Lady Anne, 4 ; Anne, 4-8, 116, 122 ; Anthony, 3, 5, 6 ; Avery, 7 ; Avis, 7, 44 ; Blandina, 3 ; Bridget, 5 ; Bryan, 6 ; Catherine, 3-6, 8 ; Charles, 3, 5, 47, 135 ; Constance, 5 ; Dorothy, 6-8, 141 ; Edmond, 3 ; Edward, 3, 6, 7 ; Edwin, 5 ; Eleanor, 4, 7 ; Elizabeth, 3-7, 47, 56, 101, 135 ; Ellen, 5 ; Emme, 3 ; Fortune, 5, 6 ; Frances, 3, 6, 7 ; Francis, 3, 7, 44 ; George, 4, 5 ; Henry, 5-7 ; Humphrey, 4, 5, 7, 44 ; Isabel, 3 ; Isolda, 4, 6 ; Jane, 3, 5-8, 35 ; Joane, 5-7, 44 ; Sir John, 5, 38 ; John, 3-8, 19, 35, 44, 116 ; Joyce, 3, 5-7, 13, 122 ; Judith, 5 ; Magdalen, 6 ; Margaret, 3, 5, 7, 19, 23 ; Lady Margery, 4 ; Margery, 3, 6, 7, 76 ; Martha, 3 ; Lady Mary, 4, 122 ; Mary, 3, 5-7 ; Meriell, 7 ; Nathaniel, 5 ; Nicholas, 6, 141 ; Penelope, 5 ; Rachel, 7 ; Sir Richard, 5 ; Richard, 3-5, 7, 8, 56, 122 ; Sir Robert, 4 ; Robert, 5, 7 ; Sir Roger, 4 ; Roger, 6, 7 ; Samuel, 8 ; Sarah, 5 ; Susanna, 5 ; Sybill, 6 ; Sir Thomas, 4, 122 ; Thomas, 3, 6, 7, 76, 122 ; Valentine, 5 ; Walter, 3, 13, 23 ; William, 3-5, 7, 101.  
 Adams, Ursula, 61 ; William, 61.  
 Addis, Joane, 7.  
 Ades, Margaret, 115.  
 Albemarle, Lord, 45.  
 Alderford, 8.  
 ALDERFORD, 8 ; Anne, 8 ; Eleanor, 8 ; Elizabeth, 8 ; Frances, 8, 93 ; Francis, 8 ; Jane, 120 ; John, 8, 9 ; Jone, 8 ; Joyce, 8 ; Lettice, 8, 9 ; Margaret, 8 ; Maude, 8 ; Walter, 8 ; William, 8, 120.  
 Allen, George, 55 ; Katherine, 55 ; Ralph, 34.  
 Almaïne, Sir John, 43 ; Theophania, 43.  
 Alston, 33.  
 Alston, Alice, 33 ; Joane, 33 ; Robert, 33.  
 Andrews, 9.  
 ANDREWS, 9 ; Agnes, 9, 10 ; Lady Anne, 10 ; Anne, 10 ; Lady Catherine, 10 ; Catherine, 10, 140 ; Constance, 140 ; Dorothy, 10, 29, 98 ; Edward, 10 ; Elizabeth, 10 ; Erasmus, 10 ; Ferdinand, 10 ; Frances, 10 ; Francis, 10 ; Gilbert, 10 ; Humfrey, 10, 91 ; Jane, 9, 10 ; Sir John, 10 ; John, 10 ; Lucy, 10 ; Lady Mary, 10 ; Mary, 10 ; Prudence, 10 ; Richard, 9, 140 ; Sarah, 10 ; Susan, 10 ; Sir Thomas, 10 ; Thomas, 10, 29 ; Ursula, 10, 91, 140 ; William, 9, 10.  
 Angevine, 108.  
 Angevine, —, 108.  
 Appleby, Elizabeth, 147 ; Sir Henry, 147.  
 Apprice, George, 44 ; Mary, 44.  
 ARCHER, 11 ; Andrew, 11 ; Anne, 11 ; Edward, 11 ; Ellenor, 11 ; Humfrey, 11 ; John, 11 ; Maud, 11 ; Richard, 11.  
 Arden, 101.  
 Arden, Anne, 15 ; Catherine, 98 ; John, 98 ; William, 15.  
 Ardren, —, 89.  
 Arkinstall, Mary, 31 ; Richard, 31.  
 Arrell, 68, 70, 90.  
 Arrell *alias* Arle, John, 69, 138.  
 Arthur, —, 149.  
 Arundell, Elizabeth, 90 ; Sir John, 46 ; Rainford, 90 ; —, Baron, 146. *See* Daubigny.  
 Asbury, 156.  
 Ascough, Lady Anne, 109 ; Sir Hugh, 109.  
 Ashborne, 154.  
 Ashborne, Sir John, 154.  
 Ashby, Lady Dorothy, 76 ; John, 134 ; Joyce, 122 ; Mary, 134 ; Sir Robert, 76 ; Thomas, 134.  
 Ashe, 125.  
 Ashe, Elizabeth, 125 ; Sir Henry, 125.  
 Ashfield, Jane, 55 ; Michael, 55.  
 Ashley, John, 82, 134 ; Mary, 82, 94, 134 ; Thomas, 94, 134.  
 Ashton, 107.  
 Ashton, Lewis, 107 ; —, 89. *See* Aston.  
 Aske, Mary, 148.  
 Astley, Joane, 18 ; John, 134 ; Mary, 134 ; Richard, 18 ; Thomas, 134.  
 Aston, 107.  
 ASTON, 11 ; Alice, 11 ; Ambrose, 11 ; Brian, 107 ; Bridget, 71, 74 ; Catherine, 11 ; Christopher, 11 ; Diones, 11 ; Ellen, 11 ; Ellenor, 11 ; Francis, 11 ; Lady Joane, 94 ; Sir John, 94 ; John, 11 ; Margaret, 11 ; Mary, 11 ; Olive, 107 ; Richard, 11 ; Rose, 107 ; Thomas, 11, 71, 74 ; Walter, 11, 107 ; William, 11.  
 Atkins, Mary, 124 ; Richard, 2, 124.  
 Attey, Anne, 45.  
 Atwood, Alice, 60 ; Anthony, 93 ; Edmond, 41 ; Grace, 41 ; John, 60 ; Judith, 93.  
 Aubrey, 106.  
 Aubrey, Christian, 75 ; Elizabeth, 75 ; Joyce, 108 ; Robert, 75 ; William, 108.

*Audley*, 102.

Audley, Lady Anne, 102; Ellenor, 87; Sir Henry, 102; Lettice, 98; Sampson, 98; —, Lord, 87.

Austin, Ellinor, 126; Thomas, 126.

Ayala, Guariana, 20.

Aylett, Agnes, 25; Thomas, 25. *Aylenorth*, 144.

Ayleworth, Anthony, 144; Eleanor, 60; Mary, 144; Richard, 60; —, 67.

Aylmer, Elizabeth, 56; John, Bp. of London, 56.

## B

*Babington*, 36.

Babington, Elizabeth, 37, 75; Thomas, 75; William, 37.

Babthorpe, Alice, 83.

Bachebor, Agnes, 111; Andrew, 111.

Bachecotte, Eleanor, 30; John, 30.

Bacon, Anne, 102; James, 102.

Bagshaw, Arthur, 42; Ursula, 42.

Baker, Dorothy, 35.

*Baldwin*, 101.

Baldwin, Alice, 103; Anne, 103; Elizabeth, 103; Sir John, 103; Parnell, 103; William, 103.

Balis, Martha, 67; William, 67.

*Ballard*, 101.

Ballard, Margaret, 101; William, 101.

Balthorpe, Alice, 83.

Banester, Elizabeth, 135; John, 135.

Barcroft, Elizabeth, 52; Philip, 52.

*Bardolffe*, 86, 156.

Bardolffe, Catherine, 86; Sir John, 156; Sir Thomas, 156.

Barham, Anne, 31; Thomas, 31.

*Barker*, 154, 156.

Barker, —, 51.

*Barkley*, 12.

BARKLEY, 12; Anne, 12; Catherine, 12; Dorothy, 12; Edward, 12; Elizabeth, 12; Ellen, 12; Frances, 67; Henry, 12; Jane, 12; Joane, 12; John, 12; Joyce, 12; Margaret, 12; Mary, 12; Richard, 12; Robert, 2, 12; Rowland, 12; Thomas, 12, 67; William, 12; —, 43.

Barley, Beatrice, 46.

*Barnaby*, 13.

BARNABY, 13; Anne, 14, 58; Anthony, 14; Charles, 14; Edward, 14; Eleanor, 14; Elizabeth, 14; Ellen, 14; Humfrey, 14; Isabel, 3, 13; Jane, 14; John, 13; Joyce, 3, 13, 14; Katherine, 13, 14; Mary, 14, 64; Richard, 3, 14,

64; Robert, 14; Thomas, 3, 13, 14, 58; William, 13, 14; Winifred, 14.

Barnard, Alice, 68; Francis, 68.

Barnardiston, Anne, 120; Sir Thomas, 120.

*Barnes*, 14.

BARNES, 14; Alice, 15; Anne, 15; Edward, 15; Elizabeth, 15; John, 15; Margery, 15; Mary, 15; Richard, 15; Robert, 14; Thomas, 15; William, 15.

*Barnesley*, 15.

BARNESLEY, 15; Alice, 15; Anne, 15; Dennis, 30; Joane, 77; John, 15, 77; Nicholas, 15; Reignald, 15; William, 15.

*Barney*, 14.

Barney, Thomas, 14.

Barnfield, Robert, 2.

Barnham, Benedict, 103; Dorothy, 103.

Barre, Jane, 86; William, 86.

Barrell, Humfrey, 31; Martha, 31.

Barrett, Alice, 112; John, 112.

*Barlett*, 157.

Barton, Parnell, 21; Thomas, 21.

*Baskerville*, 108.

Baskerville, Agnes, 108; Anne, 55; Lady Eleanor, 13, 64; Lady Elizabeth, 44; Elizabeth, 64; Ellenora, 136; Sir Humfrey, 44; Humfrey, 102; Jane, 55, 102; Lady Joane, 55; Sir John, 55; Mary, 64; Ralph, 55; Sir Thomas, 13, 64, 136; Thomas, 108; Walter, 64.

*Bassett*, 108, 147.

Bassett, Anne, 114; George, 108; John, 114; Lady Margaret, 118; Martha, 108; Ralph, Lord, 118; —, 68.

Bate, Mary, 10.

*Baude*, 107.

Baude, Edith, 107; Jenkin, 107; John, 107.

Baugh, Alice, 58; Constance, 56; Edward, 56.

Baxter, Jane, 85; Robert, 85.

Baylies, Bettridge, 100.

Baynham, Alice, 58, 140; Anne, 58, 140; Sir Christopher, 140; Elizabeth, 119; Sir George, 58; Thomas, 119.

Baynton, Lady Anne, 102; Sir Edward, 102.

Beal, —, 110.

*Beauchamp*, 90.

Beauchamp, Lady Alice, 28; Anne, 90; Ellenor, 17, 20; Geoffrey, 139; Gilbert, 28; John, Lord, 17; Sir John, 45; Margaret, 45, 133; Richard, Earl of Warwick, 110, 133; Richard, 90; Walter, 142; William, Lord, 20.

*Beaufort*, 85.

Beaufort, Jane, 85; William, 85.

Beaupey, Anne, 76.

*Beawpine*, 72.

Beawpine, Agnes, 73; Margaret, 73; Thomas, 73.

Bedford, John, Duke of, 147.

Bedingfield, Humfrey, 40; Margaret, 40.

*Belett*, 156.

Bellinger, John, 42.

Bellingham, Margaret, 48.

*Bellismo*, 132.

Bellocampo. *See* Beauchamp.

Benlowes, —, 64.

*Bennett*, 96.

Bennett, William, 96; —, 111.

Benolt, —, 95.

Benthall, Cicely, 146.

Bercrofte, Maud, 137.

Bereford, Eleanor, 73; Henry, 73.

Berington, Anne, 112; Elizabeth, 19; Humfrey, 6; John, 112; Mary, 6, 21; William, 19, 21.

Berkeley, Dorothy, 152; Elizabeth, 91; Isabel, 54; Sir John, 91; Nicholas, 54; Rowland, 152.

Berkshire. *See* Norris.

*Bermingham*, 154, 156.

Bermingham, Sir Thomas, 154; Sir Walter, 156.

Bernard, Alice, 68; Francis, 68.

Berners. *See* Bouchier.

Berry, —, 46.

*Besford* alias *Pearsford*, 68, 70.

Besford alias Pearsford, Alexander, 71, 73; Alice, 73; Margaret, 71.

*Beson*, 107.

Beson, Joane, 107; Thomas, 107.

Best, Elizabeth, 66; Thomas, 66.

*Besyn*, 72, 73.

Besyn, Elizabeth, 73; Sir John, 73; Mabel, 73; Sir Thomas, 73; Sir Walter, 73; Warren, 73.

Bewford. *See* Beaufort.

Biffeld, Rose, 63.

*Biggs*, 16, 50.

Biggs, 16; Lady Anne, 16;

Anne, 16; Elizabeth, 16, 50;

Henry, 16; Hester, 16; John,

16; Katherine, 16; Mary,

16; Maude, 16, 80; Philip,

16; Samuel, 16; Sir Thomas,

2, 16; Thomas, 2, 16, 50, 80;

Uriell, 16; Lady Ursula, 16.

*Bigott*, 132.

Bigott, Mary, 117; Roger, Earl of Norfolk, 117.

Bilmore, —, 78.

Bish, Sir Ed., 157.

Bishop, Ursula, 115.

*Bisset*, 107, 125, 154.

Bisset, Sir John, 107, 154; Ursula, 107.

Blaby, Jane, 128; Nicholas, 128.



Blackett, Anne, 55; Sir John, 55.  
 Blanchminster, —, 133.  
 Blany, or Blaine, Elizabeth, 119; John, 119, 141; Mary, 141.  
 Bleik, Ellenor, 146; Richard, 146.  
 Blockley, Alice, 15; Roger, 15.  
*Blondell*, 156.  
*Blount*, 20.  
 BLOUNT, or BLUNT, 16-21; Al-bora, 23; Lady Alice, 22; Alice, 17, 18, 21; Lady Anne, 18, 21, 22; Anne, 17-23, 38, 47, 54, 95; Arthur, 19, 22, 23; Blanche, 22; Lady Catherine, 19, 23; Catherine, 17-19, 21-23, 30; Charles, 22; Sir Christopher, 22; Lady Constance, 19, 23, 136; Constance, 20; Dorothy, 18, 19, 22, 23; Edmond, 17, 21, 22; Edward, Lord Mountjoy, 20; Sir Edward, 17, 22, 139; Edward, 19, 22, 23, 38; Lady Eleanor, 16, 17, 20; Eleanor, 18, 23, 46; Lady Elizabeth, 18, 22; Elizabeth, 17-23, 29, 126; Lady Ellen, 20; Ellen, 22; Francis, 17-19, 22, 41; Gef-fery, 22; Sir George, 19, 23, 136; George, 18, 19, 22, 23; Godfrey, 17; Lady Guariana, 20; Henry, 18, 19, 22, 23; Sir Humfrey, 17, 18, 22; Humfrey, 22; Lady Isabel, 17, 21; Isabel, 17-19, 22, 23; Isold, 17, 21; Sir James, 20; James, 20; Lady Jane, 20, 22; Jane, 23; Lady Joane, 17, 21; Joane, 17, 19, 23; John, Lord Mountjoy, 20; Sir John, 17, 19, 21-23; John, 17-22, 126, 139; Joyce, 18, 19, 22, 23, 63; Margaret, 3, 17-19, 22, 23, 46, 54, 139; Margery, 19, 22; Martha, 20; Mary, 18, 21, 22, 41; Maude, 17, 21; Parnell, 21; Peter, 17, 18, 20, 22, 30; Rachel, 21; Richard, 17, 19, 21, 22; Robert, 19, 23, 47; Roger, 20, 21; Simon, 46; Sir Thomas, 18, 20, 22, 95; Thomas, 17, 18, 20-22, 25, 29; Ursula, 23; Walter, Lord Mountjoy, 20; Sir Walter, 17, 20, 21; Wal-ter, 3, 17-19, 21-23; Sir Wil-liam, 16, 17, 20, 21; William, 17-20, 22, 23, 54, 126; Winifred, 18.  
 Bluddy, Joyce, 42; Richard, 42.  
 Blundell, Edward, 55; Eliza-beth, 55.  
 Blundevill, Randall, Earl of Chester, 117.  
 Blyke, Catherine, 79; Dorothy, 79; Richard, 79.  
*Bockleton*, 4.

Bockleton, John, 4; Katherine, 4; Philip, 4.  
 Boking, Elizabeth, 104; Tho-mas, 104.  
 Boord, Elizabeth, 140; George, 140; Stephen, 98; Thomas-ine, 98.  
 Booth, Elizabeth, 49.  
 Borastone, Elizabeth, 3; Rich-ard, 3.  
 Borough, Mary, 41.  
 Bostock, —, 89.  
*Bosvile*, 86.  
 Boteler. *See* Butler.  
 Botreaux, Anne, 8, 9, 93; John, 8, 9, 93.  
 Boucher, Cicely, Lady Fitz-warren, 46; John, Lord Fitz-warren, 46.  
 Bouge, Alice, 58.  
*Bougham*, 116.  
 Boughton, Jane, 44; Katherine, 106; William, 44.  
 Bouldnest, Elizabeth, 101.  
 Boulstred, Anne, 82; Francis, 82; Thomas, 82.  
 Bourchier, John, Lord Berners, 135; Ursula, 135.  
 Bourne, Ann, 152; Richard, 152.  
*Bovill*, 107.  
 Bovill, Robert, 107; Ursula, 107.  
 Bowes, Sir George, 136; Lady Jane, 136; Talbot, 136.  
 Bowyer, Blanch, 67; Robert, 67.  
 Boyle, Elizabeth, 119; Lewis, 119; —, Earl of Cork, 119.  
 Brace. *See* Bracey.  
 Bracebridge, Elizabeth, 74; Simon, 74.  
*Bracey*, 23, 24, 149, 156.  
 BRACEY, 23; Alice, 66; An-thony, 85; Catherine, 21; Cicely, 24; Elizabeth, 24, 73; Francis, 24, 85; Henry, 21; Isabel, 24, 137; James, 6; Jane, 6, 24, 48, 85, 90; Joane, 24; John, 24, 39, 66, 85; Lewis, 85; Margaret, 24; Margery, 24, 39; Mary, 24, 56; Philip, 24; Sir Richard, 73; Richard, 24, 73; Robert, 24; Rose, 149; Thomas, 24; Walter, 90; William, 24, 48, 90, 137, 149.  
*Bradborne*, 106.  
 Bradborne, John, 106; Sibell, 106.  
 Braden, Margaret, 104; Wil-liam, 104.  
 Bradley, Catherine, 10; Francis, 68; John, 10; Margaret, 87; Margery, 68, 87; Rich-ard, 87.  
 Bradwell, Isabel, 30.  
 Bragden, —, 129.  
 Brancer, Jane, 131; John, 131.  
 Brathwaite, Frances, 63; John, 63.  
*Bray*, 154.

Bray, Alice, 28; John, 28; Mary, 123; Philip, 154; Reig-nald, 123.  
 Brayne, Elizabeth, 99; Goditha, 128; Richard, 99; Robert, 128; —, 149.  
 Brayneham, Mary, 148; Tho-mas, 148.  
*Brecknock*, 139.  
*Bredsale*, 107.  
 Bredsale, Elizabeth, 107; Tho-mas, 107.  
*Bremingham*, 107.  
 Bremingham, Gregory, 107; Jane, 107.  
 Bretton, Anne, 26; Sir Henry, 26.  
 Brewster, Bridget, 40; John, 40.  
 Brickett, —, 112.  
 BRIDGES, or Briggs, 25; Lady Agnes, 25; Alice, 25; Anne, 26; Edmond, 25, 35; Edward, 25; Elizabeth, 7, 25, 26; Ellinor, 25; Foulke, 25; Frances, 57; George, 26; Giles, 25; Henry, 25; Hugh, 25; Isabel, 35; Jane, 13, 64; Sir John, 25; John, 25; Keurgam, 26; Margaret, 25, 27; Mary, 25, 26; Maud, 25, 80; Oliver, 13, 64; Richard, 20, 25; Robert, 7, 26; Row-land, 25; Simon, 25; Thomas, 25, 80; Walter, 25; William, 25; Winifred, 25; —, Lord Chandos, 57; —, 152.  
 Bridgman, Elizabeth, 84; James, 84; Jane, 64, 84.  
 Bridgwater. *See* Daubeney.  
 Briggs. *See* Bridges.  
 Bright, Henry, 12; Joane, 12.  
*Britton*, 107.  
 Britton, Mabel, 107; Thomas, 107.  
 Broad, Edward, 126; Elizabeth, 68; John, 68; Judith, 126.  
 Brockhampton, —, 13.  
 Brockleton. *See* Bockleton.  
 Brodbeke, Dorothy, 13.  
 Brodbill, Dorothy, 83.  
 Bromley, Lady Alice, 72, 73; Hilary, 73; John, 72, 73; Muriel, 94; Sir Robert, 72; Sir Thomas, 94; Sir Walter, 72.  
 Bromwich, Anne, 99; Ellinor, 109; John, 99; Margaret, 24; Richard, 24; Robert, 24; Thomas, 109; William, 24.  
 Brooke, Agnes, 149; Jone, 8; Margaret, 128; Lady Mary, 103; Sir Richard, 103, 128; Thomas, 8; William, 128, 149.  
 Broughton, Isabel, 3; John, 89, 98; Joyce, 3; Katherine, 106; Maude, 89; Milborough, 120; Richard, 2; Thomas, 3, 120; —, 110.  
*Browne*, 26.  
 BROWNE, 26; Abraham, 26;



Alison, 6, 7; Anne, 26; Dorothy, 112; Edward, 26; Elizabeth, 7; Isabel, 7; John, 26, 63; Margaret, 26; Mary, 112; Perino, 63; Richard, 63, 112; Robert, 6, 7; Thomas, 26; William, 26.  
 Bruge, Sir Baldwin, 25; Lady Elizabeth, 25; John, 25; Perrin, 141; Sarah, 25.  
 Brunkard, Mary, 149; Sir William, 149.  
 Bruyis, —, 16.  
 Brynsham. *See* Baynham.  
*Buck*, 26.  
 BUCK, 26; Alice, 27; Elizabeth, 27; Ellen, 27; Ellenor, 27; Francis, 27; Isabel, 26; Jane, 27; Sir John, 2, 27; John, 26, 27; Kenelm, 27; Margaret, 27; Mary, 27; Rachel, 27; Richard, 27; William, 27.  
 Buckhurst, Thomas, Lord, 2.  
 Buckingham, Humfrey, Duke of, Katherine, dau. of, 133.  
 Budd, Richard, 68; Rose, 68.  
*Bugg*, 50.  
 Bulkley, Penelope, 123; Sir Richard, 123.  
 Bull, —, 42.  
 Bullingham, Anne, 126; Richard, 126.  
 Bullock, Dorothy, 19; Sir Edward, 151; Lady Elizabeth, 151; John, 19.  
 Bullson, Joane, 109; Thomas, 109.  
*Bulmer*, 132.  
 Burbage, Martha, 102; Robert, 102.  
 Burdett, Lady Anne, 74; Sir John, 74; Margaret, 28; Oliver, 28.  
 Burfeld, Jone, 85; Rowland, 85.  
 Burges, —, 29.  
*Burgh*, 71.  
 Burgh, Lady Jane, 71; Sir John, 71.  
 Burghill, Margaret, 147; Margery, 112; Walter, 147; William, 112; —, 122.  
*Burgilomer*, 156.  
 Burlacy, Edward, 103; Parnell, 103.  
 Burley, Elizabeth, 92; Henry, 92; Sir John, 8, 92, 146; Jone, 8, 92; Joyce, 146; —, 89.  
 Burnell, Anne, 126; John, 126.  
 Burnford, Margaret, 41.  
 Bursted. *See* Bustard.  
 Burton, Anne, 140; Richard, 140.  
*Burwardsley*, 72.  
 Burwardsley, Alice, 72; Mabel, 73; Margery, 73; Philip, 72; Warren, 72.  
*Bury*, 70.  
 Bury, Elizabeth, 72; James, 72. *See* Coningsby.

*Bushell*, 27.  
 BUSHELL, 27; Agnes, 29; Sir Alan, 27; Alice, 28; Lady Anne, 29; Anne, 29; Barbara, 29; Catherine, 28, 29; Corbett, 29; Dorothy, 29; Edmond, 29; Sir Edward, 29; Edward, 29, 36; Elizabeth, 29, 148; Ellenor, 28; Emme, 28; Eve, 28; Felice, 28; Henry, 29; Heven, 29; Hugh, 28; Idonia, 27; Isabel, 28; John, 29; Lady Margaret, 29; Margaret, 28, 29; Margery, 29; Mary, 29; Muriel, 29; Sir Norman, 27; Richard, 27-29; Robert, 28; Roger, 28; Thomas, 29, 36, 148; Ursula, 29, 36; William, 28, 29; —, 122.  
*Bussi*, 107.  
 Bussi, Agnes, 107; Sir Hugh, 107.  
 Bustard, Anthony, 80; Catherine, 42; Elizabeth, 80; William, 42.  
*Butler*, 30.  
 BUTLER, or Boteler, 30; Lady Anne, 31; Anne, 30, 31, 40, 69; Anthony, 69; Beatrix, 145; Catherine, 17, 22, 30; Cressyd, 31; Dennis, 30; Eleanor, 30; Elizabeth, 14, 31, 133; George, 31; Henry, 31; Isabel, 30, 69; James, Earl of Ormond, 133; James, 31; Jane, 9, 31; Joane, 30; Sir John, 14, 31, 69, 138; John, 9, 16, 17, 22, 30, 31, 40; Julian, 130; Leonard, 69; Lady Margaret, 69, 138; Margaret, 30, 31; Martha, 31; Mary, 31; Michael, 31; Nicholas, 30; Sir Oliver, 31; Petronell, 133; Philippa, 30; Richard, 109; Robert, 30, 69; Samuel, 31; Sarah, 31; Susan, 109; Thomas, Earl of Ormond, 133; Rev. Thomas, 69; Thomas, 14, 30, 31; William, 30, 31.  
 Button, Margaret, 114; William, 114.  
 Butts, Jane, 39; William, 39.  
 Bydolph, Cicely, 122; Richard, 122.  
 Byrd, Eleanor, 85; William, 85.  
*Byron*, 107.  
 Byron, Ellen, 20; Isabel, 107; Sir John, 20; Ralph, 107.

## C

Cadwallader, Anne, 10; Owen, 10.  
*Caldecott*, 108.  
 Caldecott, Dorothy, 108; John, 108.  
*Caldwall*, 32.  
 CALDWALL, 32; Alice, 32;

Anne, 32; Edward, 32; John, 32; Jone, 32; Joseph, 32; Richard, 32; Robert, 32; Talbot, 32; Thomas, 32; William, 32.  
*Caldwell*, 32, 33.  
 CALDWELL, 32; Agnes, 34; Alice, 33-35; Anne, 34, 35; Arthur, 34; Catherine, 33, 34; Daniel, 35; Dorothy, 35; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 33; Emme, 32; Florence, 34; Geoffrey, 34; George, 35; Isabel, 34; James, 33; Jane, 35; Joane, 33, 35; John, 32-35; Joseph, 35; Joyce, 34; Lawrence, 34; Margaret, 33, 34; Mary, 32, 34, 35; Nicholas, 33, 34; Priscilla, 35; Ralph, 34; Rebecca, 35; Richard, 32-34; Robert, 32-35; Samuel, 35; Sarah, 35; Sibbell, 34; Simon, 32; Susan, 34; Talbot, 35; Thomas, 33, 34; Rev. William, 34; William, 32-35.  
 Calew, Anthony, 84; Elizabeth, 84; William, 84.  
*Calley*, 35.  
 CALLEY, 35; Anne, 36; Christopher, 36; Eleanor, 36; Elizabeth, 36; Isabel, 35; John, 35, 36; Martha, 36; Ralph, 36; Susanna, 36; William, 35.  
*Camoyes*, 86.  
 Camoyes, Alice, 86; Ellinor, 86; Richard, 86.  
 Cantelupe, Cicely, 28; Felice, 28; Idonia, 27; Sir John, 27; Sir Thomas, 27.  
 Capell, Anne, 68; Christopher, 68; Jane, 105; Milborow, 143; Richard, 143.  
 Cardiff, Catherine, 28; Paul, 28.  
 Carew, Elizabeth, 86; John, 86.  
*Carter*, 155.  
 Carter, Margaret, 33; Richard, 33.  
 Cary, Henry, Lord Hunsdon, 80; Mary, 80; Winifred, 80.  
 Cash, Adrian de, 66.  
*Cassy*, 116, 147.  
 Cassy, Agnes, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Jane, 10; John, 118; Margaret, 118; Richard, 10; Thomas, 118.  
 Castle, Frances, 129.  
 Catesby, Matilda, 129.  
 Cave, Catherine, 10; Edward, 10; Frances, 136; Oliver, 136; Sir Thomas, 136.  
 Cavendish, Lady Elizabeth, 43; Sir William, 43.  
 Chaloner, Bennett, 45, 87; Thomas, 45, 87.  
 Chamberlin, Sir Leonard, 42; Mary, 42; Penelope, 59; Thomas, 59; William, 42.  
 Chandos, William, Lord, 2. *See* Bridges.

- Channell, Elizabeth, 52 ; Dr. —, 52.  
 Charlton, Elizabeth, 73 ; Mary, 71 ; Sir Roger, 73.  
 Chawcomber, —, 50.  
 Chaworth, Margaret, 133 ; Thomas, 133 ; Sir William, 133.  
 Cheddar, —, 133.  
*Cheesman*, 40.  
 Cheney, Ellenor, 18 ; Frances, 81 ; John, 81 ; Mary, 45 ; William, 45.  
*Chester*, 116.  
 Chester. *See* Blundevill, Kevelock.  
 Chettle, Elianor, 139 ; Margaret, 12 ; Thomas, 12, 139.  
 Chetwyn, Joane, 18 ; John, 18, 89 ; Margery, 89.  
 Cheyney, Ann, 113 ; Ellen, 22 ; Sir John, 113 ; John, 22.  
*Child*, 36.  
 CHILD, 36 ; Anne, 36, 37, 58 ; Apolina, 37 ; Charles, 37 ; Edmond, 36 ; Edward, 37 ; Elizabeth, 37 ; John, 29, 36, 37, 58 ; Katherine, 37 ; Margaret, 36, 37, 58 ; Meriell, 37 ; Philip, 36 ; Richard, 36 ; Simon, 37 ; Thomas, 36, 37 ; Ursula, 29, 36 ; Walter, 37 ; William, 2, 36, 37, 58.  
*Cholmley*, 116, 156.  
 Cholmley, Richard, 156.  
 Cholmondeley, Frances, 119 ; Sir Roger, 119.  
*Churchill*, 58.  
 Churchill, Eliza, 58.  
 Clapton. *See* Clopton.  
*Clare*, 37, 154.  
 CLARE, 37 ; Anne, 38 ; Francis, 2, 5, 38, 128 ; Gilbert, 37, 38 ; Henry, 38 ; Margaret, 38 ; Maud, Countess of, 117 ; Muriell, 38, 128 ; Nicholas, 38 ; Sir Ralph, 5, 37, 38, 154 ; Roger, Earl of, 117 ; Simon, 37 ; —, 5.  
 Clarke, Anne, 7 ; Dorothy, 151 ; Elizabeth, 26 ; Ferdinand, 26 ; Sir Francis, 151 ; James, 7 ; Lady Margaret, 8 ; Sir Rowland, 26 ; Sir Simon, 8 ; Valentine, 26.  
*Clavering*, 132.  
 Claxton, Alice, 39 ; Hamond, 39.  
 Cleere, —, 40.  
*Clifford*, 132.  
 Clifford, Anne, 71, 74 ; Henry, 71 ; James, 71, 74 ; Jane, 147.  
*Clifton*, 110.  
 Clifton, Eleanor, 54 ; Elizabeth, 27, 110 ; Sir Gervase, 52 ; Hester, 123 ; Lady Mary, 52 ; Roger, 54 ; William, 123.  
 Clinton, Edward, Earl of Lincoln, 19, 23 ; Elizabeth, Countess of Lincoln, 19, 23 ; Ivo, 99 ; James, 28 ; Joane, 28 ; Maude, 99 ; Petronella, 28 ; Thomas, 28.  
 Clodsall, Elizabeth, 24.  
*Clopton*, 70, 72, 73.  
 Clopton, Agnes, 71, 73 ; Lady Alice, 73 ; Jane, 71 ; John, 71, 73, 143 ; Katherine, 143 ; Mary, 71, 73 ; Sir William, 71, 73 ; William, 70, 73.  
 Clutton, Anne, 84 ; William, 84.  
 Cobbey, Maude, 62 ; Richard, 62.  
 Cockaine, Alice, 93 ; Francis, 93 ; Sir Thomas, 93.  
*Cockesley*, 116.  
*Cockett*, 38.  
 COCKETT, 38 ; Abigail, 40 ; Alice, 38, 39 ; Lady Anne, 40 ; Anne, 31, 39, 40 ; Anthony, 39 ; Arthur, 39 ; Bridget, 39, 40 ; Catherine, 40 ; Dorothy, 39 ; Sir Edward, 40 ; Edward, 39, 40 ; Elizabeth, 39, 40 ; Frances, 40 ; Francis, 39 ; Froxmer, 40 ; George, 39 ; Jane, 39, 40 ; Joane, 39 ; John, 38-40 ; Lydia, 40 ; Mabel, 40 ; Margaret, 39, 40 ; Mary, 40 ; Owen, 39 ; Robert, 39 ; Susan, 39 ; Thomas, 31, 39, 40 ; Walter, 38 ; William, 39.  
*Cocks*, 157.  
 Cocks, Amphelice, 94 ; Cl., 87 ; Elizabeth, 87 ; Henry, 66 ; Joane, 66 ; John, 94 ; —, 15.  
 Cocksey. *See* Cookesey.  
 Cockworthy, Alice, 56 ; John, 56.  
 Codrington, Joyce, 111 ; Robert, 111.  
 Cogan, Anne, 145 ; Henry, 145.  
 Cokes. *See* Cocks.  
 Colbrand, Maude, 127 ; William, 127.  
 Coldwell, Edward, 8 ; Jane, 8.  
*Cole*, 105.  
 Cole, Catherine, 105 ; Elizabeth, 105 ; Jane, 105 ; Joane, 105 ; John, 105 ; Margery, 105 ; Watkin, 105 ; Rev. —, 68.  
 Colepeper, Margaret, 123 ; Mary, 123 ; Walter, 123.  
*Coles*, 40.  
 COLES, 40 ; Alice, 41, 112 ; Anne, 5, 41, 42 ; Catherine, 42 ; Edmond, 2, 41 ; Ed., 72 ; Elizabeth, 41, 112 ; Grace, 41 ; Humfrey, 42 ; Isabel, 41, 42 ; Jane, 41, 130 ; Jeromy, 41 ; Joane, 41, 42, 115 ; John, 41, 42 ; Joyce, 42 ; Margaret, 40-42, 116 ; Margery, 41, 42, 102 ; Martha, 41 ; Mary, 41, 42 ; Michael, 42 ; Richard, 40, 41 ; Robert, 41 ; Susan, 72 ; Thomas, 41 ; Ursula, 41, 42 ; Walter, 5, 41 ; William, 41, 42, 102, 112, 115, 116, 130.  
 Colles. *See* Coles.  
 Collins, Margaret, 7 ; William, 7.  
 Colt, Bridget, 123 ; Mary, 46 ; Robert, 123.  
*Colwell*, 42.  
 COLWELL, 42 ; Anne, 42 ; Barbara, 42 ; Cuthbert, 42 ; Dorothy, 42 ; Elizabeth, 42 ; Ellen, 42 ; George, 42 ; Germaine, 42 ; Henry, 42 ; Jane, 42 ; John, 42 ; Mary, 42 ; Richard, 42 ; Robert, 42 ; Rose, 42 ; Susan, 42 ; Thomas, 42 ; William, 42.  
 Colye, Catherine, 11 ; William, 11.  
 Colyer, Elianor, 150 ; Robert, 150.  
 Compton, Lady Elizabeth, 80, 140 ; Sir William, 80, 140.  
*Comyn*, 132.  
 Comyn, Eleanor, 60 ; Newbold, 60.  
*Coningsby*, 43, 118.  
 CONINGSBY, 43 ; Alice, 43 ; Anne, 14, 15, 43, 44, 58, 95, 118 ; Lady Benedict, 43 ; Blanch, 43 ; Catherine, 14, 43, 44 ; Cicely, 43 ; Edward, 44 ; Elizabeth, 43, 44, 94, 119, 122 ; Fitzwilliam, 44 ; Francis, 58 ; George, 14 ; Guy, 43 ; Sir Humfrey, 43 ; Humfrey, 14, 43, 44, 94, 119, 122 ; Jane, 44 ; Joane, 28 ; John, 14, 28, 43, 95 ; Margaret, 122 ; Mary, 41, 44, 122 ; Philippa, 44 ; Richard, 15 ; Roger, 43 ; Sydney, 44 ; Theophania, 43 ; Thomas, Lord Bury, 44 ; Thomas, 43, 44, 118, 119, 122 ; Sir William, 43.  
 Conquest, Dorothy, 114 ; Edmond, 114, 123 ; Elizabeth, 123 ; William, 123.  
 Conyers, Elizabeth, 12 ; Isabel, 148 ; Mary, 48 ; Richard, 148 ; Thomas, 12.  
 Conygar *alias* Richardson, Alice, 48.  
 Cooke, Sir Anthony, 80 ; Elizabeth, 80, 151 ; Henry, 66 ; Joane, 66 ; Richard, 151 ; Robert, Clarenceux, 152 ; —, 56.  
*Cookesey*, 44, 116.  
 COOKESEY, 44 ; Alice, 7, 44 ; Elizabeth, 44, 118 ; John, 7, 44 ; Margaret, 44 ; Richard, 44 ; Walter, 118 ; William, 44.  
 Coombes, Alice, 68 ; William, 68.  
 Cooper, Catherine, 126 ; Frances, 67 ; Ralph, 126.  
*Copley*, 45.  
 COPLEY, 45 ; Anne, 45 ; Bennett, 45 ; Dorothy, 45 ; Eleanor, 45 ; John, 45 ; Margaret, 45 ; Mary, 45 ; Peter, 45 ;



- Richard, 45; Robert, 45; Susanna, 45; Thomas, 45; William, 45.  
*Corbett*, 70.  
*Corbett*, Ann, 98; Catherine, 17, 21; Elizabeth, 89; John, 19, 23, 89; Margaret, 19, 23, 26, 89; Richard, 2, 89; Robert, 21; Thomas, 17, 26; —, 71.  
*Cork*. See *Boyle*.  
*Cornelius*, Elizabeth, 31; John, 31.  
*Cornwall*, Anne, 17, 22, 141; Sir Bryan, 17, 21; Sir Edmond, 17; Edward, 22; Isabel, 17, 21; Mary, 130; Maude, 98; Sir Richard, 98; Richard, 141; Sir Thomas, 98; Thomas, 2.  
*Cornwallis*, Catherine, 39; Thomas, 39.  
*Cosby*, Joyce, 137.  
*Cotton*, 40.  
*Cotton*, Anne, 133; Apolina, 37; Awdrey, 133; Etheldrida, 133; Sir John, 133; John, 127; Ralph, 37; Robert, 37; —, 147.  
*Cottrell*, Eleanor, 60; Elizabeth, 60; Ellen, 60; Stephen, 60.  
*Courtney*, Catherine, 45; Sir Philip, 45.  
*Coushill*, 107.  
*Coushill*, Reignald, 107.  
*Coventry*, Katherine, 37; Sarah, 126; Thomas, 2, 37, 126.  
*Covill*, 132.  
*Conley*, 70.  
*Cowley*, —, 71.  
*Cowling*, Margaret, 152.  
*Cowper*, Martha, 82; Sarah, 82.  
*Coxe*, Anne, 131; John, 131.  
*Cradock*, Anne, 82.  
*Cremer*, Frances, 40; John, 40.  
*Creswell*, 114.  
*Creswell*, Dorothy, 114; Eleanor, 114; Ellen, 114; Frances, 141; Grace, 63; Richard, 114, 141; Walter, 114; —, 59.  
*Cripps*, Edward, 10; Elizabeth, 10.  
*Croft*. See *Crosse*.  
*Croftes*, Agnes, 13, 63; Anne, 18, 22; Fortune, 5; Sir Herbert, 5; Sir James, 122; John, 38; Margaret, 5, 63; Sir Richard, 18, 22, 63; William, 13, 63; —, 8.  
*Croker*, Anne, 125; John, 125.  
*Cromeleyn*, 116, 147.  
*Cromeleyn*, Lucy, 118; Lady Margaret, 118; Sir Richard, 118.  
*Crompt*, Catherine, 17, 22.  
*Crompton*, Catherine, 94; Sir Thomas, 94. See *Compton*.  
*Cromway*, Roger, 81.  
*Cromwell*, Elizabeth, 41; Lord, 41.  
*Crosley*, Elizabeth, 12; Robert, 12.  
*Crosse*, Anne, 44; Edmond, 44; Giles, 44; John, 44; Margaret, 44; Martin, 44.  
*Cruse*, James, 113; Margery, 113.  
*Cucksey*. See *Cookesey*.  
*Culpeper*, John, 2.  
*Cupper*, Anne, 103; Richard, 103.  

D

*Dabitott*, 37, 90, 117, 154, 156.  
*Dabitott*, Eve, 28; Sir Geoffrey, 37; Geoffrey, 28; John, 37; Lucy, 117; Margaret, 37; Osbert, 117; Sir William, 154.  
*Dacres*, 102.  
*Dacres*, Ann, 102; Elizabeth, 133; Henry, 102; Ralph, Baron of Graystock, 133.  
*Dakins*, Arthur, 80; Margaret, 80.  
*D'Albaney*, 116.  
*Dalby*, Margaret, 29; Richard, 29.  
*Dalingridge*, 86.  
*Dalingridge*, Philippa, 86; Richard, 86; Sir Walter, 86.  
*Damory*, Giles, 19; Sibbell, 19.  
*Danby*, 108.  
*Danby*, Audrey, 108; Thomas, 108.  
*Dancey*, Eleanor, 13; John, 13.  
*Dannett*, Gerrard, 35; Sir John, 35; Sarah, 35.  
*Darcy*, Joane, 46; Philip, Lord, 46.  
*Darell*, 153.  
*Darell*, Paul, 153.  
*Daston*, Anne, 84; Ellinor, 84; George, 84, 138; Margery, 138; William, 138.  
*Daubigny*, 45, 147.  
*DAUBIGNY*, or *Daubeney*, 45; Adeliza, Countess of Arundel, 117; Lady Alice, 45, 46; Alice, 46; Allan, 117; Anne, 46; Anthony, 46; Avice, 46; Lady Catherine, 45; Cicely, 46, 118; Lady Eleanor, 45; Eleanor, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Giles, Lord, 46; Sir Giles, 45, 46; Giles, 46; Henry, Earl of Bridgewater, 46; Hugh, 118; Isabel, 118; James, 46; Jane, 46; Lady Joane, 46; John, 46; Mabel, Countess of Arundel and Surrey, 117; Mabel, 118; Lady Margaret, 45; Margaret, 46; Lady Mary, 46; Mary, 117; Maud, Countess of Arundel, 117; Nichola, or Nigella, 118; Nicholas, 46; Sir Philip, 45; Sir Ralph, 45; Ralph, 45; William, Earl of Arundel, 117, 118; William, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 117; William, 46, 117.  
*Daunteshey*, Jane, 41.  
*David*, William ap, 89.  
*DAVIES*, 47; Anne, 47; Edward, 47; Elizabeth, 47; George, 47; Hugh, 47; Jane, 47; Joyce, 47.  
*Davis*, Dorothy, 50; Elizabeth, 5; Hugh, 5, 113; Joane, 145; John, 103; Joyce, 113; Katherine, 103; Richard, 50; William, 145.  
*Dawson*, Anne, 128; Anthony, 128; Elizabeth, 101.  
*Delabere*, Alice, 18, 22; Joane, 118; Sir Kinard, 118; Kinard, 18, 22; —, 115.  
*Delalaund*, Edmond, 11; Maud, 11.  
*De la Lynd*, 155.  
*Delamare*, —, 13.  
*Delamore*, 149.  
*Delamore*, Agnes, 73; Stephen, 73; —, 13.  
*Delamorehall*, Elizabeth, 73; John, 70, 73.  
*De la Planches*, 116.  
*Delapole*, 105.  
*Delapole*, Jane, 106, 121; Joane, 106, 121; Margaret, 106; Thomas, 106.  
*Delaune*, Abraham, 145; Mary, 145.  
*Delavale*, William, 134.  
*Delves*, Sir Henry, 127, 129; John, 29; Margaret, 29, 127, 129.  
*Dennis*, Ellenor, 91; Katherine, 91; Sarah, 152; Rev. Thomas, 152; Sir William, 91.  
*Denton*, Dorothy, 130; Edward, 5, 130; Jane, 5.  
*Deore*, 156.  
*Desmond*, John, 148; —, Earl of, 148.  
*Despencer*, Lady le, 31.  
*Dethick*, 47.  
*DETHICK*, 47; Anne, 47; Cicely, 48; Constance, 48; Dorothy, 10, 48; Elizabeth, 47, 48; Fortune, 47; George, 48; Sir Gilbert, Garter, 130, 152; Gilbert, 47; Jane, 24, 47, 48; John, 47; Joyce, 47; Margaret, 47; Ralph, 47; Richard, 47; Thomas, 47; Sir William, 47; William, Garter, 110; William, 10, 24, 47, 48; —, 51.  
*Devereux*, Lady Elizabeth, 24; Elizabeth, 55; Margaret, 24, 80, 93; Walter, 55, 80; Sir William, 24, 93.  
*Devon*, Earl of, 20.  
*Deyncourt*, —, 89.  
*Dickleston*, 68, 70, 108.  
*Dickleston*, Lady Elizabeth, 70; Elizabeth, 71; John, 71; Margaret, 71; Sir —, 70; —, 108.  
*Digby*, Anne, 31; George, 31.  
*Diggs*, Anne, 119.

*Dighton*, 48.  
**DIGHTON**, 48; Alice, 48; Anne, 49; Catherine, 48; Christopher, 48, 49; Elizabeth, 48, 49, 144; Ellen, 48; Ellenor, 49; Lady Eva, 48; Sir Henry, 48; Henry, 48; Joab, 49; Joane, 48; John, 48, 49; Magdalen, 48; Margaret, 48; Martha, 49; Mary, 48, 49; Richard, 48; Robert, 48; Sarah, 48, 49; Thomas, 48, 49; William, 48, 49.  
**Dingley**, Elizabeth, 16; Francis, 2, 16; James, 55; Jane, 55; —, 37.  
*Dinom*, 107.  
**DINOM**, Alice, 107.  
**Dixe**, Blandina, 137.  
**Dixon**, Alice, 88; John, 123; Margaret, 123.  
*Domville*, 132.  
**Dore**. See *Mabe*.  
**Dormer**, Elizabeth, 8; Peter, 8; Sir Rourt, 103; William, 103.  
**Dorthee**, Janett, 78; Philip, 78.  
*Dotchen*, 49.  
**DOTCHEN**, 49; Elizabeth, 49; Francis, 49; Henry, 49; John, 49; Joseph, 49; Robert, 49; William, 49.  
**Dove**, Anne, 40; John, 40.  
**Dowler**, Ellen, 11; William, 11.  
*Doyley*, 86.  
**Doyley**, Joane, 86; Sir John, 86.  
**Dragon**, John, 39; Margaret, 39.  
**Dragonne le Coneux**, Elizabeth, 24; Thomas, 24.  
*Droitwich*, 1.  
**Drury**, Bridget, 63.  
**Duckett**, Lady Jane, 102; Sir Lionel, 102.  
**Dudley**, Edward, Lord, 2; John, Lord, 20; Katherine, 60; —, Lord, 60; —, 89.  
**Dudmason**, —, 3.  
**Dumbleton**, Agnes, 13, 63; Elizabeth, 13, 63; Emme, 63; John, 13, 63; Parnell, 63; Perino, 63; Philip, 13, 63.  
**Duncombe**, George, 35; Mary, 35.  
**Dunn**, Catherine, 79; John, 79; Lewis, 79.  
*Dunston*, 86.  
**Dyer**, 12.  
**Dyer**, —, 12.  
**Dykyn**, —, 58.  
*Dyneley*, 50.  
**DYNELEY**, 50; Alice, 50; Anne, 50, 51, 84; Anthony, 51; Barbara, 50; Dorothy, 50; Eleanor, 50-52; Elizabeth, 50, 51, 81; Francis, 50-52; George, 50; Giles, 51; Henry, 50, 51, 106; Joane, 51,

106; John, 50, 81, 84; Margaret, 50; Mary, 50, 51; Richard, 50; Thomas, 50, 51; Ursula, 81; William, 50, 51, 81; —, 55.  
*Dyson*, 51.  
**DYSON**, 51; Edward, 51; Elizabeth, 51; Henry, 51; Jane, 51; Lewis, 51; Tabitha, 51.

E

**Eastcourt**, Lady Mary, 125; Sir Thomas, 125.  
**Eastington**, Alice, 25; William, 25.  
**Edgarton**, Thomas, 2.  
*Edgbarstone*, 96.  
**Edgbarstone**, Sir Henry, 96; Isabel, 96.  
**Edmonson**, Constance, 63.  
**Edwards**, Agnes, 97; Anne, 97; John, 97; Dr. Richard, Dean of Worcester, 2.  
**Egerton**, Anne, 96; Isabel, 93; Ralph, 93, 96.  
*Egioke*, 52.  
**EGIOKE**, 52; Anne, 52; Dorothy, 52; Edward, 52; Elizabeth, 52, 128; Lady Ellinor, 52; Ellinor, 51, 52; Frances, 52; Sir Francis, 2, 51, 52; George, 52; Henry, 52; Humfrey, 52; Joane, 52; John, 52; Margaret, 52; Mary, 52; Mercy, 52; Richard, 52, 128; Thomas, 52; —, 50.  
**Eland**, Christopher, 12; Elizabeth, 12; Joane, 48.  
*Ellall*, 132.  
**Elliot**, Edward, 31; Jane, 31.  
**Elmer**, Mary, 3; —, Bp. of London, 3.  
**Elrington**, Sir John, 20; Lady Martha, 20.  
**Elston**, Ellenor, 11; Thomas, 11.  
**Englefield**, Anne, 43; Sir Thomas, 43, 122.  
**English**, Elizabeth, 145; Jane, 124; Simon, 145; Dr. —, Prebend of Gloucester, 124.  
**Erdeswick**, Hugh, 122; Margery, 122.  
**Ernald**, Emme, 28; Hugh, 28.  
**Escott**, Edmond, 56; Margaret, 56.  
*Estefezzen*, 155.  
**Etchingham**, Martha, 20; Thomas, Lord, 20.  
**Eton**, Mary, 51.  
*Everard*, 8.  
**Everard**, Maude, 8; Thomas, 8.  
**Evesham**, William, 85.  
*Evett*, 53.  
**Evett**, Elizabeth, 98; John, 98.  
*Evias*, 86.  
**Eynes**, Anne, 146; Elizabeth, 146; Joyce, 146; Richard, 146; Thomas, 146.

**Eynsford**, Elizabeth, 55; Sir John, 55.

F

**Farington**, Joyce, 34; Thomas, 34.  
*Farmount*, 157.  
**Fawkes**, Anne, 4; Elizabeth, 4; John, 4; Katherine, 4; Nicholas, 4.  
**Felton**, Elizabeth, 134.  
**Fen**, Magdalen, 58.  
**Fereby**, —, 43.  
**Fernehey**, Cicely, 85; William, 85.  
**Ferrers**, Lady Anne, 103; Sir Edward, 58; Elizabeth, 119; Frances, 103; George, 128; Sir Humfrey, 103; Isabel, 58; Sir John, 103; Mary, 128; Maud, 17, 21; —, Lord, 17.  
*Feryman*, 157.  
**Field**, —, 59.  
*Fillingley*, 38.  
**Fillingley**, John, 39; Margaret, 39.  
**Finch**, Elizabeth, 85; Richard, 85.  
**Fisher**, Alice, 68; Sir Clement, 93; Elizabeth, 41; Jane, 10; Jasper, 68; John, 10, 68, 140; Margaret, 140; Mary, 93.  
**Fishwick**, Jone, 32, 35; William, 32, 35.  
**FitzAllan**, Isabel, 118; John, 118.  
**FitzJames**, Sir James, 43.  
*FitzLangley*, 38.  
**FitzLangley**, Alice, 39.  
**FitzRoy**, Henry, Duke of Richmond, 19, 23.  
**Fitzurse**, Alice, 100.  
*Fitzwarren*, 107.  
**Fitzwarren**, Anne, 107; Ralph, 107. See *Boucher*.  
**Fitzwilliams**, Philippa, 44; Sir William, 44.  
**Fleet**, Edward, 99; Ellenor, 49; Mary, 99; Thomas, 49.  
**Fleet alias** Walsgrove, Anne, 6; John, 46.  
**Flint**, Anne, 46; Elizabeth, 88; John, 46.  
**Flower**, Jane, 128; John, 128.  
**Fole**, Anne, 57.  
*Foliot*, 53, 86.  
**FOLIOT**, or *Folliott*, 53; Anne, 55, 61; Apolina, 55, 98; Lady Audrey, 53; Avice, 54; Aymer, 56; Barbara, 55, 56, 93; Lady Cicely, 53; Constance, 56; Edward, 56; Eleanor, 54-56, 61; Elsemore, 56; Lady Elizabeth, 56; Elizabeth, 54-56; Lady Emme, 53; Francis, 54-56; Sir Henry, 56; Henry, 55, 56; Hugh, Bp. of Hereford, 54;



Hugh, 54; Isabel, 54; Joane, 54; Sir John, 56; John, 54-56, 61, 93, 98; Judith, 56; Katherine, 54-56, 91; Margaret, 54, 56, 150; Margery, 54, 55; Maude, 53; Michael, 55; Nicholas, 54, 55, 150; Rev. Reynold, 54; Reynold, 53; Sir Richard, 53; Richard, 53, 54, 56; Sir Robert, 53; Robert, 54, 55; Roger, 54; Sibell, 53; Sir Thomas, 27; Thomas, 2, 54-56, 61, 91; Sir William, 53; William, 54, 55; Zachariah, 56.

Foljambe, Lady Constance, 93; Sir James, 93.

Forden, Catherine, 80; David, 79; David Vaughan, 79; Griffith, 79; Gwenhwyver, 79; John, 79.

Forsard. *See* Foxford.

*Forster*, 56.

FORSTER, 56; Blandina, 3; Catherine, 80; Constance, 56; Elizabeth, 56; Francis, 56; Jane, 87; Mabel, 56; Mary, 56; Reignald, 3; Richard, 56; Robert, 56; Thomas, 56.

FORTESCUE, 56; Alice, 56; Sir Anthony, 57; Catherine, 57; Edmond, 57; Frances, 57; Sir Francis, 136; Francis, 57; Jane, 57, 151; John, 56, 57; Lewis, 57; Mabel, 57, 114; Martha, 57; Mary, 57, 136; Sir Nicholas, 57, 114; Nicholas, 57; Lady Prudence, 57; Prudence, 57; Richard, 57; Ursula, 57; William, 57, 151.

Foulkes, Joane, 28; John, 28; Margaret, 28; William, 29.

Foulshurst, Anne, 69, 138; Isabel, 17, 21, 69; Jane, 69; Sir John, 17; Katherine, 69; Robert, 69, 138; Thomas, 69.

Fowler, Anne, 153; Bridget, 40; Ellenor, 11; George, 40; Margaret, 153; Mary, 128; Walter, 128; William, 11.

Fox, Eleanor, 97; Katherine, 16; Michael, 16; Richard, 97.

Foxford, Ellenor, 27; Robert, 27.

Francham, Anne, 135.

*Frank*, 108.

Frank, Barbara, 108; Richard, 108.

Freame, Benedict, 43; Elizabeth, 16; Ingram, 43; Thomas, 16.

Freeman, Anne, 143; William, 143.

*Frevile*, 107, 154, 156.

Frevile, Sir Alexander, 154; Sir Baldwin, 154; Priscilla, 107; Thomas, 107.

Frewin, Ellenor, 11; Richard, 11.

*Friar*, 57.

FRIAR, 57; Anne, 57; Anthony, 57; Edward, 57; Elizabeth, 57; Emme, 57; Humfrey, 57; John, 57; Margaret, 57; Richard, 57; Robert, 57.

Froddingham, Peirse, 107; Thomasine, 107.

Frodsham, Alice, 73; John, 73.

Frogmer, Ellen, 12; John, 12.

*Froamer*, 23, 30, 38.

Froxmer, Alice, 39; Anne, 39; Catherine, 39; Elizabeth, 30, 39; Frances, 39; John, 30, 39; Margaret, 30, 39; Margery, 24, 39; Thomas, 24, 39; William, 39.

*Fry*, 156.

Fry, Adrian, 156.

*Furnivall*, 132.

Furnivall, Edward, Lord, 54; Gerard, 54, 55; Lady Joane, 54; Lady Maud, 54; Thomas, Lord, 54. *See* Nevill, Talbot.

## G

Gabbett, John, 88; Mary, 88.

Gage, Anne, 64; Edward, 64; Ellinor, 64; Jane, 64; John, 64; Mary, 64.

Gamage, Jane, 148.

Gamble, Mabel, 40; Samuel, 40.

Gardner, Joane, 149.

Gargrave, Anne, 29; Cotton, 29.

Garneys, John, 19, 23; Margaret, 23.

Garraway, Elizabeth, 25; John, 25.

Garthrop *alias* Gawthrop, —, 48.

Gascoigne, Ellenor, 148; Sir William, 148.

Gatacre, Alice, 98; Ellenor, 146; Humphrey, 146; John, 146; Joyce, 146; William, 98.

Gatewike, Felice, 28; Richard, 28.

*Gateway*, 81.

Gateway, Elizabeth, 81.

Gavell, Frances, 3; Francis, 3.

Gawdy, Anne, 29; Thomas, 29.

Gayley, Anne, 77; William, 77.

Gayton, Anne, 18; Ellen, 22.

Gedge, James, 31; Mary, 31.

*Geffereys*, 58.

GEFFEREYS, or Geffereys, 58; Alice, 58, 67, 141; Anne, 14, 58, 101, 141; Edward, 58; Elizabeth, 51; Frances, 58; Henry, 14, 58, 141; Herbert, 58; Isabel, 58; John, 58; Katherine, 58, 141; Margaret, 36, 58; Mary, 58, 141; Richard, 58; Sybell, 58; Thomas, 51, 67; William, 36, 58, 101, 141. *See* Jeffreys.

GEFFRY, 58; Andrew, 58, 59; Anne, 59, 104; Eliza, 58; Magdalen, 58; Mary, 59; Robert, 58, 59; Thomas, 59.

*Gelstrop*, 107.

Gelstrop, John, 107; Mildred, 107.

Gerard, —, 89.

*Gernett*, 132.

Gervis, John, 112; Margaret, 112.

GHEST, 59; Anne, 59; Charles, 59; Edmond, Bp. of Salisbury, 59; Edmond, 59; Elizabeth, 59; Jane, 59; Penelope, 59; Thomas, 59; William, 59.

*Gifford*, 90, 132, 154.

Gifford, Frances, 136; Sir John, 136, 154; —, 69, 90, 138.

Gilbert, Elizabeth, 91; Morris, 91.

Gillott, Elizabeth, 81; George, 81; Thomas, 81.

Glocester, Miles, Bp. of, 91. *See* Woodstock.

Glover, —, 12.

Glyn, Blanch, 90; John, 90.

Godart, Lucy, 75; William, 75.

Godly, Margaret, 39; Rev. —, 39.

*Golafre*, 116, 147.

Golafre, Sir John, 118; Margaret, 118.

Goldsmith, Dorothy, 42; John, 42.

Gomond, Joane, 101.

Goode, Michael, 27.

Goore, Margaret, 22; William, 22.

Gopp, Catherine, 11.

Gorge, Cicely, 91; Edward, 91.

Gorney, Lady Mary, 34; Sir Thomas, 34.

Gough, Anne, 111; George, 111; Margery, 7; Richard, 20; Roger, 7; —, 29.

*Goner*, 59.

GOWER, 59; Abel, 61; Alice, 60, 94; Anne, 55, 60, 61, 82, 83; Anthony, 61; Arnold, 61, 82; Barbara, 60, 61, 93; Cicely, 61, 93; Edward, 60; Eleanor, 55, 60; Elizabeth, 60, 83; Ellen, 60; Frances, 60, 61; Francis, 19, 23, 60, 61; Henry, 55, 61, 93; Humfrey, 60; Isabel, 61, 93; Jane, 60, 61; Jasper, 61; Joane, 60; John, 60, 61, 82, 83; Joseph, 61; Joyce, 19; Katherine, 60; Margaret, 18, 60, 61; Margery, 59-61; Martha, 61, 94; Mary, 60; Richard, 59-61; Robert, 60, 61, 93, 94; Samuel, 61; Thomas, 59-61; Timothy, 61; Ursula, 23, 61; Walter, 60; William, 18, 55, 60, 61, 94.

Grantson, Elizabeth, 25; Sir Peirce, 25.  
 Graunt, Alice, 115; Edward, 42; Mary, 42; Thomas, 115.  
 Gray, or Grey, Catherine, 18, 22; Ed., Viscount Lisle, 133; Elizabeth, Viscountess Lisle, 133; Richard, 92; Thomas, 18, 22.  
 Green, Anne, 71; Dorothy, 112; Mary, 112; Maude, 74; Sir Thomas, 71, 74; Thomas, 74, 112.  
 Greensmith, Jane, 113; William, 113.  
*Greet*, 53.  
 Greet, Katherine, 54; Peter, 54.  
 Gregerer, Lewley, 78; Maud, 78.  
 Gregory, Anne, 29; Edmond, 29.  
 Gresley, Sir John, 152; Thomasine, 152.  
 Gresling, William, 23.  
 Gretway, Elizabeth, 81; William, 81.  
*Greves*, 127.  
*Greville*, 68, 70, 90.  
 Greville, Alice, 69, 138; Lady Anne, 69, 138; Dorothy, 97; Sir Edward, 29; Eleanor, 69, 138; Elizabeth, 77; Sir Fulke, 2; Sir John, 69, 138; Margaret, 29, 69, 91, 138; Richard, 69, 138; William, 69, 91, 138; —, 95.  
*Grey*. See *Gray*.  
 Griffith, Elizabeth, 72; John, 72.  
 Griffith ap Grono, 78.  
 Grigg, Elizabeth, 67; Thomas, 67.  
 Grimsby, —, 110.  
*Grindon*, 117.  
 Grindon, Alice, 117; John, 117.  
 Grisold, Anne, 96; Richard, 96.  
 Grosvenor, Jane, 51; Joyce, 126; William, 51, 126.  
 Grote, —, 71.  
*Grove*, 127.  
*Grovelight*, 64.  
 Grovelight, Mary, 64; William, 64.  
 Groves, Margaret, 11; Richard, 11.  
 Gruff, David ap, 89.  
 Guise, Mary, 112; William, 112.  
 Gunter, Anne, 92.  
 Gwilliams, Anne, 101.  
 Gwyn, Elizabeth, 6.  
*Gyles*, 62.

H

*Habington*, 62.  
 HABINGTON, 62; Agnes, 63; Alice, 62; Anne, 63; Anthony, 63; Bridget, 63; Catherine,

63; Constance, 63; Dorothy, 63; Edmond, 62; Edward, 63; Elizabeth, 63; Ellinor, 63, 64; Frances, 63; George, 63; Grace, 63; James, 63; Jane, 64; John, 62, 63; Joyce, 63; Margaret, 63; Margery, 62; Mary, 63, 64; Lady Matilda, 62; Maude, 62; Parnell, 63; Petronilla, 62; Sir Philip, 62; Richard, 63; Rose, 63; Thomas, 63; Sir William, 62; William, 62, 63. See *Abington*.  
 Hackett, Alice, 25; Hugh, 25.  
 Haddon, Dorothy, 153; Walter, 153.  
 Hadington. See *Hodington*.  
 Hadley, Dorothy, 112; Richard, 112.  
*Hagley*, 118.  
 Hagley, Anne, 118.  
 Hains, George, 88; Joane, 88.  
 Hakens, John, 63; Joyce, 63.  
 Hakluyt, Fortune, 5; Katherine, 5; Thomas, 4, 5.  
*Hall*, 64.  
 HALL, 64, 65; Anne, 64; Anthony, 65; Edmond, 64; Edward, 64; Eleanor, 60; Elizabeth, 44, 60, 64, 125, 135, 137; Ellen, 60; Emme, 64; Francis, 42, 135; Henry, 65; John, 64, 125; Margaret, 40; Margery, 115; Mary, 64; Roger, 60; Thomas, 40, 64, 65, 115, 137; Ursula, 42; William, 65.  
 Hallins, Anne, 47; Walter, 47.  
 Hambleton, Elizabeth, 59; John, 59.  
*Hambury*, 65.  
 HAMBURY, or Hanbury, 65; Adrian, 66; Alice, 66-68; Anne, 30, 65, 66, 68; Anthony, 66, 67; Arthur, 67; Barbara, 67; Blanch, 67; Bridget, 67; Christopher, 68; Cicely, 66, 114; Dorothy, 66; Edward, 66, 67; Eleanor, 66; Elizabeth, 66-68, 145; Emme, 67; Felice, 66; Frances, 67; Francis, 66, 67; Geoffrey, 65, 149; George, 66; Henry, 65-67, 149; Humfrey, 66, 67; Joane, 66; Sir John, 66, 124; John, 65-68; Jonas, 66, 67; Joshua, 67; Joyce, 67; Katherine, 67; Margery, 65, 67, 68; Martha, 67; Lady Mary, 66; Mary, 66, 124; Nicholas, 67; Philip, 68; Richard, 67, 68, 145; Rose, 68; Susan, 67; Thomas, 66-68; Ursula, 66; Walter, 66, 67, 114; William, 65-68.  
 Hamlett, Agnes, 34; John, 34.  
 Hamond, Frances, 6; Thomas, 6.  
 Hampton, Anne, 140; Barnard, 140; Katherine, 140.

Hanbury. See *Hambury*.  
 Hancock, Joane, 66; Thomas, 66.  
*Handsacre*, 50.  
 Handsacre, Eleanor, 50; Sir Simon, 50.  
 Hanes, Christopher, 31; Mary, 31.  
*Hanford*, 68.  
 HANFORD, 68; Anne, 26; Dorothy, 72; John, 26, 70; Margaret, 70; Thomas, 70, 72.  
*Hanley*, 13.  
 Hanley, Alice, 142; Ellinor, 63; Isolde, 142; John, 142; Maude, 142; Thomas, 13, 63, 142; William, 63.  
 Hansho, Margaret, 67.  
*Harding*, 102, 145.  
 Harding, Elizabeth, 102; Humfrey, 102; —, 145.  
*Hardwick*, 50.  
 Hardwick, Alice, 50; John, 50; —, 64.  
*Harewell*, 70, 72.  
 HAREWELL, or Harwell, 70, 72; Agnes, 71, 73, 74; Alice, 71; Anne, 71, 72, 74; Avis, 71; Bridget, 71, 74; Dorothy, 71, 72; Sir Edmond, 41; Edmond, 2, 71, 72; Edward, 91; Elizabeth, 71, 72, 74, 91; Ellinor, 153; Foulk, 72; Frances, 72; Giles, 72; Isolde, 143; Jane, 72, 119; John, 71-74; Jone, 71; Lucy, 72; Luttrell, 72; Margaret, 60, 72-74, 138; Margery, 70, 72; Mary, 72; Maude, 71, 74; Nevill, 72; Richard, 72, 74; Roger, 60, 71, 73, 74; Susan, 72; Thomas, 70-72, 74, 138, 143, 153; William, 71, 74.  
 Harewood, Mary, 48.  
*Harford*, 38.  
 Harford, Magdalen, 6; Richard, 6.  
 Harington, Catherine, 33; Sir John, 2.  
 Harland, Elizabeth, 24; Robert, 24.  
 Harley, Jane, 55; Simon, 55; —, 99.  
 Harman, Hugh, 96; Jane, 96; Margaret, 72.  
*Harnhull*, 139.  
 Harper, Mary, 22; Walter, 22.  
 HARRIS, 74; Anne, 74, 151; Edmond, 74, 109; Edward, 74, 109; Elizabeth, 109; Ellenor, 109; Frances, 74, 109; Humfrey, 109; Joane, 109; John, 109; Margaret, 74, 109; Richard, 74, 109; Susan, 109; Sir Thomas, 151; Thomas, 74, 109.  
 Harrison, Clement, 131; Elizabeth, 60; Joane, 131; William, 60.



- Harthill*, 40.  
*Harvey*, Joane, 39; William, Clarenceux, 37; William, 39.  
*Harwell*. See *Harewell*.  
*Haselrigg*, —, 114.  
*Haselwell*, 9, 96.  
*Haselwell*, William, 96.  
*Haselwood*, 75.  
*HASELWOOD*, 75; Sir Anthony, 75; Edmond, 75; Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 51, 75; Foulk, 75; Rev. Henry, 75; Jane, 75; John, 75; Martha, 75; Thomas, 75; William, 75.  
*Hastings*, Sir George, 110; Lady Seymour, 110; —, Earl of Huntingdon, 110.  
*Haukeslow*, Anne, 9; Sibell, 9; Thomas, 9; William, Clarenceux, 16.  
*Hawes*, Ursula, 41; William, 41.  
*Hawke*, Humfrey, 7; Margaret, 7.  
*Hawley*, Blanch, 43.  
*Haydon*, 75.  
*HAYDON*, 75; Alice, 75; Anne, 75, 76; Anthony, 76; Arthur, 76; Charles, 76; Dorothy, 75, 76, 112; Edward, 76; Elizabeth, 75, 76; Ellen, 75; Frances, 76; Francis, 76; George, 76; Henry, 76; Jeremy, 76; Jeronomia, 76; Joane, 75; John, 75; Lucy, 75; Martha, 76; Mary, 75; Ralph, 75; Richard, 112; Thomas, 76; William, 75, 76.  
*Haywood*, 12.  
*Haywood*, Catherine, 12.  
*Hearis*, Elizabeth, 137.  
*Heath*, 127.  
*Heath*, Alice, 116; Dorothy, 18, 22; John, 116; Philippa, 127; William, 18, 22.  
*Hecksam*, —, 76.  
*Heming*, Joyce, 88.  
*Henborough*, Maud, 25; Thomas, 25.  
*Heneage*, John, 10; Mary, 10.  
*Henley*, —, 67.  
*Henry I.*, Adeliza, wife of, 117.  
*Henry VIII.*, 19, 23.  
*Herbert*, Gervase, 29; Margaret, 74; Sir William, 2; William, 74; —, 69, 138.  
*Hereford*, 76.  
*HEREFORD*, 76; Anne, 76; Edward, 76; Francis, Bp. of, 2; George, 76; John, 76; Margaret, 76; Margery, 76; Mary, 76; Thomas, 76; William, 76.  
*Herevard*, 77.  
*HEREWARD*, 77; Anne, 77; Charles, 77; Cicely, 77; Edmond, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Francis, 77; Joane, 77; John, 77; Margery, 77; Richard, 77; Robert, 77; Sibell, 77; Thomas, 77; William, 77.  
*Herick*, Martha, 146; Robert, 146.  
*Heriott*, Mary, 143; William, 143.  
*Heritage*, Agnes, 104; John, 104.  
*Herle*, Mary, 131; Thomas, 131.  
*Hernold*, Elizabeth, 145.  
*Heron*, Anne, 31; John, 104; Sir Nicholas, 31; Ursula, 104.  
*Herring*, —, 83.  
*Hert*, John, 25; Margaret, 25.  
*Hertford*, Earl of, 110.  
*Hertkull*, 40.  
*Heveningham*, Sir Arthur, 106; Mary, 106.  
*Hey*, Hugh, 112; Margaret, 112.  
*Hcyton*, 132.  
*Hickford*, Dorothy, 71; —, 71, 91.  
*Hickock*, Edward, 85; Jane, 85; Martin, 85.  
*Higgs*, Jane, 124; John, 124.  
*Higham*, Alice, 38; Thomas, 38.  
*Hill*, Alice, 46; Dorothy, 19, 140; Edmond, 64; Emmie, 64; Giles, 46; Isabel, 93; Jane, 46; Margaret, 46; Richard, 93, 140; Robert, 46; Thomas, 19.  
*Hillesden*, Elizabeth, 114; Sir Thomas, 114.  
*Hilton*, 107.  
*Hilton*, James, 107; Joane, 107.  
*Hinkeley*, 105.  
*Hinkeley*, Agnes, 105; Margaret, 106; Thomas, 105.  
*Hitch*, 40, 131.  
*Hitch*, Alice, 131; James, 131; Joane, 131; John, 131; Katherine, 131; Margaret, 41; Mary, 131; Thomas, 131.  
*Hitchins*, Jane, 112; William, 112.  
*Hoby*, 77.  
*HOBV*, 77; Alice, 80; Anne, 80; Anthony, 80, 115; Catherine, 80; Sir Edward, 2, 80; Lady Elizabeth, 80, 140; Elizabeth, 80, 115; Ellinor, 80; Giles, 80; Jenkin, 79; John, 79; Lady Margaret, 80; Margaret, 78; Lady Mary, 80; Mary, 80; Matilda, 78; Maude, 16, 80; Meredith, 78; Sir Philip, 80, 140; Philip, 79, 80; Rice, 78; Richard, 78, 80; Rowland, 78; Stephen, 78; Sir Thomas, 80, 140; Thomas, 78; Thomas Posthumus, 80; Ursula, 80; Walter, 80; Sir William, 80; William, 16, 78, 80; Lady Winifred, 80.  
*Hodges*, Alice, 80; Anthony, 37; Henry, 80; Meriell, 37.  
*Hodgkins*, Alice, 80; Henry, 80.  
*Hodington*, 116, 118, 147.  
*Hodington*, Agnes, 118; Sir Baldwin, 118; Lady Joane, 118; Joane, 118, 148; John, 118; Lady Lucy, 118; Margaret, 118; Sir Richard, 118; Thomas, 118, 148; Walter, 118.  
*Hoenold*, —, 91.  
*Hogon*, Elizabeth, 81; William, 81.  
*Holford*, Dorothy, 18; Thomas, 18.  
*Holland*, 132.  
*Hollins*, Anne, 77; Jone, 77; Richard, 77.  
*Holme*, Dr. Charles, 2.  
*Holmested*, Anne, 32, 35.  
*Holt*, Constance, 93; Thomas, 93.  
*Hoodlow ap Howell*, 78.  
*Hopton*, Sir Arthur, 39; Margaret, 39; Sir Owen, 39.  
*Hopwell*, 155.  
*Hornliod*, Alice, 151; George, 151; Margaret, 91; Ralph, 91.  
*Horswell*, —, 80.  
*Hotot*, Elizabeth, 147; William, 147.  
*Houghton*, —, 67.  
*Howell* ap Griffith, 78; ap Ivon, 78; ap Madock, 78; ap Rees, 78.  
*Huband*. See *Husband*.  
*Hubart*, Mary, 128; Nicholas, 128.  
*Huddleston*, Andrew, 109; Anne, 109; Sir Edmond, 151; Frances, 151; John, 109; Joseph, 109; Joyce, 109; Mary, 109.  
*Hugford*, 68.  
*Hugford*, Dorothy, 70, 138; Elizabeth, 70; Isabel, 70; John, 70; Margaret, 28, 70; Thomas, 28, 70; William, 138.  
*Hull*, Elizabeth, 44.  
*Hulls*, 132.  
*Humfrey*, Edward, 114; Elizabeth, 114; Jane, 114; John, 114; Margaret, 114; Margery, 114; Mary, 123; Richard, 123.  
*Hungerford*, Dorothy, 83; Elizabeth, 148; Isabel, 70; Sir John, 70, 83, 148.  
*Hunkes*, 81.  
*HUNKES*, 81; Anne, 36, 81, 82; Elizabeth, 81; Frances, 81, 82; Jane, 81; Joane, 81; Rev. John, 81; John, 81, 82; Margaret, 44; Mary, 81; Robert, 44, 81; Thomas, 81; Ursula, 81.  
*Hunsdon*, —, 82. See *Cary*.  
*Hunt*, 131.  
*Hunt*, Alice, 131; Anne, 131; Henry, 50; Isabel, 131; John, 131; Mary, 50;

Richard, 131; William, 131.  
*See* Hussey.  
 Huntboch, Sibbell, 34; Thomas, 34.  
 Huntingdon, Earl of, 110.  
 Huntley, Anselm, 149; Ellinor, 148; George, 148; Mary, 149.  
 Husband, or Huband, Anne, 52; Nicholas, 52. *See* Hubbard.  
 Hussey, Anne, 6; Sir Giles, 46; John, Lord, 46, 87; John, 6; Joshua, 72; Lucy, 72; Margaret, 46.  
 Hutton, Cuthbert, 109; Mary, 109.  
 Hyde, 105.  
 Hyde, Agnes, 105; Lady Bridget, 123; Humfrey, 6; Joane, 6; Joyce, 6; Sir Nicholas, 123; Richard, 105.

## I

Ichingham, Isabel, 86; Roger, 86.  
 Ingleby, Jane, 148; Sir William, 148.  
 Ingram, 82.  
 INGRAM, 82; Ann, 82, 83; Anthony, 82, 83; Dorothy, 83; Edmond, 82; Edward, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Hastings, 83; James, 83; John, 82, 83; Judith, 83; Mary, 82; Richard, 82, 83; Sarah, 82; Sisley, 83; William, 2, 82, 83.  
 Ipsley, —, 49.  
 Ireland, Elizabeth, 24; George, 24.  
 Isham, John, 66; Mary, 66.  
 Ivon ap Howell, 78.  
 Ivy, Elizabeth, 149; Ferdinand, 149.

## J

Jackman, Anne, 102; Edward, 102.  
 Jackson, —, 105.  
 James, Alice, 131; Anne, 76; Bridget, 94; Henry, 94; Lewis, 76; Ursula, 128.  
 Jefferies, Alice, 66; Thomas, 66; William, 2.  
 Jeffery, Leonard, 2.  
 Jeffrey, Catherine, 67; Sir John, 67.  
 Jeffreys, 83.  
 JEFFREYS, 83; Alice, 83; Henry, 116; Joane, 116; Leonard, 83; Margaret, 83; Margery, 83; Thomas, 83; William, 83. *See* Geffreys.  
 Jennetts, 9, 152, 153, 156.  
 Jennetts, Alice, 9; Anne, 66, 153; Humfrey, 66, 156; Jane, 153; Maude, 9; Richard, 153; Thomas, 9.

Jenney, Cicely, 85.  
 Jervis, 154, 156, 157.  
 Jervis, Sir Richard, 2.  
 Jessors. *See* Jefferies.  
 Jodrell, Martha, 36; Ralph, 36.  
 John ap Meredith, David ap, 89.  
 Jones, Anthony, 143; Davy, 143; Eleanor, 7; Elizabeth, 143; James, 7; Jane, 147; John, 7, 42, 116; Katherine, 116; Ursula, 42; Walter, 2; William, 143.  
 Jorden, Foulke, 150; Humfrey, 33; Jane, 150; Joane, 33.  
 Joyce, 38.  
 Judd, Sir Andrew, 148; Lady Catherine, 148; Joane, 42; Richard, 42.

## K

Kayle, Eleanor, 131; William, 131.  
 Kekwiche, 135.  
 Kekwiche, or Ketwiche, Anne, 135.  
 Kellam, Margaret, 46; —, 25.  
 Kelley, 110.  
 Kelley, Eleanor, 110.  
 Kemish, Joane, 111; William, 111.  
 Kemp, —, 58.  
 Kendall, Constance, 90; Dorothy, 124; Maud, 108; Walter, 90; William, 108.  
 Keryne, Lady Isabel, 22; Sir John, 22.  
 Kettleby, Lady Anne, 14, 58; Anne, 8; Elizabeth, 112; Sir Francis, 8, 14, 58; John, 3, 74, 109; Margaret, 74, 109; Margery, 3; Thomas, 112.  
 Kevelioock, 147.  
 Kevelioock, Hugh, Earl of Chester, 117; Mabell, 117.  
 Keymer, Alice, 150; Thomas, 150.  
 Keyton, 132.  
 Keytt, Jone, 137.  
 Kighley, 84.  
 KIGHLEY, 84; Anne, 84, 86; Bartholomew, 84; Dorothy, 84; John, 84; Judith, 84; Sir Philip, 84; Richard, 84; William, 84.  
 Kilcope, Catherine, 29; Clement, 29.  
 Killhill, Jane, 127.  
 King, Samuel, 144; Sarah, 144.  
 Kings, Elizabeth, 7.  
 Kirkby, 139.  
 Kirkley, 38.  
 Kitson, Dorothy, 103; Sir Thomas, 103.  
 Knight, Francis, 88; Mary, 88.  
 Knightley, Constance, 5; Sir Valentine, 5.  
 Knottesford, Anne, 52; Foulk, 52.  
 Knovill, 116, 147.

Knovill, Joane, 118; Sir John, 118.  
 Kynaston, Elizabeth, 101, 143; Henry, 101, 143.

## L

Lacey, —, 24.  
 Lacon, Anne, 19, 23; Mary, 4, 122; Maude, 74; Richard, 19, 23; Sir Thomas, 4, 122.  
 Lambert, Alice, 102, 140; Barbara, 140; Constance, 140; John, 102; Katherine, 102; Margaret, 140; Michael, 140; Richard, 102, 140; Thomas, 140; Walter, 140.  
 Lane, Elizabeth, 103; Jane, 40; John, 40, 103.  
 Langham, Ellenor, 104.  
 Langstone, 84.  
 LANGSTONE, 84; Anne, 84; Arthur, 84; Elizabeth, 84; Ellinor, 84; Francis, 84; Goodith, 84; Henry, 84; Jane, 84; Nicholas, 84.  
 Langton, 147.  
 Langton, Catherine, 148; Ellenor, 148; Isabel, 148; Sir John, 148; John, 148; Lady Mary, 148; Sir Thomas, 148; Thomas, 148.  
 Lanyson, Bridget, 123; John, 123.  
 Latham, Frances, 140; Thomas, 140.  
 Latton, 117.  
 Latton, Walter de, 117.  
 Latymer, Lord, 27.  
 Lawton, Margaret, 34.  
 Layton, Jane, 147; John, 147; Richard, 147; Sir Thomas, 136.  
 Leake, Sir Francis, 52; Lady Mary, 52; —, 23.  
 Lechmere, 85.  
 Lechmere, Anne, 50; Edmond, 50; —, 85.  
 Ledington, Alice, 151; Robert, 151.  
 Lee, Alice, 119, 147; Bennett, 103; Elizabeth, 147; Joane, 112; John, 112; Joyce, 112; Margaret, 103; Margery, 147; Richard, 23; Thomas, 119.  
 Leech, Margery, 67.  
 Leeke, Mary, 46.  
 Leigh, Jone, 137; —, 15.  
 Leighton, Anne, 6; Eleanor, 73; James, 73; John, 73; Margery, 73; Lady Maude, 71, 74; Ralph, 6; Rose, 73; Sir Thomas, 2, 71, 74; William, 2.  
 Lench, 85.  
 LENCH, 85; Anne, 85; Cicely, 85; Dorothy, 85; Eleanor, 85; Elizabeth, 85; Jane, 85; John, 85; Jone, 85; Mary,



85; Peter, 85; Philip, 85; Ralph, 85; Thomas, 85; Walter, 85; William, 85.  
 Lennox, Lodowick, Duke of, 2.  
 Le Power, Agnes, 63; Hugh, 62; John, 62, 63; Margaret, 63; Matilda, 62; Richard, 62; Roger, 62; Walter, 63. *See* Power.  
 Leventhorpe, 108.  
 Leventhorpe, Bridget, 108; John, 108.  
 Leveson, Anne, 41; Sir Walter, 41.  
 Lewis, Anne, 101; Barbara, 61; Sir Edward, 57; Martha, 57; Nicholas, 57; William, 61.  
 Lewkenor, 56, 86.  
 LEWKENOR, 86; Lady Alice, 86; Anne, 86, 87; Bennett, 87; Constance, 56; Lady Elizabeth, 86, 87; Elizabeth, 87; Lady Ellinor, 86, 87; Lady Isabel, 86; Lady Jane, 86; Jane, 87, 128; Lady Joane, 86; Joane, 87; John, 87; Lady Katherine, 87; Katherine, 86; Nicholas, 86, 87; Lady Philippa, 86; Sir Richard, 2; Richard, 87; Sir Roger, 56, 86, 87; Roger, 86, 87; Sir Thomas, 86, 87; Thomas, 87.  
 Lewson, Elizabeth, 128; Richard, 128.  
 Leyland, Anne, 143; Thomas, 143.  
 Leynestre, 132.  
 Lichfield, 103.  
 Lichfield, Margaret, 103; Thomas, 103.  
 Liffe, 89.  
 Liffe, —, 89, 90.  
 Liggon. *See* Lygon.  
 Lilly, 87.  
 LILLY, 87; Alice, 88; Anne, 88; Christian, 88; Dorothy, 88; Edward, 87, 88; Elizabeth, 88; George, 88; Gilbert, 87, 88; Henry, Rouge Rose, 88; Henry, 88; Jane, 88; John, 88; Jone, 88; Joyce, 88; Judith, 87; Margaret, 87, 88; Margery, 87; Mary, 88; Nicholas, 88; Philippa, 88; Reginald, 87, 88; Richard, 87, 88; Sarah, 88; Thomas, 87, 88; William, 87, 88.  
 Lincoln. *See* Clinton.  
 Lingen, 88.  
 LINGEN, or Lingain, 88; Anne, 82, 83; Austin, 89; Edward, 89; Elizabeth, 89; Francis, 89; Isabel, 89; James, 89; John, 82, 83, 89; Katherine, 89; Margaret, 89; Margery, 89; Mary, 89; Maude, 89; Richard, 89; Roger, 89; Rose, 89; Rys, 89; Thomas, 89; Ursula, 89; William, 88, 89,

Lisle, or Lisley, Adam, 133; Anne, 46; Beatrix, 46; Dorothy, 46; Edmond, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 26; Mary, 46; Thomas, 46. *See* Gray, Talbot.  
 Lister, Catherine, 55; Elizabeth, 55, 89; Henry, 55; Jane, 55; John, 89; William, 55.  
 Little, 105.  
 Little, Catherine, 105; John, 105.  
 Littleton, 89, 92.  
 LITTLETON, or LYTTLETON, 89, 92; Lady Alice, 93; Alice, 93, 94; Amphelice, 94; Amy, 124; Anne, 8, 9, 82, 93, 94, 96; Anthony, 93, 94; Barbara, 55, 61, 93; Blanch, 90; Lady Bridget, 94, 102; Bridget, 94; Lady Catherine, 94; Catherine, 8, 9, 93; Cicely, 93; Constance, 90, 93; Sir Edward, 55, 61, 93; Edward, 90, 94, 124; Lady Elizabeth, 93; Elizabeth, 44, 92, 94, 113, 122, 134; Lady Ellen, 93; Ellen, 93; Frances, 93, 94; Francis, 93, 94; George, 94; Gilbert, 44, 94; Grace, 93; Hugh, 90; Humfrey, 94; Lady Isabel, 93; James, 93; Jane, 94, 136; Joane, 8, 92-94; Sir John, 44, 94, 102, 113; Rev. John, 93; John, 94, 134; Judith, 93; Lucy, 93; Lady Margaret, 93; Margaret, 93, 94; Margery, 93; Martha, 94; Lady Mary, 93; Mary, 93; Muriel, 94; Richard, 93, 96; Robert, 94; Roger, 94; Sibell, 93; Sir Thomas, 94, 113, 136; Thomas, 8, 9, 82, 90, 92-94; Sir William, 92; William, 8, 9, 61, 89, 93, 94.  
 Llewellyn, David ap, 78.  
 Lloyd, David, 89; David Bedo, 21; Fauliarena, 89; Katherine, 89; Mary, 21; —, 79.  
 Long, Lady Mary, 103; Sir Walter, 103.  
 Longfield, Arthur, 76; Frances, 76.  
 Lorraine, Adeliza, dau. of Godfrey, Duke of, 117.  
 Lound, 108.  
 Lound, Sir Anthony, 108; Isabel, 108.  
 Lovell, Lady Dorothy, 19; Sir Francis, 19.  
 Lovetofit, 132.  
 Lovetofit, Maud, 54; —, Lord, 54.  
 Lovett, Anne, 21; Isabel, 17.  
 Lonches, 86.  
 Lone, 157.  
 Lucy, Lady Joyce, 5, 122; Sir Thomas, 5, 122.  
 Ludlow, Alice, 4; Sir Morris, 4.  
 Lupus, 116, 147.

Luttrell, Andrew, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Ellinor, 46; Giles, 46; Sir Hugh, 46; James, 46; Lady Margaret, 46; Peter, 46.  
 Lyde, Alice, 115.  
 Lygon, 90.  
 LYGON, 90; Anne, 90, 91; Sir Arnold, 91; Barbara, 91; Cicely, 91; Edmond, 91; Edward, 91; Eleanor, 91; Lady Elizabeth, 91; Elizabeth, 90, 91, 127; Ferdinand, 91; Francis, 91; Rev. George, 91; George, 90; Henry, 91; Hugh, 91; Jane, 90, 122; Joane, 90; John, 91; Katherine, 55, 91; Lady Margaret, 69, 91; Margaret, 90, 91, 119, 138; Mary, 52, 91, 119; Michael, 91; Penelope, 91; Ralph, 91; Sir Richard, 10, 69, 91, 125, 127; Richard, 90, 91, 119, 138; Roger, 91; Susanna, 91; Thomas, 90, 91, 122; Ursula, 10, 91; Sir William, 91; William, 2, 52, 55, 90, 91, 119.  
 Lynch, Blanch, 67; Ethel, 67; John, 5; Penelope, 5.  
 Lyndon, Anne, 59; Ellinor, 11; John, 59; Thomas, 11.  
 Lyster. *See* Lister.  
 Lyttleton. *See* Littleton.

## M

Mabe *alias* Dore, Elizabeth, 7; Isabel, 7; John, 7; Margaret, 7.  
 Macham, Tabitha, 51; William, 51.  
 Madock ap Howell, 78.  
 Mager, Margery, 4; Nicholas, 4.  
 Magroll, 108.  
 Magroll, John, 108; Marian, 108.  
 Mainwaring, John, 118; Margaret, 118; William, 118.  
 Mallory, Lady Elizabeth, 103; Sir Richard, 103.  
 Mallyffant, 38.  
 Mandeville, Henry, Viscount, 2.  
 Maney, Sir Anthony, 128; Lady Frances, 128.  
 Mannington, Alexander, 6; Alice, 99; Margery, 6; Richard, 99. *See* Monington.  
 Mansfield, 108.  
 Mansfield, Edward, 108; Maud, 108.  
 Marchant, Elizabeth, 112.  
 Markham, Elizabeth, 128; Lady Jane, 46; Sir John, 46; Sir Robert, 45; Thomas, 128.  
 Marleton, 156.  
 Marleton, Robert, 156.  
 Marsh, Elizabeth, 39.  
 Marshall, 132.  
 Marston, Elizabeth, 101; Thomas, 101.

Martin, Lady Lettice, 102; Sir Roger, 102.  
 Martyn, Katherine, 13.  
 Mascall, Joane, 87; Philippa, 88; Richard, 87; Thomas, 88.  
*Massey*, 106, 155.  
 Massey, Alice, 108; Anne, 23; Humfrey, 23; William, 108.  
 Mathew, Catherine, 148; George, 97; Joyce, 97.  
 Maund, Margaret, 29.  
 Mawney, Lord, 45.  
 MAY, 95; Catherine, 95; Edmond, 95; Elizabeth, 4, 95; George, 95; Henry, 95; John, 95; Mary, 95; Richard, 95; Thomas, 4; Timothy, 95; William, 95.  
 Mayne, Alice, 35; James, 35.  
 Mefant, Elizabeth, 87; Sir Thomas, 87.  
 Meggs, —, 40.  
 Meneven, Antonio, Episcopus, 2.  
 Mersh, Anne, 65; Robert, 65.  
 Meredith, John ap, 89; Moryce ap, 89.  
 Merick ap Hoodlow, 78.  
 Merriott, John, 16.  
 Metham, Sarah, 48.  
 Meynell, Margaret, 47; Ralph, 47.  
*Meysy*, 95.  
 MEYSY, 95; Amys, 95; Anne, 95; Edward, 95; Eleanor, 95; Francis, 95; Henry, 95; Humfrey, 95; Isabel, 3, 95; Jane, 95; Joane, 95; John, 3, 95; Joyce, 95; Leonard, 95; Margaret, 95; Thomas, 95; William, 95.  
 Michell, Susanna, 129.  
 Michellgrove, —, 87.  
*Middleham*, 132.  
*Middlemore*, 9, 96.  
 MIDDLEMORE, 96; Alice, 15, 96, 97; Anne, 9, 96, 128; Cicely, 97; Eleanor, 45, 97; Elizabeth, 96, 97; Frances, 97; George, 96, 97; Henry, 96; Isabel, 96; Jane, 96; John, 9, 96; Joseph, 97; Joyce, 97; Magdalen, 97; Margaret, 96, 128; Mary, 60, 97; Priscilla, 97; Richard, 96, 128; Robert, 96, 97; Ruth, 97; Samuel, 97; Simon, 97; Stamford, 97; Susan, 97; Thomas, 9, 60, 96; Ursula, 97; William, 45.  
 Middleton, Anne, 74; Sir John, 74; Mary, 74; Maude, 74; Richard, 74.  
*Milborne*, 38.  
 Milborne, Eleanor, 55; Elizabeth, 55; Jane, 55; John, 55; Peirs, 55; Simon, 55.  
 Mildmay, Sir Anthony, 136; Lady Grace, 136.  
 Mill, Alice, 71; Anne, 86; Avis, 71; Ralph, 86; William, 71.

Mintridge, Elizabeth, 141; James, 120, 141; John, 91; Mary, 91; Maude, 120.  
 Mirfield, Magdalen, 48; Sir William, 48.  
 Mirley, Clare, 127; Cornelius, 127.  
 Mitton, Joane, 143; William, 143.  
*Moberley*, 132.  
 Mohun, John, Lord, 147; Lady Margaret, 147.  
*Molineux*, 132.  
 Mompesson, Lady Katherine, 103; Sir —, 103.  
 Monington, Albert, 6; Anne, 112; Elizabeth, 143, 149; Joane, 19, 23; John, 19, 23; Richard, 149; Roger, 112. *See* Mannington.  
 Monmouth, Isolt, 6; Richard, 6.  
 Montague, Alice, 45; Anne, 114; Sir Edmond, 114; Sir Edward, 114; William, Earl of Salisbury, 45.  
*Montchensey*, 132.  
 Monthault, Cicely, 118; Roger, Lord, 118.  
*Moore*, 53, 132, 149.  
 Moore, or More, Alice, 32; Anne, 12, 34; Eleanor, 55; Elizabeth, 55; Frances, 93; Francis, 91; Henry, 52; Humfrey, 55; Isabel, 150; Jane, 55; Sir Jasper, 103; Joane, 149; John, 55, 149, 150; Lady Katherine, 103; Katherine, 55; Margaret, 52, 55, 91; Roger, 149; Rose, 149; Sir Thomas, 155; Thomas, 12.  
 Mordin, Alice, 28; John, 28.  
 Moreton, Dorothy, 35; Elizabeth, 25; Sir Robert, 25; William, 35.  
*Morgan*, 97.  
 MORGAN, 97; Anne, 97; Anthony, 97; Elizabeth, 52, 97, 148; Joane, 52; Joyce, 67; Priscilla, 97; Robert, 97; Thomas, 52, 148; —, 67, 71, 129.  
*Morley*, 126, 155.  
 Morley, Edward, Lord, 63; Elizabeth, 126; James, 126; Mary, 63.  
 Morris, Joyce, 95; Mary, 29; Philip, 29; William, 95.  
*Mortimer*, 73.  
 Mortimer, Alison, 6, 7; Sir Hugh, 6; Sir John, 6; John, 6; Roger, 6, 7; —, 73.  
 Morton, Hester, 16.  
 Moryce ap Meredith, Margaret, 89.  
 Moulsworth, Beville, 111.  
 Mouncey, Mary, 34.  
*Mountford*, 107.  
 Mountford, Agnes, 97; Anne, 97; Dorothy, 97; Edward, 97; Foulke, 97; Henry, 97;

Sir John, 107; John, 97; Margaret, 107; Simon, 97.  
 Mountjoy. *See* Blunt.  
*Moyne*, 108.  
 Moyne, Thomas, 108.  
*Mucklow*, 98.  
 MUCKLOW, 98; Alice, 98; Anne, 98; Anthony, 98; Apolina, 55, 98; Catherine, 98; Dorothy, 98; Elizabeth, 98; John, 55, 98; Lettice, 98; Margaret, 98; Margery, 98; Peter, 98; Richard, 98; Simon, 98; Stephen, 98; Thomas, 98; Thomasine, 98; William, 98.  
 Mun, Isabel, 145; Thomas, 145.  
*Musard*, 120.  
 Musard, Clement, 28; Ellenor, 28; Joane, 121, 143; Sir John, 121, 142, 143; Lady Katherine, 121, 142.  
 Mytton. *See* Mitton.

## N

*Nanfan*, 98.  
 NANFAN, 98; Alice, 99; Anne, 99; Bridges, 99; Bridget, 99; Catherine, 99; Charles, 99; Elizabeth, 99; Francis, 99; Giles, 99; Jane, 99; John, 25, 98, 99; Margaret, 25, 99; Mary, 99; Maude, 98, 99; Sir Richard, 98; Richard, 99; Thomas, 99; William, 99.  
 Nash, June, 77.  
 Needham, Audrey, 136; Thomas, 136.  
*Nevill*, 132.  
 Nevill, Cicely, 44; Edward, Lord Abergavenny, 50; Ellen, 27; Sir Henry, 44; Margaret, 72; Mary, 50; Maud, 133; Thomas, Lord Furnivall, 133; Thomas, 27, 72; —, Lord Latymer, 27.  
 Newbold, Elizabeth, 140; Robert, 140.  
 Newce, Mary, 72; William, 72.  
 Newcomen, —, 20.  
*Newdick*, 99.  
 Newdick, Robert, 99.  
*Newport*, 156.  
 Newport, Edward, 76, 94; Elizabeth, 17, 22, 47, 102; Francis, 156; George, 22, 45; Jane, 60; Joane, 60; John, 47; Margaret, 45, 94, 134; Mary, 76; Philippa, 30; Richard, 60; Robert, 94, 134; Sir Thomas, 102; Thomas, 17; Ursula, 57; William, 30.  
 Newton, Alexander, 75; Alice, 75, 104; Ellinor, 46; Jane, 46; Joyce, 12; Miles, 104; Richard, 46.  
*Nicholas*, 100, 109.  
 NICHOLAS, 100; Anne, 100; Anthony, 100; John, 100;



Reignald, 109; Richard, 100; Roger, 100; William, 100.  
*Nicholets*, 100.

*NICHOLETS*, 100; Alice, 100; Anne, 100; Anthony, 100; Bettridge, 100; Elizabeth, 100; John, 100; Richard, 100; Roger, 100; William, 100.

Nicholls, Margaret, 116; Priscilla, 35; Thomas, 116.

Noble, —, 57.

*Noell*, 86.

Noell, Elizabeth, 96; Thomas, 96.

Nokes, —, 12.

Norfolk. *See* Bigott.

Norris, Francis, Earl of Berkshire, 113, 115; Sir Francis, 113, 115; Lady Hester, 113, 115; Ursula, 140; William, 29.

Northampton, William, Earl of, 2.

*Norton*, 156.

Norton, Anne, 135; Sir William, 156.

Norwood, Ann, 29; John, 29.

*Nott*, 100.

*NOTT*, 100; Anne, 58, 101; Blandina, 101; Catherine, 101, 141; Rev. Charles, 101; Edmond, 101; Edward, 141; Elizabeth, 101; Hugh, 100; Joane, 100, 101, 141; John, 58, 101, 141; Martin, 101, 141; Mary, 101; Penelope, 101; Richard, 101; Samuel, 101, 141; Thomas, 100, 101; William, 101.

Nutbe, Alice, 7; Thomas, 7.

## O

Odell, Alice, 41; Ralph, 41.

*Okeover*, 107.

Okeover, Agnes, 107; Ralph, 107.

Oldfield, Roger, 143.

Ormond. *See* Butler.

Osman, Elizabeth, 116; William, 116.

*Osney*, 156.

Oteley, Joane, 18; Margaret, 18, 22; Thomas, 18.

*Oughtred*, 132.

Owen, Lady Anne, 20; Sir David, 20.

*Organ*, 38.

Owgan, Agnes, 74; Sir Henry, 74; Sir John, 74; John, 74; Lady Margaret, 74.

Oxenbridge, Anne, 20; Thomas, 20.

## P

Pachett, Anne, 94; William, 94.

Page, John, 98; Lettice, 98.

Pagett, Anne, 135; Robert, 135.

*Pakington*, 101, 102.

*PAKINGTON*, 101; Abigail, 102; Alice, 102, 103; Lady Anne, 102; Anne, 102, 103; Bridget, 94, 102; Lady Dorothy, 103; Dorothy, 103; Edward, 102; Elizabeth, 101-103; Ellenor, 143; Lady Frances, 103; Henry, 103; Humfrey, 41, 102; Jane, 102; Sir John, 2, 94, 102, 103; John, 101-103, 143; Katherine, 102, 103; Lettice, 102; Margaret, 101-103; Margery, 41, 102; Martha, 102; Mary, 102, 103; Robert, 101, 103; Sir Thomas, 103; Thomas, 103; Ursula, 102; William, 102.

*Palmer*, 40, 104.

*PALMER*, 104; Agnes, 104; Alice, 104; Anne, 104; Edward, 104; Eleanor, 104, 115; Elizabeth, 104; Jerome, 41; John, 81, 104, 115; Margaret, 104; Mary, 41, 81; Muriel, 104; Richard, 104; Robert, 104; Ursula, 104; William, 104.

Paris, Elizabeth, 43; Sir Philip, 43; William, 43.

Parker, Catherine, 95; Jane, 55; Roger, 20; Thomas, 55; —, 63, 80.

Parkes, Charles, 85; Dorothy, 85; Jane, 88; John, 85; Simon, 85.

Parkin, Martha, 82; Richard, 82.

*PARKINS*, 104; Anne, 105; Clement, 105; Ellen, 104; Humfrey, 105; James, 104; Joane, 104; Lawrence, 104; Richard, 104, 105; Thomas, 104; William, 104.

Parry, Anne, 6, 37; Elizabeth, 15; Hugh, 77; Robert, 37; Sibell, 77; William, 6.

Parsons, Elizabeth, 41.

Partridge, —, 95.

Paston, Lady Anne, 93; Anne, 93, 134; John, 93; Sir William, 93; William, 134.

Pauncefoot, Catherine, 99; Elizabeth, 46; John, 99; Robert, 46.

Pawlett, Anne, 140; Catherine, 140; Elizabeth, 140; Jane, 140; John, 140; Richard, 140; William, Marquis of Winchester, 25; Lady Winifred, 25.

Payne, Sir John, 152; Sarah, 152; William, 152.

*Paynell*, 139.

Payton, Anne, 88; Frances, 57; Sir John, 57. *See* Peyton.

Pearsford. *See* Besford.

Pech, John, 141; Margaret, 141.

Pecher, Joane, 109; John, 109.

Pekes, Anne, 85.

Pelham, Anne, 103; Sir John, 87; Katherine, 87; Sir William, 103.

Pembroke, William, Earl of, 74, 110.

Pendrish, Eleanor, 66; Thomas, 66.

Pennell, Alice, 100.

Penvin, Blandina, 3; John, 3.

Peps, Anne, 85.

Perill, Richard, 6; Sybill, 6.

*Perkin*, 105.

*PERKIN*, 105; Anne, 105; Catherine, 105; Francis, 105; Humfrey, 105; Joane, 105; Mary, 105; Thomas, 105; Walter, 105.

*Perrey*, 144, 145.

Perrey, Alice, 145; John, 145; Nicholas, 145; Walter, 144; William, 145.

Pershall, Lady Anne, 128; Anne, 35; Catherine, 19, 23; Edward, 35; Sir Hugh, 19, 23; Sir John, 128.

Pet, Anne, 85.

Peters, Alice, 145; John, 145.

Petre, Elizabeth, 129; John, Lord, 136; Katherine, 136; William, Lord, 129; Sir William, 136.

*Pevelell*, 116, 156.

Peyton, Margery, 54; William, 54. *See* Payton.

Phelps, Abraham, 59; Mary, 59.

Phettiplace, Anne, 125; Thomas, 125.

Phillip ap Merick, Maud, dau. of, 78.

Phillip ap Res, Margaret, dau. of, 78.

Phillip ap Res Greige, 78.

*Phillips*, 154, 156.

Phillips, John, 154, 156.

Pickering, Anne, 15.

Pigott, Mary, 18, 22.

Piston, Anne, 116; Henry, 116.

Pitcher, or Pitchard, Anne, 42, 63; Margaret, 63, 141; Richard, 42, 63; Thomas, 141; William, 63.

*Pitt*, 105, 155.

*PITT*, 105; Bridget, 106; Dorothy, 106; Sir Edward, 106; Edward, 2, 106; Lady Elizabeth, 106; Elizabeth, 106, 145; Sir James, 2, 106; Jane, 106; Johanna, 106; John, 106; Katherine, 106; Lady Mary, 106; Robert, 106; Sir William, 145; William, 106.

Pitts, Sir Edward, 51; Joane, 51.

Planches, Agnes, 117. *See* De la Planches.

Pleydell, Elizabeth, 91; John, 91.

Plowden, Edmund, 128; Humfrey, 95; Joyce, 95; Katherine, 128.

Pointe, Isabel, 42 ; Thomas, 42.  
*Pointz*, 107.  
 Pointz, Joane, 107 ; Robert, 107.  
 Pollard, Anthony, 128 ; Philippa, 128.  
 Pollar, Jane, 3 ; Richard, 3.  
 Poole, Sir Henry, 2.  
*Porter*, 23, 120.  
 Porter, Catherine, 34, 141 ; Margaret, 122 ; Margery, 24 ; Sir Thomas, 141 ; William, 24, 122.  
 Portugal, King of, Beatrix, dau. of, 133 ; —, 110.  
*Pound*, 32.  
 Pound, Mary, 32.  
*Poutrell*, 106.  
 Poutrell, Alexander, 106 ; Annabel, 106.  
 Powell, John, 6 ; Margery, 6.  
*Power*, 23, 24.  
 Power, Elizabeth, 24 ; Hugh, 142 ; John, 142, 143 ; Margaret, 143 ; Margery, 121 ; Maud, 142 ; Richard, 142 ; Roger, 142 ; Walter, 142. *See* Le Power.  
*Powis Charlton*, 72.  
 Powle, Frances, 7 ; Thomas, 7.  
 Pratt, Anne, 39 ; Edmond, 39 ; Gregory, 39.  
 Price, Anne, 149 ; Blandina, 101, George, 149 ; Roger, 101.  
*Prickley*, 106.  
 PRICKLEY, 106 ; Adam, 106 ; Agnes, 107, 108 ; Alan, 106 ; Alexander, 108 ; Alice, 107, 108 ; Annabel, 106 ; Anne, 107, 109 ; Anthony, 107, 108 ; Audrey, 108 ; Barbara, 107, 108 ; Lady Beatrice, 107 ; Bridget, 108 ; Catherine, 107 ; Dorothy, 108 ; Edith, 107 ; Edmond, 109 ; Edward, 109 ; Elizabeth, 107-109, 147 ; Emme, 108 ; Frances, 108, 109 ; George, 108 ; Grace, 107 ; Henry, 106, 107 ; Hugh, 107 ; Isabel, 106-108 ; James, 107 ; Jane, 107 ; Joane, 107, 109 ; John, 107-109, 147 ; Joyce, 108, 109 ; Lucy, 107 ; Mabel, 107 ; Lady Margaret, 107 ; Marian, 108 ; Martha, 108 ; Mary, 108 ; Maud, 108 ; Mildred, 107 ; Nicholas, 109 ; Olive, 107 ; Oliver, 107, 108 ; Priscilla, 107 ; Richard, 107-109 ; Robert, 107, 108 ; Roger, 107 ; Rose, 107 ; Stephen, 107 ; Thomas, 108, 109 ; Thomasine, 107 ; Ursula, 107 ; Walter, 107-109 ; Sir William, 107 ; William, 108.  
 Pryce, Dorothy, 79 ; George, 122 ; John, 79 ; Mary, 122 ; Morgan, 79.

Prychett, Joane, 116 ; William, 116.  
*Prynn*, 110.  
 PRYNN, 110 ; Agnes, 111 ; Alexander, 110 ; Alice, 111 ; Ambrose, 110 ; Andrew, 110 ; Anne, 111 ; Anthony, 110 ; Arthur, 111 ; Bartholomew, 110 ; Bennett, 111 ; Bridget, 111 ; Catherine, 111 ; Sir Edward, 110 ; Edward, 110, 111 ; Eleanor, 110 ; Elizabeth, 110 ; Erasmus, 111 ; Frances, 110 ; Sir Gilbert, 110 ; Henry, 110 ; Isabel, 110 ; James, 111 ; Joane, 110, 111 ; John, 110, 111 ; Joyce, 111 ; Julian, 110 ; Mary, 110, 111 ; Nicholas, 110, 111 ; Richard, 110, 111 ; Seymour, 110 ; Thomas, 110, 111 ; William, 111.  
*Pudsey*, 108.  
 Pudsey, Hugh, 108 ; Mary, 108.  
 Puliston, E., 146.  
 Purslow, Dorothy, 19, 23 ; John, 19, 23 ; Mary, 24 ; Robert, 24.  
 Pyland, Bridget, 111.  
 Pyrrey. *See* Perrey  
 Pyrtton, Catherine, 135 ; William, 135.

Q

Quatermain, —, 89, 92.

R

Radway, Thomas, 81.  
*Rake*, 26, 70.  
 Rake, Anne, 26 ; Richard, 70 ; Roger, 26.  
 Ramsey, Parnell, 103 ; Thomas, 103.  
 Randall, Elinor, 146 ; Samuel, 146.  
*Rastall*, 155.  
 Rastall, —, 155.  
*Ravys*, 156.  
 Rawley, Anthony, 71, 74 ; Elizabeth, 71, 74.  
 Rawlins, Elizabeth, 127.  
 Rawson, Margaret, 123 ; William, 123.  
 Reade, Alice, 7 ; Anne, 10, 143 ; Elizabeth, 71 ; Frances, 119 ; Isabel, 19, 23 ; Joane, 104 ; Sir John, 10 ; John, 2, 7 ; Leonard, 71 ; Richard, 143 ; Sir Thomas, 119 ; William, 19, 23 ; —, 49.  
 Redburne, Catherine, 33 ; William, 33.  
 Redcomyne, Elizabeth, 133 ; John, Lord, 133.  
 Reding, Anne, 34 ; Barbara, 112 ; Hugh, 34 ; John, 112.  
*Ree*, 111.  
 REE, 111 ; Richard, 111.

*Rees*, 132.  
 Rees, Margery, 98.  
 Rees ap Philip, 78.  
 Reinalds, Susan, 34 ; William, 34.  
 Reignols, Jane, 35.  
 Remuum, Margaret, 88.  
 Repington, Lady Elizabeth, 126 ; Sir John, 126.  
 Revis, Anne, 10 ; Thomas, 10.  
 Reynales, Edward, 98 ; Margaret, 98.  
 Richardson, Mary, 6 ; Thomas, 6. *See* Conygar.  
 Richmond. *See* FitzRoy.  
 Ridge, Catherine, 126.  
*Risley*, 155.  
 Rixon, Alice, 88.  
 Roane, Elizabeth, 64 ; Ellenor, 136 ; Jeremy, 64, 136.  
 Roberts, Elizabeth, 88.  
 Robins, Joyce, 42 ; Silvester, 42.  
 Robinson, Anne, 10.  
 Robert, Arthur, 39 ; Sir John, 39 ; Margaret, 39.  
*Roch*, 38.  
 Rochford, Lady Margaret, 117 ; Sir Ralph, 117.  
 Rodway, Thomas, 81.  
 Rollins, Anne, 77 ; Jone, 77 ; Richard, 77.  
 Romney, Anne, 60 ; Thomas, 60.  
*Rompency*, 111.  
 ROMPENY, 111 ; Alice, 41, 112 ; Anne, 112 ; Dorothy, 112 ; Elizabeth, 41, 112 ; Jane, 112 ; Joane, 112 ; John, 111, 112 ; Joyce, 112 ; Lancelet, 112 ; Lawrence, 41, 112 ; Luke, 112 ; Margaret, 112 ; Margery, 112 ; Mary, 112 ; Peter, 112 ; Roger, 112 ; Thomas, 112 ; William, 112.  
*Rosselyn*, 86.  
*Rotsey*, 112.  
 ROTSEY, 112 ; Anthony, 113 ; Barbara, 112 ; Dorothy, 112 ; Edmond, 113 ; Elizabeth, 113 ; Francis, 113 ; Jane, 113 ; Joyce, 47, 113 ; Margaret, 112, 140 ; Margery, 113 ; Mary, 112, 140 ; Richard, 47, 112, 140 ; Thomas, 113.  
*Rouse*, 108, 113.  
 ROUSE, Rous, or Rowse, 113 ; Alice, 114 ; Anne, 113, 114 ; Sir Baldwin, 113 ; Bridget, 115 ; Cicely, 66, 113-115 ; Dorothy, 114, 151 ; Edmond, 114 ; Edward, 80, 114, 115 ; Eleanor, 114, 115 ; Elizabeth, Abbess of Ramsey, 113 ; Elizabeth, 80, 113-115 ; Ellen, 114 ; Emme, 108 ; Rev. Gilbert, 114 ; Henry, 113, 114 ; Lady Hester, 115 ; Hester, 113, 115 ; Humfrey, 114 ; Isabel, 114 ; Jane, 114 ; Joane,



114; Sir John, 2, 113, 115; John, 66, 108, 113-115, 151; Judith, 114; Mabel, 114; Margaret, 114; Mary, 114, 115; Maude, 113; Robert, 114; Thomas, 113-115; Ursula, 115; William, 113, 114.  
 Rowdon, Anne, 100; James, 100; Mary, 29; Richard, 29.  
 Rowe, —, 153.  
 Rowland *alias* Stayner, Ann, 152; Mary, 41; Robert, 152; Thomas, 41.  
 Rudhall, 107.  
 Rudhall, Catherine, 107; John, 107, 141; Joyce, 141.  
 Rudings, 8, 38, 115, 127.  
 RUDINGS, or Ruding, 115; Alice, 115; Anne, 115, 130; Edmund, 115; Edward, 115; Elizabeth, 49; George, 130; Isabel, 3; Jane, 41; Joane, 115; John, 115; Margaret, 115; Margery, 115, 138; Mary, 115; Matthew, 3; Philippa, 127; Richard, 115; Roger, 138.  
 Rudstone, Dorothy, 46; Thomas, 46.  
 Rufford, 115.  
 RUFFORD, 115; Alice, 116; Anne, 116; Charles, 116; Elizabeth, 116; Francis, 116; Henry, 116; Jane, 7; Joane, 7, 116, 141; John, 7, 116; Katherine, 116; Margaret, 116; Margery, 141; Robert, 115; Roger, 116; Ursula, 116; Walter, 116, 141.  
 Rumney, Meriell, 7; Richard, 7.  
 Russell, 108, 116, 117, 120.  
 RUSSELL, 116, 120; Lady Agnes, 117; Agnes, 118; Lady Alice, 119; Alice, 117, 119, 120; Anne, 119, 120; Anthony, 119; Charles, 120; Christian, 117; Lady Edith, 119; Sir Egidius, 119; Lady Elizabeth, 80, 119, 128; Elizabeth, 108, 117-120; Lady Frances, 119; Frances, 120; Henry, 119, 120; James, 117; Jane, 117, 119, 120; Joane, 71, 118, 120; John, Lord, 80; Sir John, 117, 119, 128; John, 108, 117-120; Katherine, 117; Kinard, 119, 120; Lucy, 117; Lady Margaret, 91, 119; Margaret, 117, 119, 120; Margery, 71, 120; Mary, 91, 119; Maude, 120; Milborough, 120; Nicholas, 117, 118; Sir Robert, 119; Robert, 71, 117-119; Rowland, 120; Sir Thomas, 2, 91, 119; Thomas, 117, 119; Sir William, 119; William, 118, 119.  
 Ryce, 37.  
 Ryce, Margaret, 37, 38; Simon, 38; Thomas, 37.

## S

*Sacheverell*, 155.  
 Sacheverell, Abigail, 102; Henry, 155.  
 Sackville, Anne, 86; Sir Richard, 25; Lady Winifred, 25.  
 Salisbury. *See* Montague.  
 Sall, Anne, 135.  
 Salter, Joane, 18; John, 18.  
 Saltmarsh, 27, 28.  
 Saltmarsh, Lady Alice, 28; Alice, 28; Audrey, 53; Catherine, 28; Hugh, 28; Lady Julian, 28; Peter, 28, 53; Sir Piers, 28; Rose, 28; Sir Walter, 27; Sir William, 28; William, 28.  
 Salway, 120.  
 SALWAY, 120; Adam, 121; Alice, 122; Anne, 4, 122; Anthony, 122; Arthur, 2, 122; Bridget, 122; Charles, 122; Christopher, 122; Cicely, 43, 122; Edmond, 122; Elizabeth, 121; Gabriel, 122; Henry, 2; Humfrey, 4, 122; Isabel, 121; Isolde, 4, 121, 143; Jane, 122; John, 43, 121, 122, 143; Joyce, 122; Margaret, 122; Margery, 122; Mary, 122; Matthew, 122; Richard, 122; Thomas, 122; William, 121.  
 Sames, Elizabeth, 126; John, 126.  
 Sanders, or Saunders, Dorothy, 153; Elizabeth, 85; Simon, 85; William, 153.  
 Sanderson, Sir Ralph, 136; Ursula, 136; William, 136.  
 Sandes. *See* Sandys.  
 Sandey, Edmund, 128; Margaret, 128; William, 128.  
 Sandys, 122.  
 SANDYS, or Sandes, 122; Amy, 124; Bridget, 123, 124; Christopher, 123; Cicely, 123, 124; Dorothy, 124; Edward, 124; Edwin, Archbp. of York, 123; Sir Edwin, 123; Elizabeth, 123, 124; Frances, 52; George, 122, 123; Henry, 123, 124; Hester, 123, 124; Jane, 124; John, 122, 123; Lady Margaret, 123; Margaret, 123; Martin, 52, 123; Lady Mary, 66, 123, 124; Mary, 123, 124; Sir Miles, 66, 123, 124; Miles, 123, 124; Lady Penelope, 123; Robert, 122; Sir Samuel, 2, 123; Samuel, 2; Sarah, 124; Thomas, 124; William, Lord, 123; Sir William, 2, 66, 123, 124; William, 123, 124.  
 Sankey, 146.  
 Sankey, Anne, 146; Elizabeth, 147; Ellinor, 146; Hugh, 146; Jane, 147; Stephen, 146; William, 146.  
 Sarrell, 68-70, 90.  
 Sarrell, John, 69, 138; Margery, 69, 138.  
 Savage, 124.  
 SAVAGE, 124; Anne, 124, 125, 128; Anthony, 125; Bridget, 124; Catherine, 124, 125; Charles, 125; Christopher, 124, 125; Elizabeth, 125; Ellinor, 52; Francis, 125, 128; George, 52; Giles, 152; Sir John, 2, 124; John, 124, 125; Mary, 125, 128, 152; Ralph, 125; Richard, 125; Roger, 124; Walter, 2, 125; William, 2, 125, 128.  
 Saxilby, Edward, 140; John, 140; Katherine, 140.  
 Scorey, 125.  
 SCOREY, 125; Alice, 125, 141; Sir Edmund, 125; Elizabeth, 125; John, Bp. of Hereford, 125; John, 125; Silvanus, Bp. of Hereford, 141; Silvanus, 125.  
 Scott, Margaret, 103; Thomas, 103.  
 Scriven, Eleanor, 23; Isabel, 17, 18; Thomas, 23; —, 146.  
 Scroope, Eva, 48; Lady Elizabeth, 133; John, Lord, 133; William, Earl of Wilts, 48.  
 Scudamore, Anne, 16; Sir John, 102; John, 16; Ursula, 102; William, 102.  
 Scull, Jane, 3; Walter, 3.  
 Seafowl, Anne, 105.  
 Sebright, 125.  
 SEBRIGHT, 125; Anne, 126; Catherine, 126; Edward, 2, 126; Egidius, 126; Elizabeth, 125, 126; Ellinor, 126; Humfrey, 126; John, 126; Joyce, 126; Judith, 126; Mabel, 126; Peter, 126; Sarah, 126; Stephen, 126; Theodosia, 126; Walter, 126; William, 125, 126; —, 110.  
 Segar, Sir William, Garter, 62, 96.  
 Selby, Jane, 41; Ralph, 41.  
 Severne, Christian, 128; John, 128.  
 Seymour, Anne, 93; Edmond, Duke of Somerset, 93; Lady Frances, 110; Sir Francis, 110.  
 Sheldon, 8, 127.  
 SHELDON, 127, 129; Alice, 130; Anne, 125, 127, 128; Anthony, 87, 128; Baldwin, 52, 127; Christian, 128; Cicely, 61; Clare, 127; Daniel, 127, 129; Edward, 128-130; Elizabeth, 50, 52, 85, 91, 119, 127-129; Frances, 8, 127-129; Francis, 93, 127, 129; George, 129; Goditha, 128; Humfrey, 129; Isabel, 61; Jane,

- 87, 127-129; John, 8, 9, 127, 128; Joyce, 127; Katherine, 8, 9, 93, 128, 129; Lettice, 8, 9; Margaret, 72, 127-129; Mary, 128, 129; Matilda, 129; Maude, 127; Morris, 127; Muriel, 38, 128; Philip, 129; Philippa, 127, 128; Ralph, 38, 61, 85, 91, 119, 127-130; Rev. Richard, 127; Richard, 8, 61, 72, 93, 127, 129; Susanna, 129; Thomas, 127-130; Ursula, 128; Walter, 129; William, 50, 125, 127-130; —, 29.
- Sherington*, 132.
- Sherington, Lady Anne, 135; Anne, 135; Anthony, 135; Catherine, 135; Edward, 135; Elizabeth, 134, 135; Ellenor, 135; Grace, 136; Sir Henry, 135; Henry, 134; John, 134, 135; Olive, 135; Oliver, 135; Ralph, 134; Reignold, 135; Robert, 134, 135; Thomas, 135; Thomasine, 135; Lady Ursula, 135; Ursula, 136; Sir William, 135; William, 135.
- Sherland, Anne, 40; Thomas, 40.
- Sherley, or Shirley, Joyce, 18, 22, 63; Mary, 122; —, 13.
- Sherrard*, 156.
- Sherrard, Sir John, 156.
- Sherston, Mary, 111; William, 111.
- Shouldham, Anne, 40.
- Showell, Michael, 101; Penelope, 101.
- Shrewsbury. *See* Talbot.
- Shugborough*, 156.
- Shukborough, Edward, 66; John, 5; Mary, 5.
- Sidney, Margaret, 80; Thomas, 80.
- Silvester, Mary, 128.
- Simkins, Anne, 84; William, 84.
- Simonds, Elizabeth, 80; Mabel, 80; Robert, 80; William, 80.
- Simpson, Lydia, 40; William, 40.
- Skerne, Martha, 75.
- Skidmore. *See* Scudamore.
- Skinner, Catherine, 57; Mary, 35; Robert, 57.
- Slade, Elizabeth, 129.
- Smallman, Catherine, 44; Francis, 44.
- Smyth*, 130, 144, 145.
- SMYTH, or Smith, 130; Lady Agnes, 71; Agnes, 74; Alice, 130, 145; Ambrose, 103; Anne, 19; Catherine, 19, 23, 67, 148; Dorothy, 103, 130; Edmond, 145; Edward, 130; Elizabeth, 91, 137; Humfrey, 103; Jane, 99; Joane, 145; Sir John, 71; John, 130, 145; Joyce, 130; Mary, 134; Miles, Bp. of Gloucester, 91; Rachel, 21; Richard, 19, 21; Robert, 19, 23, 145; Thomas, 137, 145, 148; Sir Walter, 94; William, 74, 109; —, 35, 111.
- Snitterton*, 155.
- Sodington, Jane, 20; Joane, 17, 21; William, 17, 20, 21.
- Solars*, 89.
- Soley, —, 43, 112.
- Solly, Dorothy, 152; William, 152.
- Somerey*, 116, 147.
- Somerey, Margaret, 118; Lady Nichola, or Nigella, 118; Roger, Lord, 118.
- Somerses, Edmond, Duke of, 93.
- Somerville, Jane, 23; Joane, 41; Robert, 41.
- Somester, —, 90.
- Southwell, Elizabeth, 99.
- Sowathink, Elizabeth, 134.
- Speckard, Abraham, 7; Dorothy, 7.
- Spence, Margaret, 39; William, 39.
- Spencer, Alice, 119; Elizabeth, 119; John, 45; Margaret, 45; Sir William, 119.
- Spine, Eleanor, 46; William, 46.
- Sprott, Edward, 66; Ursula, 66.
- Squire*, 130.
- SQUIRE, 130; Anne, 31, 130; Elizabeth, 130; Jane, 130; Julian, 130; Mary, 130; Richard, 130; Thomas, 130; William, 31, 130.
- Stafford*, 9.
- Stafford, Agnes, 9; Anne, 113; Elizabeth, 153; Sir Humfrey, 113; Humfrey, 24; Isabel, 24; John, 9; Maude, 9; Ralph, Baron, 79; William, 153.
- St. Albans, Francis, Viscount, 2.
- Stamford, or Stanford, Catherine, 18, 22; Charles, 8; Edward, 13, 64; Eleanor, 8; Frances, 97; Jane, 13, 64; Margaret, 55; Margery, 19; Sir Robert, 8; Robert, 97; Roger, 19; Thomas, 18, 22; William, 55, 64.
- Standen, Edward, 128; Margaret, 128; William, 128.
- Standolf*, 33.
- Standolf, Catherine, 33; Henry, 33; Joane, 33.
- Stanley, Alice, 131; Anne, 124; Catherine, 124; Elizabeth, 94; Lady Isabel, 69; Sir John, 69, 124; Thomas, Lord, 124; Thomas, 131.
- Stanshaw, Isabel, 69; William, 69.
- Stapenhull, Jane, 33; Joane, 33; Nicholas, 33; Norman, 33; Ralph, 33.
- Staple, or Steple*, 64.
- Staple, or Steple, Alice, 83; Anne, 64; Gilbert, 14; Jane, 14; William, 64.
- Stapleford, Anne, 18; Bryan, 18; Dorothy, 18; James, 18; Jane, 18; John, 18; Mary, 18; Nicholas, 18; Ralph, 18; Richard, 18; Robert, 18; William, 18.
- Staples, Eleanor, 143; Walter, 143.
- Stapleton, Lady Olive, 135; Sir Robert, 135; Thomas, 29; Ursula, 29.
- Stapley. *See* Staple.
- Stathome*, 155.
- Staunton*, 38, 131.
- STAUNTON, 131; Anne, 131; Cicely, 53; Eleanor, 131; Elizabeth, 60; Emme, 53; Henry, 60, 131; Humfrey, 131; Isabel, 131; Jane, 131; John, 131; Katherine, 131; Margery, 93; Richard, 131; Thomas, 131; William, 53.
- Staveley*, 108.
- Staveley, —, 108.
- Stayner*, 156.
- Stayner, or Steyner, John, 156. *See* Rowland.
- Steed, Anne, 69; Catherine, 40; Cicely, 124; Lady Hester, 124; Hester, 124; Isabel, 69; Sir John, 124; John, 40; Peter, 69; Thomas, 69; Dr. William, 124.
- Stepell*, 64.
- Stephen ap David ap Llewellyn, 79.
- Stephens, Anne, 135; Nicholas, 135.
- Sterne, Ann, 59.
- St. Hillary, Maud, 117.
- Stinton, George, 12; Jane, 12.
- St. John, Cressyd, 31; Sir John, 31.
- St. Lis*, 147.
- St. Maur, Anne, 21; Isabel, 17; John, 17, 21.
- St. Nicholas*, 50.
- St. Nicholas, Elizabeth, 50; Roger, 50.
- Stoke*, 86.
- Stokes, Elizabeth, 33, 41; Margaret, 128.
- Stone, Elizabeth, 54; William, 54.
- Stoner*, 139.
- Stoner, Alice, 43; Elizabeth, 80, 140; Lady Margaret, 54; Thomas, 43; Sir Walter, 54, 80, 140; Walter, 80.
- Stormy*, 23.
- Stormy, —, 24.
- Stourton, Alice, 46; Jenkin, 46.
- St. Philbert*, 106.
- St. Philbert, John, 106.
- Strange*, 132.
- Strange, Alice, 66; Ancaret, 133; Felice, 66; Katherine, 14; William, 66; —, Lord, 133.



Strangway, Mary, 63.  
 Stratford, Anne, 99, 141; Anthony, 99; William, 141.  
 Strelley, Joyce, 122; Sir Robert, 122.  
*Strongbow*, 132.  
 Sturmy, Elizabeth, 100.  
 Style, Anne, 102; Humfrey, 102.  
*Sudley*, 154.  
 Sudley, Sir Bartholomew, 154.  
*Suleye*, 154.  
 Suleye, Sir William de, 154.  
 Sulliard, Edward, 128; John, 128; Philippa, 128.  
 Sutton, Anne, 140; Constance, Lady Dudley, 20; John, Lord Dudley, 20; Nicholas, 140.  
 Swaddon, Rev. Dr. William, 2.  
 Swinnerton, Ellen, 93; Humfrey, 93.  
*Sye*, 96.  
 Sye, Alice, 96; William, 96.

## T

*Talbot*, 131, 134.  
 TALBOT, 131; Ancarett, 133; Lady Anne, 93, 133, 134; Anne, 133, 134, 136; Lady Audrey, 133; Audrey, 136; Lady Beatrix, 133; Bridget, 135; Constance, 19, 23, 136; Lady Elizabeth, 133, 134; Elizabeth, 5, 64, 94, 133-135; Ellenora, 136; Lady Etheldreda, 133; Lady Frances, 136; Frances, 136; George, Earl of Shrewsbury, Lord Talbot, Furnivall, Verdon, Strange, 133; George, Earl of Shrewsbury, 136; George, 136; Gertrude, 136; Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury, 136; Gilbert, Lord, 133; Sir Gilbert, 93, 94, 133, 134; Gilbert, 134, 135; Henry, 134; Sir Humphrey, surnamed the Giant, 134; Lady Jane, 133; Jane, 136; John, Earl of Shrewsbury, 133, 136; John, Viscount Lisle, 133; John, Lord, 133; Sir John, 5, 19, 23, 135, 136; John, 2, 64, 134-136; Lady Katherine, 133; Katherine, 136; Lady Margaret, 133, 135; Margaret, 91, 94, 133-135; Margery, 134; Mary, Countess of Shrewsbury, 136; Mary, 94, 134, 136; Lady Maud, 133; Meriall, 136; Olive, 135; Lady Petronell, 133; Richard, Lord, 133; Robert, 136; Sherington, 136; Thomas, 134, 136; Ursula, 135; Walter, 134; William, 134.  
 Talboys, Lady Elizabeth, 19, 23; George, 19; Gilbert, Lord, 19, 23; Robert, 19.

Tamar, Elizabeth, 84; William, 84.  
 Tasborough, Lady Alice, 103; Lady Anne, 103; Sir Thomas, 103.  
 Tatsall, Lady Mabel, 118; Sir Robert, 118.  
 Taylor, Alice, 11; Edward, 137; Elizabeth, 7; Joane, 100; Joyce, 137; Thomas, 11, 100; William, 7; —, 114.  
 Temple, Lady Hester, 123; Hester, 115; Perrin, 143; Sir Thomas, 115, 123; Thomas, 143.  
 Thimbleby, Beatrice, 107; Brian, 107.  
 Thoenett, Jane, 33; Nicholas, 33.  
 Thomlinson, Alice, 34.  
 Thomson, Christian, 88.  
 Thornborough, Lady Hellen, 5; Sir Thomas, 5.  
 Thorndon, John, 53; Sibell, 53.  
 Thorne, Conon, 95; Mary, 95.  
 Thorney, Anne, 69; Francis, 23; Joyce, 23.  
 Thornton, Beatrice, 69; Dorothy, 12; Rev. Dr. —, 12.  
*Thorpe*, 108.  
 Thorpe, Frances, 108; Robert, 108.  
 Throgmer, Ellen, 12; John, 12.  
*Throgmorton*, 107.  
 Throgmorton, Anne, 128; Anthony, 5; Catherine, 5, 148; Clement, 16; Elizabeth, 5, 118; Sir George, 148; Sir John, 118; John, 74, 113; Lucy, 107; Margaret, 96, 128; Mary, 31, 114; Maude, 74, 113; Richard, 31; Sir Robert, 128; Robert, 114; Sir Thomas, 107; Thomas, 96; Ursula, 16; —, 50.  
*Throgrim*, 116, 118, 147.  
 Throgrim, Henry, 118; Joane, 118.  
*Thruxston*, 136.  
 THRUXTON, 136; Alice, 137; Arthur, 137; Blandina, 137; Edward, 137; Elizabeth, 137; George, 137; John, 137; Joyce, 137; Maud, 137; Thomas, 136, 137; William, 137.  
*Thvenge*, 132.  
 Thynn, Elizabeth, 146; Matilda, 62; Maud, 142; Nicholas, 62, 142; Richard, 62, 142; Roger, 146.  
 Tibson, —, 15.  
 Tickeridge, Agnes, 144; Thomas, 144.  
 Tiringham, Elizabeth, 103; Thomas, 103.  
*Tirry*, 147.  
 Tirry, Alice, 148; Jane, 148; William, 148.

*Toke*, 156.  
 Toky, Isabel, 150; John, 150; Mary, 150; Maude, 150.  
 Tolley, Anne, 84; Philip, 84.  
 Tomes, Margaret, 87.  
 Tompkins, Ellen, 104; John, 104.  
 Tooley, Bridget, 115; Thomas, 115.  
 Torkington, Judith, 114; Lawrence, 114.  
 Tours, Ambrose, Earl of, 133.  
 Towers, Catherine, 3; Thomas, 3.  
 Townsend, Anne, 11, 41; Bridget, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Sir Henry, 2; Henry, 2, 5; Sir Robert, 5, 11.  
*Tracy*, 154.  
 Tracy, Anne, 44, 61; Avice, 54; Lady Bridget, 94; Jane, 69, 138; Sir John, 80; Margaret, 50, 143; Mary, 80; Sir Paul, 44; Richard, 44, 61; Sir Robert, 94; Thomas, 54; Sir William, 69, 138, 154; William, 143; —, 49.  
*Tregose*, 86.  
 Trentham, Francis, 128; Katherine, 128.  
 Trerice, Baron, 146.  
*Tresley*, 33.  
 Tresley, —, 33.  
 Trevor, John, 26; Mary, 26; Sir Richard, 26.  
*Trimnell*, 137.  
 TRIMNELL, 137; Elizabeth, 137; Gilbert, 137; Isabel, 137; John, 137; Jone, 137; Joyce, 137; Richard, 137; Thomas, 137; William, 137.  
 Tripp, Jane, 59; John, 59.  
*Tromwin*, 120.  
 Tromwin, Sir Giles, 120; Isabel, 121; Lady Jane, 121; Lady Joane, 121; Katherine, 121, 142; Sir Roger, 121; Roger, 121; Sir William, 120, 121.  
*Troutbeck*, 132.  
 Troutbeck, Adam, 135; Margaret, 135; Sir William, 135.  
 Trovill, Alice, 50; Anne, 99; Charles, 50.  
 Trussell, Lady Elizabeth, 92; Sir John, 92.  
 Tuke, —, 48.  
 Turberville, Isabel, 41; Richard, 41.  
 Turfoot, —, 105.  
 Turner, Elizabeth, 12; Emme, 3; John, 12; Richard, 3.  
 Twinborow, Anne, 105; Walter, 105.  
 Tyndall, —, 43.  
 Tynter, Margery, 167.  
 Tyrwhitt, Martha, 41; William, 41.  
 Tyrsy, John, 54; Margery, 54.

U

Umpton, Agnes, 70, 138; Edith, 119; Elizabeth, 119; Sir Thomas, 70, 119, 138.  
Underhill, Mary, 42; Ralph, 42; —, 153.  
Unett, Elizabeth, 24; John, 24.  
Unwin, —, 95.

V

Valedes, Don Pedro de, 149.  
*Valence*, 132.  
*Vampage*, 68, 70.  
VAMPAGE, 137; Agnes, 70, 138; Anne, 69, 138; Lady Beatrice, 69; Sir Bryan, 68, 137; Dorothy, 70, 72, 138; Eleanor, 69, 138; Elizabeth, 69, 138; Frances, 70, 138; Isabel, 69, 138; Lady Jane, 69, 138; Sir John, 68, 69, 137, 138; John, 69, 70, 72, 117, 138; Lady Katherine, 69, 138; Katherine, 117; Margaret, 69, 138; Margery, 69, 70, 72, 138; Mary, 70, 72, 138; Sir Osbert, 69, 138; Richard, 69, 138; Robert, 69, 71, 72, 138; Roger, 69, 138; Sir Thomas, 69, 138; Thomas, 69, 138; Sir William, 69, 138.  
Vane, Anne, 31; Sir George, 31.  
Vaughan, Aeddau, 79; Bely, 79; Brochwell, 79; Sir Griffith, 79; Gruffyd, 79; Gwenwys, 79; Jevan, 79; Joane, 41; Kyngen, 79; Madock, 79; Lady Margaret, 79; Maude, 99; Seleff, 79; —, 110, 122.  
*Vauz*, 154.  
Vaux, Sir John, 154.  
Vavasor, Elizabeth, 114; Margaret, 140; William, 114, 140.  
Venables, Anne, 29.  
*Verdon*, 132.  
Verdon, Joane, 54; Lord, 54. *See* Talbot.  
Verney, Jone, 54.  
*Vernon*, 138.  
VERNON, 138; Agnes, 10; Alice, 139; Anne, 133, 139; Edward, 139; Elianor, 139; Elizabeth, 139; Frances, 139; George, 139; Henry, 133; Humfrey, 139; Isabel, 69, 138; Jane, 139; John, 93, 139, 152; Mary, 93, 139; Ralph, 139; Sir Richard, 69, 138; Rev. Richard, 139; Richard, 139; Sarah, 31, 139, 152; Thomas, 10, 139; Ursula, 139; William, 31, 93, 138, 139.  
*Vesey*, 19.  
Vesey, Anne, 19; Humphrey, 19.

*Villers*, 132.  
Vincent, David, 113; Jane, 113.

W

Wadham, Lady Jane, 46; Sir Nicholas, 46.  
Wake, Lionel, 129; Mary, 129; Richard, 129.  
Wakeman, Frances, 109; Henry, 109.  
Waldeff, Catherine, 43.  
*Walden*, 38.  
Walden, Anne, 140; Margaret, 39; Sir Richard, 39; Thomas, 140.  
Walker, John, 116; Margaret, 76; Robert, 76; Ursula, 116.  
Wall, Ellinor, 151; George, 27, 47, 151; Jane, 47; Mary, 27.  
*Wallop*, 108.  
Wallop, Sir Henry, 140; Philip, 108.  
Walmisley, Sir Thomas, 2.  
Walpoole, Abigail, 40; Calibut, 40; John, 40.  
*Walsall*, 69, 70.  
Walsall, Jane, 138; Katherine, 69, 138; William, 69, 138.  
Walsgrove. *See* Fleet.  
*Walsh*, 139.  
WALSH, 139; Alice, 125, 140, 141; Anne, 58, 140, 141; Charles, 141; Dorothy, 6, 140, 141; Edmond, 141; Rev. Edward, 140; Lady Elizabeth, 140; Elizabeth, 80, 140; Frances, 140, 141; Francis, 6, 125, 141; Jane, 141; Joane, 116, 139, 141; John, 22, 58, 112, 116, 139, 140; Joyce, 141; Lady Katherine, 141; Katherine, 140, 141; Margaret, 22, 112, 139-141; Margery, 141; Mary, 140, 141; Sir Richard, 141; Richard, 2, 139; Thomas, 140, 141; Walter, 80, 140; Sir William, 2, 140; William, 2. *See* Welsh.  
*Walter*, 69.  
Walter, Elizabeth, 69, 138; Thomas, 69, 138.  
*Walwin*, 141.  
WALWIN, 141; Anne, 141; Bridget, 145; Edward, 141; Elizabeth, 141; Gabriel, 141; James, 141; John, 54, 141; Jone, 54; Joyce, 141; Katherine, 141; Margaret, 54, 63, 141; Nicholas, 19; Penelope, 91; Perrin, 141; Sir Richard, 141; Robert, 91, 141; Sibbell, 19; Thomas, 54.  
Warburton, Sir Peter, 2.  
Warde, Freselina, 146; George, 146; Joan, 139; John, 139; Susan, 129.  
*Warden*, 86.  
*Warmster*, 155.

Warnecombe, Catherine, 19; Richard, 19.  
Warner, Henry, 96; Jane, 96.  
Warren and Surrey, William, Earl, Isabel, dau. of, 118.  
Warwick. *See* Beauchamp.  
*Washborne*, 101, 120, 142.  
WASHBORNE, 142; Agnes, 144; Alice, 144; Anne, 60, 143, 148; Anthony, 143; Benjamin, 144; Daniel, 144; Edmond, 143; Eleanor, 91, 143; Elizabeth, 54, 101, 102, 121, 143, 144; Ezekiel, 144; Francis, 143; Heriott, 144; Lady Isabel, 142; Isabel, 121, 142; Isolda, 121, 142, 143; Lady Jane, 121; Lady Joane, 121, 142; Joane, 143; Sir John, 121, 142; John, 2, 63, 91, 121, 142-144; Katherine, 121, 142, 143; Lady Margaret, 142; Margaret, 63, 121, 143; Mary, 143, 144; Milborow, 143; Norman, 54, 60, 69, 101, 121, 138, 143; Perrin, 143; Peter, 121, 142; Richard, 143, 148; Robert, 143, 144; Sir Roger, 142; Sarah, 144; Thomas, 101, 102, 143, 144; Walter, 143; William, 54, 143; —, 70.  
Watkin, —, 7.  
*Watson*, 144.  
WATSON, 144; Agnes, 144; Ancarett, 144; John, Bp. of Winchester, 144; John, 144; Mary, 144; Thomas, 144; William, 144.  
Watters, —, 131.  
Wayte, Anne, 39; Henry, 39.  
Webb, Barbara, 50; Bridget, 67; Elizabeth, 135; Giles, 50; John, 50; Robert, 135.  
Weddesbury. *See* Winnesbury.  
Weekes, Agnes, 144; Margaret, 149; Thomas, 149.  
Welford. *See* Wilford.  
Welles, —, 116.  
Wellington, Ellinor, 45.  
Welsh, Catherine, 101; Elizabeth, 93; Ellen, 93; Sir Henry, 139; Joan, 139; John, 17, 22, 101, 139; Margaret, 17, 22; Margery, 93; Simon, 139; Thomas, 93; —, 57.  
Westcott, Anne, 92; Edward, 92; Elizabeth, 92; Guy, 92; Nicholas, 92; Richard, 92; Thomas, 92; —, 89.  
Westfaling, Herbert, Bp. of Hereford, 58.  
Westney, Margaret, 99.  
Weston, John, 35; Mary, 35.  
*Westwood*, 155.  
Westwood, Humfrey, 155.  
*Wettenhall*, 107.  
Wettenhall, Grace, 107 John, 107.  
Weyham, Mary, 11; Thomas, 11.



- Whargreve. *See* Whittgreve.  
 Wheatley, Prudence, 57; William, 57.  
*Wheeler*, 14, 144.  
**WHEELER**, 144; Alice, 14, 145; Anne, 14, 145, 146; Beatrix, 145; Bridget, 145; Charles, 146; Cicely, 85; Dorothy, 85; Sir Edmond, 68, 145; Elinor, 146; Lady Elizabeth, 68, 145; Elizabeth, 14, 40, 85, 145, 146; E., 146; Frances, 146; Freselina, 146; George, 145; Gilbert, 85, 145; Hanbury, 145; Humfrey, 14, 145; Isabel, 145; Jane, 87, 127; Joane, 87, 145; John, 127, 145, 146; Martha, 146; Mary, 145, 146; Richard, 145; Susan, 145; Thomas, 14; William, 145, 146.  
 Whethill, Elizabeth, 43; Mary, 66; William, 66.  
 White, Anne, 49; Christopher, 75; Elizabeth, 39, 75; George, 39; Sir Thomas, 26; William, 49.  
 Whitgift, Elizabeth, 41.  
 Whithead, —, 23.  
 Whitlock, Sir James, 2.  
 Whitney, Elizabeth, 20; Sir Robert, 20.  
*Whittgreve*, 13.  
 Whittgreve, Isabel, 13; Thomas, 13.  
 Whittington, Catherine, 95; Elizabeth, 18, 93; John, 95; Mary, 93; Robert, 18.  
*Whitton*, 24.  
 Whitton, Joane, 24.  
 Whorwood, Gerard, 126; Margaret, 128; Theodosia, 126; William, 2, 128; —, 24, 129.  
*Wibb*, 9, 30.  
 Wibb, Alice, 9; Elizabeth, 30; Henry, 9; John, 9, 30; Margaret, 30; Sibell, 9; Thomas, 9; William, 9.  
 Widdicombe, Isabel, 28; Richard, 28.  
 Wigston, or Wingeston, Alice, 44; Anne, 44; Roger, 44; Sir William, 44; William, 44.  
 Wikes, Katherine, 13. *See* Wykes.  
*Wilcocks*, 146.  
**WILCOCKS**, 146; Cicely, 146; Elizabeth, 109, 147; Ellinor, 146; Jane, 147; Richard, 147; Rowland, 109, 146, 147; Stephen, 147; Thomas, 147; William, 146.  
 Wilford, or Welford, Alice, 141; Cicely, 123; Elizabeth, 106; James, 106; Joyce, 141; Nicholas, 106; Sir Thomas, 106; Thomas, 123, 141.  
 Willaston, John, 112.  
 William ap David, 89.  
 Williams, Margaret, 120; William, 83; Sisley, 83.  
*Willington*, 127.  
 Willington, Ann, 128; Dorothy, 84; Mary, 128; Nicholas, 84; William, 128; —, 15.  
 Willoughby, Anne, 82; Francis, 82; George, 82, 119; Henry, 82; Mary, 82, 119; Thomas, 82; —, 76.  
 Wilson, Agnes, 149; Thomas, 149.  
 Wilts. *See* Scroope.  
 Wimp, Mary, 101.  
 Winch, Sir Humfrey, 2.  
 Winchcombe, Dorothy, 70, 71; Thomas, 70, 71.  
 Winchester. *See* Pawlett.  
 Windsor, Andrew, Lord, 20; Lady Elizabeth, 20; Henry, Lord, 2; Thomas, Lord, 2.  
 Wing, —, 45.  
 Wingfield, Lady Elizabeth, 117; Sir Robert, 117.  
 Winington, Elizabeth, 18, 22; Sir Robert, 22; Robert, 18.  
 Winnesbury, Alice, 93; William, 93.  
*Winter*, 147, 156.  
**WINTER**, 147; Agnes, 149; Alice, 148; Lady Anne, 149; Anne, 148, 149; Arthur, 149; Benedict, 149; Bridget, 149; Catherine, 148; Sir Edward, 149; Edward, 149; Elizabeth, 29, 134, 147-149; Ellinor, 148; George, 148, 149; Gilbert, 148; Henry, 149; James, 149; Jane, 148; Joane, 118, 148; John, 119, 147-149; Lady Margaret, 147; Margaret, 119, 147, 149; Lady Mary, 148; Mary, 148, 149; Nicholas, 149; Ralph, 148; Richard, 147; Robert, 29, 147-149; Sir Roger, 147; Roger, 118, 134, 148, 156; Thomas, 148; Thomasine, 149; Sir William, 148, 149; William, 147-149.  
 Wirrall, Bridget, 149; Elizabeth, 148; George, 149; William, 148.  
 Witham, Anne, 16; William, 16.  
*Withe*, 149, 154.  
**WITHE**, 149; Eleanor, 150; Elizabeth, 149; Geoffrey, 149; Isabel, 150; Jane, 150; John, 149, 150; Margaret, 150; Robert, 150; Thomas, 150.  
 Witton, John, 88.  
 Wokes, Henry, 66; Joane, 66.  
*Wollashull*, 68, 69.  
 Wollashull, Katherine, 69; William, 69.  
*Wolmer*, 150.  
**WOLMER**, 150; Agnes, 150; Alice, 150; Anthony, 114, 151; Dorothy, 114, 151; Jane, 151; John, 54, 150, 151; Katherine, 54; Margaret, 150; Maude, 150; Richard, 150; Rouse, 151; Thomas, 150; Ursula, 151; William, 150, 151.  
 Wolverstone, Frances, 97.  
 Wood, Isabel, 93; William, 2.  
*Woodcock* (?), 36.  
 Woodcock, Alice, 144; Bridget, 123; Eleanor, 36; Jane, 35; Ralph, 123; Richard, 35, 36; William, 144.  
 Woodstock, Isabel, 34; Jane, 133; Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, 133; William, 34.  
 Woodthorpe, Ellenor, 16; John, 16.  
 Woodward, Anne, 15; Eleanor, 8; Isabel, 114; John, 8, 28; Jone, 85; Margaret, 37; Petronella, 28; Thomas, 37, 114; William, 85.  
*Worcester*, 1.  
 Worcester, Edward, Earl of, 2, 149; Lady Anne, dau. of, 149.  
 Worfeld, Catherine, 12; William, 12.  
 Worley, Clare, 127; Cornish, 127.  
 Worthington, Elizabeth, 59.  
 Wright, Anne, 16; Barbara, 67; Jane, 31; John, 16; Rev. Robert, 31; Robert, 67.  
 Wrottesley, Elizabeth, 60, 135, 153; Hugh, 152, 153; Jane, 153; Thomasine, 152; Sir Walter, 153; Walter, 60, 135; —, 89.  
*Wyard*, 139.  
 Wyard, Joan, 139; John, 139.  
*Wyatt*, 155.  
 Wyatt, Francis, 123; Margaret, 123.  
 Wybb. *See* Wibb.  
 Wyche, Elizabeth, 149; William, 149.  
 Wye, Alice, 69, 138; Anthony, 104; Elizabeth, 104; Gilbert, 81; Jane, 81; Jone, 81; Robert, 69, 138.  
*Wyer*, 107.  
 Wyer, Anne, 107; Robert, 107.  
 Wykes, Catherine, 63; Elizabeth, 63; John, 63; Thomas, 63. *See* Wikes.  
*Wylde*, 151, 154.  
**WYLDE**, 151; Alice, 151; Ann, 151, 152; Catherine, 152; Lady Dorothy, 151; Dorothy, 12, 152; Sir Edmond, 151; Edmond, 152; Edward, 152; Elizabeth, 151, 152; Ellinor, 151; Frances, 139, 151; George, 2, 151, 154; Henry, 151; Hester, 152; Jane, 57, 151; Sir John, 57; John, 2, 139, 151; Margaret, 152; Mary, 34, 152; Ottewell, 34; Robert, 152; Rowland, 152; Samuel, 152; Sarah, 152; Simon, 151; Thomas, 12, 151, 152; Walter, 152; —, 49.

Wynn, Edmond, 12; Mary, 12.  
 Wyt, —, 135.  
 Wythe. *See* Withe.  
 Wythey, 131.  
 Wythey, Anne, 131.

## Y

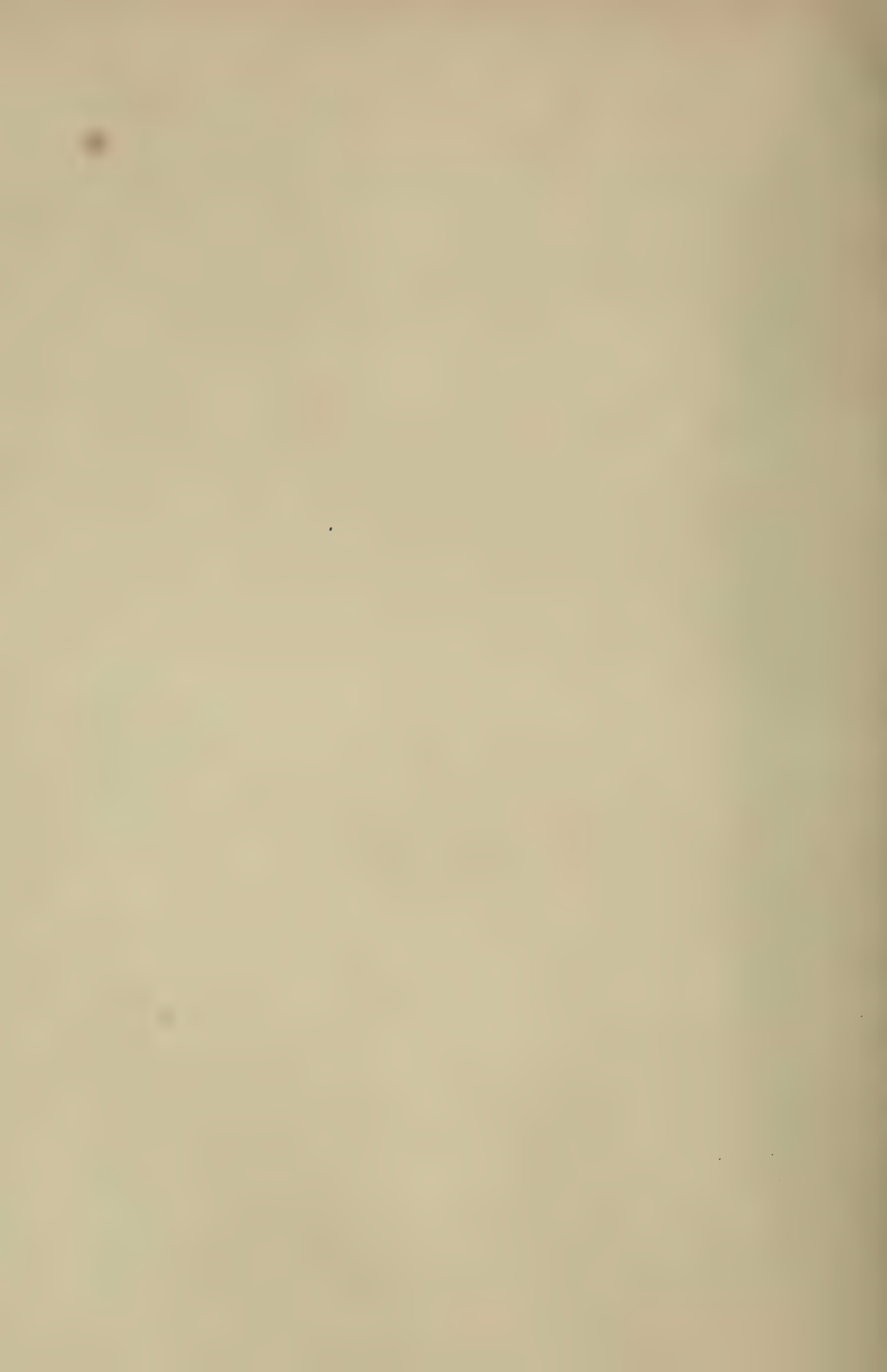
Yates, Sir John, 102; Lady  
 Mary, 102.  
 Yaxley, 107.

Yaxley, Barbara, 107; John,  
 107.  
 Yee, Elizabeth, 18; John, 18.  
 Yelverton, Anne, 40; Sir  
 Christopher, 40; Sir Henry,  
 40; Jane, 39; William, 39.  
 York, Richard, Duke of, 13.  
 Young, 152, 153.  
 YOUNG, 152; Agnes, 144;  
 Anne, 153; Arthur, 153;  
 Charles, 153; Dorothy, 153;  
 Edmond, 153; Edward, 153;

Elizabeth, 153; Ellinor, 153;  
 Henry, 153; Humfrey, 153;  
 Joane, 153; John, 153; Mar-  
 garet, 153; Richard, 153;  
 Rev. Thomas, 153; Thomas,  
 153; Walter, 153.

## Z

Zouch, Thomas, 17.



THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XXXIX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXCI.





The  
Visitation of Norfolk,

MADE AND TAKEN BY

WILLIAM HERVEY, CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS,

ANNO 1563,

ENLARGED WITH ANOTHER VISITACION MADE BY  
CLARENCEUX COOKE,

WITH MANY OTHER DESCENTS;

AND ALSO THE

VISSITATION MADE BY JOHN RAVEN, RICHMOND,

ANNO 1613.

EDITED BY

WALTER RYE.

LONDON:

1891.



## Preface.

---

THE Visitations of Norfolk of 1563 by Wm. Hervey, Clarencieux, of 1589 by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, and of 1613 by John Raven, Richmond, were combined into one collection by R. Mundy about 1620, and now form Harl. MS. 1552.

The combination was an able and a good one, and from a transcript of it, very carefully and accurately made by the late Mr. J. Eedes, the following pages have been printed to serve as a text for the use of students, pending the issue of a future volume or volumes in which I hope to reprint the whole in a narrative form, with large additions from the Collections of Le Neve, Martin, Norris, and L'Estrange, which are now in my library, and which are in the process of being carefully indexed.

From these Collections I have corrected obvious errors in the text of the copy, but have not attempted at this stage to add descents or to bring the pedigrees down to the present time.

I may mention that an elaborate edition of the Visitation of 1563 has been in the Press for the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society for nearly thirty years, but as it has been issued at the average rate of thirty-one pages per year only, it is clear that no one now living will live to see its completion, so the present Volume will serve as a temporary stop-gap for a good many years.

WALTER RYE.



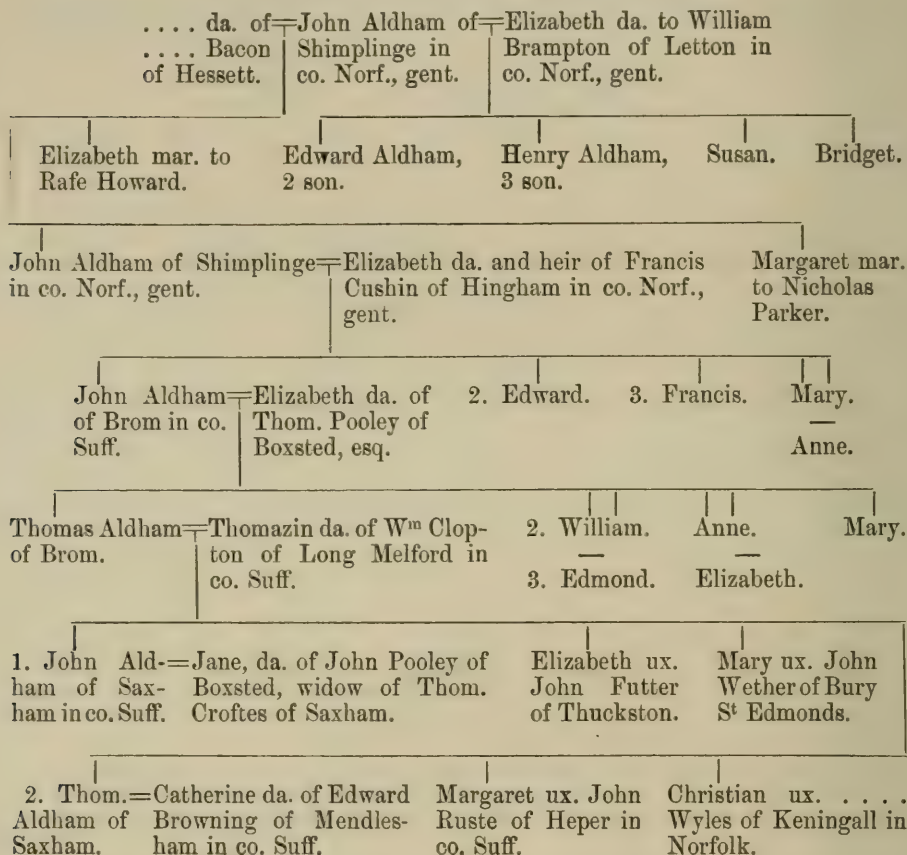
## Aldham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 50, pencil 46.

ARMS.—*Or, two talbots passant between as many flaunches sable.*

CREST.—*A talbot's head erased or, collared sable, lined gules, the end tied in a knot.*

A patent per Wm. Harvey Clarenceux.

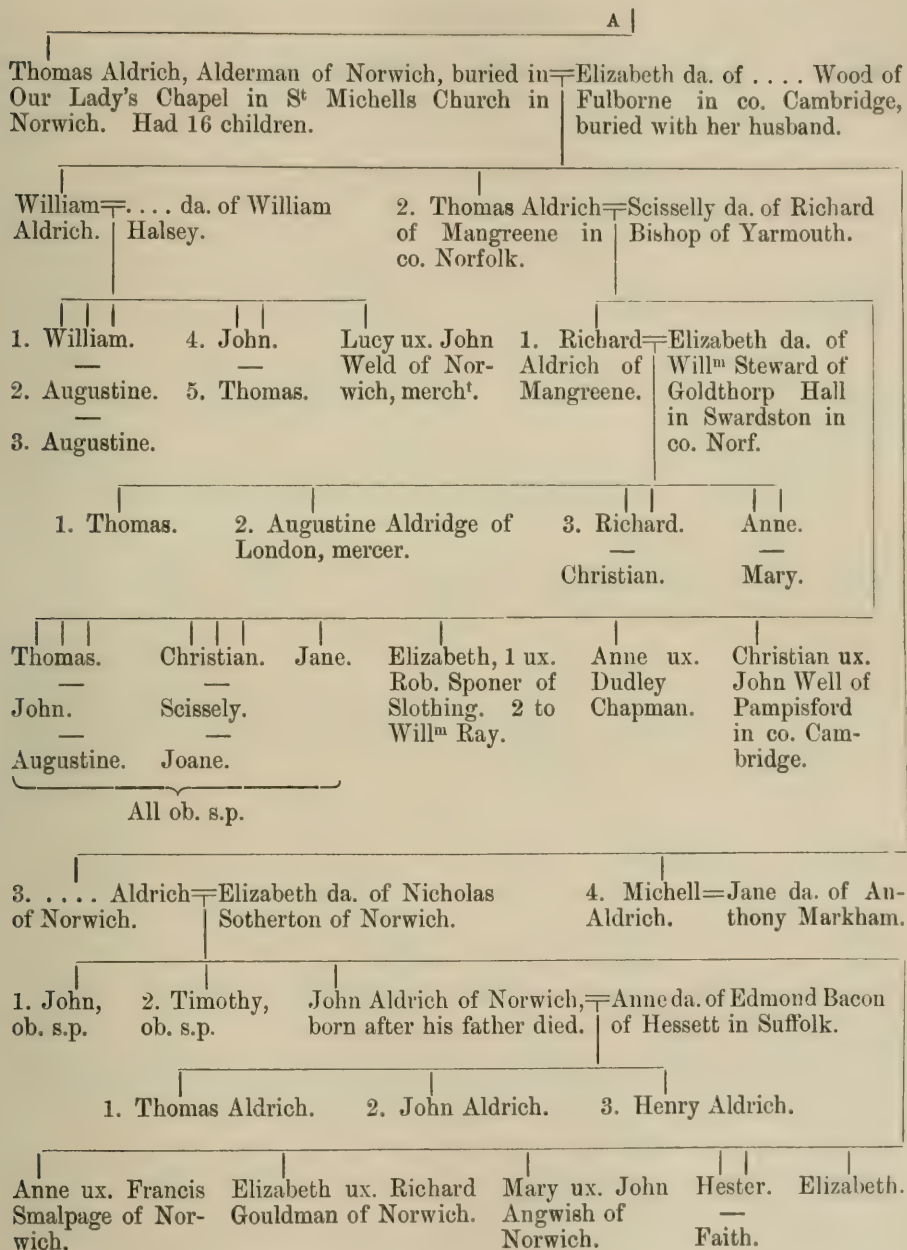


## Aldrich.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 251, pencil 246.

William Aldrich, Bayliff of Yarmouth =  
8 E. IV., 1468.

William Aldrich, Bayliff of Yarmouth =  
22 H. VII., 1506.

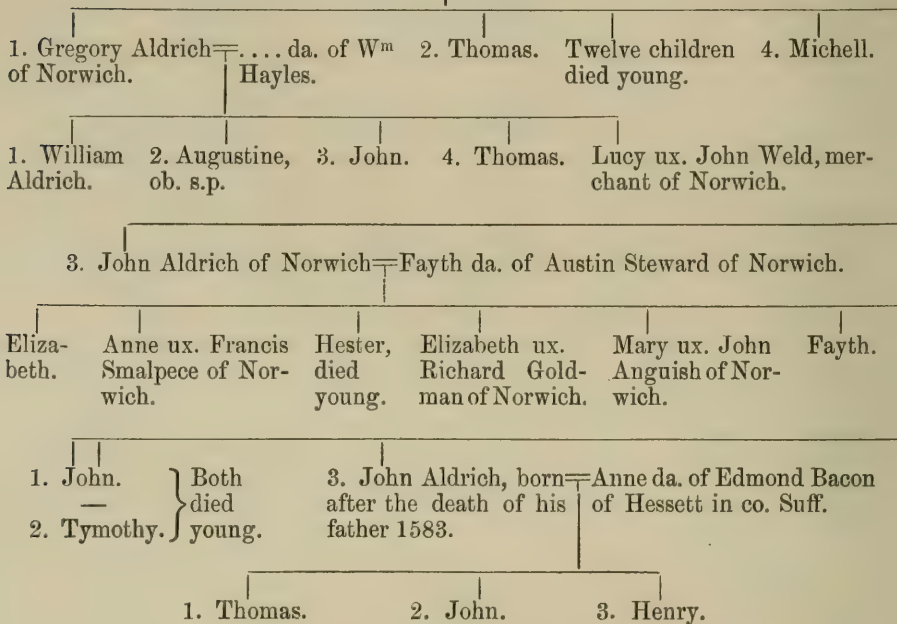


## Aldrich.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 64, pencil fo. 60.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse vert, a bull passant argent armed and unguled of the field, a mullet for difference.*

Thomas Aldrich of the City = Elizabeth da. of . . . Wood of  
of Norwich, Alderman. Fulborne in co. Cambridge.



## Andrew or Andrews.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 87 and 88<sup>b</sup>, pencil 82 and 83<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six : 1 and 6, ANDREWS, Argent, on a bend cottised sable three mullets of the field ; 2, WEYLAND, Ermine, on a cross gules five escallops or ; 3, BURNAVYLL, Gules, a rose or ; 4, Argent, a bend between a mullet and an annulet sable ; 5, Or, on two bars gules three water-bougets argent.*

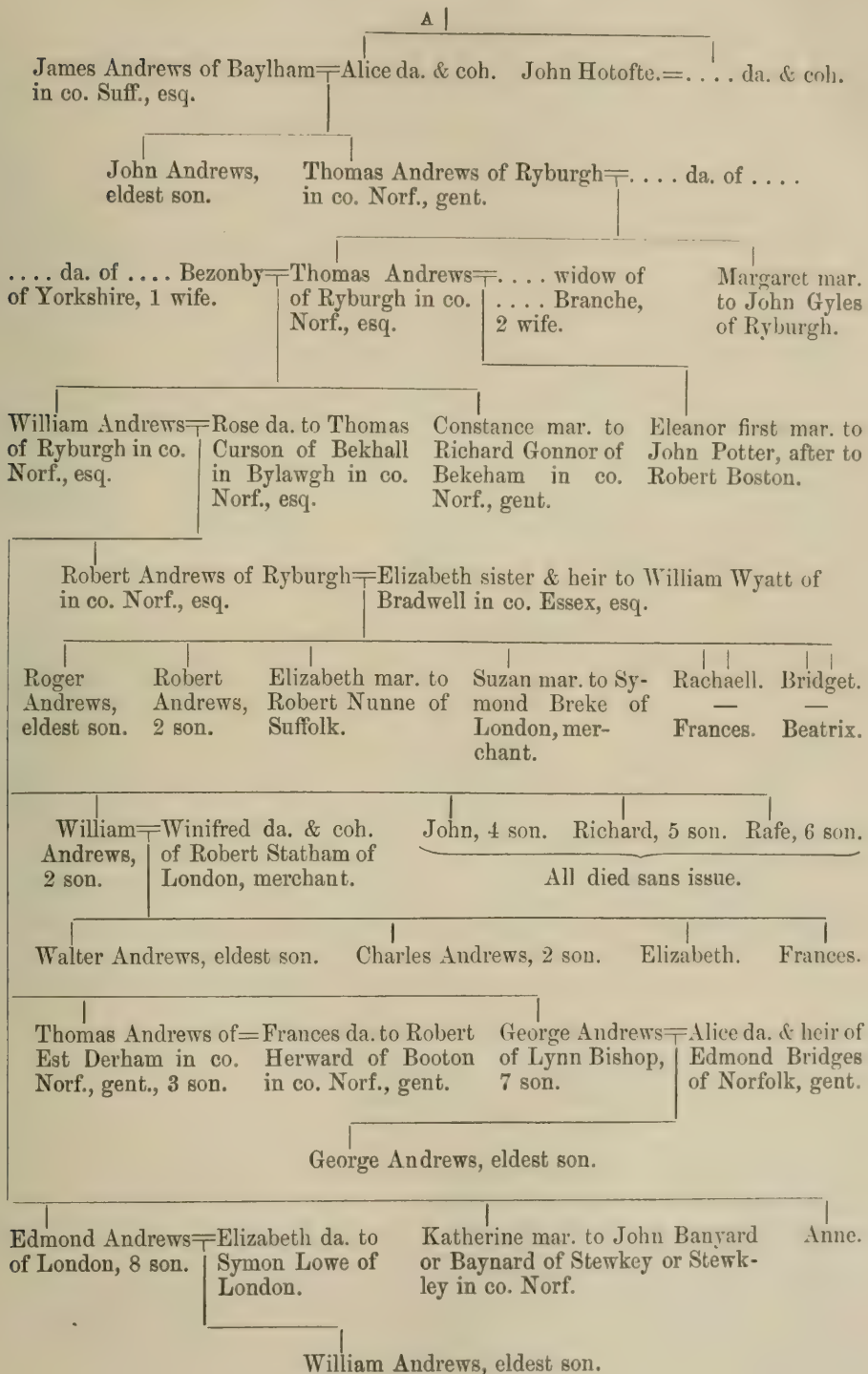
CREST.—*A buck's head erased argent, a crescent for difference.*

ARMS OF STATHAM.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Gules, on a pale fusilly argent a crescent for difference ; 2, Sable, a bend between six escallops or ; 3, Argent, a bend azure, between a mullet in the sinister chief sable, and an annulet gules in the dexter base.*

Sir Will<sup>m</sup> Burnavyll, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

William Weylond. = Margaret da. & coh.

John Weylond. =  
A





## Anguishe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 89, pencil 84.

Richard Anguish of Alderford=  
in co. Norf.

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Thomas Anguish=<br>of Foulsham in<br>co. Norf. | Anne da. of Edmond or Thomas<br>Thimblethorpe of Foulsham in<br>Norfolk. | Cecily ux.<br>Tho <sup>s</sup> Whalle<br>of Norwich. | .... ux. Gregory<br>Peryn of Bylney<br>in Norfolk. |
|--|--|--|--|

|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1. John Anguishe=<br>of Foulsham. | Catherin da. of Thomas Townsend<br>of Testerton in Norfolk. |
|-----------------------------------|---|

|  |  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1. Thomas Anguishe=<br>of Great Melton in<br>co. Norf. | Mary da. & coh.<br>of John Jerne-<br>gan of Belton in<br>co. Norf. | 2. William,<br>ob. s.p.<br>—<br>3. John, ob.<br>s.p. | Dorothy ux.<br>Hen. Plater<br>of Soterley<br>in Suffolk. | Amye ux.<br>John Leech<br>of Stanfeild<br>in Suffolk. |
|--|--|--|--|---|

Thomas Anguishe.      Frances.

## Aplyard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 18<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, APLYARD, Azure, a chevron or between three owls argent; 2 and 3, THORNBURY, Argent, a chief or; over all a lion rampant azure, debriused by two bendlets gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-tyger rampant quarterly gules and azure, maned and tufted or, holding in the mouth a flower [query pink] gules stalked and leaved vert.*

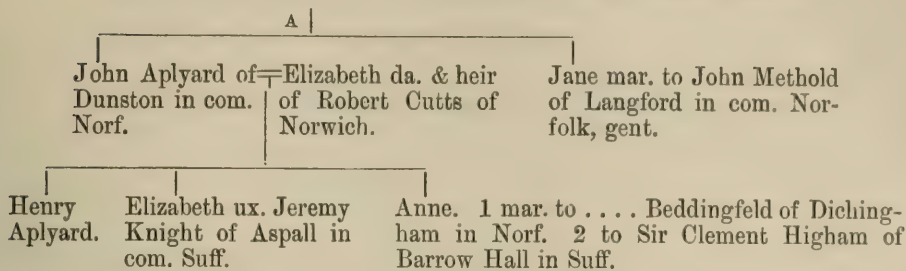
Will<sup>m</sup> Aplyard of Norwich, esq.= . . . da. of . . .

Nicholas Aplyard=  
of Norwich.

Margery da. & heir of . . .  
Thornbury of London.

|                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1. John Aplyard. | 2. Will <sup>m</sup> Aplyard of Carleton in=<br>com. Norfolk, gent. | Elizabeth da. to . . .<br>Parker of . . . |
|------------------|---|---|

|                       |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 2. Thomas<br>Aplyard. | 1. Thomas Apl-<br>yard of Dun-<br>ston in com.<br>Norfolk, gent. | Margaret sister to<br>Philip Bedingfeild<br>of Ditchingham in<br>com. Norf., gent. | Elizabeth mar.<br>to . . . Ever-<br>ard of Gelling-<br>ham in Norfolk. | Ann mar. to<br>John Girlinge<br>of Ylksall in<br>com. Suffolk. |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|

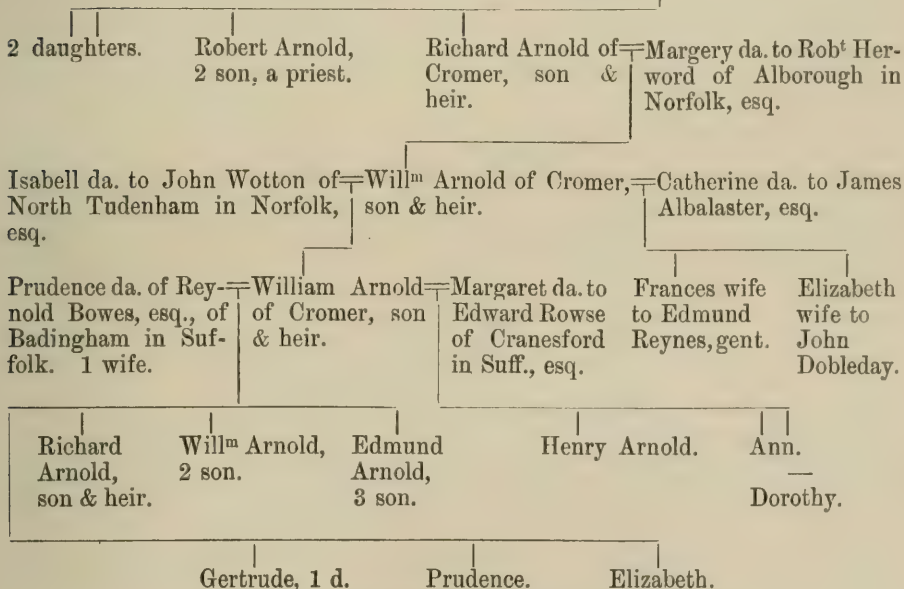


## Arnold.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 6.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three dolphins naissant embowed argent.*

William Arnold of Cromer in Norfolk. =



## Aslake.

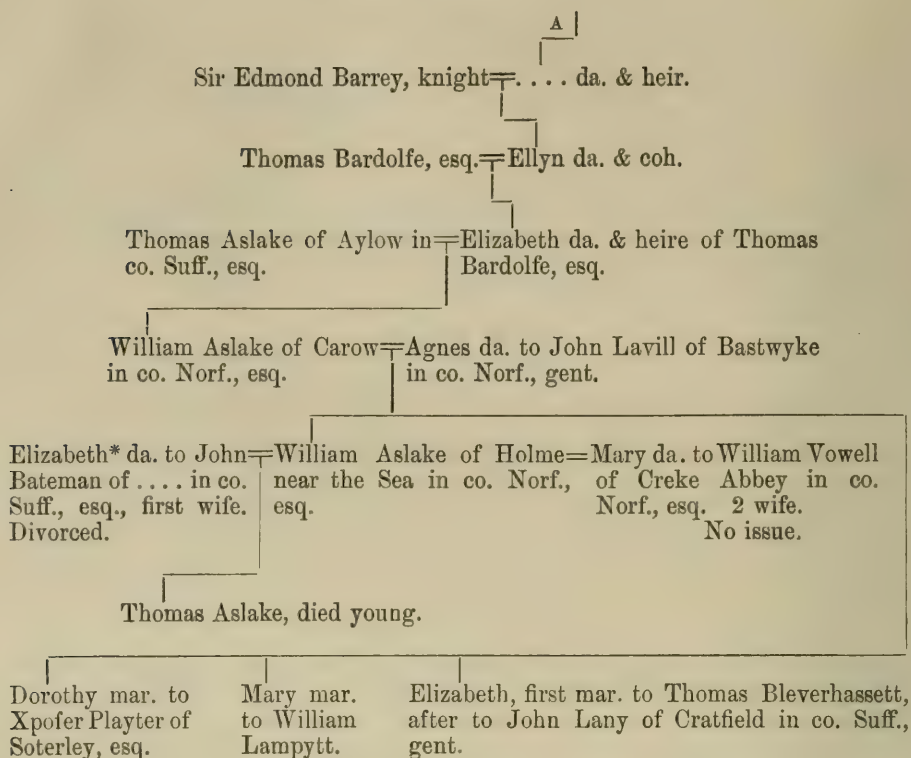
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 82, pencil 77.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight: 1 and 8, Sable, a chevron ermine between three Catherine wheels argent; 2, Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads couped at the neck sable, muzzled or; 3, Sable, a fess between two chevrons or; 4, Argent, on a fess azure two ducal coronets or; 5, Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent between three cinquefoils or; 6, Ermine, on a chief gules three lozenges argent, each charged with a billet sable; 7, Argent, on a chevron gules three fleurs-de-lis or.*

CREST.—*A talbot's head sable gutté d'eau.*

Sir Thomas Gerbridge, knight. =

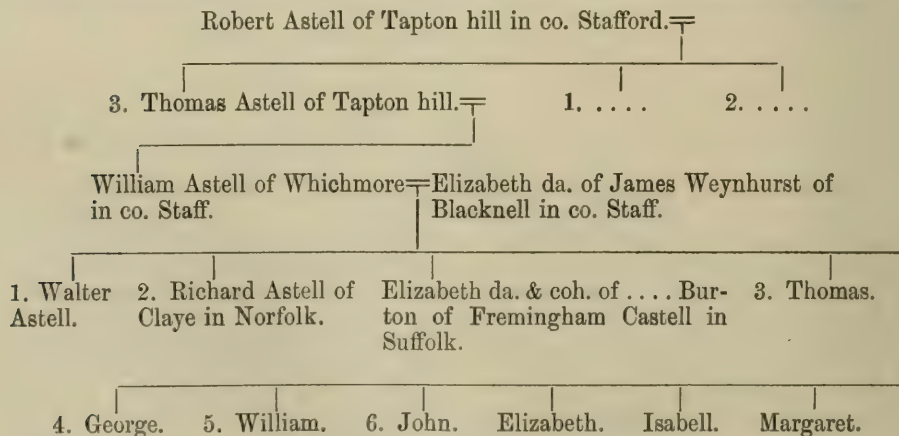
A |



## Astell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 113<sup>b</sup>, pencil 107<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a lion passant-guardant argent between six crosses-crosslet fitchée or; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron between three owls argent.*



\* Elizabetha ista procreavit Will'm Aslake marito suo Thomam fill'm qui obiit juvenis et postea Idem Will'm's repudiavit eam [et] duxit Mariam, etc.

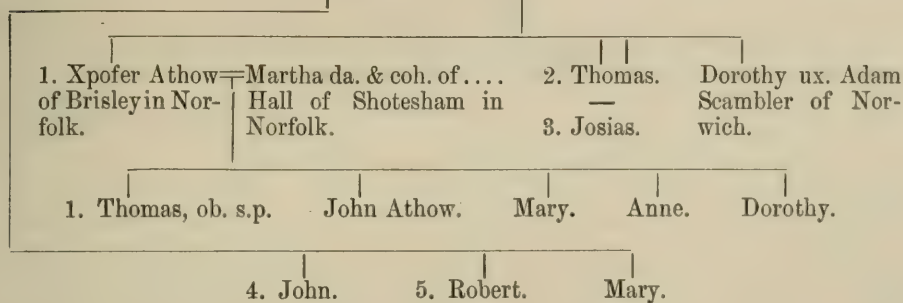
## Athowe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 66, pencil 62.

ARMS.—. . . a chevron between three carpenter's squares . . .

Christopher Athowe of . . .

Joane da. of . . . Gosnold of Hempton Abbey in Norf., 2 wife.  
 John Athow of Brisley in Norfolk.  
 Elizabeth da. of Thom. Thurley of East Derham in co. Norf., 1 wife.



## Atkins.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 205<sup>b</sup>, pencil 199<sup>b</sup>.

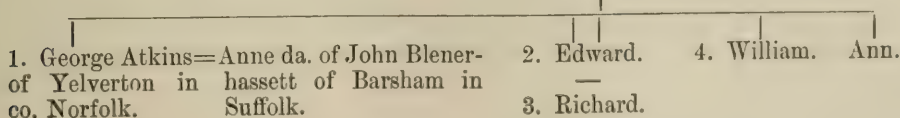
ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable three unicorns' heads erased of the field.*

CREST.—*A demi-tyger salient ermine, collared and lined or.*

James Atkins.

John Atkins, Alderman of Norwich. Margaret da. of Thomas Deane.

Stephen Atkins of Norwich. Susan da. & heir of John Calybutt of Castell Acre. [This cancelled in Harl. 1552.]  
 Bridget da. of James Haw, wife to Stephen Atkins.





## Awdeley.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 52<sup>b</sup>, pencil 48<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Gules, a fret or* [AUDLEY]; 2 and 3, *Ermine, a chevron gules* [TOUCHET]; over all a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A man's head in profile, couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed round the temples argent and purple, a crescent for difference.

Sir John Touchett of Marke-  
ton in co. . . . Knight.

Jane sister & heir to Sir Nicholas L. Awdeley of Red-  
castle & of Elye son & heir of James L. Awdeley.

Margaret da. of Tho-  
mas Lord Rose [Roos].

James Touchett,  
L. Awdeley.

Eleanor base da. to Edmond, Earl of  
Kent & Salysbury.

John Touchett, Lord Awdeley,  
eldest son.

Margaret mar. to Sir  
Thomas Dutton.

Ann mar. to Edward,  
Lord Cobham.

Margaret,  
Lady  
Powes.

Ann mar.  
to Rich-  
ard Dela-  
bere.

Sir Humfrey  
Awdeley,  
Knight,  
eldest son by  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> wife.

.... da. to ....  
Courtney, sister  
to .... Bishop  
of Winchester.

Edmond Aw-  
deley, Bishop  
of Salisbury,  
2 son.

Thomas  
Awdeley,  
3 son.

Sir John Awdeley of  
Swaffam Market in  
co. Norf., Knight.

Muryell da. to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas  
Brewse of Wenham in  
co. Suff., Knight.

.... mar. to  
.... Hadley  
of Somerset.

.... mar. to  
.... Stewkeley  
of Devonsh.

Jane mar. to Henry Hun-  
stone of Walpole in Mersh-  
land.

Anne, a nun at  
Shrewsbury.

Ele [Ella] mar. to Thomas Dere-  
ham of Crymplesham in co. Norf.

Richard Awdeley  
of Swaffam Mar-  
ket in co. Norf.

Katherine da. to Rafe  
Scrope, a younger  
brother of the Lord  
Scrope of Bolton.

Robert Awdeley,  
2 son, Arch-  
deacon of Berksh.

Thomas  
Awdeley,  
3 son.

Phillip  
Awdeley,  
4 son.

Mary da. of Sir Philip Parrys of Lytleyen-  
ton in co. Cambr., Knight, 1 wife.

Arms: *Gules, three unicorns' heads*  
couped or.

Edmond Awdeley=Ann da. of Sir Tho-  
of Pagrave Magna, mas Terrell of War-  
son & heir. ley, 1563.

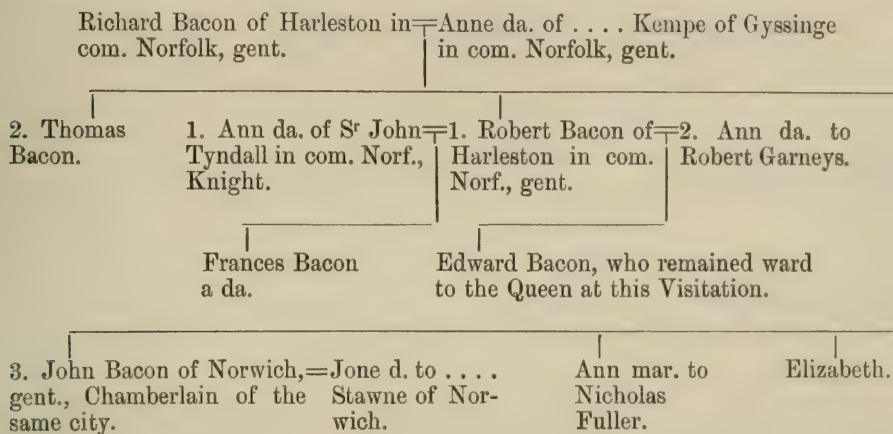
Philip Awdeley of= . . . da. & one of the heirs  
Pagrave, esq., of John Callibut of Castel-  
eldest son. leaker in Norf.

James  
Awdeley,  
2 son.

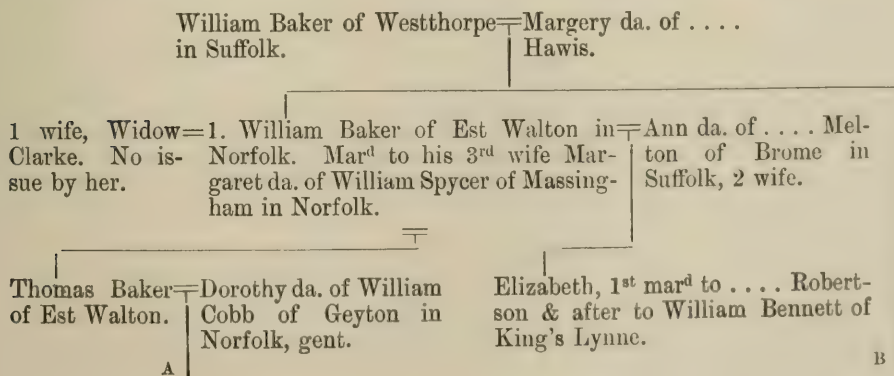
Thomas  
Awdeley,  
3 son.

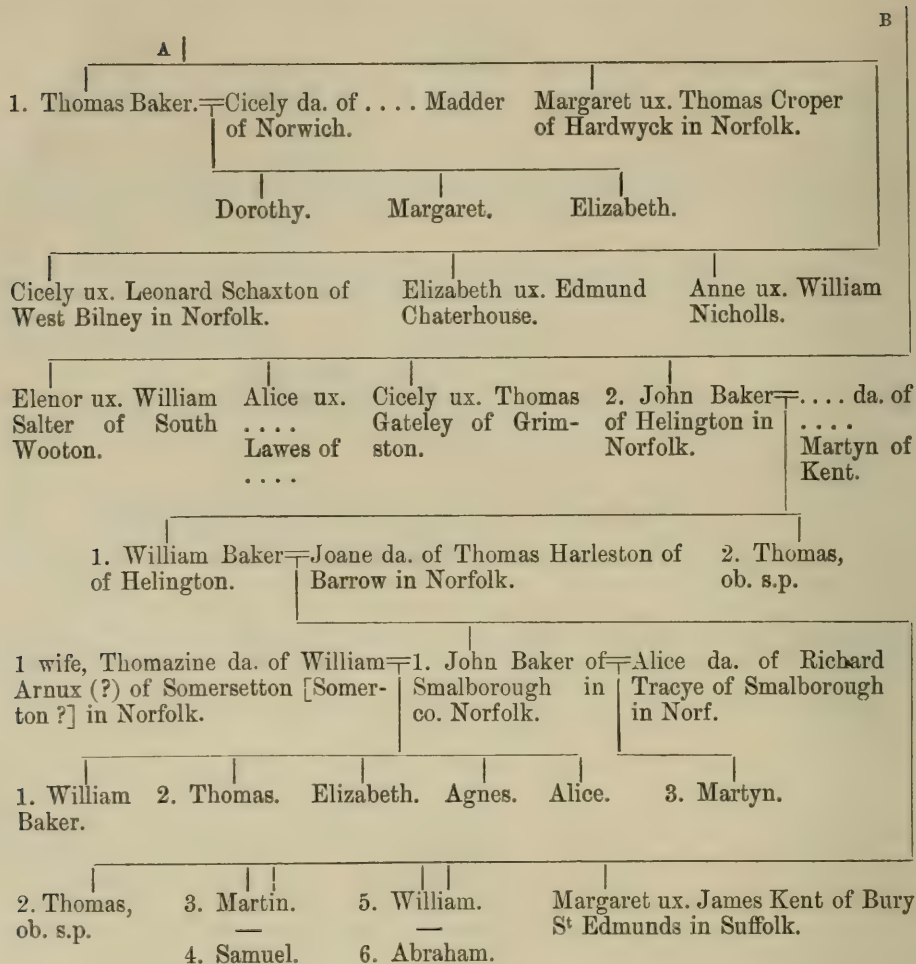
Elizabeth.

## Bacon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 13<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Azure, three boars passant or, in the fess point a fleur-de-lis of the same.*CREST.—*A demi-boar rampant or, crined azure, charged with a mullet for difference.*

## Baker.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 186, 240<sup>b</sup> ; pencil 180, 235<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Or, on a fess engrailed between three cinquefoils pierced sable as many swans' heads erased of the first [in Harl. 1177 and 6093 the swans' heads are argent].*CREST.—*On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, a buck's head cabossed or.*



## Balam.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 23.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse between three estoiles argent as many pellets.*

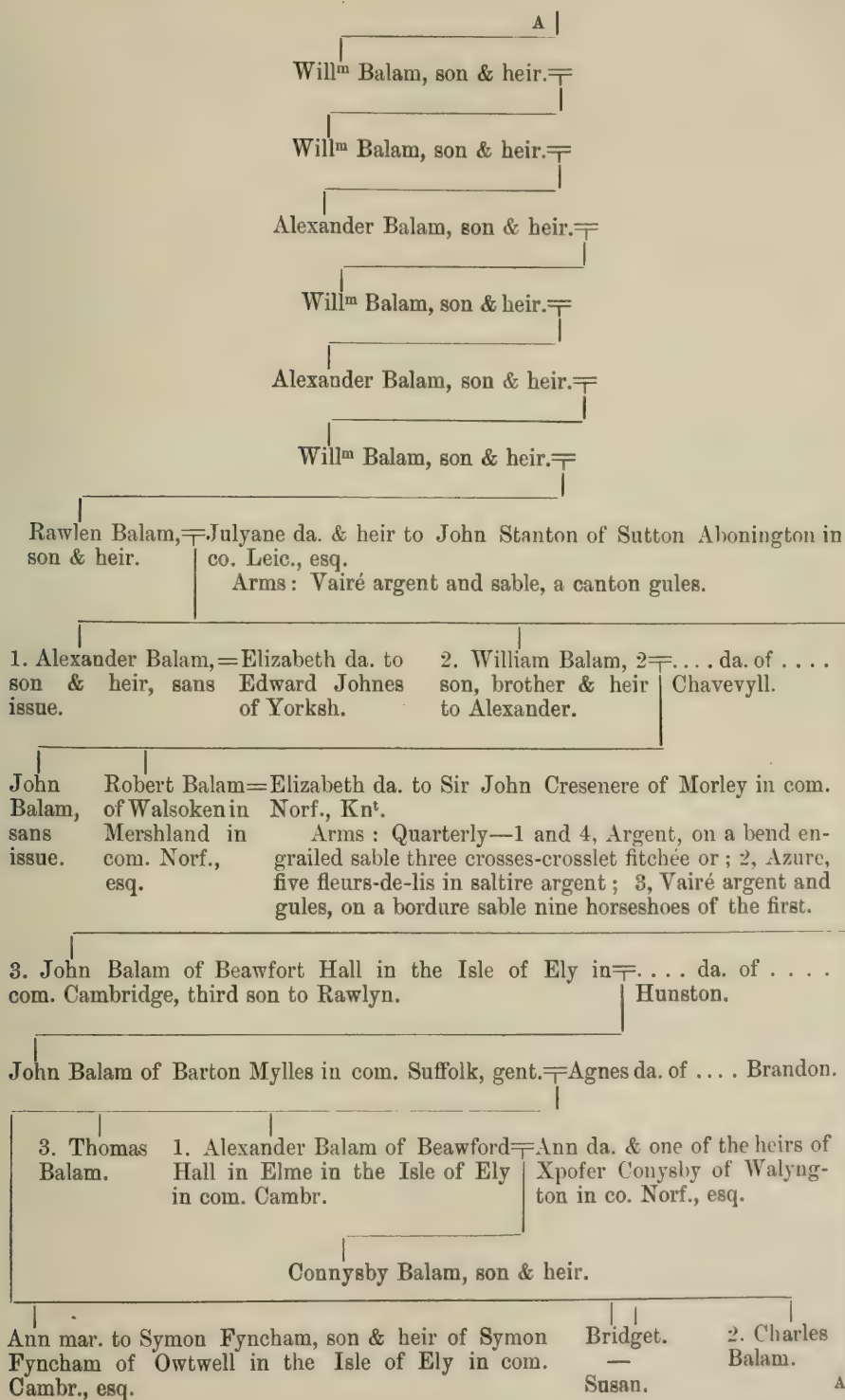
1 CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a cock's head with wings expanded gules, beaked, combed, and wattled of the first.*

2 CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, collared and lined or, charged on the neck with a cinquefoil argent.*

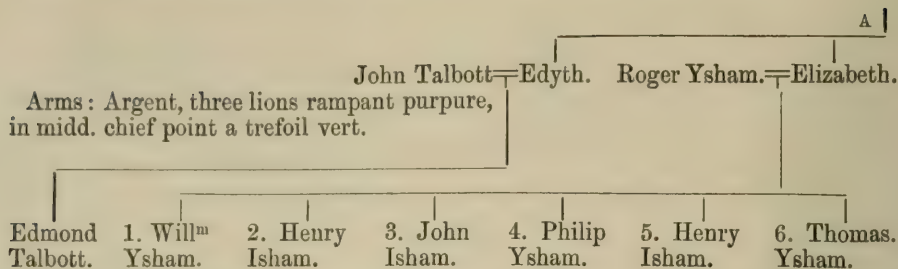
Will<sup>m</sup> Balam of the Isle of Garnesey. =

Barnard Balam, son & heir. =

A





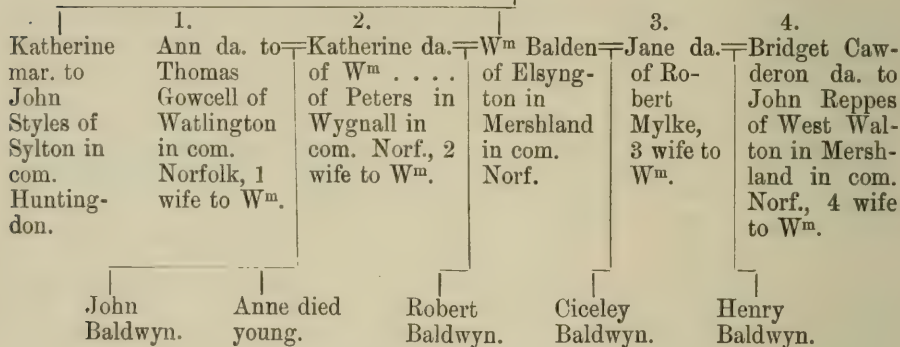


## Balden.

Harl. 1552, fo. (ink) 21.

ARMS.—*Per fesse indented gules and vert, three swans close argent, legged and billed or.*

John Balden of Elsington in Mershland.=Margaret da. of . . . Spicer.



## Ball.

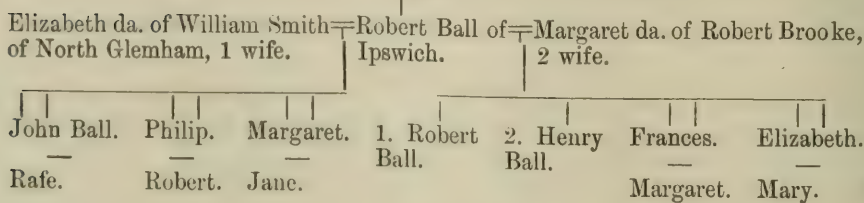
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 206, pencil 200.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion passant sable.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant-guardant sable.*

Sir Henry Ball of co. Derby.=

Rafe Ball of Parham in Suff. (*sic*).=. . . da. of . . . Leegh.



A |

John Ball of Scottow in Norfolk.=Mary da. of . . . Marsham.

Robert Ball of Scottow.=Mary da. of . . . Duke of Suffolk.

## Banyard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 95<sup>b</sup>, pencil 90<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse between two chevrons or three Cornish choughs proper.*

CREST.—*A bear's paw erased and erect sable, charged with a bird or.*

John Banyard of Stukey=Alice da. of . . . Goodwyn  
in Norfolk. of . . .

1 wife, Katherine da.=John Banyard=2 wife, Mary da. Augustine Margaret.  
of W<sup>m</sup> Andrew of of Stukey in of Henry Dynne of Henry Dynne  
Ryburgh in Norfolk, co. Norf. of Heydon in co. of Heydon in co.  
ob. s.p. Norf. Norf.

Amye Banyard, living 1563.

## Barney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 214<sup>b</sup>, pencil 208<sup>b</sup>, 209.

Sir Thomas Barney=. . . da. of Sir . . .  
Argentyne, Knight.

Sir Robert Barney=. . . da. of Sir Walter  
of Wichingham. Walcott.

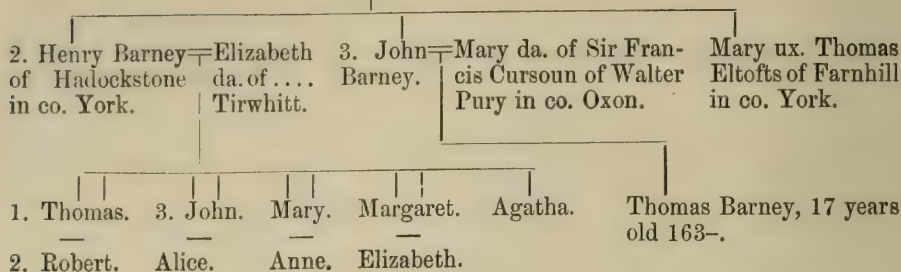
John Barney of=. . . da. of Sir Robert  
Wichingham. Allington.

Robert Barney of=Amy da. of Sir Robert  
Wichingham. Southwell.

Robert Barney of=Susan da. of Sir Henry John Barney.=Frances,  
Wichingham. Farmor. s.p.

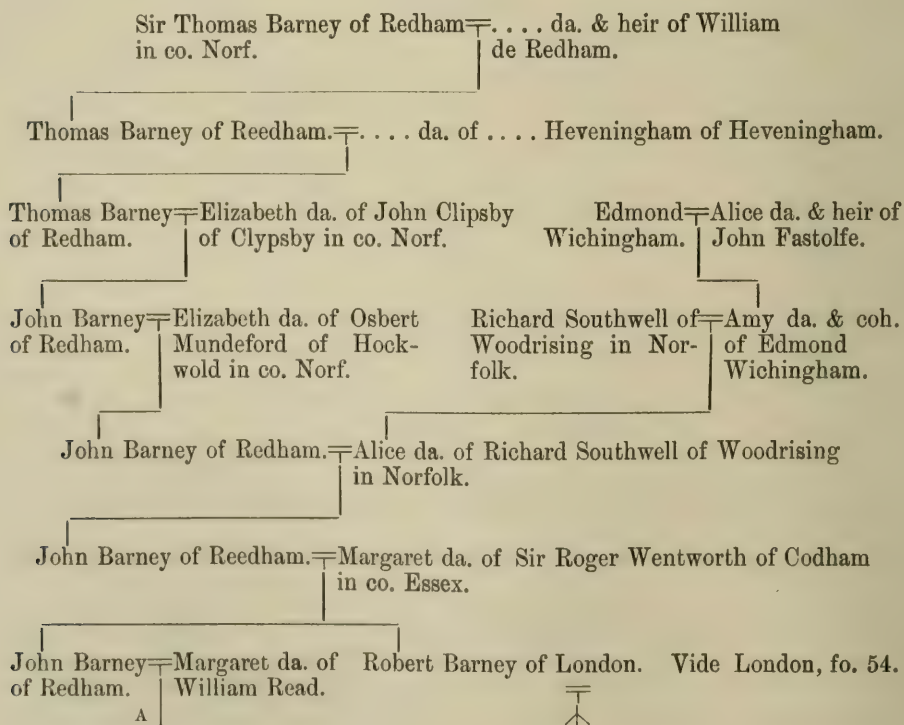
Martin Barney of Gunton=Margaret da. of Robert Flint Richard Barney of  
in Norfolk. of Suffolk. Langley.

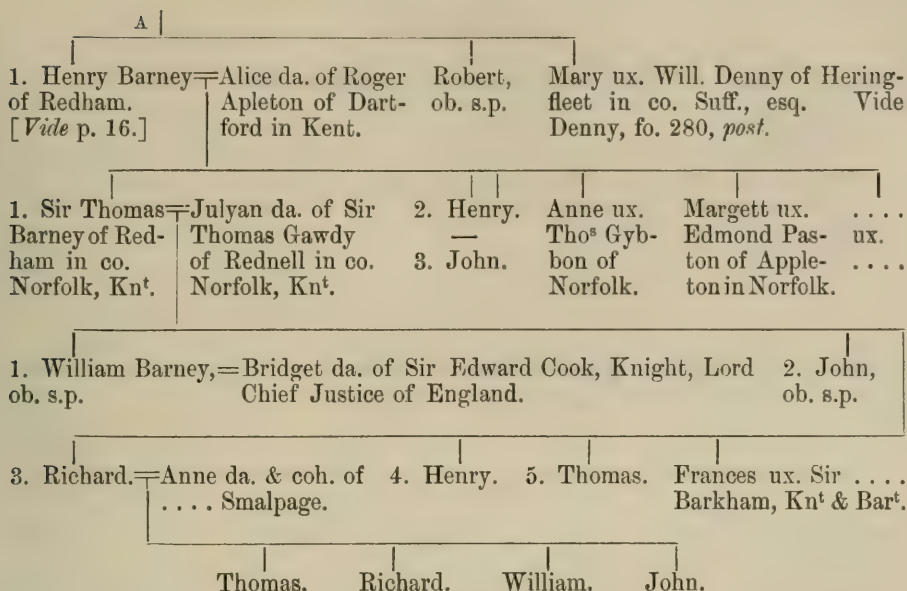
Robert Barney. Henry. Frances. Temperance. Elizabeth. Margaret.

**Barney.**Barney=Apleton [*vide* p. 17].**Barney.**Harl. 1552, ink fo. 238<sup>b</sup>, pencil 233<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Quarterly azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine*; 2, *Gules, a chevron engrailed between three garbs argent*; 3, *Gules, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent, beaked and legged or*; 4, *Argent, on a canton gules a cross or*.

CREST.—*A garb argent*.





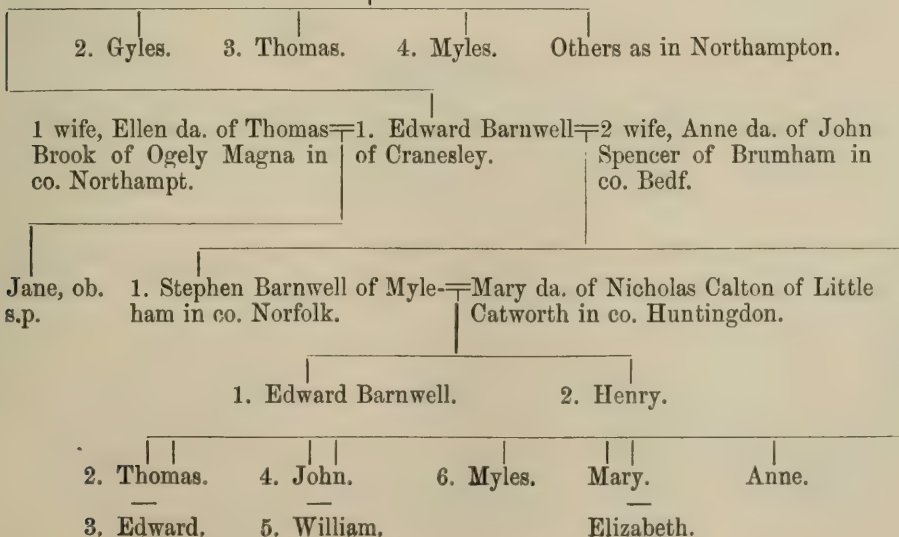
## Barnwell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 237, pencil 232.

ARMS.—[*Gules*,] on a saltire ragulé between four crescents [*argent*] a mullet for difference.

Symon Barnwell.=

Thomas Barnwell of Cransley in co. Northampton.= Elizabeth da. of Thomas Cradock of Dyngley in co. Northampton.





## Barow.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 47, pencil 43.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Sable, two swords in saltire argent, hilts and pomels or, between four fleurs-de-lis of the second, within a bordure goboné argent and purpure ; 2 and 3, Sable, a fesse or, in chief two fleurs-de-lis of the second, and in base a hind courant argent.*

CREST.—*A hind's head argent.*

Roger Barow of Wynthorpe in co. Linc., gent. =

|  |   |                              |  |                                      |
|--|---|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Thomas Barow of Wynthorpe in co. Linc., gent., son & heir. | = Margaret da. to Will <sup>m</sup> Gooderyke of Kyrkby in co. Linc., gent. | John Barow, a priest, 2 son. | Katherine mar. to W <sup>m</sup> Maston. | Jane mar. to . . . Cawood of Lowthe. |
|--|---|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|

Thomas Barow of Shyp[den]ham in co. Norf., esq., first son & heir. = Mary da. & one of the heirs of Henry Bures of Acton in co. Suff., esq.

Arms: Quarterly—1 and 4, Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two lions rampant combatant (*sic*) or ; 2, Checky argent and gules, a plain cross azure ; 3, Azure, three [oak] leaves or.

Thomas Barowe, son & heir.

William Barowe, 2 son. Vide Suffolk.

Henry Barowe, 3 son.

Edward Barowe, 4 son.

John Barowe, 5 son.

Anne.

Bridget.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

## Barsham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 137, pencil 131.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and gules, a chief or.*

p. W<sup>m</sup> SEGAR, Garter.

. . . . Barsham of . . . . in co. Norfolk. =

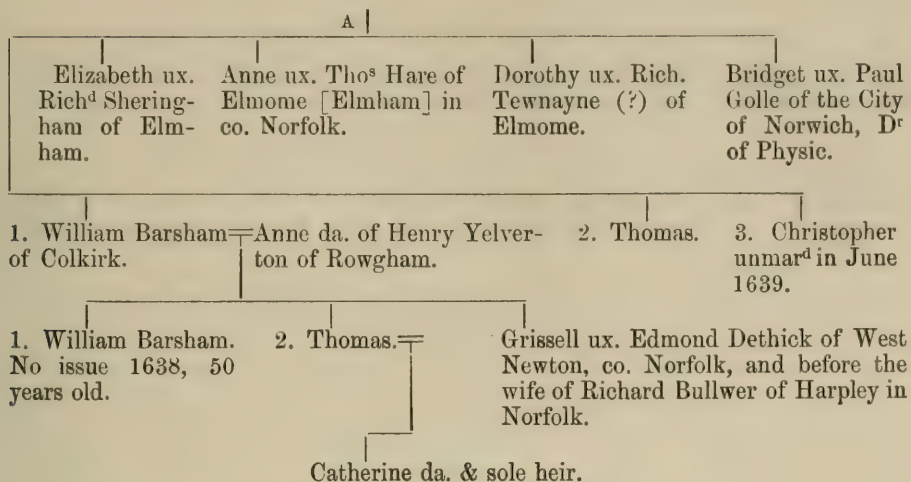
1. Nicholas Barsham. =

2. William.

Thomas Barsham of Colkirk in co. Norfolk.

= Audrey da. of Thomas Jennisonn of Burnham in co. Norfolk.

A

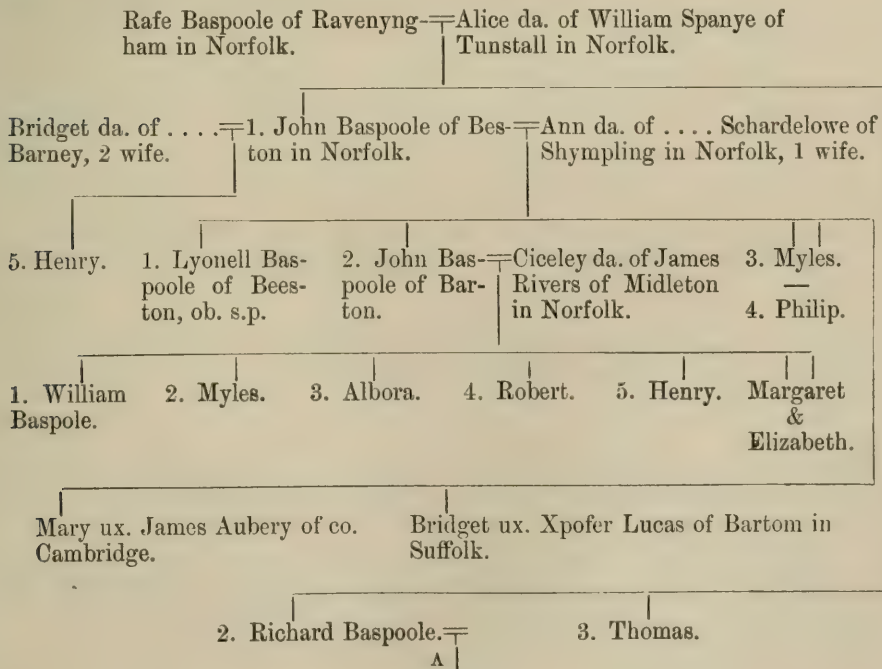


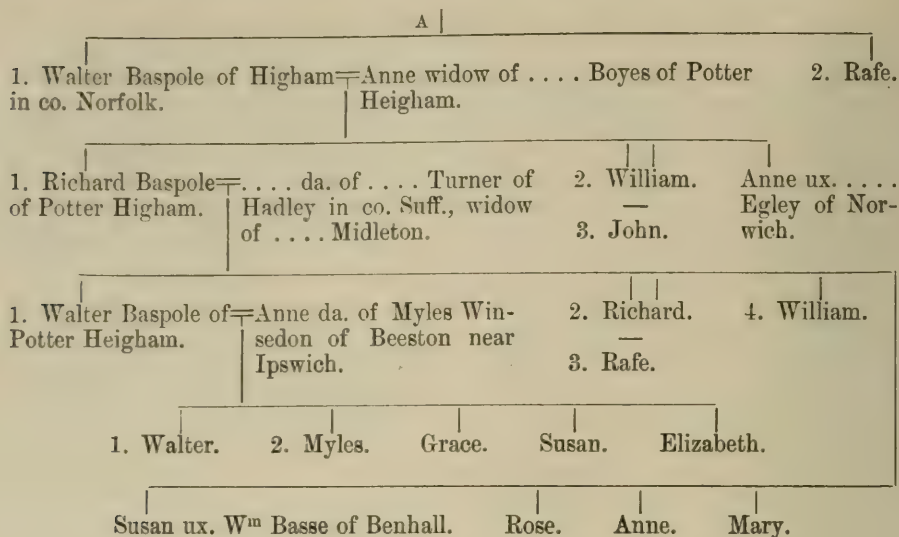
## Baspoole.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 134<sup>b</sup>, pencil 128<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron embattled between three lions rampant sable.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a buck's head ermine, attired of the first, banded round the neck and tied in a knot argent and sable.*





## Bastard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 24.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend between two fleurs-de-lis sable three boars' heads coupéd close or.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head erased per chevron or and sable, eared and tusked of the second.*

William Bastard of Islington in p'tibus in com. Norf., gent. =

Robert Bastard of Lynn Bushopp. = Ann da. to Robert Lynn of . . .

Richard Bastard of Lynne Bushoppe, = Elizabeth da. to Richard Deane of  
son & heir.      Lynne.

|                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 2. John Bastard. | 1. John Bastard of = Alice da. of Nicholas<br>Watlyngton in com. Corbyn in com. Staff.,<br>Norf., esq.      esq. | 3. Will <sup>m</sup> Bastard, a priest. |
|------------------|--|---|

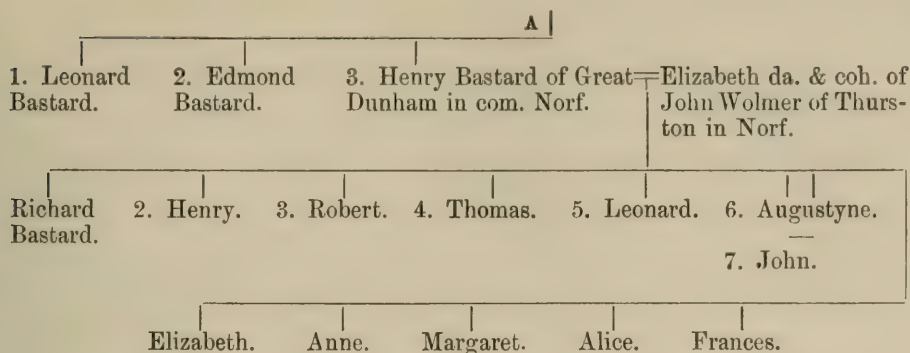
Edith mar. to W<sup>m</sup> Blodwell of Thorlow  
Magna in com. Suff., esq.

Ann mar. to Henry Valanger of Wat-  
lyngton in com. Norf., gent.

2. Humphrey Bastard.

3. Richard Bastard.

1. Francis Bastard of = Ursula da. of John Dethicke of  
West Winche in com. Wormygey in com. Norf., esq.  
Norf., esq.

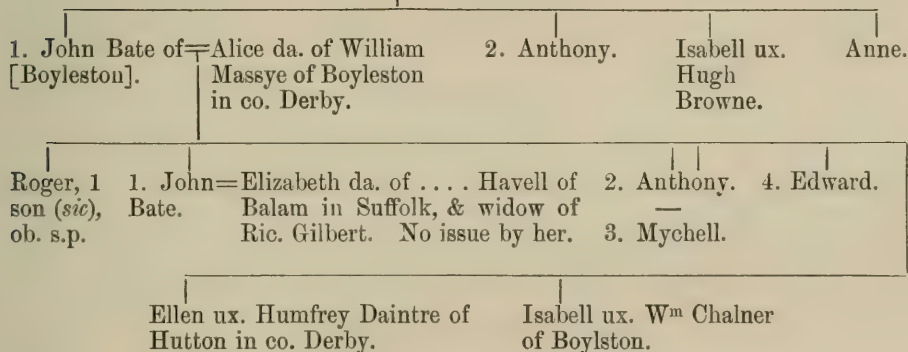


## Bate.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 159<sup>b</sup>, pencil 153<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse argent, between three dexter hands bendways coupéd at the wrist or, five mullets of the field.*

Richard Bate of Boyleston = Ellen da. of . . . Clarke of Ossenfeild  
in co. Derby. in co. Stafford.



## Batiscroft.\*

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 214, pencil 208.

ARMS.—*Per fesse or and argent, a lion rampant sable.*

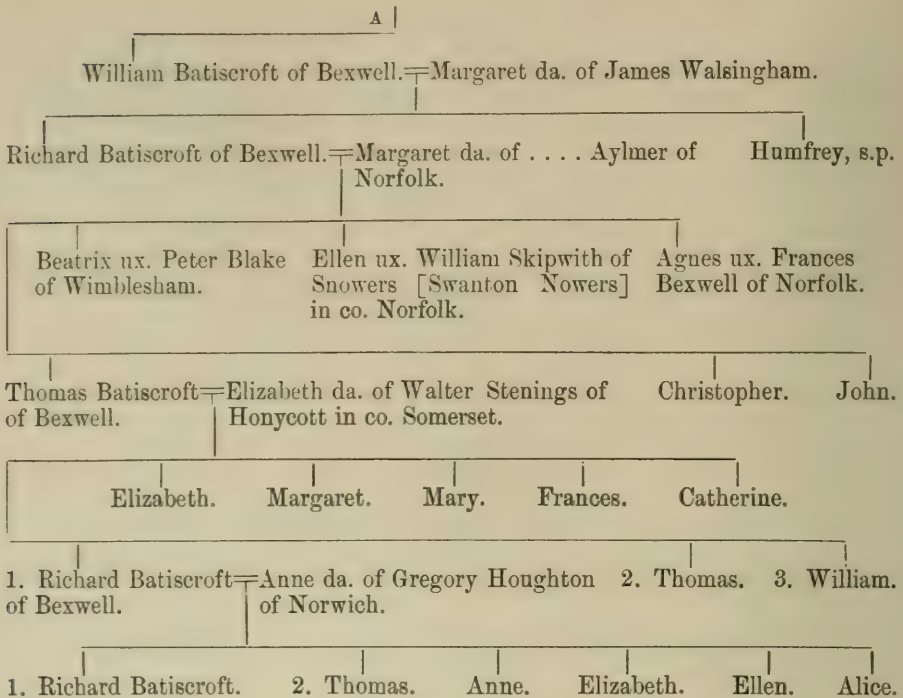
CREST.—*A gryphon passant argent, wings or.*

Simon Batiscroft of Bexwell = Elenor da. of Gilbert Holcroft, Baron  
in Norfolk. of the Exchequer.

A |

\* Batchcroft.



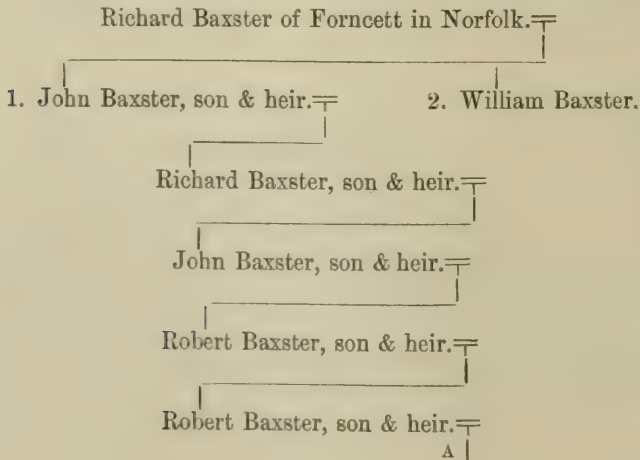


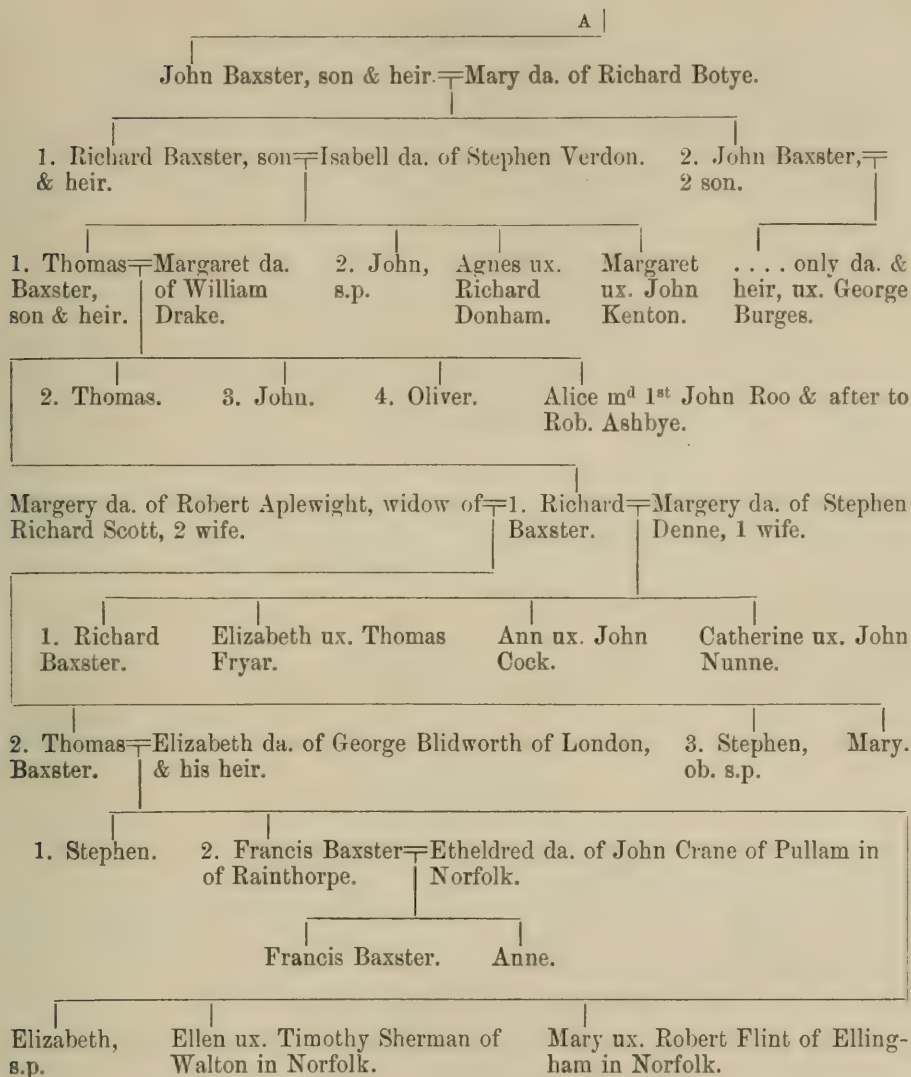
## Baxster.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 187, pencil 181.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale sable three plates, within a bordure of the second.*

ANOTHER SHIELD.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, as above, with a crescent for difference ; 2, Azure, a cross between four lions sejant guardant or ; 3, Checky or and sable, on a bend of the first three eagles displayed of the second.*





## Baxster.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 213<sup>b</sup>, pencil 207<sup>b</sup>.

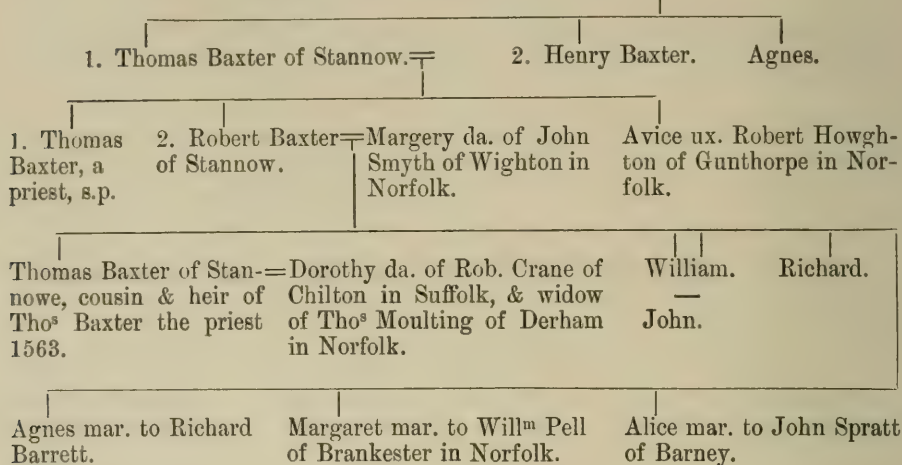
ARMS.—Quarterly sable and gules, three bucks' heads coupéd or.

Robert Baxster of Walsingham = Katherine da. of Thomas Robins of Parva. Cromer al's Shepden.

Thomas Baxster of Cromer. = Elizabeth da. of Robert Blowfeild of Cromer.

**Baxter.**Harl. 1552, ink fo. 101<sup>b</sup>, pencil 95<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Gules, a wyvern or, on a chief of the second three spears' heads azure.*CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased or, grasping a spear sable, headed argent, tasselled of the first.*

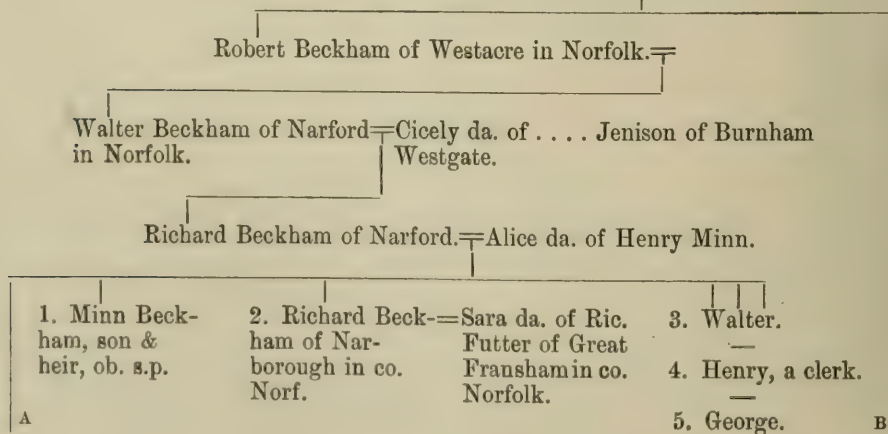
Thomas Baxter of Stannow in co. Norf. =

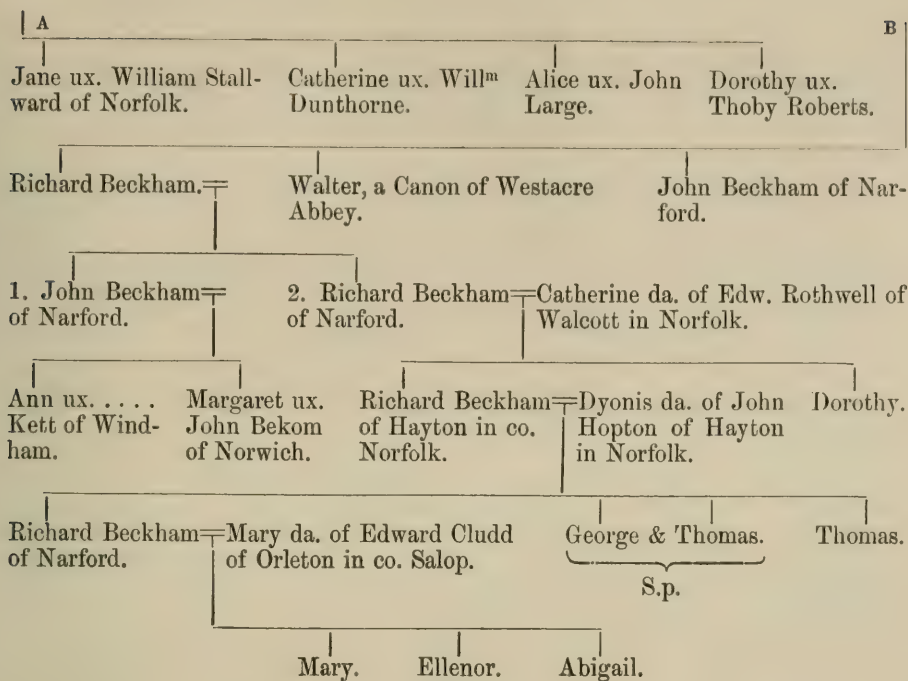
**Beckham.**

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 215, pencil 210.

ARMS.—*Checky or and sable, a fesse ermine.*CREST.—*A horse's head argent, maned or, pierced through the neck with a broken tilting-spear of the second, and holding in the mouth the upper part thereof, the point argent, embrued gules.*

John Beckham of Creke in Norfolk. =

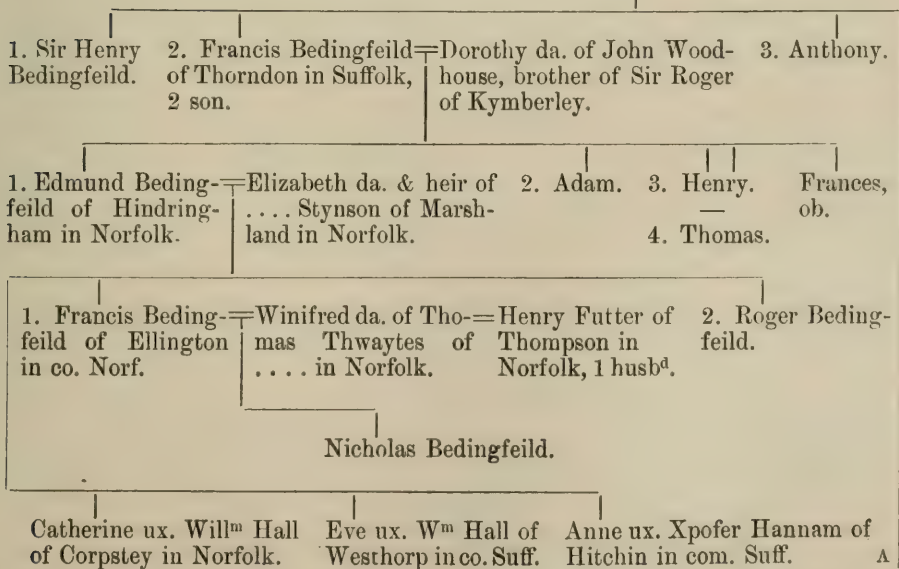




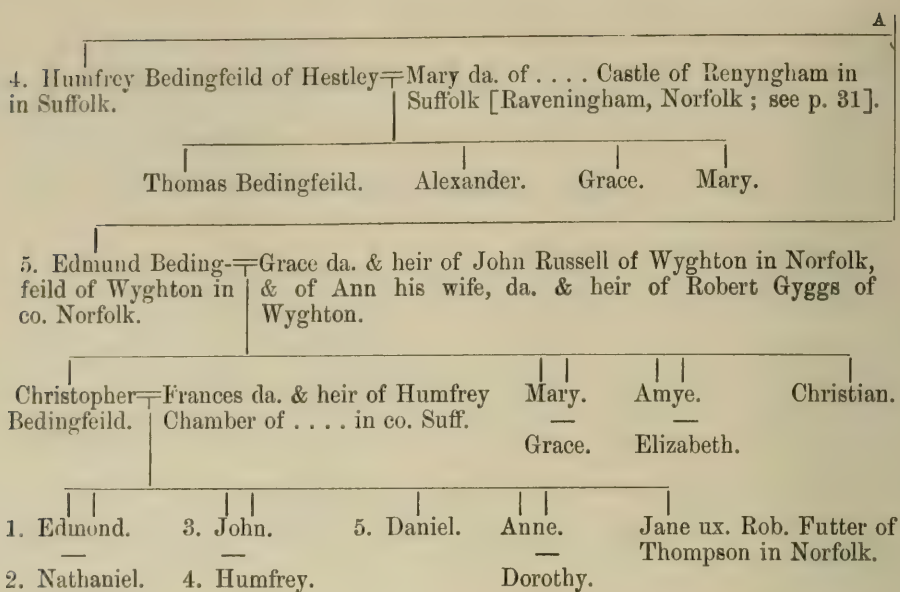
## Bedingfeild.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 93, pencil 88.

Sir Edmund Bedingfeild, knight.=





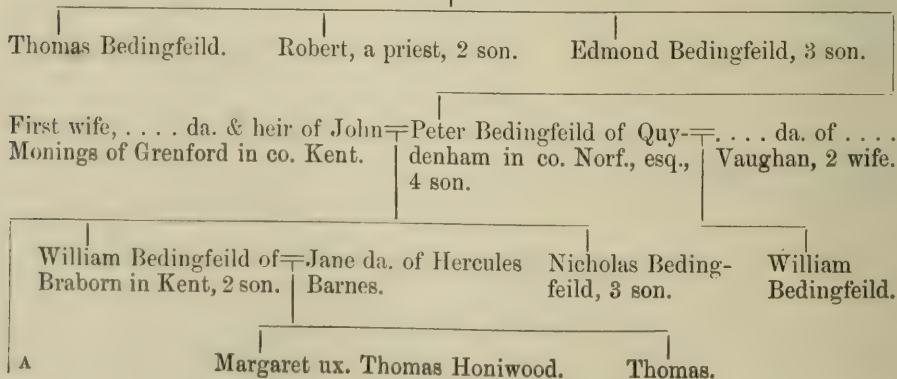


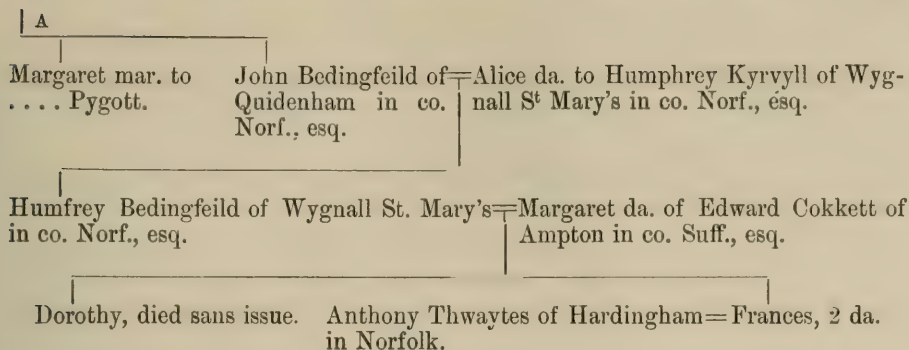
## Bedingfeild.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 78, pencil 73.

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Ermine, an eagle displayed gules* ; 2, *Lozengy argent and gules* ; 3, *Argent, on a cross gules five escallops or* ; 4, *Argent, a unicorn salient sable*.

Sir Edmond Bedingfeild of Oxborowghe in co. Norf., knight. — Margaret da. to Sir John Scott, knight, Marshall of Calleys.



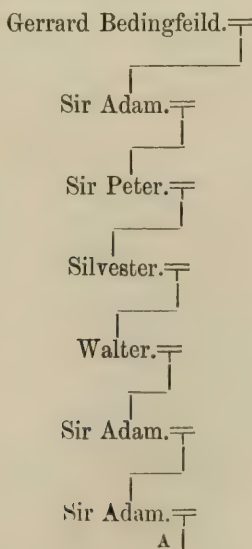


## Bedingfeild.

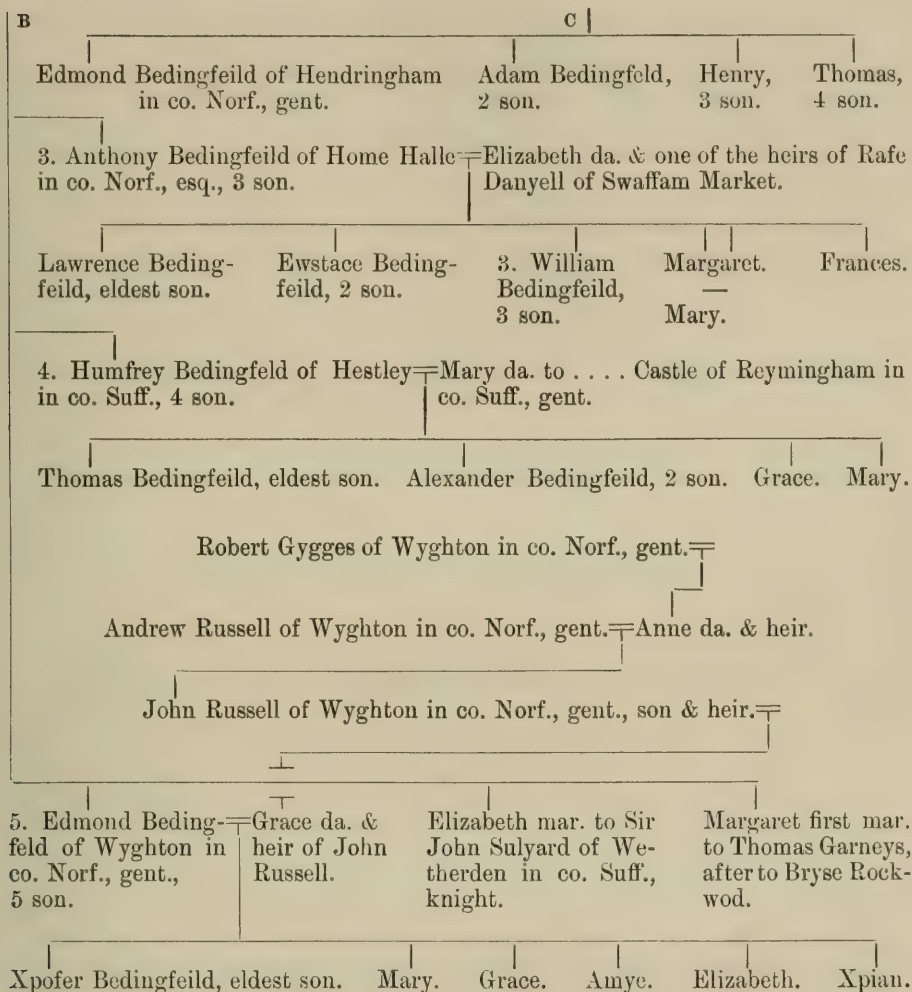
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 57<sup>b</sup>, pencil 53<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS: Harl. 1177, fo. 128<sup>b</sup>.—*Quarterly of twelve*: 1, BEDINGFELD, *Ermine, an eagle displayed gules*; 2, TUDENHAM, *Paly-bendy argent and gules*; 3, PECH, *Argent, a fesse between two chevrons gules*; 4, ROCHESTER, *Checky argent and gules, on a fesse azure three escallops or*; 5, PATESHALL, *Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules*; 6, WEELAND, *Argent, on a cross gules five escallops or*; 7, HARLINGE, *Argent, a unicorn salient sable*; 8, JENNEY, *Paly of six or and gules, a chief ermine*; 9, BOURNE, *Argent, a chevron gules between three lions rampant sable . . .*; 10, WALGRAVE, *Per pale argent and gules*; 11, WYFOLD, *Per chevron crenellée gules and or, three lions rampant counterchanged*; 12, CHEDWORTH, *Azure, a chevron between three wolves' head coupé or*.

CREST.—*An eagle displayed gules.*







## Bedingfeild.

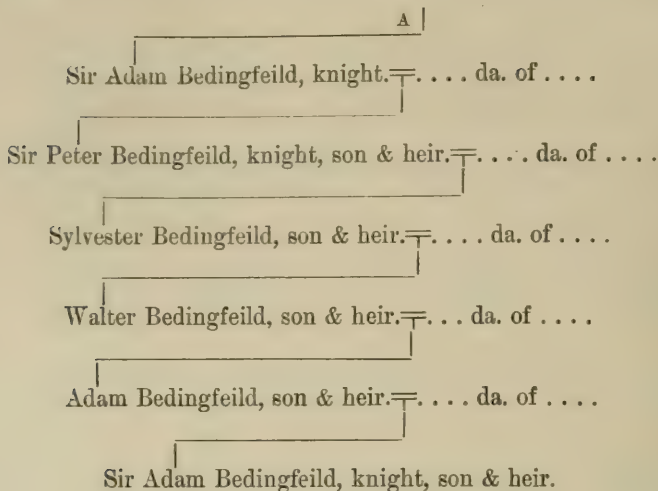
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 60<sup>b</sup>, pencil 56<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve : 1, BEDINGFEILD, *Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, beaked and legged or* ; 2, TUDENHAM, *Paly-bendy or and gules* ; 3, PECH, *Argent, a fesse between two cherrons gules* ; 4, ROCHESTER, *Checky argent and gules, on a fesse azure three escallops or* ; 5, PATESHALL, *Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules* ; 6, WEILAND, *Argent, on a cross gules, five escallops or* ; 7, HARLING, *Argent, a unicorn salient sable* ; 8, JENNEY, *Paly of six or and gules, a chief ermine* ; 9, BOURNE, *Argent, a chevron gules between three lions rampant sable* ; 10, WALGRAVE, *Per pale argent and gules* ; 11, WYFFOLD, *Per chevron crenellée gules and or, three lions rampant counter-changed* ; 12, CHADWORTH, *Azure, a chevron between three wolves' heads -couped or*.

CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed . . .*

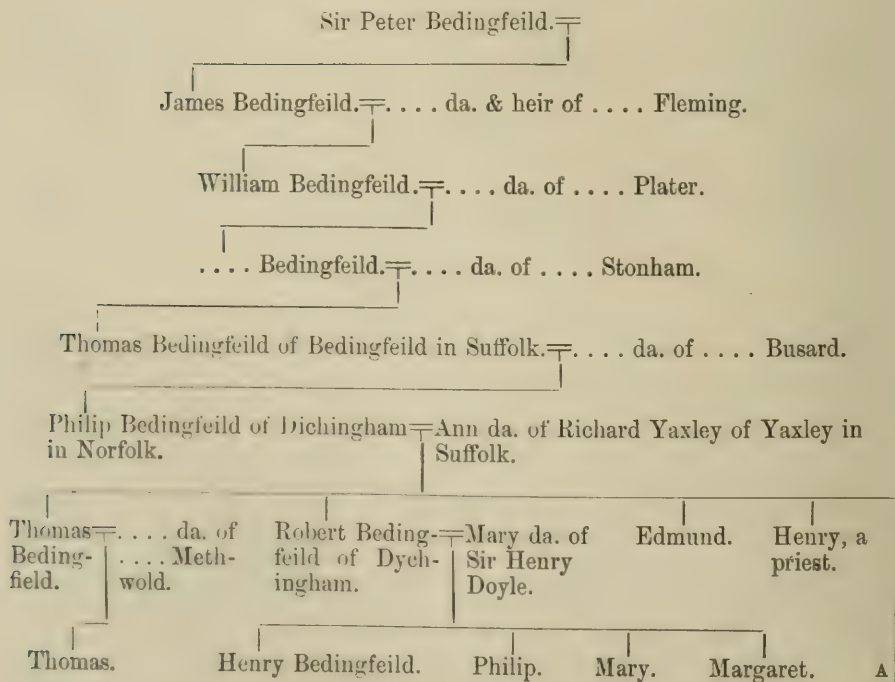
Gerard Bedingfeild of Bedingfeild. . . . da. of . . .

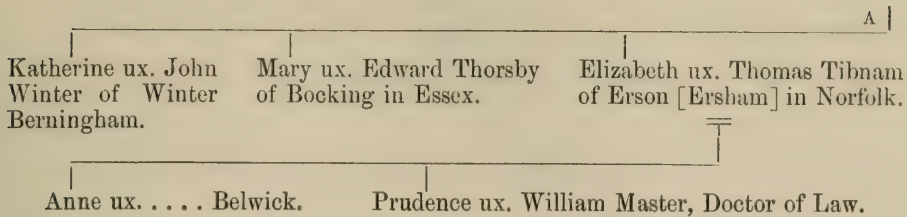




## Bedingfeild.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 216, pencil 211.





## Bedingfeild.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 201<sup>b</sup>, pencil 195<sup>b</sup>.

Sir Edmund Bedingfeild of Oxborough in Norfolk. = Grace da. of Henry, lord Marney.

Sir Henry Bedingfeild of Oxborough. = Katherine da. of Roger Townsend of Rainham in Norfolk.

|  |   |  |                         |       |
|--|---|--|-------------------------|-------|
| Alice ux. Thomas Carvell, & after to Henry Seckford. | Ann ux. Thomas Wilbraham, Attorney of the Court of Wards. | Eva ux. . . . . Yaxley of Yaxley in Suffolk. | Katherine. — Elizabeth. | Anne. |
|--|---|--|-------------------------|-------|

1. Edmond Bedingfeild of Erswell in Norfolk. = Ann da. of Sir Robert Southwell of Hoxon in Norfolk.

2. Thomas. —  
3. John.

4. Nicholas. —  
5. Henry.

Mary ux. Six Will<sup>m</sup> Cobb of Sandringham, Knt.

Anne ux. Robert Skerne of Bondby in co. Linc.

Nazereth ux. Edward Yelverton of Norfolk.

Thomas Bedingfeild, son & heir.

Edmond Bedingfeild of Bryston in Norfolk.

Elizabeth da. of John Castell of Ravingham in Norfolk.

3. Anthony.

Edmond Bedingfeild.

Frances.

Elizabeth.

## Beke.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 132<sup>b</sup>, pencil 126<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross moline argent between three horses' heads erased or.*  
 CREST.—*A dragon's head erased gules, eared or, collared vairé.*

Clement Beke of Susted in Norfolk. = Alice da. of . . . Foster.

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| Ann da. of John<br>Herward of<br>South Repps in<br>Norfolk. Sans<br>issue, 1 wife. | = Cicely da. of Tho <sup>s</sup><br>Robkyn,<br>gent.,<br>died s.p.,<br>2 wife. | = William Beke of<br>South<br>Repps<br>in Nor-<br>folk. | = Mary base da. of Sir Edmond Wyndham<br>of Felbridge in Norfolk, Kn <sup>t</sup> .<br><br>Arms: Azure, a chevron between<br>three lions' heads erased or, over all a<br>bendlet sinister argent. |
|--|--|---|---|

Margaret ux. John England.

Agnes ux. William Spurwyn.

## Bekingham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 162, pencil 156.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse counter-embattled between three escallops sable.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-gryphon . . . holding in the dexter claw a falchion.*

Symond Bekingham of Bulford in co. Wilts. =

John Bekingham of Salesburie = Alice da. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Twichenor of Alton  
 in co. Wilts. in Hampshire.

|                                 |   |  |   |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|
| 1. John.<br>Vide<br>Essex.<br>= | Emme da. of . . .<br>Hall of Ot-<br>terburne<br>in Hamp-<br>shire. No<br>issue. | = Thomas Bek-<br>ingham of<br>Hoveton St<br>Johns in Nor-<br>folk. | = Ellen da. of George Parkhurst<br>of Guildford in Surrey.<br><br>Arms: Argent, a cross en-<br>grailed ermines between four<br>bucks trippant proper, on a<br>chief gules three crescents or. | 3. Stephen.<br>Vide Essex.<br>= |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|

1. Thomas Bekingham.

2. Stephen.

Temperance.

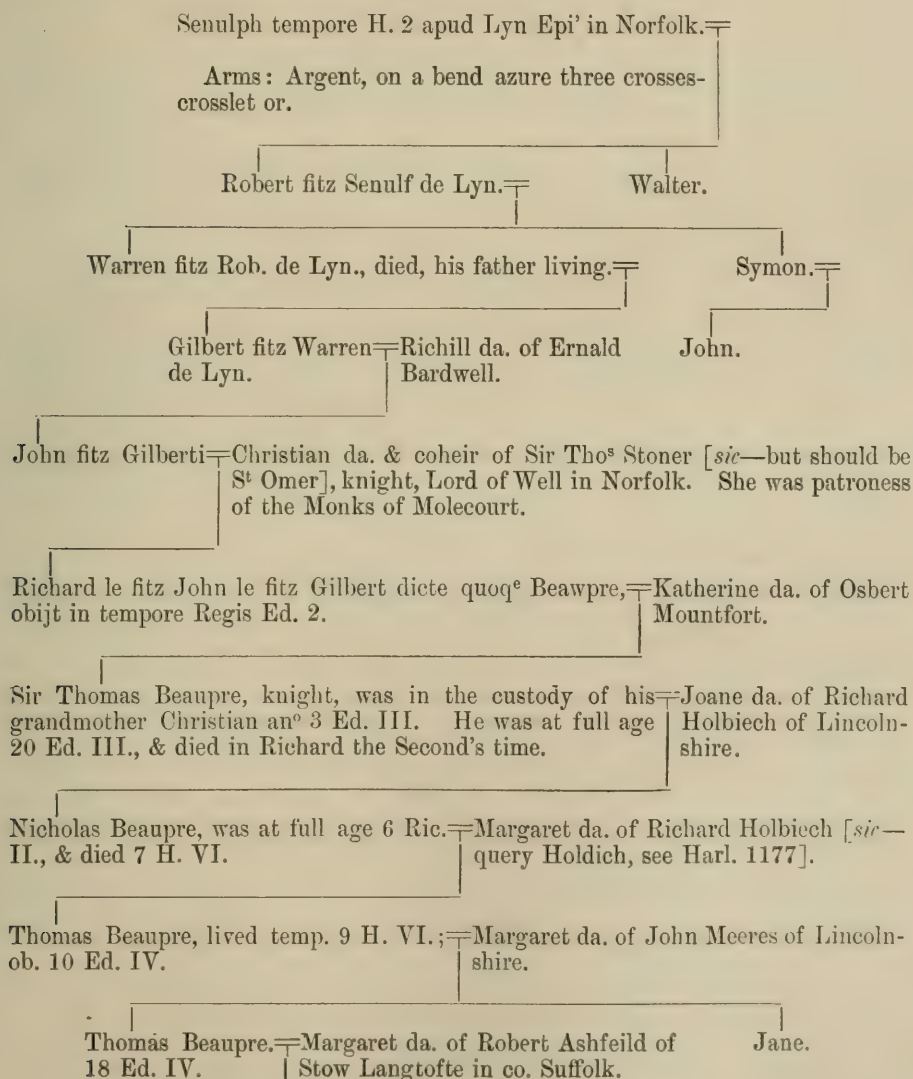
## Bell. Beaupre.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 194, pencil 188.

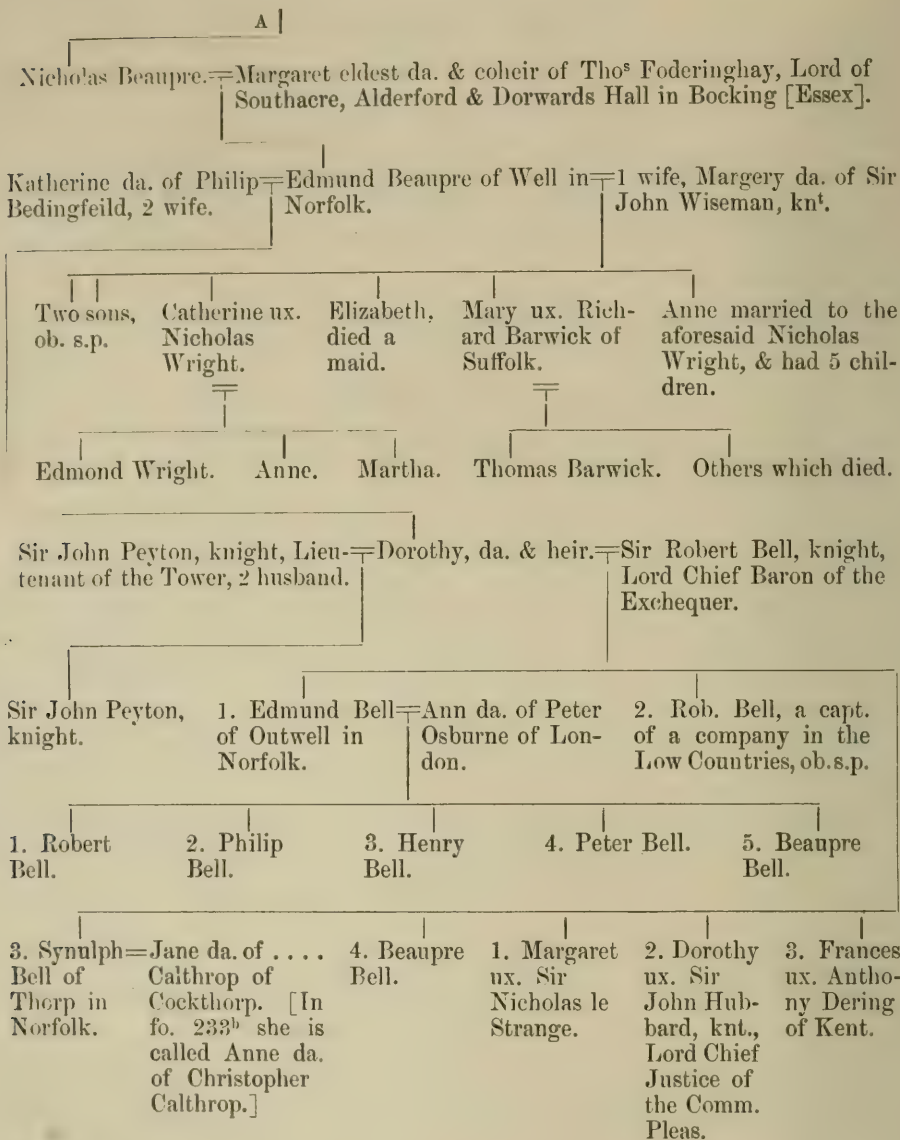
ARMS OF BELL.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a fesse ermine between three bells argent; 2, Argent, three piles in point gules between twelve martlets sable; 3, Chequy or and gules, a fesse ermine.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert, a hawk with wings expanded ermine, beaked and legged sable.*

ARMS OF BEAUPRE.—*Argent, on a bend azure three crosses-crosslet or.*



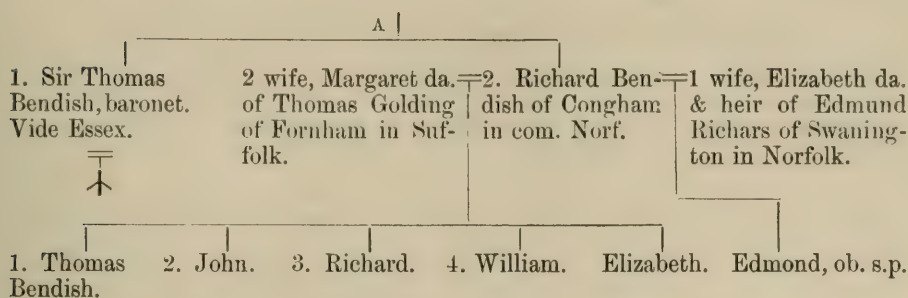




## Bendish.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 127, pencil 121.

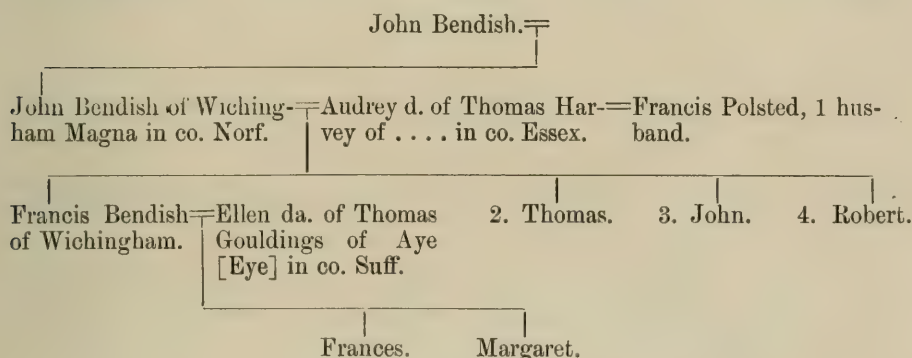
Thomas Bendish. = Ellinor da. & coheir of Vide plus Essex. | . . . . Forde of Norfolk.  
A |



## Bendish.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 141, pencil 135.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three rams' heads erased azure, a mullet for difference.*



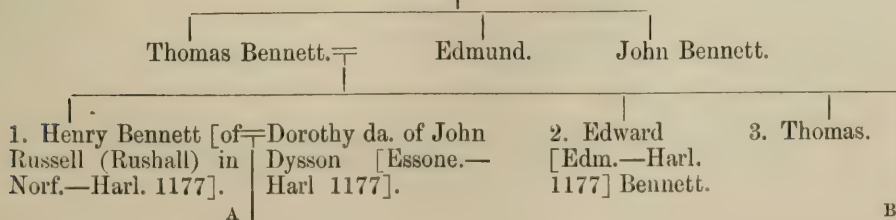
## Bennett.

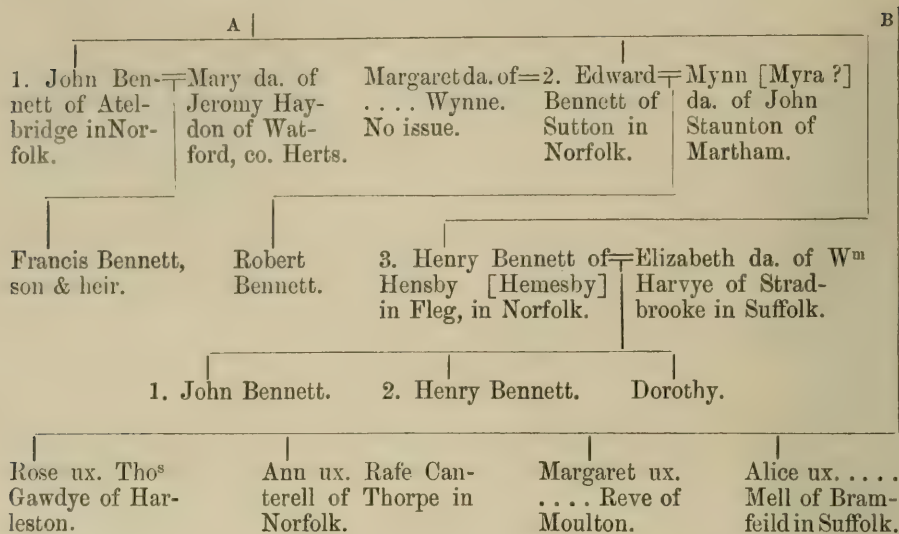
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 160, pencil 154.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, BENNETT, Ermine, an inescutcheon gules, over all a bend engrailed sable; 2 and 3, BUMSTED, Argent, on a bend between two crosses formée fitchee gules three mullets of the field.*

CREST.—*Two dolphins haurient embowed and intertwined, one or, the other sable, finned counterchanged.*

Peter Bennett of Tasborough in Norfolk. ┌───┐ Margaret da. & heir of Thomas Bumsted of Tasborough.



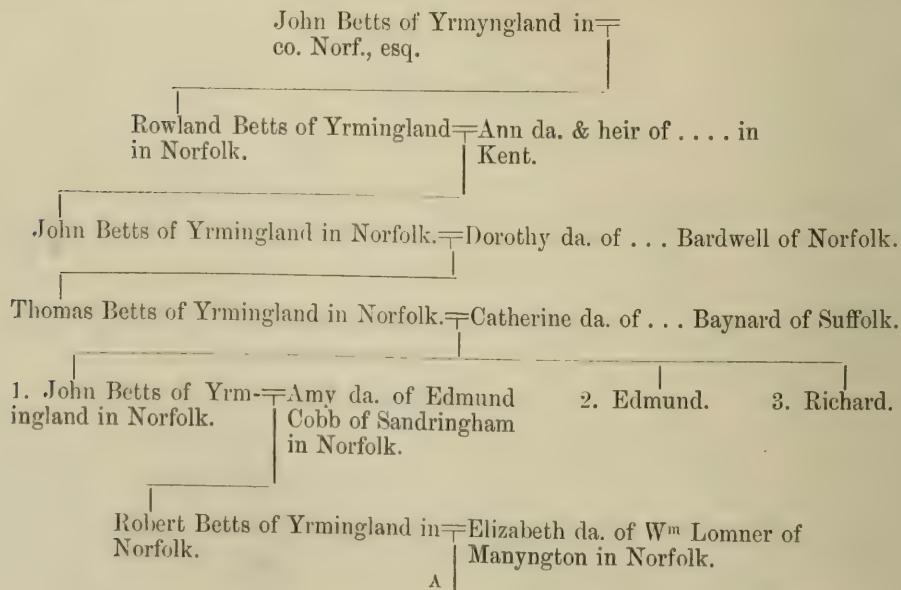


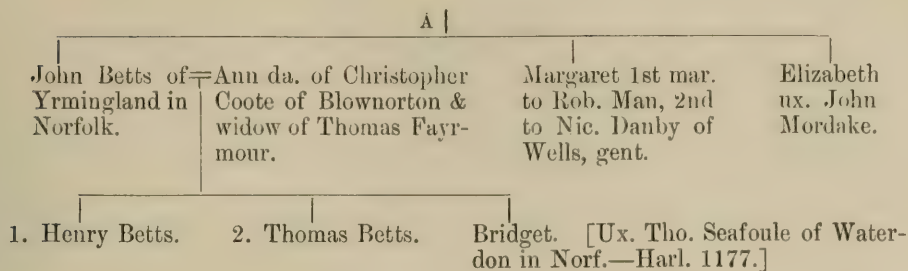
## Betts.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 170<sup>b</sup>, pencil 164<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, on a bend cottised argent three cinquefoils gules; 2 and 3, Argent, three bars wavy gules.*

ARMS OF COOTE.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three roots sable; 2, Cheeky or and azure, a fesse ermine; 3, Ermine, on a chief sable three crosses patée argent.*



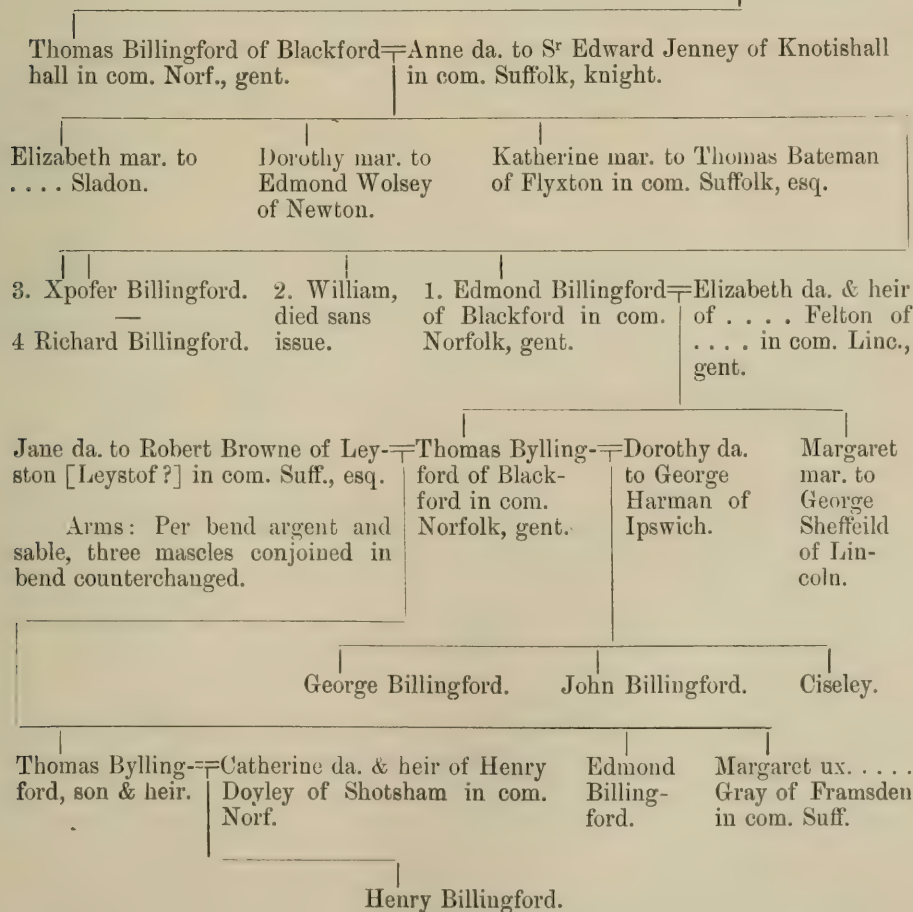


## Billingford.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 11.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, BILLINGFORD, Sable, two woodhills in saltire argent ; 2 and 3, FELTON, Sable, a chevron between three covered cups argent.*

James Billingford of Blackford hall [near Dunston]. =





## Blake.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 106, pencil 100.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a pile indented sable bezantée between two lions' gambes erased and erect gules, over all a bendlet vert, a mullet for difference argent.*

John Blake of Swaffam. = . . . sister of Sir John Spilman, knight.

Jasper Blake of Wynbotsam in = Agnes da. of John Pygott of Stradsett in  
Norfolk. Norfolk.

1. Peter Blake of = Beatrix da. of Ric. Badyscroft [Batch- 2. Henry Blake. Alice.  
Wynbotsam. croft] of Bekswell in Norfolk.

1. Jasper Blake of = Anne da. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Amyas 2. John 3. Thomas 4. Frances.  
Wynbotsam. of Depham in Norfolk. Blake. Blake.

Jasper Blake. Beatrix.

## Blakney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 145, pencil 139.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Sable, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or; 2, Gules, fretty ermine, a chief counter-componée argent and sable; \*3, Sable, a fesse per fesse nebuleé argent and vert between six barrels or; 4, Or, a chevron azure between three lions couchant-guardant gules.*

Thomas Blakney of Honingham = . . . da. of . . . Hobart of Haileshall in  
in Norfolk. Norfolk.

John Blakney of = Ann da. & sole heir of Rob. Gyggas [Griggs] of  
Horningham. Sparham in Norfolk.

John Blakney of Sparham in = Margery da. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Breton of Feymyngham  
Norfolk. [Felmingham] in Norfolk.

Charles Lancelot. Ann. Mary 1<sup>st</sup> mar. to William St Barbe, 2<sup>ly</sup> to Martha.  
Blakney. Sir Edmond Verney of Penley in co.  
Hertford, kn<sup>t</sup>.

\* In Harl. 1177, fo. 178<sup>b</sup>, this quartering is thus tricked: Sable, a fesse vairé argent and vert between six barrels or. This is probably a canting coat for Breton, barrels standing for "tuns"

**Gleberhasset.**

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 164, pencil 158.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Gules, a chevron ermine between three dolphins naissant embowed argent; 2, Argent, three inescutcheons sable; 3, Gules, a pall reversed ermine; 4, Azure, a lion rampant-guardant argent ducally crowned or; 5, Azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis or, a crescent for difference; 6, As the first; over all the quarterings a crescent on a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A wolf sejant gules, charged with a crescent on a crescent for difference.

John Lowdham of Suffolk—Jane da. & heir of Sir William Kelveden  
| of Braxsted in Essex.

Sir Thomas Lowdham, kn<sup>t</sup>, son & heir. —

John Lowdham of Suffolk. —

Rafe Bleverhassett of Frens in Norfolk. = Jane da. & heir of John Lowdham of  
Lowdham in Suffolk.

|                              |                       |  |                    |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Jane da. of Thomas Higham of | John Bleverhassett of | Jane da. of Sir Thomas Higham Greene in Suffolk, 1 wife. | Frens, son & heir. | Tyndall of Norfolk, 2 wife. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|

Mary ux. Rob. Warner  
of Besthorpe in Nor-  
folk.

Jane ux. Sir  
Philip Calthrop,  
kn<sup>t</sup>.

Ann ux. Sir  
Henry Grey  
of Wrest.

Ellen ux. Myles  
Hubbard, 2nd  
son of Sir James.

Rafe Bleverhassett  
of Prynsthorpe in  
co. Warw., 2 son.

Margaret da. of  
Robert Kemp of  
Gissinge in Nor-  
folk.

Sir Thomas  
eldest son.  
Vide Suf-  
folk.

Margaret,  
prioress of  
Kempsey.

Elizabeth  
ux. . . .  
Brampton.

1. Edward Bleverhassett  
of Blunham, co. Bedf.

=Mary da. of . . . .  
Cressett of Shrop-  
shire.

Ann ux. Will<sup>m</sup>  
Baynham of  
Westbury, co.  
Glouc.

Elizabeth 1st  
mar. to W<sup>m</sup>  
Enderby, 2nd  
to . . . . Adams.

Samuel Bleverhassett of Blunham,=. . . da. of Edward Duke, of  
co. Bedf.                                  Gimmingham in Norfolk.

Thomas Blevierhassett  
of Plumsted in Nor-  
folk, ob. s.p.

Ann eldest da.  
of John Colby  
of Brundish in  
Suffolk.

=William Bleverhassett  
of Norwich, 3 son.

=Alice da. of George  
Sybsay of Boston in  
co. Linc.

A

B

| A                      |                         | B                                   |                           |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 4. Jeremy Bleverhas-   | Margaret da. of John    | Rebecca ux. Mary.                   | Ursula,                   |
| sett of Wilton in co.  | Lee of Toddenham in     | Rob. Bu-                            | ob. s.p.                  |
| Norf.                  | co. Norfolk.            | shop of Nor-                        |                           |
|                        |                         | wich.                               |                           |
| Margaret.              | Susan.                  | Frances ux. Tho <sup>s</sup> Fuller | Awdrey ux. Edmund Bressey |
|                        |                         | of Framlingham in co.               | of Horsted in co. Norf.   |
|                        |                         | Suff.                               |                           |
| 1. Sir Edward Blener-  | Susan da. of Rafe       | 2. Daniel or                        | 3. Thomas.                |
| hassett of Horning in  | Pickering [Picke-       | Samuel.                             | Rebecca.                  |
| Norfolk or of Laves by | rell] of Cringle-       |                                     | Joane.                    |
| Norwich.               | ford in Norfolk.        |                                     | —                         |
|                        |                         |                                     | Suzan,                    |
|                        |                         |                                     | ob. s.p.                  |
| 1. Rafe Blenerhassett= | . . . . da. & coheir of | 2. John.                            | 3. Francis, in            |
|                        | . . . . Deth of Gim-    |                                     | Ireland.                  |
|                        | ingham in Norfolk.      |                                     |                           |

## Blundevile.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 135, pencil 129.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, BLUNDEVILE, Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure, over all a bendlet gules; 2 and 3, INGLOYSE, Gules, three bars-gemelles or; on a canton . . . five billets in saltire . . . ; over all four a crescent for difference.*

Sir William Blundevill.=

William Blundevill=Elizabeth da. of . . . Boswell.

Richard Blundevill of Newton Flockman= Catherine da. & heir of Rob. Ynglose,

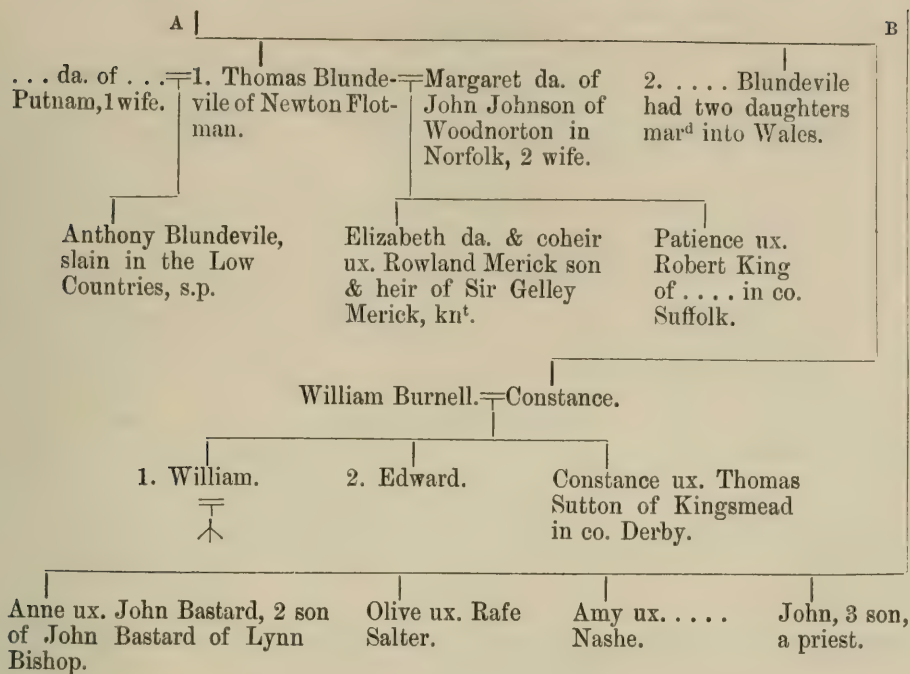
[Flotman] in Norfolk, ob. 1409. esq.

|                        |                   |             |                |       |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-------|
| 1. Rafe Blundevill of= | Constance da. of  | 2. Richard. | Catherine ux.  | Mary. |
| Newton Flockman in     | William Gorney    |             | Henry Apliard. |       |
| Norfolk, ob. 1514.     | of Bassam in Nor- |             |                |       |
|                        | folk [Gurney of   |             |                |       |
|                        | Barsham].         |             |                |       |

|                   |                       |                            |                     |              |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. Edward Blunde- | Elizabeth             | Catherineda.=              | 2. John Blundevill= | Margaret     |
| vill, ob. 1568.   | da. of                | of Sir . . .               | of Brumsted in      | da. of Wil-  |
|                   | Tho <sup>s</sup> God- | Hubarte, kn <sup>t</sup> . | Norfolk.            | liam Other-  |
|                   | salve.                | No issue.                  |                     | sall of Lan- |
|                   |                       |                            |                     | cashire.     |

A

B

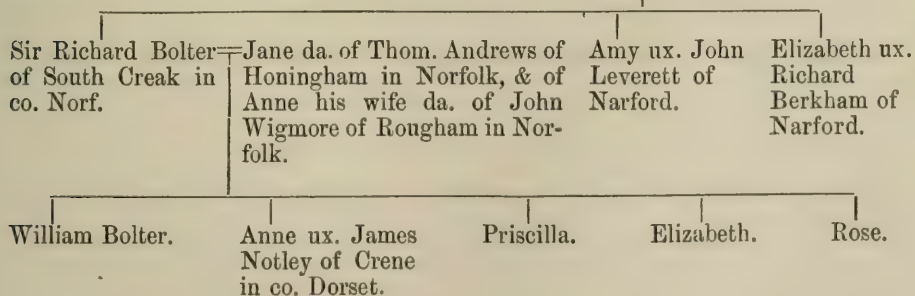


## Bolter.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 68<sup>b</sup>, pencil 64<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Vert, a bend between two birdbolts or.*

William Bolter, son & heir of Richard, son & heir of Wil- = Rose eldest da. of Rafe  
liam & grandchild of Richard, the first of the name, of Simonds of Clay in Nor-  
South Creak in Norfolk. folk.





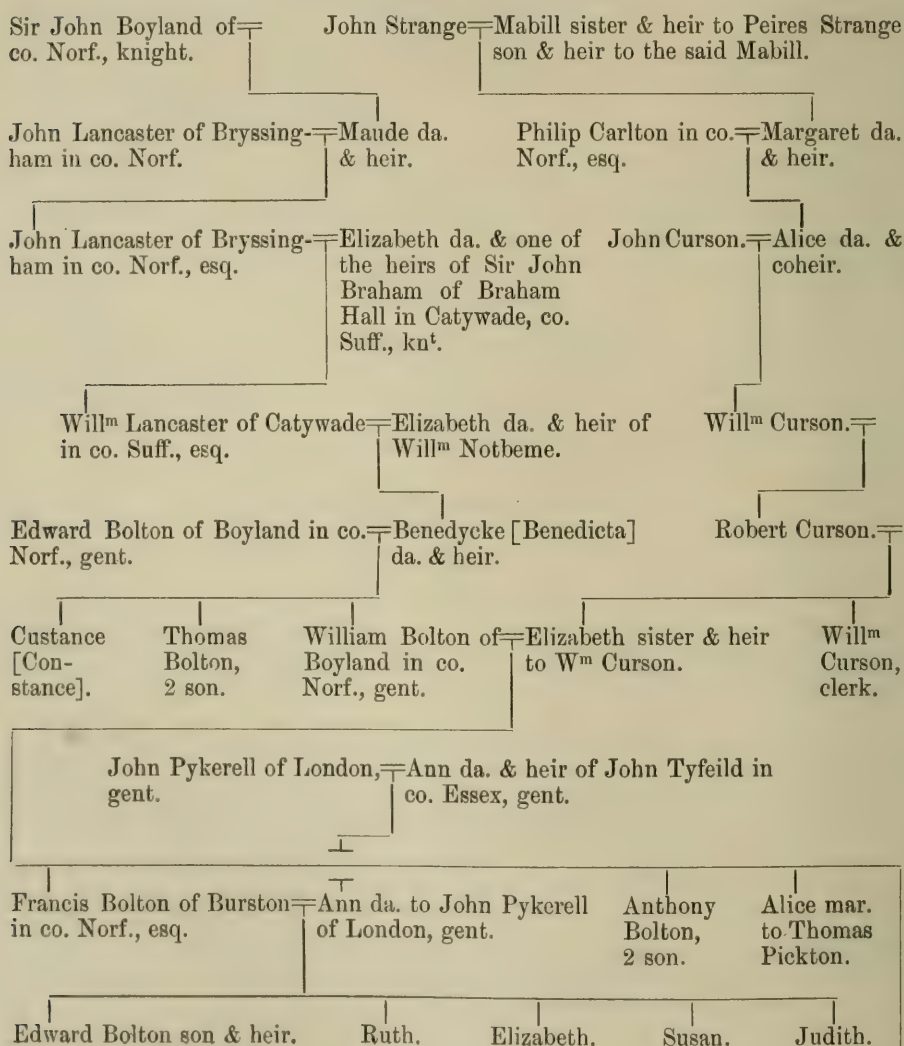
## Bolton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 43, pencil 39.

ARMS OF BOLTON.—*Quarterly of eight* : 1, *Argent, on a bend engrailed gules three leopards' faces of the field* ; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased sable* ; 3, *Azure, a saltire engrailed or* ; 4, *Sable, a cross-patonce or* ; 5, *Gules, a fesse nebulée ermine* ; 6, *Sable, three bars argent, in chief as many annulets of the same* ; 7, *Argent, six mullets, 3, 2, and 1, gules, within a bordure sable* ; 8, *Per pale dancettée or and sable*.

CREST.—*A sprig of holly* [?] *vert, fructed gules, thereon a falcon with wings extended*.

ARMS OF PYCKERELL.—*Quarterly* : *TYFEILD, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Sable, a swan close argent a chief ermine* ; 2 and 3, *Per fesse vert and argent, a pale counter-changed and three acorns or*.



Elizabeth mar. to Edward Colby of Banham in co. Norf., gent. Susan. Constance.

## Bosum.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 212<sup>b</sup>, pencil 206<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, three boars' heads couped close azure, each holding in the mouth a bezant.*

CREST.—*A talbot's head erased argent, eared or and ducally crowned of the last.*

Thomas Bosum. =  
Robert Bosum of Windham in Norfolk. = Agnes.  
Adam Bosum of Wenley [Wenling] in Norfolk. = Mary da. . . . Tuck.

## Boys.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 153, pencil 147.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, BOYS, Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all a bend sable ; 2 and 3, SANDBY, Argent, a fret azure.*

CREST.—*An owl argent, ducally crowned or, sitting in a holly bush vert.*

William Boys of Coningsby in co. York. =  
John Boys of Coningsby in co. York. = Eustace da. & heir of Bartram Sandeby of Ravenfeild co. York.  
Roger Boys. = Margaret.  
Sir Roger Boys, knight, son & heir. = Sibell da. & heir of Sir Robert Illey, knight. = 2. Bryan Boys of Great Schelton, in the Bishoprick of Durham.  
Thomas, 1 son, ob. s.p. Robert Boys, son & heir. = Joane da. & heir of Edmund Wichingham. Jacob Boys of Great Chilton. = Elizabeth da. of . . .  
Katherine da. & heir, ux. Sir Edward Jenny of Knottishall in Suffolk. 1. John. Sans issue. 2. Richard Boys of Rolsey [Rollesby] in Norfolk. = Audrye sister of John Colville of Martham in Norfolk. 3. William.  
William Jenny and others.

A |

William Boys of Rolesey = Alice da. of William Bulwer of Wood-dalyng in Norfolk.

1. William Boys of Hofton [Hoveton] in Norfolk. = Sisley da. of Robert Repps of South Elmham in co. Suff.  
 2. John.  
 Thomasine.

1. William Boys.  
 2. Richard.  
 Mary ux. Robert Phillips of Hickling in Norfolk.  
 Frances.  
 Susan.

## Boyton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 152, pencil 146.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse dancettée between six crosses-crosslet fitchée or, three escallops sable.*

John Boyton of Boyton in Norfolk = Catherine da. of . . . Bendyshe.

John Boyton of Walden in Essex. = Alice da. of . . . Stracy or Strach of Walden.  
 Margaret.

1. John Boyton of Walden. = Lettice da. of Thomas Crowle of Elmeden in Essex.  
 2. Thomas Boyton.  
 3. William.

Fyne da. of John Dawbney of Walden, 1 wife. = John Boyton of Walden. = Ann da. of John Corbett of London, 2 wife. Lettice.

Thomas Boyton.  
 Joane.  
 2. William Boyton of Sall in Norfolk, Dr of Physic. = Dorothy da. of William Bulwer of Wood-dalling in Norfolk.  
 3. Thomas.  
 Joane.

1. William Boyton of Stychem in co. Norfolk. = Catherine da. of John Hames of London.  
 2. Christopher, ob. s.p.

1. William Boyton.  
 2. Henry.  
 3. Francis.  
 Dorothy.  
 Margaret.  
 Anne.  
 Catherine.

## Bozonn.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 103<sup>b</sup>, pencil 97<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three birdbolts gules, feathered argent, garnished or; 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse dancettée between three crosses-crosslet fitchée gules.*

CREST.—*A sword erect argent, hilt and pomel or.\**

Herbert Bozonn who came in with William the  
Conq<sup>r</sup> of whom came Roger Bozonn, knight.

Sir Roger Bozonn of Wyssingsett in Norfolk, kn<sup>t</sup>.

Sir Peter Bozonn, knight.

Sir Roger Bozonn, kn<sup>t</sup>.

Sir Peter Bozonn, kn<sup>t</sup>.

Sir John Bozonn, kn<sup>t</sup>.

Sir Peter Bozonn, kn<sup>t</sup>.

Sir John Bozonn, kn<sup>t</sup>.

John Bozonn.

William Bozonn=Dame Margery widow of Sir Ric. Bellows [de Belhus], knight.

John Bozonn son & heir=Jane da. of Richard Spynke of Norwich.

Richard Bozonn son & heir=Margaret da. & heir of Ric. Chappis.

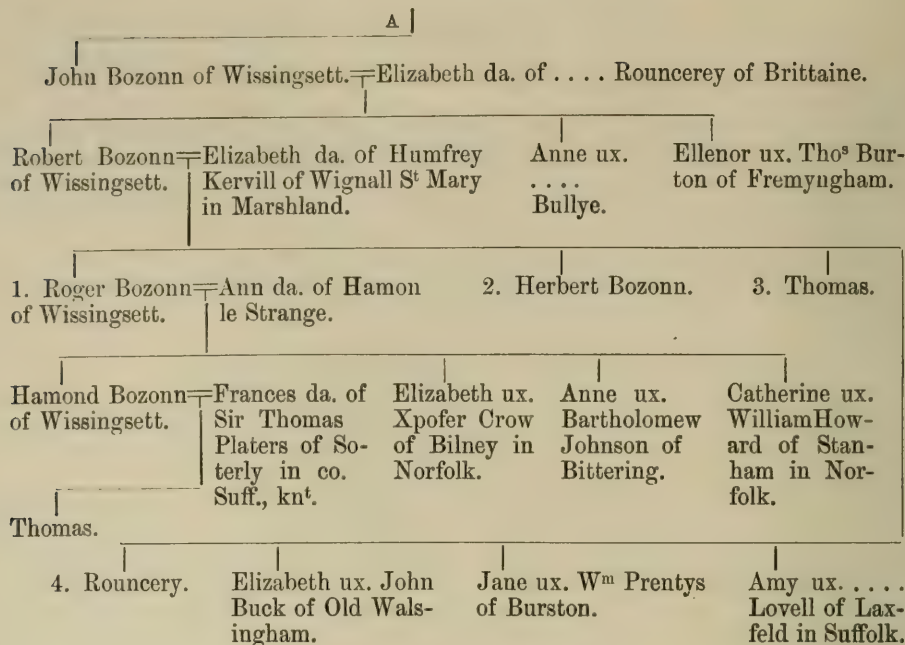
William Bozonn=Alice da. of Sir . . . Guybon of Lynn Bishop.

John Bozonn of Wissingsett=Eleanor da. of Sir Edward Woodhouse  
of Kymberley, kn<sup>t</sup>.

A

\* In Harl. 5189, fo. 49, the Crest is described as, "A sword, point upright, handle and hilt or, blade argent with a *frisled scarfe* or."



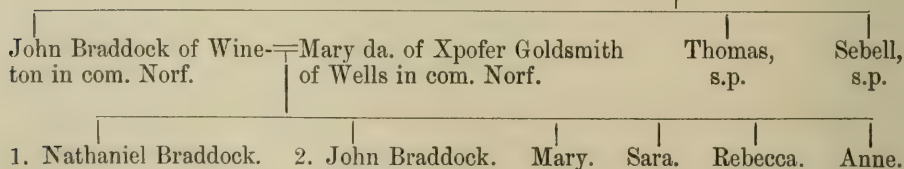


## Braddock.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 10<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, a bend engrailed ermines between two crescents sable.*

John Braddock of Malden in com. Essex. =



## Brampton.

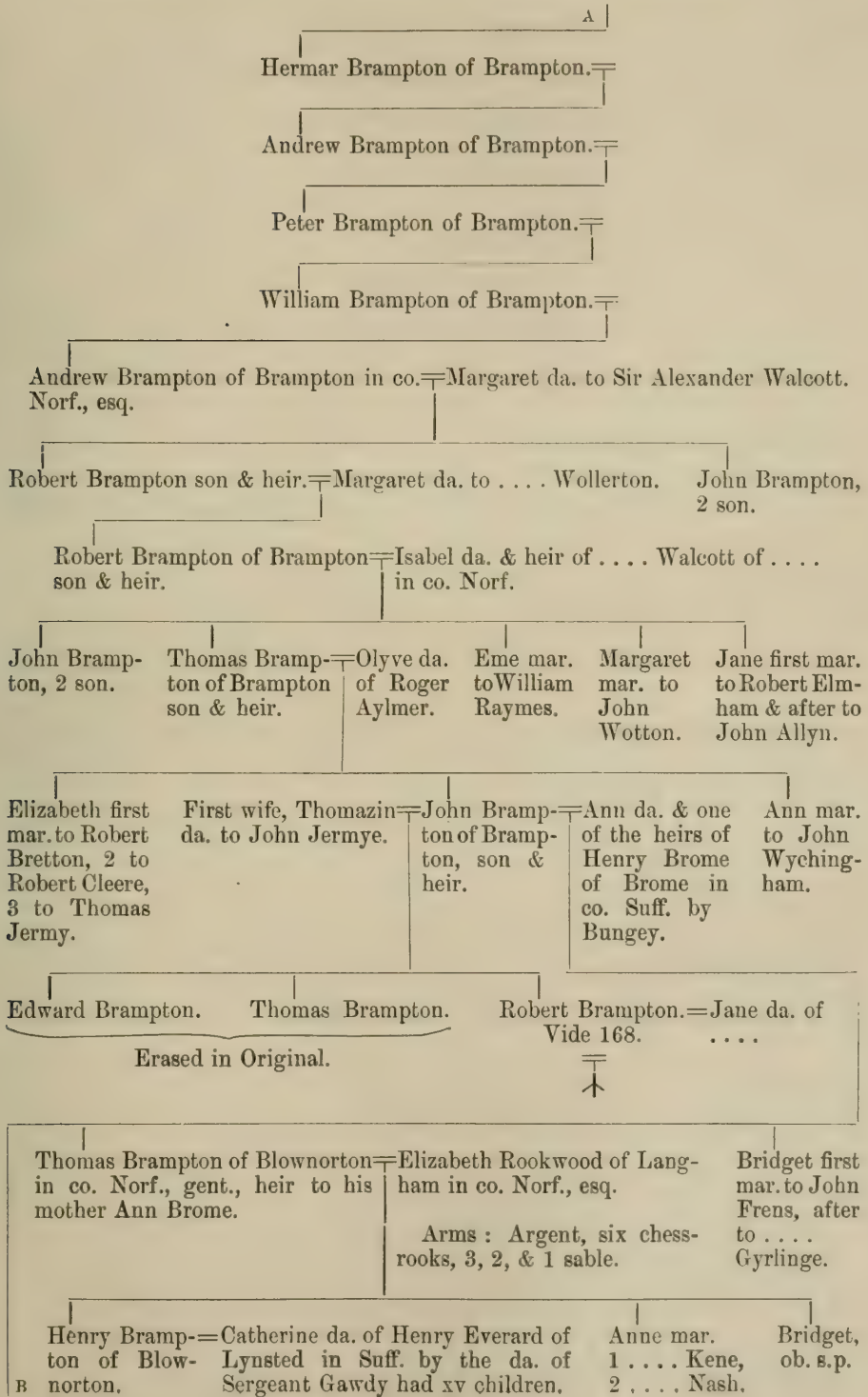
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 36<sup>b</sup>, pencil 32<sup>b</sup>.

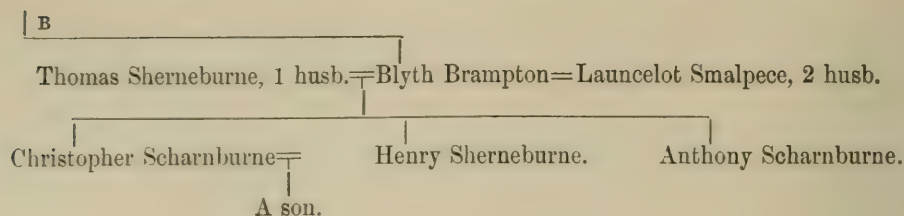
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, BRAMPTON, Gules on a saltire between four crosses-crosslet fitchée argent, a crescent azure for difference; 2 and 3, BROME, Ermine, a chief indented gules.*

Botyld Brampton of Brampton in Norfolk. =

Yelward Brampton of Brampton. =

A |





## Brampton.

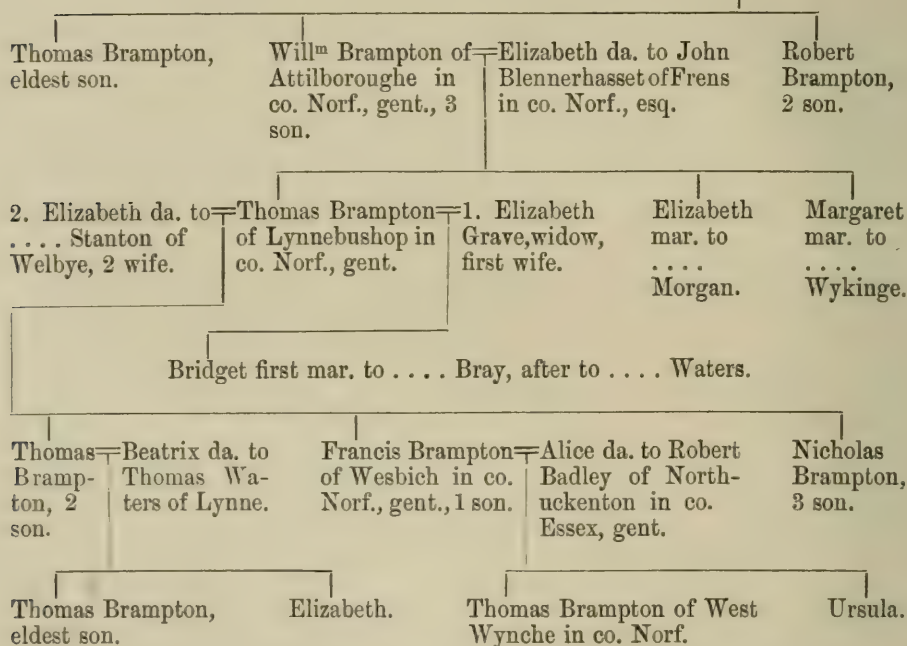
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 31<sup>b</sup>, pencil fo. 27<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS OF BRAMPTON.—*Gules, on a fesse argent a mullet . . . in chief three plates.*

CREST.—*In a mural crown argent a talbot's head gules, eared of the first.*

ARMS OF WATERS OR BADLEY.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three swans close argent, billed and legged or.*

Thomas Brampton of Attilboughe in co. Norf., esq. =



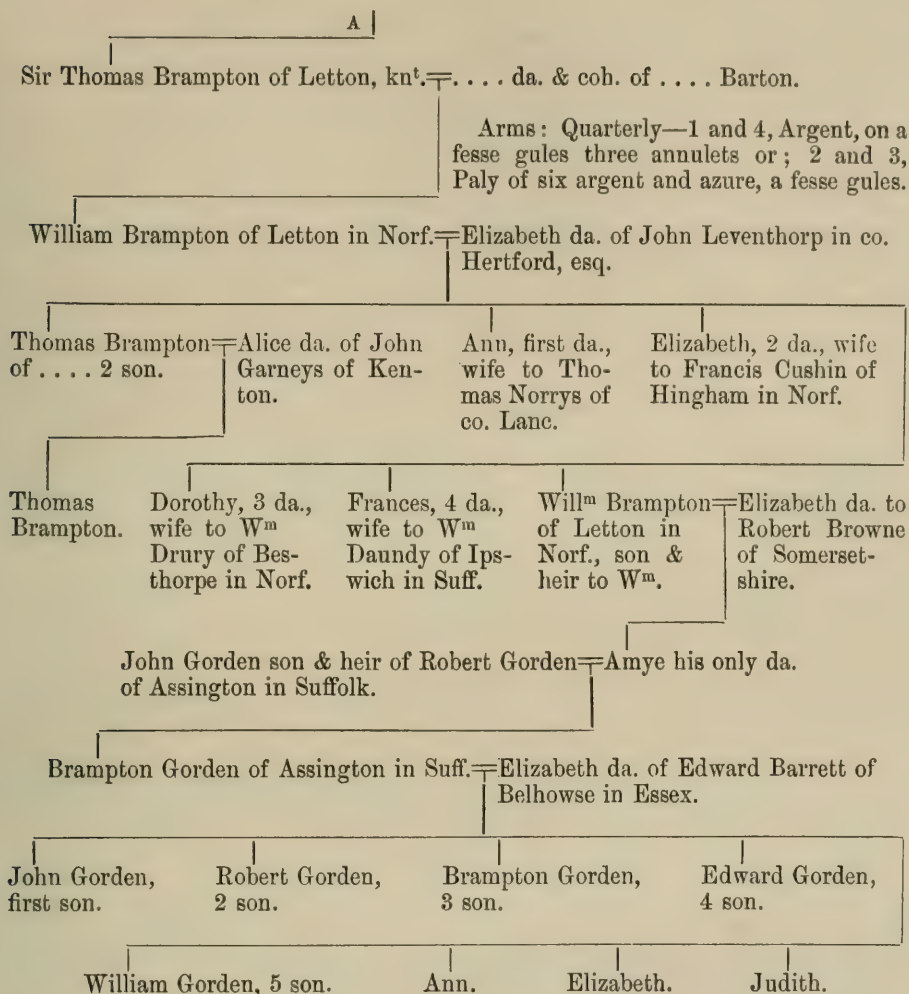
## Brampton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 47<sup>b</sup>, pencil 43<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse argent in chief three plates.*

Sir Peirce Brampton of Letton = . . . da. & coh. of Sir Pierce Basingham, kn<sup>t</sup>. in co. Norfolk.

A Arms : Checky or and gules, a bend ermine.



## Brampton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 168, pencil 162.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, BRAMPTON, Gules, a saltire between four crosses-crosslet fitchée argent; 2 and 3, WALCOTT, Azure, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent; Over all four an annulet for difference.*

CREST.—*On a tyger passant argent a man astride, habited argent, his legs gules, wreathed round the temples argent and sable.*

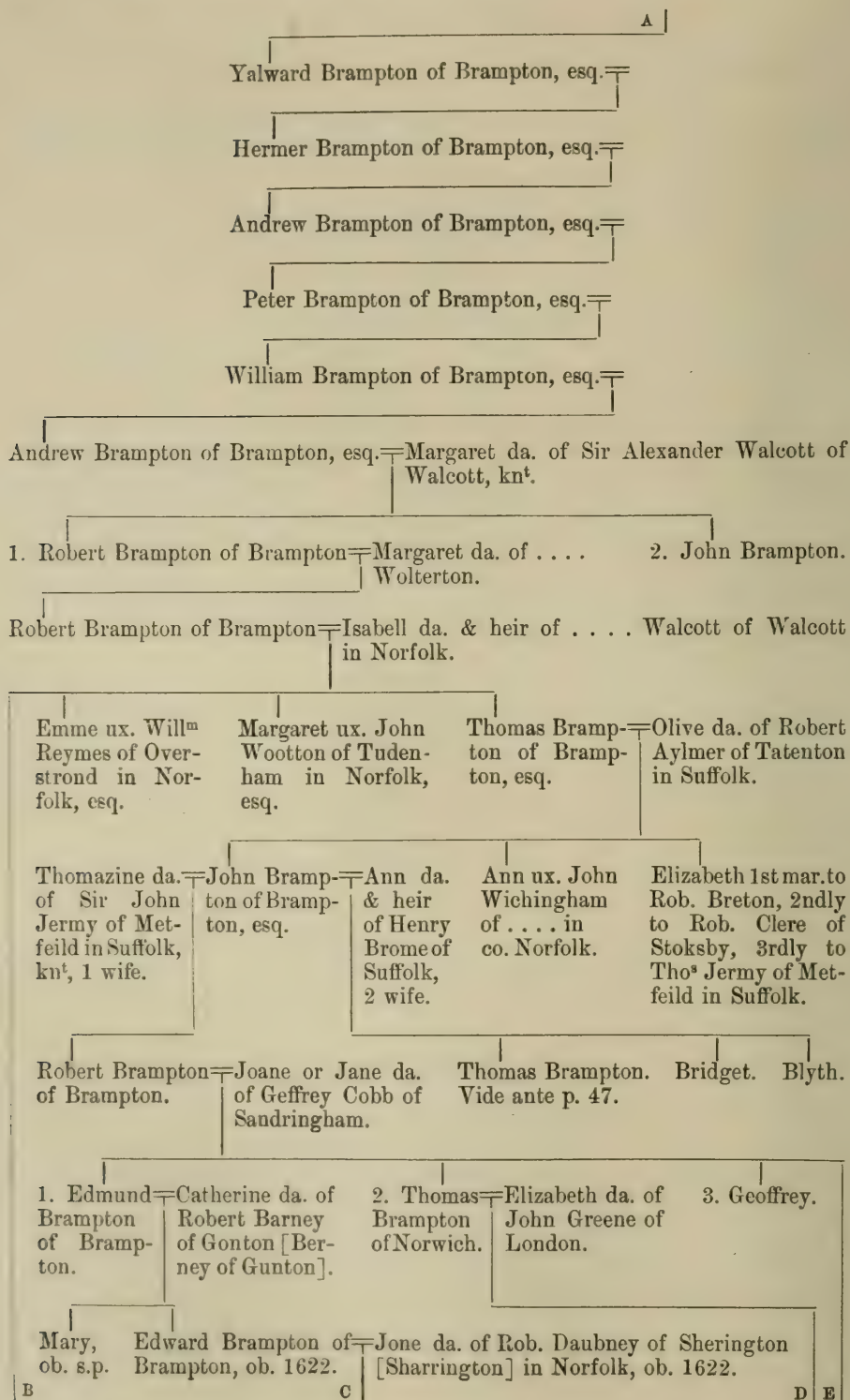
ANOTHER CREST.—*A lion rampant or.*

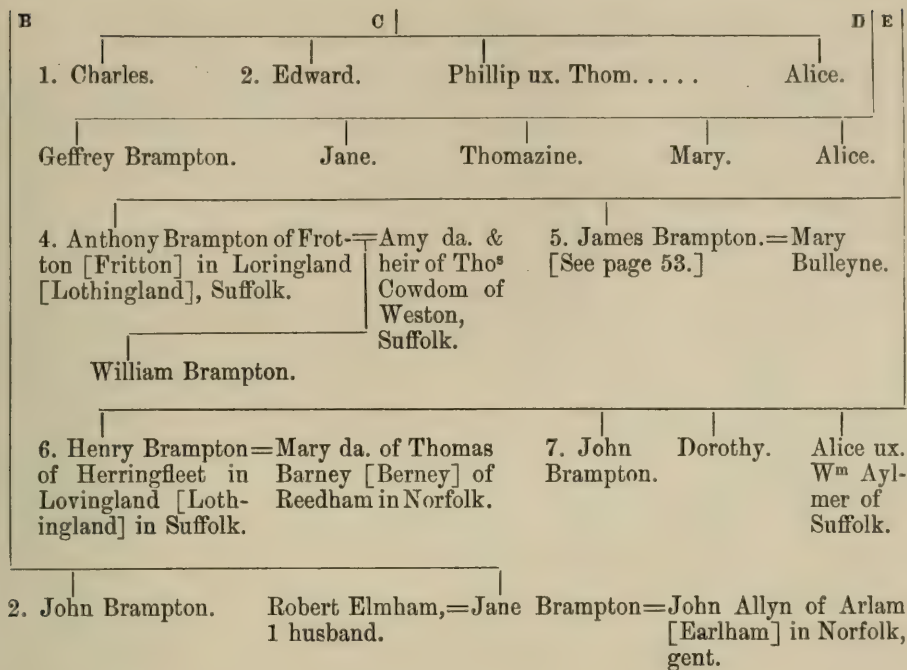
Botyld Brampton of Brampton in Norfolk, esq. =

A |

H







## Brampton.

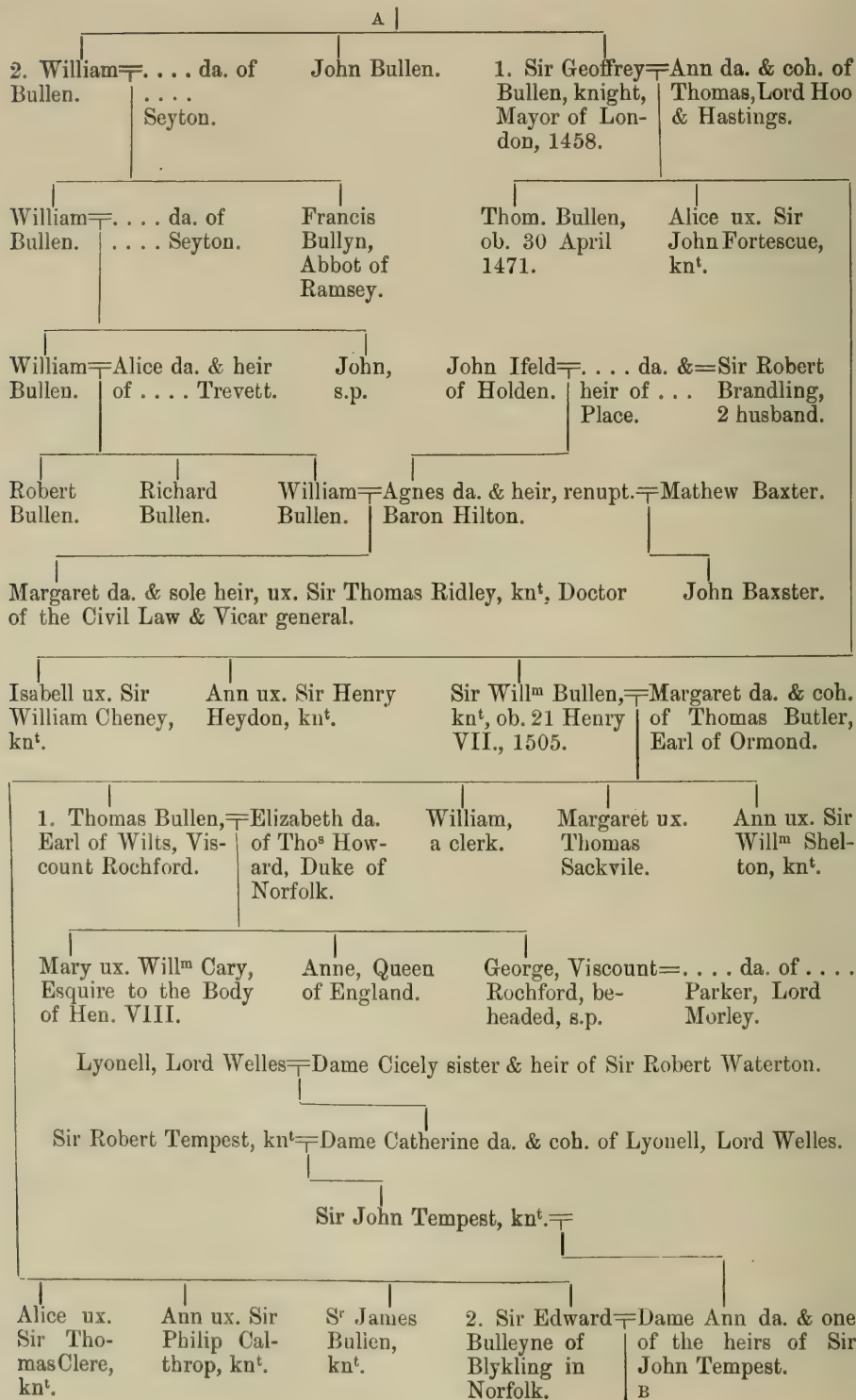
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 170, pencil 64.

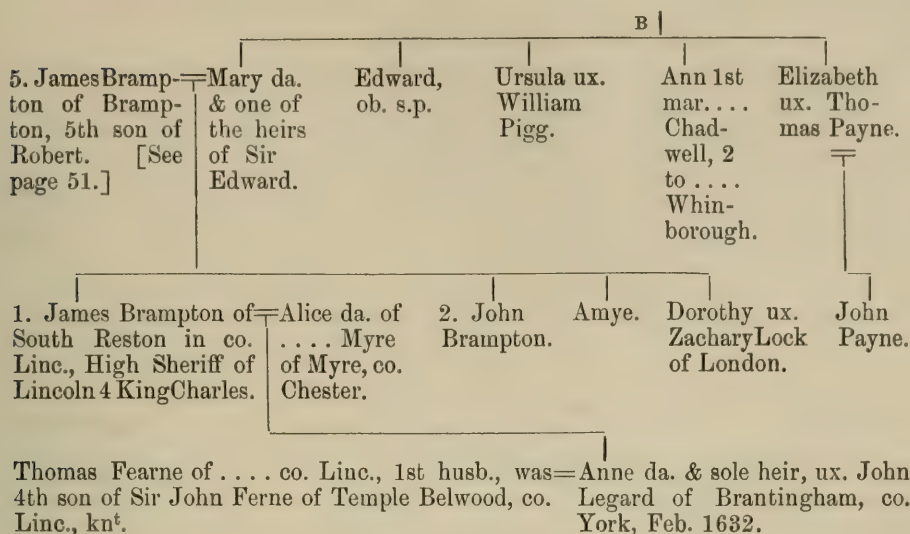
ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, BRAMPTON, *Gules, a saltire between four crosses-crosslet fitchée argent*; 2, WALCOTT, *Azure, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent*; 3, BULLEN, *Argent, a chevron gules between three bulls' heads coupéd sable*; 4, BRACON, *Sable, three mullets or, a chief indented ermine*; 5, HOO, *Quarterly sable and argent*; 6, . . . *Ermine, on a chief azure three crosses pattée argent*; 7, BUTLER, *Or, a chief indented azure*; 8, . . . *Argent, a lion rampant sable ducally crowned or*; 9, . . . *A bend, between six martlets sable*; 10, WELLES, *Or, a lion rampant quevée fourchée sable*; 11, ENGAINÉ, *Gules, a fesse dancettée between six crosses-crosslet or*; 12, WATTERTON, *Barry of six ermine and gules, over all three crescents sable*; 13, COBB, *Per chevron gules and sable, in chief two swans respecting argent billed and legged or, in base a herring naiant of the last*; 14, . . . *Sable, three flagons argent*; 15, . . . *Barry of six or and gules, in chief a roundel ermine.*

CREST.—*On an heraldic tyger argent a man astride, habited argent, legs gules, wreathed round the temples of the first and sable.*

John Bullen of Salle in Norfolk. =

Thomas Bullen of Salle in Norfolk = Jane da. & coh. of Sir John Bracton, knt.





## Brereton.

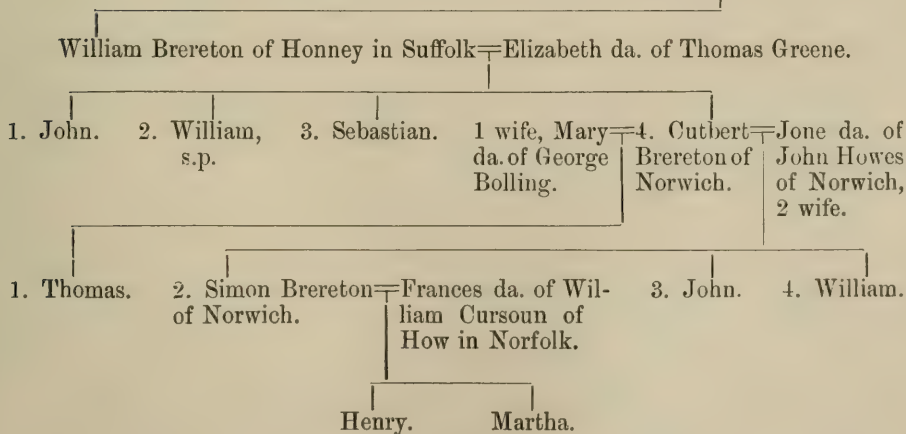
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 213, pencil 207.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars sable, a mullet on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A bear's head erased sable, muzzled . . . with a mullet on a crescent for difference.*

Per ROB. COOK, Clarenceux, 14 August 1576.

John Brereton, a 2nd [?] of the house of Malpas.=





## Breton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 146, pencil 140.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six : 1 and 6, Quarterly per fesse indented argent and gules, in first quarter a mullet sable ; 2, Argent, a chevron between three birds' legs erased sable ; 3, Gules, two lions passant-guardant ermine ducally crowned or ; 4, Ermine, on a chief gules five lozenges conjoined in fesse or ; 5, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or.

CREST.—A demi-talbot rampant gules, eared or, collared and lined of the last, the end tied in a knot.

Edmund Breton of Wichingham Magna=Emetruden [or Ermentrude] da. of . . . in Norfolk.

1. William Breton of Wichingham=. . . da. & heir of . . . 2. Nicholas.  
Yermouth.

William Breton of Wichingham=Isabell da. of . . . Kerdeveston.

John Breton of Wichingham,=Mary da. & one of the heirs of Robert Gerbridge,=  
temp. Rich. 2. Hamond Felton of Lycham Esq<sup>r</sup>. [Harl.  
[Litcham] in Norfolk. 1177.]

John Breton of Wichingham=Margery da. & sole heir of Edw. Gerbridge.=  
Robert Gerbridge. [Harl. 1177.]

Edward Breton=Margery da. Robert Breton=Elizabeth da. Elizab. ux. John  
of Wichingham, of Symon of Wichingham of Thomas ux. John  
ob. s.p. Blyan. Magna. Brampton of Bray. Sans issue.  
[Harl. 1177.]

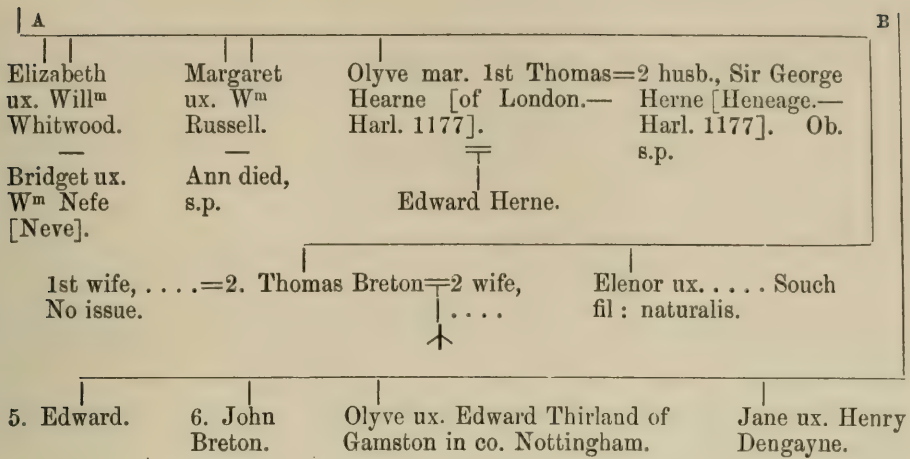
Thomas Breton of . . . =Margerie da. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Jermeye of Metfeild in Suffolk.

1. Thomas Breton=Elenor da. of . . . 2. Robert. 3. John. 4. William.  
of Felmyngham in Wynborow of Wyn-  
Norfolk. borow [Whinburgh]  
in Norfolk.

1. Henry Breton=Martha da. of Rafe 3. Humphry. 4. John, Margery  
of Felmingham. Symonds of Claye ob. s.p. ux. John  
in Norfolk. Blakney.

1. Thomas 2. Erasmus 3. William 4. Edward 5. Arthur  
Breton. Breton. Breton. Breton. Breton.

A Elizabeth ux. Ric. Crofte. Jane ux. John Stydolfe of Surry. Mary. B



## Brond.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 182<sup>b</sup>, pencil 176<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse between three cinquefoils sable as many antelopes' heads erased or; 2 and 3, Gules, a goat salient argent armed or.*

William Brond of Boxford in Suffolk. = Emme da. & heir of . . . Barhowe, by the da. & coh. of . . . Bardwell of Bardwell Hall in Suffolk.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>George Brond of Bardwell in Suffolk. = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Rookewood of Stanfeild in Suffolk.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arms: Argent, six chess-rooks, 3, 2, and 1, sable.</p> | <p>Alice ux. William Wistow [Wistraw.—Harl. 1177] of Sudbery.</p> |
|--|---|

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Edmund Brond of Gryston in Norfolk. = Agnes da. of Peter Pory [or Pery] of Thomson in Norfolk.</p> | <p>Thomazin ux. Edmund Cullen of Dunmow in Essex.</p> | <p>Margaret ux. Tho<sup>s</sup> Reynowe of Bernam Brome in Norfolk.</p> |
| <p>Elizabeth Brond.</p>   |   |   |

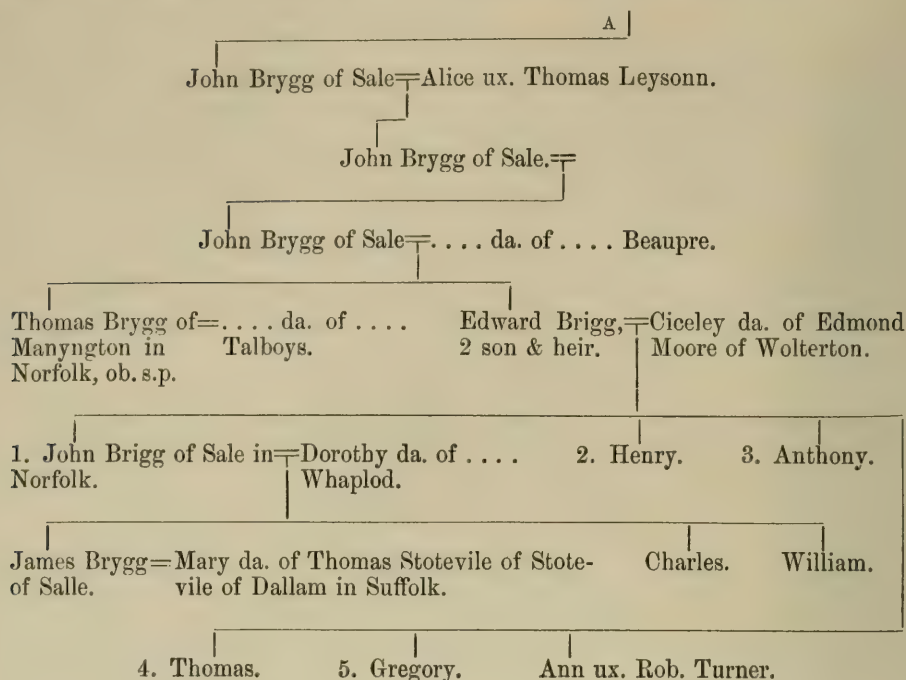
## Brygg.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 151, pencil 145.

ARMS.—*Gules, three bars-gemelles or, a canton sable; quartering, Argent, on a bend azure a fesse between six crosses-crosslet or.*

Symon Brygg of Sale [Sall] in Norfolk. =

A |

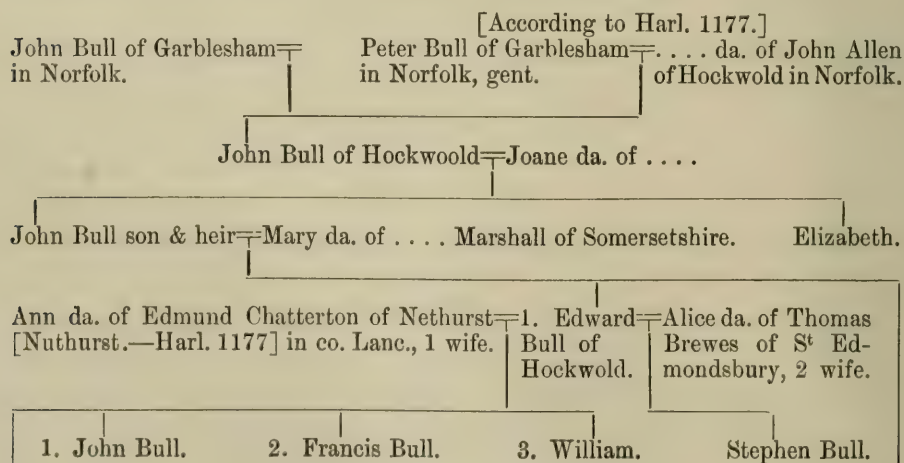


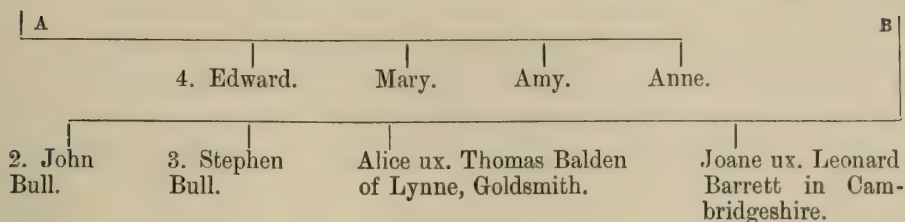
## Bull.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 183, pencil 177.

ARMS.—*Azure, three annulets in fesse or between as many bulls' heads erased argent armed of the second.*

CREST.—*A bull's head\* erased sable, charged with six annulets, 1, 2, and 3, or.*





## Bulwer.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 154, pencil 148.

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, BULWER, Gules, on a chevron engrailed argent, between three eagles close regardant or, as many pellets; 2 and 3, GAGE, Gironny of eight argent and azure, on a saltire gules an annulet or.*

**CREST.**—*An antelope's head erased ermine, attired and maned, etc., or.*

John Dalling als Bulwer of Wood Dalling in Norfolk = Margaret da. of John Smyth.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Roger Bulwer of Wood Dalling. = Alice da. of John Barsham. | Margery ux. Tho <sup>s</sup> Thymblethorpe of Foulsham. |
|--|---|

|                                   |                                     |   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1. John,<br>1 son.<br>Sans issue. | 2. Thomas,<br>2 son. Sans<br>issue. | 3. William Bulwer = Thomazine da. & one of the<br>of Wood Dalling, heirs of William Gadge or<br>son & heir. Gage. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|

|   |  |                                    |
|---|--|------------------------------------|
| 1. John Bulwer,<br>outlived his<br>father & died s.p. | 2. Richard Bulwer = Alice da. of Geffrey<br>of Wood Dalling, Brett of Elmham St<br>heir to his brother. Peters in Suffolk. | Elizabeth ux.<br>Richard<br>Brend. |
|---|--|------------------------------------|

|                 |       |       |            |            |
|-----------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|
| William Bulwer. | Jane. | Mary. | Elizabeth. | Thomazine. |
|-----------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 3. Roger Bul-<br>wer, unm <sup>d</sup> in<br>An <sup>o</sup> 1563. | Alice ux. Will <sup>m</sup><br>Boys of Rolsey<br>[Rollesby ?].* | 4. William Bul- = Agnes da. of . . . & widow<br>wer of Wood of Will <sup>m</sup> Pyckering, Doctor<br>Dalling. of Physic. |
|--|---|---|

|                 |              |           |        |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| William Bulwer. | John Bulwer. | Thomazin. | Agnes. |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------|

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Ann ux. Roger<br>Bulwer of Wood<br>Dalling. | 5. Thomas = Elizabeth da. of W <sup>m</sup> Walshe of<br>Bulwer of Colbye in Norfolk & of Ann<br>Wood Dal- his wife, da. & heir of Robert<br>ling. Kebill of Felmingham in Nor-<br>folk. | Dorothy ux.<br>William<br>Boyton of<br>Salle in Nor-<br>folk. |
|---|--|---|

A

B

\* Norris has "Hoveton."



| A                                     |                              | B                           |           |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Richard Bulwer.                    | 2. Roger Bulwer.             | 3. William.                 | Thomazin. |
| Alice ux. John Northgate of Aylesham. | Catherine ux. John Langwade. | Elizabeth ux. Thomas Pells. |           |

## Buntynge.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 114, pencil 108.

ARMS.—*Or, an escallop sable, on a chief wavy of the second, three dolphins naiant embowed of the first.*

John Buntynge of Kyrton in co. Lincoln. = Alice da. & coh. of John Ostage of Fremingham in Norfolk.

Robert Buntynge of Fremyngham. = Elizabeth da. & heir of John Rynwold [Ringwold] of Purland [Poringland] Magna in Norfolk. Catherine. Agnes.

Robert Buntynge of Snettysham in Norfolk. = Catherine da. & heir of Robert Smyth of Snetisham in Norfolk.

1. Robert Buntynge. 2. John. 3. Henry. Joane ux. Jeromy Browne of Beawdisdale [Botisdale] in Suffok. Awdryan.

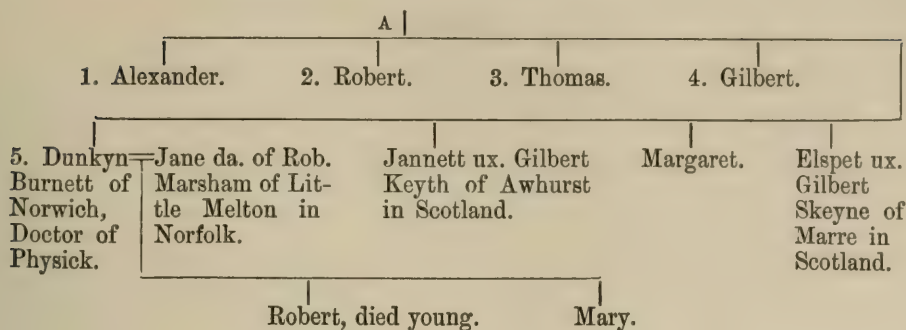
## Burnett.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 85, pencil 80.

ARMS.—*Argent, a buglehorn stringed sable, in chief three holly leaves vert.*

CREST.—*Out of clouds a man's hand issuant holding a knife and pruning a vine, all proper.*

Alexander Burnett. =  
 Alexander Burnett of Lees in Marre, Scotland. = . . . da. of . . . Sumersall [?] in Marre in Scotland.  
 Alexander Burnett of Lees = Catherine da. of Rob. Arbuth of Scotland.  
 A



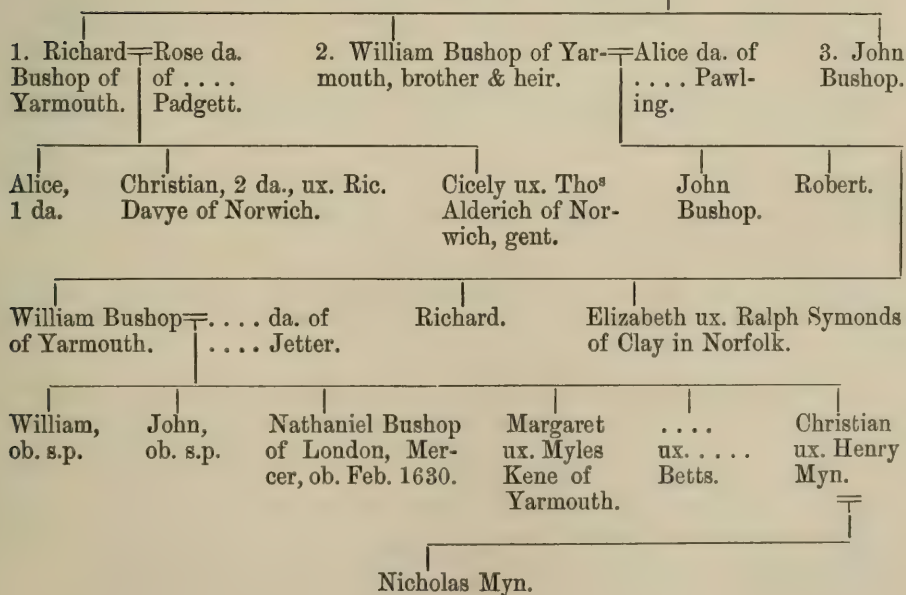
## Bushop or Bishop.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 138<sup>b</sup>, pencil 132<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend cottised gules three bezants.*

John Bushop of Norwich = Margaret da. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Garneys of Kenton in Suffolk.

Robert Bushop of Southwold in Suffolk. =



## Butts.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 230<sup>b</sup>, pencil 225<sup>b</sup>.

This Pedigree, with the quartered coats of BUTTS, is subscribed by Clarenceux  
CAMDEN.

ARMS OF BUTTS.—*Quarterly of twelve coats : 1, BUTTS, Azure, on a chevron between three estoiles or as many lozenges gules ; 2, COCKETT, Per bend argent and sable, three fleurs-de-lis in bend counterchanged ; 3, WALDEN, Or, on a bend gules cottised azure, between six martlets of the second, three wings argent ; 4, OWGAN, Or, on a chief sable three martlets of the field, a crescent for difference gules ; 5, KIRKLE, Gules, a chevron ermine ; 6, STAUNTON, Vaire argent and sable, a canton gules ; 7, HARFORD, Gules, three eagles displayed argent ; 8, MALYFANT, Argent, on a chief sable a lion passant or ; 9, ROCHES or ROCHE, Gules, three roaches naiant in pale argent ; 10, MYLBORNE, Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent ; 11, JOYCE, Gules, a chevron between three leaves argent ; 12, . . . . On a chevron . . . . between three lions' heads erased . . . . as many bees [?] volant . . . .*

CREST.—*A bay horse's head proper, the face and mane covered with armour argent garnished or, on his head two ostrich feathers, one azure, the other gold.*

ARMS OF VYOLETT.—*Argent, on a chevron gules three castles of the field, on a canton azure a fleur-de-lis or ; quartering the coats as above.*

CREST [1].—*An ibex [?] head erased ermine, ducally gorged or.*

CREST [2].—*A demi-eagle with two heads displayed argent, wings ermine.*

William Butts of Shouldhamthorpe in co. Norf. = . . . da. of . . . Kervill.

Edward Butts.      William Butts = . . . da. of . . . Conningsby.      Thomas Butts.

William = Ursula da. of Thomas Tindall of  
Butts.      Norfolk.

Edward = Margaret da. of William  
Morris.      Butts.

William Butts = Jane da. & coh. of William  
of Garboys in      Cockett of Besthorpe in  
Norfolk.      Norfolk.

John Pigott of = Alice da. of Wil-  
Norfolk.      liam Butts.

1. William,  
ob. s.p.

Leonard Butts of = Joane da. & heir of  
Brumley in co. Richard Leonard of  
Kent, ob. s.p. Suffolk.  
Dec. 1633.

Thomas = Frances  
Steward      Butts.  
of Suf-  
folk.

Thomas Steward of Barton Mill in Suffolk. = Susan da. of Sir Edward Lewknor  
Vide Suff.      of Denham in Suffolk, kn<sup>t</sup>.

Thomas Steward.

A |

Henry Butts,=Elizabeth da. & heir of John Bell of  
ob. s.p. . . . in co. Kent.

Grave Violet=Jane Butts  
of Lynn in sister &  
Norfolk. coh.

Thomas Violet=Susan da. of Will<sup>m</sup> Thurlbye & kin to the Bishop of Ely.

## Butts or Buttes.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 207<sup>b</sup>, pencil 201<sup>b</sup>.

Sir William Buttes of Fulham co. Midd., knight,=Margaret da. & coh. of . . .  
ob. 17 Nov. 1545, & lieth buried on the south Bacon of . . . in co. Cam-  
side of the Chancel at Fulham. bridge.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Sir William Buttes of Thorn=Jone da. & coh.<br>age in Norfolk, High Sheriff of Henry Bures<br>of Norfolk and Suffolk 1563. of Acton in Suf-<br>folk. | Thomas Buttes=Bridget 2 da.<br>of Ryburgh in & coh. of<br>Norfolk. Henry Bures<br>of Acton. |
|--|---|

Edmund Buttes of Barrow in Suffolk,=Anne 3 da. & coh. of Henry Bures of  
esq. Acton.

Nicholas Bacon eldest son of Sir Nicholas Bacon=Ann da. & heir to her father &  
of Redgrave in Suffolk, Lord Keeper of the Great both her uncles.  
Seal of England.

## Buxston.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 212, pencil 206.

ARMS.—Thus in Cooke's Visitation: *Quarterly: 1 and 4, BUXSTON, Sable, two bars argent, on a canton of the second a buck trippant of the first, attired or; 2 and 3, HERON, Azure, three herons or.*

CREST.—*A pelican or, vulning itself proper.*

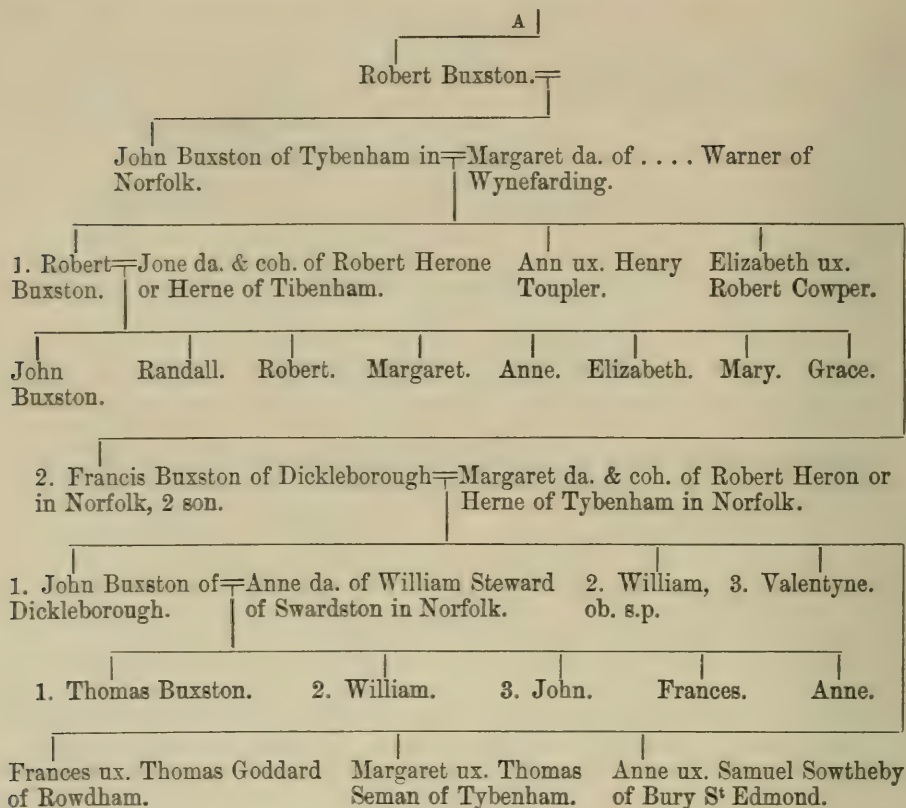
ARMS.—Thus in the last Visitation of Raven, Richmond: *Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a lion rampant the tail extended over the head sable, a crescent for difference; 2, Or, two bucks couchant gules, attired sable; 3, Azure, three herons or.*

CREST.—*A buck's head couped gules attired or, a crescent for difference.*

John Buxston.=

A |



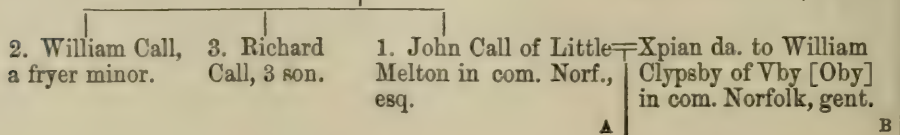


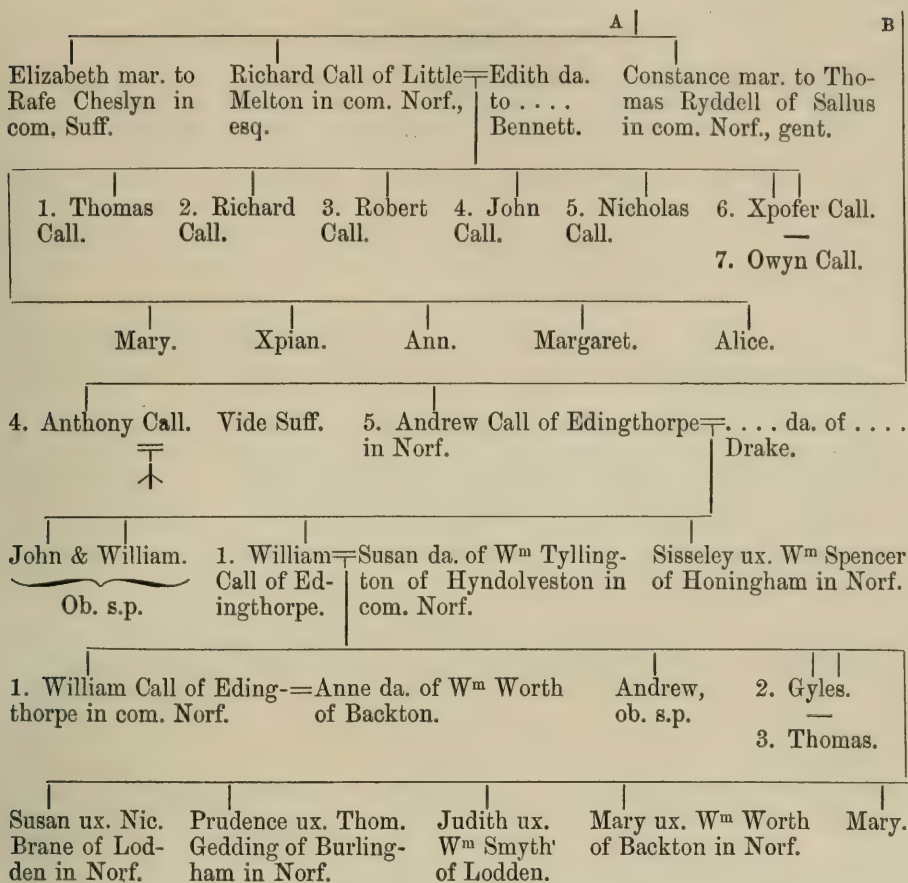
## Call.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 11<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, on a fesse between two chevrons gules three escallops argent* ("S<sup>r</sup> Roger Hemanell [Hementall] owner of Pestall in Burnham beareth this Armes"); 2 and 3, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant-guardant argent.*

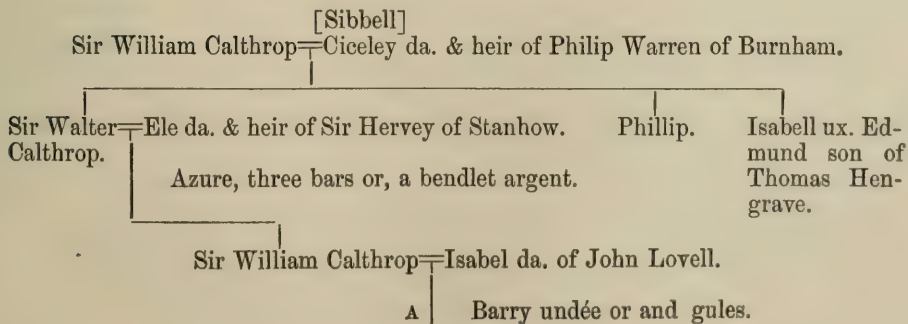
Margaret da. to S<sup>r</sup> John Paston in com. Norfolk, knight. = Richard Call of Bakton in com. Norf., esq. = Margaret da. to Andrew Trollopp.

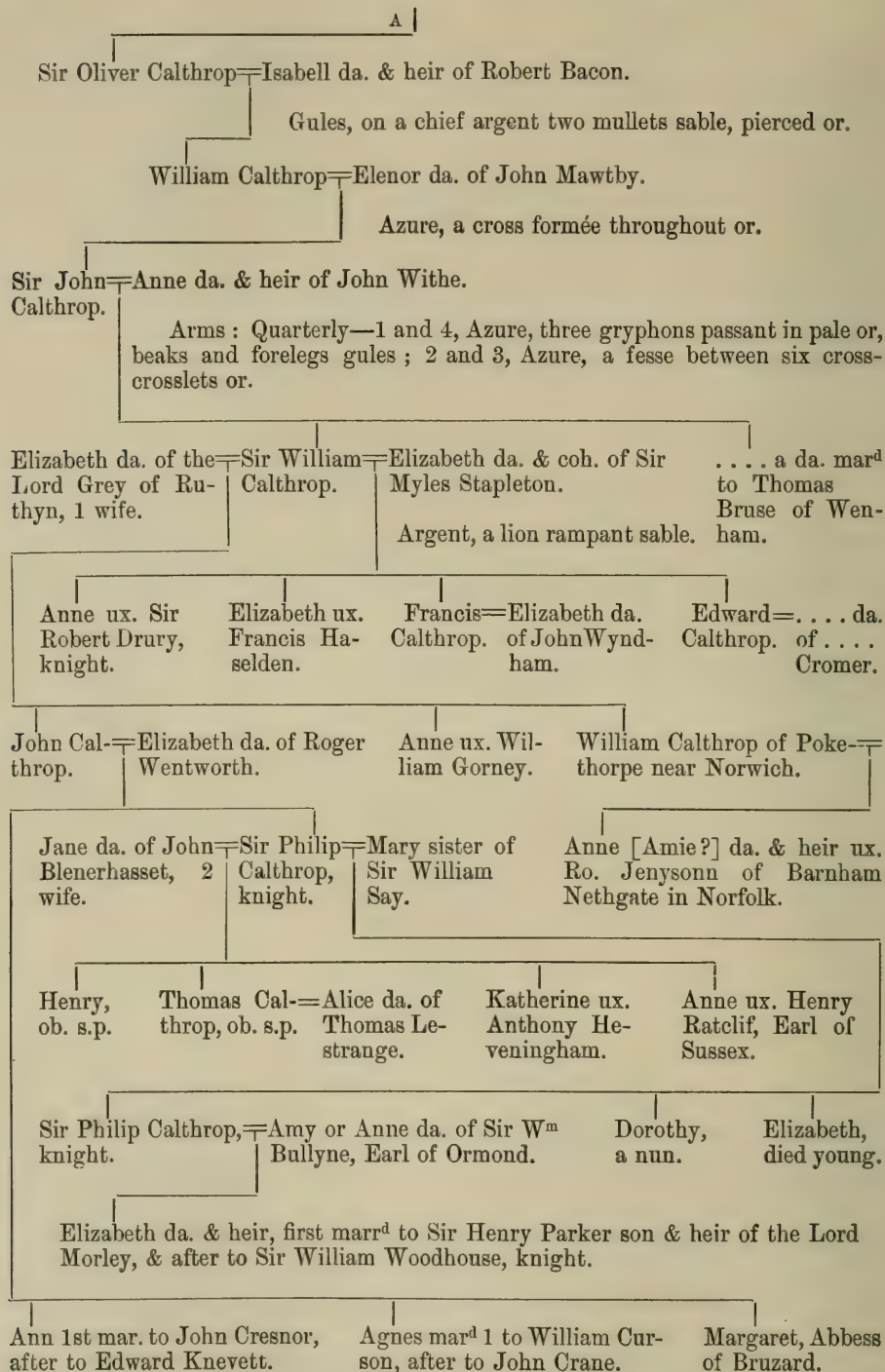




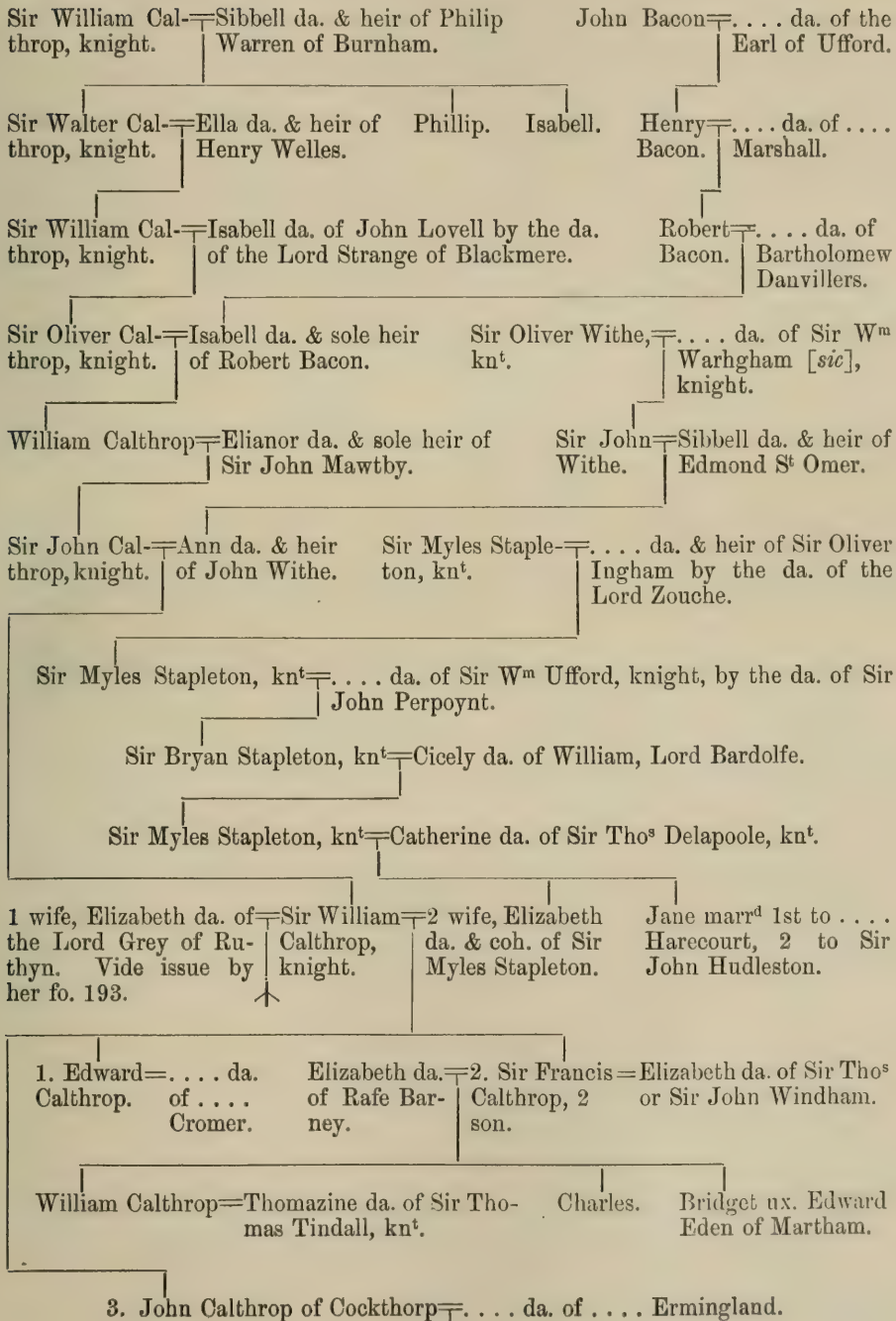
## Calthrop.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 193, pencil 187.

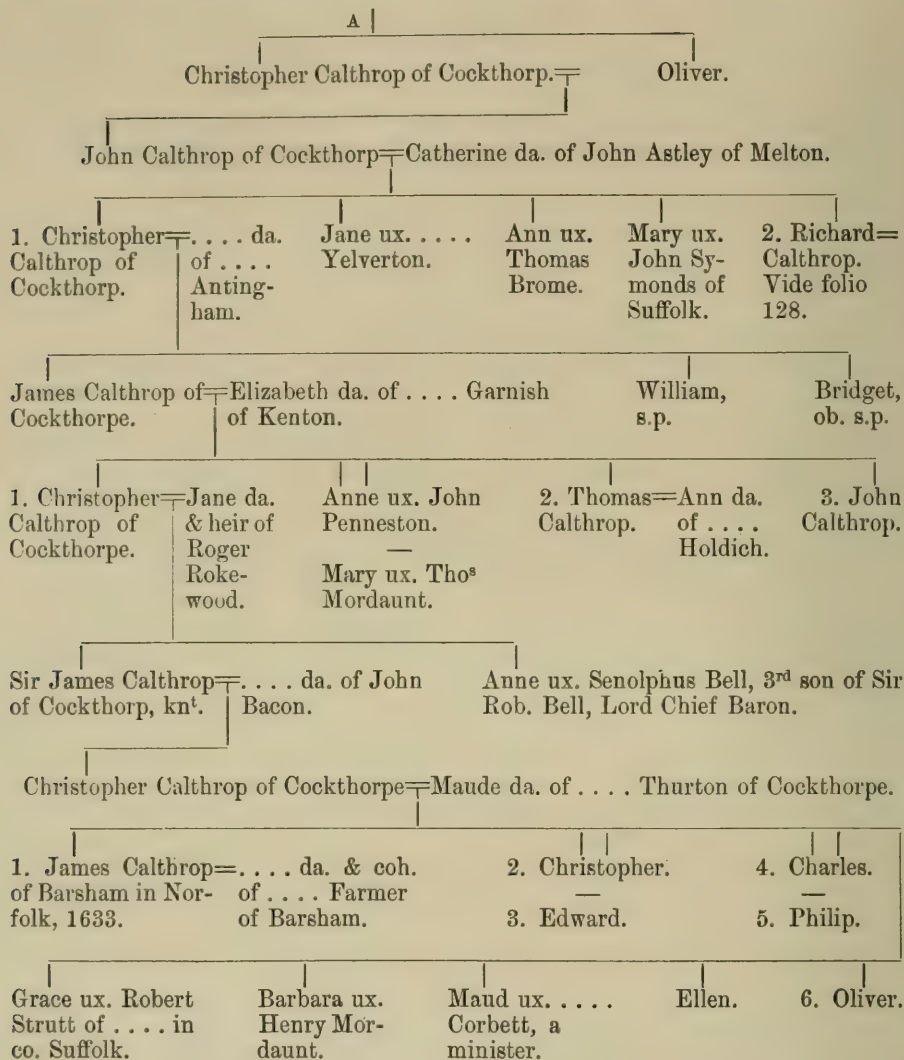




## Calthrop.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 233<sup>b</sup>, pencil 228<sup>b</sup>.





## Calthrop.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 128, pencil 122.

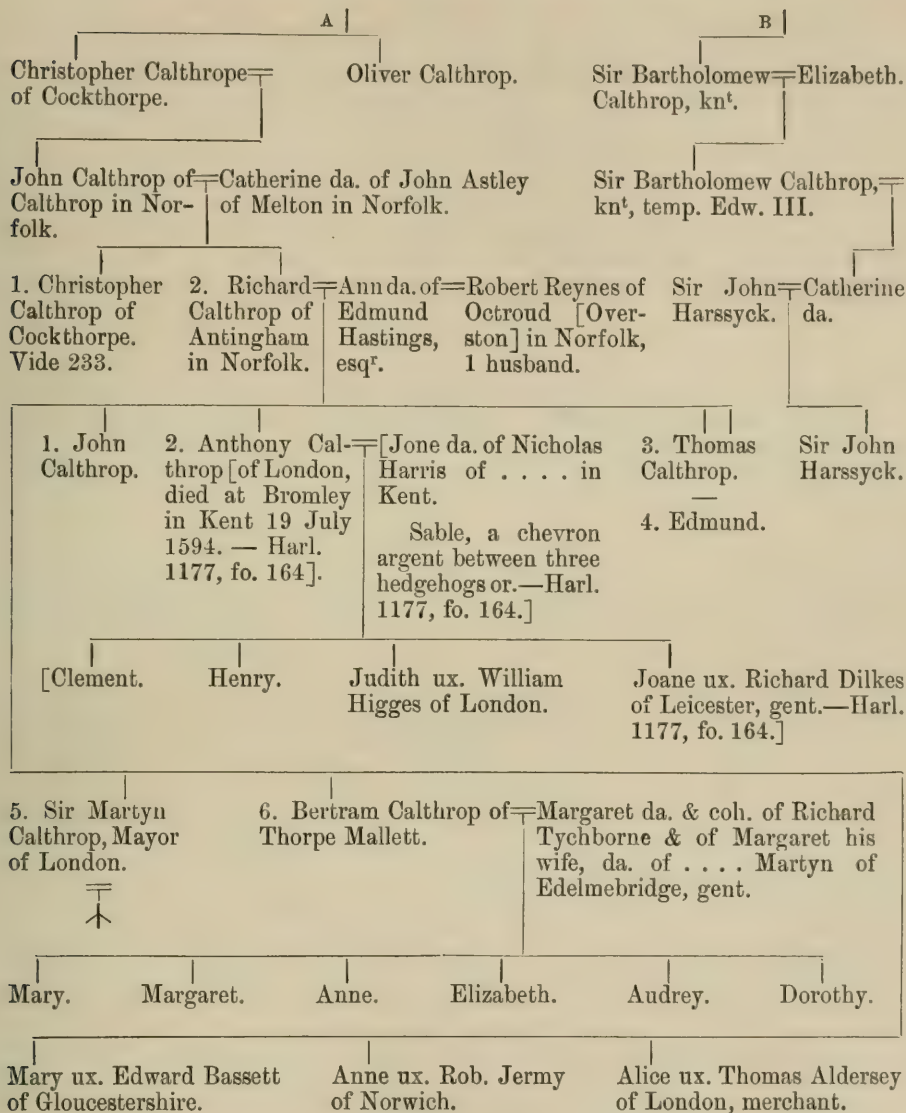
ARMS.—*Checky or and azure, a fesse ermine.*

CREST.—*A boar's head and neck azure, bristled or.*

ARMS OF TYCHBORNE.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Vaire, a chief gules, for TYCHBORNE; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron gules three talbots passant of the field, for MARTYN.*

John Calthrop of Cockthorpe, = . . . da. of . . .  
3 son. A | Ermingland.

Roger Calthrop = Catherine.  
B |



## Calybutt.

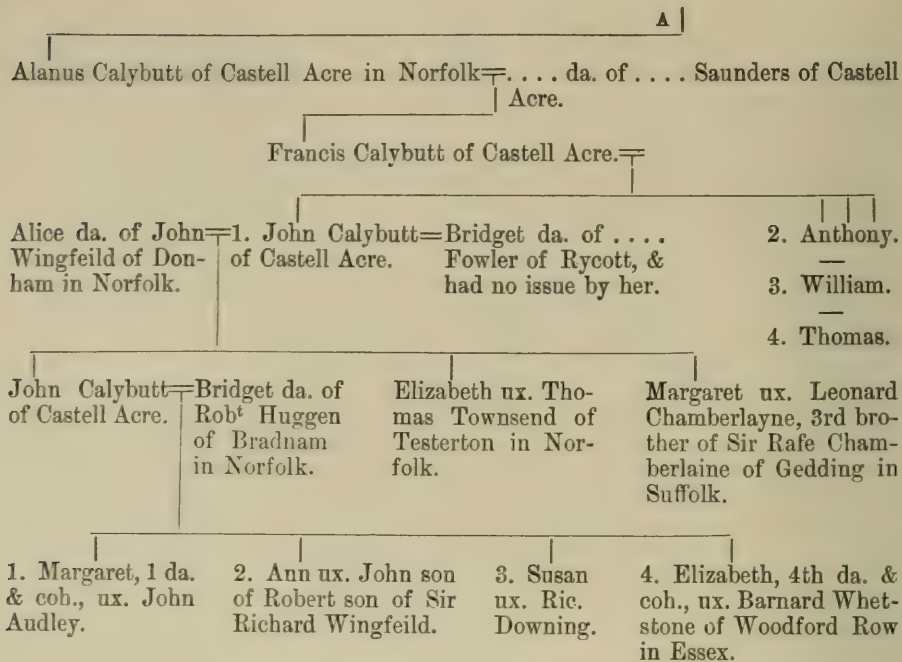
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 167<sup>b</sup>, pencil 161<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Azure, a chevron between three crosses coupé or*; 2 and 3, *Or, a saltire vert*.

CREST.—*A greyhound courant azure, collared and ringed or*.

John Calybutt of Castell Acre in Norfolk.

A |



### Cappes.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 161<sup>b</sup>, pencil 155<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three heraldic antelopes passant or, as many escallops gules.*

CREST.—*A demi heraldic antelope sable.*

John Cappes of Martham in Norfolk =

John Cappes of Strumsall [Strumpshaw] in Norfolk. = Margaret da. of John Dryver of Bungey in Suffolk.

|                   |   |            |
|-------------------|---|------------|
| 1. Robert Cappes. | 2. William Cappes = Ciceley da. of John Haddon of Akeley [Acle] in Norfolk. | 3. Edmund. |
|-------------------|---|------------|

### Cappes.

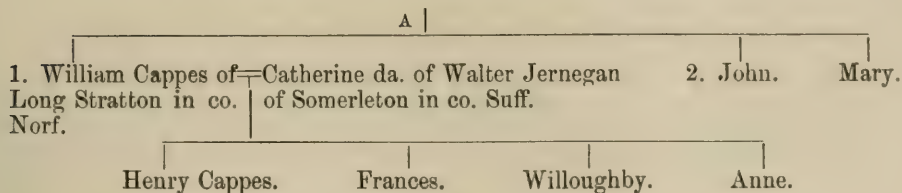
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 49<sup>b</sup>, pencil 45<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three heraldic antelopes or, as many escallops gules.*

CREST.—*A demi heraldic antelope sejant or, armed and maned sable.*

P' C. COOKE, 1576.

William Cappes of Aucle [Acle] in co. = Ciceley da. of Thom. Genit of Gerlingham Norf.  
A | [Benit of Burlingham ?].



## Carsey.

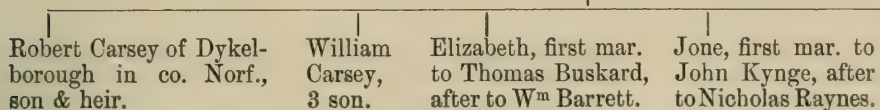
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 50<sup>b</sup>, pencil 46<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend engrailed argent between six bezants.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect (issuing out of clouds) vested azure, purpled and cuffed argent, the hand proper holding two gillyflowers gules stalked and leaved vert.*

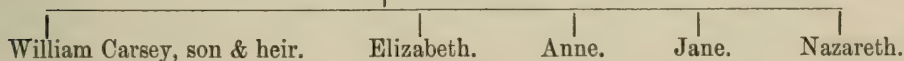
A confirmation of these Arms and Crest to Tho.\* Carsey per W<sup>m</sup> HARVEY,  
Clarenceux, 5 Elizabeth 1563.

Robert Carsey of Dykelborough in co. Norf., gent. = Jone da. to . . . Browne.



Thomas\* Carsey of Southborow in co. Norf., gent., 2 son. = Jane da. to Thomas Frognall of Kent.

Arms : Sable, two bars or, a chief argent.



## Castell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 218, pencil 213.

ARMS.—*Argent, three castles gules.*

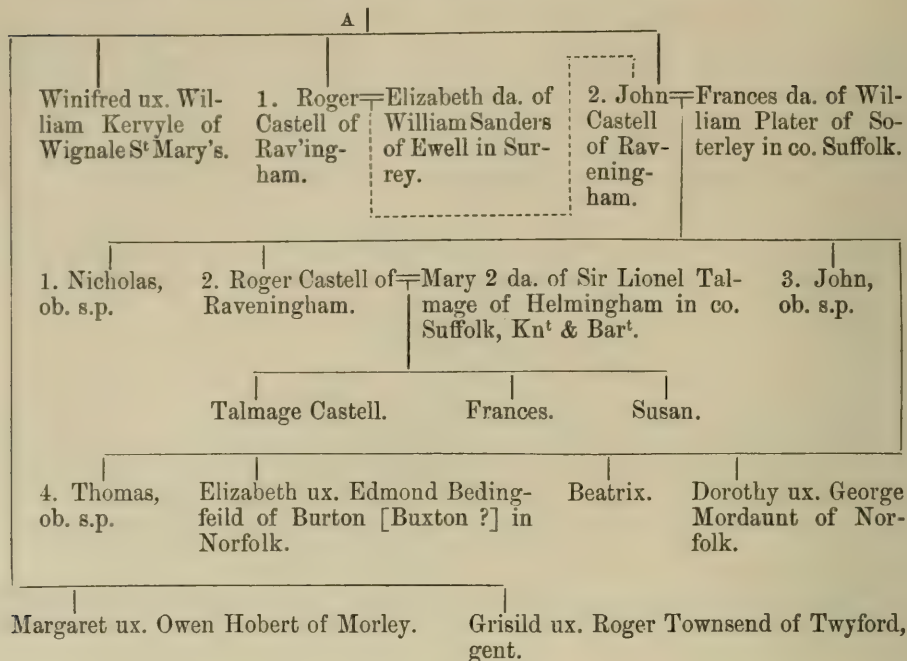
CREST.—*A dragon's head couped gules.*

Examine this descent for it is doubtful [*sic*].

Humfrey Castell of Rav'ingham in Norfolk, esq. = . . . da. of . . . Townsend of Rainham.

John Castell of Rav'ingham = Elizabeth da. of Humfrey Carvell of London.





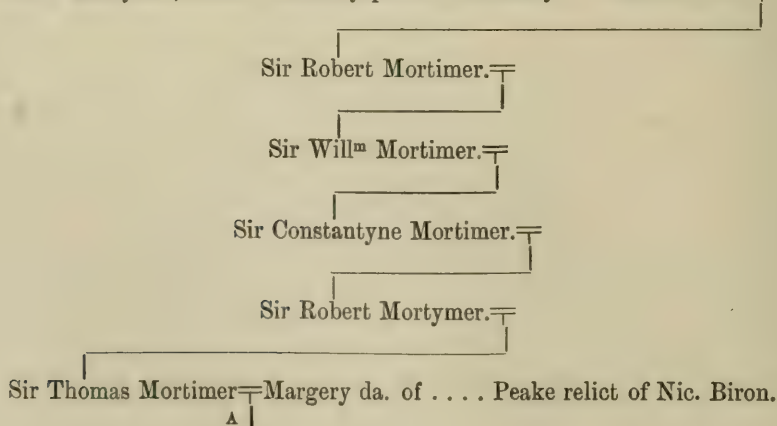
## Chamberlayne.

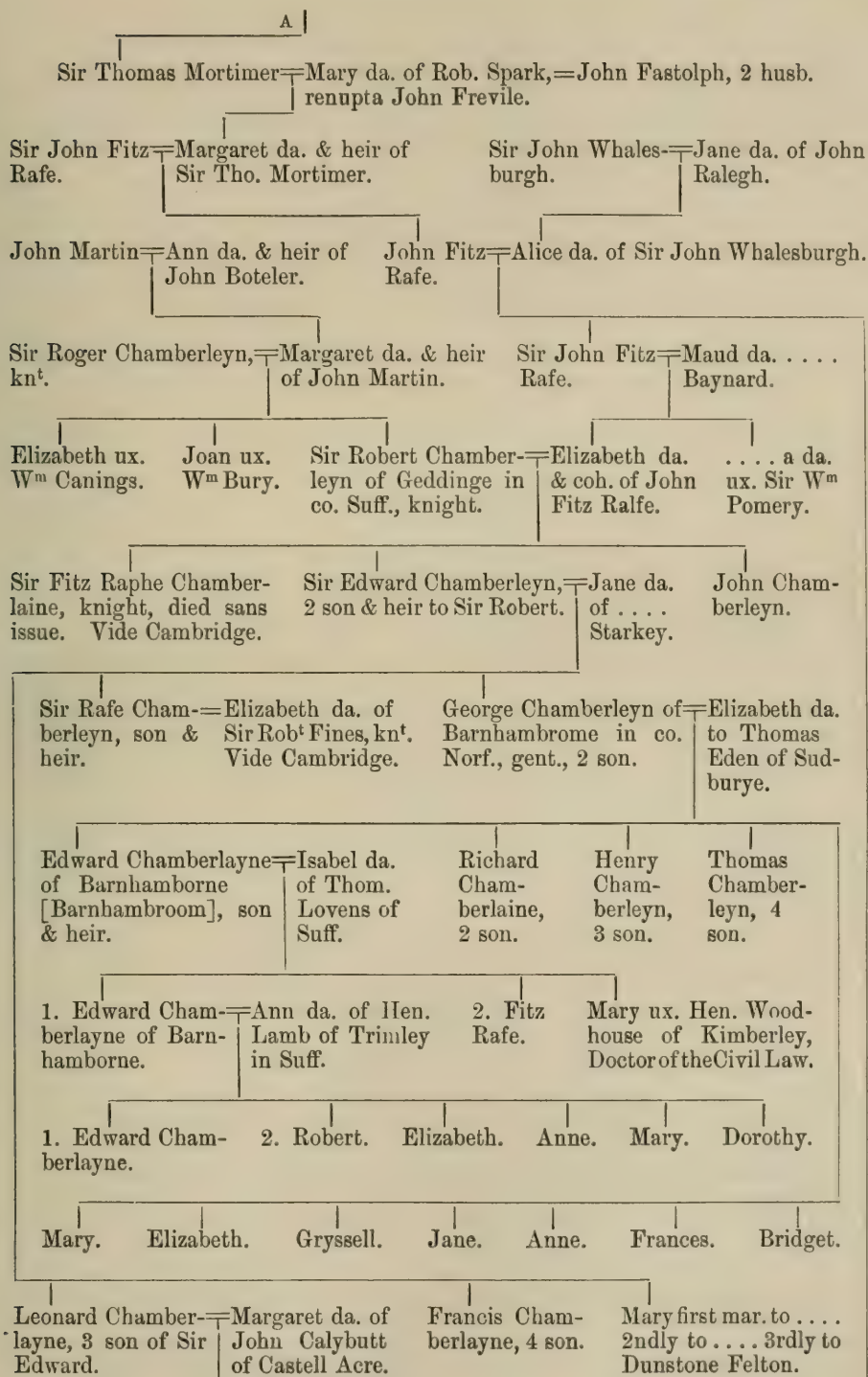
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 40<sup>b</sup>, pencil 36<sup>b</sup>.

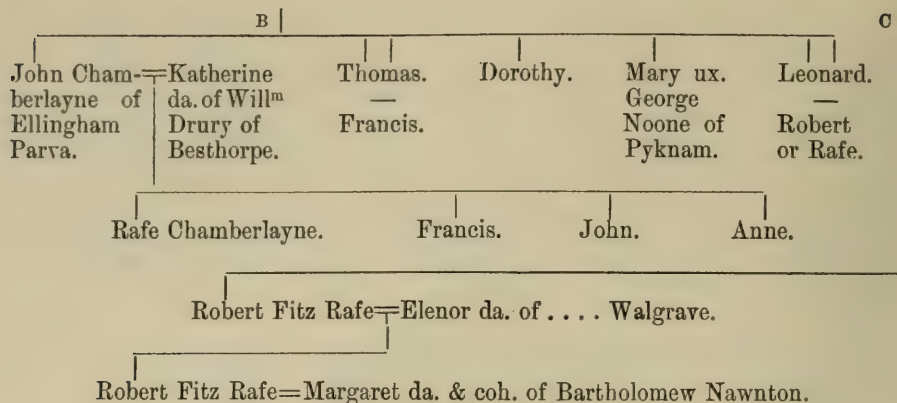
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, fretty sable, on a chief of the second three bezants; 2, Or, three chevronels gules, each charged with five fleurs-de-lis argent; 3, Or, ten fleurs-de-lis, 4, 3, and 3, sable; Over all four quarterings a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A hind's head erased argent, ducally gorged or, a crescent for difference.

Will<sup>m</sup> Mortymer, lord of Beke cryspin in Normandy. Vide Suff. 317.





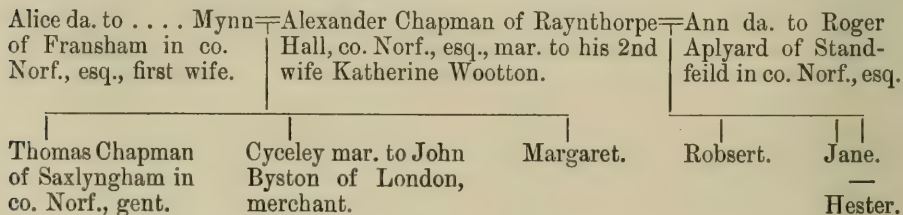


## Chapman.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 42, pencil 38.

ARMS.—*Per chevron argent and gules, a crescent between two leopards' faces in pale all counterchanged, within a bordure of the second bezantée; Over the whole a canton or, thereon three trefoils gules.*

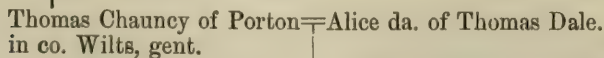
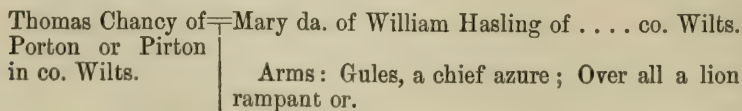
CREST.—*Two serpents erect respecting each other azure, enfiled with an annulet [?] or.*



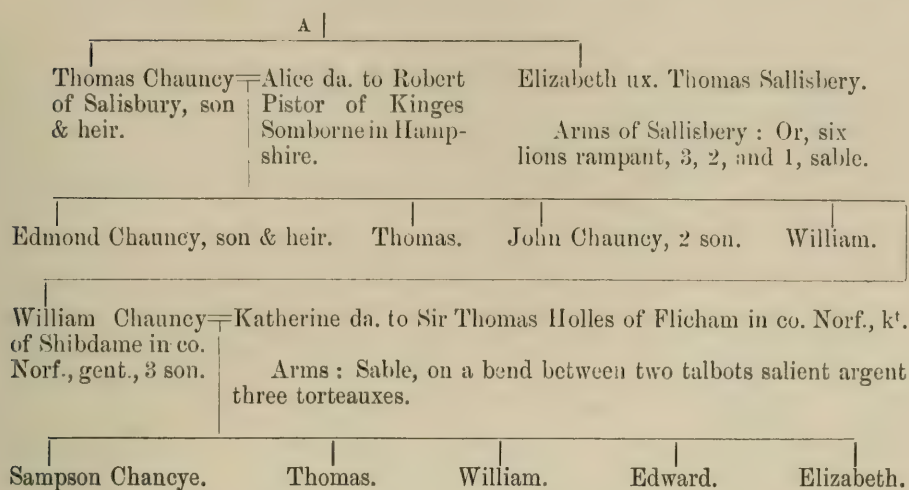
## Chauncy.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 46<sup>b</sup>, pencil 42<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross botonnée argent, on a chief azure a lion passant-guardant or.*



Arms: Argent, on a bend sable three wolves passant of the field.



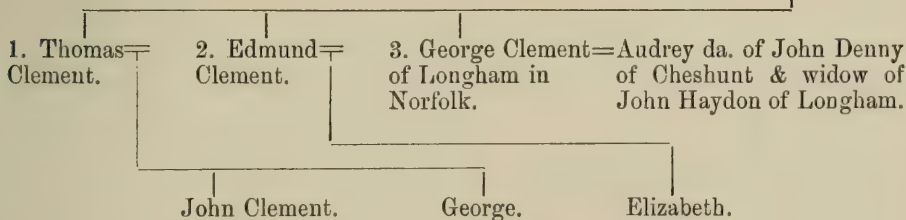
## Clement.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 217<sup>b</sup>, pencil 212<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, three garbs argent, within a bordure sable bezantée, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion passant argent guttée de sang.*

William Clement of Wissingsett, descended from Clement of Toft in Anne.  
 Lincolnshire.



## Clere.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 190, pencil 184.

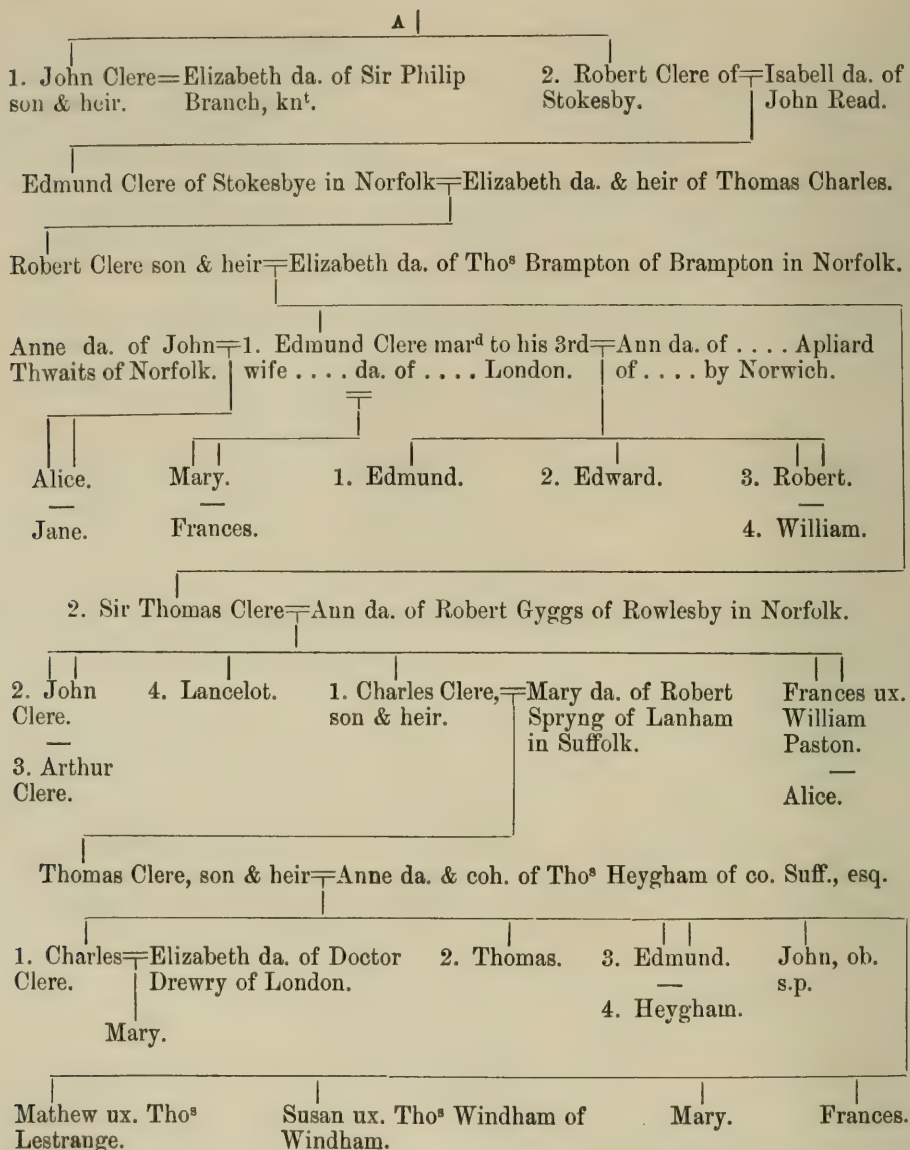
ARMS.—*Quarterly of six : 1, CLERE, Argent, on a fesse azure three eagles displayed or ; 2, ORMESBY, Gules, a bend componée or and azure between six cross-crosslets of the second ; 3, SNEKE, Gules, a fesse or, in chief a file of three points ermine ; 4, WESTLES, Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée and five delyes all sable ; 5, CHARLES, Ermine, on a chief gules five fusils in fesse of the first ; 6, GYGGS, Sable, fretty ermine, a chief checky argent and of the first.*

1 CREST.—*An eagle with wings endorsed or, holding in the beak a columbine azure, stalked vert.*

2 CREST.—*An estoile [query a sun] or between two wings expanded azure.*

William Clere of Ormsby in Norfolk = Dyonise da. of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Wychingham, kn<sup>t</sup>.





## Clere.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 123, pencil 117.

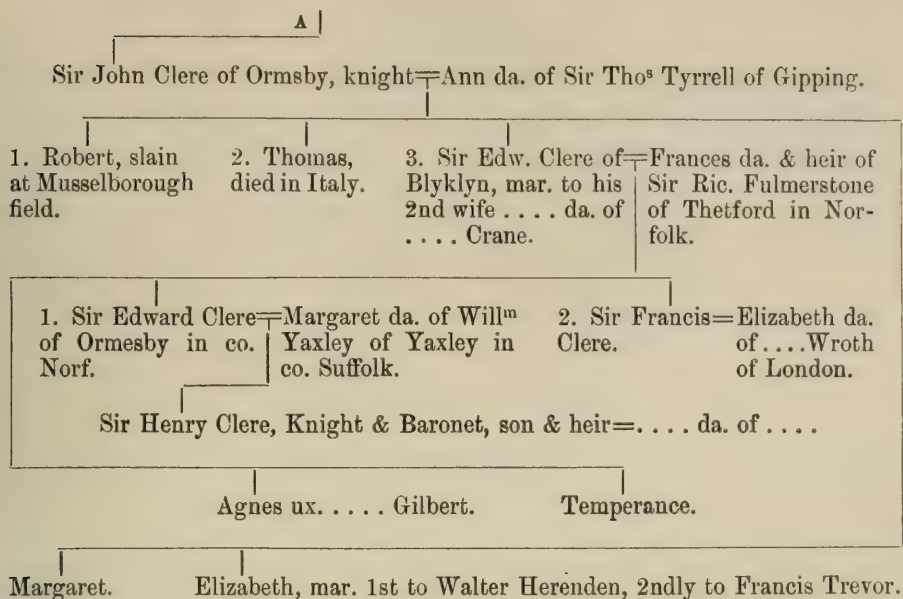
ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse azure three eagles displayed or.*

1 CREST.—*An eagle displayed or.*

2 CREST.—*In a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich-feathers argent.*

Sir Robert Clere of Ormsby=Alice 1 da. of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Bullen of Blickling in Norfolk.

A |

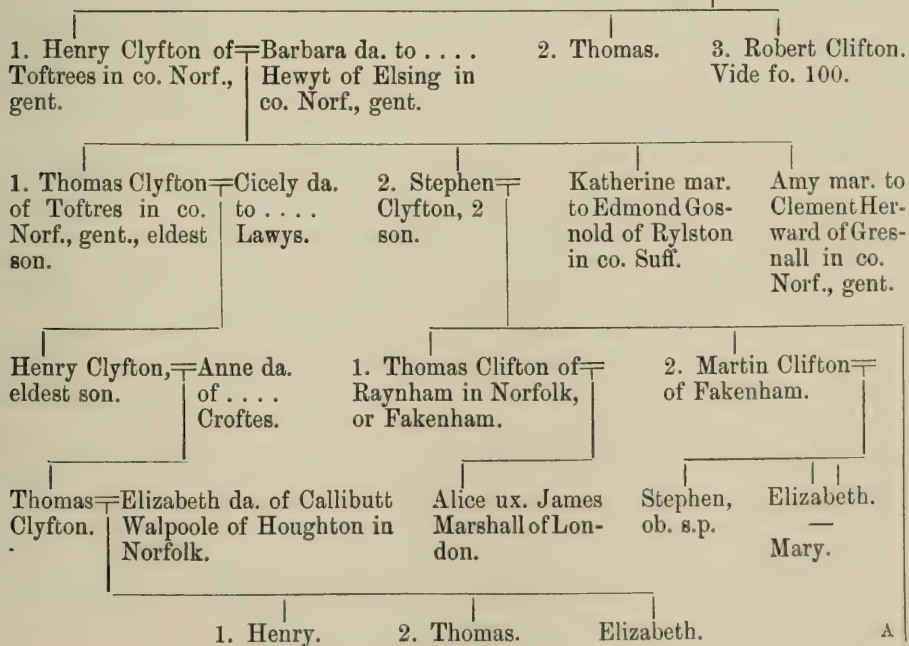


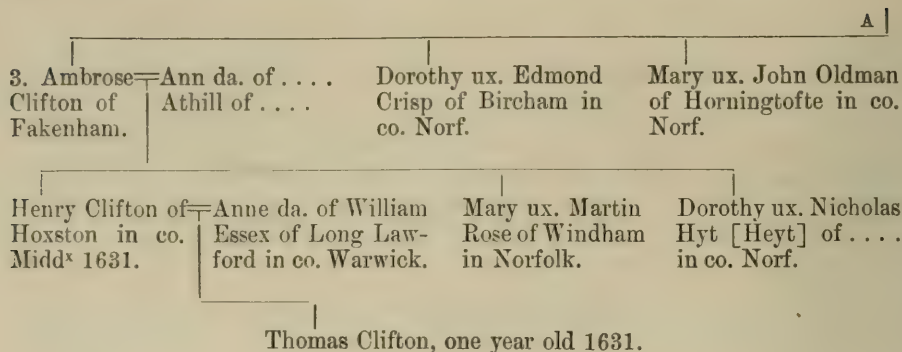
## Clifton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 79<sup>b</sup>, pencil 74<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Cheky or and gules, on a bend ermine a fleur-de-lis . . .*

Nicholas Clyfton of Toftrees in co. Norf., gent. =





## Clyfton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 118, pencil 112.

ARMS.—*Sable, semée of cinquefoils argent, a lion rampant of the second (charged with a crescent for difference), within a bordure or, charged with eight trefoils gules.*  
 CREST.—*A peacock's head erased argent, between two wings expanded sable.*

John Clyfton of Walsingham in Norfolk=El<sup>a</sup> da. of . . . Bennett.

- |                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| 1. William<br>Clyfton. | 2. William Clyfton of=Ellen da. of Henry Gascoygne of Myckle-<br>Buxton in Norfolk. feild in Norfolk, Esq. |
|------------------------|--|

## Clyfton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 100<sup>b</sup>, pencil 94<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Checky or and gules, on a bend ermine a fleur-de-lis . . . a crescent for difference.*

Nicholas Clyfton of Toftres in co. Cambridge (*sic*) [Norfolk].

- |           |            |   |
|-----------|------------|---|
| 1. Henry. | 2. Thomas. | 3. Robert Clyfton of=Joane da. of . . . Wheeler of<br>Toftres in co. Cam- Hadley on the Hill in co.<br>bridge [Norfolk]. Cambridge. |
|-----------|------------|---|

|  |
|--|
| Margaret da. of John=Thomas Clyfton=Agnes da. of Rob. Read=Ann da. of . . .<br>Pyke of Tudenham of Fakenham in of Ringstead in Norfolk, Byrch of Lon-<br>in Norfolk, 1 wife. Norfolk. 2 wife. don, 3 wife. |
|--|

|                |            |                  |      |
|----------------|------------|------------------|------|
| Henry Clyfton. | Elizabeth. | Denny [Dionise]. | Amy. |
|----------------|------------|------------------|------|

## Clipsbye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 158<sup>b</sup>, pencil 152<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, CLIPSBY, Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets of the first; 2 and 3, CALY, Quarterly argent and azure, on a bend gules three mullets of the first.*

John Clipsbye of Clipsbye in Norfolk.==

John Clipsbye of Clipsbye==. . . . da. of John Fytes [Fitz] of Norfolk.

William Clipsbye of Clipsbye==. . . . da. of Robert Newent of Norfolk.

Edmund Clipsbye of Clipsbye==Eve da. & heir of W<sup>m</sup> Caylie of Owbye [Oby] in Norfolk.

John Clipsbye of Clipsbye==. . . . da. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Longstrother of Cheshire.

William Clipsbye of Clipsbye==Catherine da. of Henry Spilman.

John Clipsbye of Clipsbye==Constance da. of . . . . Paston of Norfolk.

William Clipsbye of Clipsbye==Lettice da. of W<sup>m</sup> Knightly of Norwich.

Thomas.

Elizabeth ux. James Amys.

Suzan ux. Ed. Derham of Suffolk.

John Clipsbye of Clipsbye==Julian da. of Mathew Ellis of Cheshire.

William Clipsbye==. . . . da. of . . . . Booth [Boote].

Andry da. & coh. ux. Thomas Guibon.

Julian 2 da. & coh. ux. Randall Crews, a Lawyer.

## Cobb.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 81, also fo. 93<sup>b</sup>, pencil 76.

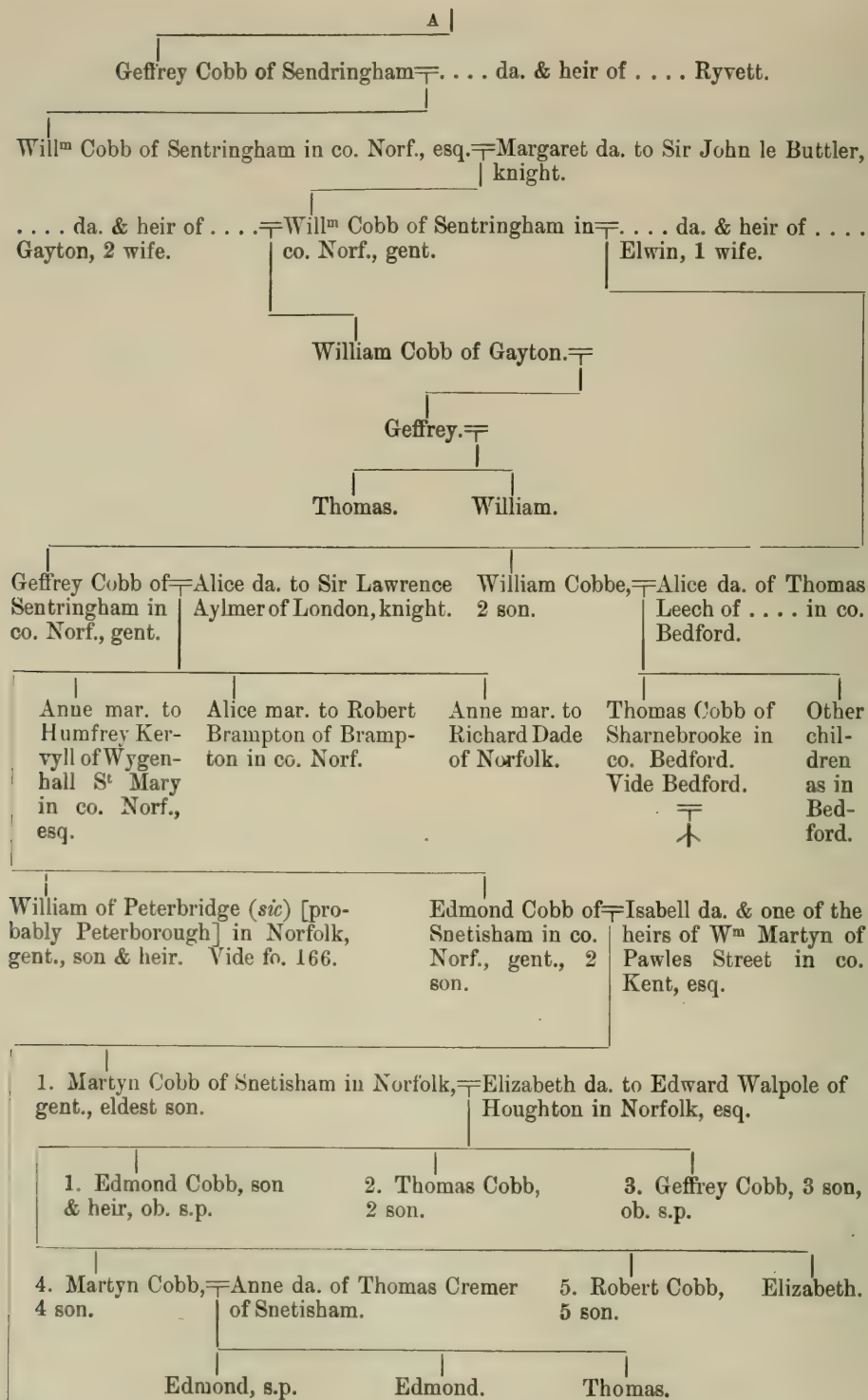
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, COBB, Per chevron gules and sable, in chief two swans respecting argent, bills or, in base a herring naant argent; 2, BUTLER, Sable, three flacons argent; 3, MARTIN, Argent, three bars gules, in dexter chief an escutcheon ermine; Over all a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A swan's head argent, bill azure, holding a herring or, charged on the neck with a crescent on another crescent for difference.*

“This Armes wer gyven by W<sup>m</sup> Ballard called Marsch to W<sup>m</sup> Coobb as by the patent apereth sealed w<sup>th</sup> his seale, the first Coates.”

Will<sup>m</sup> Cobb of Sandringham==. . . . da. of . . . . Brierton [Bridon].





B

First wife, Margaret da. to 2. Francis Cobb of 2 wife, Jone da. to Ambrose  
 Tho. Genyson, widow of Burnham Sutton in Fyske of Wells in co. Norf.  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Bowlton [Bowlter]. co. Norf., gent.

Mary. Francis, 1 son. Elizabeth. Frances. Fayth. Priscilla.  
 Will<sup>m</sup> Cobb, 2 son. Alice. Anne. Margaret.

3. Geffrey Cobb, 3 son. 4. Edmond Cobb of Somerton, 4 son. Margaret da. of John Swanson of Stalham in Norfolk. 5. Will<sup>m</sup> Cobb, 5 son.

1. Jeffrey, ob. s.p. 2. John Cobb, son & heir. Martha da. of Tho. Baker of Walton in Norfolk. 3. Tobye.

Elizabeth ux. Thom. Clypwell of Somerton in Norfolk.

Bridget ux. Rob. Browne of Catfeild in Norfolk.

Frances ux. Tho. Wayman of Yarmouth, merch<sup>t</sup>.

6. Erasmus Cobb, 6 son. Elizabeth mar. to Henry Rydley. Dorothy mar. to John Palmer. Mary. Fryswithe.

## Cobb.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 166, pencil 160.

ARMS.—*Per chevron gules and sable, in chief two swans close respecting each other argent, billed and legged or, in base a herring naiant of the third.*

CREST.—*A shoveller's head erased or, holding in the bill azure a herring argent.*

Geffrey Cobb of Sentringham [Sandringham] in co. Norfolk. Vide ante fo. 81.

William Cobbe of Peterbridge in Norfolk Margaret da. of Thomas Wales of Lynn Bushop.

Stephen Cobb of Hackney, co. Midd<sup>x</sup>. Ellen da. of John Harper of West Chester.

Margaret ux. Rich<sup>d</sup> Lee of Norwich.

1. John Cobb. 2. Robert Cobb. 3. Stephen Cobb. 4. Jeromy Cobb.

Dorothy ux. John Goodwyn of Ipswich.

Elizabeth ux. John Sutton of London, Draper.

Anne ux. John Tracey of Yorkshire.

Thomazine ux. Richard Buckfould of London.

## Cockett.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 192, pencil 186.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, COCKET, *Per bend sable and argent, three fleurs-de-lis in bend counterchanged*; 2, WALDEN, *Or, on a bend gules cottised azure, between six martlets of the second, three wings argent*; 3, OWGAN, *Or, on a chief sable three martlets of the field, a crescent gules for difference*; 4, JOYCE or JOCE, *Argent, a chevron between three leaves gules*; 5, FROXMER, *Sable, a gryphon segreant between three crosses-crosslet fitchée argent*; 6, FILLINGLEY, *Sable, a chevron engrailed argent between three leopards' faces or*.

CREST.—*A man's head in profile coupéd below the shoulders proper, habited vert, collar or, wreathed round the temples argent and sable, on his head a cap bendy-wavy of six or and azure*.

Sir Henry Owgan of Wyston = Margaret da. of Sir William Herbert of Ragland,  
in co. Pembroke. knight, sister of William, Earl of Pembroke.

Sir John Owgan of  
Wyston.

Henry Owgan, lord = Elizabeth da. & coh. of John Joyse,  
of Pendergest. Lord of Pendergest.

1 wife, Elizabeth da. = Sir Rafe Wal = 2 wife, Margery, 2 da. & coh. of Henry Owgan,  
of William Rowsley. den, knight. lord of Pendergest in co. Pembroke.

John Cockett of =  
Ampton in co. Elizabeth  
Suffolk, as by ux. Ed-  
his Will 15 Hen. ward son  
VI., An<sup>o</sup> 1437. & heir of  
Jaques  
Hawte.

1. Sir Richard = . . . da. of  
Walden of Sir Richard  
Erith, co. Whethill of  
Kent, kn<sup>t</sup>. Callis.

2. William Walden  
of . . . in co. Nor-  
folk. Vide Hunt-  
ington. ↑

1. John Cockett of Ampton, = Alice da. of Tho<sup>s</sup>  
as by his Will 17 Edw. IV., Higham of Higham  
1477. Hall in Suffolk.

2. Walter . . . ux. John  
Cockett. Croftes of co.  
Suffolk.

John Cockett of Ampton = Margaret da. &  
in Suffolk & of Apleton coh. of Richard  
in Norfolk. Walden of Erith  
in Kent.

Arms: *Per bend sable and argent, three fleurs-de-lis in bend counterchanged*.

Elizabeth 2nd da. & coh. ux. George,  
4th Earl of Shrews-  
bury.

Katherine 3rd da. & coh. ux. John  
Tirrell of Becher  
in Essex.

Sir William Comp-  
ton, kn<sup>t</sup>.

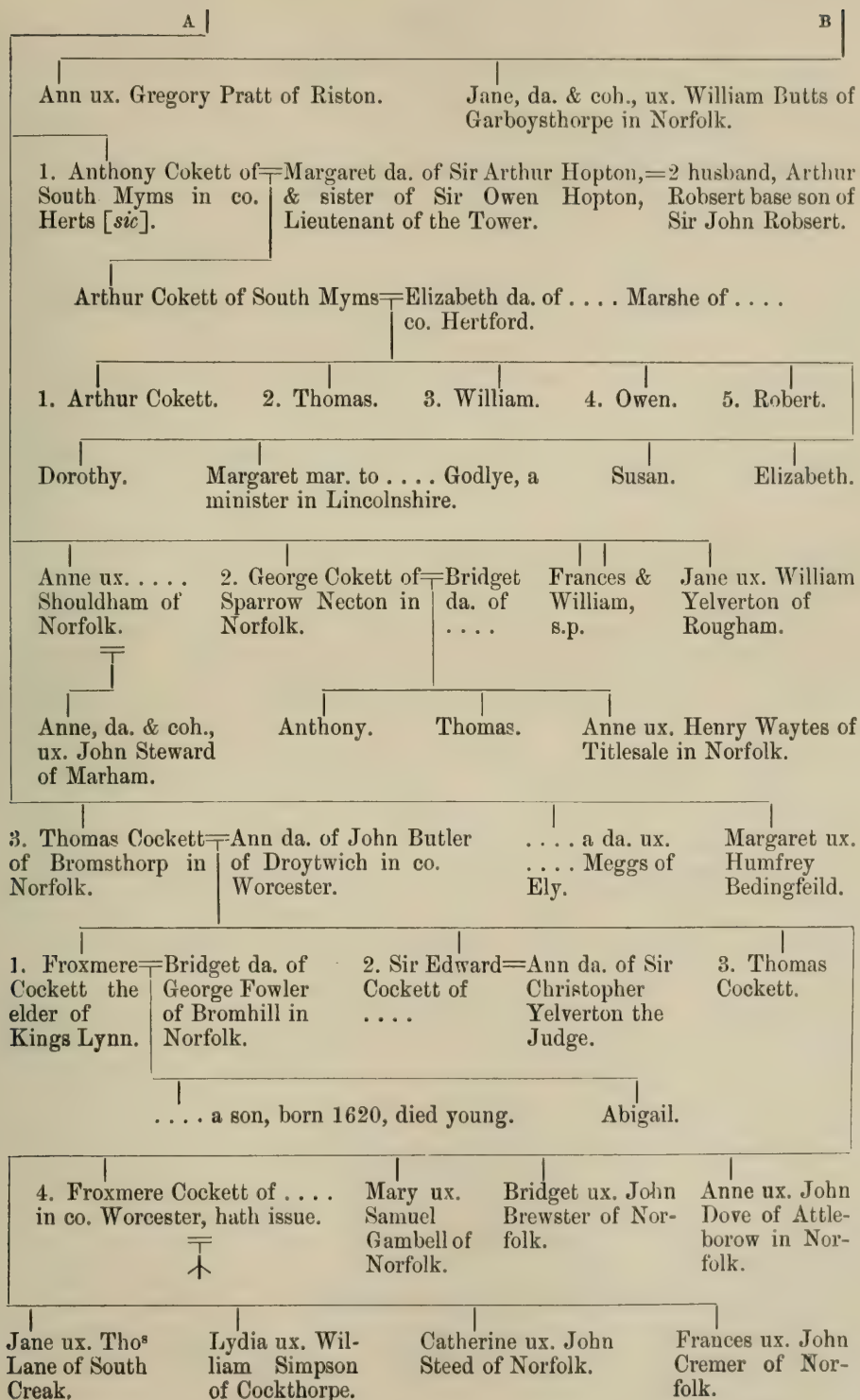
John,  
ob. s.p.

Anne, heir to her mother, mar. to her 2nd husband = Peter Compton.  
William, Earl of Pembroke.

1. Edward Cokett = Ann da. & coh.  
of Apleton in Nor- of Thomas Frox-  
folk & of Ampton. mer of Wyeh in  
A co. Worc<sup>r</sup>.

Margaret ux. Wil-  
liam Spence of Pa-  
grave in Norfolk.

2. William Cockett =  
of Bestthrop in Nor-  
folk. B



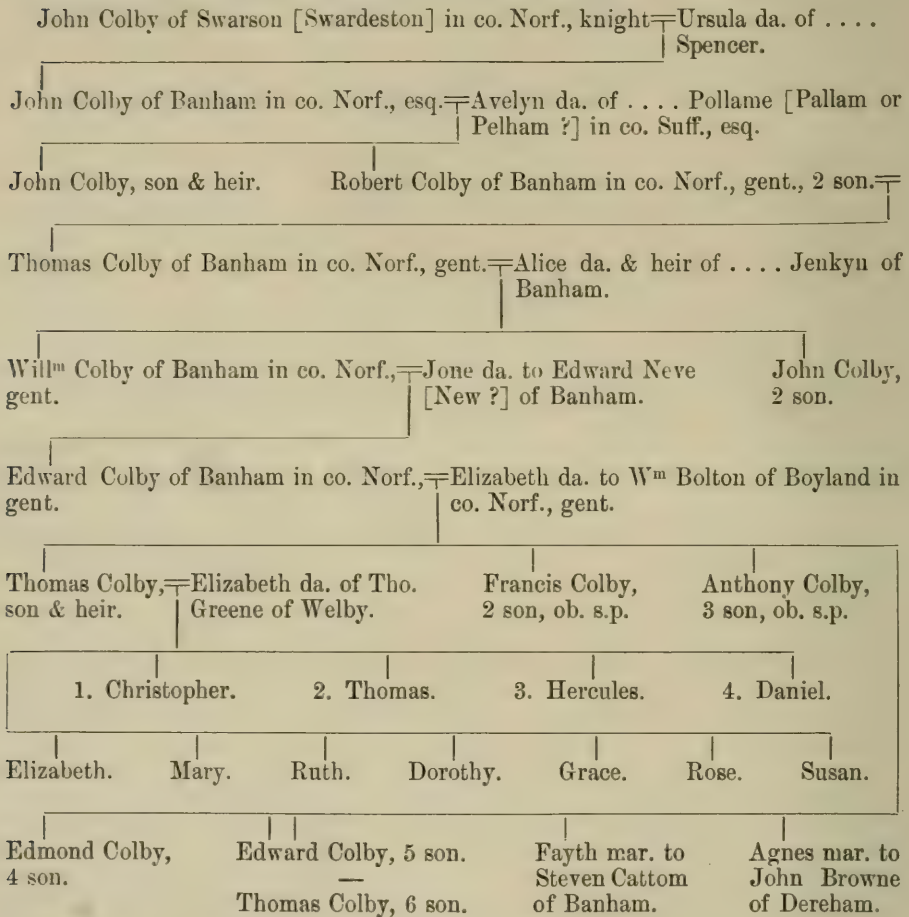


## Colby.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 42<sup>b</sup>, pencil 38<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron engrailed between three escallops or, within a bordure engrailed of the second.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour sable, garnished or, the gauntlet holding a broken sword argent, hilt and pomel of the second.*

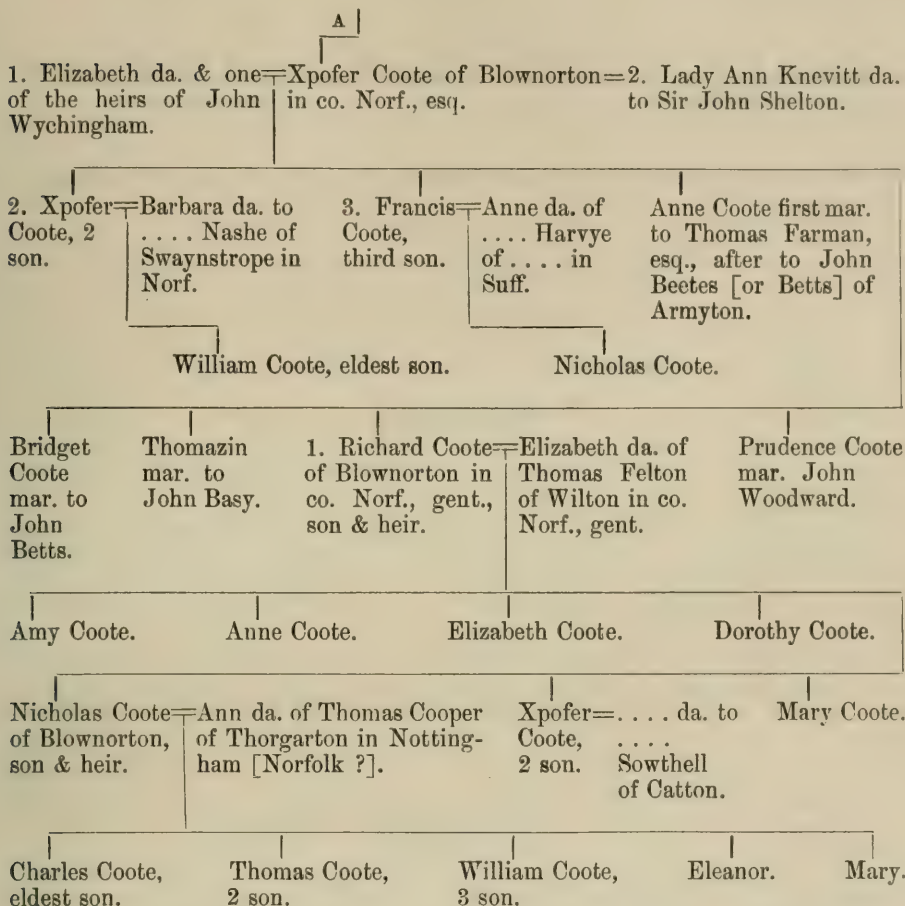


## Coote.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 36, pencil 32.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, COOTE, Argent, a chevron between three coots sable; 2, CALTHROPE, Checky or and azure, a fesse ermine; 3, WYCHINGHAM, Ermine, on a chief sable three crosses pattée argent.*

Richard Coote of Blownorton = Margaret da. & heir of . . . Calthrope [Calthorpe], lord of Eckelles in co. Norf., gent.



## Copledyke.

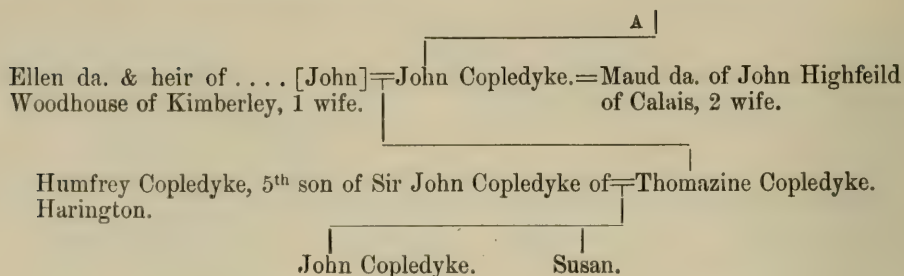
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 216<sup>b</sup>, pencil 211<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, a chevron between three crosses-crosslet gules; 2, . . . on a fesse . . . three roundles . . .; 3, Lozengy ermine and . . .; 4, . . . a chief . . .; Over all a bend . . .*

CREST.—*A goat's head erased argent, armed and dwally gorged or.*

. . . . Copledyke of Harington. =

|                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Sir . . . . Copledyke, knight. | 2. Leonard Copledyke of Kirkby le Cayne in Norfolk. Had another wife, by whom he had issue, as in Suffolk. |
|-----------------------------------|--|

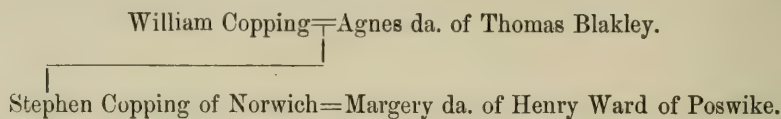


## Copping.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 217, pencil 212.

ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules, three boars' heads couped close or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-gryphon segreant azure, beaked and legged of the first.*

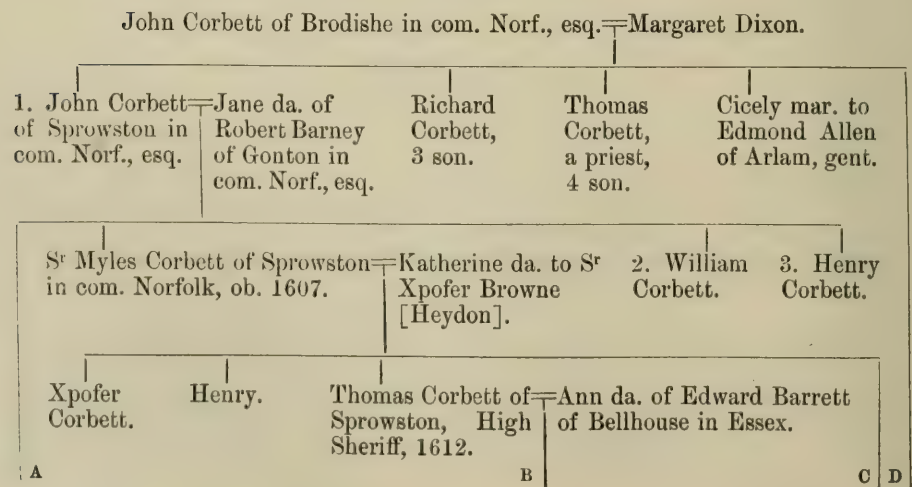


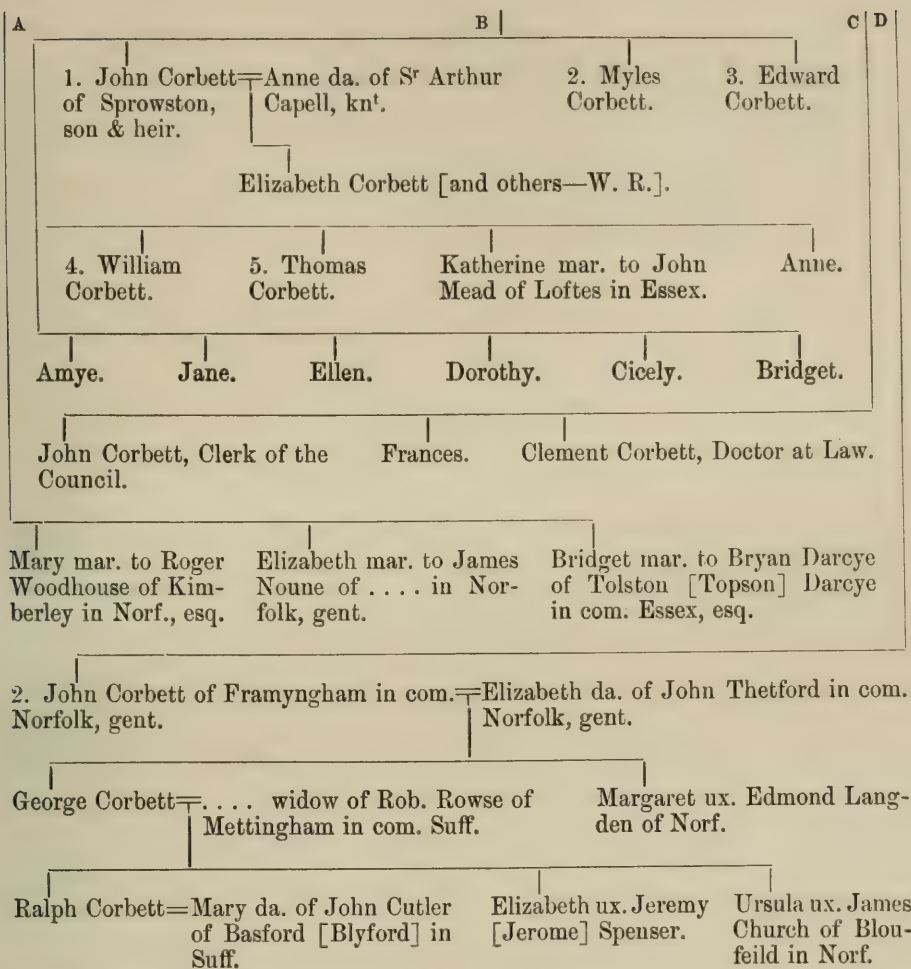
## Corbett.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 15<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, a raven sable, in the dexter chief point a cinquefoil . . .*

CREST.—*A squirrel sejant or, cracking a nut . . .*





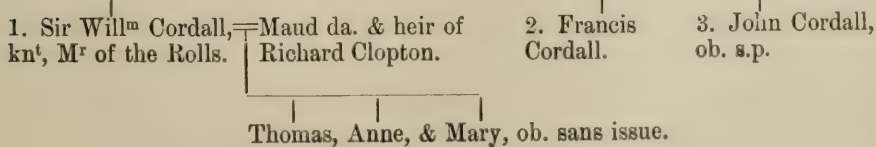
## Cordall.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 16<sup>b</sup>.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three gryphons' heads erased argent; 2 and 3, Azure, a chevron between three lions passant-guardant or.

**CREST.**—A cockatrice wings close vert, breast or, combed and wattled gules.

John Cordall of Longe = Eme da. & coh. to Henry Webb of Kymolton in com. Melford, esq.      Northampton, esq.





A |

|                    |   |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|---|
| 4. Edward=Cordall. | =Elizabeth or Ann da. of . . .<br>Harrison of Norf. | Thomazine<br>mar. to<br>Gilb <sup>t</sup> Gage. | Jane mar. to Richard<br>Alington of Horshed<br>in com. Cambridge,<br>esq. |
|--------------------|---|---|---|

Arms: Argent, an eagle  
displayed with two heads  
sable, on a chief azure three  
crosses formée fitchée or.

## Cory.\*

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 236, pencil 231.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron between three gryphons' heads erased or as many estoiles gules.*

CREST.—*In a ducal coronet or, a gryphon's head between two wings expanded of the same, each wing charged with three estoiles in pale gules.*

William Cory. =

|                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 1. . . . .<br>Cory. | 2. Francis Cory of Bramerton<br>in co. Norfolk. | =Grace da. of . . . Browne of Tackle-<br>ston in co. Norfolk. |
|---------------------|---|---|

|                        |                                 |   |   |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. Robert,<br>ob. s.p. | 2. Thomas=Cory of<br>Bramerton. | =Barbara da. of Richard<br>Farrar of Norwich. | Catherine ux. Roger Hol-<br>beck of Little Witching-<br>ham in co. Norfolk. |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|

|                     |            |            |             |             |        |
|---------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| 1. Francis<br>Cory. | 2. Robert. | 3. Thomas. | 4. Richard. | 5. William. | Grace. |
|---------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------|

Margaret ux. Thomas Out-  
law of Little Wingham.

Elizabeth ux. Francis Barker  
of Fressingfeild in com. Suf-  
folk.

Dorothy ux. Tho-  
mas Barton of  
Norwich.

Fraunces ux. Robert Dowghty  
of Hoveton St Johns in co.  
Norfolk.

Anne ux. Roger  
Lone [Love?] of  
Haydon.

Mary ux. . . . .  
Aldisse of Fres-  
singfeild.

Joane.

\* This Pedigree differs almost entirely with that in the Norris MS., pp. 335-8.

## Cotterell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 202, pencil 196.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a bend between three escallops sable; 2, Gules, three bars-gemelles or, on a canton argent five billets in saltire sable; 3, Azure, a fesse gobonée argent and gules between three owls of the second.*  
 CREST.—*A talbot's head sable, collared and lined or.*

Thomas Cotterell of South Repps = Mary da. & sole heir of Sir John Inglos.

Robert Cotterell of South Repps = Ann da. of Nicholas Bosun of Westhill.

Nicholas Cotterell.

Margaret.

## Couper.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 56<sup>b</sup>, pencil 52<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, a saltire or, on a chief of the second two chevrons issuing from the sides of the chief, point to point of the first.*  
 CREST.—*On a garb lying fessways vert, a pelican ermine, beaked or, legged sable, vulning itself proper.*

William Couper of . . . =

1. . . . Couper.

2. Francis Couper of Hinton in = Rose da. of . . . Allen of  
 co. Cambridge.                      Farnham.

George Couper of Runcetonholme in = Catherine da. of Marmaduke Blande of . . .  
 co. Norf.                                      in co. Cambridge.

George      Rose ux. Rob. Church of  
 Couper.      Erles Cowne in co. Essex,  
                  Doctor of Divinity.

Mary ux. Edm. Chamber-  
 laine of Hanworth in  
 Norfolk.

Mabell ux. John  
 Courtman of  
 King's Lynn.

## Crane.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 189, pencil 183.

Robert Crane. Vide Suffolk. =

John Crane of . . . in co. Norfolk = Margery da. of William Pinder of Norfolk.

John Crane.

Margaret ux. Robert Chambers of co. Cambridge.

Joane, ob. s.p.

**Croftes.\***Harl. 1552, ink fo. 186<sup>b</sup>, pencil 180<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, CROFTES, Quarterly per fesse indented azure and argent, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant or; 2, QUYTWELL, Gules, a cross patonce argent; 3, FELMINGHAM, Sable, a chevron ermine between three covered cups or.*

CREST.—*A wyvern sable.*

Sir William Felmingham of Felmingham in Norfolk. =

John Croftes of Wytton = Ann da. of William Dam[m]e James Quytwell [Whitwell]. = Margaret, da. & coh. in Norfolk. of Susted in Norfolk.

Clement Croftes of Wytton. = Margaret da. of John Asleck, esq. Thomas Quitwell. =

William Croftes = Ann da. of . . . Waynfleete [Waynfeld] Richard Quitwell. = of Wytton. of Westleton in Suffolk, esq.

Alice ux. John Margaret ux. Richard Croftes = Amye da. & coheire of Richard Woodhouse of John Ingloys, of Wytton. Quitwell of Felmingham in Waxham. esq<sup>r</sup>. Norfolk.

Henry Croftes = Mary da. of Thomas Ann ux. Thomas Hewer Margaret. of Wytton. Hewer of Oxborough. of Oxborough.

Thomas Croftes = Anne da. of John Townsend, Margaret ux. . . . [Thomas] of Felmingham. son & heir of Sir Roger. Popesonn of Bungey in Suffolk.

1 wife, Catherine = 1. Thomas Croftes of Felmingham, mar<sup>d</sup> = 2 wife, Margaret da. of Nicholas to his 3rd wife Phillis da. of Edm. Ramsey of co. Buckingham. da. of Richard Cooke of Lynsted in Suffolk. Warde of Gorleston in co. Suffolk.

1. Henry. 2. Thomas, ob. s.p. John. Agnes. Phillis. 3. Richard.

4. Thomas. 6. Humfrey. Anne. Dorothy. 5. Francis. 7. William. Margaret. Elizabeth.

2. Richard. 3. William. Elenor. Anne. Mary.

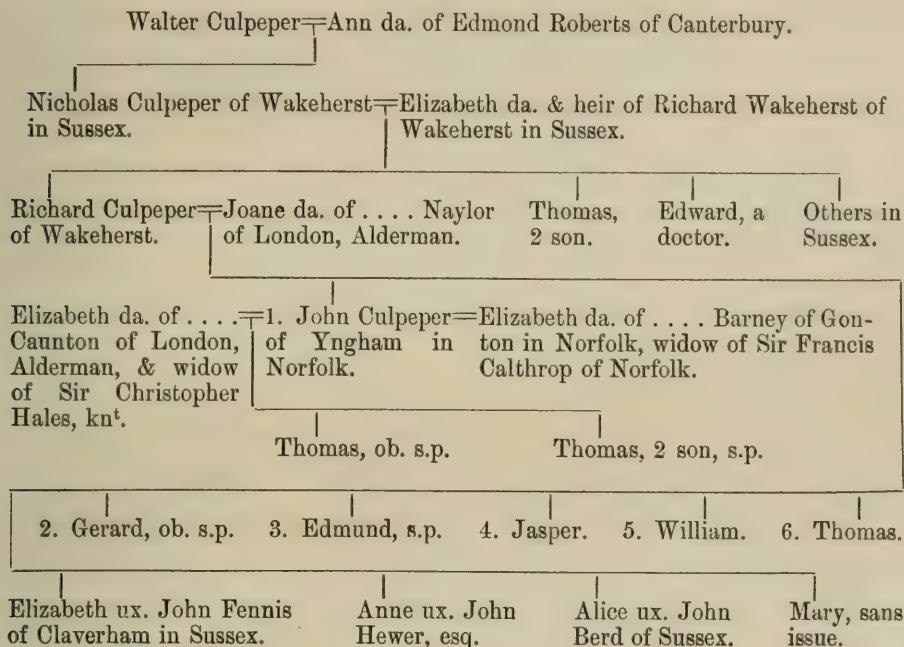
\* Norris has "Croft" throughout.

## Culpeper.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 135<sup>b</sup>, pencil 129<sup>b</sup>.

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Argent, a bend engrailed gules, for CULPEPER ; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron sable between nine martlets, six above and three below, gules ; Over all four a mullet for difference, for WAKEHERST.*

**CREST.**—*A falcon with wings expanded argent, beaked and legged or.*



## Curson.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 108, pencil 102.

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly of eleven : 1, Ermine, a bend componée argent and sable ; 2, Azure, an arm embowed in armour issuing from the dexter argent, garnished or, the hand holding a trefoil of the last ; 3, Ermine, on a bend azure three leopards' faces or ; 4, Ermine, a bend sable ; 5, Argent, on a bend engrailed azure three rams' heads cabossed of the first, armed or ; 6, Argent, three wyverns' heads coupéd gules ; 7, Or, three chevronels gules, each charged with as many fleurs-de-lis argent ; 8, Gules, two lions passant ermine, ducally crowned or ; 9, Argent, a fesse between two chevrons gules ; 10, Argent, on a bend cottised sable three mullets of the field ; 11, Or, semée de lis sable.*

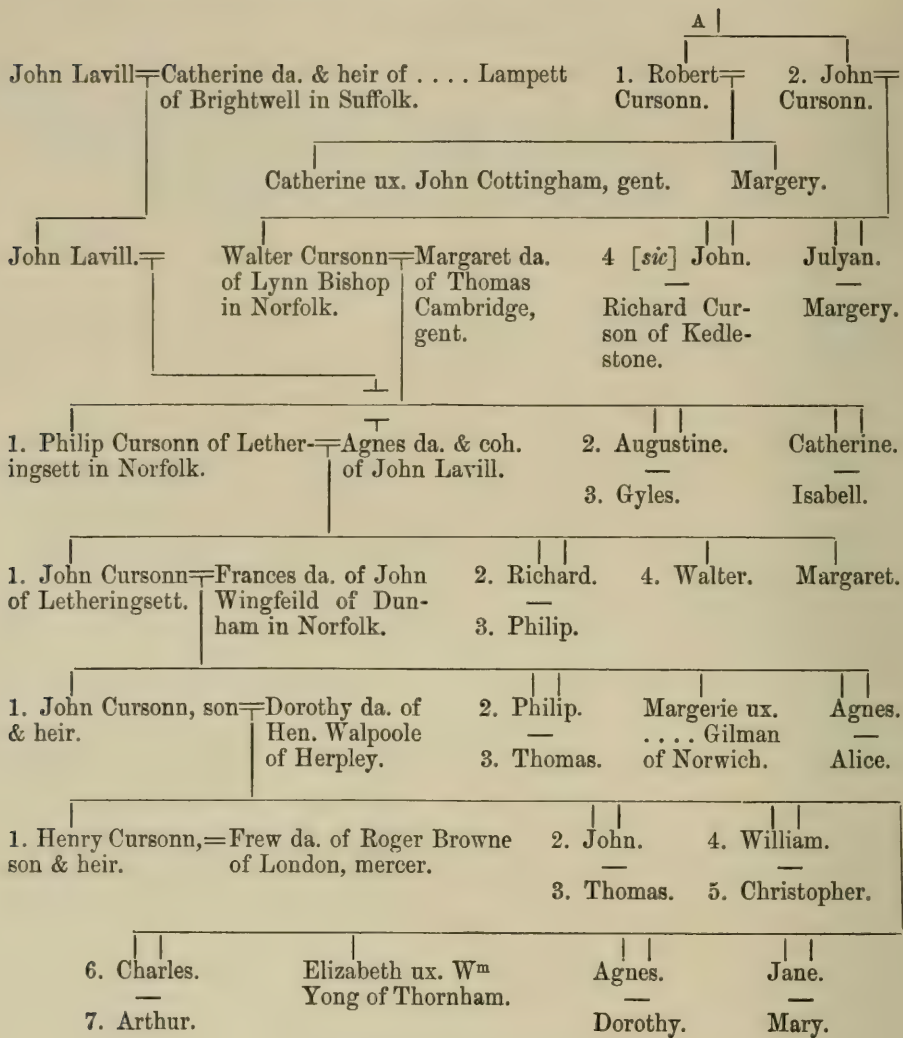
**CREST.**—*Two arms coupéd at the shoulders embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding a sword fesseways, the hilt in the dexter gauntlet, the point to the sinister.*

John Cursonn of Gaywood near Lynn in Norfolk. =

A |

N

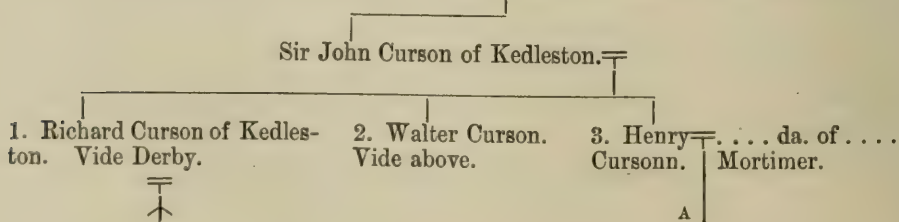




## Cursonn.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 108<sup>b</sup>, pencil 102<sup>b</sup>.

Sir John Curson of Kedleston in co. Derby=Ellenor da. of Sir Rob. Twiford.



A |

Robert Cursonn of Beckhall in Norfolk, = Margaret sister of . . . Alred of Newhall disinherited temp. Hen. VI. in Boram.

John Cursonn of Beckhall = Margaret da. of . . . Sterme [*sic*, but query Sterne] of Norwich.

William Cursonn. = Thomazin da. of Sir Robert Towns- end, kn<sup>t</sup>, Chief Justice of Chester & of the Marches of Wales, a younger brother. = William Rugg of Felmingham & of North Reppes, co. Norfolk, 2 husband. Thomas Cursonn, ob. s.p.

1. Thomas Cursonn of Beckhall. = Catherine da. of Sir James Hubbert [Hobart] of Hales Hall in Norfolk. 2. John Cursonn.

1. William Rugg [*sic*]. 2. Thomas Rugg [*sic*].

Henry Cursonn of Stanhowe in Norfolk. = Ann da. of . . . Canterell of Byrcham in Norfolk. Thomazin.

Henry Rugg. 1. Frances Rugg. 3. Thomazin.  
Thomas Rugg. 2. Elizabeth Rugg. 4. Mary Rugg.

Richard. Sir John Hynde of Madingley in co. Cambridge. = Ursula Cursonn. John. Margaret. Alice.



Sir Francis Hynd, knight.

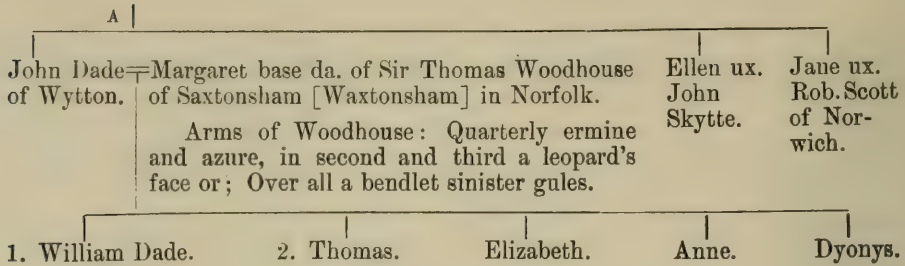
## Dade.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 151<sup>b</sup>, pencil 145<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, DADE, *Gules*, a chevron between three garbs or; 2 and 3, PAKNAM, *Quarterly or and gules*, in the first quarter an eagle displayed vert.

John Dade of Wytton in Norfolk = . . . da. & heir of . . . Pagenham of Shropham in Norfolk.

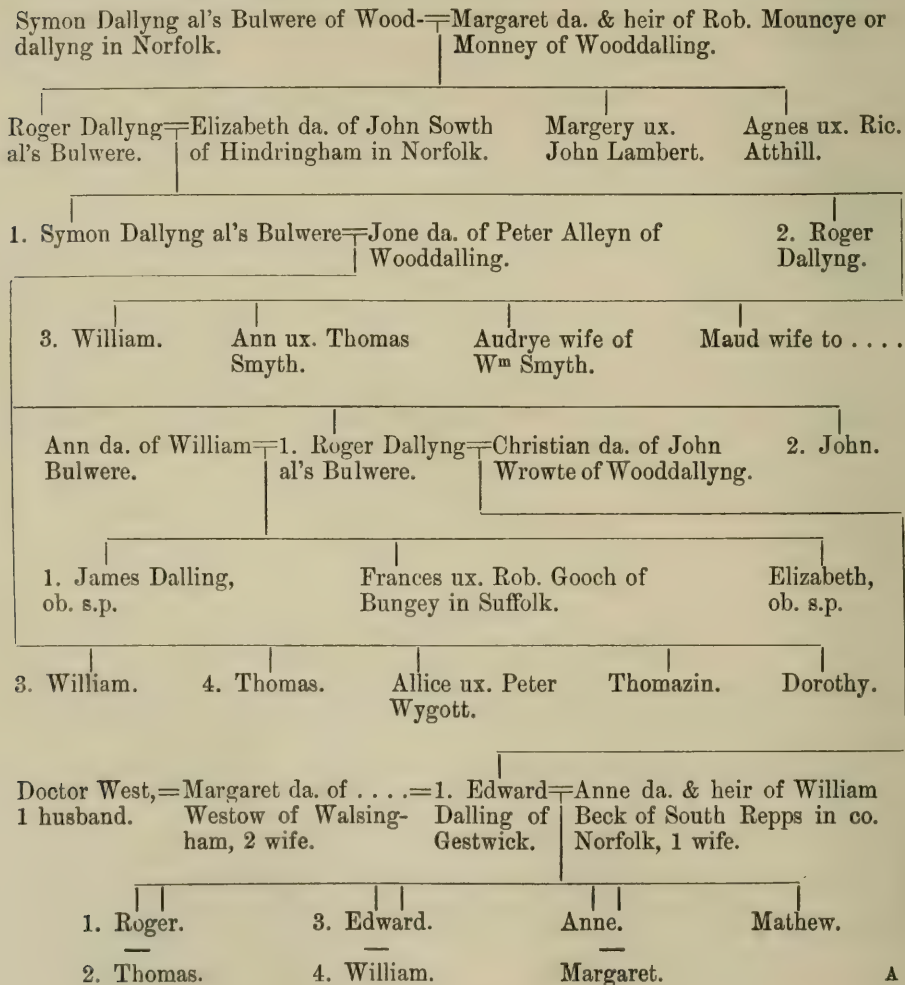
1. Richard Dade of Wytton. = Ann da. of Jeffrey Cobb of Sandringham. A  
2. John. Vide Suffolk.   
3. William. Vide Suffolk.   
4. Nicholas, ob. s.p.  
. . . . a dau<sup>r</sup> ux. Edmond Bohun of Frezingfeld in Suffolk.

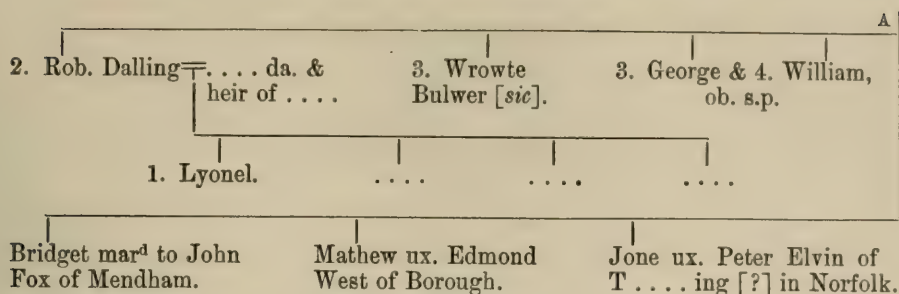


## Dallyng alias Bulwer.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 159, pencil 153.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron argent, between three eagles close regardant or, as many cinquefoils sable.*





## Dares.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 165<sup>b</sup>, pencil 159<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Per chevron engrailed gules and ermine, in chief a demi-lion rampant argent, between two crescents or.*

Leonard Dares of Iklingham in = Elizabeth da. of . . . Chamberlaine.  
com. Northumberland.

Thomas Dares of Loddon in Norfolk = Rose da. of Thomas Arnold of Drynsonn in Suffolk.

Henry Dares. Thomas Dares. Elizabeth. Anne.

## Dabye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 104<sup>b</sup>, pencil 98<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three annulets argent; 2, Sable, a fesse dancettée between three escallops argent; 3, Argent, a fesse between six annulets gules; 4, Per saltire argent and sable, two crosses formée in pale of the second; 5, Gules, a chevron between three combs argent.*

CREST.—*In a ducal coronet or, an elephant's head sable, tusked argent, a line attached to the coronet gold, and turned over the trunk.*

Roger Froximys [de Fraxino]. =

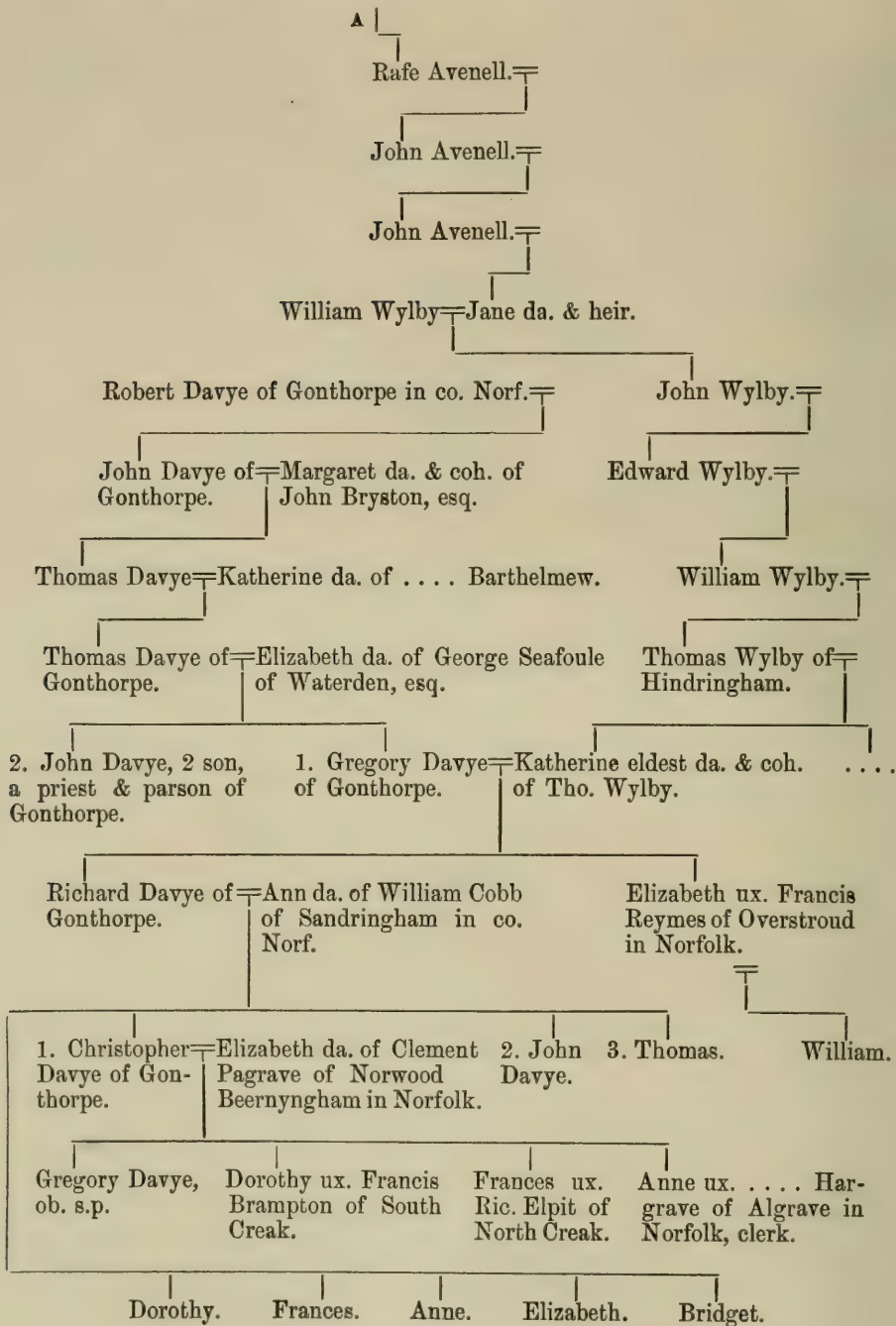
Rafe Planteyne = Alice da. & heir.

Adam Bacon = Alice da. & heir.

Andrew Avenell = Jane da. & coh. . . . .

A





**Davye.**Harl. 1552, ink fo. 76<sup>b</sup>, pencil 72<sup>b</sup>.

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly*: 1, *Sable, on a fesse argent, between three dragons' heads erased close or, as many cinquefoils of the field*; 2, *Argent, a chevron gules between three choughs sable, beaked and legged or*; 3, *Gules, on a fesse argent, between three crescents or, as many pallets azure*; 4, *Argent, three boars' heads couped close azure.*

**CREST.**—*A talbot's head erased argent, eared, collared, and ducally crowned or.*

Robert [*sic*] Davye of Stanfyld in co. Norf., gent. = Katherine da. to John Bocking of Longham in co. Norf., esq.

Nicholas Davye of Stanfyld in co. Norf., gent. = Alice da. to W<sup>m</sup> Tabbe of Este Bradname in co. Norf.

Robert Davye of Stanfyld in co. Norf., gent. = Margaret da. to Thomas Platfote of Shypdham in co. Norf.

Agnes mar. to John Hobson of Tyttleshall in co. Norf.

Robert Davye of Stanfyld in co. Norf., gent. = Katherine da. & coh. of John Wyskard of Fransham in co. Norf.

Ann mar. to Bartholomew Skyppon of Wessenham in co. Norf.

2 wife, Margaret widow of . . . Harris.

1. William Davy of Stanfield, eldest son.

Jane da. of Xpofer Crowe of Est Bylnye in Norfolk.

3. Jernegan.

Frances.

Elizabeth.

1. Thomas.

2. Wiskard.

Margaret ux. George Seman of Ipswich.

2. Robert Davye of Little Fransham in Norfolk.

Dorothy da. of John Lane of Cansey juxta Ashe [Campsey Ash] in co. Suff.

Anne.

Frances.

Sara.

Elizabeth.

**Daby or Davye.**

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 280, pencil 257.

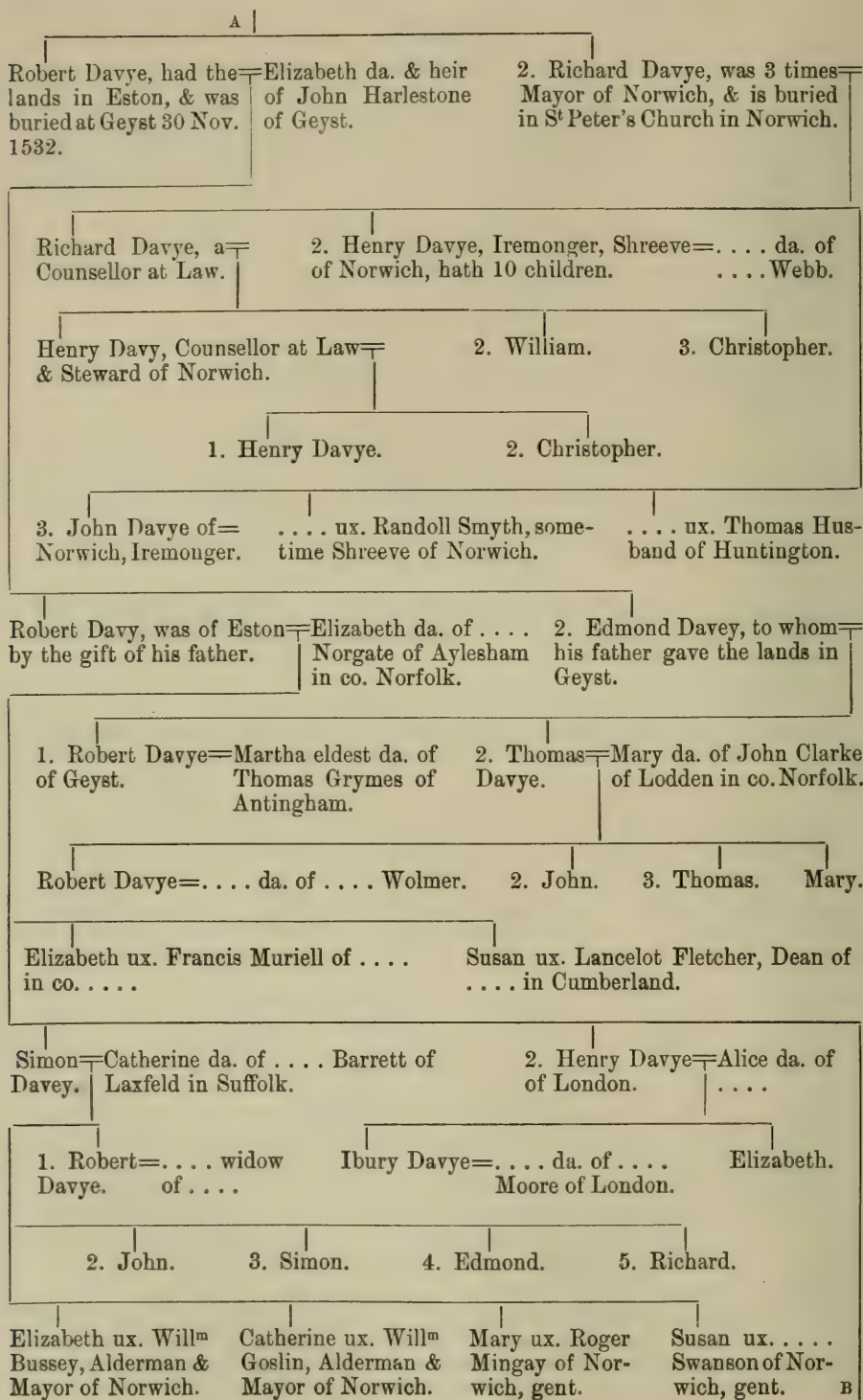
Henry Davye of Eston in co. Norfolk, buried in the Church with Arms.

Robert Davy son of Henry, buried at Eston 1485.

1. Thomas Davye, ob. 1511, buried at Eston.

A

2. Robert Davy, lived at Gunthorpe in the right of his wife. = His wife was an heir to £100 per ann. in Gunthorpe, Norfolk.



B |

3. John Davy of Maidstone in co. Kent, = Catherine da. of = Ambrose Wingate,  
 Doctor of Phys. John Banks. 1 husband.

John Davye.

Three da<sup>s</sup>.**Davye.**

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 88 &amp; 280, pencil 83 &amp; 257.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three annulets argent, a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, an elephant's head sable, armed argent, in the front of the coronet a ring, thereto a line and ring gold, turned over the trunk.*

Henry Davye of Eston in Norfolk, buried in the Church with Arms. =

Robert Davye, son & heir, buried in Eston Church 1485. =

1. Thomas Davye of Eston =  
 in co. Norf., ob. 1511,  
 buried at Eston.

2. Robert Davye, lived = . . . his wife was heir  
 at Gunthorpe in the to £100 per ann. in  
 right of his wife. Gunthorpe.

1. Robert Davye. Had = Elizabeth da. & heir of John  
 the lands in Eston & Harlestone of Geyst.  
 was buried at Geyst  
 30 Nov. 1532.

Arms: Paly of six or and  
 sable.

2. Richard Davye was three =  
 times Mayor of Norwich &  
 is buried in St Peter's Church  
 in Norwich.

1. Richard Davye, a =  
 Counsellor at Law.

2. Henry Davye, Iremonger, Shreeve = . . . da. of  
 of Norwich. Hath 10 child<sup>n</sup>. . . . Webb.

Henry Davye, Counsellor at Law & =  
 Steward of Norwich.

2. William.

3. Christopher.

1. Henry Davye.

2. Christopher.

A da. ux. Randall Smyth,  
 sometime Shreeve of Nor-  
 wich.

A da. ux. Thomas Husband  
 of Huntingdon.

3. John Davye  
 of Norwich,  
 Iremonger.

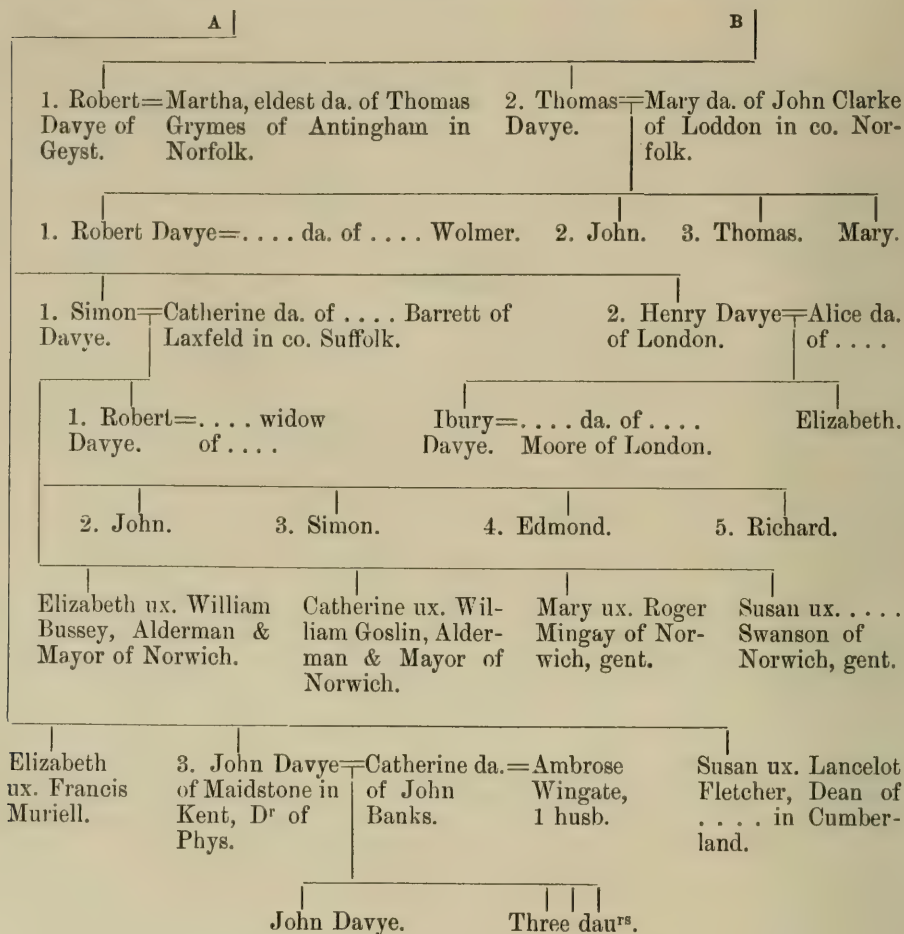
Robert Davye was of = Elizabeth da. of . . .  
 Eston by the gift of Norgate of Aylesham  
 his father. in co. Norfolk.

Edmond Davye, to = Ciceley da. of  
 whom his father gave John Yonges  
 the lands in Geyst. of Norfolk.

A |

B |

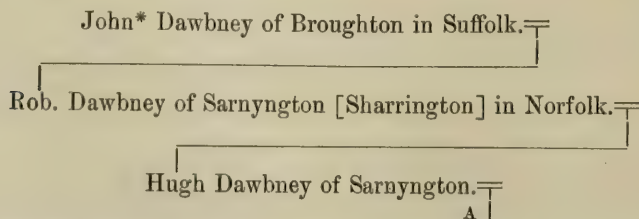




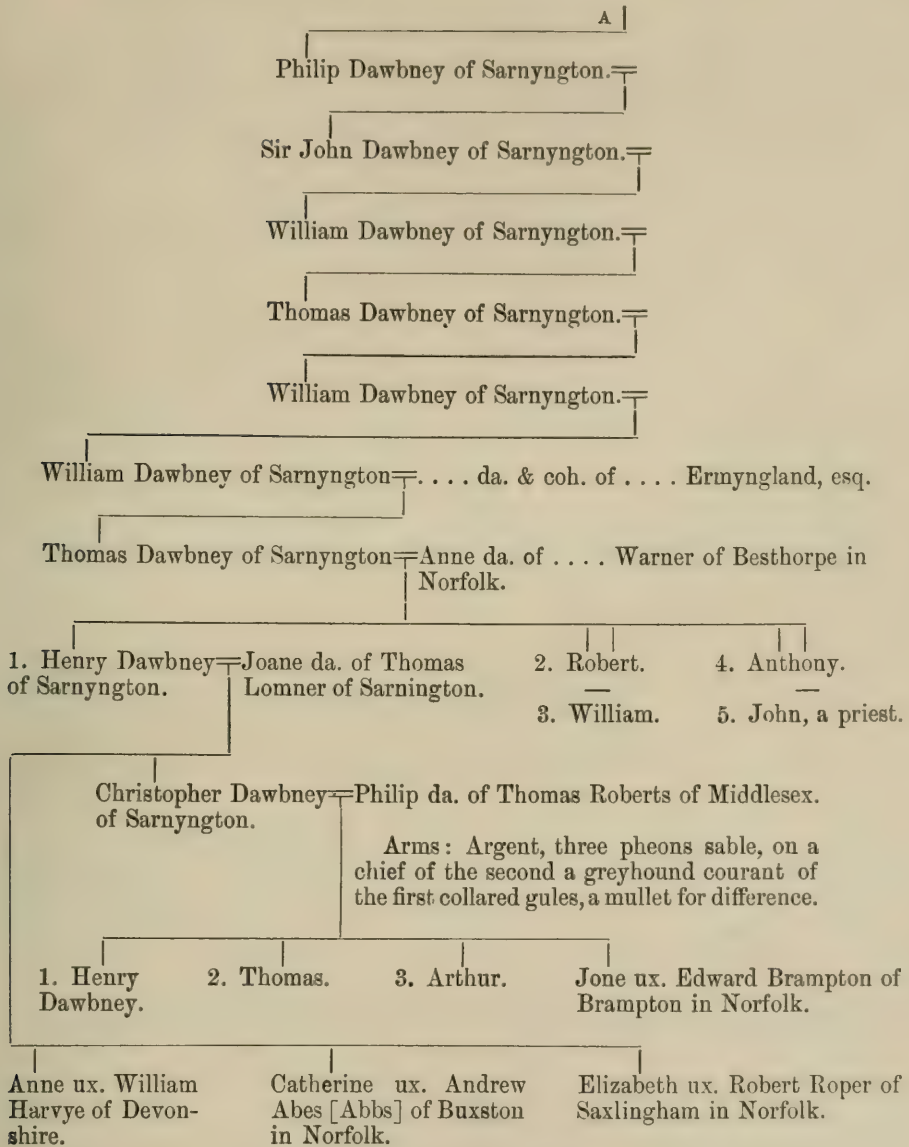
## Dawbney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 115, pencil 109.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, five fusils conjoined in fesse gules, in chief two martlets respecting sable; 2 and 3, Gules, on a fesse or, between six billets argent, three martlets sable.*



\* The 1563 Visitation makes him William Dawbney of Broughton in Lincs,



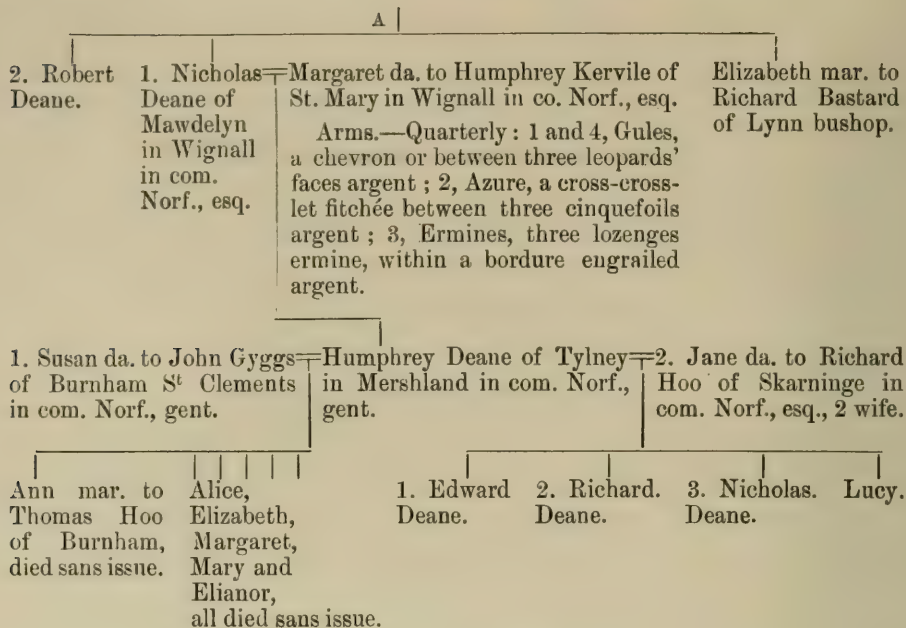
## Deane.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 25.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, Gules, two chevrons within a bordure argent, each charged with three crosses pattée sable; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, debriused by a bendlet gobone gules and or.

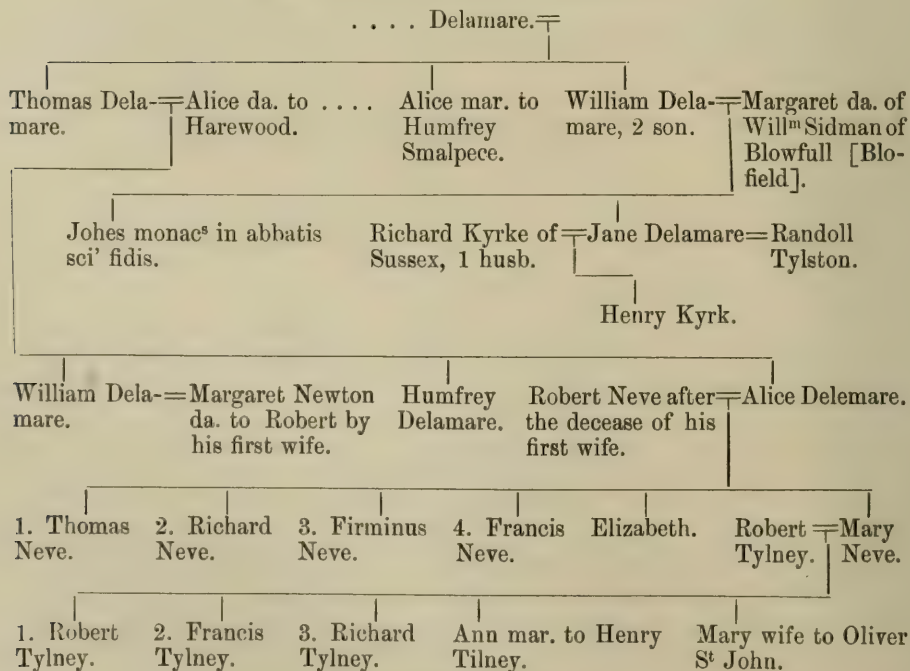
John Deane of Lynn Bushopp = Alice da. & heir of W<sup>m</sup> Marche of Lynne in com. Norf., gent.

A |



## Delamare. Neve.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 66<sup>b</sup>, pencil 62<sup>b</sup>.



## Denny.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 178 &amp; 278, pencil 172 &amp; 255.

William Denny of Cheston [Cheshunt] in Hertfordshire, esq.

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| 1 wife, Margaret<br>da. of Raffe Leigh,<br>ob. 10 Sept. 1487. | Edmond Denny, one of<br>the Barons of the Ex-<br>chequer, ob. 22 Dec.<br>1520, 12 Hen. VIII.<br>Mar <sup>d</sup> to his 3 <sup>d</sup> wife<br>Jane da. of . . . | Mary da. & coh. of Robert<br>Troutbeck of Trafford, co.<br>Chester, ob. 29 June 1506,<br>22 Hen. VIII., 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife. | Joane<br>Denny,<br>ob. 13<br>June<br>1516. |
|---|--|---|--|

Margaret, born 1487, ob. s.p.

John, died with his mother.

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| 1. Sir Thomas<br>Denny of How<br>in co. Norf.,<br>kn <sup>t</sup> . | Elizabeth da. of Sir George<br>Monox, kn <sup>t</sup> , Lord Mayor<br>of London, renupt Pennant. | Robert Dacres,<br>Mr of the Re-<br>quests, 2 husb. | Michael & Gabriel,<br>twins, born 29<br>Sept. 1527, 19 Hen.<br>VIII. |
|---|--|--|--|

|                       |  |                                     |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| John Denny<br>of How. | Anne da. of Godfrey<br>Bosvile of Bayton<br>Hall in co. Norfolk. | Catherine<br>ux. . . .<br>Finchley. | Dorothy ux.<br>George Hay-<br>don of Long-<br>ham in Nor-<br>folk. | Etheldred, born<br>10 Sept., 19 Hen.<br>VIII., 1527. |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|

|                                |  |   |   |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1. Anthony<br>Denny of<br>How. | Elizabeth da. of Overy<br>Lynne, & widow of<br>. . . . Steben. | 2. Firmyn Denny=<br>Ursula da. of John<br>of Borwell in co.<br>Norfolk. | Holdich of Ran-<br>worth in co. Nor-<br>folk. |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. John Denny of How,<br>ob. 2 May 1637, buried<br>at St Giles, Cripplegate,<br>London. | Anne da. of Robert Wright al's Reeve of Thwaite<br>in co. Suffolk, & coheir to her mother, Elizabeth<br>da. & coheire of Augustine Curtis of Honington in<br>co. Suffolk, & widow of George Duke of Honington. |
|---|--|

|                  |                |                |             |            |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------|
| 1. Edward Denny. | 3. John Denny. | Anne<br>Denny. | Temperance. | Catherine. |
| 2. Thomas Denny. |                |                | Mary.       | Susan.     |

Anne.

2. Anthony.

3. Edward Denny.

4. Jarmyn Denny.

Edmond Denny,  
born 17 Hen. VII.,  
1501.Anne, born 14  
May, 8 Hen. VII.Joyce, born 24 July, 31 Hen. 7 [sic].  
1 ux. W<sup>m</sup> Walsingham, father of Sir  
Francis. 2, to Sir John Carye of . . .  
in co. . . . , kn<sup>t</sup>.



Margaret, born 20 Sep., 13 Hen. 7, ux. [Sir] John Gates. 2. Sir Anthony Denny, knt., born 18 Jan., 16 Hen. 7, 1500. Joane da. of Sir Philip Champnoone of Modbury, co. Devon, kn<sup>t</sup>. Susan.

Honor ux. Thomas Wingfeld of . . . . in co. . . . . Anne ux. Anthony Wingfeld of Kimbolton in co. Huntingdon. Mary, 1 ux. . . . . Crawley. 2, to Thomas Ashley of Writhell in Essex, Groom of the Privy Chamber.

Anne da. of John, lord Gray, brother of Henry, Duke of Suffolk, 1 wife. 1. Henry Denny of Waltham Abbey in co. Essex. Honor da. of Will<sup>m</sup>, lord Gray of Wilton, 2 wife.

1. Henry Denny, ob. s.p. 2. Sir Edward Denny, knt., Baron Denny of Waltham & Earl of Norwich. Anne da. of Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter.

Honor da. & sole heir, ux. James, Lord Hay of Sawley, & after her death Viscount Doncaster & Earl of Carlisle.

Anne ux. George Goring of . . . . in co. Sussex. Dorothy, 1 ux. W<sup>m</sup> Purffey of Wormley, co. Herts, Auditor. 2, to George Pureffey of Wadley, co. Berks. Catherine ux. Sir George Fleetwood of the Vache in co. Buck, kn<sup>t</sup>.

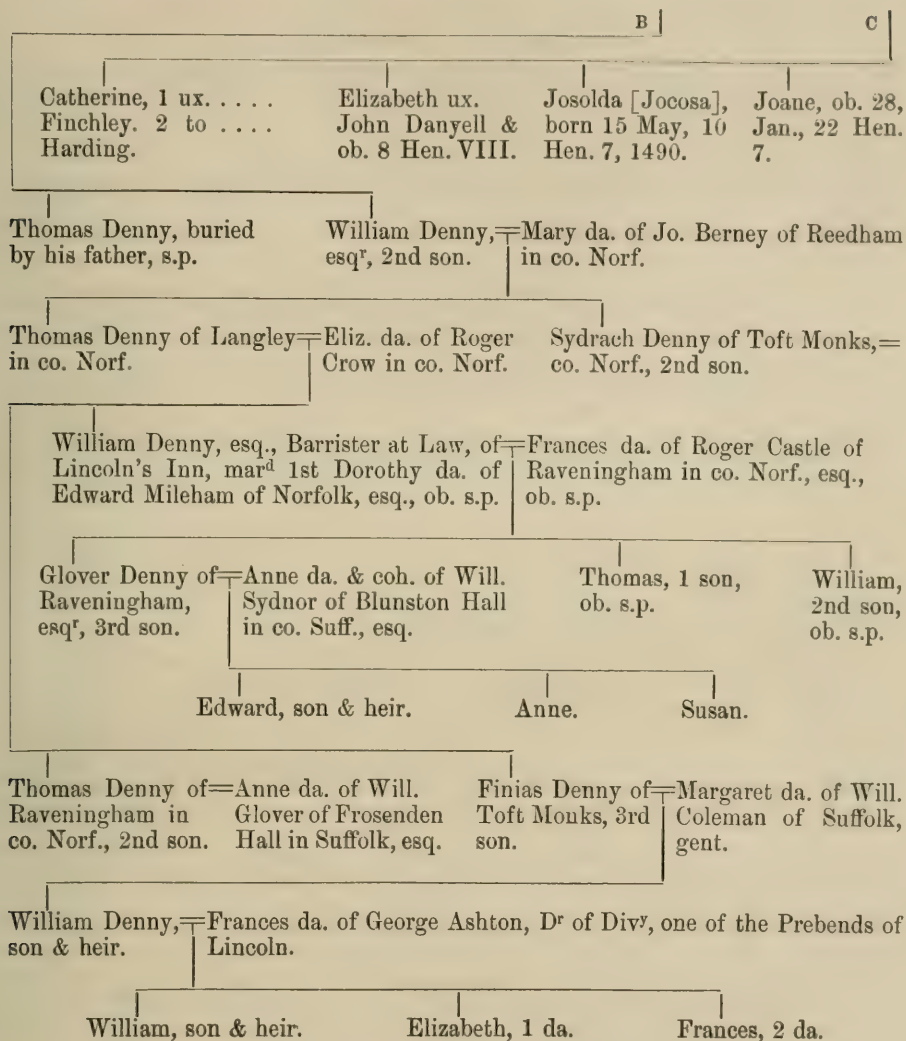
2. Anthony. 3. Sir Edward Denny, Banneret, of . . . . in co. . . . ., kn<sup>t</sup>. Margaret da. of Sir Peter Edgcombe of Mount Edgcombe in co. . . . ., kn<sup>t</sup>.

Galfridus Denny fil<sup>s</sup> naturalis. Arthur Denny. Elizabeth da. of Sir Anthony Forsett of . . . . in co. Hertford, kn<sup>t</sup>.

Edward Denny.

Charles & Edmond, both s.p. Dowglas ux. Sir John Dive of Bromham in co. Bedford, kn<sup>t</sup>.

Ursula ux. John Weller [Wellen?]. Martha ux. John Cary, buried at Hackney 13 Hen. 7. Sir Robert Denny, kn<sup>t</sup>, born 18 Hen. 7, buried at St Andrew's Undershaft in London. Frances da. of Tresham of co. Northamp., esq.



## D'Engayne.

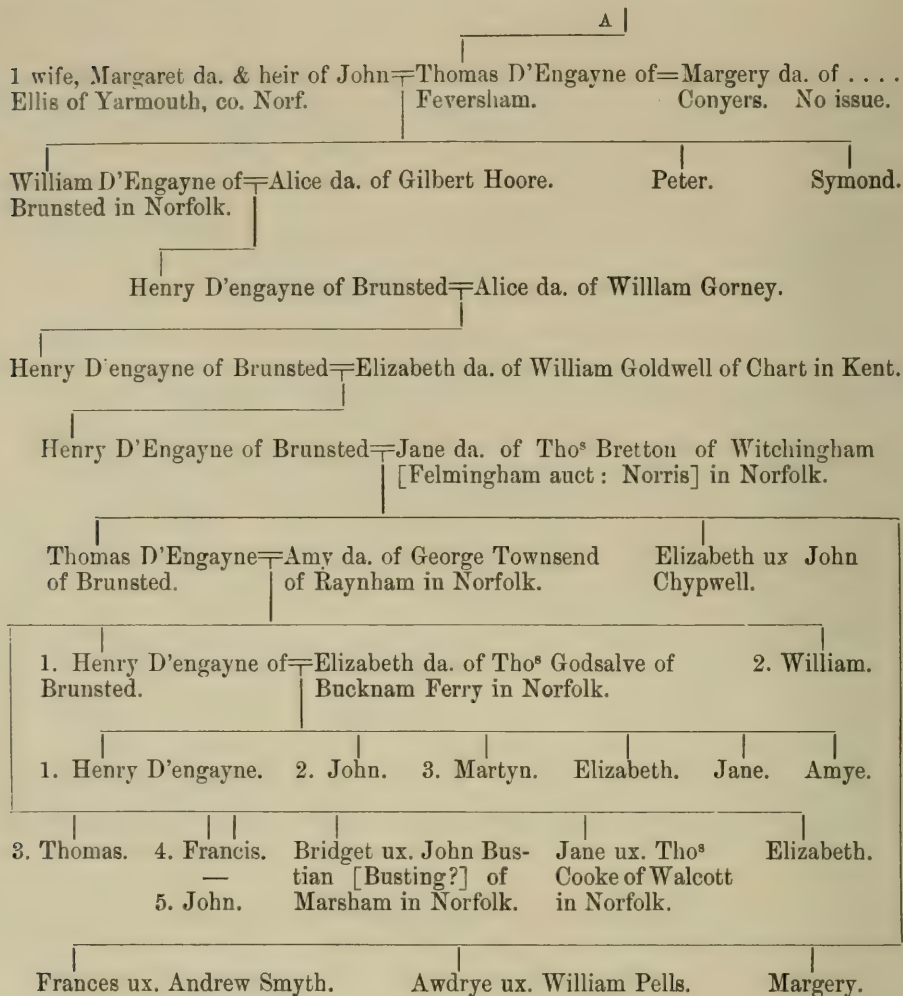
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 137<sup>b</sup>, pencil 131<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse dancettée between six escallops argent, for DENGAYNE ; Quarterly ELLIS, Or, on a cross sable, five crescents argent.*

Robert D'Engayne of Feversham, co. Cambridge. =

John D'Engayne of Feversham. =

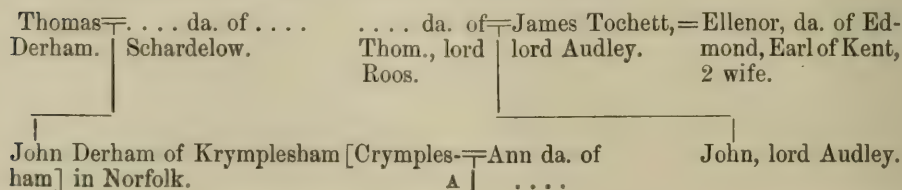
A

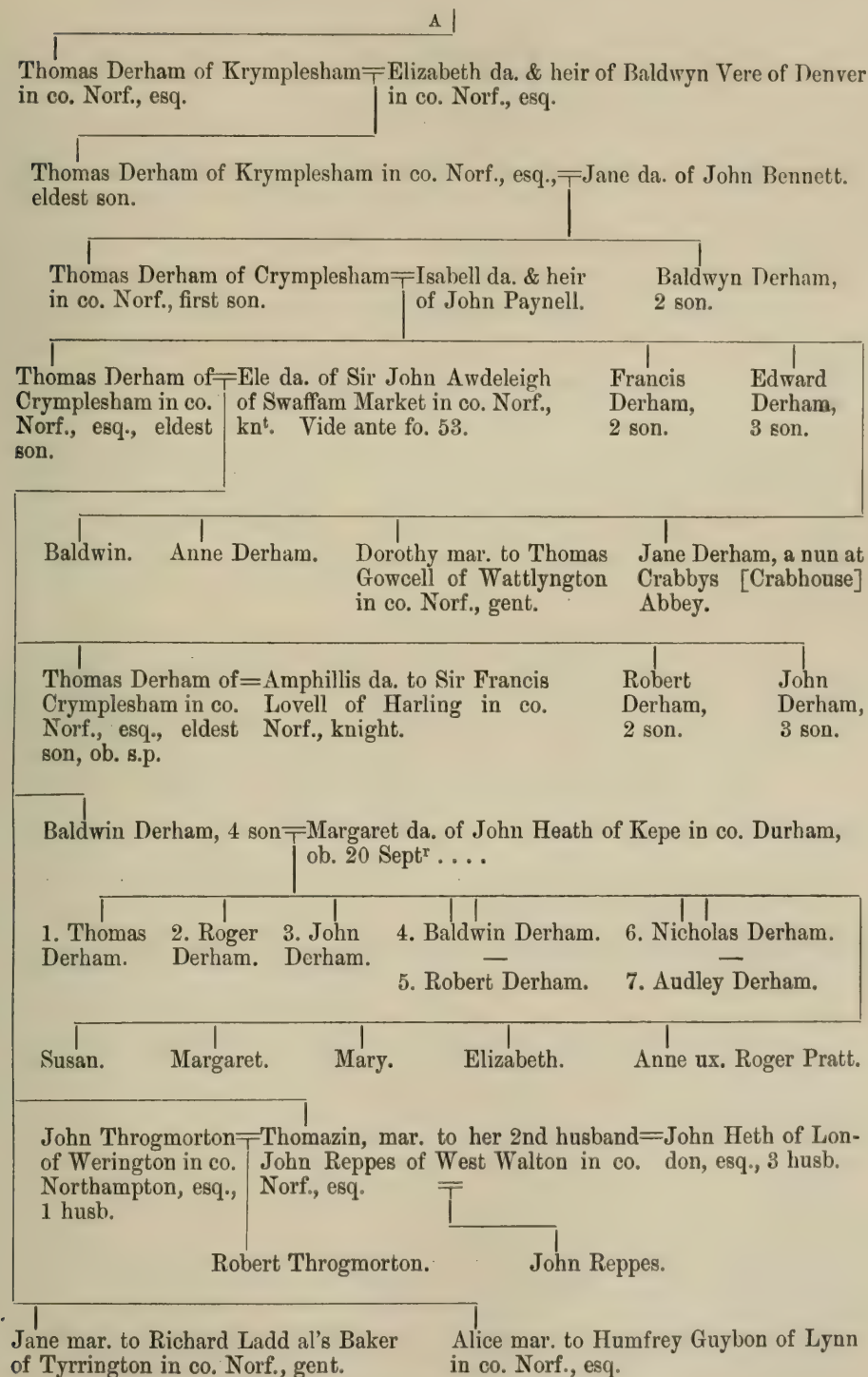


## Derham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 68, pencil 64.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Azure, a buck's head cabossed or*; 2, *Argent, on a cross gules an annulet . . .*; 3, *Gules, an eagle displayed argent*; 4, *Gules, three dexter gloves pendant argent, a canton chequy or and azure*.





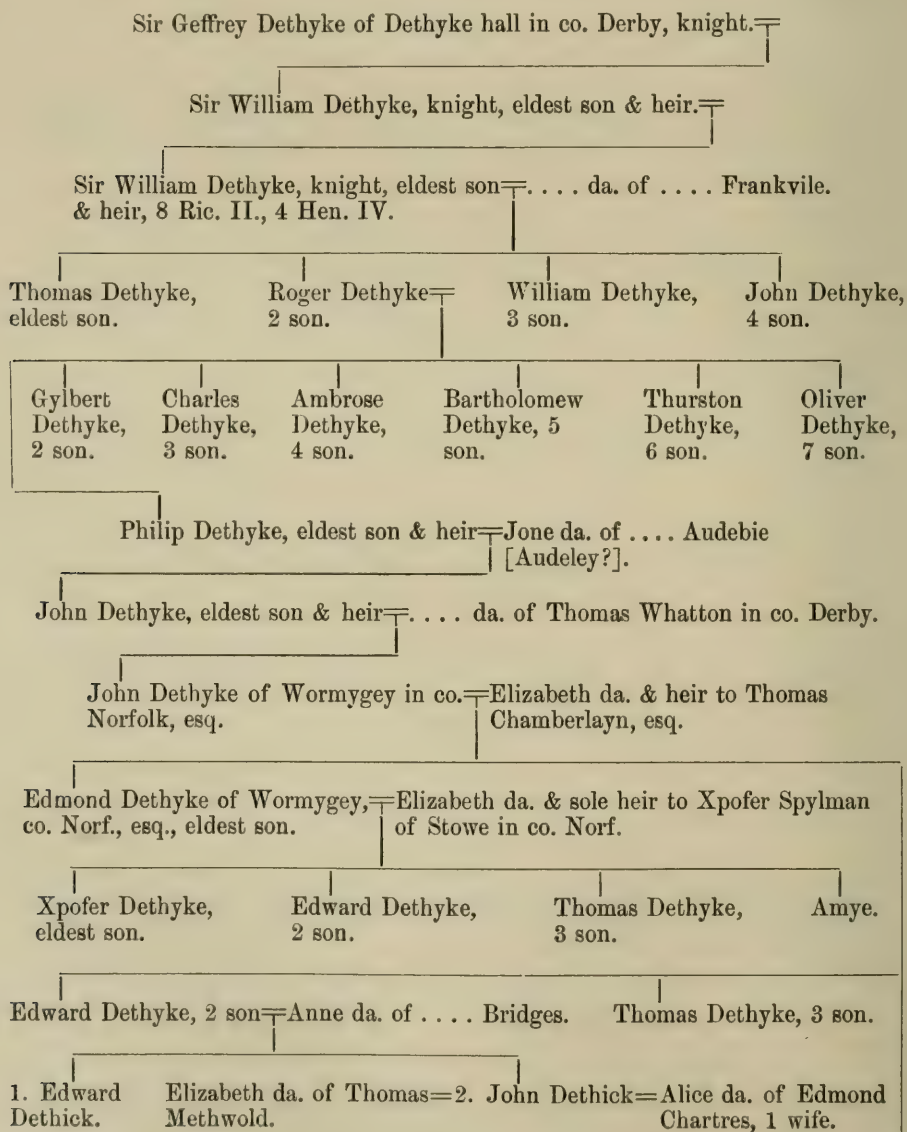


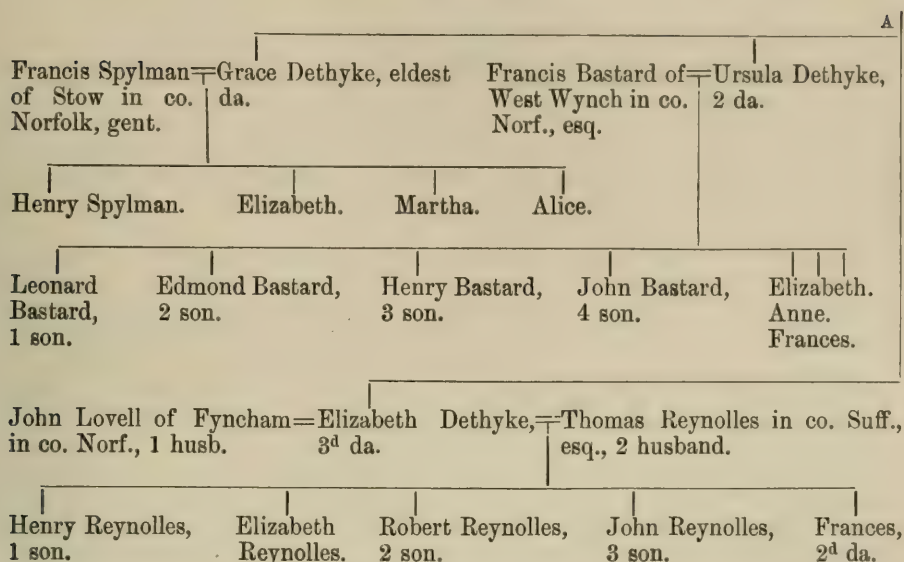
## Dethyke.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 70, pencil 66.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a fesse vaire or and gules between three water-bougels sable; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron between three escallops or, a file of three points azure.*

CREST.—*A horse's head argent, maned or.*





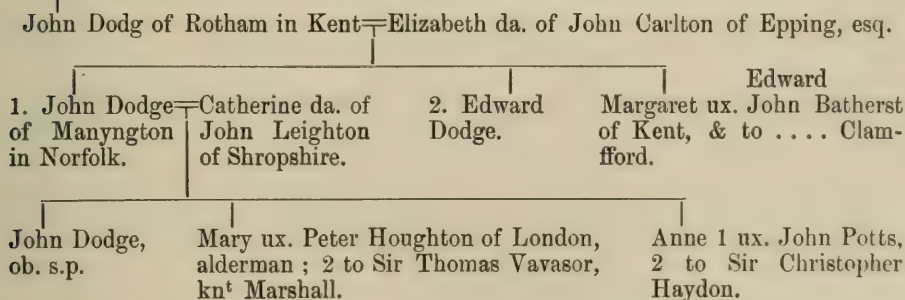
## Dodge.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 114<sup>b</sup>, pencil 108<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Barry of six or and gules, on a pale of the second a woman's dugg proper distilling drops of milk argent.*

CREST.—*A demi sea-dog guardant sable, finned and purfled or, collared of the last.*

Richard Dodg of Rotham in Kent. =

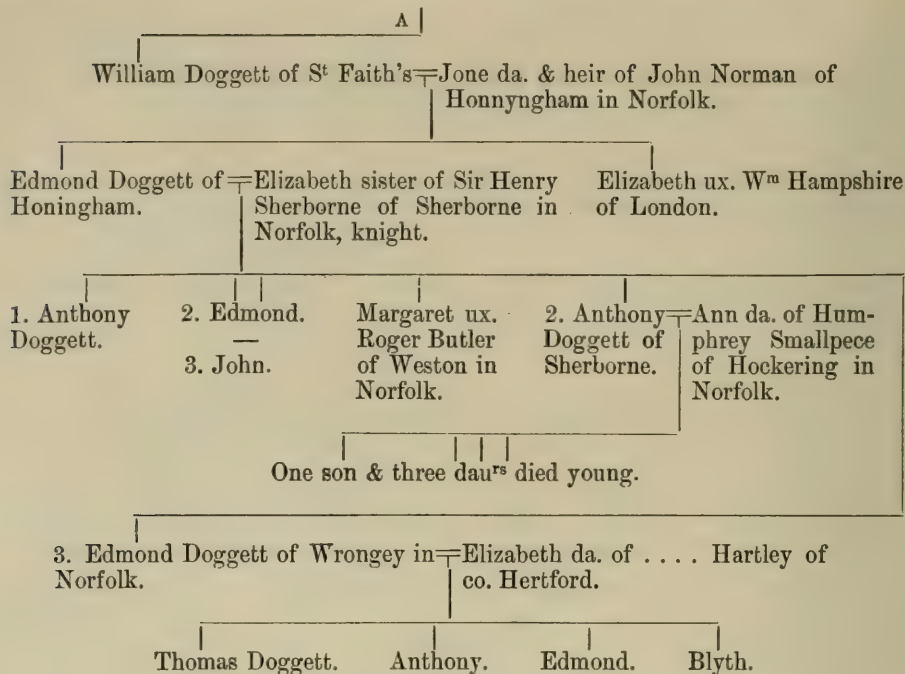


## Doggett.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 92, pencil 87.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, DOGGETT, Gules, two greyhounds salient combatant or, collared sable; 2 and 3, NORMAN, Argent, a chevron between three birds sable.*

John Doggett of St Faith's in = Jone da. of John Rysley of Kymley [Kim-  
 Norfolk. berley] in Norfolk.



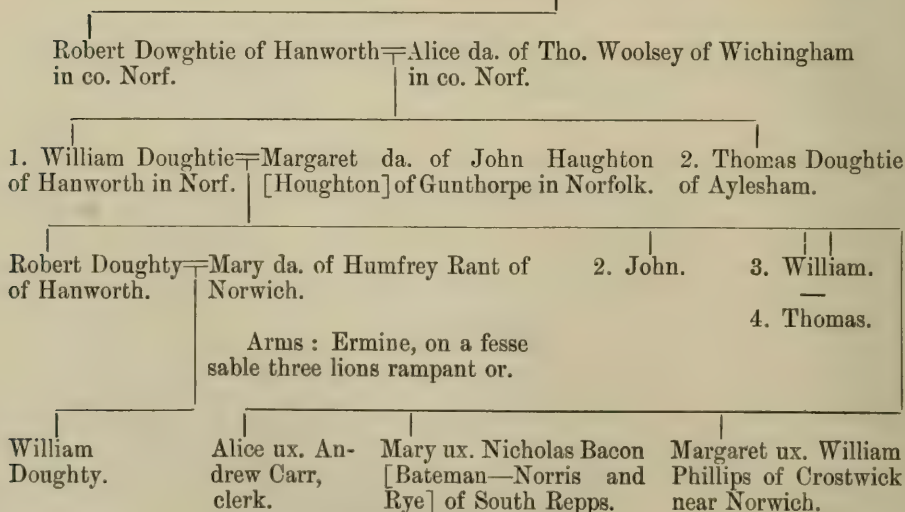
## Doughty.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 56, pencil 52.

ARMS.—*Or, on a cross flory (or patonce) gules a bezant.*

CREST.—*A dove close . . . holding in the beak an olive-branch.*

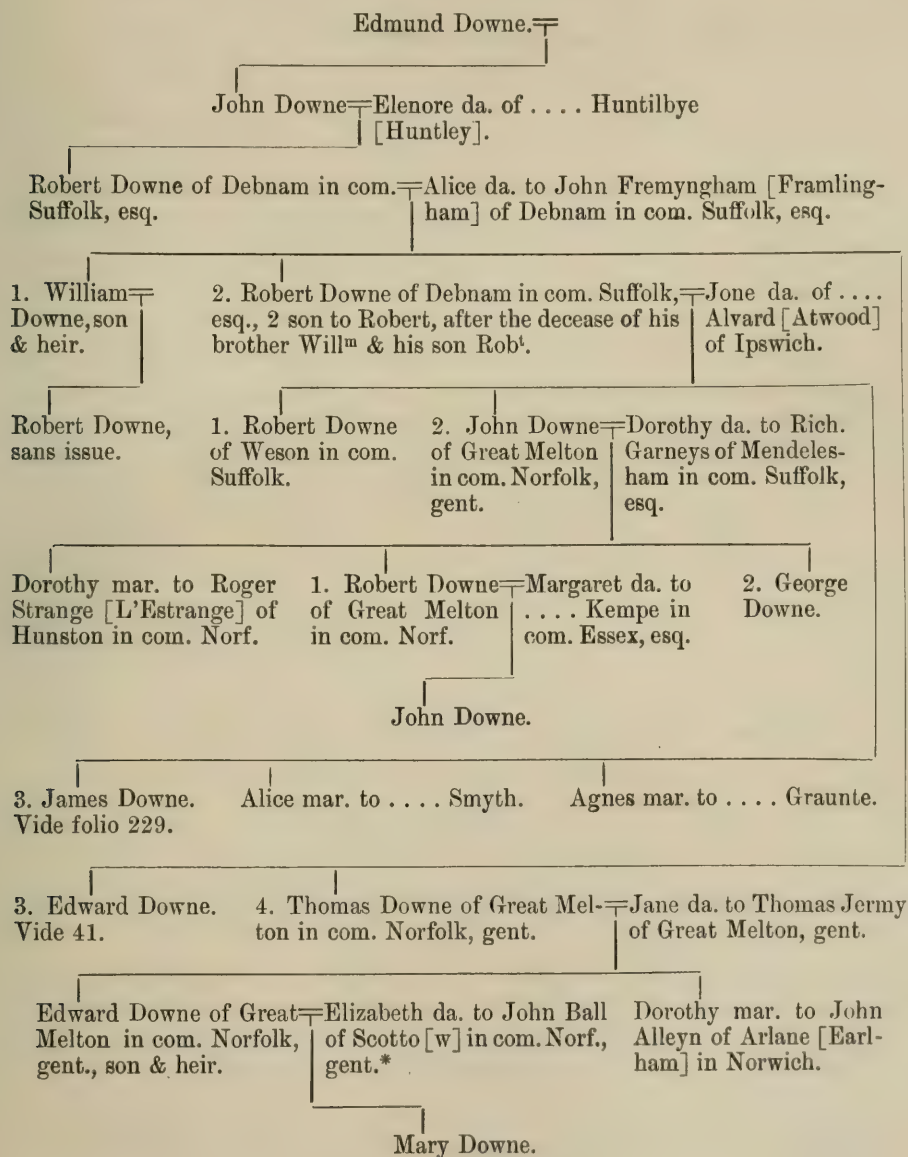
Thomas Dowghtie. =



## Downe.

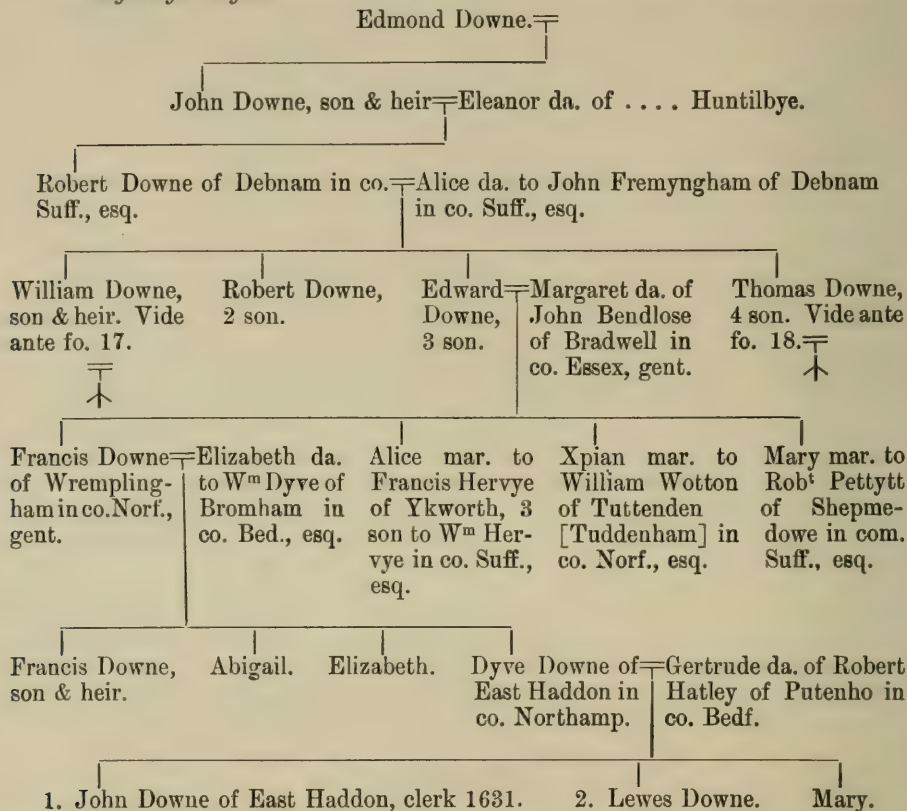
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 17<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three pallets wavy gules; 2 and 3, Azure, a buck lodged argent; over all four a crescent for difference.*

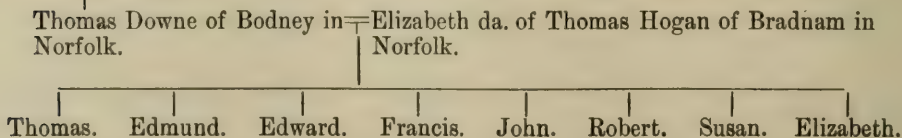


\* This match is probably inserted here by mistake, as Norris makes the lady to be the wife of the first Edmund.



**Downe.**Harl. 1552, ink fo. 41<sup>b</sup>, pencil 37<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three pallets wavy gules; 2 and 3, Azure, a stag lodged argent.***Downe.**Harl. 1552, ink fo. 218<sup>b</sup>, pencil 213<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three pallets wavy gules, a mullet for difference; 2, Argent, six mullets, 3, 2, and 1, gules; 3, Sable, three bars argent, in chief three annulets of the second.*CREST.—*A wolf's head argent, charged on the neck with a mullet for difference.*

The Coats confirmed by Clarenceux Cook. A vellum scutcheon with his hand to it.

James Downe, 3rd son of Rob. = Elizabeth da. & heir of Evan Tillis by the da.  
Vide fo. 17.      & heir of . . . . Curson of Carlton.

## Digbye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 104, pencil 98.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent, a mullet of the last for difference.*

CREST.—*An ostrich or, in the beak a horse-shoe argent, a mullet for difference.*

Benjamin Dygbye of London, gent.==

Henry Digbye of Leicestershire==Margaret da. of . . . Tryce of London.

1. Thomas Digbye of Bathley in Norfolk.

==Jone da. & heir of Thomas Aylward of Bathley & of Elizabeth his wife, da. & heir of Ric. Dunn.

2. Jasper.

3. Henry.

4. John.

John Digbye.

Elizabeth.

Margaret.

Ellenor.

Phillip.

5. Andrew.

6. Benjamin.

7. Everard.

Elinor ux. John Mountstevens of Peterborough.

Margaret ux. John Barwyke of London.  
Elizabeth ux. . . . Wyldbore of Paston  
in com. Northampton.

Katherine ux. Will<sup>m</sup> Worshipp of  
Leicester.

Gertrude.

Dorothy.

## Dynne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 115<sup>b</sup>, pencil 109<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, DYNNE, Sable, a wing argent between four crosses potent or; 2 and 3, AYLWARD, Per pale sable and argent, two fleurs-de-lis in pale counterchanged.*

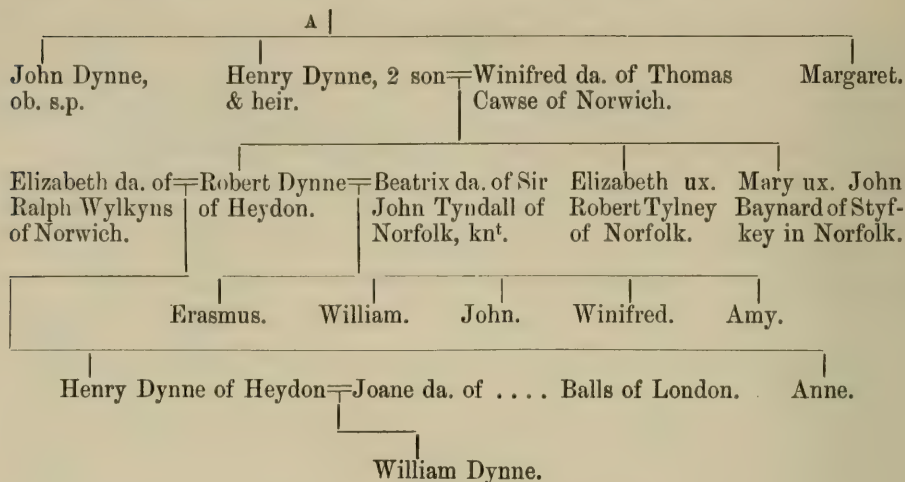
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet argent a wing of the same.*

Martyn Dynne of Heydon in Norfolk.==

Robert Dynne of Heydon.==

John Dynne of Heydon==Joane da. & heir of John Aylward of Essex.

Robert Dynne of Heydon==Elizabeth da. of Henry Noone of Shelfbanger in Norfolk.



## Dyr.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 121<sup>b</sup>, pencil 115<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a bend or three martlets gules, on a chief argent two reindeers' heads coupéd gules.*

CREST.—*Between two wings expanded, the dexter or and the sinister sable, a greyhound's head erased argent, ducally gorged gules.*

John Dyr of Wykmer in Norfolk = Margaret da. of John Nott of Norfolk.

Lucy da. of John Smyth of Blackmore in Essex, 1 wife. = William Dyr of Wykmer in Norfolk = Dennys da. of John Nele of London, gent., 2 wife.

Walter Dyr, died young.

## Dixon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 208, pencil 202.

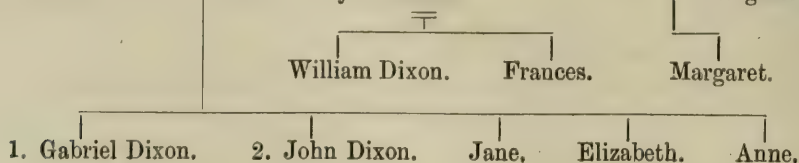
ARMS.—*Per bend dancettée or and sable, two talbots passant counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A buck's head erased per pale indented sable and or, attired counterchanged.*

John Dixon of Hertfordshire = Alice.

Alice da. of William Castell of Somersham in co. Hunt. = Rafe Dixon of Wymondham in Norfolk = Margaret da. of William Carvill of Wigmore.

Mar<sup>d</sup> to his 3rd wife Ann da of William Lamb of Wymondham.



## Downing.

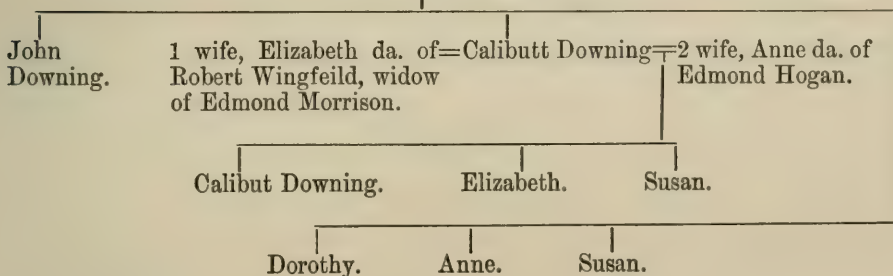
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 219<sup>b</sup>, pencil 214<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Barry of eight argent and vert, a gryphon segreant\* vert.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed habited in mail proper, tied round the wrist with a riband or, and holding in the hand an arrow argent barbed and flighted gold.*

Jeffrey Downing of Poles Belcham [Belchamp] = Elizabeth da. of Thomas  
St Paul's] in Essex, gent. Wingfeild of Downham  
[Dunham].

Arthur Downing of Lexham in = Susan da. & heir of John Calybutt of  
Norfolk. Castle Acre.



## Doyle.

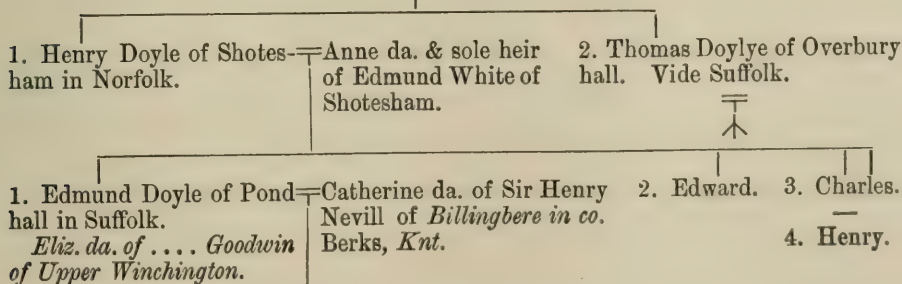
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 191, pencil 185. [Parts in italics are in a later hand.]

ARMS OF DOYLE.—*Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed argent.*

ARMS OF RANDOLPH.—*Gules, on a cross argent five mullets pierced sable.*

Edward Doyle of Pond hall in = Anne da. of Thomas Cotton of Landward [Lan-  
co. Suff. wade] in co. Cambridge.

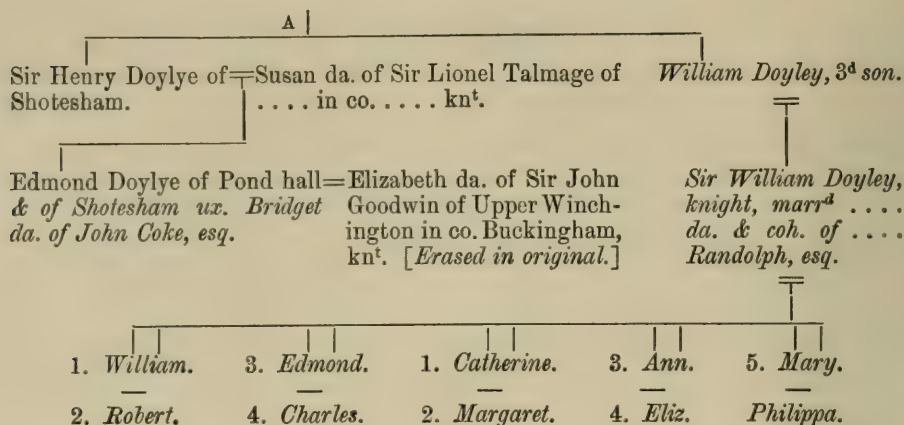
Sir Henry Doyle of Pond hall in = Jane da. & sole heir of William Elwyn of  
Suffolk. Wygnall St James in Norfolk.



A

\* Norris has it *rampant*.





## Drake.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 17.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a wyvern with wings expanded or; 2, Gironny of eight or and azure, three birds close ....; 3, Per pale argent and ...., on a chevron .... between three trefoils .... a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A reindeer's head erased argent, attired or.

Per W<sup>m</sup> HARVEY, Clarenceux.

John Drake of Pulleyn [Pulham] in com. Norfolk, gent. =

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Anne, da. & heir to W <sup>m</sup> Stoker = William Drake of Fournsett in com. Norfolk, gent. | 2. [Isabel] da. of Bucknam. .... Bucknam. |
|--|---|

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| William Drake of Hardley in com. Norfolk. = Margery da. to Henry Man[s]fyld of Walberswyke in com. Suff., gent. | Ann mar. to Richard Farrar of Norwich. |  |
|---|--|--|

|  |                               |  |   |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Barbara mar. to Edward Blomvild of Gonton in com. Suffolk, gent. | Margaret mar. to Edmond Meke. | Will <sup>m</sup> Drake of Hardley in com. Norf., esq. | Margaret da. to Thomas Reede of Beckles in com. Suffolk, esq. | Ann mar. to Richard Fletcher of Norwich, Alderman. |
|--|-------------------------------|--|---|--|

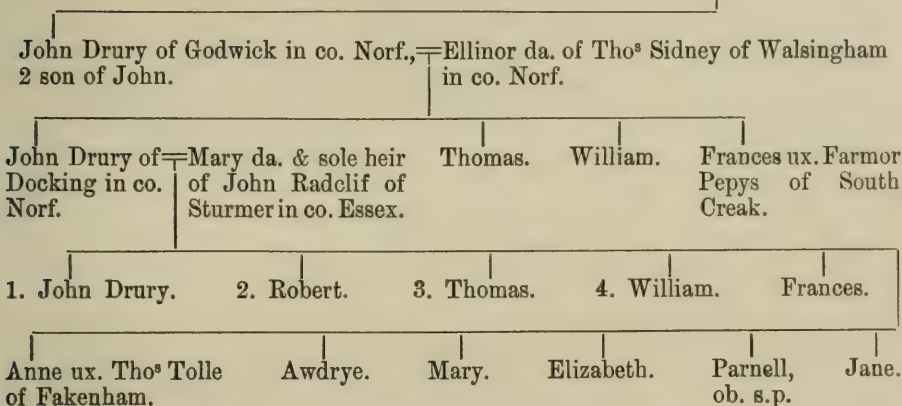
|   |   |       |        |      |           |
|---|---|-------|--------|------|-----------|
| Margery ux. John Vere of Blakenham in Suff. | Barbara ux. John Sherman of Walton [Wacton?]. | Mary. | Susan. | Ann. | Thomasin. |
|---|---|-------|--------|------|-----------|

## Drury.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 139, pencil 133.

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten : 1, *Argent, on a chief vert two mullets pierced or* ; 2, *Argent, six cross-crosslets fitchée*, 3, 2, and 1, *gules, a chief indented azure* ; 3, *Sable, six cinquefoils*, 3, 2, and 1, *argent* ; 4, *Checky argent and gules, on a fesse azure three round buckles or* ; 5, *Sable, three martlets argent* ; 6, *Azure, three chevronels or* ; 7, *Gules, a fesse componée counter-componée argent and sable between six annulets conjoined by twos or* ; 8, *Vert, ten bezants*, 4, 3, 2, and 1 ; 9, *Gules, a cross argent within a bordure engrailed or* ; 10, *Quarterly or and sable*.

John Drury of Rougham in co. Suff. Vide Suff. =



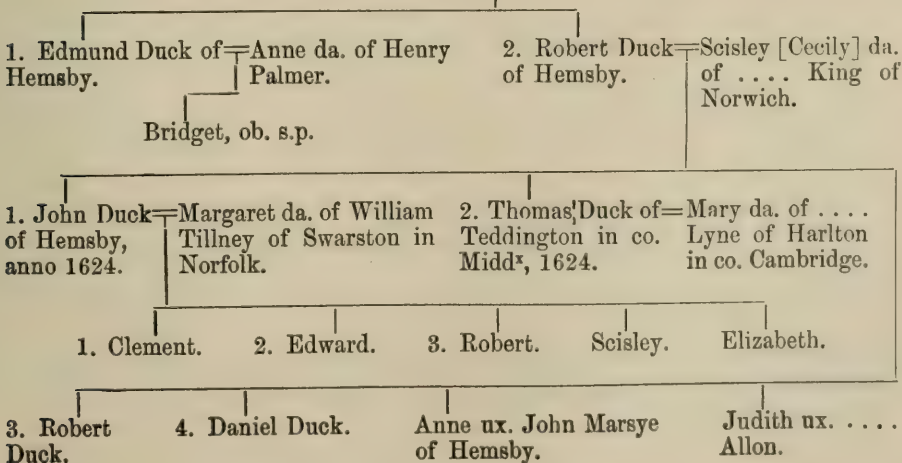
## Duck.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 219, pencil 214.

ARMS.—*Or, three lions' heads erased gules, on a chief of the second three mullets of the first.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a falcon azure with wings expanded or, beaked and legged of the last.*

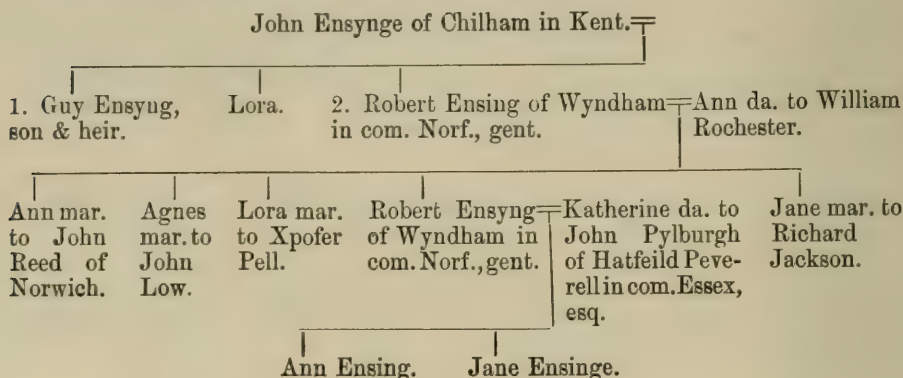
John Duck of Hemsby in Norfolk = Anne da. of . . . Browne.



## Ensynge.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 19.

ARMS.—*Sable, three swords erect in fesse points in chief argent, hilts and pomels or, a crescent for difference.*

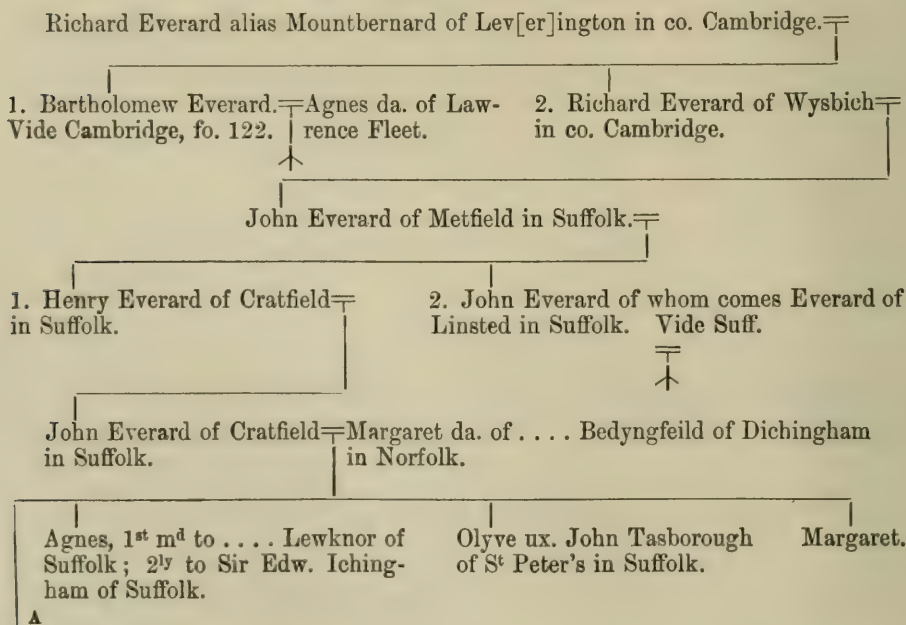


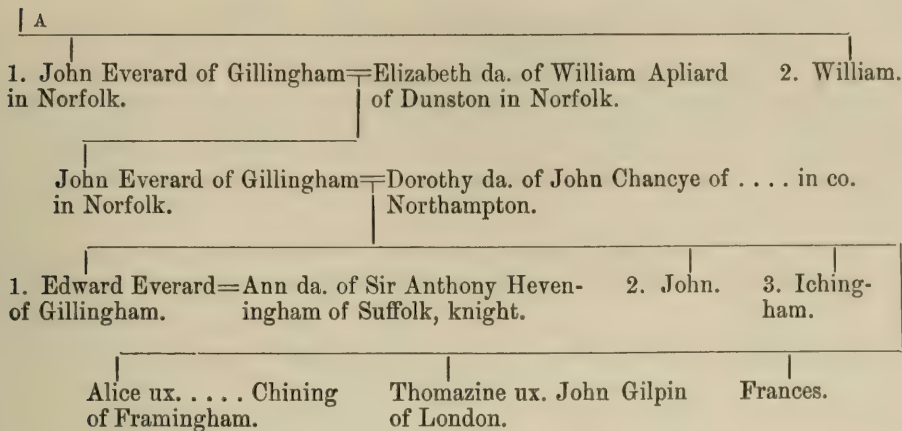
## Everard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 171, pencil 165.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse nebulée between three estoiles argent.*

CREST.—*A man's head affronté couped at the shoulders proper, on his head a cap argent charged with three bars sable.*





## Everard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 21<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, EVERARD, *Gules, on a fesse between three estoiles argent a mullet sable* ; 2, PRYKFEILD, *Gules, a chevron engrailed between three crosses-crosslet or* ; 3, LEVENTHORPE, *Argent, a bend gobonée gules and sable, cottised of the last*.

CREST.—A man's head in profile couped at the shoulders argent, hair or, wreathed round the temples argent and gules.

Thomas Everard al's Tho. Eborard de Claypole of Sutton in Holland in com. Linc., gent., anno 1 Hen. III. Alice da. of Thomas Bosvile.

Thomas Everard of Claypole in com. p'dict, anno 17 Edw. I. Ciscelly da. to Richard Digby.

John Everard eldest son & heir, anno 4 Edw. III. Jane da. to Foulk Poole.

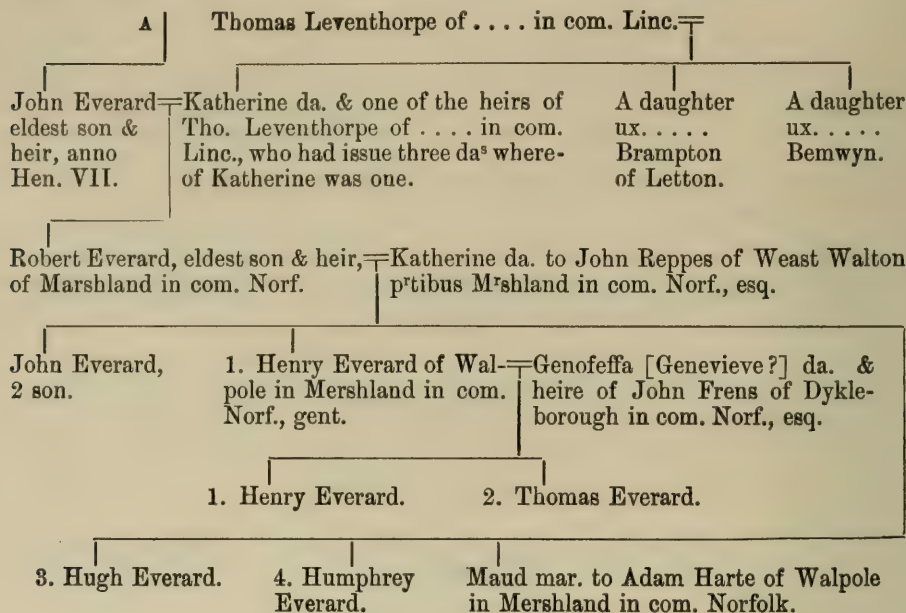
William Everard, eldest son & heir, anno 16 Ric. II. Agnes da. to Thomas Villers of Northampt'.

Thomas Everard, eldest son & heir, anno 7 Hen. IV. Beatrix da. of . . . Hiptofte.

Robert Everard, eldest son & heir, anno Hen. VI. Agnes da. of . . . Cooke.

Thomas Everard, 2 son. John Everard, eldest son & heir. Agnes da. & one of the heirs of Thomas Prykfeld of Algerkerke in com. Linc.



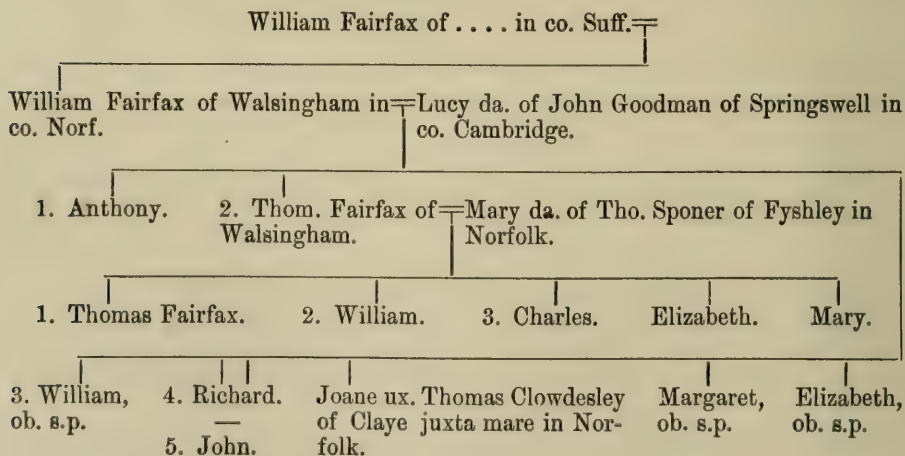


## Fairfax.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 51, pencil 47.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars-gemelles gules, over all a lion rampant sable, a martlet for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased sable, collared with three bars-gemelles or, a martlet for difference.*



**Farmer [Fermor].\***

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 245, pencil 240.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a saltire sable, between four lions' heads erased gules, a martlet between four bezants, on a chief azure an anchor between two pallets or; 2 and 3, Argent, three pallets gules.*

CREST.—*A cock's head gules, combed and wattled or, holding in the beak a rose stalked and leaved proper.*

Sir Henry Farmer of . . .

1. Sir William Farmer,  
s.p.2. Thomas Farmer of Est=Anne da. of Xpofer Coote of  
Barsham in co. Norf. Norton in co. Norfolk.

1. Thomas Farmer of Est=Mary da. of Bartholomew Fromonds 2. Nicholas.  
Barsham in co. Norf., esq. of Cheme in Surry.

William Farmer of Est=Anne da. of . . . Brook Elizabeth ux. Thomas Baxster  
Barsham in co. Norf. of London, Sheriff. of Stannow in Norfolk.

Hanna, 1 da. . . . 2 da.

**Fincham.**Harl. 1552, ink fo. 67<sup>b</sup>, pencil 63<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars sable, over all a bend ermine, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A hind's head erased or, holding in the mouth a sprig of holly vert, berries gules, a crescent for difference.*

Simon Fincham=Thomazin da. of . . . Gelgate of Ipswich.

Simon Fincham=Anne da. of John  
of Owtwell. Balam of Barton.John.  
ob. s.p.Anne,  
Elizabeth,  
Grace,} ob.  
s.p.Thomazin ux.  
W<sup>m</sup> Brian of  
Bullingbrok  
[Lines].

Catherine da. of W<sup>m</sup> Shouldham=John Fincham of Owtwell=Margaret da. of John  
of Shouldham in Norfolk, 1 in Norfolk, lived 1621. Spence & widow of  
wife. John Dixon.

1. John Fin=Christian da. of  
cham of Owt- Augustine Walle  
well. [Whale] of Catton  
in Norfolk.

2. Simon  
Fincham  
of London,  
draper.

3. Richard.

Anne ux.  
Humfrey  
Grosvenor  
of London.Catherine  
ux. Tho.  
Trench of  
Tilney in  
Norfolk.

John Fincham.

Augustine.

Bridget, ob. s.p.

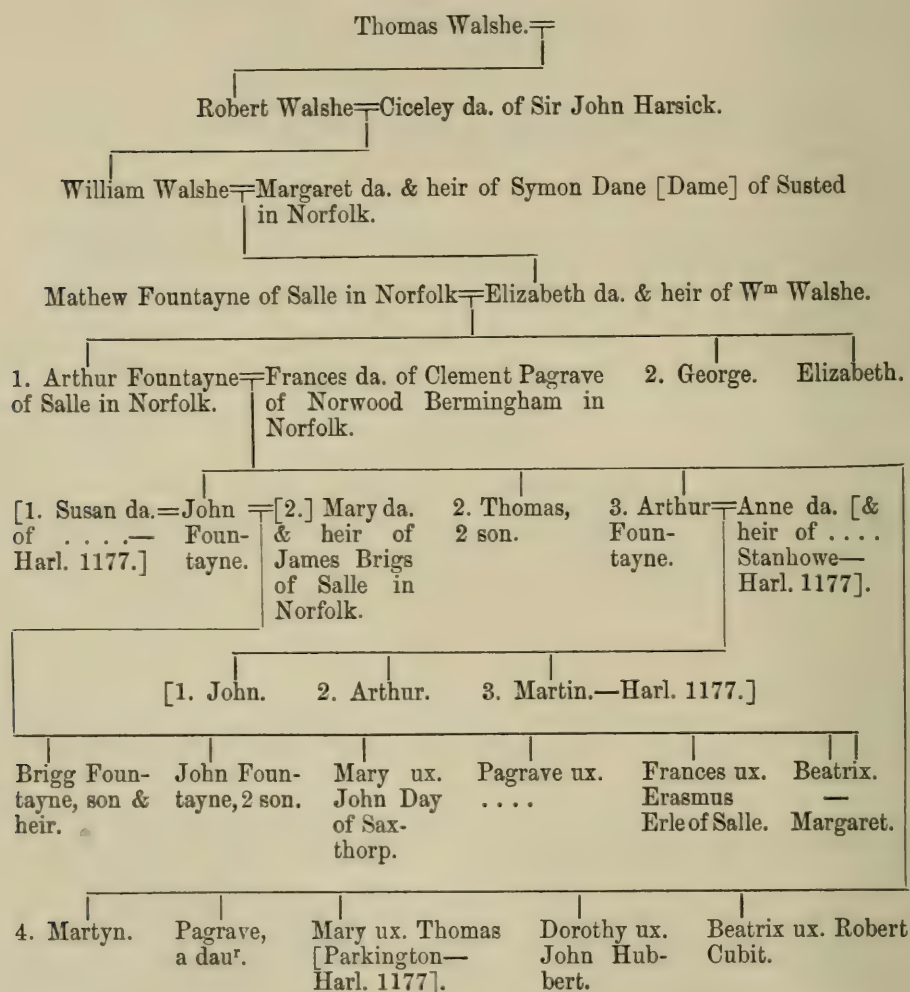
Mary, ob. s.p.

\* This pedigree differs very widely from that in Norris.

## Fountayne.

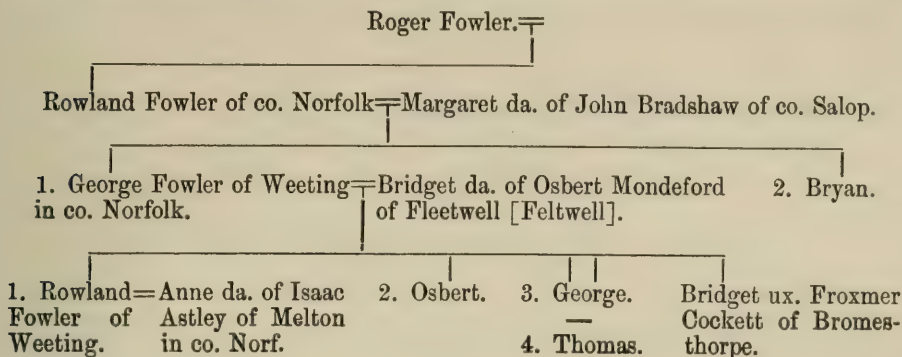
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 150<sup>b</sup>, pencil 144<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, FOUNTAYNE, Or, a fesse gules between three elephants' heads erased sable; 2, WALSH, Sable, a bend between three lilies argent; 3, Sable, three fishes naiant, 2 and 1, or.



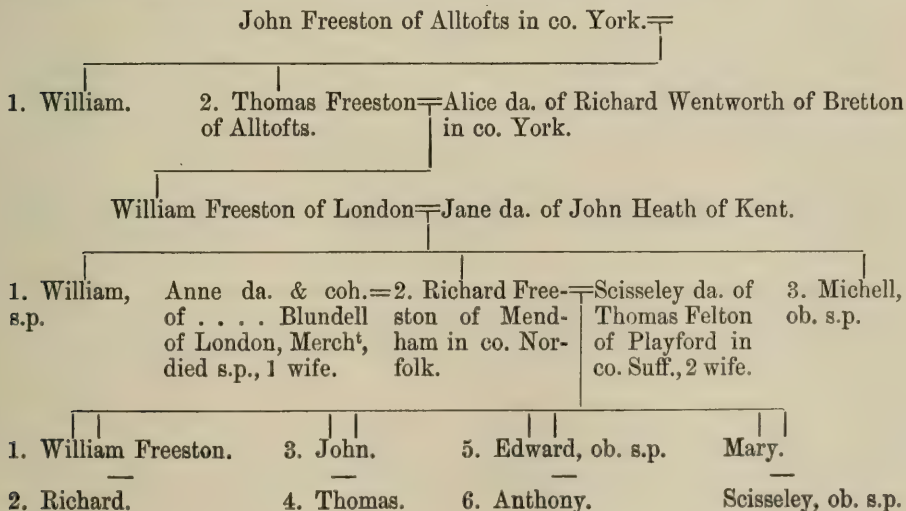
**Fowler.**Harl. 1552, ink fo. 69<sup>b</sup>, pencil 65<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron argent, between three lions passant-guardant or, as many crosses moline gules.*

**Freeston.**Harl. 1552, ink fo. 237<sup>b</sup>, pencil 232<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, on a fesse or three leopards' faces gules; 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend cottised sable three cinquefoils of the field.*

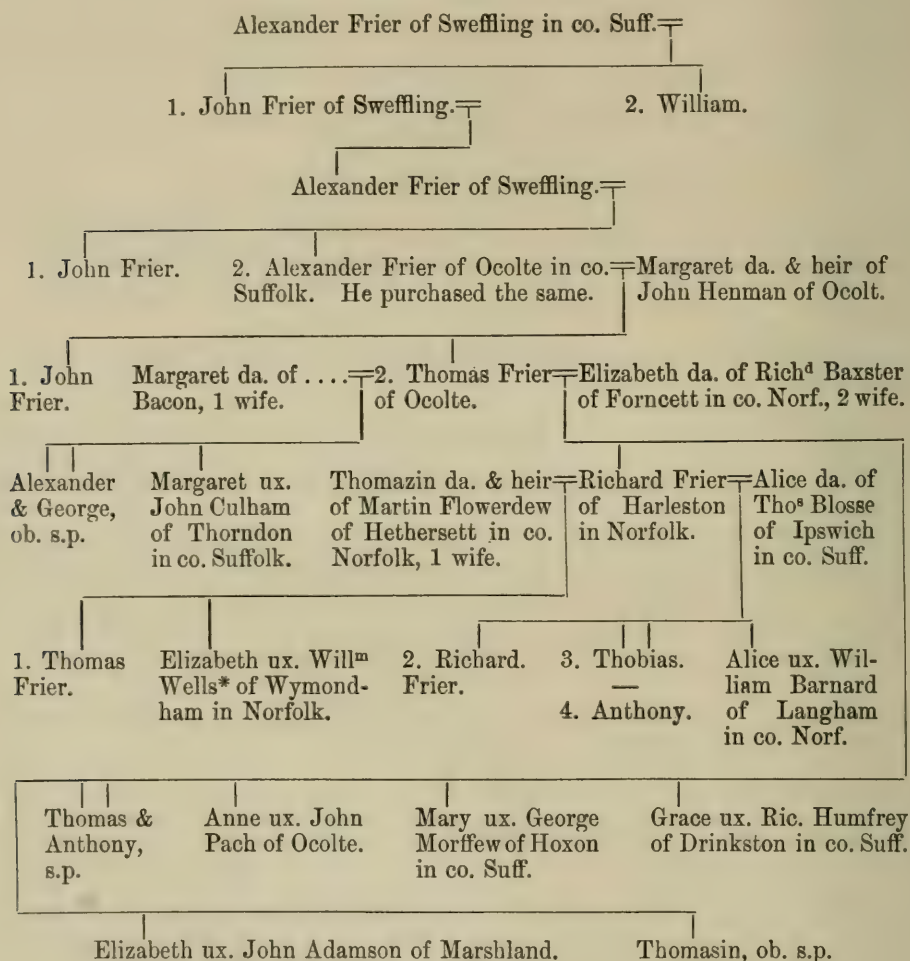
CREST.—*A demi-greyhound rampant sable, collared gules, studded or.*





**Frier [Frere].**

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 242, pencil 237.

ARMS.—*Or, a crescent and two leopards' faces in pale azure between two flaunches gules.*\* Westboth in Frere's *Parentalia*.

**Fulmerston.**

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 59, pencil 55.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse between three doves azure a rose between two garbs of the field, a crescent for difference.*

Robert Fulmerston of Stoke [Stow] = . . . da. of . . . Goodwyn of Hinderley Beckerton in co. Norf. in co. Suff.

1. Christopher. 2. John, ob. s.p. 3. Thomas Fulmerston of Lopham in co. Norf. = Alice da. of Rob. Thorne of Dedham in Essex.

1. Thomas Fulmerston of Ormesby in Norfolk. = Dorothy da. of Anthony Colfox of Shropshire. 2. Richard. — 3. John. Alice ux. John Blackborne. Anne.

1. Edward Fulmerston. 2. Thomas Fulmerston. 3. Philip. — 4. Robert. Dorothy. Agnes. Frances. Bridget. Susan. Audrey.

**Futter.**Harl. 1552, ink fo. 55<sup>b</sup>, pencil 51<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, two swans close argent, bills or, between as many flaunches of the last.*

CREST.—*A goat's head erased or, armed sable, holding in the mouth a holly-branch vert, fructed gules.*

A patent by W<sup>m</sup> HARVEY, Clarenceux.

MOTTO.—VRAY EN AFFECCON.

Thomas Futter of Stanton in co. Suff., gent. = Florence da. of John Deveroe of Suff.

Agnes da. of Robert Bryan of Troston in co. Suff. = John Futter of Thuxton in co. Norf., gent. = Ann da. to John Goldingham of Belsted in co. Suff., esq.

John Futter,  
eldest son.

Henry Futter,  
2 son.

Thomas Futter,  
3 son.

Elizabeth Futter.

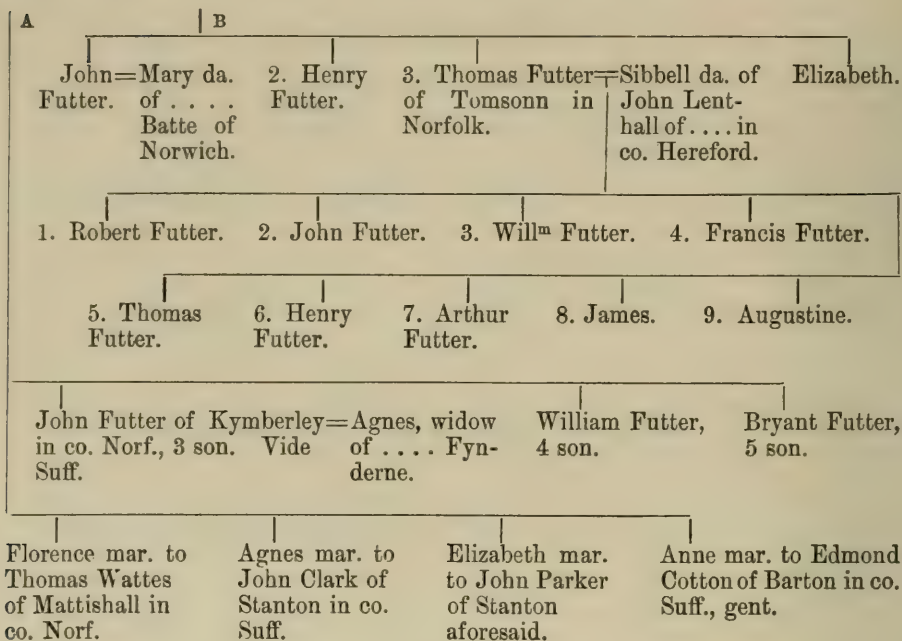
Robert Futter = Mary da. of Edmond Bacon of Hessett in Suff.  
of Tomson Colledg in Norf., eldest son.

Richard Futter = Elizabeth da. to Rob<sup>t</sup> Skurbake, his da. & heir.  
of Hingham, 2 son.

= Sebastian Stotevyle, 2 brother to Rich. Stotevile of Damham (*sic*) in co. Norf., esq.

A

B



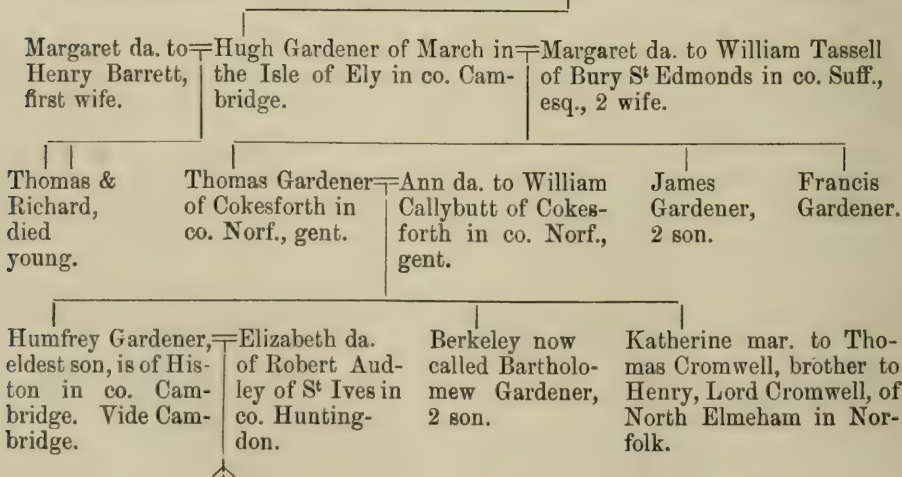
## Gardener.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 83, pencil 78.

ARMS.—*Per fesse argent and sable, pale counterchanged and three gryphons' heads erased of the second, in middle chief point a fleur-de-lis or.*

CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased sable.*

Humfrey Gardener of Maxfeild in Cheshire, gent. = . . . da. of . . . Helinghed.



## Garrard.


Harl. 1552, ink fo. 169, pencil 163.

ARMS.—*Azure, in base out of waves of the sea a rock proper, on either side a tun joined together by a chain passing through the sea, all or.*

CREST.—*A tyger sejant argent, maned and tufted sable, resting the dexter paw on a rock proper.*

NOTE.—This must not be in a shield but in a Rondell, for it is no Arms but the device of Richard Garrard.

Jeffrey Garrard. 

Richard Garrard of Felmingham in co. Norfolk. 

1. Robert.      2. William Garrard=Audry da. of Ellis Hill.

## Gascoigne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 230, pencil 225.

John Gascoigne of Ellington=Judith da. of Bartholomew Cotton of Starsonn  
in Norfolk.      [*? Starston*] in Norfolk.

Bartholomew Gascoigne.      Anne.      Cotton.      Elizabeth.

## Gawdy.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 173, pencil 167.

ARMS OF GAWDY.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Vert, a tortoise argent; 2 and 3, Gironny of twelve or and azure.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, two swords erect argent, hilts and pomels or.*

ARMS OF STAYNING.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a reremouse displayed sable, on a chief gules three pallets of the first; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron sable between three holly-leaves vert.*

1 wife, Elizabeth=William\* Gawdy of Harleston in Norfolk.=2 wife, Rose da. of  
da. of . . .      Mar. to his 3rd wife Elizabeth da. of      Thomas Bennett of  
Olyver Schyres.      Rushall.

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Anne da. & coheir<br>of John Bassing-<br>borne of Hatfield,<br>co. Herts. | Thomas Gawdy of Redenhall in<br>Norfolk, mar. to his 3rd wife Dame<br>Catherine Hastings, widow of . . .<br>Strange of Hunston in Norfolk;<br>no issue by her. | Elizabeth da. of John<br>Harris of Devonshire<br>& widow of . . .<br>Staynings. |
|---|--|---|

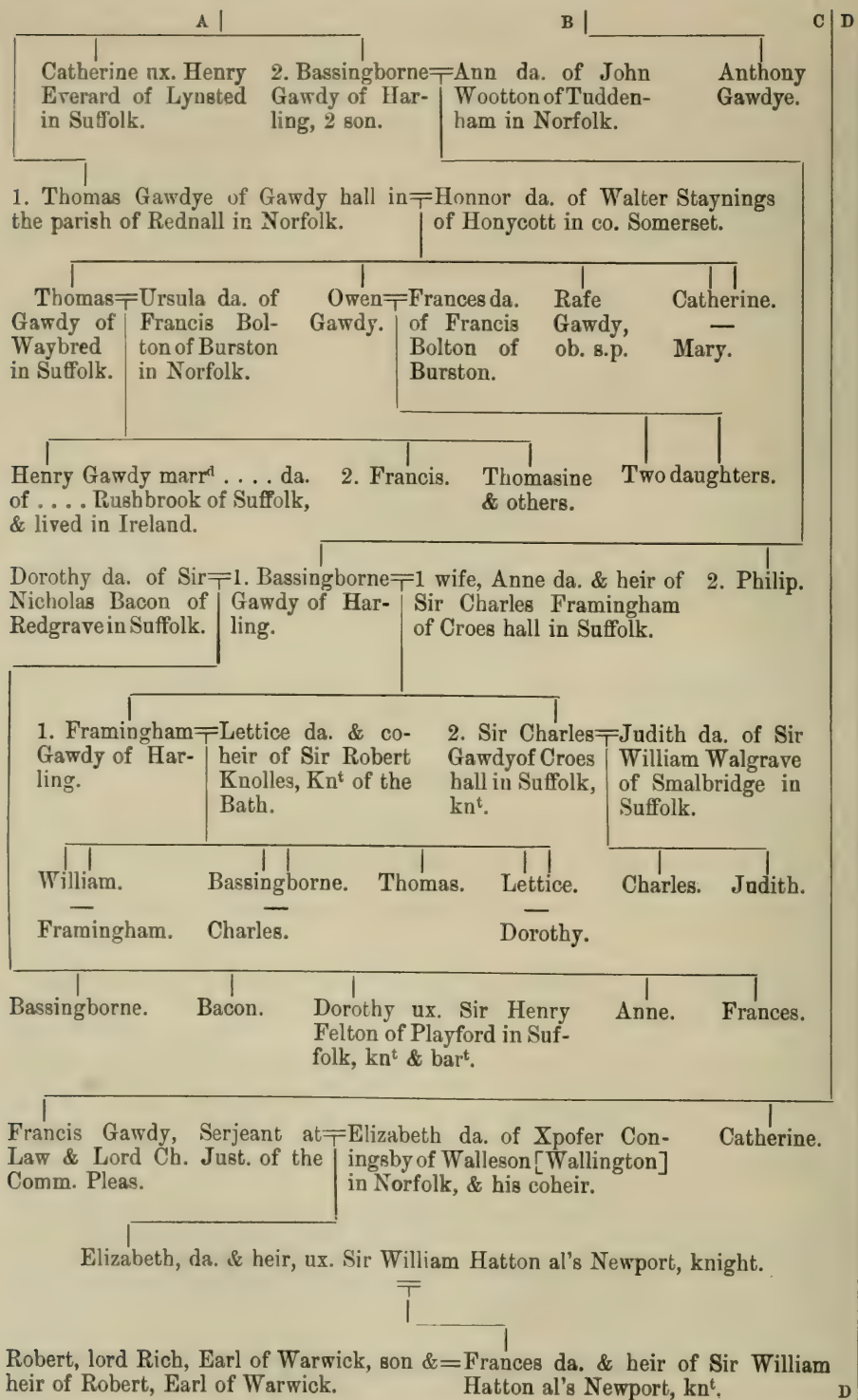
A

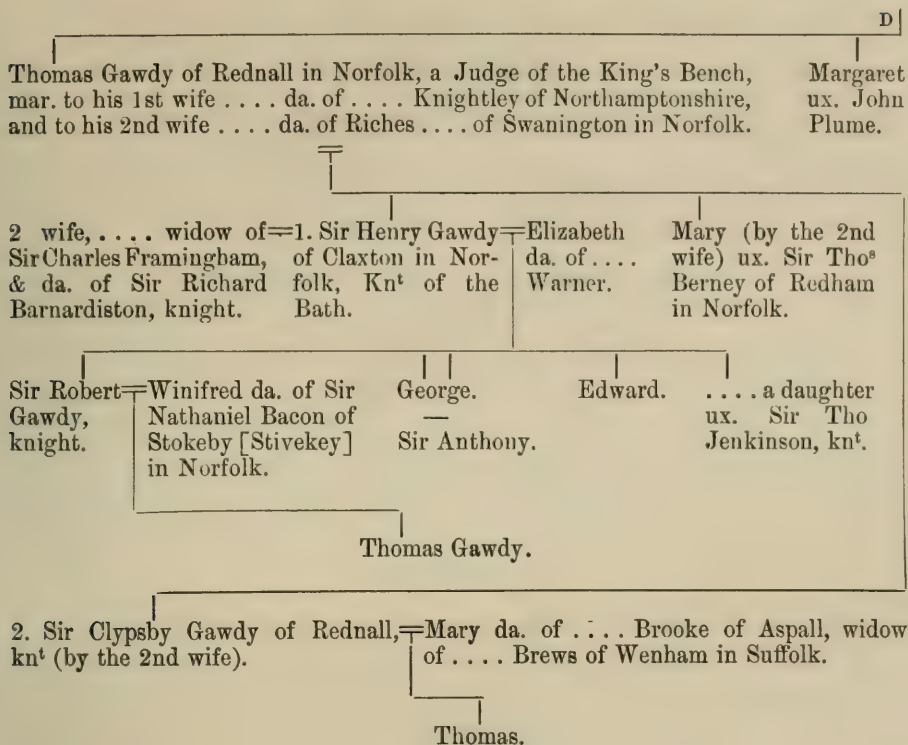
B

C D

\* Thomas erased, and William inserted.





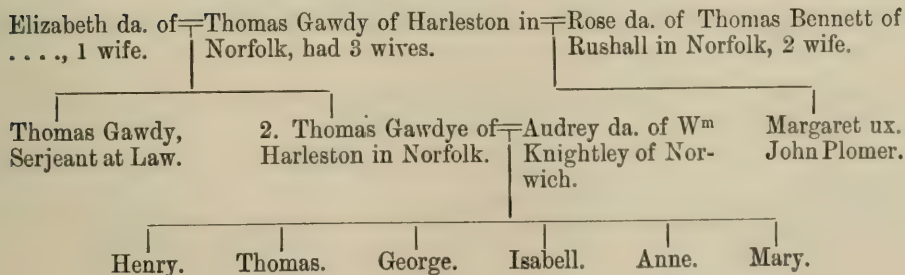


## Gawdy.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 167, pencil 161.

ARMS.—*Vert, a tortoise argent.*

CREST.—*A wolf passant per pale argent and gules.*

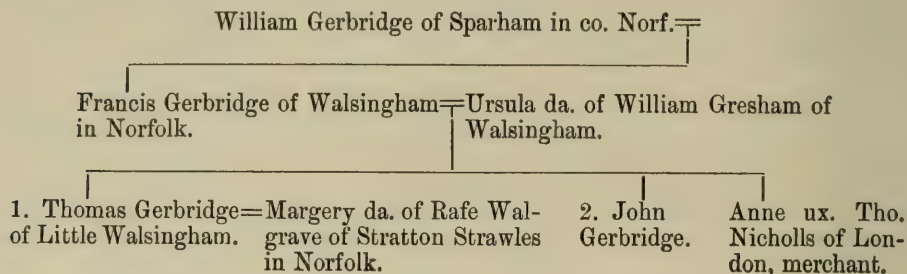


## Gerbridge.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 101, pencil 95.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or; 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse gules, in chief two crescents of the second.*

CREST.—*A garb of reeds proper, banded or and sable.*



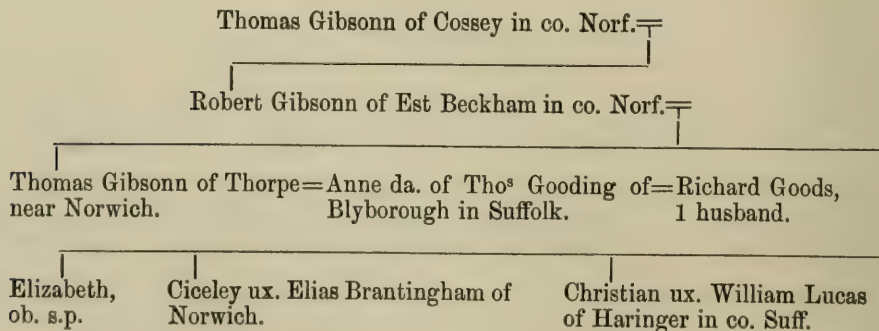
## Gibsonn.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 79, pencil 74.

ARMS.—*Paly of six sable and argent, on a chief of the second a fret between two crescents of the first.*

CREST.—*A stork proper, beaked, legged, and ducally gorged or.*

p. W<sup>m</sup> DETHICK 1591.



## Gilbert.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 120, pencil 114.

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars ermine, in chief three fleurs-de-lis or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a buck's head ermine, attired of the first.*

1 wife, Elizabeth da. of Richard Gilbert of Nortbirl- 2 wife, Mary da. of . . .  
 . . . Newton of Suffolk. ingham in co. Norfolk. Sheirs of Norfolk.

Thomas Gilbert of Audrey da. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Ward of Divers children, died s.p.  
 Nortbirlingham. Brooke in Norfolk.

1. Thomas 2. John. Mary ux. Samuel Elizabeth ux. Ric. Abraha ux. Richard  
 Gilbert. — Sotherton of Hels- Borough of Blou- Anguish of Moul-  
 3. Richard. don in Norfolk. feild in co. Norf. ton in Norfolk.

## Gillott.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 134, pencil 128.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend engrailed sable three lucies' heads erased or, each collared with a bar-gemell gules.*

CREST.—*A lucy's head erased and erect gules, collared with a bar-gemell or.*

William Gillott of Bradfield Margaret da. of Thomas Bevys=. . . Brydges,  
 in Norfolk, gent. of Bradfield. 1 husband.

1. William Gillott. 2. Philip Gillott. Elizabeth.

## Gislingham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 109, pencil 103.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse or between three swans close argent, billed and legged gules, a crescent for difference.*

John Gislingham. Vide Suffolk more at large.

1. Nicholas, 2. George Gislingham of Gisling- Margaret da. of Rob. Borhede  
 ob. s.p. ham in co. Suff., brother & heir. of Wilby in co. Suff.

1. John Gislingham Elizabeth da. of Andrew 2. Robert. Elizabeth ux. Mary.  
 of Denham in co. Arkenstall of Ely in co. — . . . Newman  
 Norf. Cambridge. 3. George. of Ireland. Susan.

John Gislingham.



## Glene.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 124, pencil 118.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable three lions rampant argent.*CREST.—*A greyhound [?] passant vert.*

Thomas Glene. =

Peter Glene of the City of Norwich = Maude da. of Rob. Suckling of Norwich.

1. Thomas.

3. John.

Mary ux. William Pettous  
of Norwich.Elizabeth ux. Henry  
Lane of Norwich.

2. Leonard.

## Godsalve.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 220, pencil 215.

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and azure, on a fesse wavy between three crosses formée or as many crescents sable.*

Thomas Godsalve of Norwich. =

Sir John Godsalve of Bucknam Ferry, Attorney General to Queen Mary. = Anne da. of . . . Wigmerpoole.

1. William = . . . da. of Sir  
Godsalve, John Shelton.  
ob. s.p.2. Thomas Godsalve = Elizabeth da. of Richard  
of Bucknam Ferry. Townsend of Rainham.Roger Godsalve = Barbara da. of Richard Cutts  
of Debden in Essex.Thomas.  
John.Elenor.  
Elizabeth.

Anne.

John Godsalve.

Barbara.

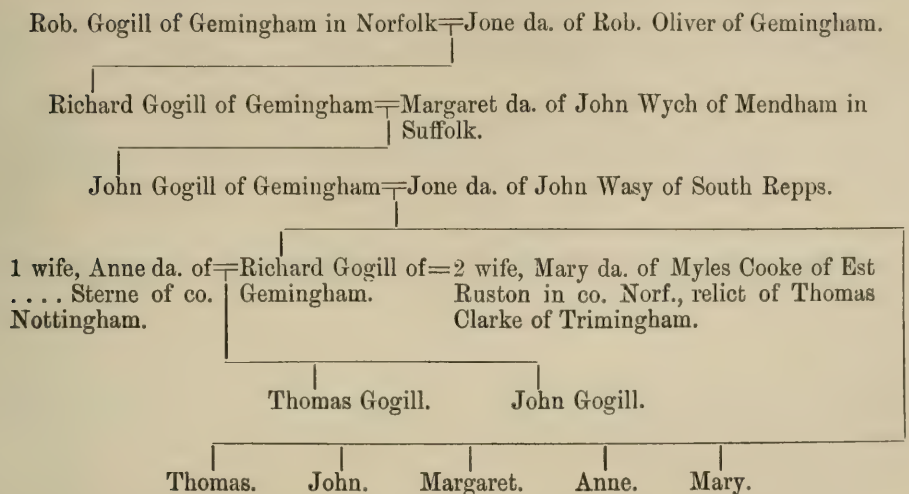
Thomas Godsalve = . . . widow of . . .  
of Norwich. Albany.. . . a da. mar<sup>d</sup> to . . . Blundevile  
of Newton Flotman.

Mary ux. Robert Rookes of Fawley in co. Bucks.

## Gogill.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 221, pencil 216.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend sable three crescents of the field.*

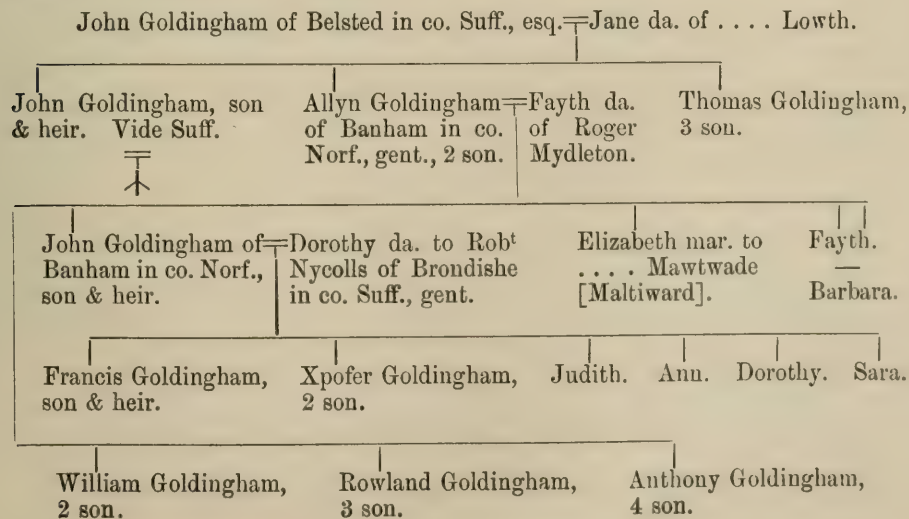


## Goldingham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 37, pencil 33.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, GOLDINGHAM, Argent, a bend wavy gules ; 2 and 3, TWYNSTED, Argent, on a cross gules five mullets of the first ; over all four a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased or.*



## Gourney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 48<sup>b</sup>, pencil 44<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed gules, a crescent for difference.*

Thomas [William ?] Gourney of West Bassant [Barsham] in Norfolk, esq. =

- |                                 |   |  |                           |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|--|
| 1. William Gourney, eldest son. | 2. Walter Gourney of Elay [Cley ?] in Norfolk, 2 son. | = Margaret da. to Edmund Moore of Wolterton in Norfolk, esq. | 3. Thomas Gourney, 3 son. | 4. Christopher Gourney, a priest, 4 son. |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|--|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| William Gourney of Cawston in Norfolk, eldest son. | = Ann da. to W <sup>m</sup> Wayte of Tytleshall in Norf., gent. |
|--|---|

- |   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| William Gourney of Cawston, eldest son. | = . . . . da. of . . . . Browne of Tacleston in Norf. | Prudence ux. Gilbert Parker of Honing in Norf. | Anne ux. Edw. Haman of Cawston in Norf., clerk. |
|---|---|--|---|

- |                      |                               |  |                                      |                                   |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Wolston, ob. s.p. | 2. Robert Gorney of Aylesham. | = Dorothy, widow of John Thompson of Aylesham. | Elizabeth ux. Rob. Cooke of Walcott. | Lucy ux. Ric. Johnson of Cawston. |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

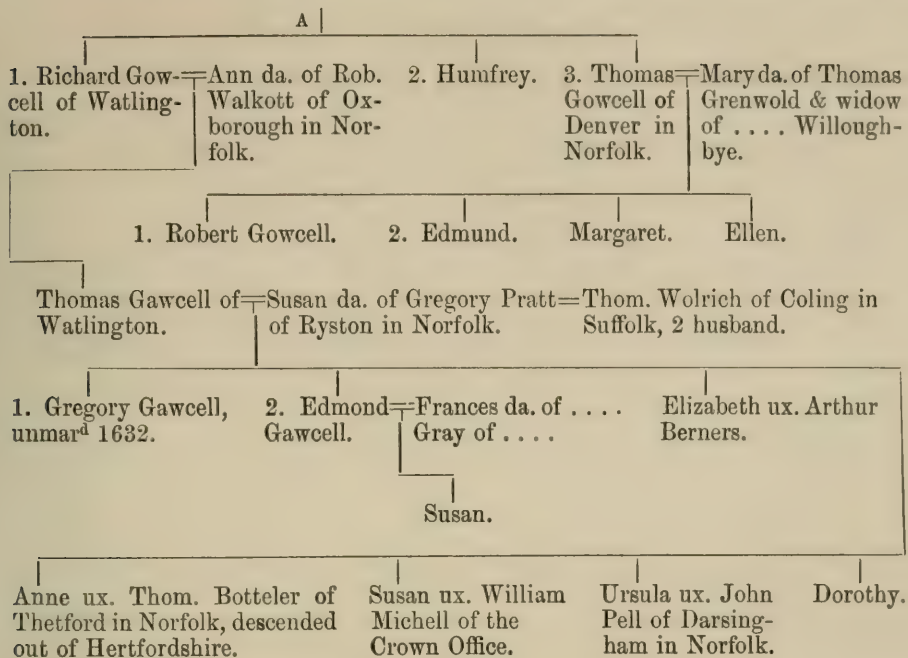
## Gowsell or Gawcell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 106<sup>b</sup>, pencil 100<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Barry of six or and azure, a canton ermine, in chief a fleur-de-lis sable; 2 and 3, Ermines, a cross quarter-pierced ermine.*CREST.—*A unicorn trippant or.*

Thomas Gowsell of Wallington [Watlington] = . . . da. &amp; heir of . . . Gwin of Watlington.

- |   |             |   |
|---|-------------|---|
| 1. John Gowsell of Wallington [Watlington]. | 2. Richard. | Margery, 1 m. to Tho <sup>s</sup> Dewell of Owtwell in Norfolk; 2 to Thomas Vyne. |
|   | 3. Symond.  |   |

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Katherine da. of Humfrey Kervyll of St Mary Wygenhall. | = Thomas Gowsell of Wallington [Watlington]. | = Dorothy da. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Deerham of Crepilsham [Crimplesham] in Norfolk. |
|--|--|---|



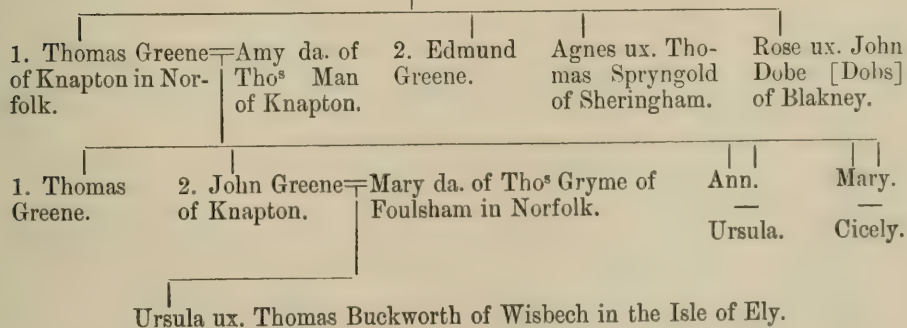
## Greene.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 133<sup>b</sup>, pencil 127<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse engrailed argent between three bucks trippant or.*

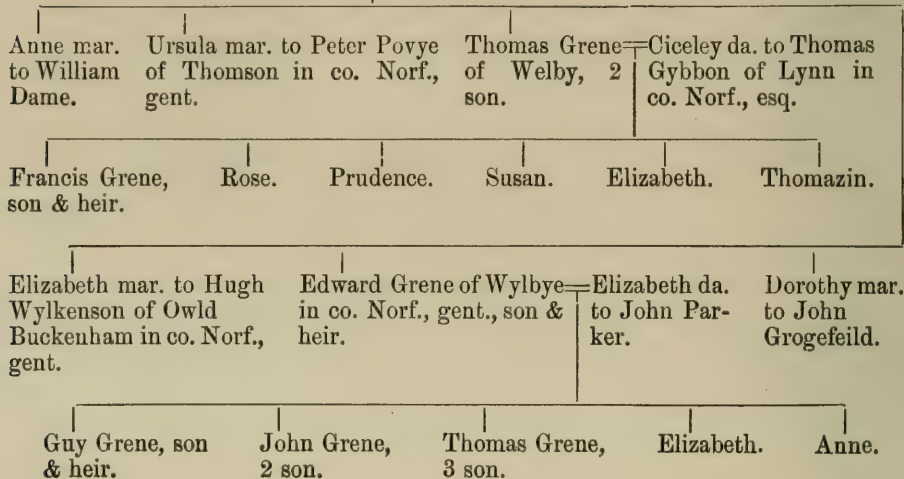
CREST.—*A dragon passant without wings vert.*

John Greene of Sheringham in Norfolk. = Cicely da. of Thomas Rooke of Beeston near Mare.





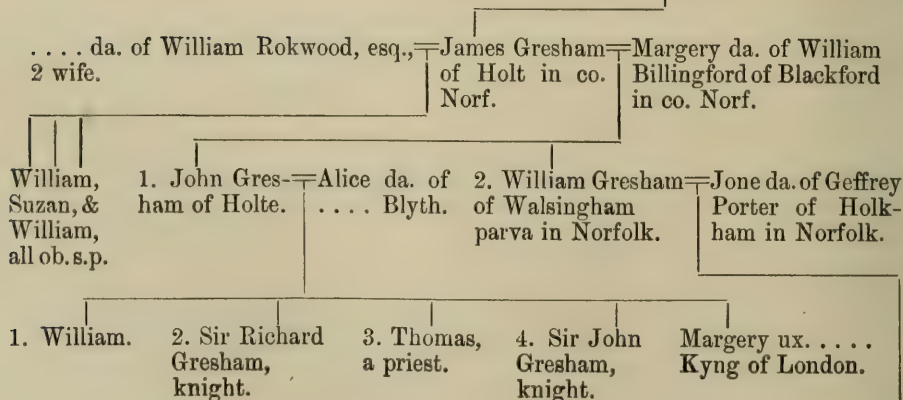
## Greene.

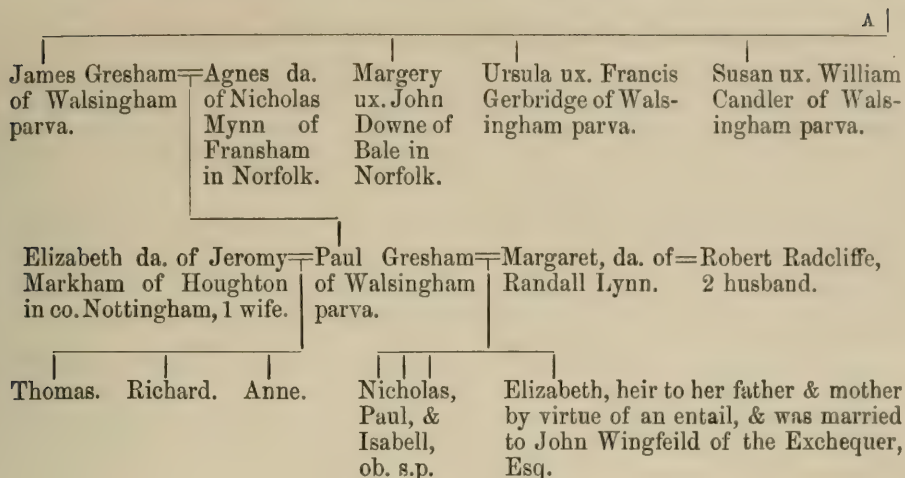
Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 38<sup>b</sup>, pencil 34<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules, a chevron between three bucks trippant or.*CREST.—*A buck's head erased azure, attired or, a crescent for difference.*John Greene of Wylbye in co. Suff. = Elizabeth da. to Thomas Bopham of Ixworth  
Norf., gent. in co. Suff., gent.

## Gresham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 91, pencil 86.

John Gresham of Gresham in co. Norf. =





## Gresham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 87<sup>b</sup>, pencil 82<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron ermines between three mullets pierced sable.*

Thomas Halys, esq., brother to Sir Stephen Halys, knight. =

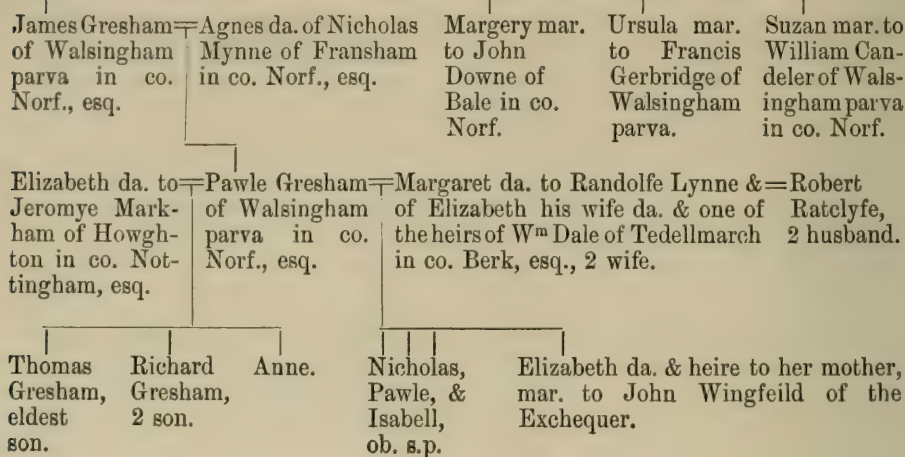
John Gresham of Gresham = William Rookewood, = Elizabeth da. of Thomas  
in co. Norf., gent. esq. Halys.

Margery da. to Will<sup>m</sup> Billingsford = James Gresham of Holte = Elizabeth da. to  
of Blackford in co. Norf., esq., in co. Norf., gent, eldest W<sup>m</sup> Rookewood,  
first wife. son. esq.

John Gresham = Alice da. Will<sup>m</sup> Gresham = Jone da. to Geffrey William, } all died  
of Holte in co. of . . . of Walsingham Porter of Holk- Suzan, & } sans  
Norf., esq. Blythe. parva in co. ham in co. Norf. William, } issue.  
son. Norf., esq., 2

William Sir Richard Thomas, Margery mar. Sir John = . . . da. of  
Gresham, Gresham, 3 son, a to . . . Kinge Gresham, . . . Ypswell  
eldest son, knight, 2 son. of London. knight, 4 of London,  
ob. s.p. Vide folio mercer.  
202. =

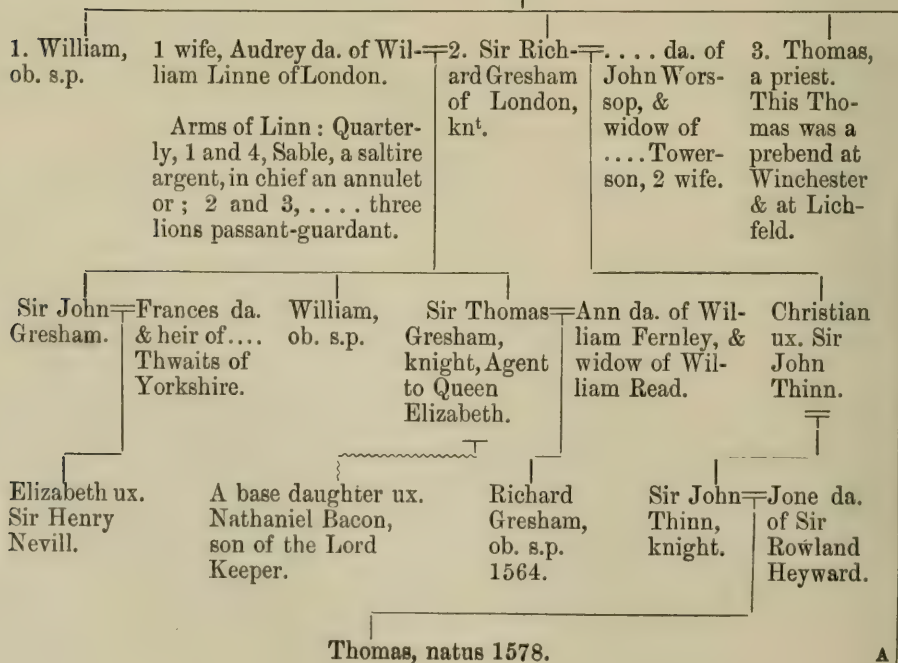


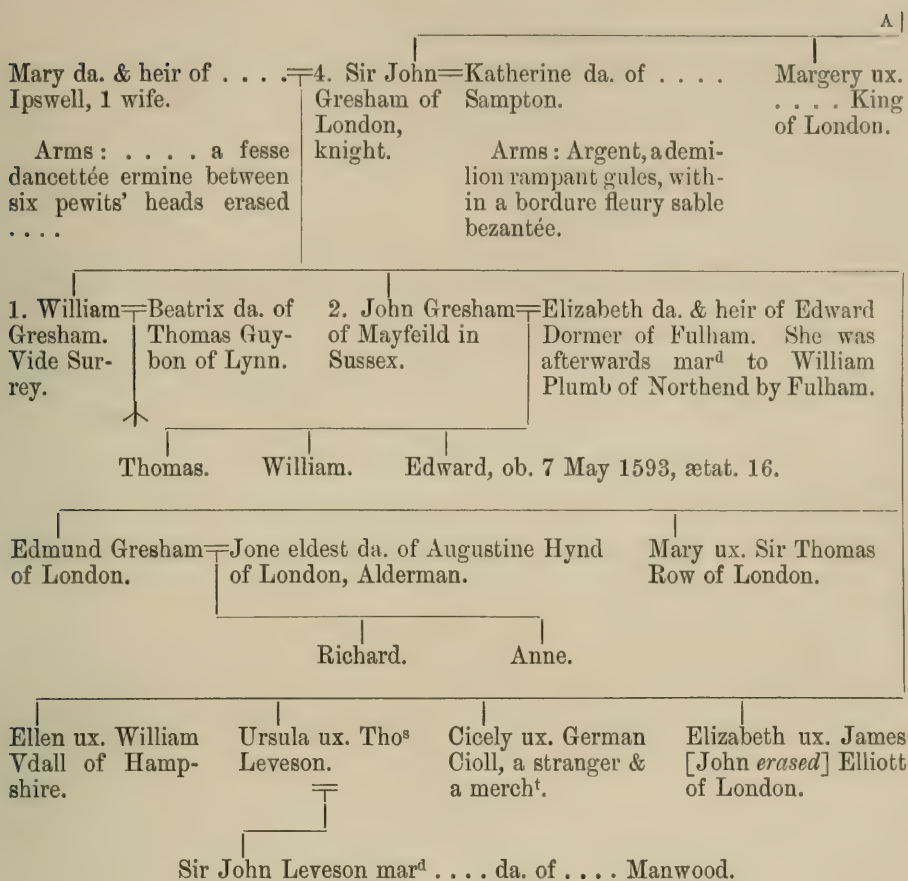


## Gresham,

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 202<sup>b</sup>, pencil 196<sup>b</sup>.

John Gresham of Holt in Norfolk, esq. = Alice da. of . . . Blyth [of Vide fo. 87. Long Stratton].





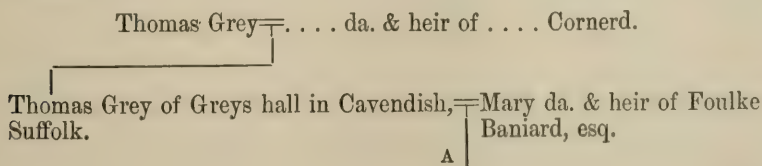
## Grey.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 182, pencil 176.

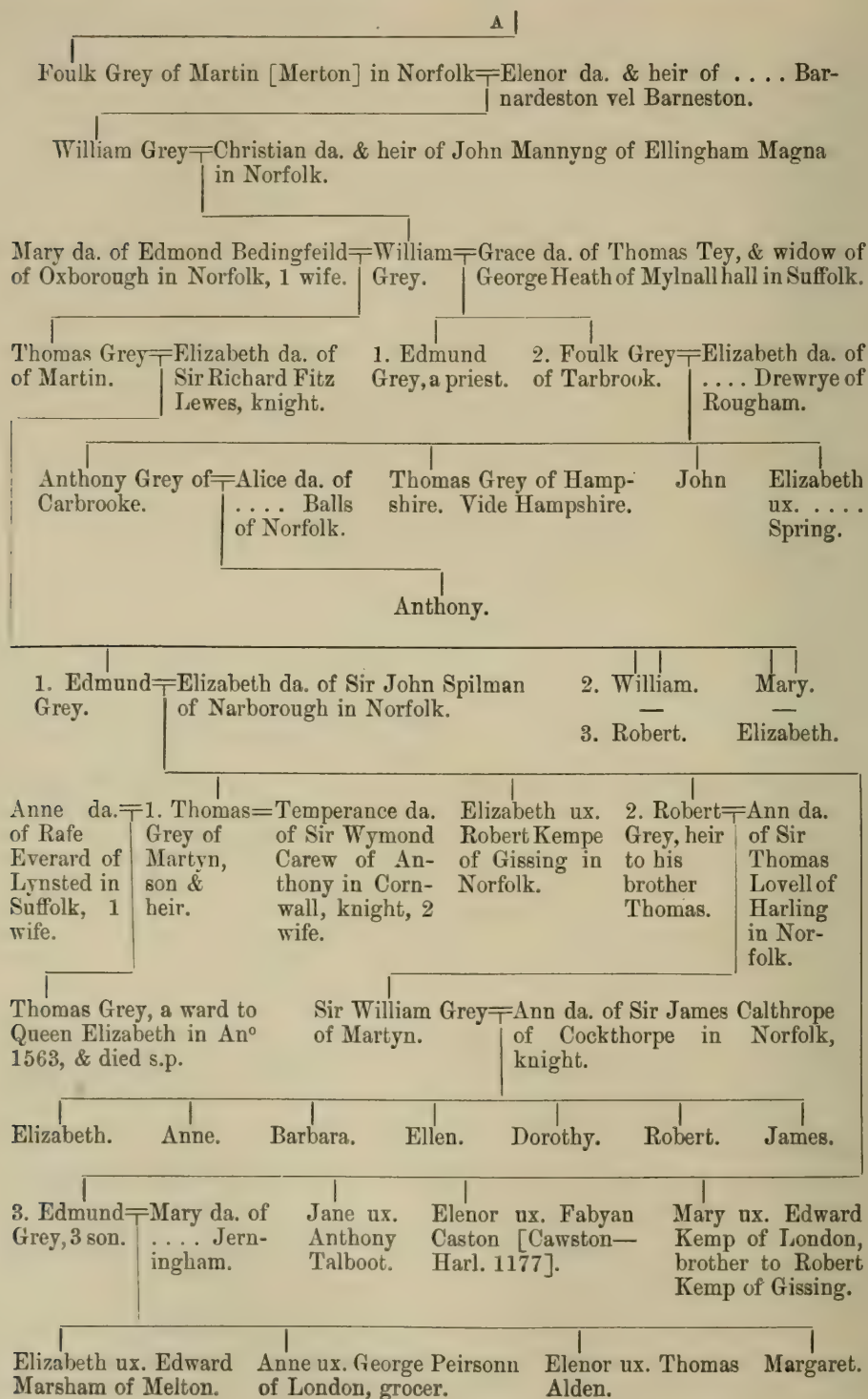
ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, GREY, Azure, a fesse between two chevrons or; 2, CORNERD, Argent, a fesse between two chevrons azure; 3, BARNARDISTON, Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six crosses-crosslet argent; 4, MANING, Gules, a cross patonce between twelve trefoils or.

CREST.—A dragon's head or.

ANOTHER COAT: ARMS OF GREY.—Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three annulets gules.



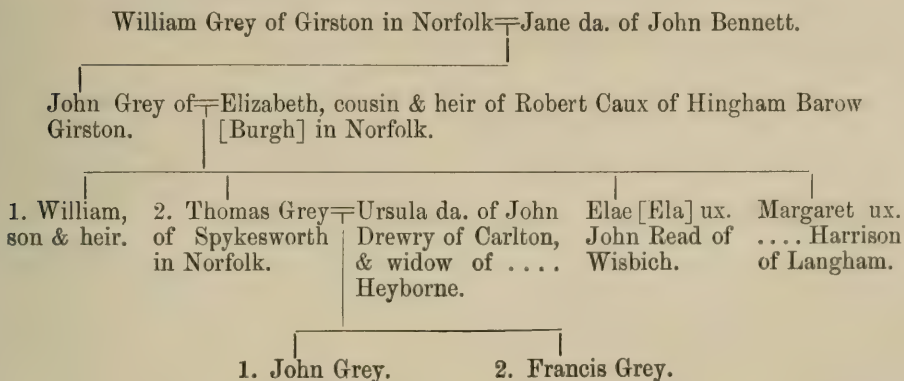




## Grey.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 156<sup>b</sup>, pencil 150<sup>b</sup>.

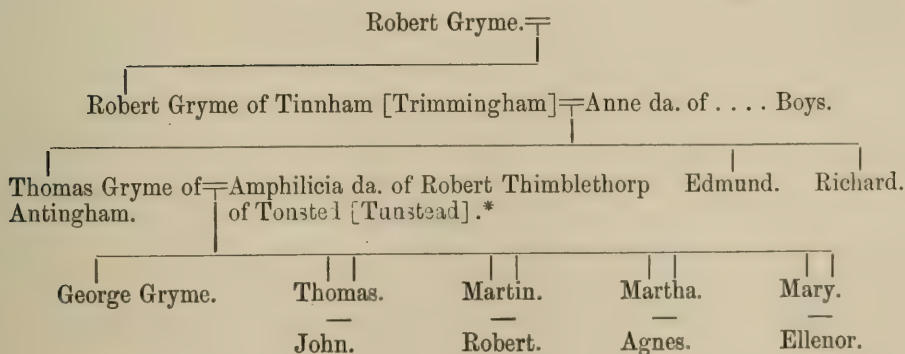
ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Azure, on a fesse between two chevrons or a crescent for difference ; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged in the shoulder with a mullet . . . .*



## Gryme.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 220<sup>b</sup>, pencil 215<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, three cross tau's or.*



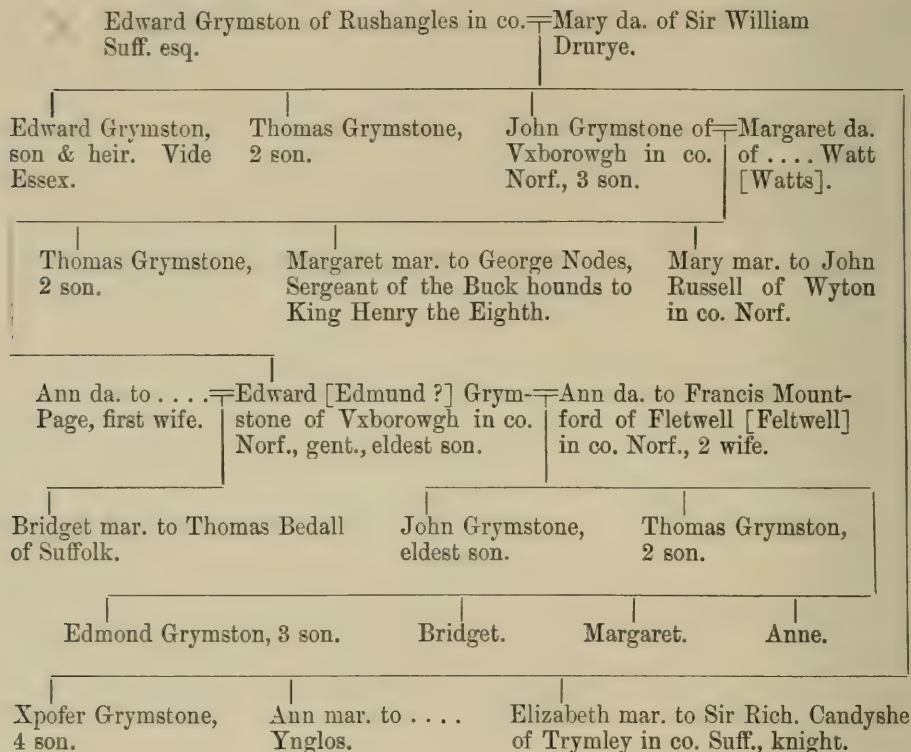
\* Norris has Folsham.

## Grymstone.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 59<sup>b</sup>, pencil 55<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse sable three mullets of six points pierced or, a mullet for difference.*

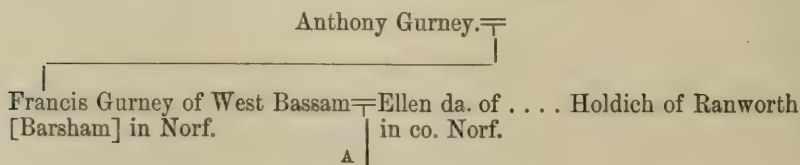
CREST.—*A buck's head and neck proper, a mullet for difference.*

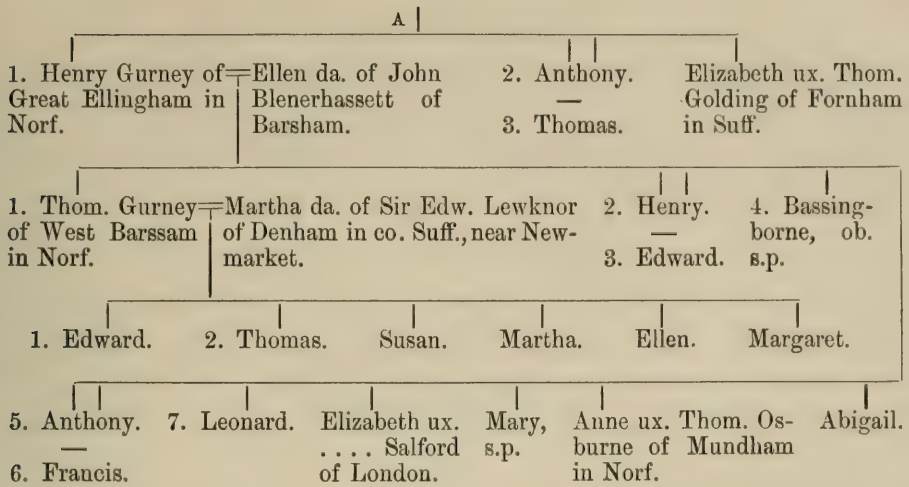


## Gurney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 53, pencil 49.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed gules, in dexter chief point a cinquefoil azure.*



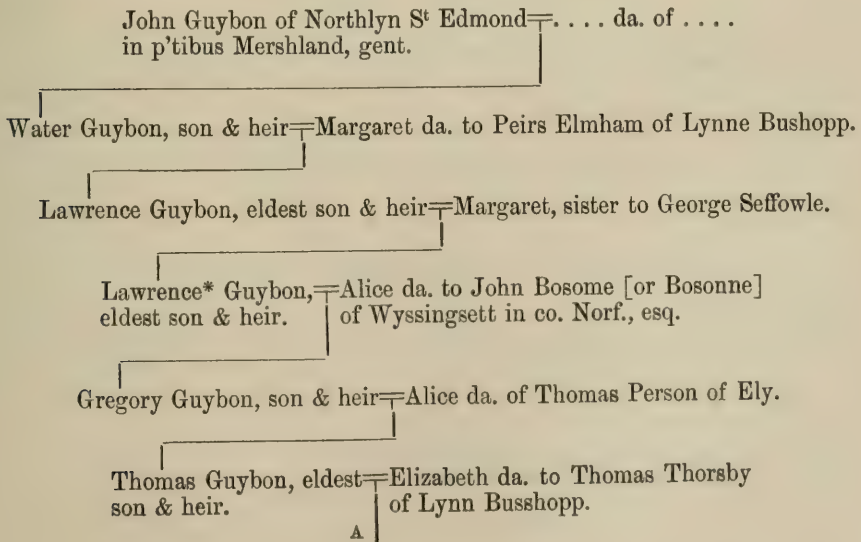


## Guybon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 61, pencil 57.

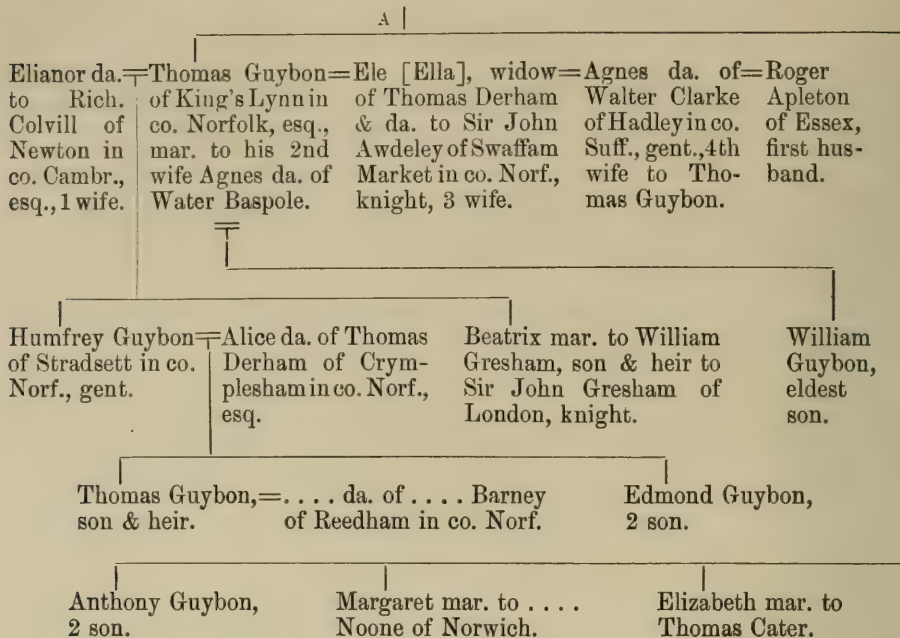
ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant sable, over all on a bend gules three escallops argent.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant sable, armed or, charged on the body with three escallops in pale argent.*



\* *Norris* has Stephen.



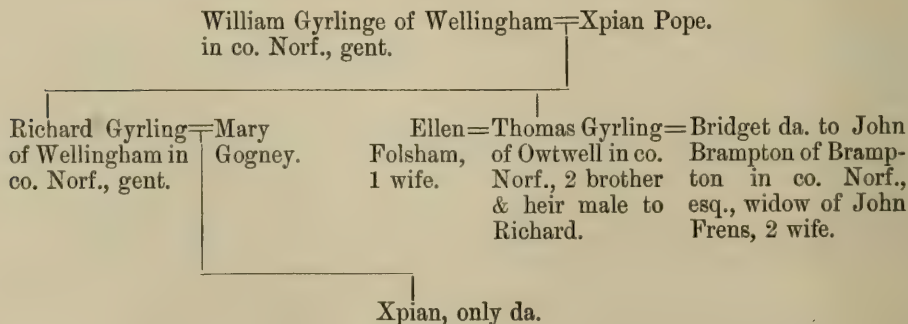


## Gyrling.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 65, pencil 61.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend per bend azure and gules, between two cottises engrailed on the exterior edges sable, three fleurs-de-lis or.*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant azure, wings or, holding in the claws a fleur-de-lis per pale of the first and gules.*

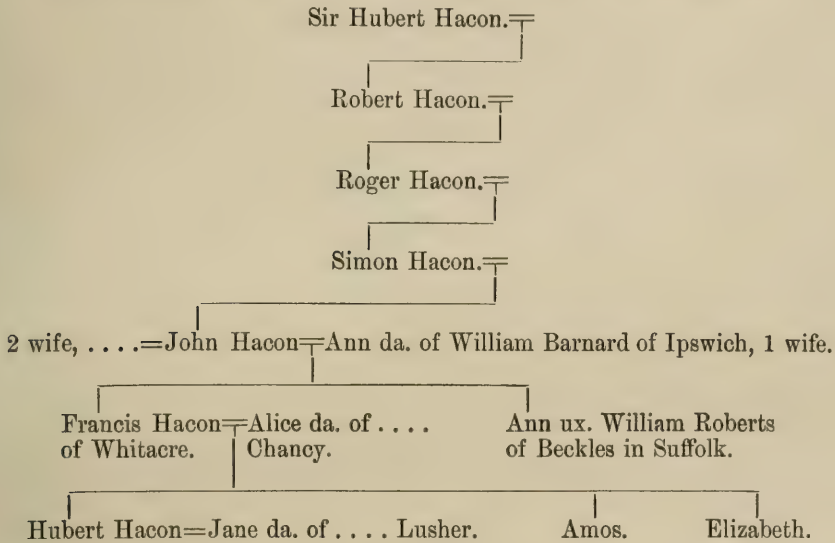


## Hacon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 221<sup>b</sup>, pencil 216<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars vairé argent and vert, in chief a falcon close or, belled of the same, between two bezants.*

[Patent granted by THO. WALL, Garter, temp. Hen. VIII.—Harl. 1177.]

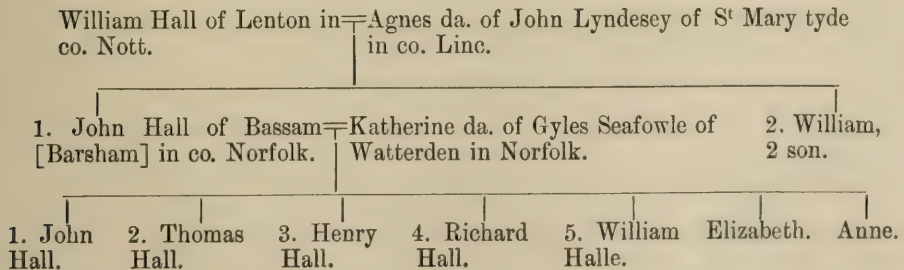


## Hall.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 207, pencil 201.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three chaplets or.*

CREST.—*A demi-buck rampant sable, attired or, gorged with a chaplet of roses of the last.*

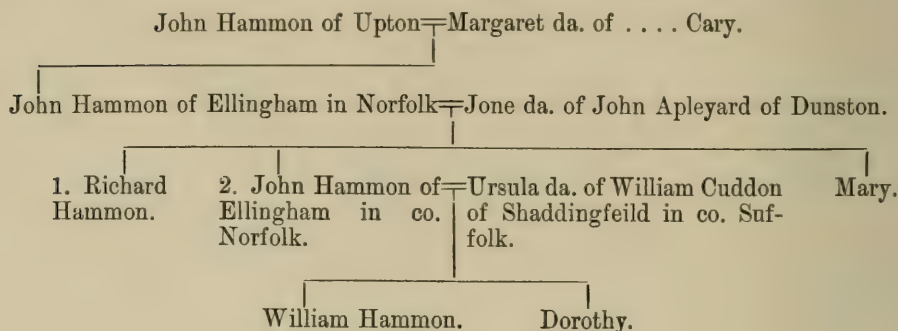


# Hammon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 222<sup>b</sup>, pencil 217<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron sable three birds argent.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head argent, eared and ducally gorged or.*



# Harsick.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 5<sup>b</sup> and fo. 94.

Eudo Arsick, Castlin of Castell Acre. =

Arms : Or, a chief indented sable.

Sr Eudo Arsick, Castlyn of Castell Acre. = Alice da. of . . . Wotshall.

Arms: Argent, on a bend gules three lozenges or.

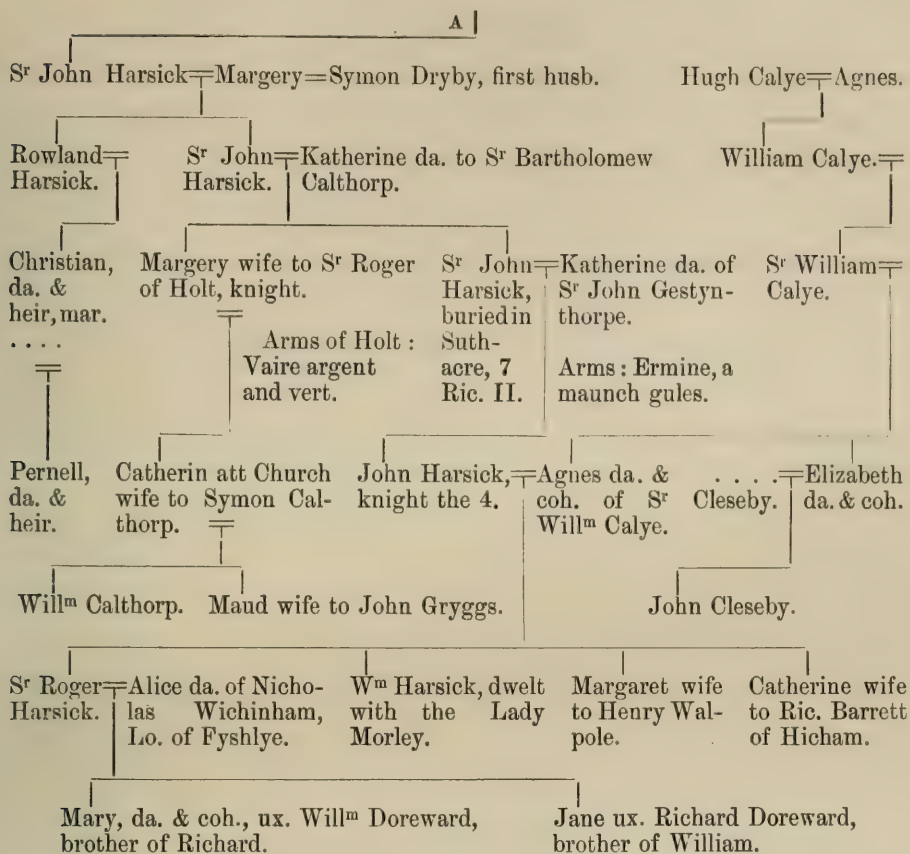
Rowland, spent all.

Sr Alexander Arsick, son & heir. = . . . his wife.

Arms : Gules, three lozenge buckles or.

Sr Roger Harsick = . . . his wife.

Arms : Sable, a fesse between three leopards' heads jessant-de-lis or.



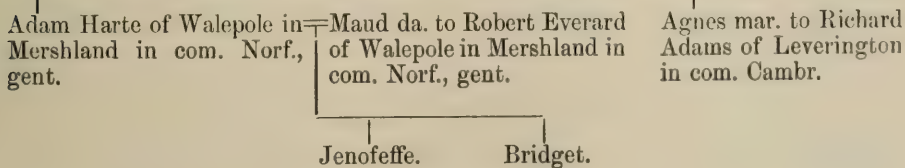
## Harte.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 24<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, three lozenges sable, each charged with an escallop or.*

CREST.—*A buck's head erased sable, attired argent, holding in the mouth a flower of the last, stalked and leaved vert.*

John Harte of Walepole in Mershland in com. Norf., gent. = Agnes da. to . . . Spurlinge.





**Hartstong.\***Harl. 1552, ink fo. 166<sup>b</sup>, pencil 160<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Per chevron engrailed or and sable, in chief three pellets, and in base a buck trippant of the first.*CREST.—*A demi-savage . . . capped and girdled or, holding a battle-axe argent.*

[This Crest is imperfectly tricked.]

William Hartstong of Edgfeild in Norfolk = Ann da. of Richard Croftes of Witton.

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| James Hartstong of South Repps in Norfolk. | = | Margaret da. of Henry Repps of South Repps. |
|--|---|---|

|                     |                                   |   |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| 1. James Hartstong. | 2. Rafe Hartstong of South Repps. | = | Thomasine da. of William Cursonn of Byelow [Belaugh] in Norfolk. |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|

|             |           |            |           |       |            |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| 1. Francis. | 2. Ralph. | 3. Thomas. | 4. Henry. | Mary. | Thomazine. |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|------------|

|   |   |  |            |                    |
|---|---|--|------------|--------------------|
| 3. Henry Hartstong of Mulberton in Norfolk. | = | Joyce da. of Rafe Finch of Kingsdowne in Kent. | Elizabeth. | [Amy.—Harl. 1177.] |
|---|---|--|------------|--------------------|

|                    |           |           |           |            |        |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|
| 1. Rafe Hartstong. | 2. Henry. | 3. Finch. | 4. Edwin. | Elizabeth. | Joyce. |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|

**Harvey.**Harl. 1552, ink fo. 148<sup>b</sup>, pencil 142<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Argent, three saddles sable.*

Thomas Harvey of Fawkenshall = Margaret da. of . . . Blyth of Southwold in Suffolk.

|                                |   |  |            |                 |   |
|--------------------------------|---|--|------------|-----------------|---|
| 1. John Harvey of Fawkenshall. | = | Alice da. of Rob. Smyth of Rykeng-hall in Suffolk. | 2. Robert. | 3. Thomas, s.p. | Elizabeth ux. . . . Dryver of Haverells in Suffolk, had no issue. |
|--------------------------------|---|--|------------|-----------------|---|

|  |  |   |                                   |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1. William, 1 son, married & died s.p. | Rose da. of John Percy of Icklyngham in Suffolk. | = | 2. John Hervye, = brother & heir. |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|

|              |          |               |
|--------------|----------|---------------|
| John Harvey. | William. | Alice Harvey. |
|--------------|----------|---------------|

|   |   |                                     |                   |            |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 3. Edmund Harvey of Sparham in Norfolk. | = | Suzan, sister of William Yelverton. | 4. Robert, 4 son. | 5. Edward. |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|

\* "Hartstrong"—Harl. 1177.

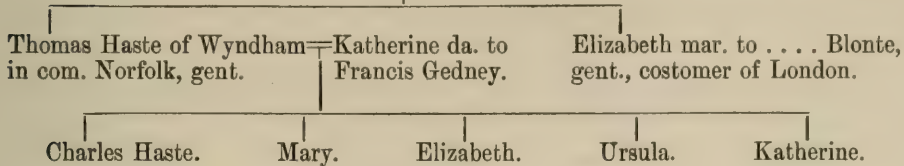
## Haste.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 19<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Per chevron or and gules, three greyhounds courant counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A buck's head erased gules, attired argent, collared and ringed or.*

Will<sup>m</sup> Haste of Norwich, gent. = Margery da. to Hugh Fitzwilliam, gent.

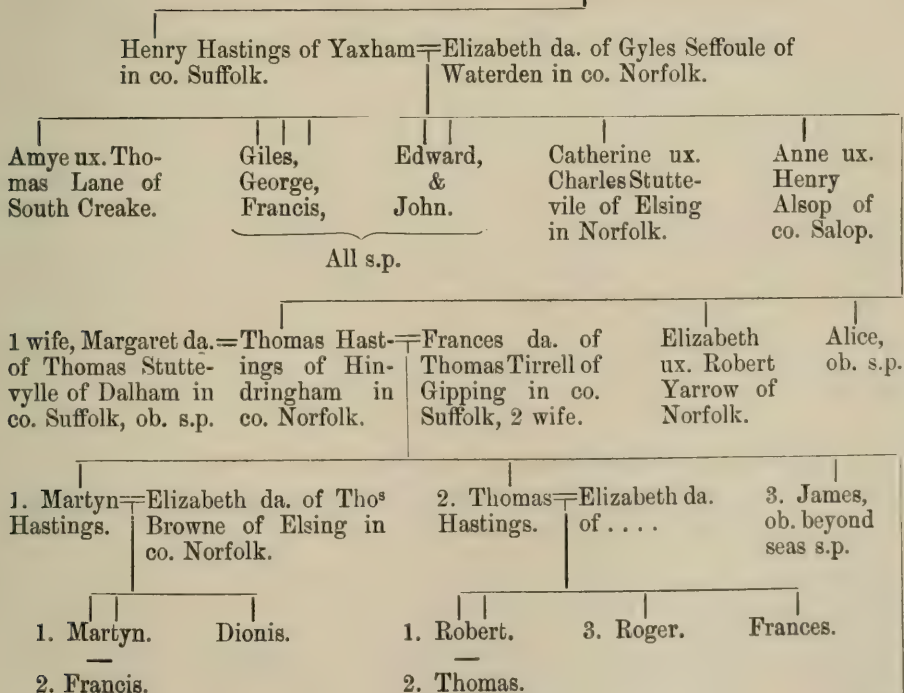


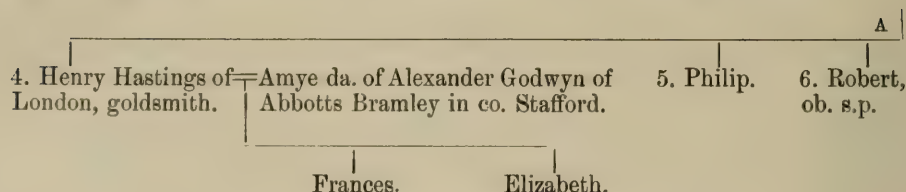
## Hastings.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 243<sup>b</sup>, pencil 238<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, a maunch gules.*

Hugh Hastings of . . . =





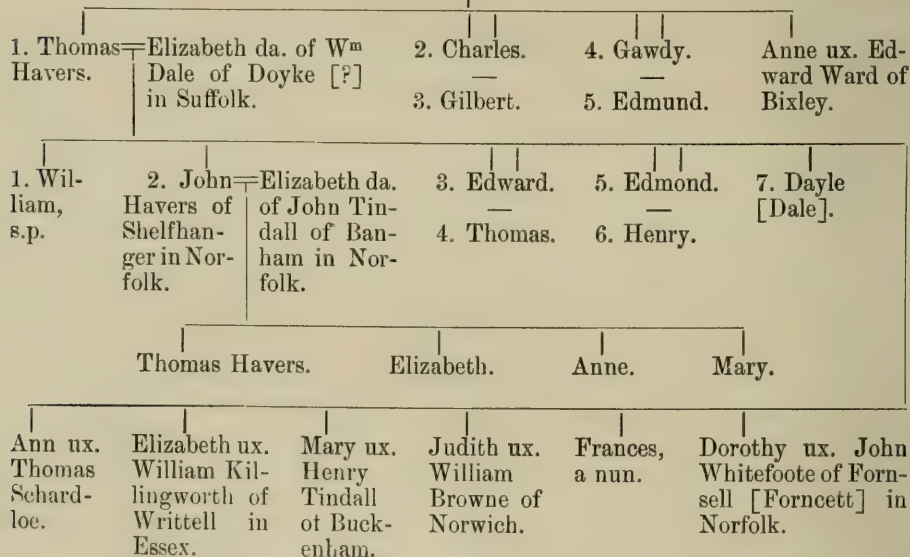
## Havers.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 223, pencil 218.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron sable three chessrooks of the field.*

CREST.—*A gryphon sejant argent, beak, forelegs gules, ducally gorged and lined of the last.*

John Havers of Wyndfarding = Anne da. of Robert Dussing  
[Winfarthing] in Norfolk, gent. of Bramerton.



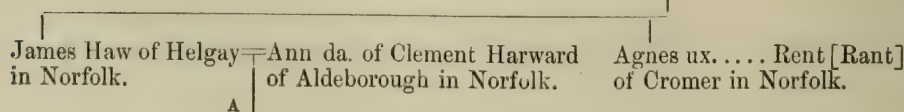
## Hawe.

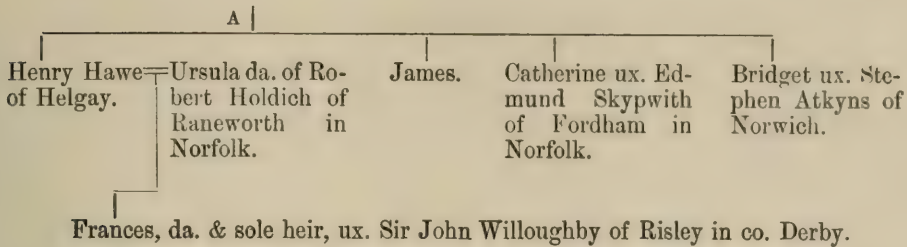
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 200, pencil 194.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse humettée ermine between three gryphons' heads erased argent.*

CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased ermine, collared and lined or.*

James Haw of Bassingham in Norfolk. =



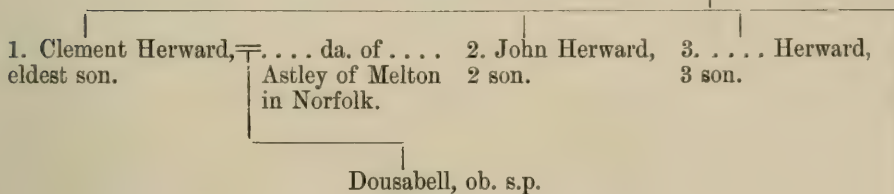


## Herward.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 78<sup>b</sup>, pencil 73<sup>b</sup>.

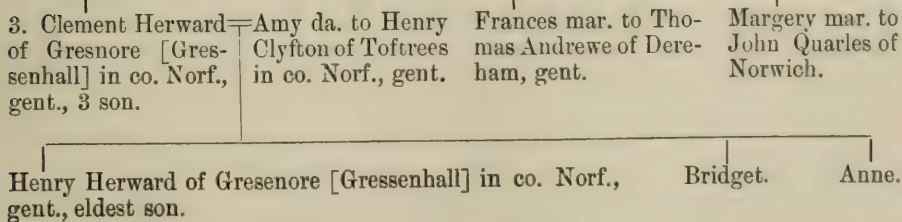
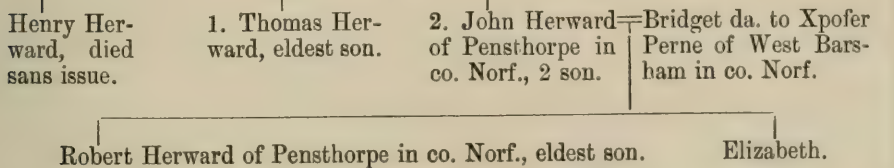
ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse paly of six gules and vert between three owls argent.*

Robert Herward of Alborowgh in co. Norf., esq. =



|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 wife, . . . . da. of . . . . Powlter, died without issue. | = | 4. Robert Herward of Booton in co. Norf., gent., 4 son, mar. to his 2nd wife . . . . da. of . . . . |
|---|---|---|

=





## Hethe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 32, pencil 28.

ARMS.—*Per chevron or and sable, in chief two mullets of the second, in base a moorcock of the first.*

CREST.—*A moorcock's head erased or.*

John Heth of Heth in co. Middlesex— . . . da. of . . .

|  |   |   |   |                         |
|--|---|---|---|-------------------------|
| John Hethe of Twyngnam [Twickenham] in co. Midd <sup>x</sup> , 2 son & heir. | — | Agnes da. of [Tho. Lee—Harl. 1177] in co. Kent. | — | John Hethe, eldest son. |
|--|---|---|---|-------------------------|

|                                   |   |  |   |  |   |                               |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. Margaret da. to . . . Elyarde. | — | John Heth of London, now of King's Lynne in co. Norf., eldest son. | = | 2. Thomazyn da. of Tho. mas Derham of Crymplesham in co. Norf., esq. | = | John Reppes, esq., 1 husband. |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------|

|                         |                          |                     |                       |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| John Heath, eldest son. | Bartholomew Heth, 2 son. | Walter Heth, 3 son. | Nycholas Heth, 4 son. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|

|                |  |            |
|----------------|--|------------|
| Edward, 5 son. | Agnes mar. to Thomas Collet of London. | Elizabeth. |
|----------------|--|------------|

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Stephen Heth or Heath of London, 2 son of John Heth of Twicknam in co. Midd <sup>x</sup> . | — | Agnes da. of . . . Myldmay of Chelmsford in Essex, uncle to Sir Walter. |
|--|---|---|

|               |                |                                 |           |            |        |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|
| Thomas Heath. | William Heath. | Mary ux. Larance Tynes, grocer. | Margaret. | Elizabeth. | Agnes. |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|

## Hewar.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 57, pencil 53.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Sable, two talbots' heads erased or between as many flanches ermine ; 2, Argent, a lion rampant sable, a chief per fesse indented . . . and . . . ; 3, Sable, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces or.*

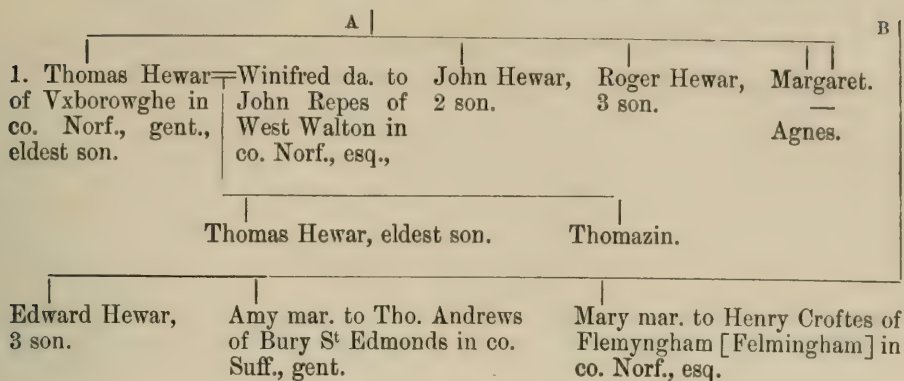
CREST.—*A demi-dragon . . . collared and lined or, the collar studded gules.*

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Thomas Hewar of Vxboroughe [Oxborough] in co. Norf., gent. | — | Margaret da. & heir of John Coo of Ashell in co. Norf., esq. |
|--|---|--|

|   |   |   |   |                      |
|---|---|---|---|----------------------|
| Thomas Hewar of Vxboroughe in co. Norf., gent., eldest son. | — | Agnes da. of Roger Butter of Hokholde [Hockwold] in co. Norf. | — | Arthur Hewar, 2 son. |
|---|---|---|---|----------------------|

A

B



## Heydon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 97<sup>b</sup>, pencil 91<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A talbot passant argent guttée de poix.*

William Heydon of Heydon in co. Norf., esq.==

William Heydon of Heydon.==

Symon Heydon of Heydon.==

David Heydon of Heydon==Margaret.

Hugh Heydon of Heydon==Alice da. & heir of Roger Loverd of Heydon in Norfolk.

William Heydon, son & heir==Isabel da. of John Moore of Norwich, gent.

Robert Heydon of Baconsthorp in Norfolk.==Cecily da. of Roger Aulton or Owlton of Aulton or Owlton in Norfolk.

William Wynter of Wynter Bermingham in Norfolk.==

William Heydon of Baconsthorpe.==Joan da. & heir of John Warren of Lancashire.

Edward Wynter of Wynter Bermingham.==Elianor da. of Nicholas Hampton.

Arms : Checky or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant ermine.

Arms : Checky or and sable, a fesse argent.

Arms : Azure, a bend between six fleur-de-lis or.

John Heydon of Baconsthorpe==Elianore da. of Edw. Wynter.

A |

Sir Henry Heydon of Baconsthorpe, knight = Ann da. of Sir Geoffrey Bullen, knight.

Dorothy ux. Thomas  
Brooke, lord Cobham.

Elizabeth ux. Sir  
Walter Hubart,  
knight.

Ann ux. Will<sup>m</sup>  
Gorney, esq.

Bridget ux. Will<sup>m</sup>  
Paston, esq.

Sir John Heydon = Catherine da. of Sir  
of Baconsthorpe. Christopher Wil-  
loughby, knight.

Henry.  
—  
William.

Anne [Amie ?] ux. Sir  
Roger le Strange of  
Hunstanton in Norfolk.

1 wife, . . . .  
da. & heir of  
. . . . Bock-  
ing of Suff.

2. George =  
Heydon  
of Nor-  
wich.

2 wife, Bridget da. of  
. . . . Gray of Markhall  
in co. Essex, descended  
from the Shreef of  
London.

3. Thomas =  
Heydon of  
Norwich.

Elianor ux.  
John Towns-  
end, son &  
heir of Sir  
Roger.

John  
Hey-  
don.

Mary, 1<sup>st</sup> mar. to George Silver of  
Ropley in co. Southamp., 2 to  
Edward Edwards of Hodsdon in  
co. Herts.

. . . . da. & heir, ux. Edward  
Suliard, son & heir of Sir John  
Suliard of Wetherden, co.  
Suffolk.

1. Sir Christo-  
pher Heydon.

= Ann da. of Sir  
John Heven-  
ingham.

Elizabeth ux. Tho<sup>s</sup> Darcy  
of Tolstin [*sic*] Darcy in  
Essex.

Margery ux. Everard  
Digby in Rutland-  
shire.

Ann da. of Sir  
William Drew-  
ry of Halsted  
in Suffolk, 1  
wife.

= Sir Christo-  
pher Hey-  
don.

= Temperance da. of  
Sir Symon Carew  
of Anthony in co.  
Cornwall, kn<sup>t</sup>.

Mary ux. Roger  
Wyndham, son &  
heir of Sir Ed-  
mond.

Catherine ux.  
Nicholas Cor-  
bett of Spro-  
ston in Nor-  
folk.

1. Sir William Heydon of  
Baconsthorpe, knight.

= Anne da. of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Wood-  
house of Hickling in Nor-  
folk.

2. Henry Heydon.

3. Christopher.

1. Christopher =  
Heydon.

= . . . da. & coh. of  
Sir Tho<sup>s</sup> Revett.

2. William  
Heydon.

3. John  
Heydon.

A daughter,  
died young.

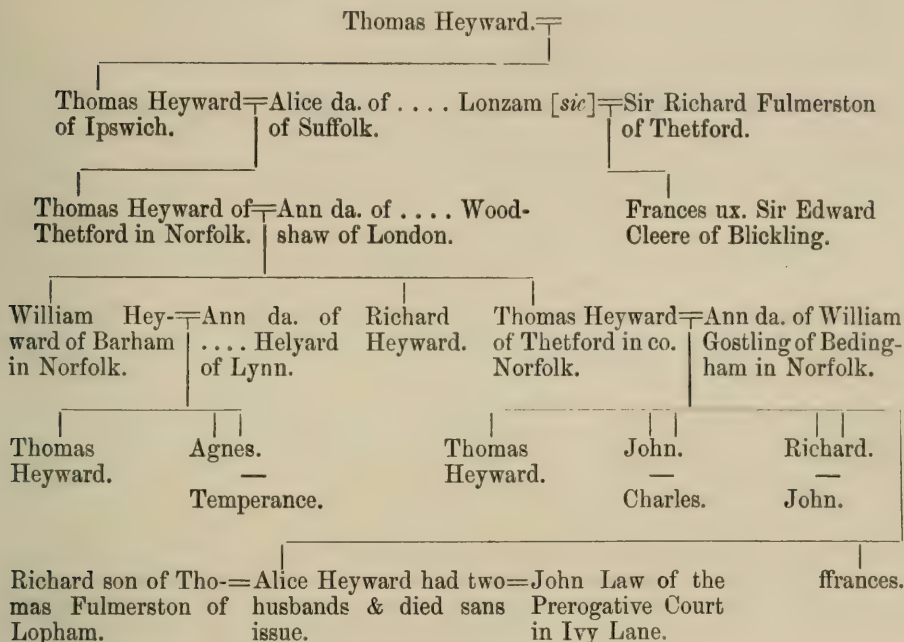
Elizabeth ux. John Wentworth of  
Mountnessyng in Essex.

Ursula ux. Roger Townsend,  
esq., s.p.

Mary. Jane.

## Heyward.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 210, pencil 204.

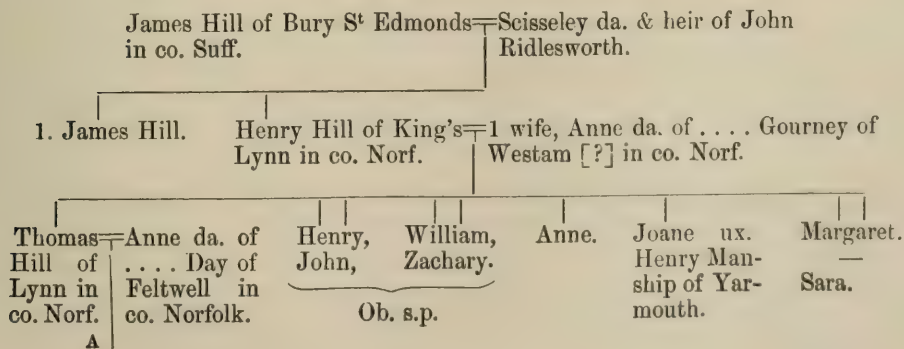


## Hill.

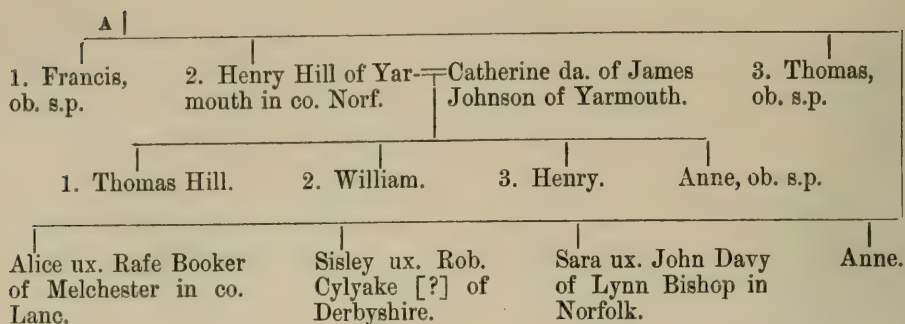
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 238, pencil 233.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Gules, two bars ermine, in chief a lion passant or*; 2 and 3, *Vert, a bull passant or*; over all four quarterings a crescent for difference.

**CREST.**—On a chapeau *gules turned up ermine a lion passant or, between two dragons' wings expanded of the first, each charged with two bars of the second, a crescent for difference.*







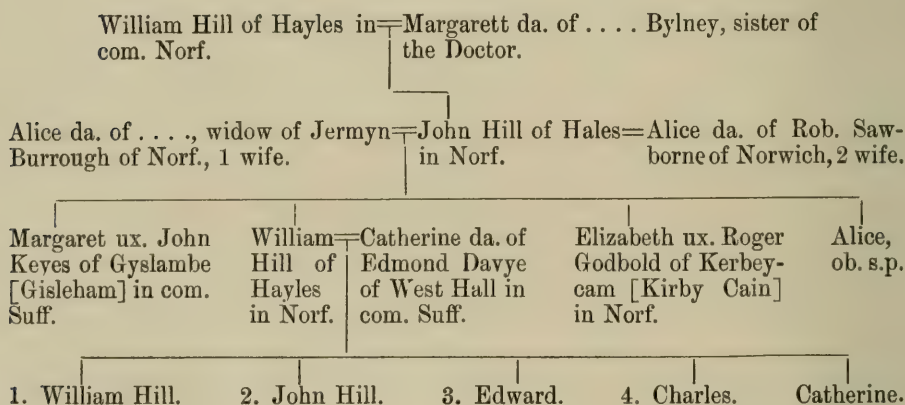
## Hill.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 14.

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars ermine, in chief a lion passant per pale or and argent.*

CREST.—*A boar's head and neck sable, in the mouth a broken spear proper, headed argent.*

p. COOKE 1590.



## Hirne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 187<sup>b</sup>, pencil 181<sup>b</sup>.

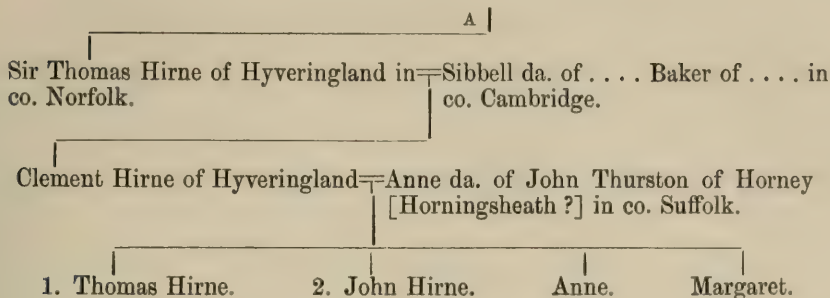
ARMS.—*Or, three bars-gemelles gules, on a canton argent five lozenges of the second.*

CREST.—*A talbot passant sable, collared and lined or.*

p. DETHICK, Garter.

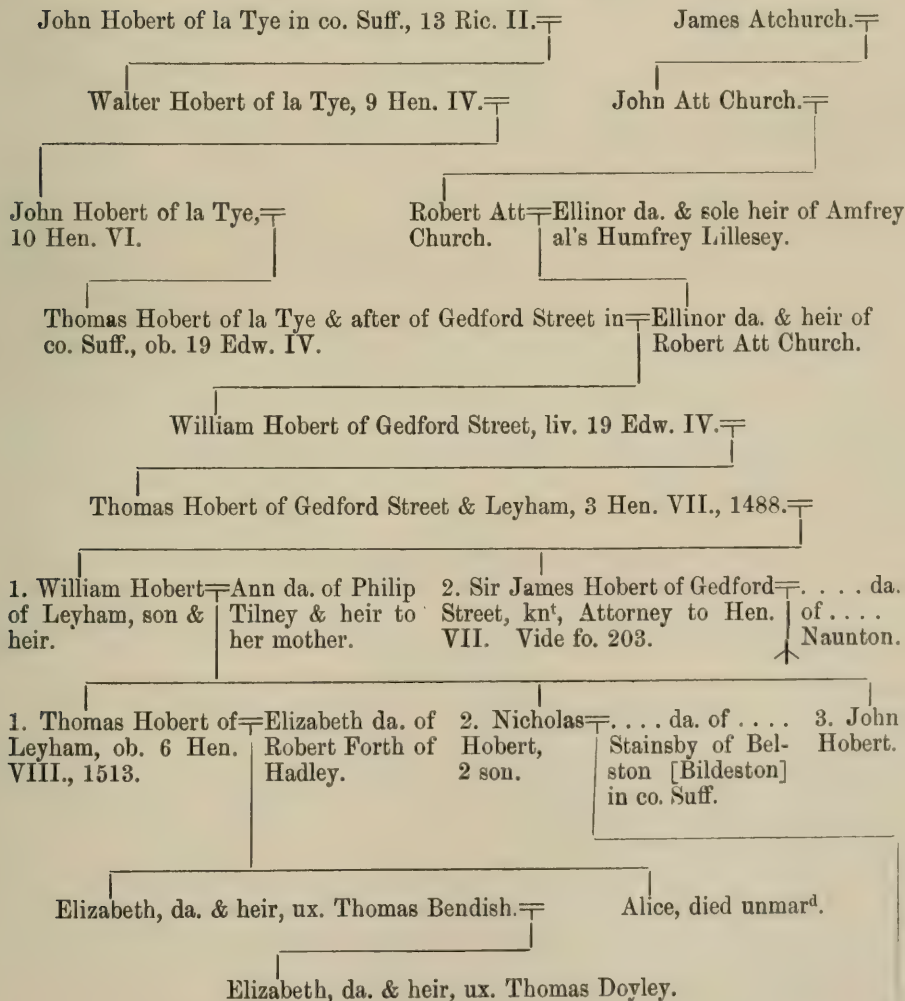
Clement Hirne of the City of Norwich = . . . da. of . . . Palmer.

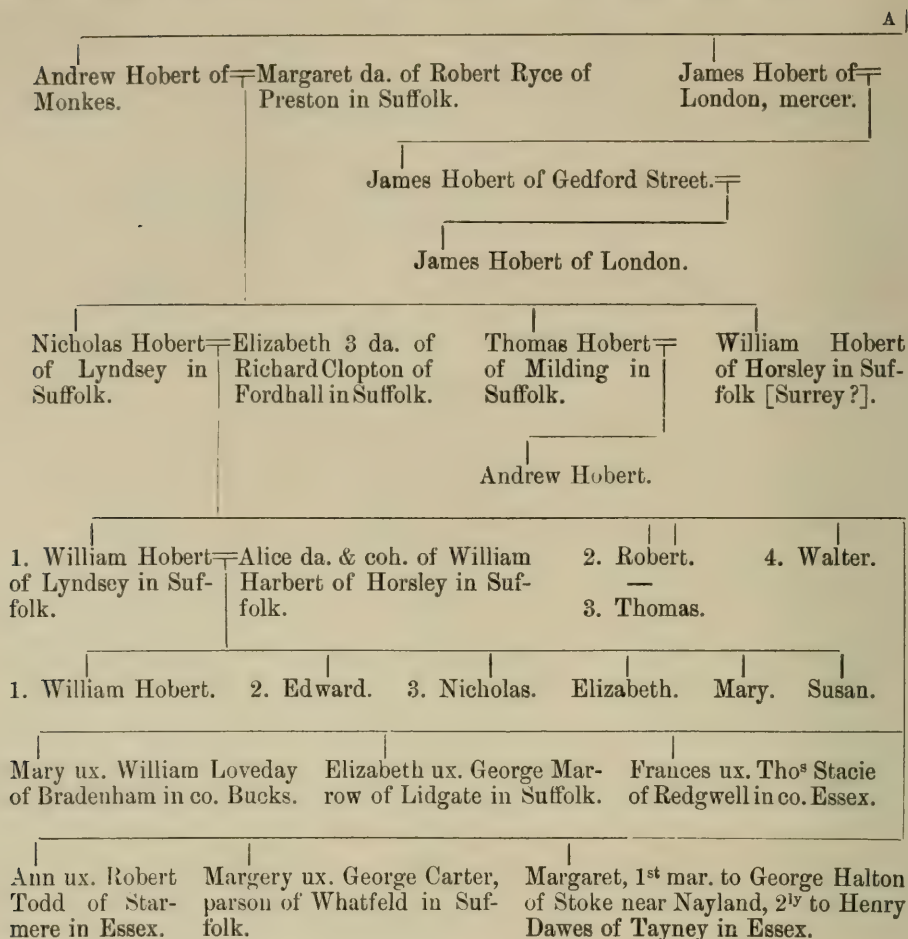
A |



## Hobert.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 232<sup>b</sup>, pencil 227<sup>b</sup>.



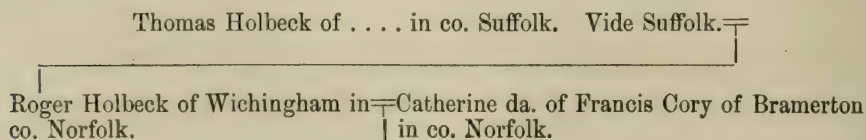


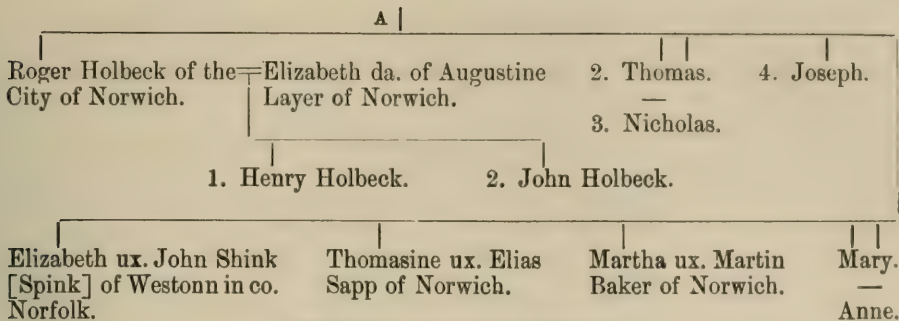
## Holbeck.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 236<sup>b</sup>, pencil 231<sup>b</sup>.

**ARMS.**—*Argent, on a saltire vert five escallops of the field.*

**CREST.**—*A demi-gryphon segreant or, winged gules, holding in the claws an escallop of the first.*



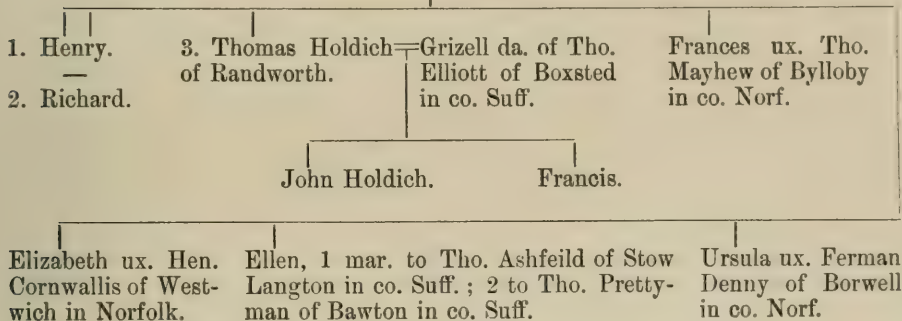


## Holdich.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 48, pencil 44.

ARMS.—[Azure], on a chevron [or] three magpies [proper], a mullet for difference.

John Holdich of Randworth = Elizabeth da. of . . . Richards of  
in co. Norf. Swanington in co. Norf.



## Holl.

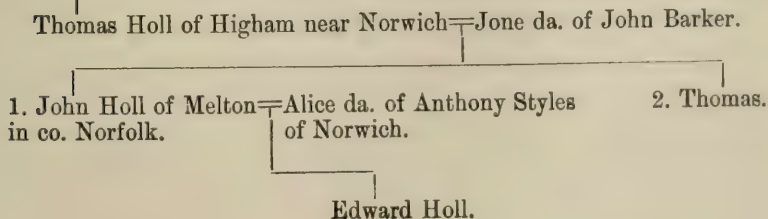
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 222, pencil 217.

ARMS.—Or, on a chevron sable three unicorns' heads erased argent.

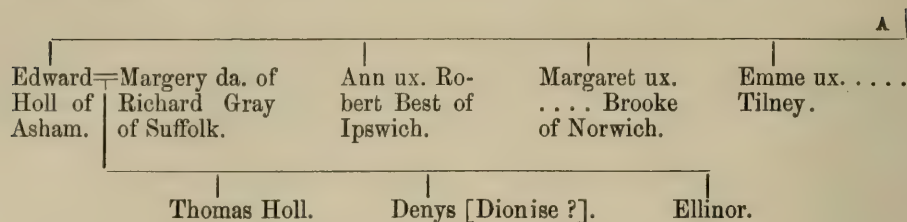
CREST.—A lion-dragon sejant . . . guttée de sang.

p. C. COOK, 1576.

Thomas Hooll = Lucy da. of . . . Hanchett of Hertfordshire, some  
of Norwich. say of Newport in co. Hereford.







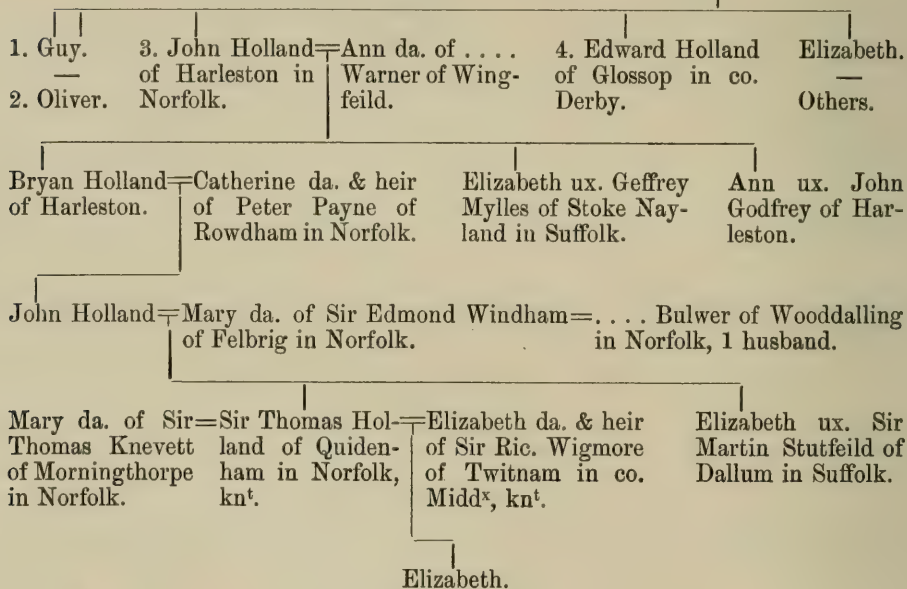
## Holland.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 171<sup>b</sup>, pencil 165<sup>b</sup>.

[ARMS.—*Azure, semée de lis and a lion rampant-guardant argent, charged with a mullet gules for difference.*

CREST.—*A mastiff sable, charged with a mullet for difference.*—Harl. 1177, fo. 180.]

Bryan Holland of Denton Hall in co. Lanc., esq.=



## Hoo.

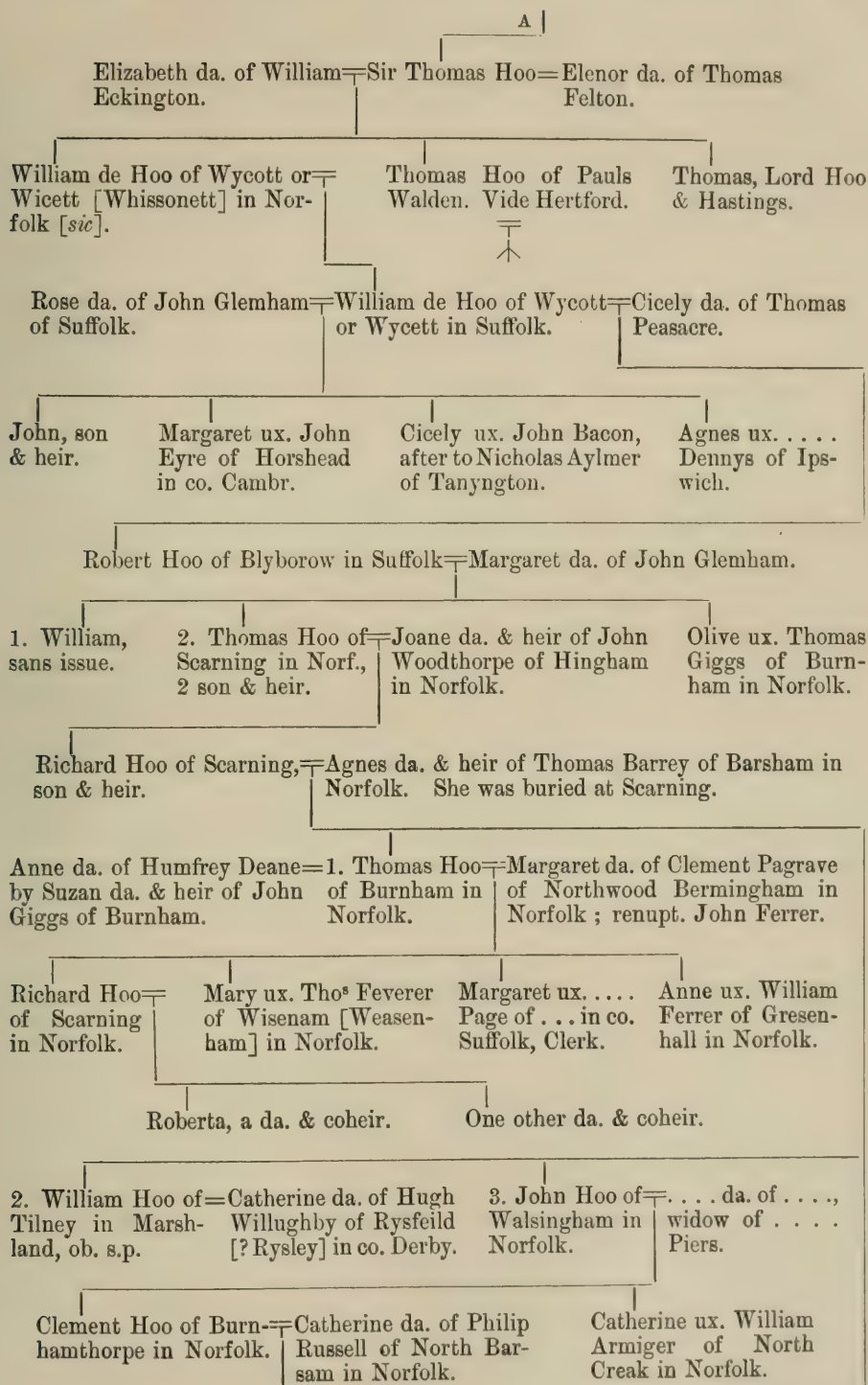
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 184, pencil 178.

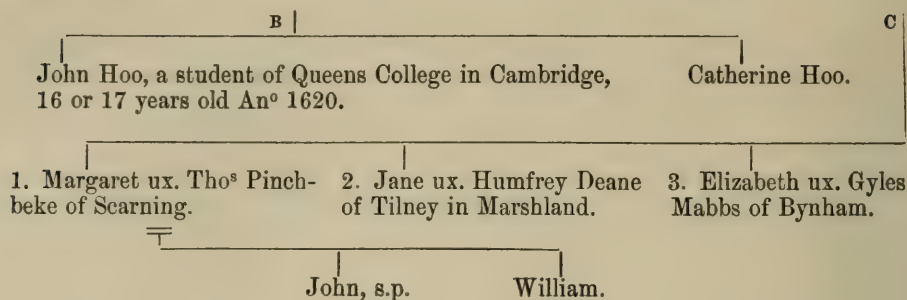
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, HOO, Quarterly sable and argent; 2, Argent, three fleurs-de-lis sable; 3, BARRE, Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads coupé at the neck sable, muzzled or.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau . . . turned up ermine a gryphon segreant.*

. . . da. of Wingfeild, 1 wife = Sir William Hoo = Alison da. of . . . S<sup>t</sup> Omer.

A






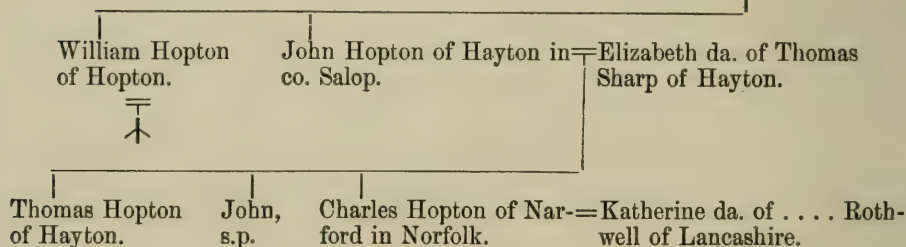
## Hopton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 223<sup>b</sup>, pencil 218<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, crusily and a lion rampant or, a mullet on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion's head or, charged with a bend gules, thereon three crosses-crosslet fitchée of the first, a mullet on a crescent for difference.*

Richard Hopton of Hopton in co. Salop. Vide Salop. 



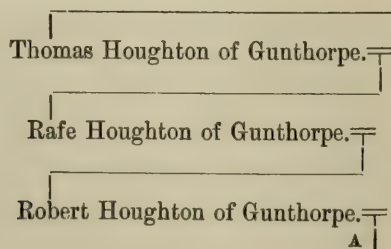
## Houghton.

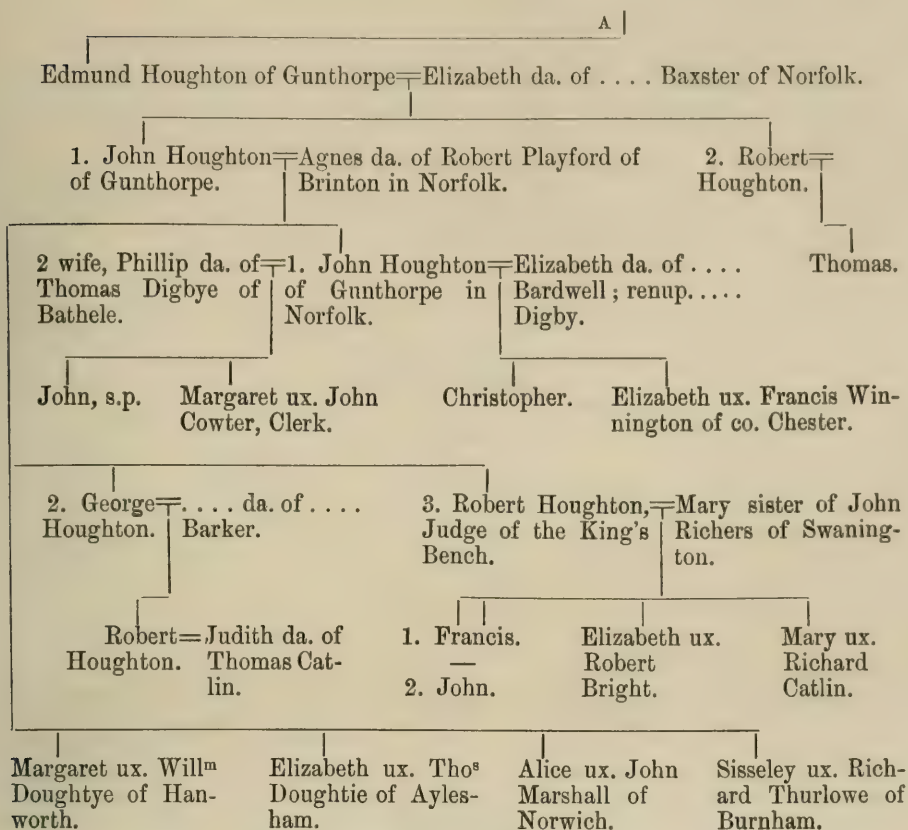
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 235<sup>b</sup>, pencil 230<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or.*

CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed or, guttée de poix.*

Bartholomew Houghton of Gunthorpe in Norfolk, temp. Ric. II. 





### Hobell or Hobill.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 161, pencil 155.

ARMS.—*Sable, a crescent or.*

CREST.—*A sea-lion sejant ermine.*

William Hovill of Stratford Halley in = Anne da. of Richard Turner  
co. Norfolk. of Norton.

Richard Hovell of Stratford = Margery da. & coh. of John Ford of Horsley  
Halley. or Frating in Essex.

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Richard = Frances da. of<br>Hovill of Thomas Fern-<br>Helington ley of Creting<br>[Hillington] S <sup>t</sup> Mary's in<br>in Norfolk. co. Suffolk. | 2. William.<br>—<br>3. Anthony.<br>—<br>4. Thomas. | Catherine 1 <sup>st</sup> mar. to Francis Fysk<br>of Bynham, co. Norfolk; 2 <sup>ly</sup> to<br>Edw <sup>d</sup> Mordaunt of Hempsted in<br>Essex; 3 <sup>dly</sup> to Alexander Dering of<br>Kent. |
|--|--|---|

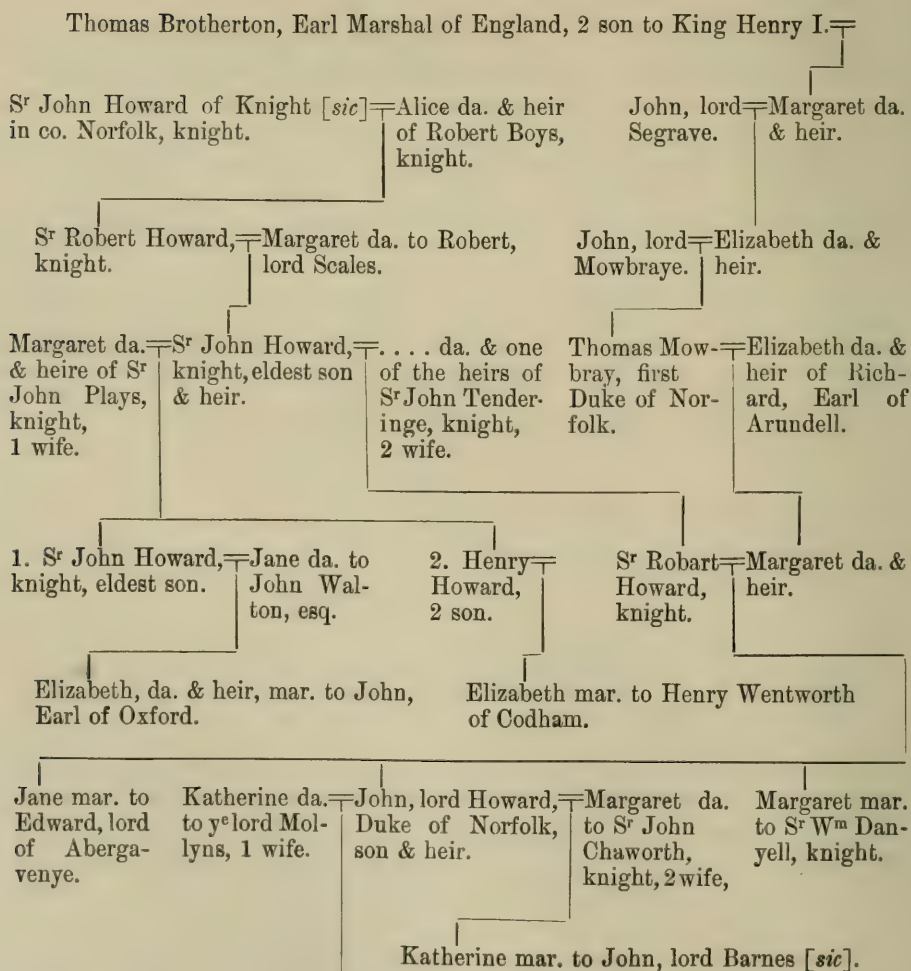
1. Richard Hovill. 2. Francis, ob. s.p. 3. William. Jane [or Jone], ob. s.p.

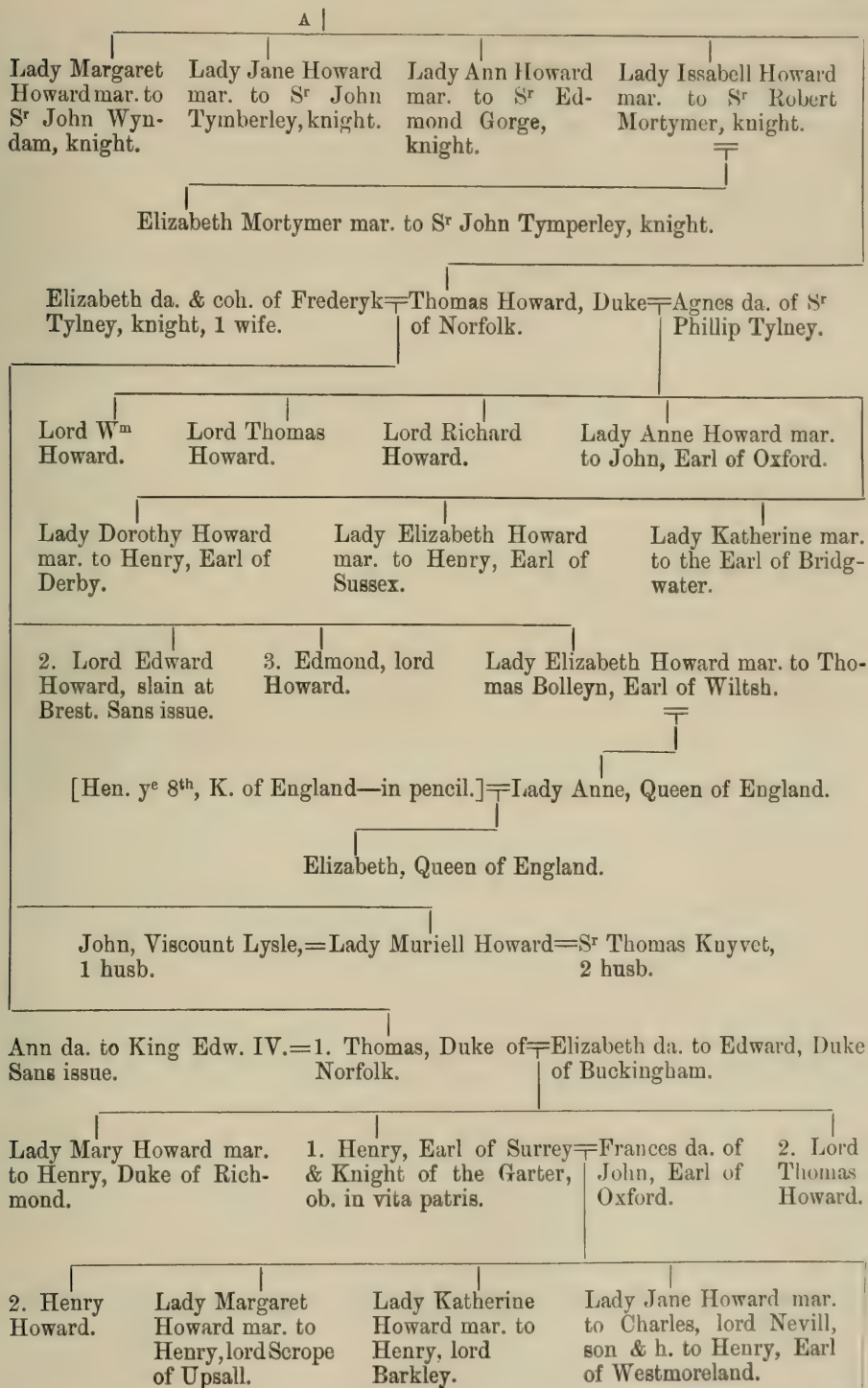


|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| A   |  |  |  |
| Bridget ux.<br>W <sup>m</sup> Mothe<br>of Lynn.               | Margaret ux.<br>Rafe Delahay<br>of Lynn.                         | Anne ux. George Colley<br>of St Andrews in Suf-<br>folk. | Elizabeth ux. Tho <sup>s</sup><br>Russell of Rudham<br>in Norfolk. |
| Thomazin ux. William Barnes of<br>Soame [Soham] in co. Cambr. | Mary ux. W <sup>m</sup> Gooding of Mosford [?] in Suffolk, gent. | Margery.   |  |

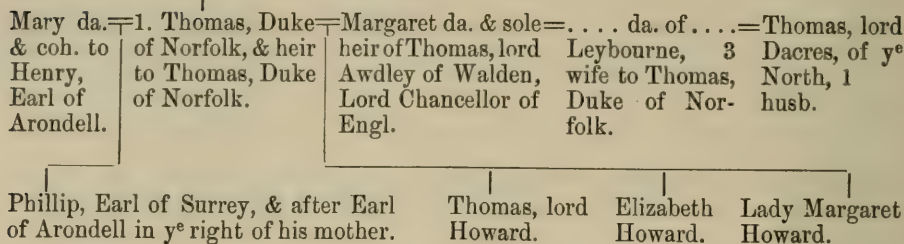
## Howard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 7<sup>b</sup>.



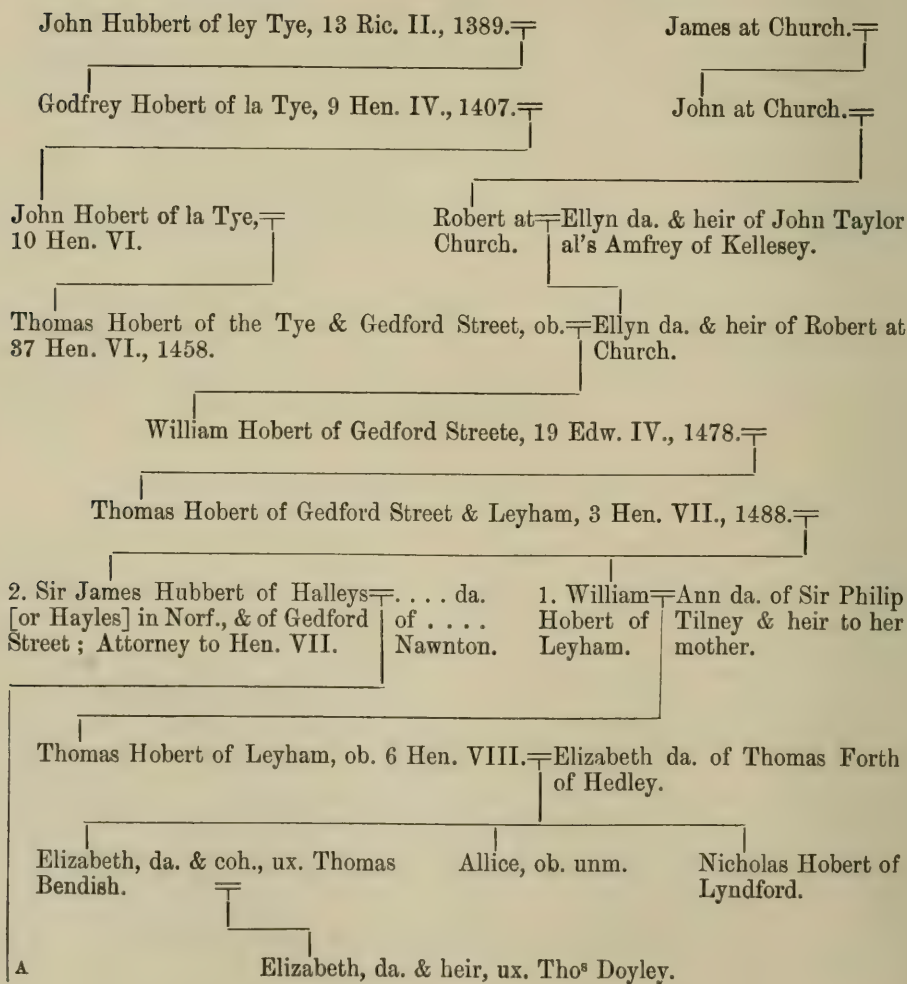


B |

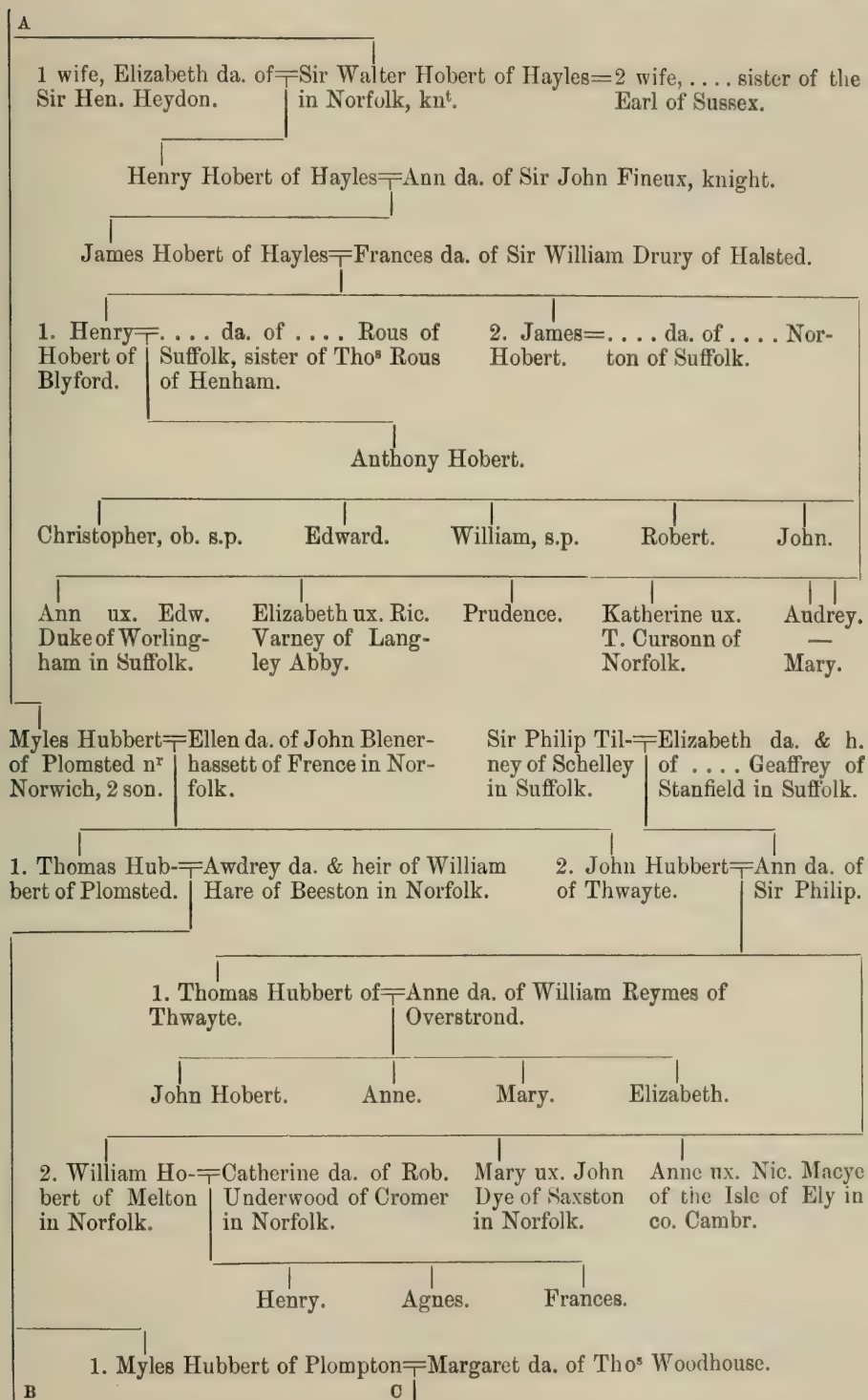


## Hubbert or Hobart.

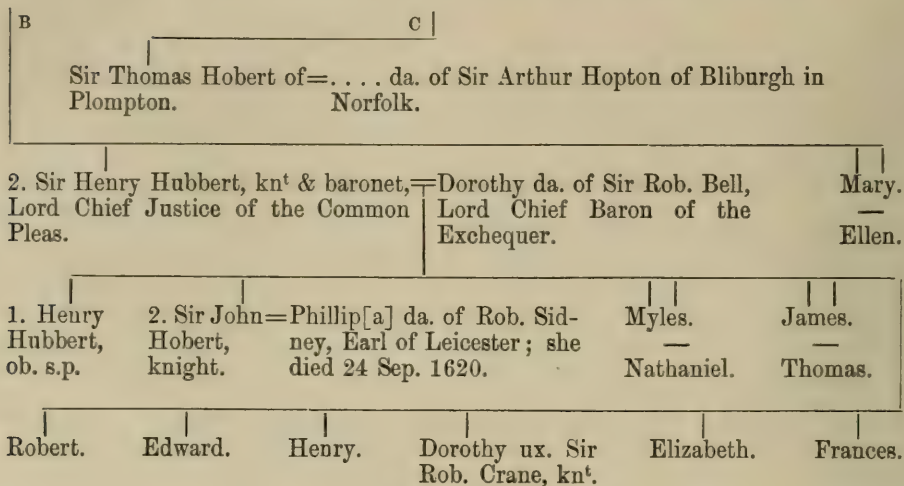
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 117 and 203<sup>b</sup>, pencil 111 and 197<sup>b</sup>.



A







## Humberstone.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 276, pencil 253.

John Humberstone of Bradenham in co. Norf. = . . . da. & heir of . . . Turpin.

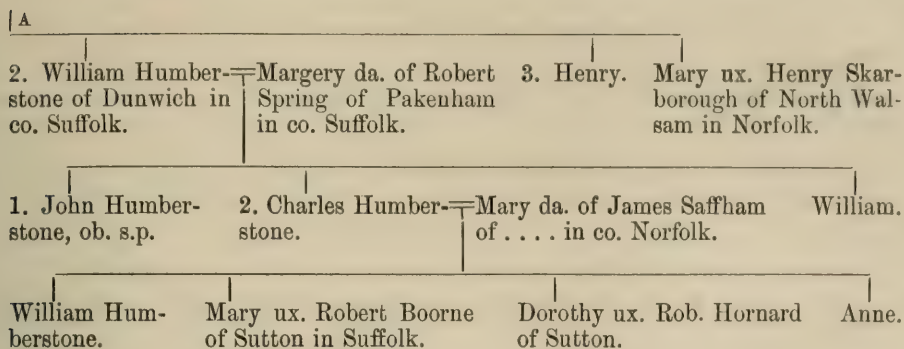
John Humberstone of Bradenham = Ellen da. of . . . Browne of Norwich.

John Humberstone of Norwich = Ceciley da. of Alban Hewse of Knapton in co. Norfolk.

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| Elizabeth da. of John Clarke of Lodden, 1 wife. | John Humberstone of the City of Norwich. | Margaret da. & heir of John Lampitt of Thorndon in Suffolk, 2 wife. | Avis ux. Thomas Cra-thorne of Tunstall in Norfolk, 2 to . . . Jenny of Knottishall. |
|---|--|---|---|

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1. John Humberstone of Yarmouth in Norfolk. | Rose da. of Henry Haward of North Ellingham in co. Norfolk. | Lampitt Humberstone da. & heir to her mother. |
|---|---|---|

|                       |                        |                       |                      |   |                      |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| 1. Myles Humberstone. | 2. Thomas Humberstone. | 3. Henry Humberstone. | 4. John Humberstone. | Elizabeth ux. Tho <sup>s</sup> Staf-ford of Felby [Filby] in co. Norfolk. | Joane.<br>—<br>Rose. |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|



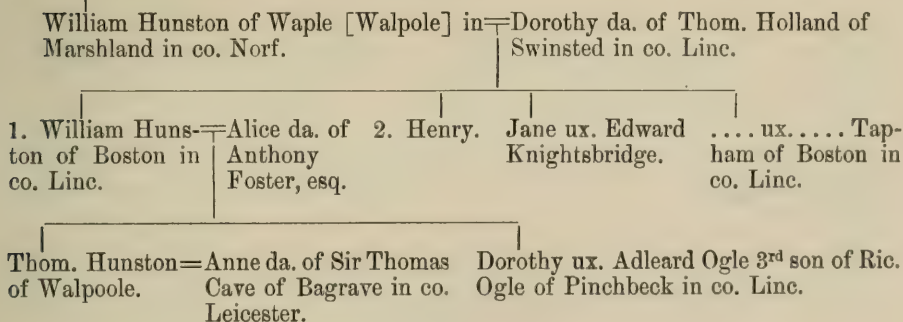
## Hunston.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 109<sup>b</sup>, pencil 103<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Sable, three cushions ermine, tasselled or, within a bordure engrailed of the last*; 2, *Gules, three sinister hands coupéd argent, a canton [or quarter] chequy or and azure*; 3, *Ermine, three lozenges ermines*; 4, *Per saltire azure and ermine, in chief three bezants, in the fesse point a leopard's face or*.

CREST.—*A horse's head or, in the mouth a holly-branch proper*.

Henry Hunston.



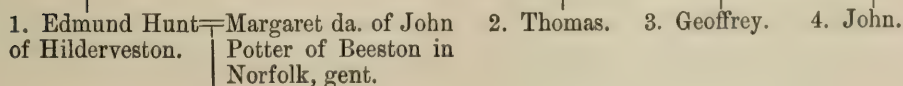
## Hunt.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 188, pencil 182.

ARMS.—*Vert, a saltire or*.

CREST.—*A lion sejant ermine*.

Nicholas Hunt of Hilderveston in Norfolk — Margaret da. of . . . Warde.



| A  |                                |                                 |                           |                  |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Edmund Hunte of=Lucy da. of . . .<br>Hermynghofte [Horn- Howett of Weston<br>ingthofte] in Norfolk. in Norfolk. | 2. Nicholas<br>Hunt.           | 3. Thomas<br>Hunt.              |                           |                  |
| 4. Richard<br>Hunt.  | 5. Geoffrey<br>Hunt.           | 6. Henry<br>Hunt.               | 7. William<br>Hunt.       | 8. John<br>Hunt. |
| Margaret ux. Francis<br>Beamont, gent.   | Mary ux. William<br>Wagstaffe. | Elizabeth ux. William<br>Whyte. | Cicely ux. Rob.<br>Lawes. |                  |

## Hyllarye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 107, pencil 101.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse counter-componée or and sable, in chief a mullet of the last for difference.*

John Hyllarye of Hadleigh in co. Suff. =

Robert Hyllarye of Hadleigh in co. Suff. = Maud da. of James Nokes of Hadley.

|   |   |                             |   |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---|
| 1. Robert Hyllarye<br>of Denver in Nor-<br>folk, esq. | Margaret da. of Rob.<br>Heirewyn of Elsham<br>in Suffolk. | 2. John<br>Hyllarye.        | Katherine ux. Walter<br>Cokerell of Hadley. |
| Robert, Peter,<br>& Thomas, all<br>died young.        | Agnes Hyllary.  | Alice, a twin<br>with Rose. | Rose, a twin<br>with Alice.                 |

## Jenkinson.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 163, pencil 157.

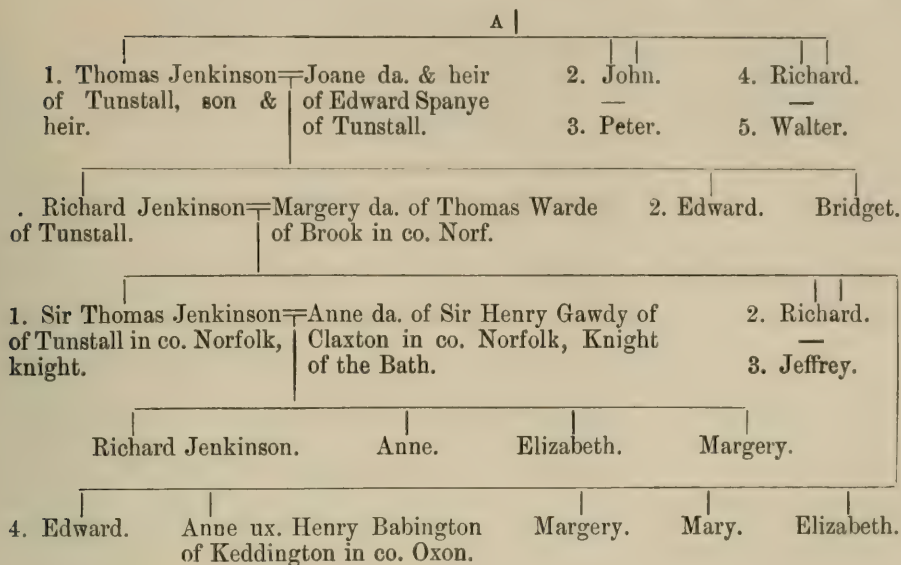
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, JENKINSON, Or, two bars-gemelles gules between three boars' heads erased at the neck sable; 2, PETT, . . . a fesse counter-componée . . . and . . . between three roundles, each charged with a martlet . . . , all within a bordure gules charged with martlets and escallops alternately or; 3, COSTING, Ermine, a chevron per pale or and sable; 4, SPANY, Sable, a fesse embattled between three eagles displayed argent.*

*The Crest of SPANY over these four Coats.*

William Jenkinson of London. =

John Jenkinson of Norwich = Ann da. of . . .

A

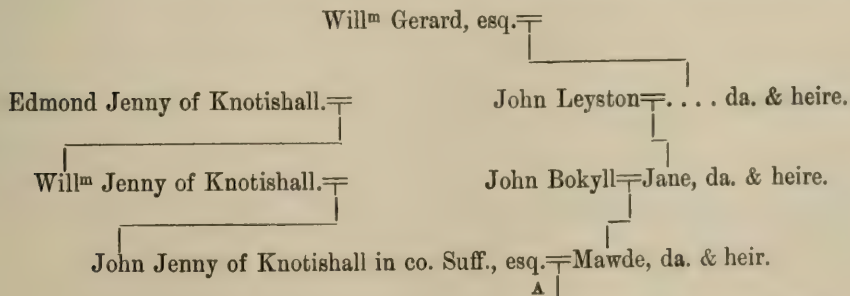


## Jenney.

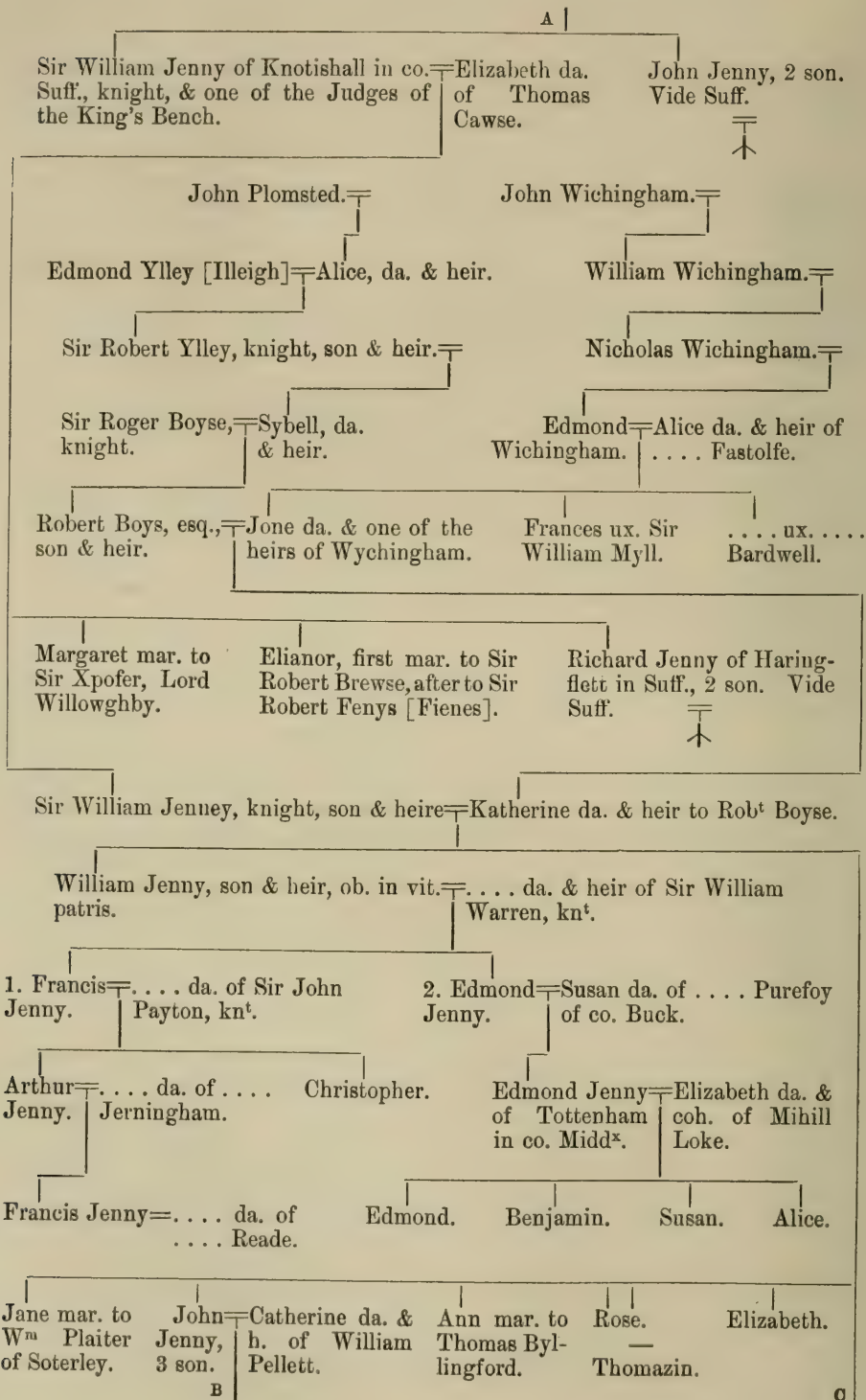
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 54, pencil 50.

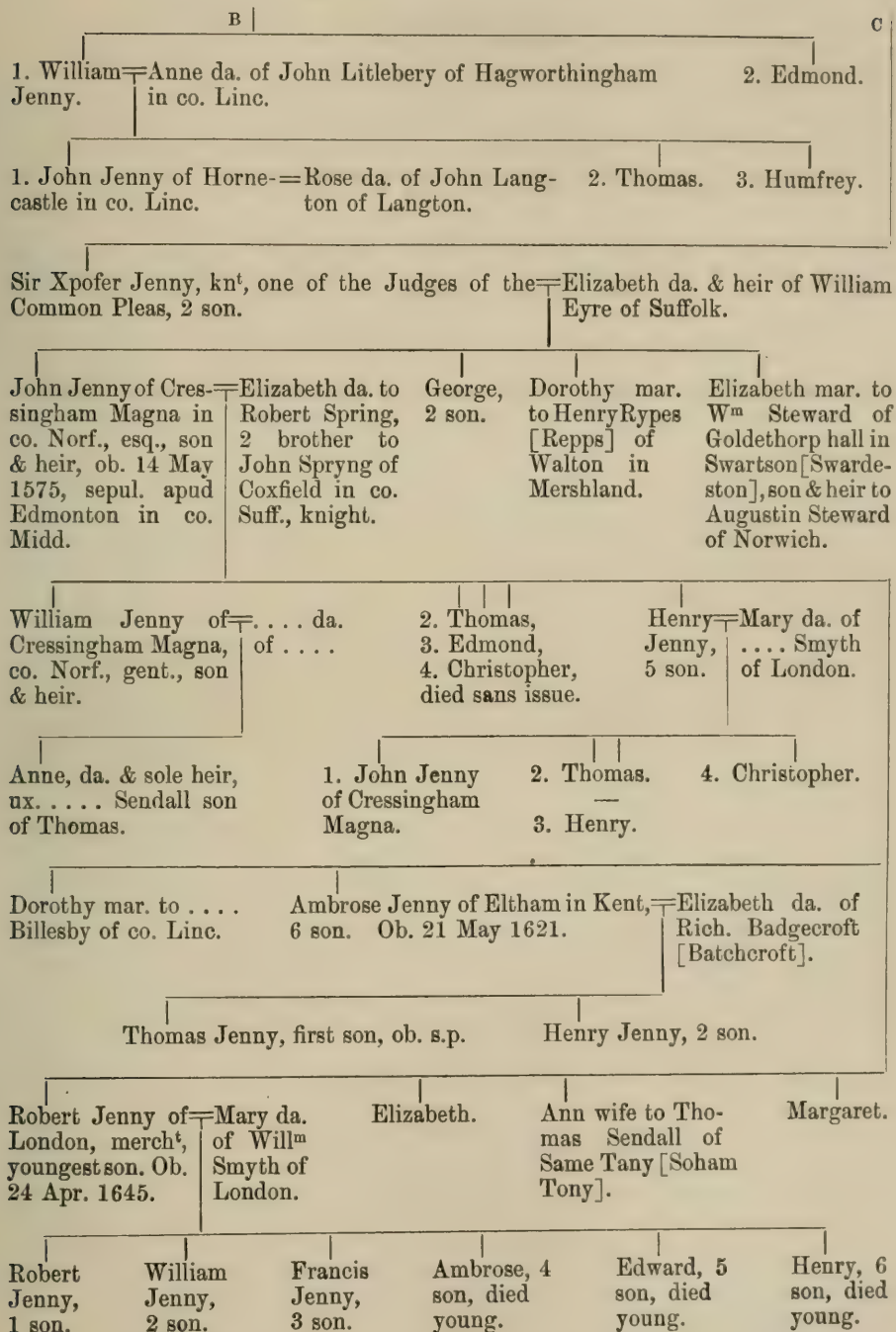
**ARMS.**—*Quarterly of twelve*: 1, *Ermine, a bend gules cottised or*, JENNEY; 2, *Sable, a chevron between three round buckles argent*, BOKILL; 3, *Vert, three falcons close or, each perching on a glove argent, tasselled of the second*, LEISTON; 4, *Azure, a plain cross or between four hinds' heads erased argent*, GARRARD; 5, *Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all on a bend sable an annulet or*, BOYS; 6, *Ermine, on a chief sable three crosses pattée argent*, WICHINGHAM; 7, *Ermine, two chevrons sable*, ILLEY; 8, *Gules, a fleur-de-lis or, a file of three points argent*, PLOMSTED; 9, *Argent, on a bend cottised sable three round buckles . . .* JERNINGHAM; 10, *Quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops argent*, FASTOLFE; 11, *Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or*, EIRE; 12, *Or, three horse barnacles sable*, PADLEY.

**CREST.**—*A hand within a falconer's glove in fess argent, perching thereon a falcon with wings expanded or, between two laurel branches vert, with berries sable.*









## Jenyson.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 84<sup>b</sup>, pencil 79<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a bend wavy or, between two swans close argent, three roses gules.*  
 CREST [in pencil].—*A dragon's head erased per pale nebulée or and azure, holding in the mouth a branch vert with three pine [?] cones of the first.*

1. Alice da. to Thomas Lawes=Thomas Jenyson of Burn=2. Jone da. to . . . .  
 of Newton in co. Norf., gent., ham Westgate in co. Norf., Pepes [Pepys] of Cot-  
 first wife. gent. ton [Cottenham] in co.  
 Cambridge, 2 wife.

Margaret mar. to Francis Dorothy mar. to Awdrey mar. to Thomas Bassame  
 Cobbe of Burnham Sutton. Xpofer Athowe. of Colkerke in Norfolk.

1. Amy da. & heir of W<sup>m</sup>=Robert Jenyson of Burnham Westgate=2. Rose da. to  
 Calthorp [of Pockthorp] in co. Norf., gent., mar. to his third Ralph Sym-  
 next Norwich, brother to wife Anne da. to W<sup>m</sup> Angevin of mon[d]s of  
 John Calthorp, son & heir Thetlethorpe in co. Linc., esq. Claye juxta  
 to Sir W<sup>m</sup> Calthorp, Mare in co.  
 knight, 1 wife. Norf., esq.

Ann mar. to . . . Elizabeth mar. to Francis James Jenyson of Ken-  
 Leverett. Richard Beck- Jenyson, dyngton in co. Linc., 4  
 ham. 3 son. son. Vide Linc.

Alice mar. to George Mores of Jane wife to Hamon Skyppon of  
 Lincolnsh. Wesnam.

1. Thomas Jenyson of=Lucy da. of Thomas Thomas=Anne da. to Ralph  
 Burnham Westgate in Russell of West Rud- Jenyson, Symons of Claye,  
 co. Norf., gent. ham, gent. 2 son. esq.

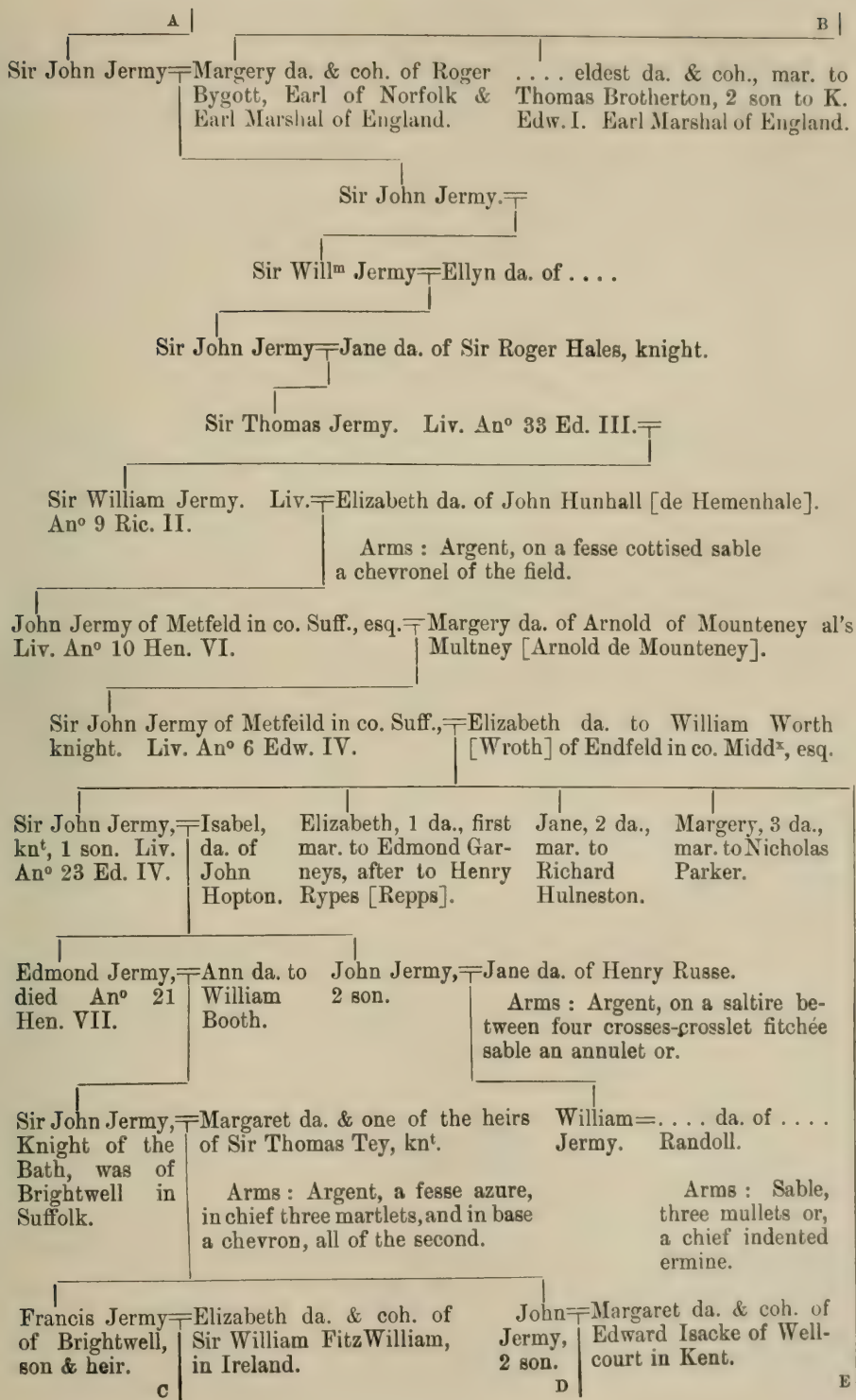
Amy one only da.

## Jermy.

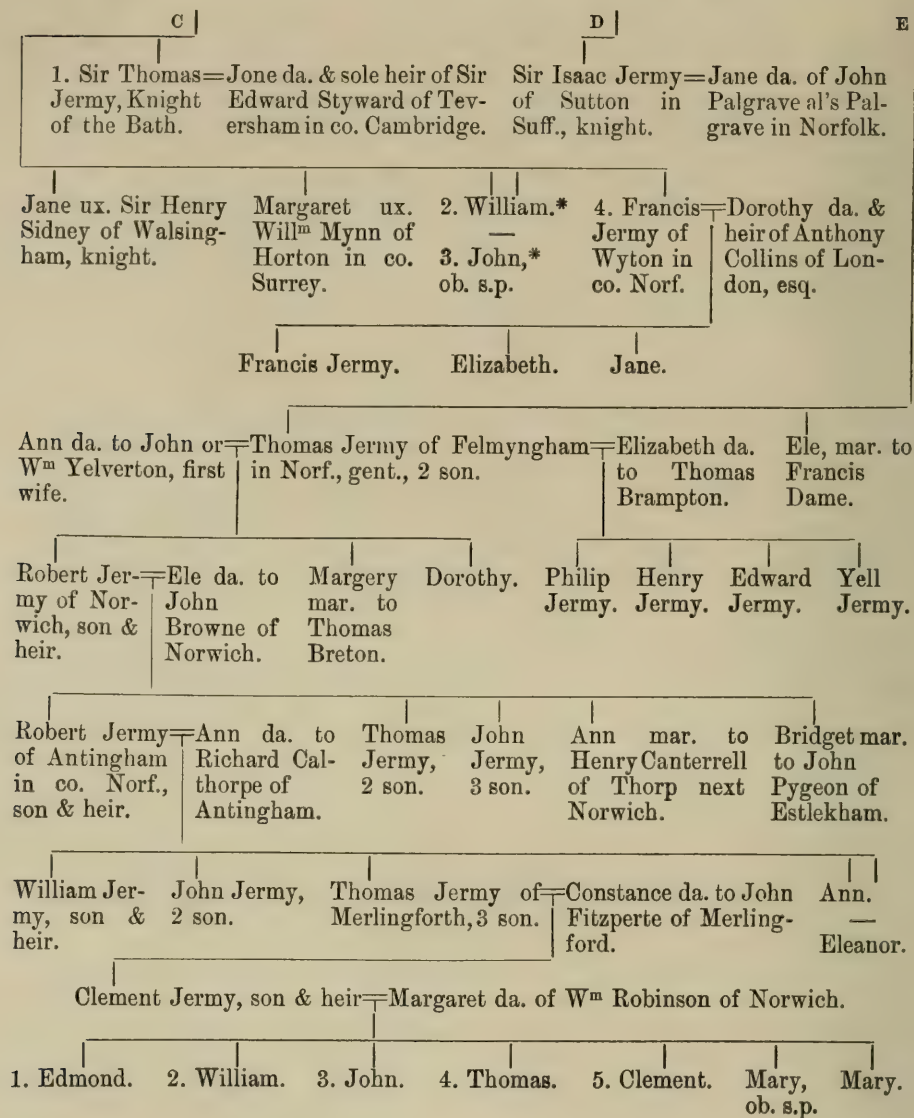
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 45, pencil 41.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a lion rampant-guardant gules; 2 and 3, Gules, a bend between six martlets or.*  
 CREST.—*A gryphon passant with wings expanded gules.*

Sir Will<sup>m</sup> Jermy.= Roger Bygott, Earl of Norfolk & Earl Marshal of England.=  
 A | B |







## Jermyn.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 34, pencil 30.

Sir Ambrose Jermyn of Rushbroke in co. Suff. Vide Suff. Anne da. & heir of Sir George Heveningham, 1 wife.

A

\* So in original, but wrong. Jane, Margaret, William, John, and Francis were aunts and uncles of Sir Thomas Jerny.

A |

Edmond Jermyn of Sturston in co. Norf., 3 son. = Dorothy da. of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Spring of Packenham in co. Suff.

|                        |                 |             |         |           |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|-----------|
| 1. Will <sup>m</sup> . | 2. John Jermyn. | 6. Talmach. | Judeth. | Elizabeth |
| 3. Edmond.             | —               | —           | —       | ux. Sir   |
| 4. Ambrose.            | 5. Thomas.      | 7. Clement. | —       | Rob.      |
| 8. George.             | —               | —           | —       | Wynde     |
| Susan.                 | —               | —           | —       | of South  |
| Sara.                  | —               | —           | —       | Wotton.   |

## Kempe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 181, pencil 175.

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight : 1, KEMPE, Gules, three garbs within a bordure engrailed or ; 2, Azure, a lion rampant argent ; 3, Sable, three bars . . . , on a canton gules a saltire argent ; 4, Or, a maunch gules ; 5, Azure, a chevron between three birds argent, beaked and legged gules ; 6, Argent, three crescents gules ; 7, Azure, three cinquefoils or ; 8, Azure, two chevrons sable.

CREST.—An eagle with wings endorsed standing on a garb lying fessways, all or.

These eight coats and this crest is set out in the Visitation of Norfolk made by RAVEN, Richmond.

|                |                  |                |                                   |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Allan Kemp of  | = Isabell da. of | Robert Duke of | = Julian da. & coh. of Sir Robert |
| Weston in Nor- | Sir Philip       | Brampton in    | Butvilleyne of Cotisbrooke, co.   |
| folk.          | Hastings.        | Suffolk.       | Northampton.                      |

John Kempe of Weston = Alice da. & heir.

|                  |                         |             |                 |        |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|
| 1. Robert Kempe, | = Mary da. of Bartholo- | 2. John.    | Margaret ux.    | Alice  |
| son & heir.      | mew White of Shotis-    | —           | . . . . Loveday | Kempe. |
|                  | ham in Norfolk.         | 3. Richard. | of Norwich.     |        |

Jeffery Kemp = . . . da. of . . . Scharington [Sherington—Harl. 1177] of Crane-  
worth in the North [co. Norf.—Harl. 1177].

Robert [Roger] = Elizabeth da. of . . . Curson of Stouton or Stutton in Suffolk.  
Kempe.

|                |             |               |              |             |           |        |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------|
| 1 wife, Eliza- | = 1. Robert | = 2 wife, Ann | 2. Edmund    | 3. John.    | Cicely    | Alice, |
| beth da. of    | Kemp of     | da. of . . .  | [or Edward]. | —           | ux. John  | a nun  |
| John Apliard   | Gissing     | Clifford of   | Vide Lon-    | 4. William. | Melton    | at     |
| of Black-      | in Nor-     | Kent.         | don.         | —           | of Sturs- | Bark-  |
| nashe [Bra-    | folk.       | —             | —            | —           | ton in    | ing.   |
| conash] in     | —           | —             | —            | —           | Suffolk.  | —      |
| Norfolk.       | —           | —             | —            | —           | —         | —      |

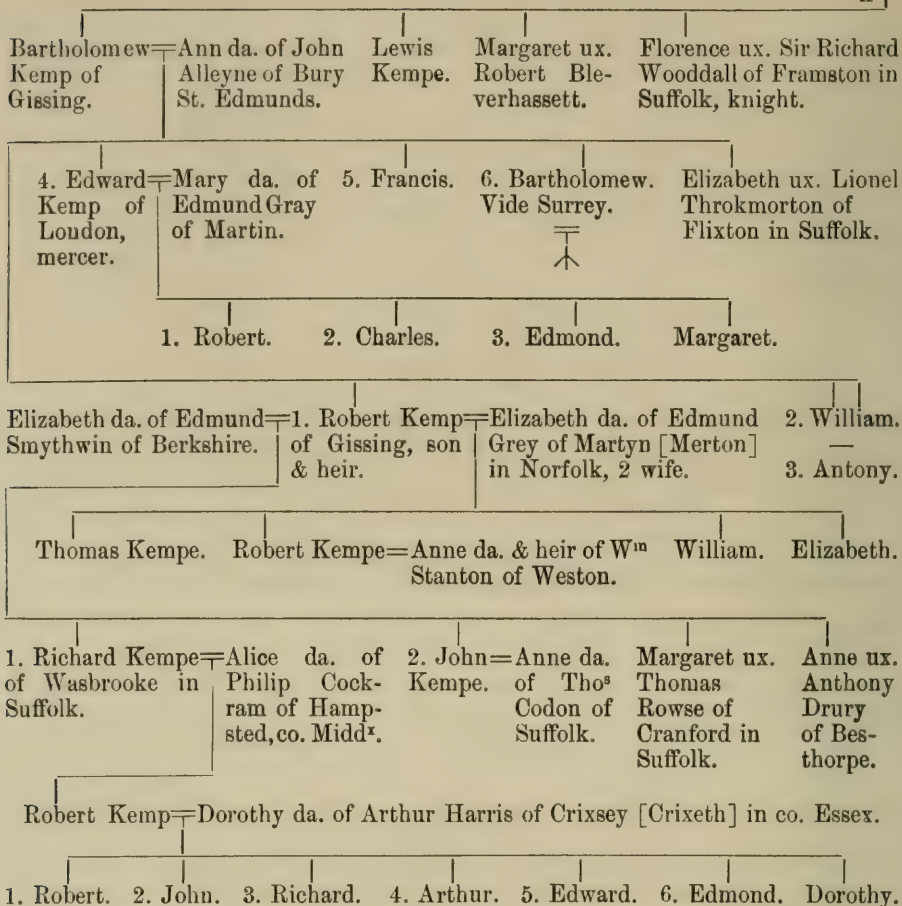
Ann ux. Richard Bacon of  
Harleston in Norfolk.

Anne [Mary—Harl. 1177] ux. Tho<sup>s</sup>  
Gernegan of Cove in Suffolk.

Elizabeth,  
sans issue.

A

A



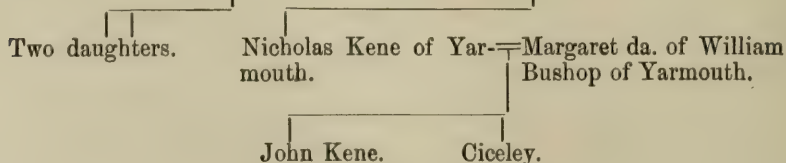
## Kene.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 139<sup>b</sup>, pencil 133<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a talbot passant sable, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil or; on a chief indented azure three crosses-crosslet of the third.*

CREST.—*A hind's head erased [or] pelletée and charged with a trefoil [sable].*

.... da. of .... Ryvett = Myles Kene of Rowlesby = Ciceley da. of Henry Ylberd of Suffolk, 1 wife. in Norfolk. of Yarmouth.

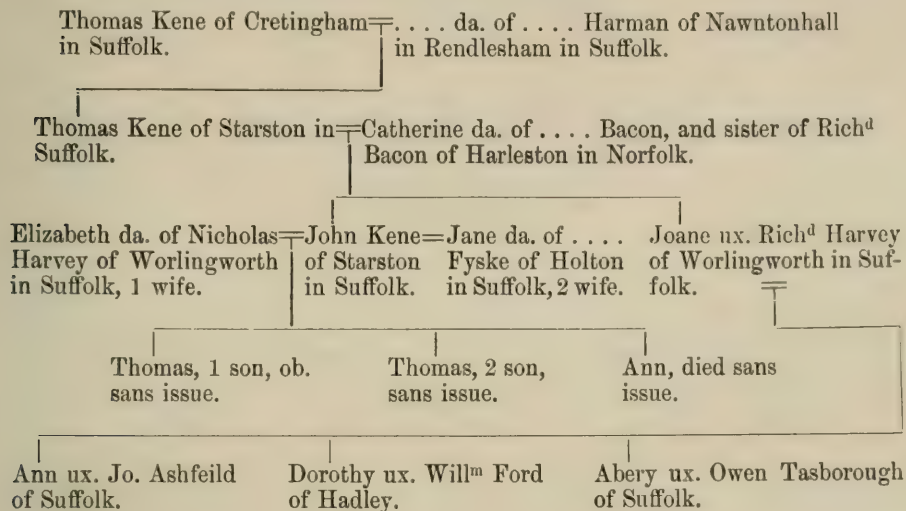


**Kene.**

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 165, pencil 159.

ARMS.—*Argent, a talbot passant sable, eared, collared, and ringed or, on a chief indented azure three crosses-crosslet of the third.*

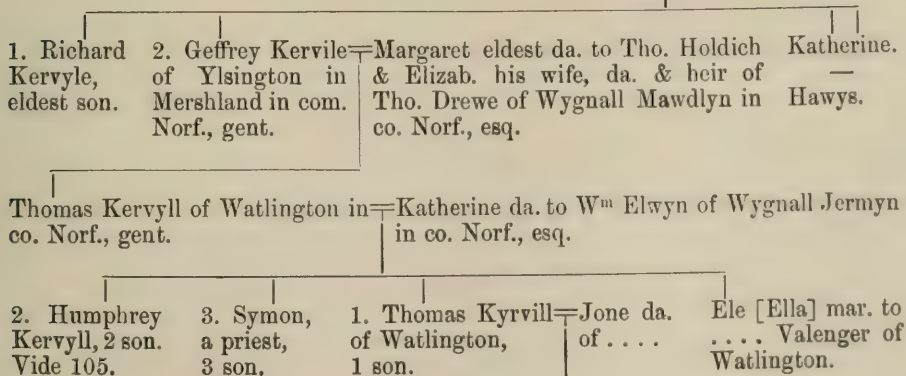
CREST.—*A hind's head erased argent pelletée, collared or.*

**Kervill.**Harl. 1552, ink fo. 25<sup>b</sup>.

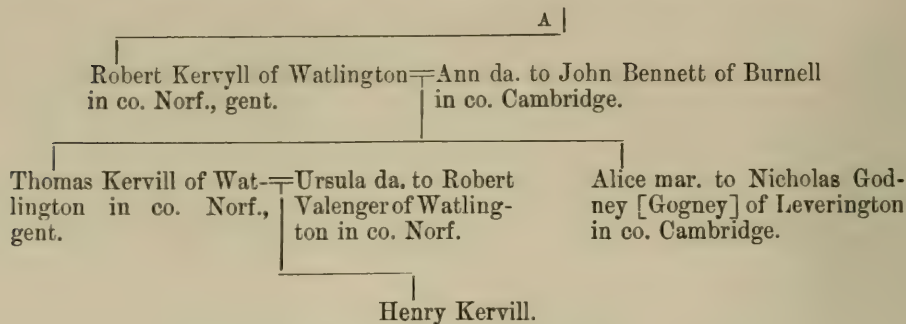
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, three leopards' heads reversed argent jessant-de-lis sable; 2 and 3, Sable, a gryphon segreant within a bordure argent.*

CREST.—*Two lions' gambes erect argent, holding between the paws a cone reversed gules.*

Robert Kervyle of Watlington in com. Norf., esq. = Elizabeth.





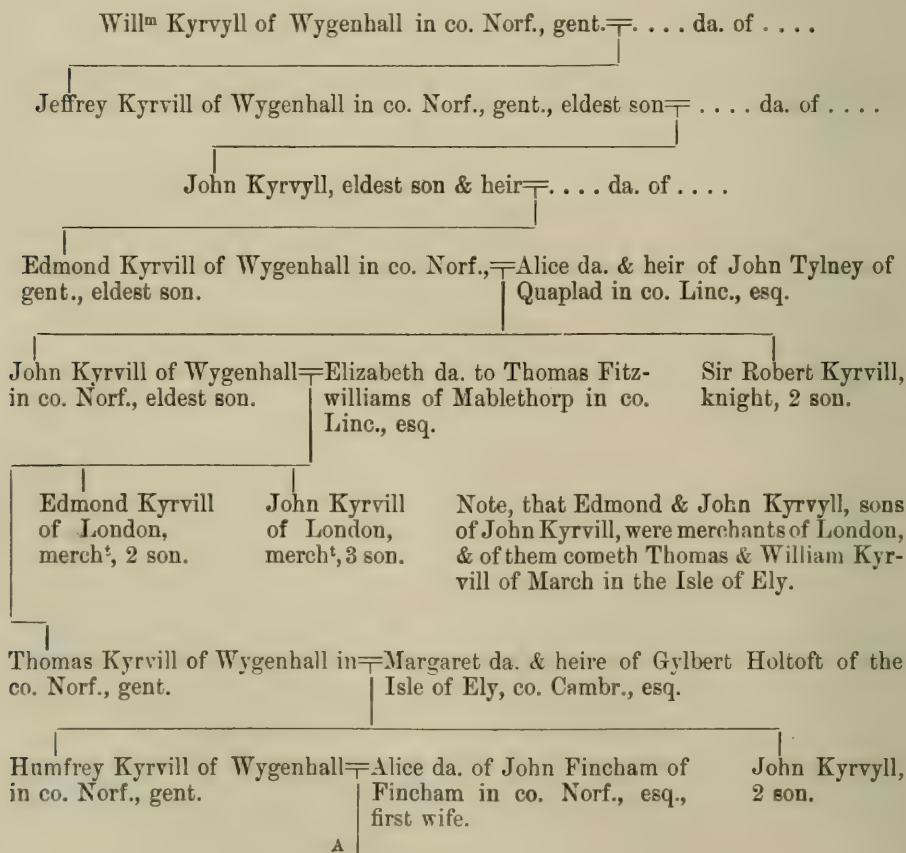


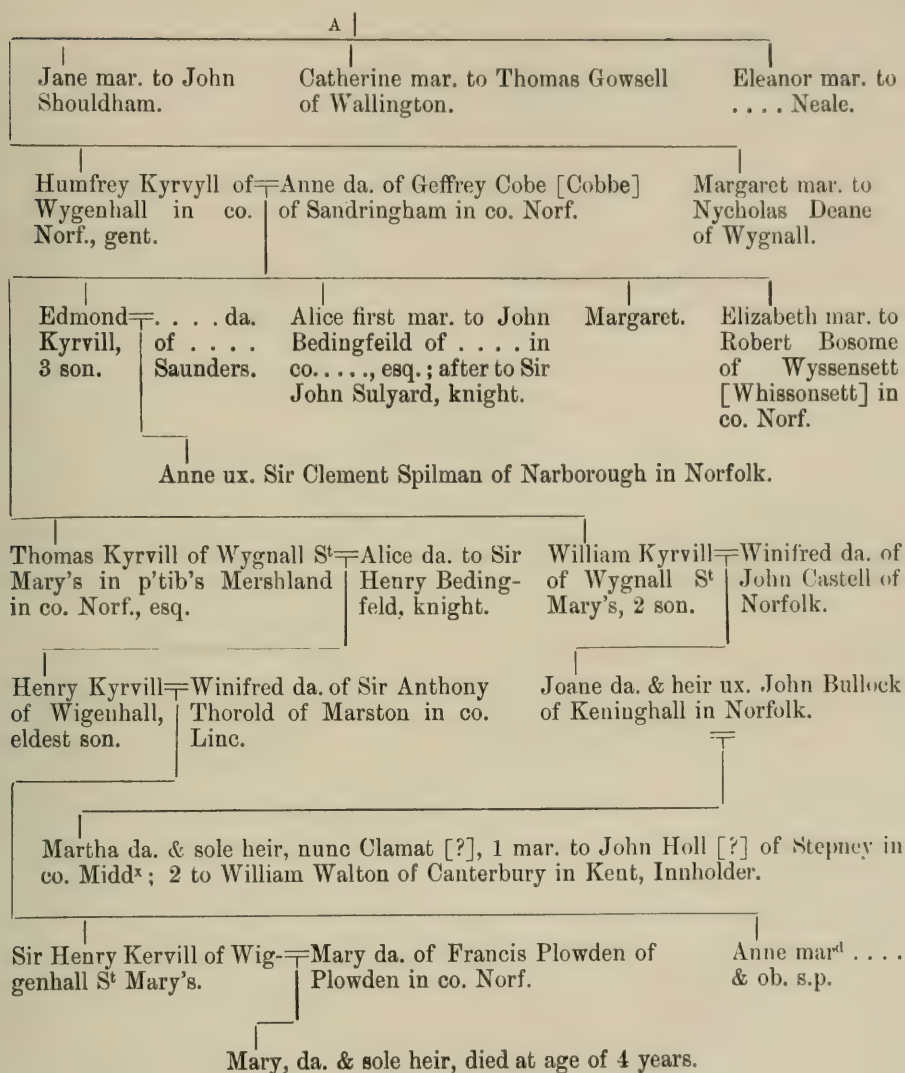
## Kyrvill.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 62, pencil 58.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron or between three leopards' faces argent; 2, Azure, a cross-crosslet fitchée between three cinquefoils all argent; 3, Ermines, three lozenges ermine, within a bordure engrailed argent.*

CREST.—*A goat passant sable, armed and unguled or.*

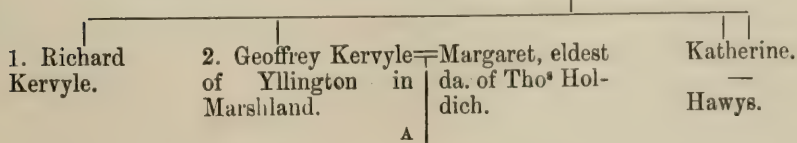


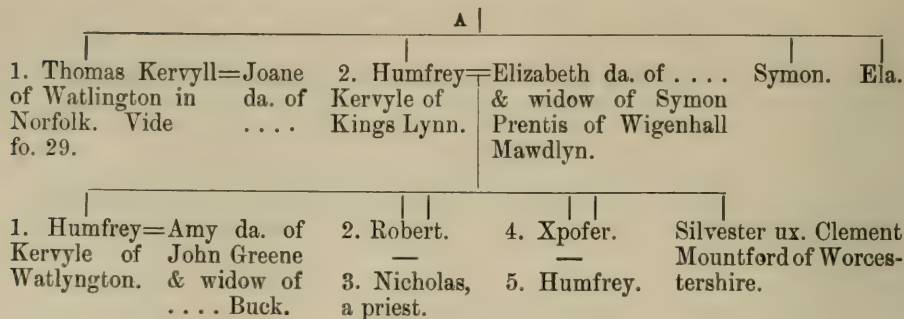


## Kerbyle.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 105<sup>b</sup>, pencil 99<sup>b</sup>.

Robert Kervyle of Watlington in Norfolk = Elizabeth.



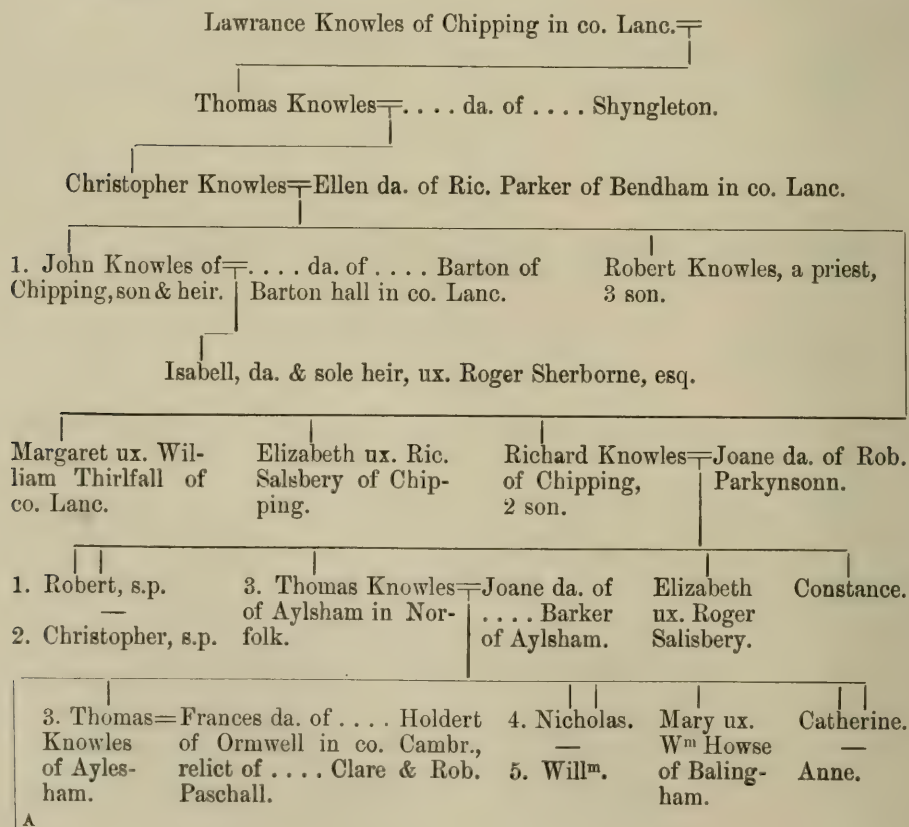


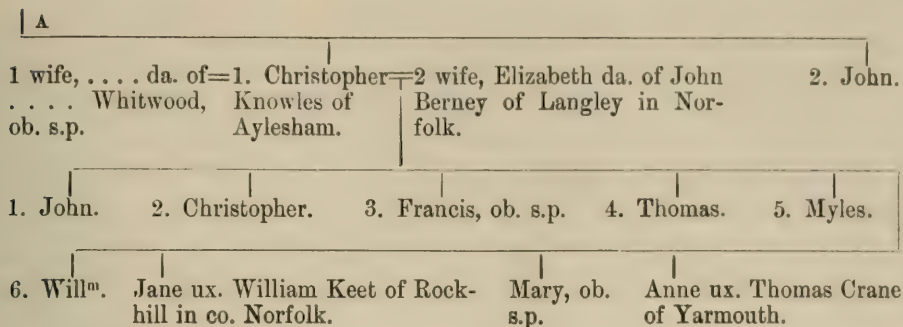
## Knowles.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 122, pencil 116.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron argent three roses of the field, a mullet sable on a crescent or, for difference.*

CREST.—*A ram's head couped at the neck argent, armed or, a mullet on a crescent for difference.*





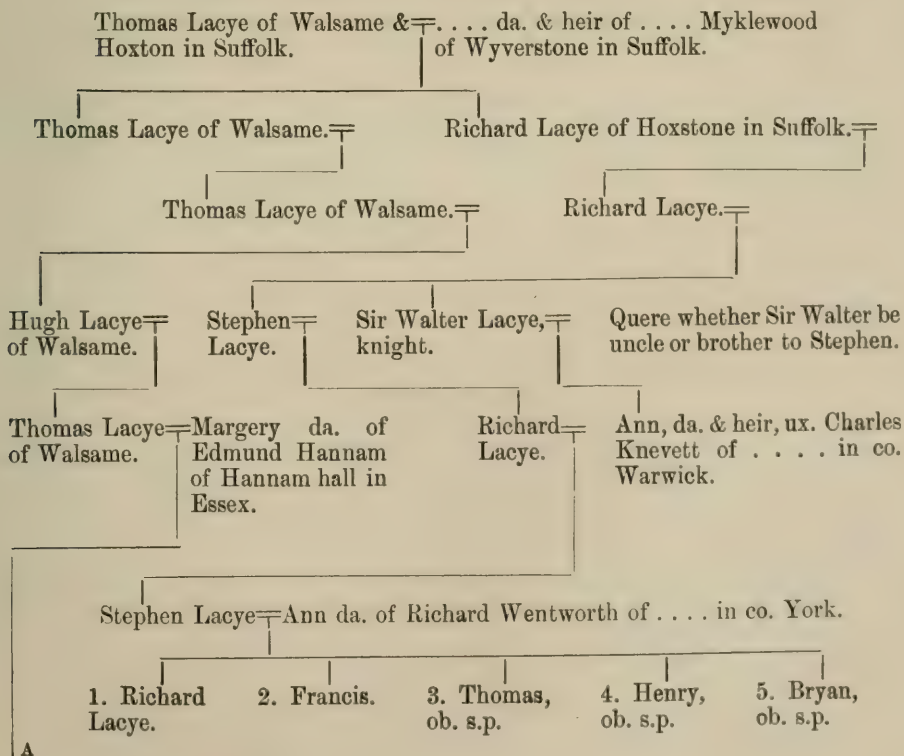
## Lacye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 111, pencil 105.

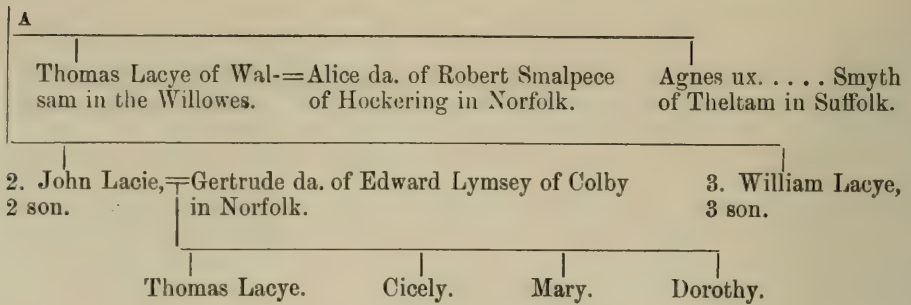
ARMS.—Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three martlets or, over all a file of five points ermine.

CREST.—In a ducal coronet gules a demi-eagle displayed or, in the beak an arrow of the first, barbed and flighted argent.

The Arms confirmed & the Crest given by Sir GILBERT DETHICK, Kn<sup>t</sup>, al's Garter, to Thomas, John, & William Lacy of Spilman's hall in co. Suffolk.





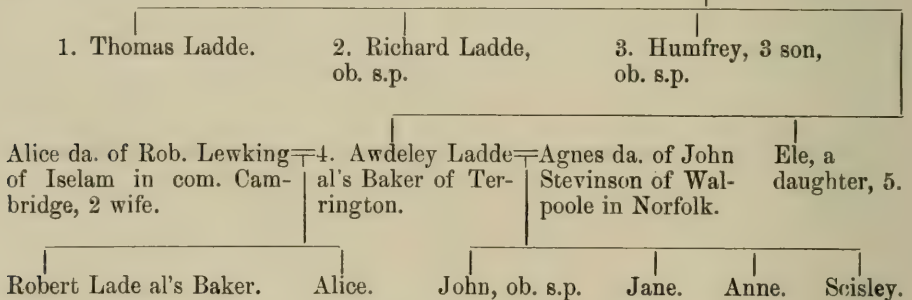


## Ladde.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 22.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse wavy azure between three escallops sable as many sheldrakes argent.*

Mary da. to John Dethike of Wormygey in com. Norf., esq. = Richard Ladde al's Richard Baker of Terrington in Mersland in com. Norf., gent. = Jane da. to Thomas Dereham of Norf., esq.



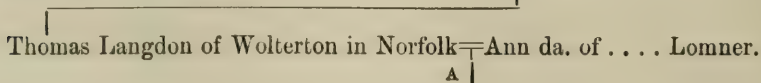
## Langdon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 224<sup>b</sup>, pencil 219<sup>b</sup>.

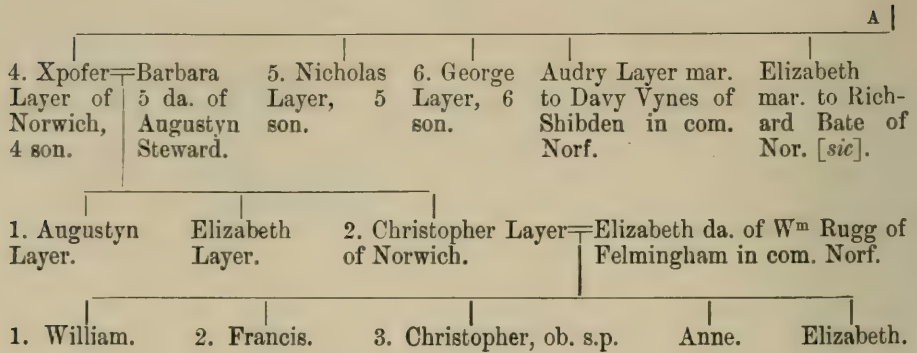
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron cottised between three bears' heads erased barways sable, muzzled . . .*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a lynx of the same, collared or.*

Thomas Langdon, Secretary to the Lord Scales, = . . . sister of Thomas came first in Norfolk. Davy.





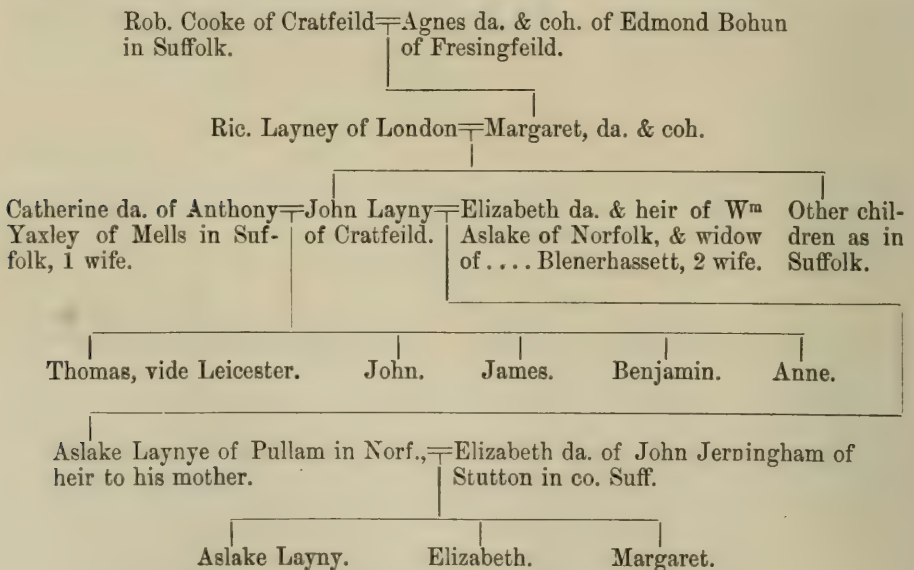


Layne.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 39, pencil 35.

ARMS.—Quarterly of eleven: 1 and 11, Or, on a bend between two fleurs-de-lis gules a lion passant of the first; 2, Or, a chevron engrailed gules between three cinquefoils azure, on a chief of the second a lion passant argent; 3, Gules, a crescent ermine within an orle of martlets or; 4, Gules, a chevron ermine between three Catherine wheels or; 5, . . . a fleur-de-lis . . . between three cinquefoils . . . ; 6, Ermine, on a chief . . . three lozenges . . . ; 7, . . . on a chevron . . . three fleurs-de-lis . . . ; 8, . . . a chevron . . . between three bears' heads, couped at the neck . . . , muzzled . . . ; 9, . . . a fesse between two chevrons . . . ; 10, . . . on a fesse . . . two ducal coronets . . .

CREST.—A talbot's head couped . . . . guttée . . . .



**Leek.**

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 247, pencil 242.

John Leeke of Sutton in co. Derby=Elizabeth da. of Sir John Savage, knight.

1. Sir John Leek of Sutton has issue as  
in Derby. Vide Derby.2. Thomas=... da. of ... Rolston,  
Leek of & widow of ... Black-  
Willthorpe. nall.Roger Leek of Holt Markett=Dorothy da. of ...  
in co. Norfolk. Payne of Norfolk.Elizabeth ux. Rafe Leeke  
of Hasland.Richard Leek=Etheldred da. of William  
of Holt Blundevile of Diss in Nor-  
Markett. folk.Margaret ux. John  
Rombold of Nor-  
folk.Mary ux. Rob.  
Booth of Nor-  
folk.1. William Leek=Elizabeth da. & sole heir of Tho-  
of Disse in Nor- mas Beeston of Kelvedon in co.  
folk. Essex.

2. Richard.

Bridget.

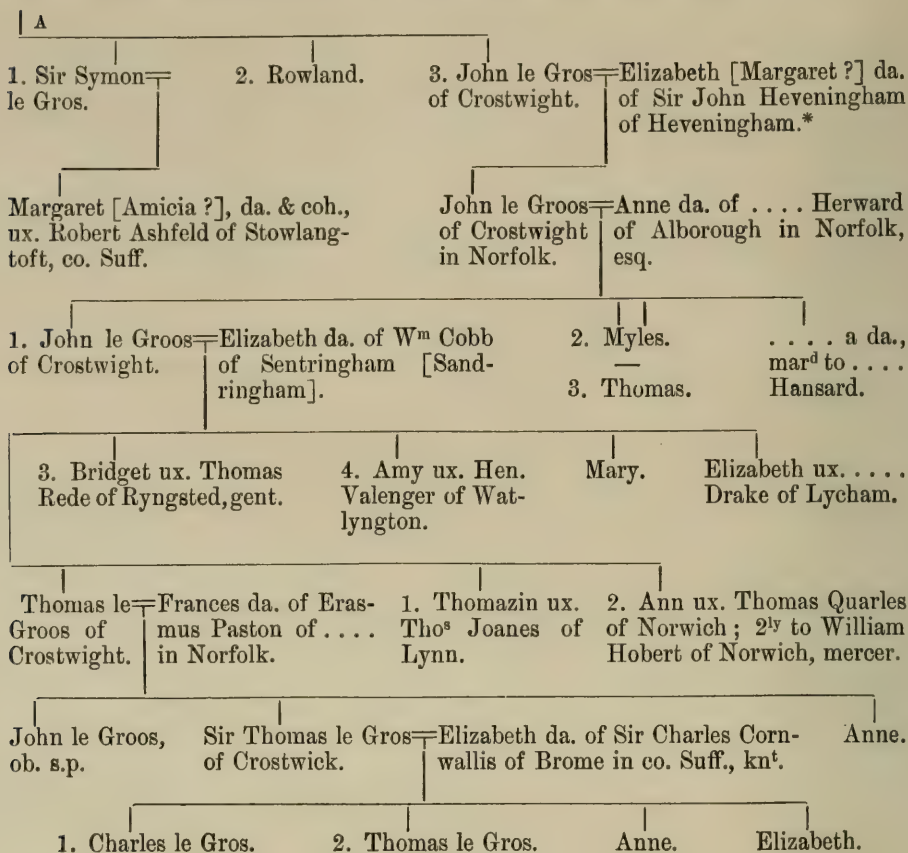
Elizabeth.

**Le Gros.**Harl. 1552, ink fo. 130<sup>b</sup>, pencil 124<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly argent and azure, on a bend sable three martlets or.

Sir Oliver le Gros,=  
knight.Sir Rob. Cleere=Elizabeth da. & heir of  
John Udall of Tacleston  
in Norfolk.Sir John le Gros of Slolley,=Anne da. of Sir Rob. Cleere of Ormesby  
co. Norf. in Norfolk.Sir Oliver le Gros of Slolley in=Elizabeth da. of John Tuddenham  
Norfolk, kn<sup>t</sup>. of Tuddenham.Elizabeth ux. Robert Martham  
of Martham.Mary ux. Sir William Yelverton of Racketh,  
Judge of the King's Bench.





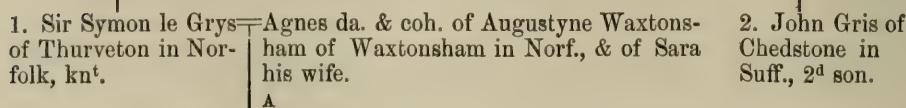
## Le Gryps.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 194<sup>b</sup>, pencil 188<sup>b</sup>.

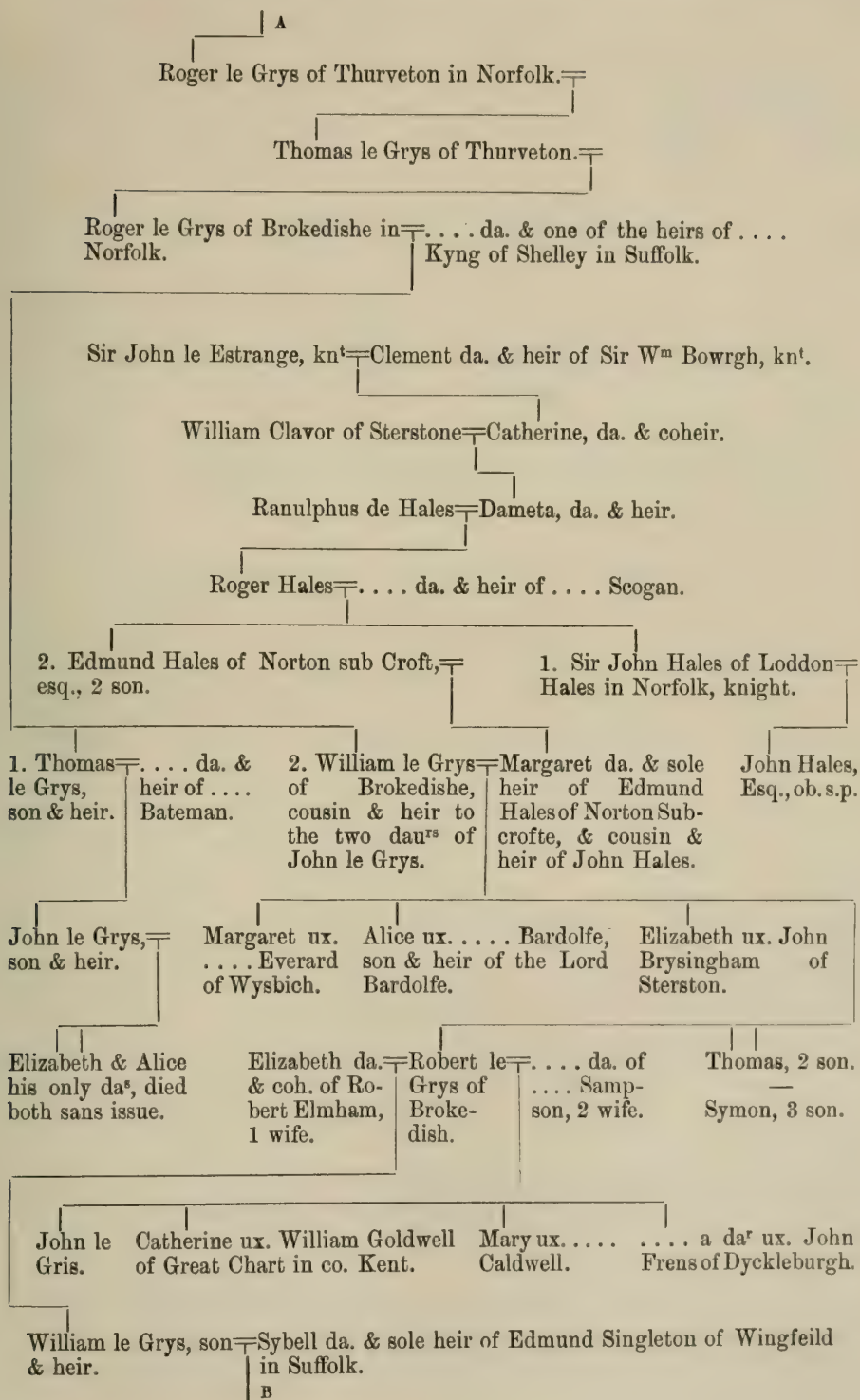
ARMS.—Quarterly of eleven: 1, Quarterly gules and azure, on a bend argent three boars passant sable; 2, Gules, a fesse and in chief three crescents argent; 3, Sable, on a chevron argent three escallops of the field; 4, Barry of ten argent and azure, on a canton gules a lion passant-guardant or; 5, Argent, three mullets in bend sable between two bendlets engrailed gules; 6, Sable, two lions passant argent; 7, Quarterly or and azure; 8, Azure, a fesse dancettée between three birds or; 9, Sable, three roses argent; 10, Ermine, a cross counter-componée or and gules; 11, Argent, three chevronels gules, a crescent for difference.

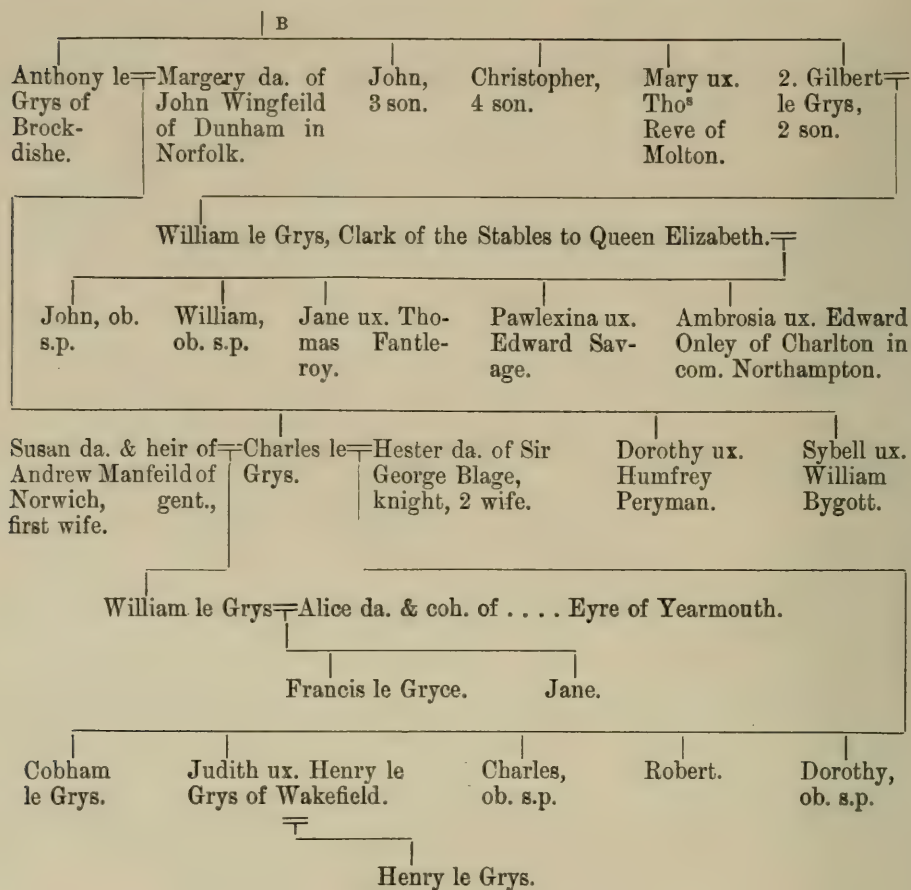
CREST.—A boar passant sable, ducally gorged or.

Sir Robert le Gryps of Langley in Norfolk, kn<sup>t</sup>—Olyve da. of . . .



\* According to Norris this is all wrong, and they died without issue.

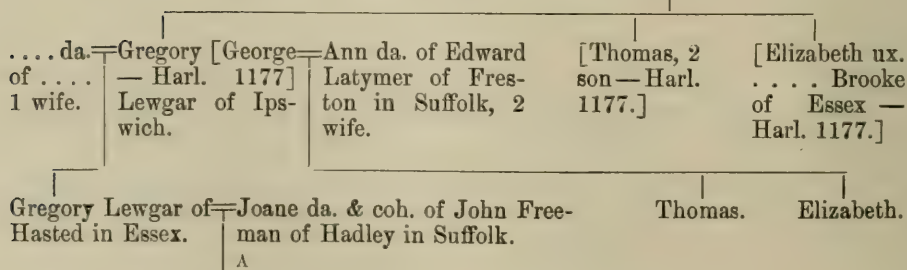


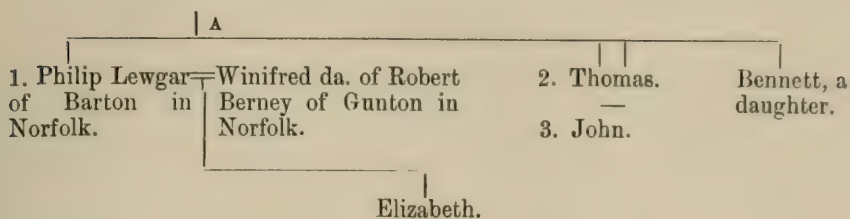


## Lewgar.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 131<sup>b</sup>, pencil 125<sup>b</sup>.

William Lewgar of Clopton in Suffolk.





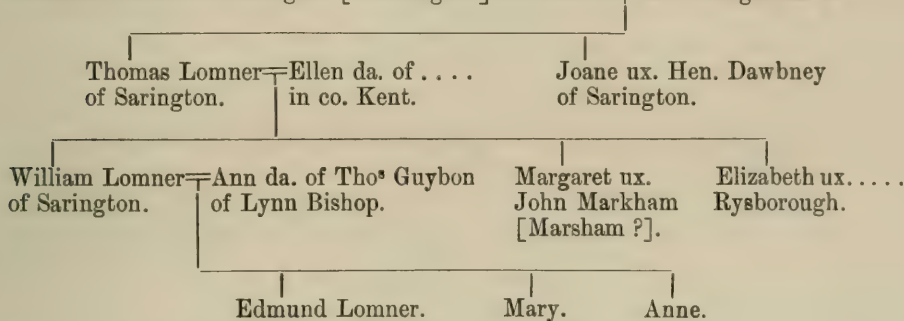
## Lomner.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 110, pencil 104.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend argent, cottised ermine, three escallops gules, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head sable, armed or, between two wings expanded argent, holding in the mouth a rose proper, a crescent for difference.*

Thomas Lomner of Sarington [Sharrington] in Norfolk = Ann Bridges da. of . . .



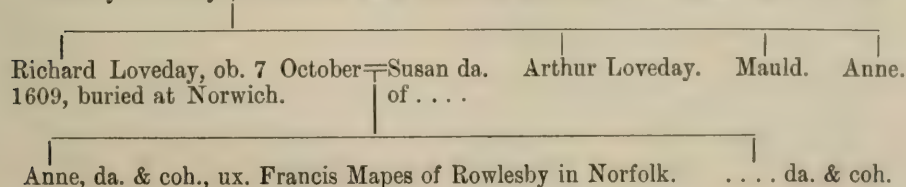
## Loveday.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 249, pencil 244.

ARMS (in pencil).—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Per pale argent and sable, an eagle displayed with two heads counterchanged, ducally gorged or, for LOVEDAY ; 2, READE, Azure, on a bend wavy or three birds sable beaked and legged gules, within a bordure engrailed argent charged with torteaures and pellets alternately ; 3, FANE of Cambridgeshire, Per fess dancettée or and azure, three escallops counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A squirrel sejant proper.*

Geffrey Loveday = Elizabeth da. & coheir in fine to Edward Reade of Norwich.





## Lobell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 180 and 231<sup>b</sup>, pencil 174 and 226<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron azure between three squirrels sejant gules*; 2 and 3, *Vert, two chevrons argent, each charged with five cinquefoils gules*.

CREST.—*A peacock's tail erect proper, banded with a belt sable, buckled and rimmed argent*.

Ancelow [Andrew ?] Lovell in the time of Henry 2, descended of Sir William Lovell, kn<sup>t</sup>, Earl of Ewe [Eu], slain in Normandy temp. Hen. 1.

Sir Thomas Lovell, Knight, the first that did . . . da. & coh. of John Bendish of inhabit in Norfolk. He was in the wars of Barton Bendish in Norfolk.  
Cipris & Acor [Acre] with Ric. I. 1192. Arms: Sable, a cross between four lions rampant or.

John Lovell of Barton Bendish temp. K. John & Hen. 3.

John Lovell of Barton Bendish temp Hen. 3, & died in a great age  
2 Edw. 3,\* 1274 [sic].

William Lovell of Barton Bendish 31 Edw. 3,\* 1302 [sic].

Thomas Lovell of Barton Bendish = Jone da. & heir of Rob. Muswell.  
22 Ric. 2; ob. 3 Hen. 5, 1415.

Arms: Vert, two chevrons argent, each charged with three cinquefoils gules.

Nicholas Lovell of Wroughton, & after his father's decease of Barton Bendish & Muswell, 9 Hen. 5, 1420.

1. Sir Thomas Lovell of Barton Bendish, Knight, Anno 28 Hen. 6, 1449.

1. Sir Ralph Lovell of Barton Bendish, 10 Edw. 4, 1469.

Walter Lovell.  
—  
John Lovell.

4. Rowland Lovell of Deram [?] in Norfolk, 4 son.

Margaret da. of Sir William Patye [?], kn<sup>t</sup>.

Thomas Lovell of Sews = Catherine da. of Sr Blensigars of berye & Amerstole in Egam, Knight, free lord of co. Holland. Washennoren, & one of the Council of the Emperor Charles V.

William. Richard.  
—  
George.

A

\* Query, Edward I., but all the dates must be wrong.

A

Sir Gregory Lovell of Barton Bendish, Knight. = Margaret da. Sir W<sup>m</sup> Brandon, Knt.  
 Sir Thomas Lovell, Treasurer of the House to Ric. III. & Knight of the Garter.  
 Sir Robert Lovell, knighted at Blackheath 1497.

1. Sir Thomas Lovell of Barton, Knight, son & heir. = Catherine da. of Sir Thomas Woodhouse of Kymberley, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Thomas Lovell, ob. s.p. = Elizabeth da. of John Dethick.  
 Margaret ux. John Carsey of co. Linc.

2. Sir Francis Lovell of Barton. = Ann da. of George Ashbye of Hertfordshire.  
 Arms: Azure, a chevron between three eagles displayed or.

|  |                                       |   |   |  |   |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| Dorothy first<br>mar. to . . . .<br>Vernon, 2 to<br>. . . . Blunt,<br>issue by both. | Eleanor<br>ux.<br>Francis<br>Sturgis. | Bridget<br>ux. Tho <sup>s</sup><br>Hodge-<br>son. | Catherine<br>ux. Leon-<br>ard Spen-<br>ser of<br>Worsted. | Elizabeth<br>ux. . . . .<br>Reppes of<br>Marsh-<br>land. | Mary<br>ux.<br>. . . . .<br>Mark-<br>ham. | Amphillis<br>ux. Tho <sup>s</sup><br>Deerham<br>of Nor-<br>folk. |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|

1. Sir Thomas Lovell of Harling in Norfolk, Kn<sup>t</sup>. = Elizabeth da. of Sir Philip Paris of Lynton in co. Cambr., Kn<sup>t</sup>.  
 Arms: Gules, three unicorns' heads couped or.  
 2. Gregory.  
 3. Francis.

Anne. Awdrye. Catherine ux. Francis Baxter, twin with Ellen. Ellen, twin with Catherine.

1. Thomas Lovell of Harling. = Alice da. of Sir John Hudleston of Sawston in co. Cambridge.  
 2. Philip.  
 3. Robert.  
 4. Francis.  
 5. Henry.  
 6. Edmund.  
 7. Thomas.

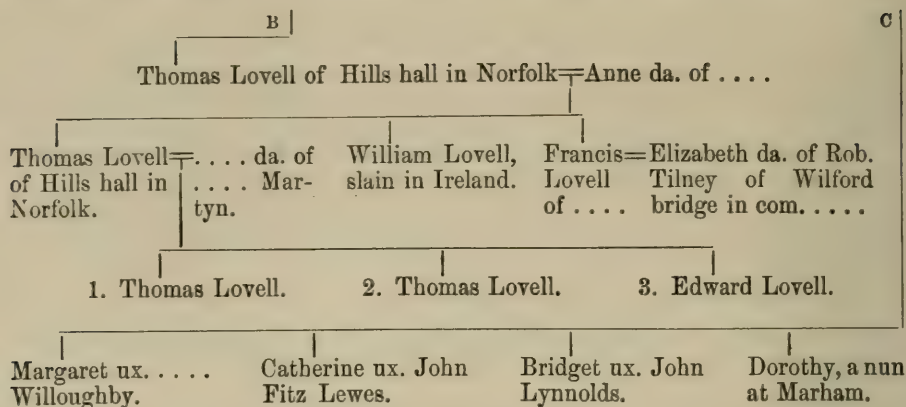
Sir Francis Lovell = Ann da. of Sir John Cary, lord Hunsdon.

3. Gregory Lovell, Cofferer to Queen Elizabeth, ob. 15 Mar. 1596, buried at Martin in Surrey. = Dorothy da. of Michell Greene, yeoman of the stirrop to Q. Eliz.  
 4. John Lovell.

William Lovell of Enfield in co. Hertford [*sic*]. = Sir Rob. Lovell. Vide Surrey.  
 Henry. Thomas.  
 William. Gregory.

B

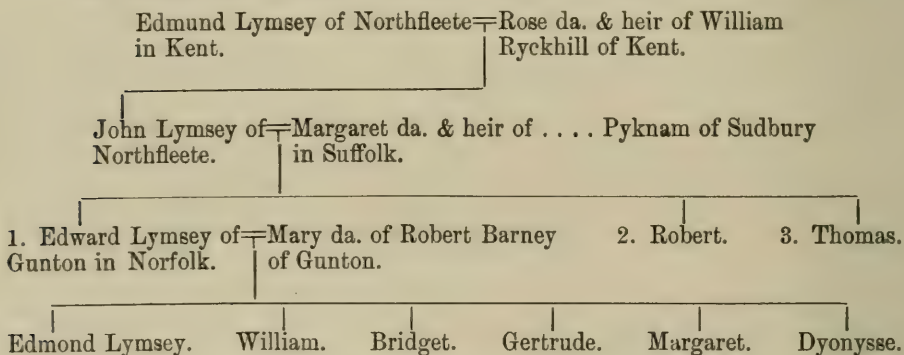
C



## Lymsey.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 199<sup>b</sup>, pencil 193<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Or, an eagle displayed gules within a bordure of the second, charged with ten cinquefoils argent*; 2, *Gules, two bars or, between three annulets of the second*; 3, *Argent, a chevron sable between three columbines azure, stalked and leaved vert*; 4, *Azure, a lion rampant or*.



## Linsey.

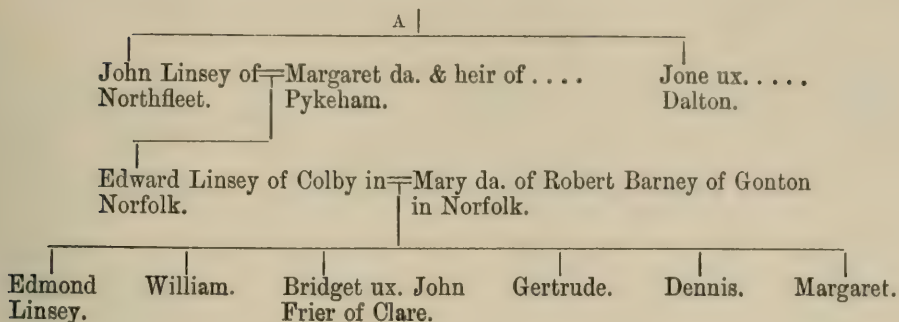
Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 224, pencil 219.

ARMS.—*Or, an eagle displayed gules.*

CREST.—*An unicorn sejant regardant, the forelegs raised, or, armed, maned, and ducally gorged argent.*

Edward Linsey of Northfleet in Kent = Rose da. & heir of William Rickhill.

John Linsey of Northfleet = Elizabeth da. of . . . Walgrave.



## Lynghoke.

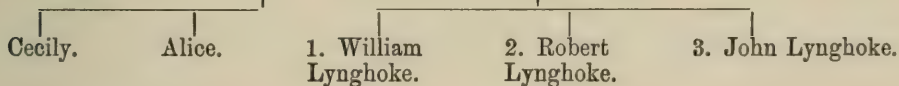
Harl. 1552, fo. [ink] 22<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Paly of four, azure and gules, a fess dancettée between three bulls' heads erased or.*

CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased gules, eared and collared dancettée or, in the beak a violet azure, stalked and leaved vert.*

Robert Lynghoke of Terrington in Mershland in com. Norf. = Katherine da. to Water Dykon of Terrington in com. Norfolk.

1, Margaret da. to W<sup>m</sup> Norman of Well in com. Norf. = John Lynghoke of Terrington in com. Norf., gent. = 2, Ann Saye da. of John Bennett of Burwell in com. Cambridge, gent.

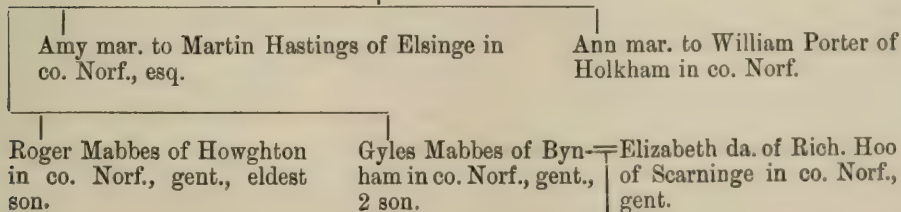


## Mabbes.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 84, pencil 79.

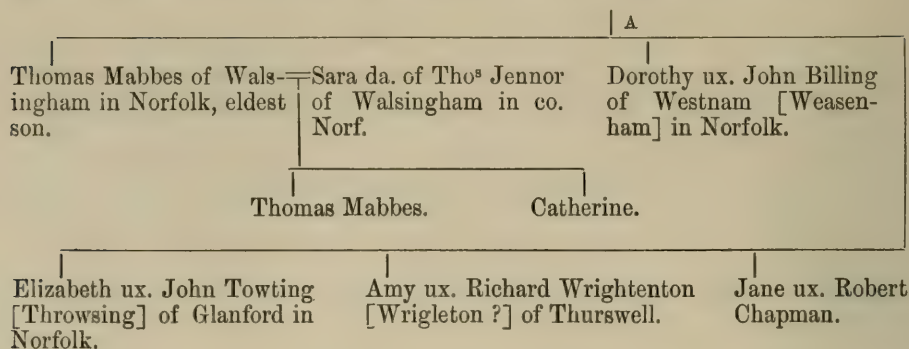
ARMS.—*Vert, a cross flory ermine between four birds argent.*

Geffrey Mabbes of Howghton in co. Norf., gent. = Dorothy da. to Thomas Sefoule of Waterton [Waterden] in co. Norf., esq.



A |





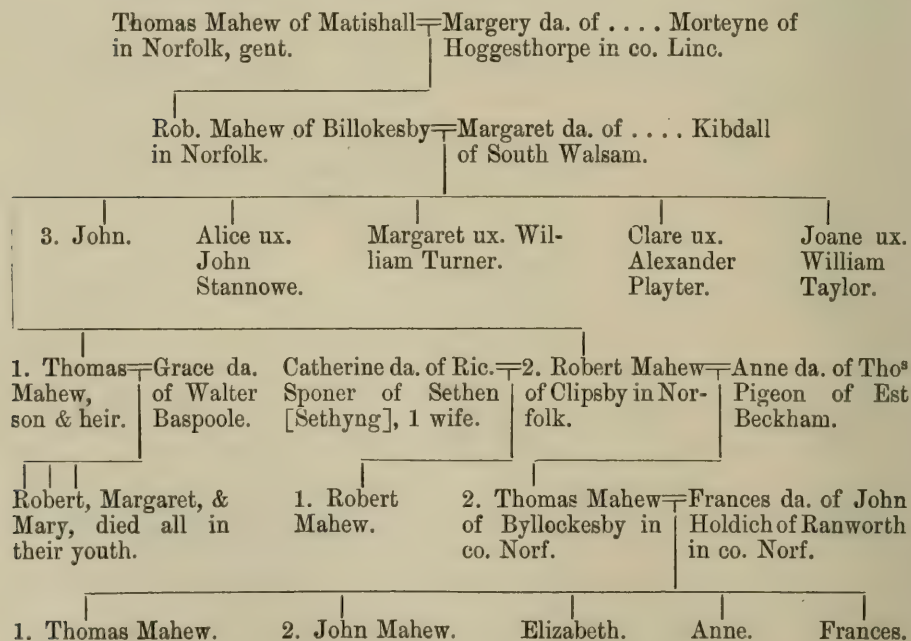
## Mahew.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 138, pencil 132.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron vairé argent and gules between three ducal coronets argent, all within a bordure engrailed or.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head erased argent, maned gules, armed of the first and second, and charged on the neck with a chevron vairé argent and gules.*

[In Harl. 1177 the Arms are blazoned : *Gules, a chevron vairé between three ducal coronets or, within a bordure engrailed of the last.* And on the Crest the chevron is also *vairé, i.e. argent and azure.*]

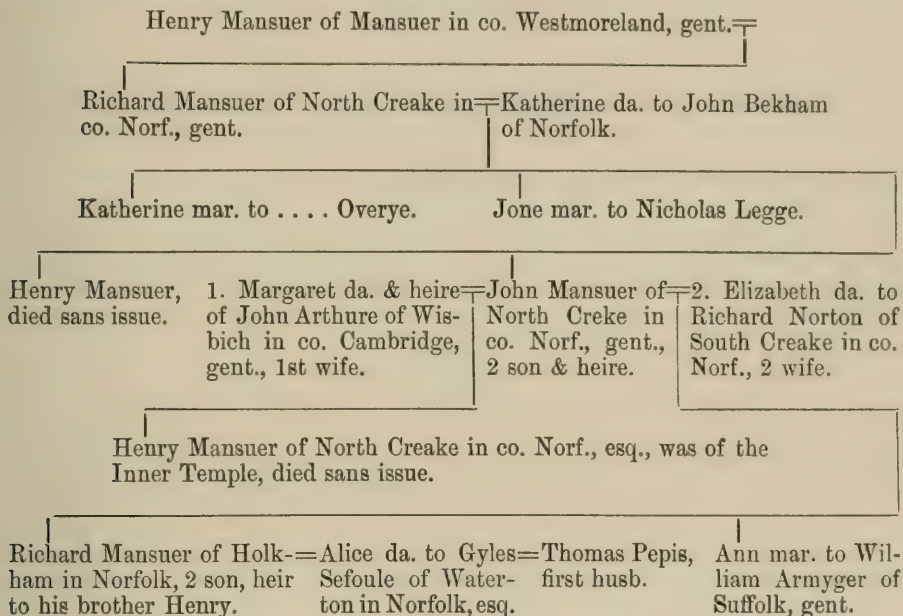


## Mansuer.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 85<sup>b</sup>, pencil 80<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, MANSUER, Vairé argent and sable, on a bend gules a crescent or for difference; 2 and 3, ARTHUR, Gules, on a chevron argent, between three rests or clarions or, a crescent sable for difference.*

CREST.—*In her nest or, a pelican feeding her young sable, vulned gules.*



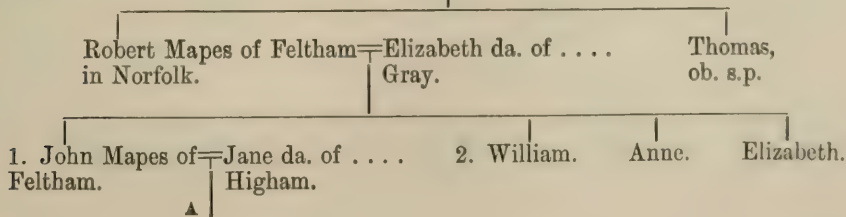
## Mapes.

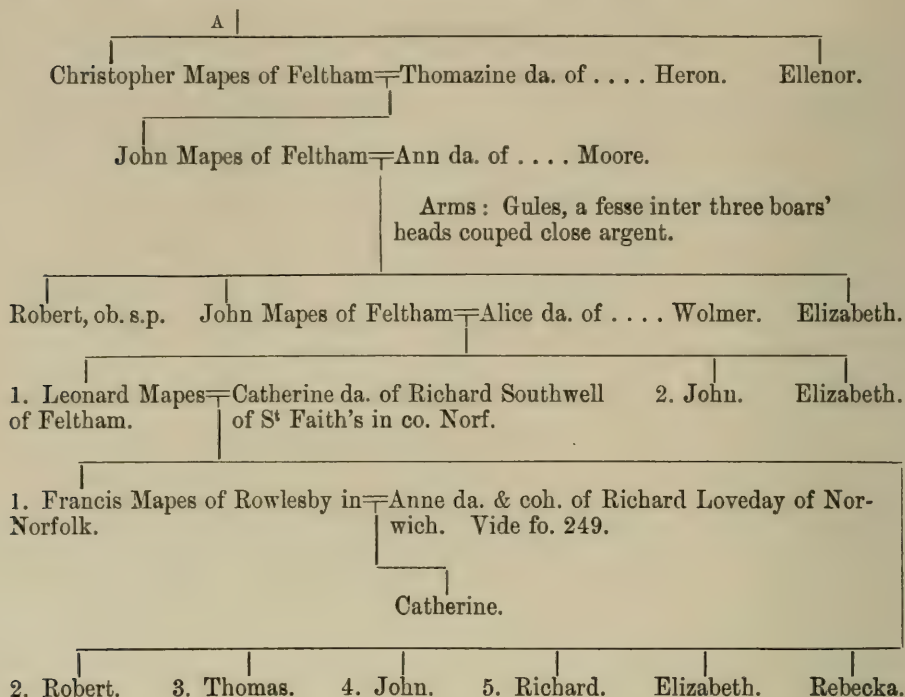
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 233, pencil 228.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, four fusils in fesse or; 2 and 3, Or, two bars nebulée sable.*

CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed or, holding in the gauntlet a spur argent leathered sable.*

John Mapes of Feltham [Thelvetham?] = Joyce da. & heir of John Blount, son of Sir Hugh.





## Marsham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 89<sup>b</sup>, pencil 84<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, crusily fitchée sable, a lion passant in bend gules between two bendlets azure, each charged with three crosses-crosslet or.*

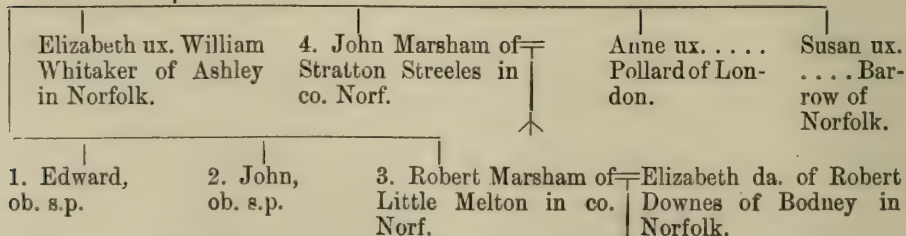
CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, charged with three crosses-crosslet or.*

John Marsham, Alderman of =  
Norwich temp. Hen. VIII.

Thomas Masham of = Martha da. of . . .  
Thorpe in co. Norf.      Wood of Norwich.

Rafe Marsham = . . . da. of . . . Claxton  
of Norwich.      of Levermer in co. Suff.

Thomas Massam      Elizabeth.  
vel Marsham.

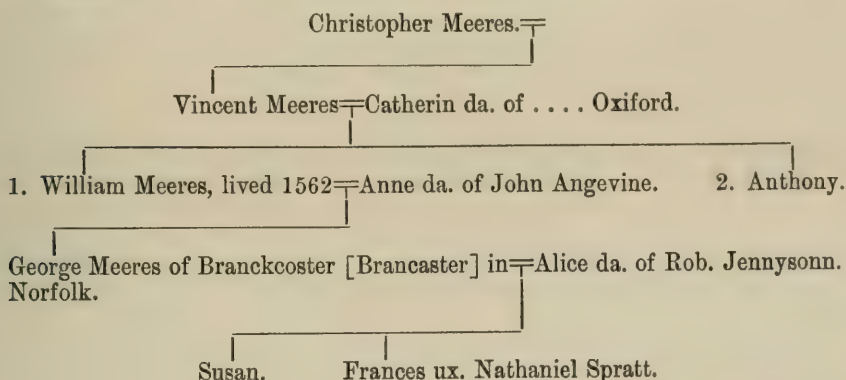


| A                    |   |  |   |   |
|----------------------|---|--|---|---|
| 1. Rafe,<br>ob. s.p. | 2. Edward Marsham=<br>of Little Melton. | Elizabeth da. & coh. of Edmond<br>Gray of Bownell [Bunwell] in<br>Norfolk. |   | 3. Robert,<br>ob. s.p.                      |
| 4. John.<br>—        | Elizabeth,<br>ob. s.p.                  | Dorothy ux. Ed-<br>mond Anguish<br>of Great Melton<br>in Norfolk.          | Jane ux. Dunken<br>Burnet of Nor-<br>wich, Doctor of<br>Phys. | Anne ux.<br>William<br>Drake of<br>Norwich. |
| 5. Thomas.           |   |  |   |   |

## Meeres.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 125<sup>b</sup>, pencil 119<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse between three water-bougets ermine, within a bordure of the second.*

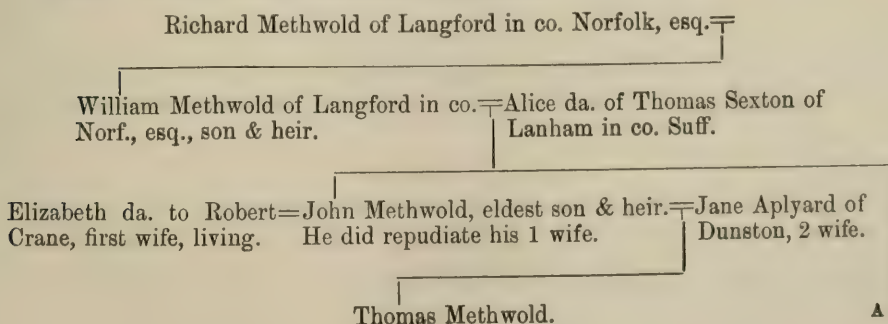


## Methwold.

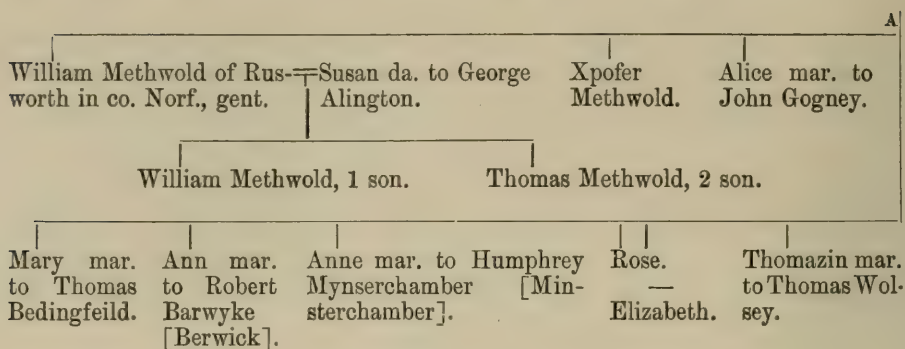
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 35, pencil 31.

ARMS.—*Azure, six escallops, 3, 2, and 1, or, a crescent for difference of the last.*

CREST.—*A goat's head erased argent, attired and bearded sable.*





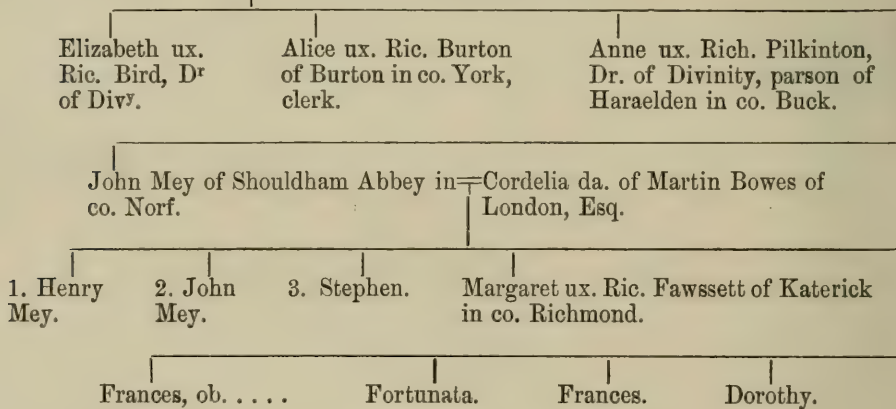


## Meye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 100, pencil 94.

ARMS.—... a chevron between three crosses-crosslet fitchée ... on a chief ... three roses.

John Meye, Bishop of Carlisle. = Amy da. of William Vowell of Creake Abbey in co. Norf., widow of John Cowell of co. Lanc.



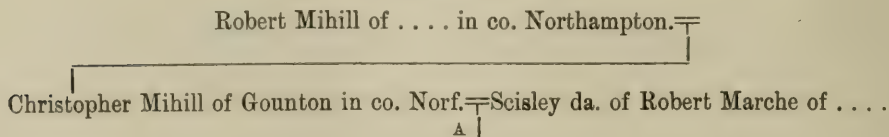
## Mihill.

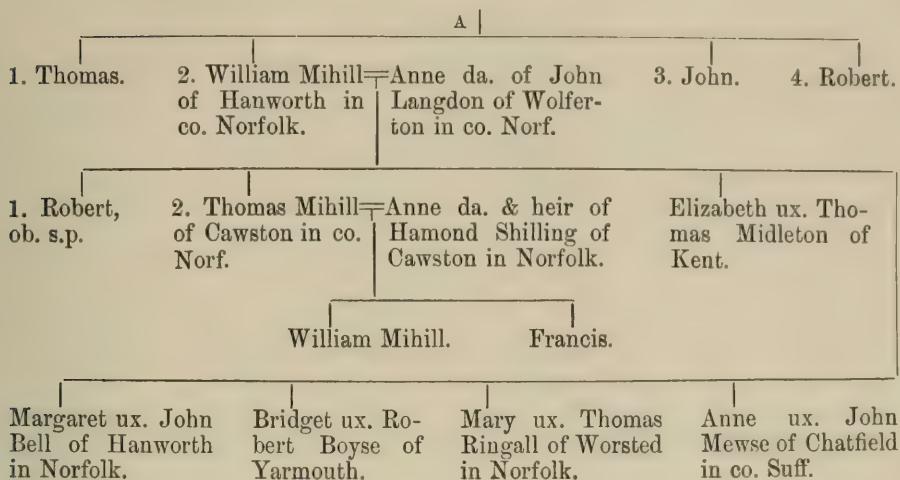
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 240, pencil 235.

ARMS.—Sable, a fesse between three lozenges ermine.

CREST.—A dexter arm embowed habited in mail, the hand holding a cutlass, all proper, on the edge of the cutlass three spikes.

p. C. COOKE, 1587.





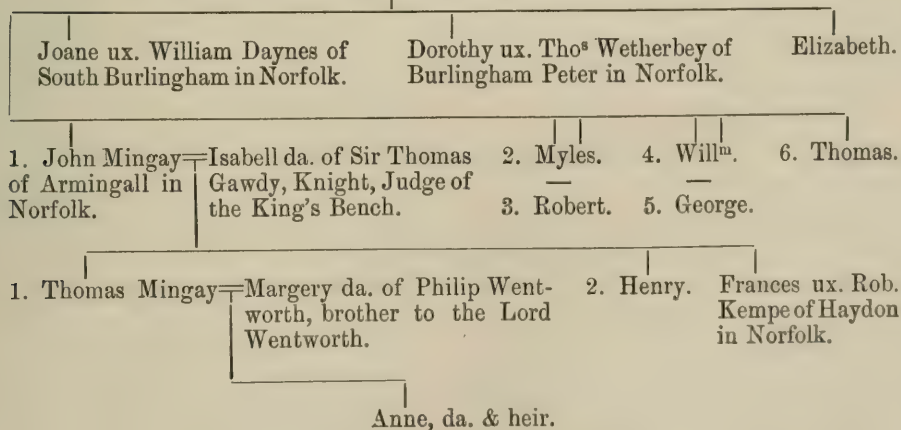
## Mingay.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 120<sup>b</sup>, pencil 114<sup>b</sup>.

**ARMS.**—*Or, on a bend azure three leopards' faces of the first.*

**CREST.**—*A tilting-spear erect or, entwined with a laurel-branch vert.*

William Mingay of Norwich = Dorothy da. of . . . Greene of Norwich.



## Mondeford.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 185, pencil 179.

ARMS.—*Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent.*

CREST.—*A fleur-de-lis gules.*

John Mondeford of Hockwold = Sybbell da. of Thomas Inglethorpe  
in Norfolk. of Norfolk.

Osbert Mondeford. =

John Mondeford, died in the life of his father. =

Osbert Mondeford of Hockuell [Hockwold]. =

Osbert Mondeford, son & heir. =

1. Osbert Mondeford, =  
son & heir.

2. Adam Mondeford of = Esselyna da.  
Feltwell in Norfolk. of . . .

3. John  
Mondeford.

Osbert Mondeford of Hockwell = Mary da. of . . . Barrett.

Osbert Mondeford, son = Elizabeth da. of . . . Berney  
& heir. of Norfolk, esq.

Elizabeth ux. Andrew  
Trollop.

Sir William Tyndall, kn<sup>t</sup> = Mary, da. & only heir.

Sir John Tyndall, kn<sup>t</sup>. =

Sir Thomas Tyndall, kn<sup>t</sup>, living 1563.

Margaret da. of Thomas = Francis =  
Thursbye of Lynn Mondeford.  
Bishop, merchant.

Gertrude da. of Robert  
Hoting of London,  
merchant, 2 wife.

Elizabeth ux. . . . Mar-  
wood of Lon-  
don.

Mary, a  
Nun at  
Denny.

Isabell ux.  
Robert  
Dan-  
nett of  
Well.

Mary ux.  
John Sy-  
monds of  
Suffeild  
in Suf-  
folk.

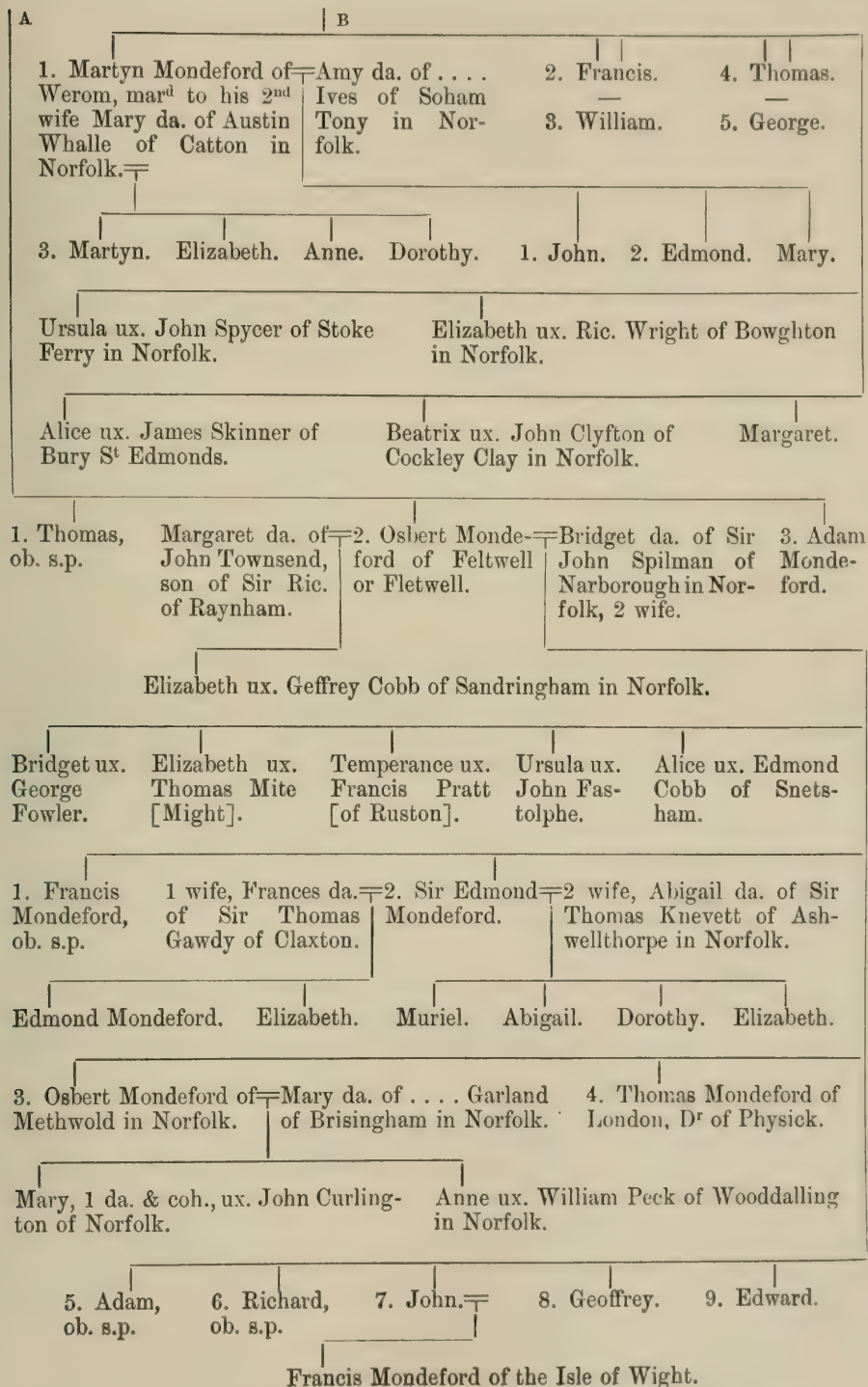
5. Francis =  
Monde-  
ford of  
Werom  
[Were-  
ham].

Margaret da.  
of . . .  
Creede of  
Granchester  
in co. Cam-  
bridge.

Dorothy  
ux. John  
Fawkes  
of Mon-  
deford.

Mary ux.  
Edmund  
Grymston  
of Ox-  
borough.

[4. Edmond,  
s.p.  
6. Adam,  
s.p.—  
Harl. 6093.]





## Moore.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 143<sup>b</sup>, pencil 137<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, MOORE, *Gules, a fesse between three boars' heads couped close argent*; 2, WORLICH, *Gules, on a chevron argent three cinquefoils azure*; 3, DRAYTON, *Per pale indented azure and gules, a lion rampant or*; 4, WOLTERTON, *Quarterly or and azure, a bend gules*.

Roger Drayton=Catherine da. & one of the heirs of Roger Wolterton  
of Feild Aling [Field Dalling] in Norfolk.

John Worlych of Feild Aling in Norfolk=Margaret, da. & heire.

James Moore of Wolterton in Norfolk=Emme da. & heir of John Worlych.

Edmond Moore, son & heir=Catherine da. of John Chattoke, Mayor of Norwich.

|   |  |  |   |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Ellen ux.<br>Thomas<br>Cawse of<br>Norwich. | Robert Dynne of<br>Haydon, gent., 1<br>husb <sup>d</sup> . | = Margaret, mar <sup>d</sup> to<br>her 3rd husband<br>Robert Hereward<br>of Rowghton, &<br>after to Henry<br>Hare, gent. | = Walter<br>Gurney<br>of Clay,<br>2 hus-<br>band. | [Cicile ux. Everard<br>Briggs of Sall., gent.,<br>after to Henry Her-<br>ward, gent.—Harl.<br>1177, fo. 176.] |
|---|--|--|---|---|

|                                     |  |   |                                   |   |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1. James,<br>married &<br>died s.p. | 2. Thomas<br>Moore, brother<br>& heir. | = Elizabeth da. of Tho <sup>s</sup><br>Asteley of Melton<br>Constable in Norfolk. | 3. William<br>Moore, a<br>priest. | Blyth ux. Sir Roger<br>Achley, kn <sup>t</sup> & Mayor<br>of Norwich [Lon-<br>don]. |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|

John Moore, son & heir=Elizabeth da. of Edmond Harewell  
of Worcestershire. Anne Moore.

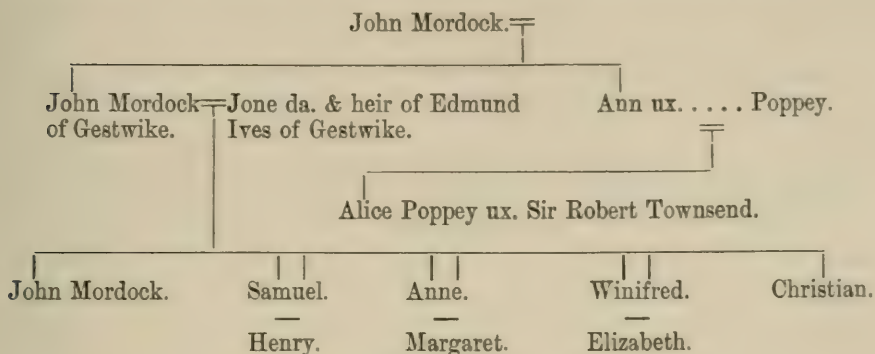
|                                    |   |                 |            |           |  |                             |                          |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. James<br>Moore of<br>Wolterton. | = Winifred da.<br>of William<br>Leegh of<br>London. | 2. Robert.<br>— | 3. Thomas. | 4. Roger. | Elizabeth<br>ux. Will <sup>m</sup><br>Wolston. | Lucres<br>ux. John<br>Lock. | Anne.<br>—<br>Elizabeth. |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|

|                   |                  |             |       |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------|
| 1. William Moore. | 2. Walter Moore. | 3. Francis. | Anne. |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------|

## Mordock.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 225<sup>b</sup>, pencil 220<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, fretty vert, on a chief of the second three annulets of the first.*

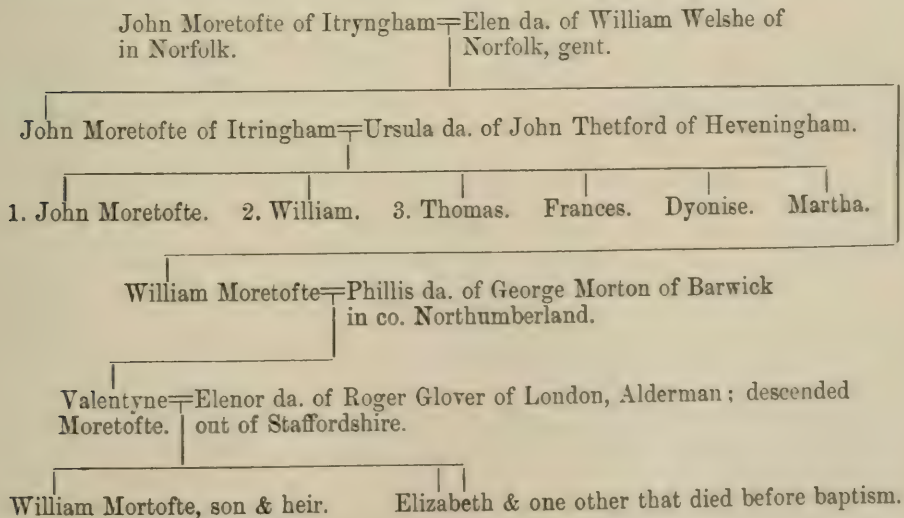


## Moretofte.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 144<sup>b</sup>, pencil 138<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, a buck lodged regardant argent, between the attires a moorcock with wings expanded or.*

CREST.—*A buck's head erased sable, attired or, ducally gorged argent.*



## Morgan.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 83<sup>b</sup>, pencil 78<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1 and 4, *Or*, a gryphon segreant sable ; 2 and 3, *Argent*, guttée de poix and a cross patonce sable ; over all four a mullet for difference.

CREST.—A reindeer's head or, attired gules, charged on the neck with a mullet for difference.

Sir Thomas a Morgan of Penquoyd in . . . da. to John Gamage, esq.  
co. Monmouth, knight.

|                               |                                |   |                          |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| John a Morgan,<br>eldest son. | Richard a<br>Morgan, 2<br>son. | David a Morgan of Burnham Norton in<br>co. Norf., gent., 3 son. | Margaret.<br>—<br>Alice. |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|

## Morley.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 225, pencil 220.

ARMS.—*Barry of six azure and or*, on a chief *argent* three lions' heads erased sable.

CREST.—A tyger sejant sable, maned, tufted, collared, and lined or.

William Morley of Norwich = Jones da. of Thomas Wilkins,  
Alderman of Norwich.

Audrey da. of John Waters of Norwich, 1 wife. = Francis Morley of Norwich. = Margaret da. of Xpofer Some [Soame] of Norwich.

|            |             |        |                 |             |            |
|------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| 1. George. | 3. John.    | Agnes. | 5. Christopher. | 8. Mathew.  | Winifred.  |
| 2. Thomas. | 4. William. |        | 6. Francis.     | 9. Richard. | Elizabeth. |
|            |             |        | 7. Henry.       |             |            |

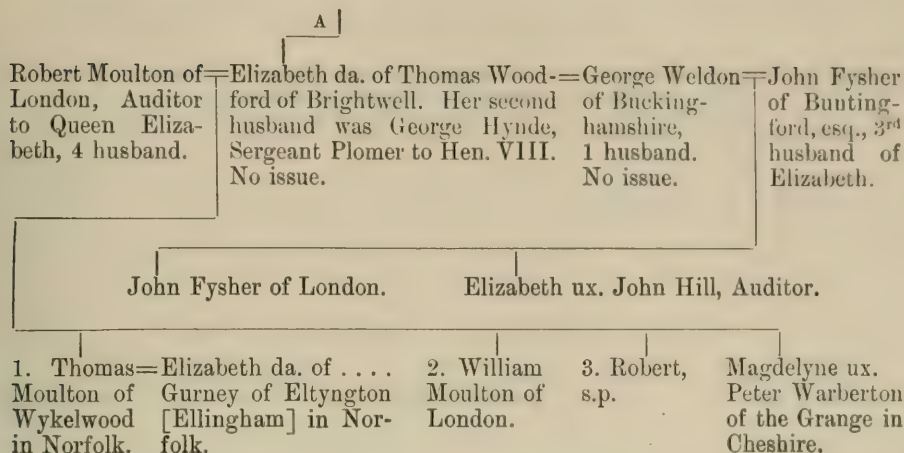
## Moulton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 188<sup>b</sup>, pencil 182<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS OF MOULTON.—*Gironny of eight or and azure*, four martlets counterchanged.

ARMS OF WOODFORD.—*Sable*, three leopards' heads reversed gules, jessant-de-lis argent.

Thomas Woodford of Brightwell. = Alice da. of Sir Richard Blount, Lieutenant of the Tower.

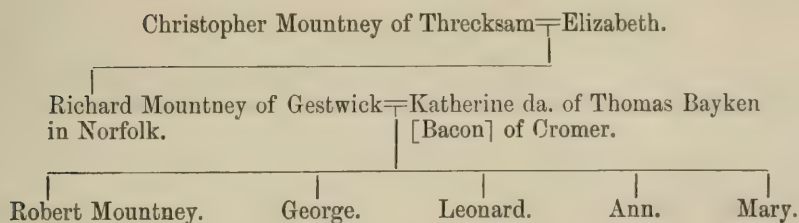


## Mountney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 226, pencil 221.

ARMS.—. . . *a bend between six martlets* . . .

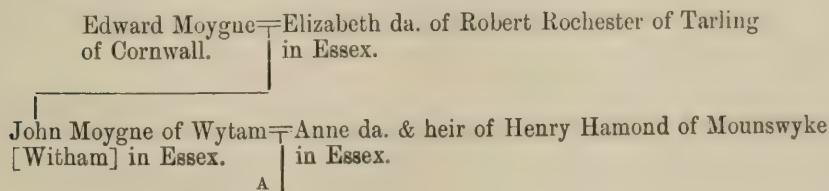
CREST.—*A wolf sejant . . . collared and lined* . . .



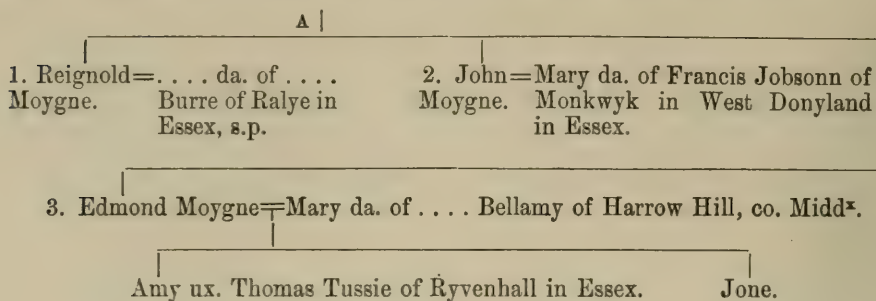
## Moygne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 141<sup>b</sup>, pencil 135<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron or between three crescents of the second, each charged with a pellet; 2 and 3, Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules five bezants.*





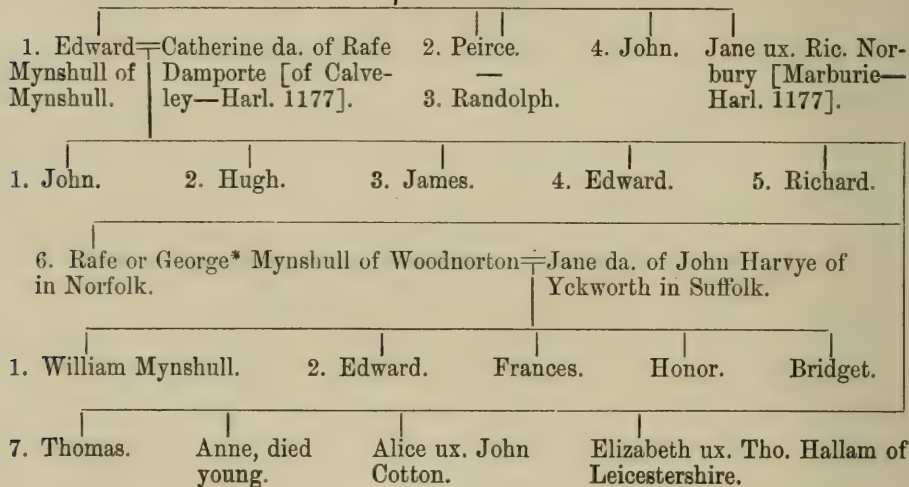


Mynshull.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 148, pencil 142.

ARMS.—*Azure, a crescent between three estoiles or, a martlet for difference.*

John Mynshull of Mynshull=Elizabeth sister of Sir Randall Poole of  
in Cheshire. | Cheshire, knight.



Revue.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 60, pencil 56.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Thomas Newce of Ditchingham<br>in co. Norfolk, Receiver to the<br>King's Majesty for the county<br>of Leicester. Vide Hertford. | Margaret da. of Tho.<br>Darcy of Tolshunt<br>Darcy in co. Essex. |
|---|--|

Arms of Darcy: Argent, three cinquefoils gules, a crescent for difference.

Thomas Newce.

\* Harl. 1177 makes George 6 son, Raph 7 son, and Thomas 8 son.

## Noone.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 249<sup>b</sup>, pencil 244<sup>b</sup>.ARMS (Harl. 1552, fo. 1).—*Sable, a saltire between four lions' gambes erased or.*CREST.—*A bull's head argent, erased gules, armed and crested of the second.*

William Noone of Tostock in co. Suffolk, 6 Hen. VII. =  
 Sepult apud Tostock 1490.

- |  |   |                          |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1. John Noone of Tostock, ob. 6 July 1536, 27 Hen. VIII. = Catherine da. of Thomas Golding of Poslingford. | 2. William, parson of Pakenham in Suff. | 3. John Noone, a lawyer. |
|--|---|--------------------------|

John Noone of Tostock, ob. 1555, = . . . da. of George Camp of Ratlesden in Suffolk.  
 3 Q. Mary.

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| George Noone of Tostock, ob. 19 Q. Eliz., 1578. = Anne da. of William Page of Hesselton in Suffolk. | . . . . a da. mar. to . . . . Bolders of Fornham St Mary's in Suff. | Elizabeth ux. Rob. Baldwin of Mildenhall in Suffolk. |
|---|---|--|

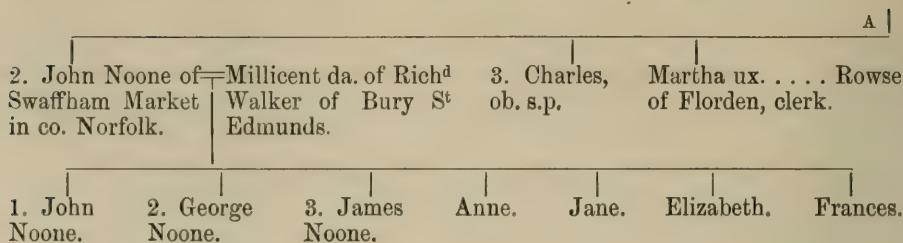
|  |  |
|--|--|
| John Noone of Tostock, ob. 1613, buried at Tostock. = Elizabeth da. of William Wotton of North Tuddenham in co. Norfolk. | Anne ux. Henry Lambe of Burnham Brook in co. Suff. |
|--|--|

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 2. James Noone of Badwell Ashe in co. Suffolk, ob. before his father 10 Oct. 1545. = Elizabeth da. of Edmond Blodgett of Stow Langtoft in co. Suff. | Joane, 1 <sup>st</sup> mar. to . . . . Reynalls of Barfold in co. Suff., 2 <sup>dy</sup> to John Beriff of Colchester. |
|---|--|

- |   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1. George Noone of North Peckenhams in co. Norfolk, ob. 1576, & there was buried. = Mary da. of Leonard Chamberlyn of Ellingham parva in Norfolk. | 2. Richard Noone, ob. s.p. |
|---|----------------------------|

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| George Noone of Peckenhams 1613. = Elizabeth da. of Henry Lambe of Burnham Brook in co. Suffolk. | Frances ux. Tho <sup>s</sup> Reignalds of Belsted in Suffolk. | Philip ux. . . . . Beamont of Lycham in Norfolk. |
|--|---|--|

- |                |                  |                  |                  |           |       |          |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 1. John Noone. | 2. George Noone. | 3. Mathew Noone. | 4. Philip Noone. | Lucretia. | Mary. | Barbara. |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-------|----------|

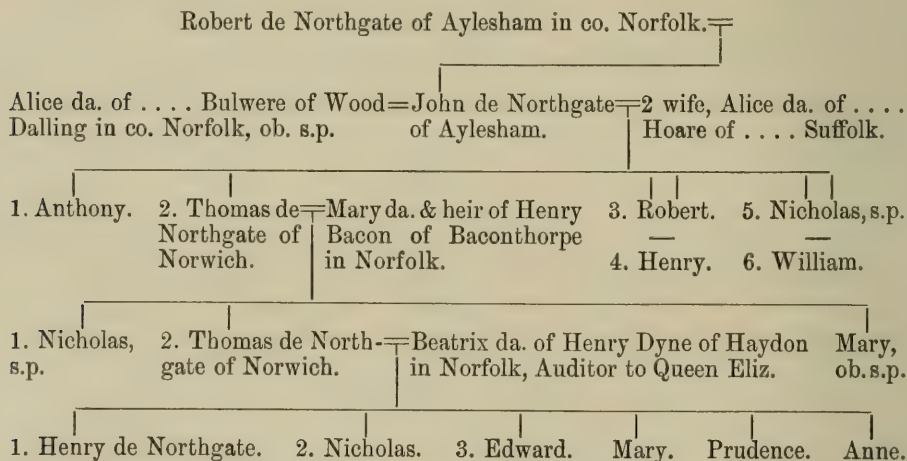


## Northgate.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 242<sup>b</sup>, pencil 237<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Gules, two gauntlets in saltire proper, a crescent for difference ; 2 and 3, Azure, three boars passant or, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-boar rampant or, a mullet for difference.*



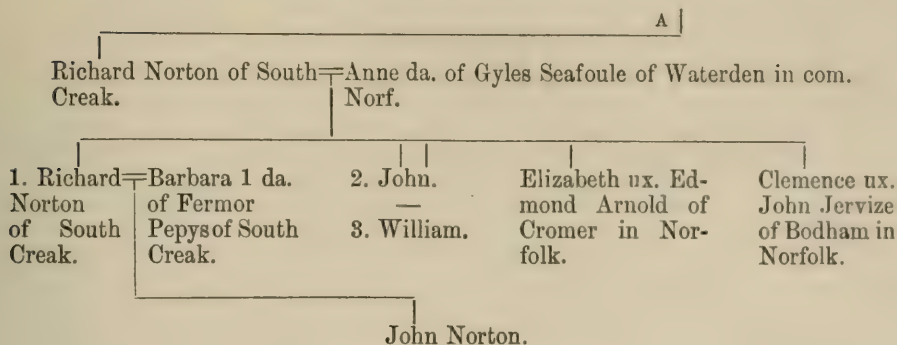
## Norton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 16.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Sable, three covered cups or, within a bordure engrailed argent ; 2, Sable, six plates, 3, 2, and 1, on a chief argent a demi-lion issuant gules ; 3, Barry nebulée of four argent and sable, on a chief gules three estoiles or.*

John Norton of South Creak in com. Norf. =

A |



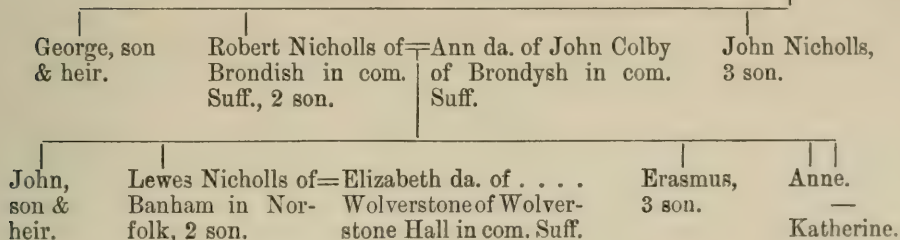
## Nicholls.

Harl. 1552, fo. 20.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron argent between three trefoils slipped or.*

George Nicholls of Sowthold [South Wold] in com. Suffolk, Esq.

John Nicholls of Stanyngton [Tannington] in com. Suff., Esq.



## Nycholls.

Harl. 1552, fo. (ink) 20<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure, between three lynx-heads erased sable, as many crescents ermine.*

CREST.—*A squirrel sejant sable, collared or, holding in the paws a water-bouget argent.*

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 2, Ursula da. to Hugh Willoughby of Rysley in com. Derby, esq., 2 wife. | = Richard Nycholls of Mershlant in com. Norf., gent., mar. to his first wife Margaret da. to Henry Hunstone, esq. |
|---|---|

Mary, died young.

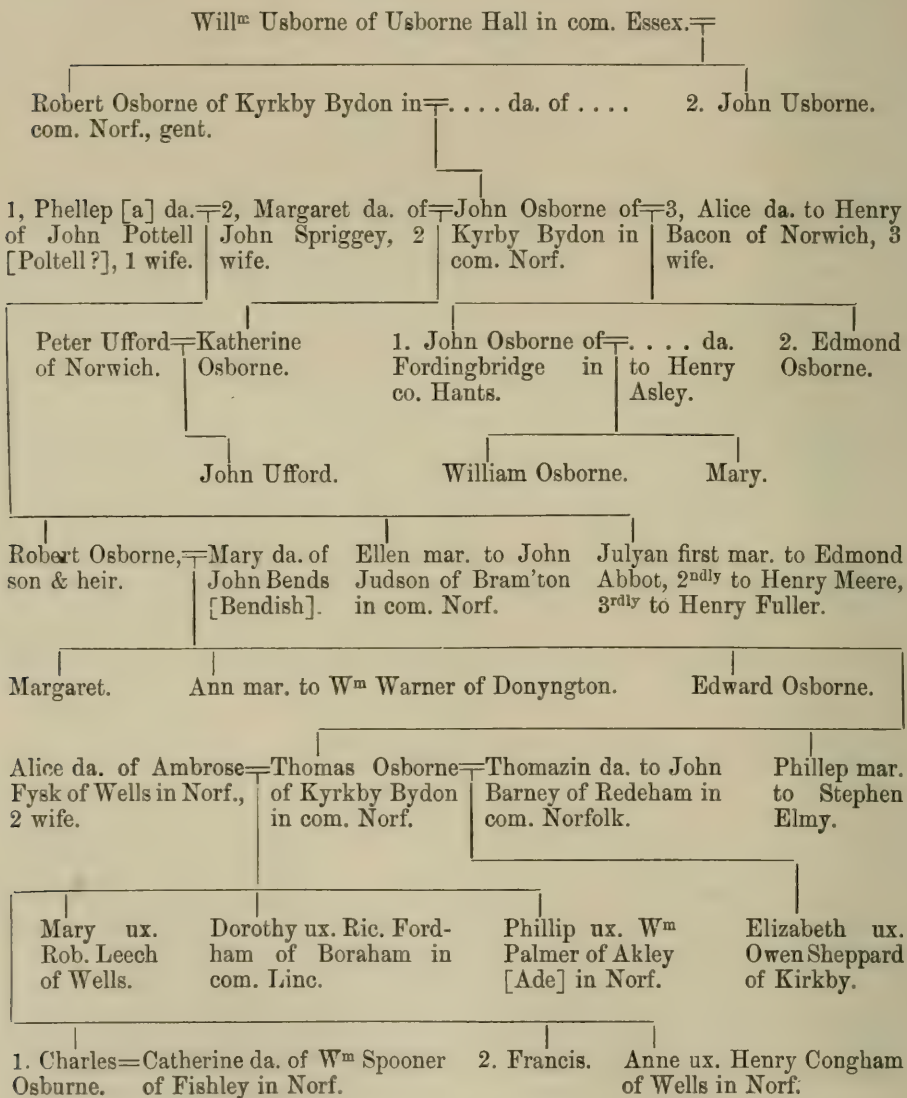
3, Aves da. to Sir Francis Talbott, knight, 3 wife.

Arms : Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, three lions rampant purple; 2 and 3, Gules, a fesse or, in chief a goat's head coupé argent, armed of the second, in base three escallops of the third.



## Osborne.

Harl. 1552, fo. (ink) 15.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend between two tygers rampant [salient?] sable three dolphins naiant embowed or.*CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a tyger's head sable, armed and crined of the first.*  
per W<sup>m</sup> HARVEY, Clarenceux.

**Owtlaw.**Harl. 1552, ink fo. 122<sup>b</sup>, pencil 116<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Argent, a sallire gules between four wolves' heads couped proper.*CREST.—*A demi-wolf rampant proper, pierced through the shoulder with an arrow or, barbed argent, embrued gules.*

Thomas Owtlaw of co. Somerset.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Rafe Owtlaw of Little Wichingham<br>in co. Norf. | Amy da. & heir of John Bevis of<br>Little Wichingham. |
|--|---|

|   |  |               |           |
|---|--|---------------|-----------|
| 1. Thomas Owtlaw of<br>Little Wichingham. | Margaret da. of Francis Cory<br>of Bramerton in Norfolk. | 2. Rafe, s.p. | 3. Simon. |
|---|--|---------------|-----------|

|                  |            |       |            |
|------------------|------------|-------|------------|
| 1. Roger Owtlaw. | 2. Thomas. | Anne. | Elizabeth. |
|------------------|------------|-------|------------|

Amye ux. George  
Sougate [South-  
gate] of Reefeham.Mary ux. Thomas  
Allen of Great  
Wichingham.Margaret ux. John  
Goodge of St James  
in Suffolk.Elizabeth ux.  
Rob. Allen of  
Norwich.**Oxborough.**Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 246<sup>b</sup>, pencil 241<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Or, two bars azure, over all a lion rampant-guardant gules.*CREST.—*On a mount vert, a lion rampant or, holding in the paws a spear gules, headed argent, tied round with ribands or and azure.*

William Oxborough of Beckham Well in co. Norf.

Thomas Oxborough.

|   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| 2 wife, Thomazine<br>da. of Thomas Hewar<br>of Oxborough. | Thomas Oxborough<br>of Kings Lynn in<br>co. Norf. | 1 wife, Margaret da.<br>of Richard Slyford of<br>Slyford in co. Line. | Patrick Cart-<br>wright of Lynn,<br>1 husband. |
|---|---|---|--|

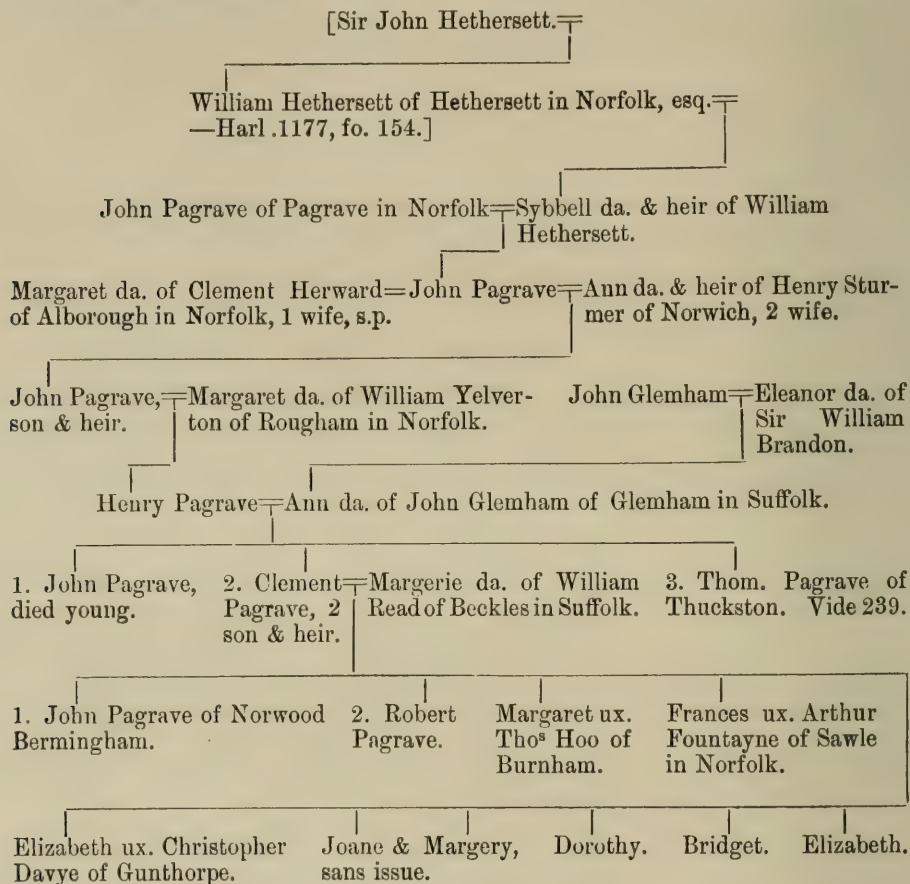
|   |   |                              |           |   |   |
|---|---|------------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| 1. Thomas<br>Oxborough<br>of Kings<br>Lynn. | ... da. of George<br>Grym of Foul-<br>ham in Norfolk. | 2. John.<br>—<br>3. William. | 4. Roger. | Emme ux.<br>Everard<br>Buckworth<br>of Wisbich. | Winifred ux.<br>John Ader-<br>ley of Darby-<br>shire. |
|---|---|------------------------------|-----------|---|---|

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. Hewar Oxborough. | 2. Lawrance. |
|---------------------|--------------|

## Pagrave.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 110<sup>b</sup>, pencil 104<sup>b</sup>.

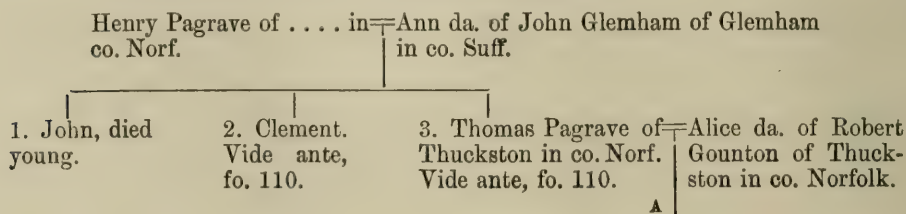
ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Azure, a lion rampant-guardant or*; 2 and 3, *Gules, a maunch ermine*.

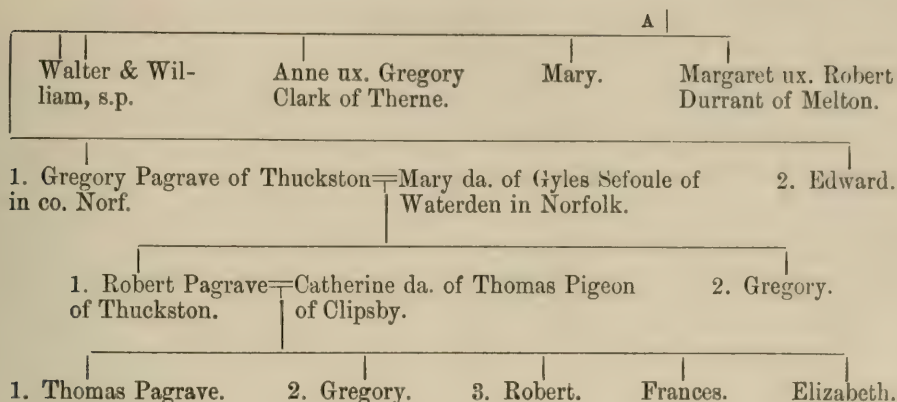


## Pagrave.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 239, pencil 234.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Azure, a lion rampant-guardant argent*; 2 and 3, *Gules, a maunch ermine*; *over all a crescent for difference*.



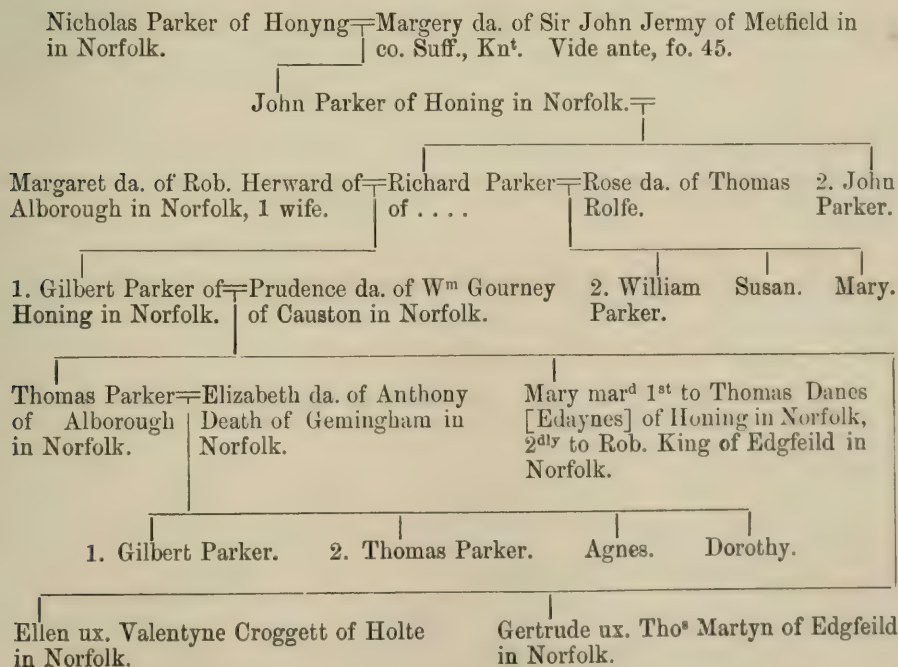


## Parker.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 132, pencil 126.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three mascles sable; 2 and 3, Argent, on a fesse . . . , between three owls azure, as many pallets gules.*

CREST.—*A cock's head with wings endorsed gules, combed and wattled argent.*



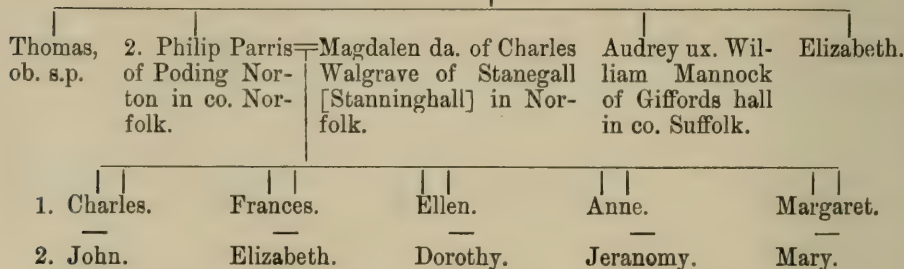


## Parris.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 244<sup>b</sup>, pencil 239<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, three unicorns' heads coupé or.*

Ferdinando Parris of Lynton in co. = Frances da. of . . . Moore of  
Cambridge. Vide Cambridge. | Haddon in co. Oxon.

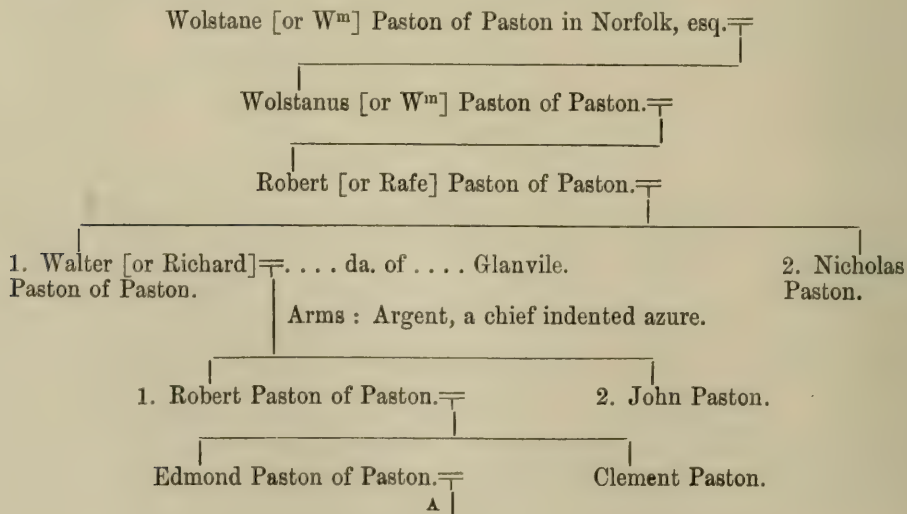


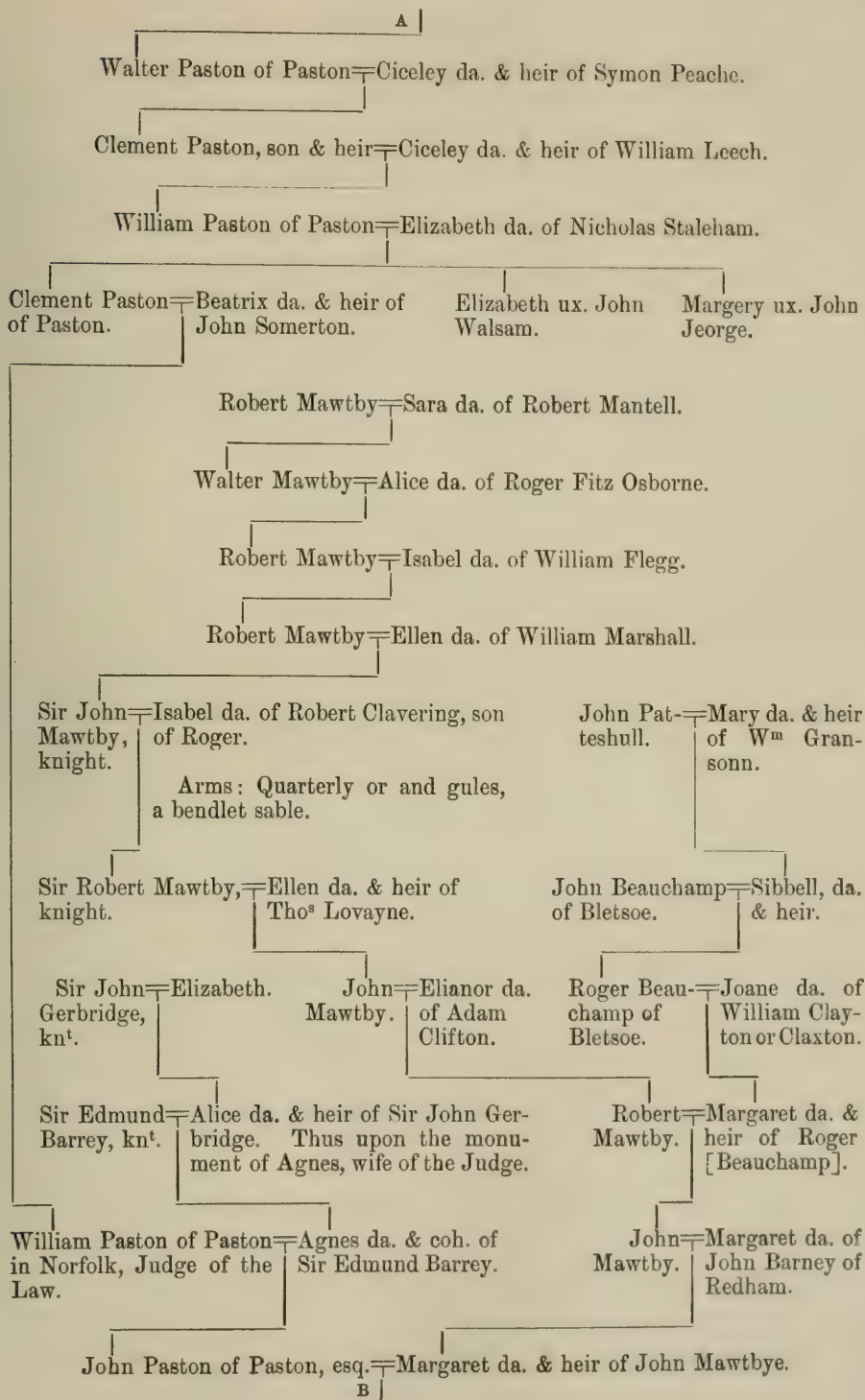
## Paston.

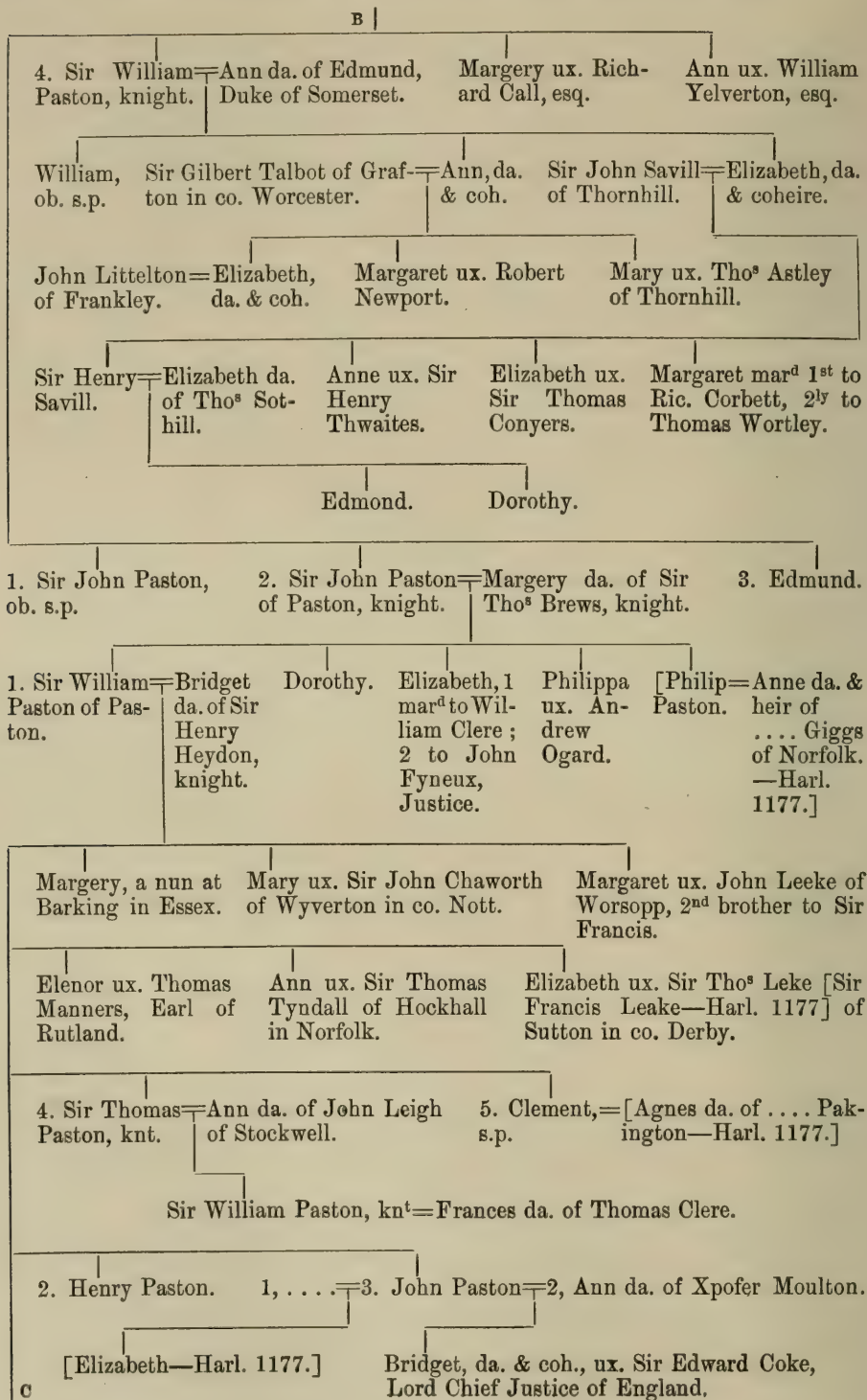
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 178<sup>b</sup>, pencil 172<sup>b</sup>.

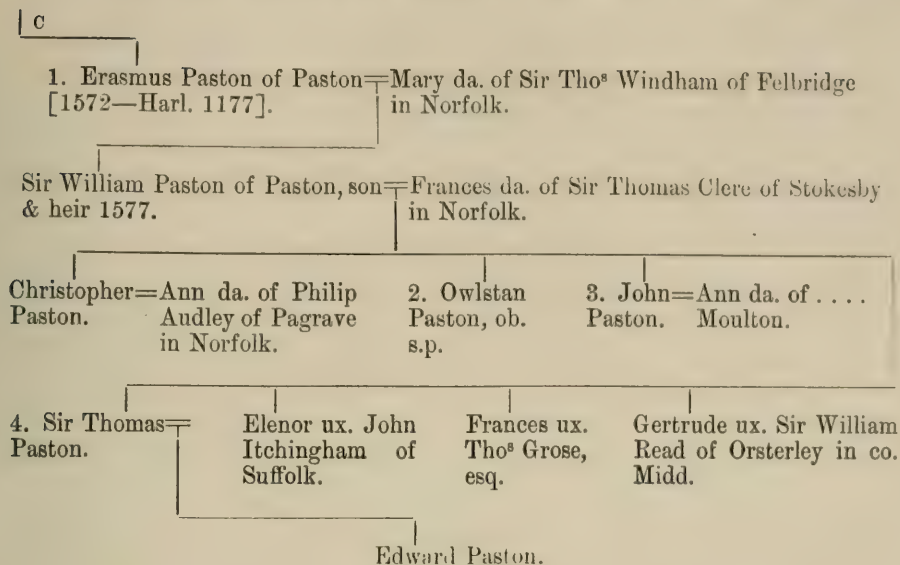
ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve : 1, PASTON, Argent, six fleurs-de-lis, 3, 2, and 1, azure, a chief indented or ; 2, PEECHE, Argent, a fesse between two chevrons gules, a mullet for difference or ; 3, LEECHE, Ermine, on a chief indented gules three ducal coronets or ; 4, COMERTON, Or, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules as many bezants ; 5, WALCOTE, Azure, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent ; 6, BERRY, Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads coupé at the neck sable, muzzled . . . ; 7, HEMGRAVE, Ermine, a chief indented gules ; 8, WATSAM, Argent, a fesse between three crescents gules ; 9, HETHERSET, Azure, a lion rampant-guardant or ; 10, GERBRIDGE, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or ; 11, PEEVER, Argent, on a chevron gules three fleurs-de-lis or ; 12, MAULTBY, Azure, a cross formée throughout or.*

CREST.—*A gryphon sejant or, holding in the beak a chaplet gules.*







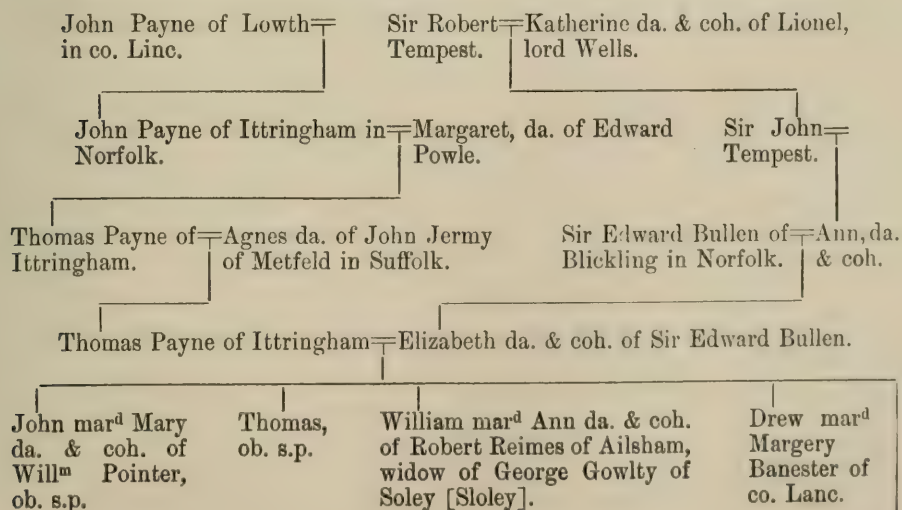


## Payne.

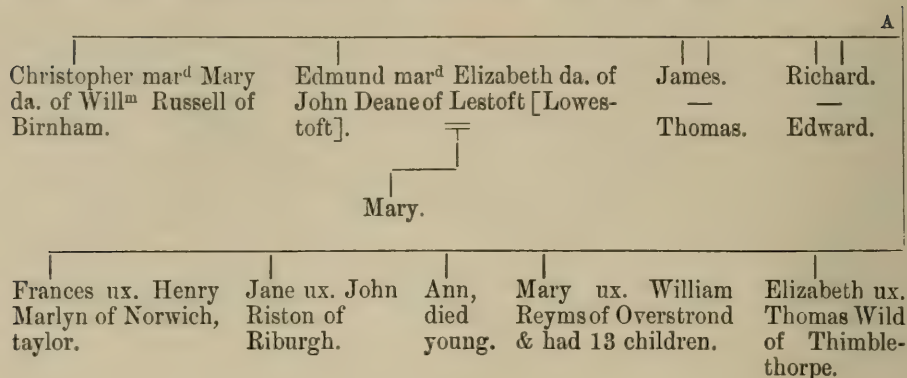
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 209<sup>b</sup>, pencil 203<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron vairé between three lions rampant azure* ; 2 and 3, *Argent, a lion rampant-guardant gules*.

CREST.—Between two wings expanded sable, an ostrich's head erased or, beaked of the first, and holding a horse-shoe argent.







## Peck.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 247<sup>b</sup>, pencil 242<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron gules three crosses formée of the field.*

CREST.—*Two lances in saltire or, heads argent, each with a pennon gules charged with a cross formée gold, the staves enfiled with a chaplet vert.*

A vellum Scochion thus subscribed: The Antient Armes & Crest of William Peck of Wooddalling in the Countie of Norffolk testified by mee S<sup>r</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Segar K<sup>t</sup> Garter principall King of Armes.

Edward Peck of Wooddalling in co. Norfolk = . . . da. of . . . Messenger.

William Peck of Wooddalling = Mary da. of William Bulwere of Juris [Jury's] in  
in co. Norfolk. Wooddalling in co. Norfolk.

|  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 1. William Peck of Methwold in co. Norfolk. = Anne 2 da. & coh. of Osbert Monde-<br>ford of Methwold in co. Norfolk. | 2. Edward.<br>—<br>3. Thomas. |
|--|-------------------------------|

|            |             |            |            |       |       |
|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|
| 1. Edward. | 2. William. | 3. Osbert. | 4. Thomas. | Mary. | Anne. |
|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 4. John Peck of Norwich. = Sara da. of . . . Leney of<br>Norwich. | 5. Arthur. Anne. |
|---|------------------|

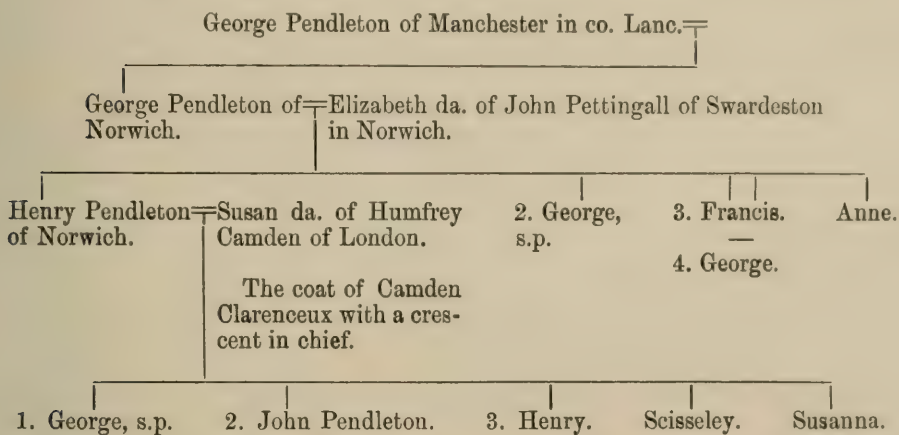
Thomas & one more.

## Pendleton.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 246, pencil 241.

ARMS.—*Gules, an inescutcheon argent between four escallops in saltire or.*

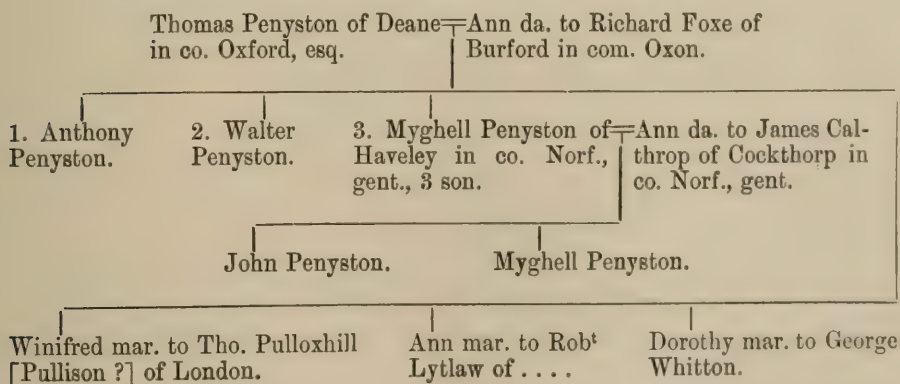
CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, a demi-dragon rampant or, holding in the claws an escallop argent.*



## Penyston.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 30, pencil 26.

This pedigre hath matched with Bulstred, Cheyney, & Brudene[11].

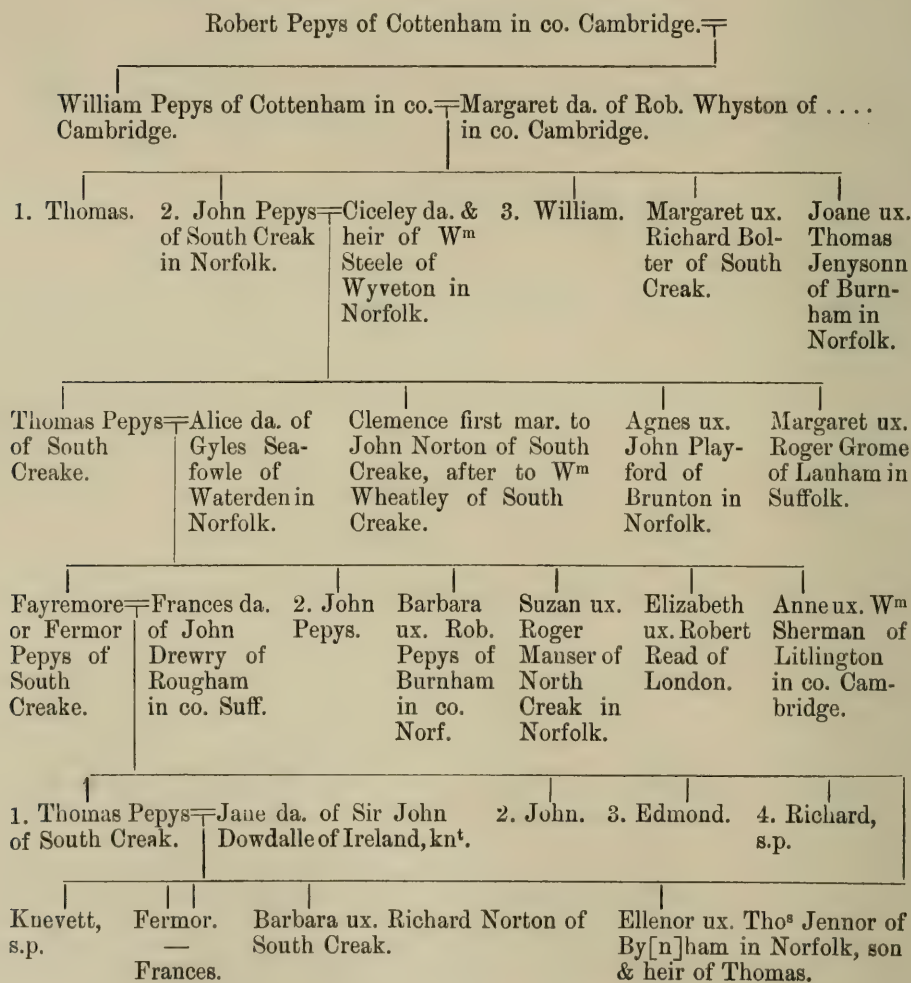


## Pepys.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 96, pencil 91.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend or, between two horses' heads erased argent, three fleurs-de-lis of the first, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A camel's head erased or, muzzled, lined, and ducally gorged sable, a crescent for difference.*



**Pettous.**Harl. 1552, ink fo. 192<sup>b</sup>, pencil 186<sup>b</sup>.ARMS: Antiqua.—*Gules, a fesse between three annulets or.*CREST.—*A hammer argent, the handle or.*per W<sup>m</sup> DETHICK, Garter.ARMS: Nova.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a fesse between three annulets or; 2 and 3, Pale of six or and azure, a fesse chequy of the first and sable.*CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion argent, holding a spear gules headed of the first.*This single coat & crest p. WILL<sup>m</sup> CAMDEN, Clarenceux, 26 Aug. 1613.

Thomas Pettous. =

John Pettous of Norwich. =

John Pettous, Mayor of Norwich = Christian da. of Symond Dethick of North  
An<sup>o</sup> 1597. Elm[yng]ham in Norfolk.

2. Thomas.

3. William.

Elizabeth ux.  
Augustin  
Whaley.Cicely ux.  
Humfrey  
Camden.Agnes ux.  
Robert  
Debney.

4. Alexander.

1. Sir John Pettous of Norwich, = Bridget da. of Augustin Curtys of Lincolnshire  
knight, son & heir. & his coheir, of Hunnington in Suffolk.1 wife, Mary da. =  
of Henry Violett  
of Lynn.1. Sir Augustine =  
Pettous of Nor-  
wich, knight.2 wife, Abigail da. of Sir  
Arthur Heveningham in  
Norfolk.2. Thomas Pet-  
tous of Lin-  
coln's Inn.

Thomas Pettous.\*

Anne ux. Robert Knight-  
ley of Churchbery in co.  
Warw.Christian ux. Sir  
Peter Salting-  
stall, knight.Bridget ux. Martyn  
Sidley of Morley in  
Norfolk.Elizabeth,  
ob. s.p.**Peyrse.**Harl. 1552, ink fo. 183<sup>b</sup>, pencil 177<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three dragons' heads erased argent.*CREST.—*A pelican argent, vulning itself proper.*

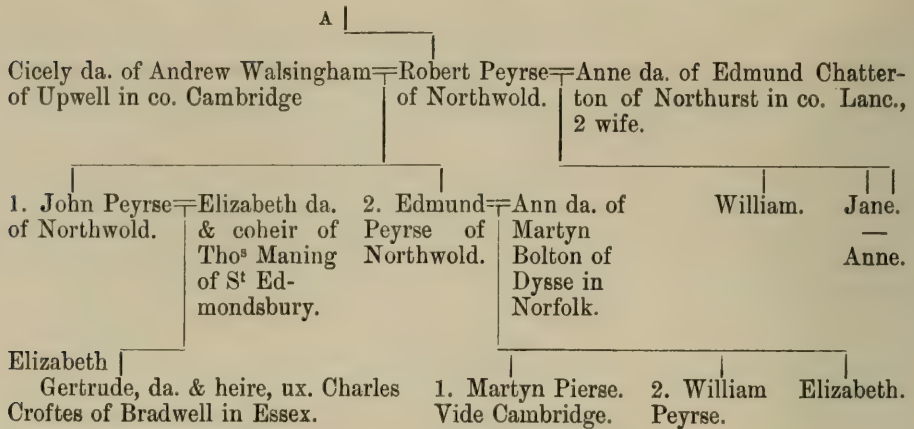
John Peyrse of Northwold in Norfolk = Catherine da. of . . .

John Peyrse of Northwold = Alice da. of Geffrey Cobb of . . . in Norfolk.

A |

\* He was by the first wife.—W. R.





## Pigeon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 126<sup>b</sup>, pencil 120<sup>b</sup>.

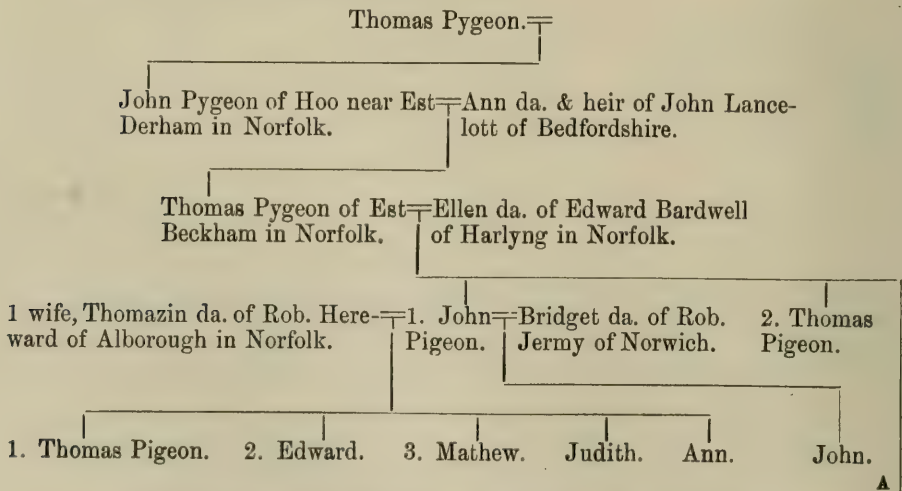
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron engrailed or, between three pigeons' heads erased argent, PIGEON; 2, Argent, on a chief azure three lozenges or, LANCELOTT; 3, Cheeky or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant argent* [this quartering is cancelled, and marked "noe Waring" \*].

CREST.—*An elephant's head erased gules, eared, tusked, collared, and lined or.*

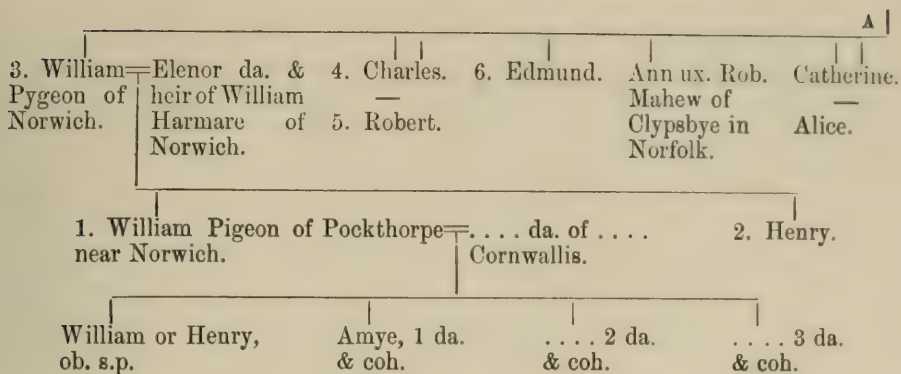
A vellom Scochion subscribed by Clarenceulx HARVYE.

Sparrow, who marr<sup>d</sup> one of the da<sup>s</sup> of this descent of Pigeon.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend gules an arm in armour extended argent garnished gold, in sinister chief a bird proper.*



\* This rather obscure: may mean either "No—Warren" or "no warrant."—W. R.



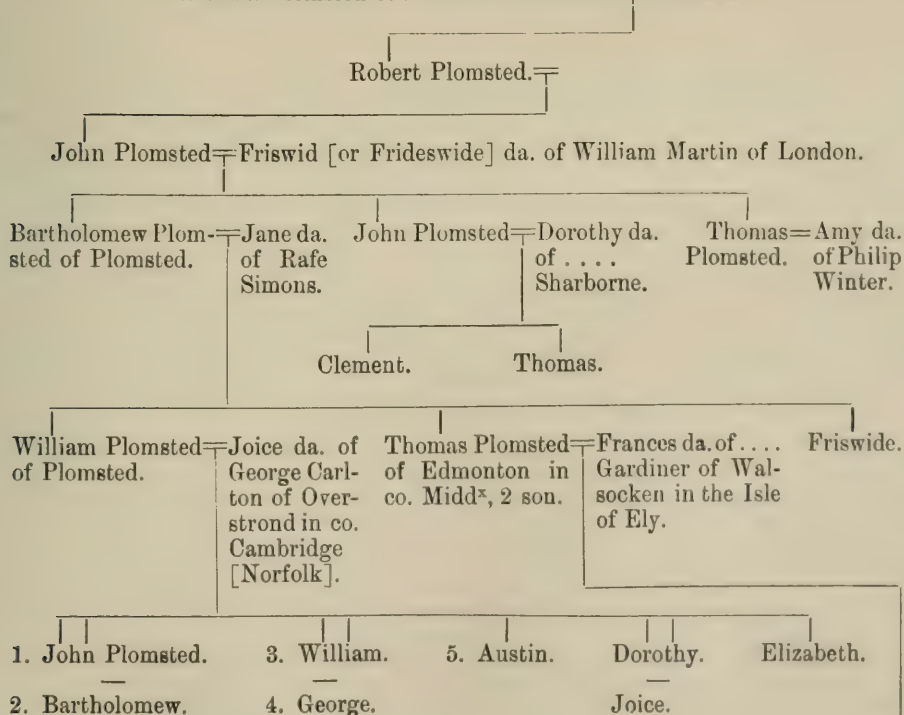
## Plomsted.

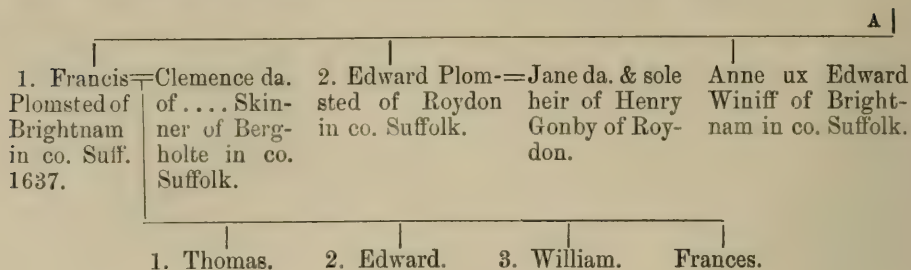
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 226<sup>b</sup>, pencil 221<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three chevronels sable, the upper one charged with three annulets argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet . . . a gryphon's head argent, eared and beaked sable.*

William Plomsted of Plomsted in Norfolk = Christian.

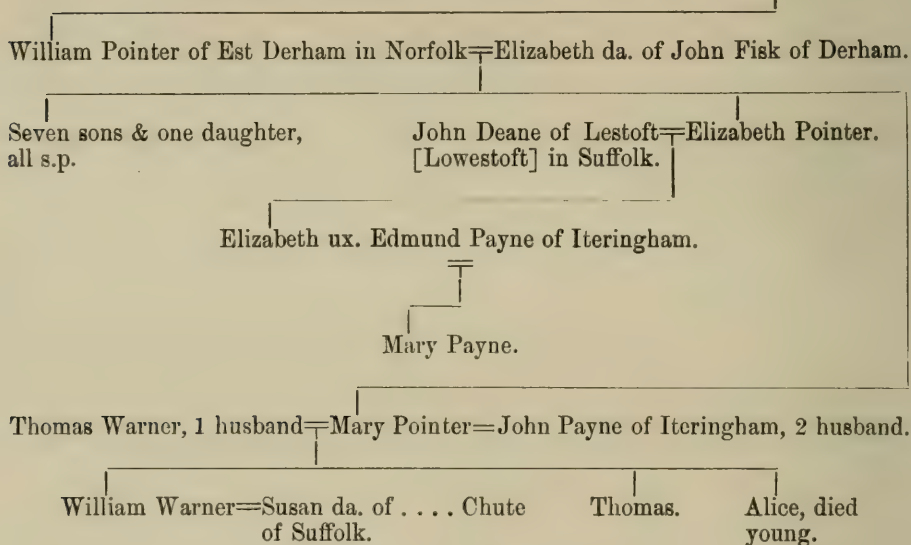




## Pointer.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 209, pencil 203.

. . . . Pointer of Canterbury, Physician to King Hen. VII. =

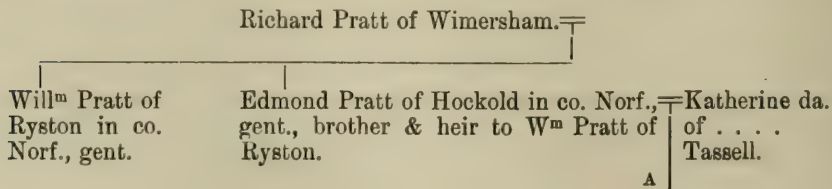


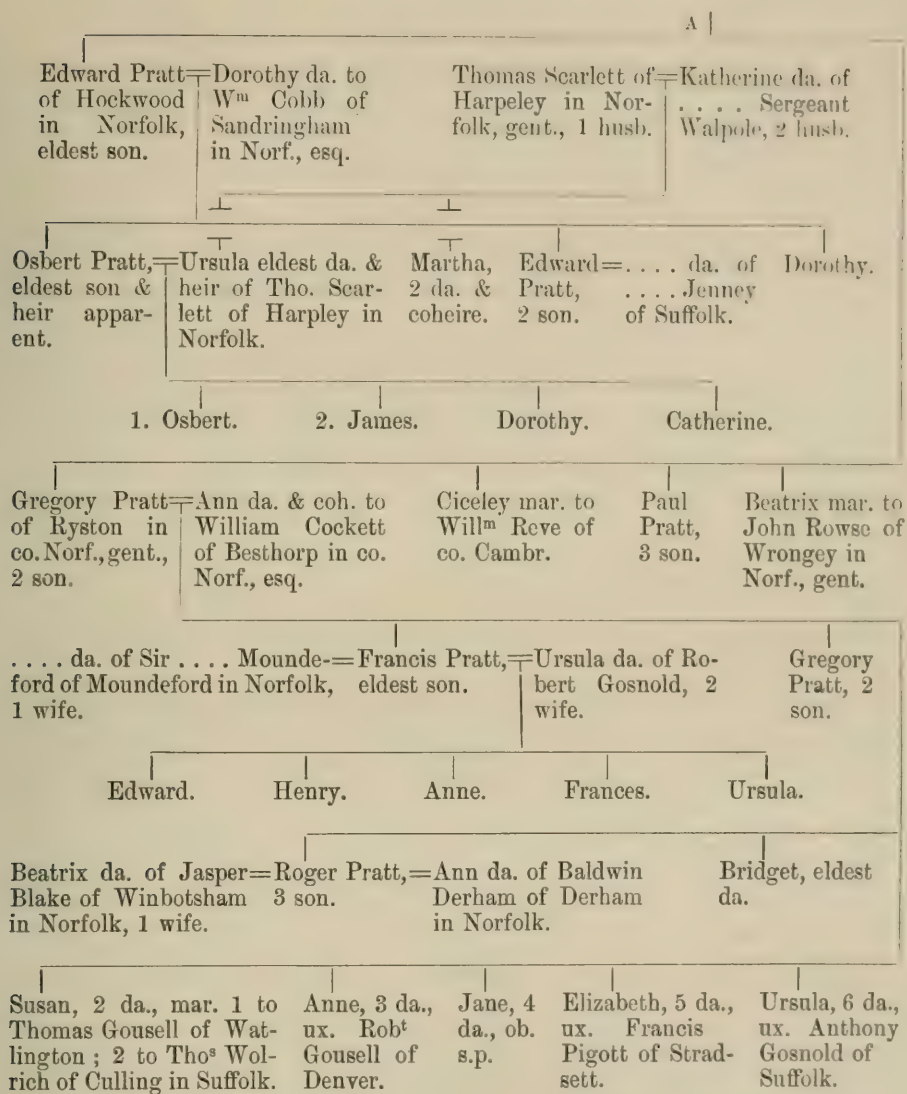
## Pratt.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 67, pencil 63.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable, between three ogresses, those in chief charged with a martlet and that in base with a trefoil of the field, three mascles or.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head and neck per pale argent and sable, collared and studded counterchanged.*





## Prentys.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 73, pencil 62.

ARMS.—*Per chevron or and sable, three greyhounds courant counterchanged, collared . . . .*

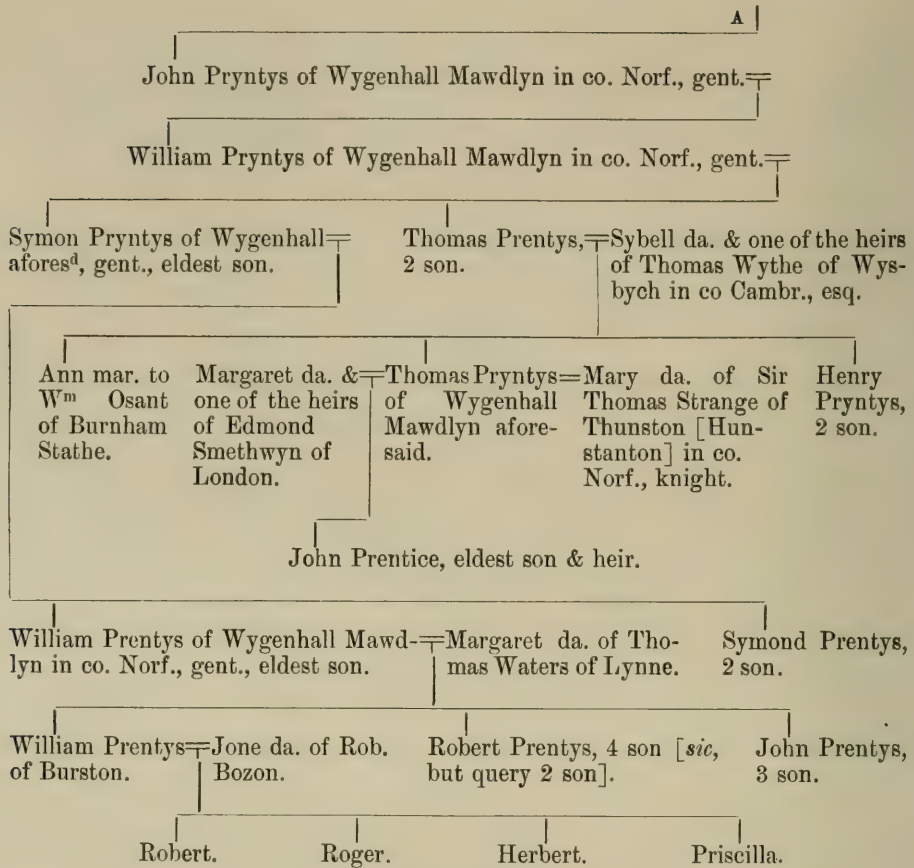
CREST.—*A demi-greyhound rampant or, collared and lined sable, the end tied in a knot.*

Henry Prentys of Wygenhall Mawdlyn in co. Norf., gent. =

John Pryntys of Wygenhall Mawdlyn in co. Norf., gent. =

A |





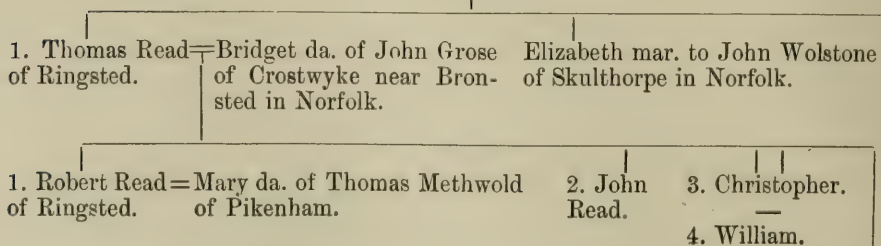
## Read.

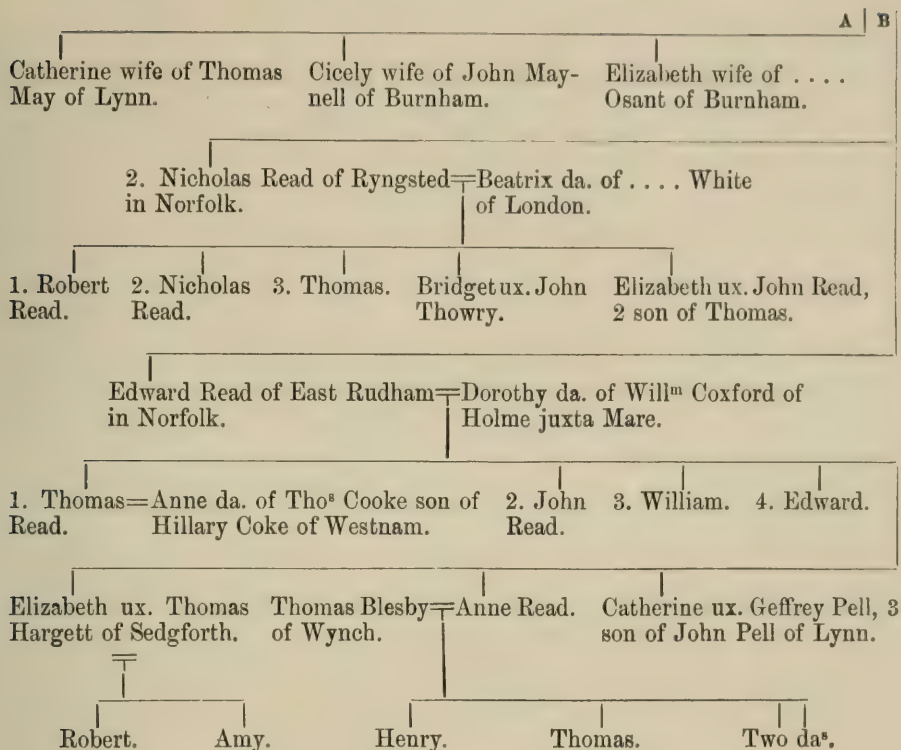
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 102, pencil 96.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three pheasants or as many crossbows sable.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased sable bezantée, attired or.*

Robert Read of Great Ringsted = Cecily da. of . . . Palmer of  
in Norfolk. Ringsted.



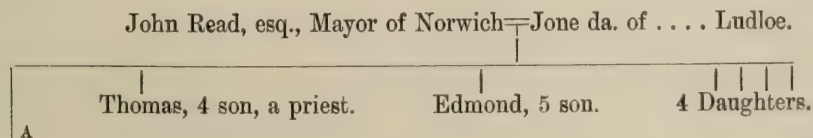


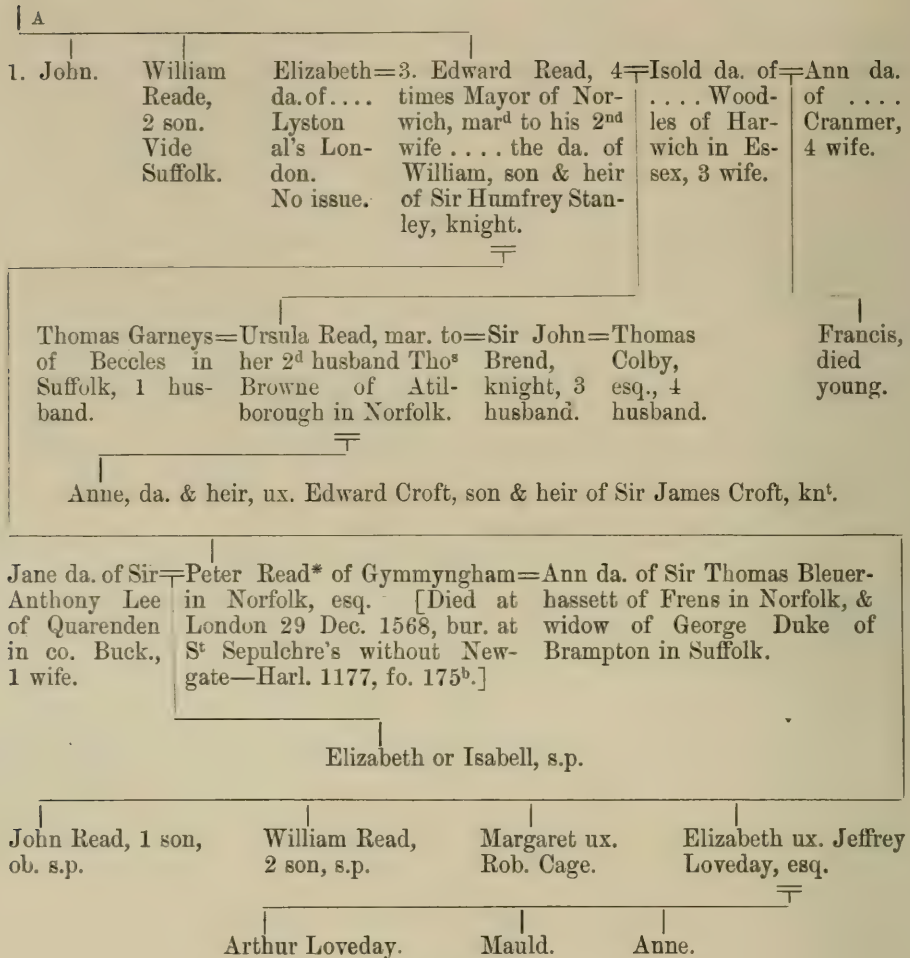
## Read.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 142, pencil 136.

**ARMS.**—*Azure, on a bend wavy or three Cornish choughs sable beaked and legged gules, within a bordure engrailed argent, charged with torteaures and pellets, in chief a crescent ermine; over all a sinister quarter per pale—dexter side, Argent, two staves in saltire coupé and ragulé gules, enfiled with a coronet or; sinister side, Gules, on a mount vert, a man proper, habited gold, holding in the dexter hand a Caduceus or, and in the sinister a . . . . argent.*

**CREST.**—*An antelope's head erased sable, attired or, and ducally gorged argent.*





## Repps.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 129<sup>b</sup>, pencil 123<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed between three mullets pierced argent.*

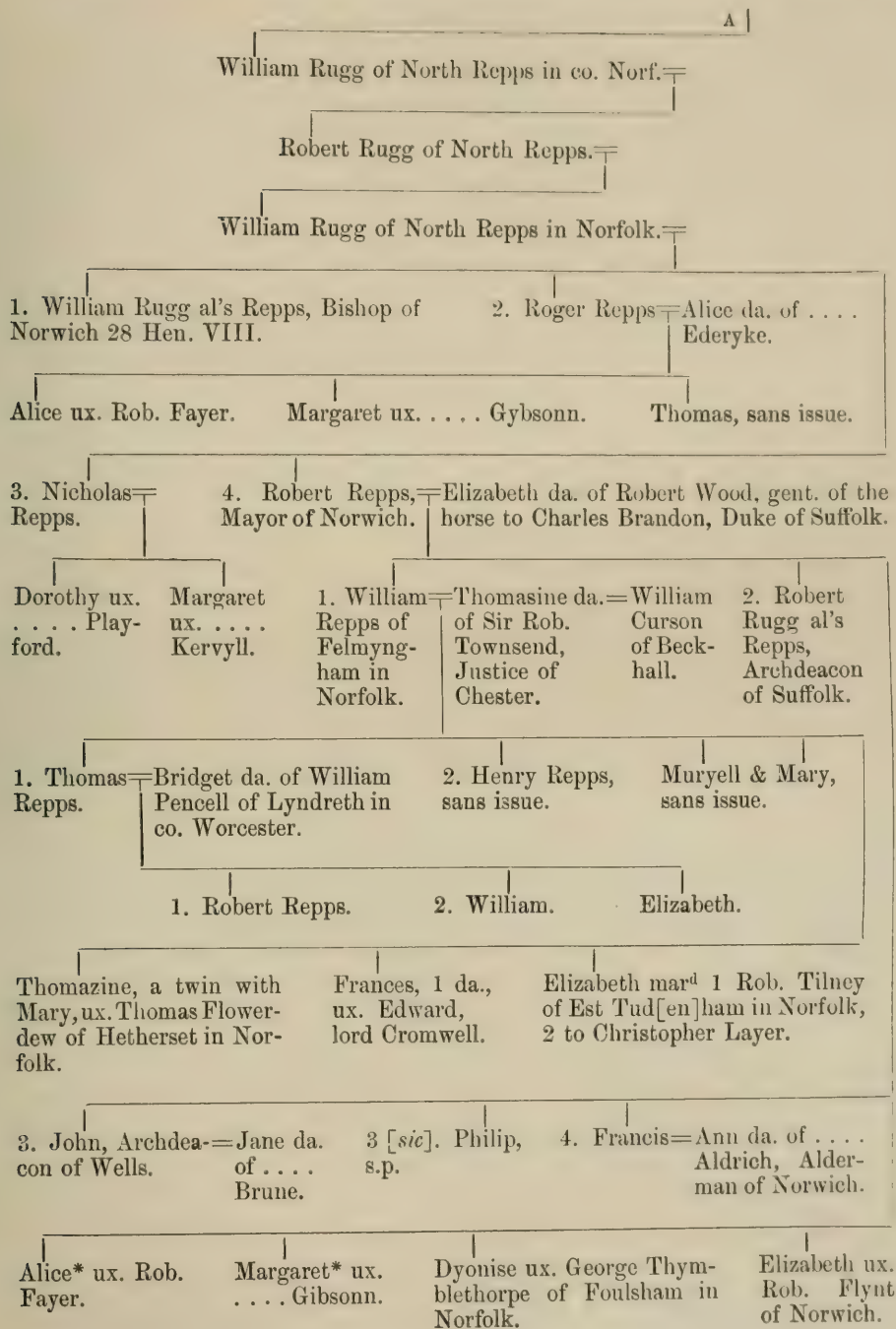
CREST.—*A talbot passant argent, eared, collared, and ringed sable.*

ANOTHER SHIELD.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, REPPS, as above; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed between three pairs of keys addorsed sable.*

Robert Repps, descended of a younger brother of Rugg of  
Salop, lived 2 Edw. III.

A

\* "This Peter Read esq. had given him this Canton here in his Armes mentioned being the Armes of the order of Barbarey by way of encrease for his worthy & valliant Service don to the Emperor Charles the fift as well at the seige of Tunes & the conquest of Barbarye as also at other sundry places An<sup>o</sup> D. 1535, w<sup>ch</sup> order of Barbary the sayd Peter received at the hands of the Emperor."



\* Query these, as they are also put down as daughters of Roger Repps; see above.



## Reppes.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 63, pencil 59.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, REPPS, Ermine, three chevronels sable, a crescent for difference ; 2 and 3, SMYTH, Or, a bend azure between three trefoils vert.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of ostrich-feathers argent between two wings expanded of the first.*

Henry Reppes of Thorp Market = Ann da. to Richard Holditch of  
in co. Norf., esq. Dudlington in co. Norf., esq.

Henry Reppes of Thorpe Market = Elizabeth Garneys da. to Sir John Jermy  
in co. Norf., esq. of Metfeld in co. Suff., knight.

1, Margaret da. & one of = John Reppes of West = 2, Thomazin da. to Thomas  
the heirs of Henry Smyth Walton in co. Norf., Dereham of Derham in co.  
of Walpole in Mershland, esq., 2 son. Norf., 2 wife.  
gent., 1 wife.

John Reppes.

Dorothy da. to Sir Xpofer = Henry Reppes of West = Elizabeth da. of Sir  
Jenny of Cressingham in co. Walton in Mershland, Francis Lovell of Harl-  
Norf., knight, first wife. esq., eldest son & heir. ing in co. Norf., knt.,  
2 wife.

Margaret.

John Reppes, eldest son.

Thomazin.

Robert Eve = Katherine  
rard of Wal- Reppes,  
pole in Mers- 1 da.  
land.

John Richard =  
son of Tatis-  
hall in co. Jone  
Linc. Reppes,  
2 da.

Raufe Stan- = Elizabeth  
now of Bed- Reppes,  
ingfeld in 3 da.  
co. Suff.,  
gent.

Margery Richardson.

Edward Stannow.

Four dau'rs.

William Vgard [Ogard ?] of Emneth = Wynifred Reppes, = Thomas Hewar of  
in Mershland, 1 husb. 4 da. Uxborough in co.  
Norf., gent., 2 husb.

Andrew Vgard.

John Cawdron of Heckenton in = Bridget Reppes, = William Balden of Islyngton  
co. Linc., gent., 1 husb. 5 da. in Mershland, 2 husband.

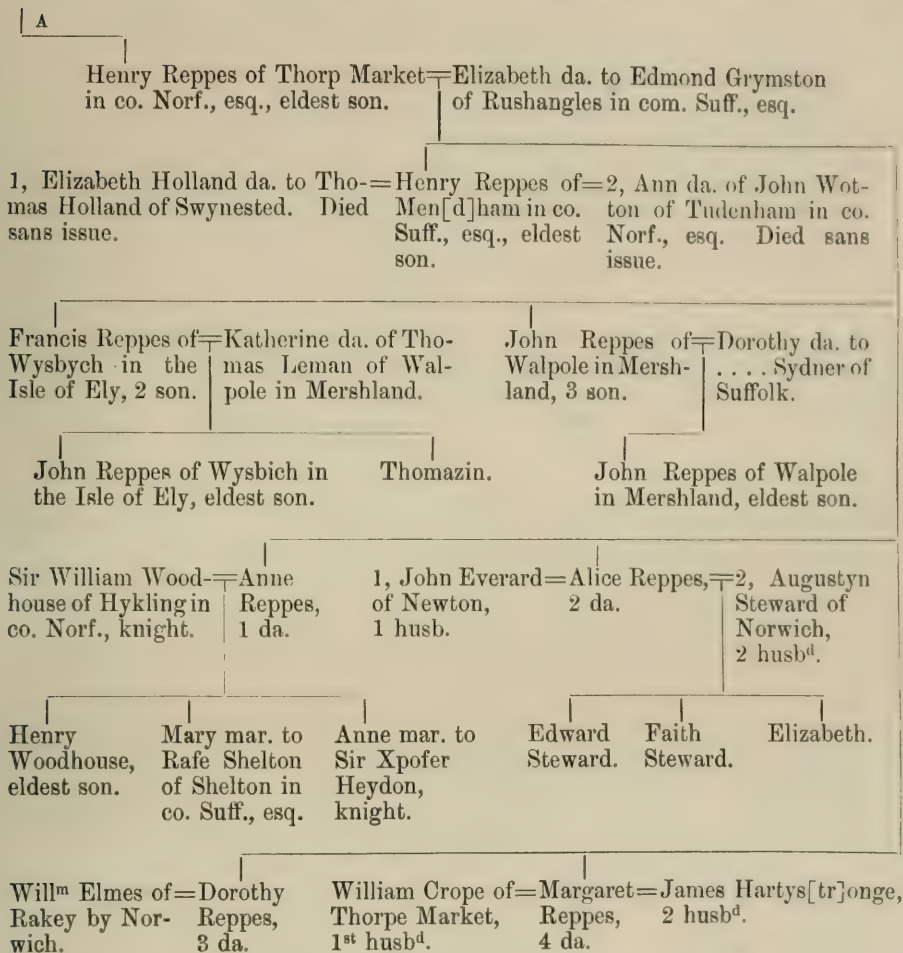
A

Henry Cawdron.

Jane.

Elizabeth.

Henry Balden.

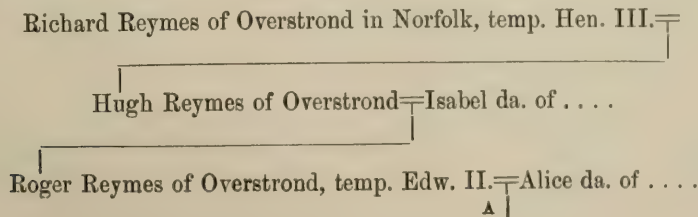


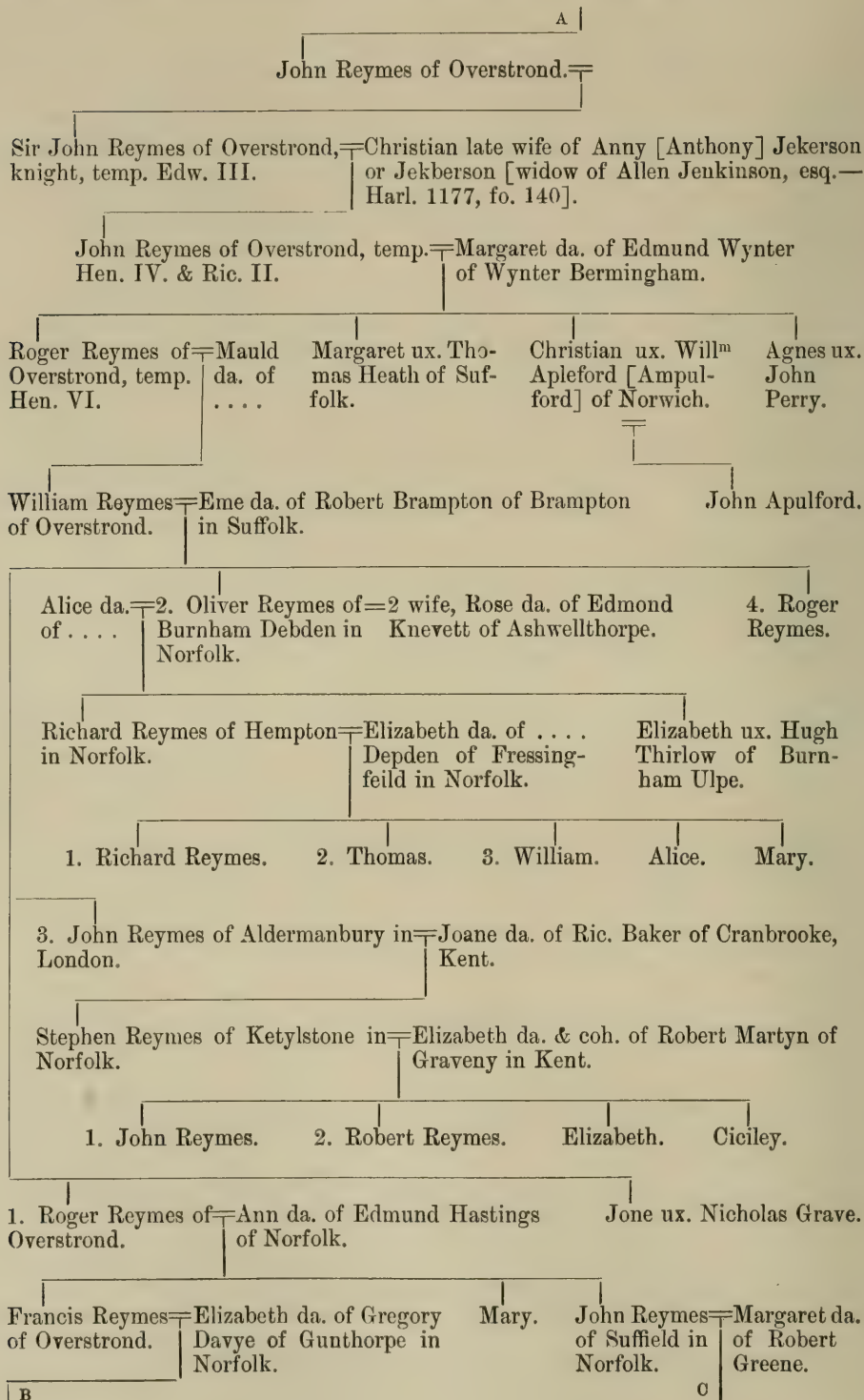
## Reymes.

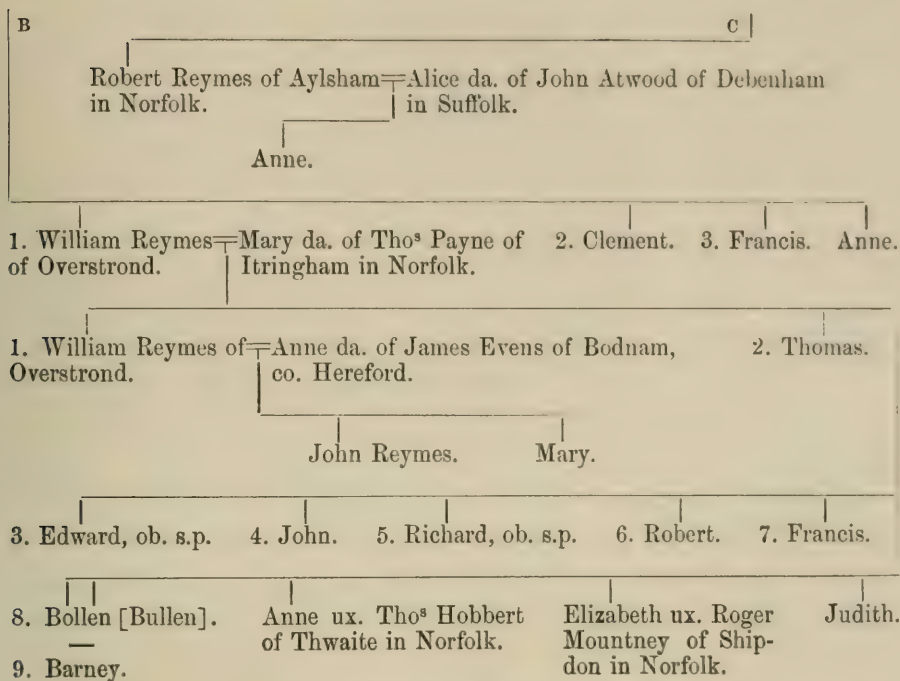
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 124<sup>b</sup>, pencil 118<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a double plume of ostrich-feathers, three and three, purple.*







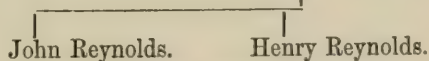
## Reynolds.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 227<sup>b</sup>, pencil 222<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chief vert three lions rampant of the field.*

CREST.—*A cat couchant-guardant . . . collared and lined or.*

Simon Reynolds of Atleborough in Norfolk = Agnes da. of . . . Aldham.



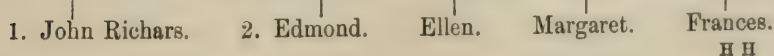
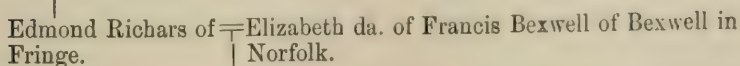
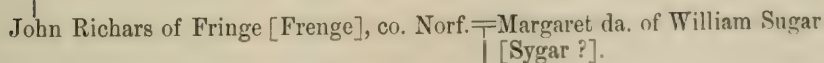
## Richars.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 143, pencil 137.

ARMS.—*Or, two bars gules, each charged with two fleurs-de-lis of the field.*

CREST.—*A fleur-de-lis per pale ermine and gules.*

Edmond Richers of . . . in co. Norfolk. =





## Richers.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 147, pencil 141.

ARMS.—*Argent, three annulets azure.*

John Richers of Swannington in Norfolk = . . . da. of . . . Stapleton.

Henry Rychers = Ciceley da. of Rob. Tylls of Ronhall in Norfolk.

Henry Richers.

= Elizabeth da. of Ric. Apleton of Lynnterston in Suffolk.

Frances ux.  
Edmund  
Coshin of  
Hingham.

Arms: *Argent, a fesse sable between three apples  
gules, stalked and leaved vert.*

Edmund Richers,  
son & heir.

Martha.  
—  
Elizabeth.

Frances.  
—  
Anne.

Ursula.  
—  
Elizabeth.

2. Robert Richers of Wrotham in Kent. = Elizabeth da. of Edmund = Reynold Peckham of Yeldham in Kent, 1 husband.  
Cartwright.

John Richers, now living  
Anno 1592.

Divers children, as Frances,  
Mary, Ciceley, Susan.

Aderine [Adeline ?]  
ux. George Moulton.

## Richmond.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 227, pencil 222.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable a gryphon passant or.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert, an eagle with wings expanded ermine, beak, feathers on the back of the head and tip of the tail or.*

Richard Richmond = . . . da. of . . . Thurston.

Robert Richmond of Hedenham in co. Norf. = Elizabeth da. of Richard Ward of Alborough.

Robert Richmond.

Katherine ux. William Jolley.

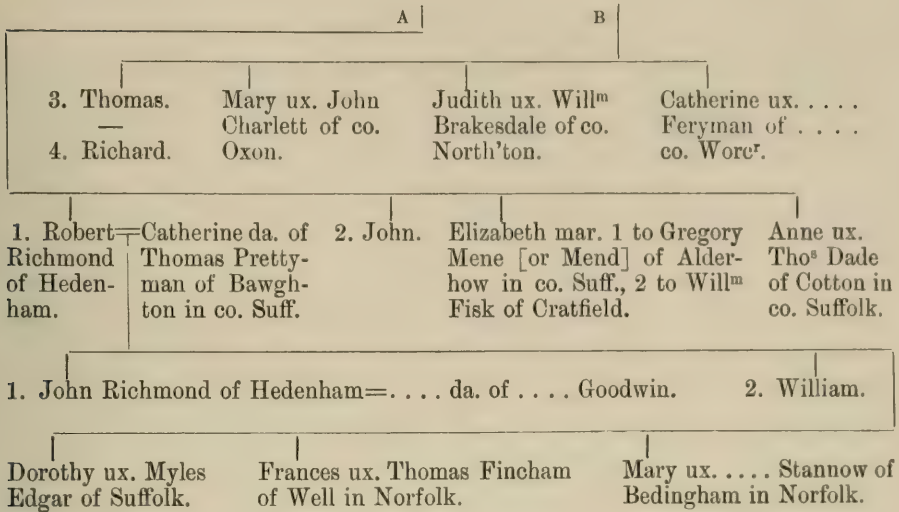
Alice.

Elizabeth.

1 wife, Anne da. of William Gorge of St Margaret's Elkenshall [Ilketshall] in co. Suff. = John Richmond = 2 wife, Catherine da. of Thomas Warde of Brooke in co. Norf.  
of Hedenham.

A

B



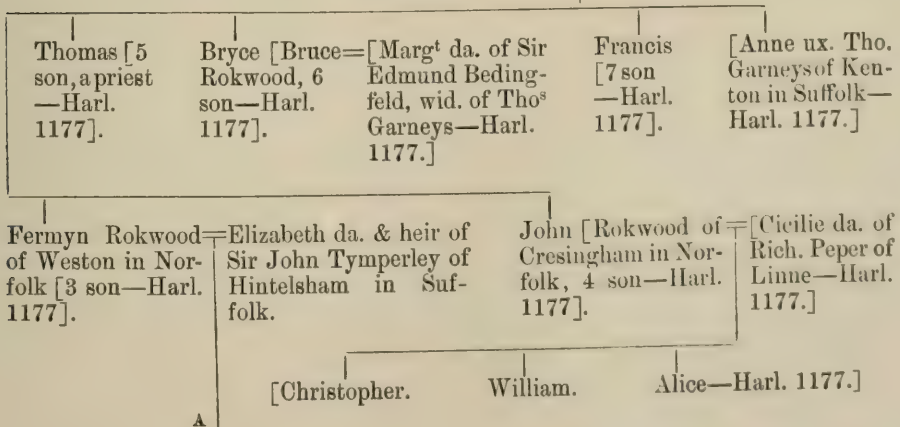
## Rokewood.

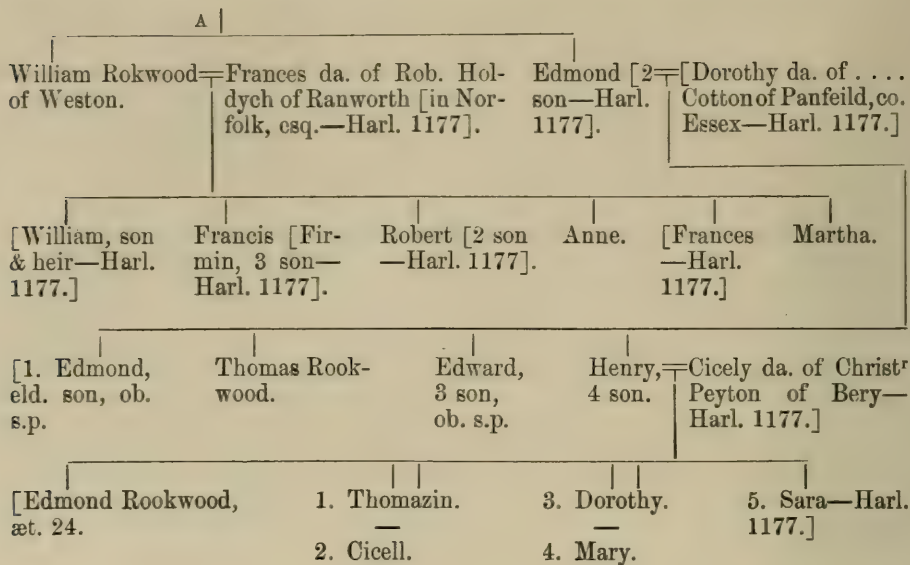
Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 146<sup>b</sup>, pencil 140<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, ROKEWOOD, *Argent, three chessrooks and a chief sable, a crescent for difference*; 2 and 3, TYMPERLEY, *Quarterly argent and gules, in the first quarter an escallop of the second*.

1<sup>st</sup> wife, . . . . da.=Edmond Rokewood of Ewston=Alice da. of . . . London,  
of . . . . in Norfolk [Suffolk]. 2 wife.

1. Roger. 2. Nicholas.





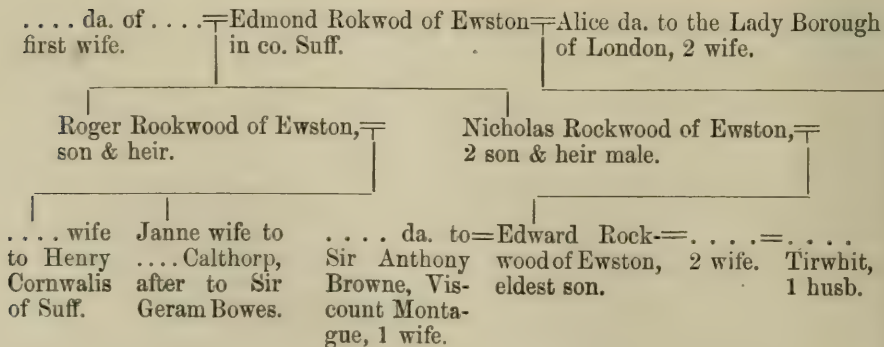
## Rookwood.

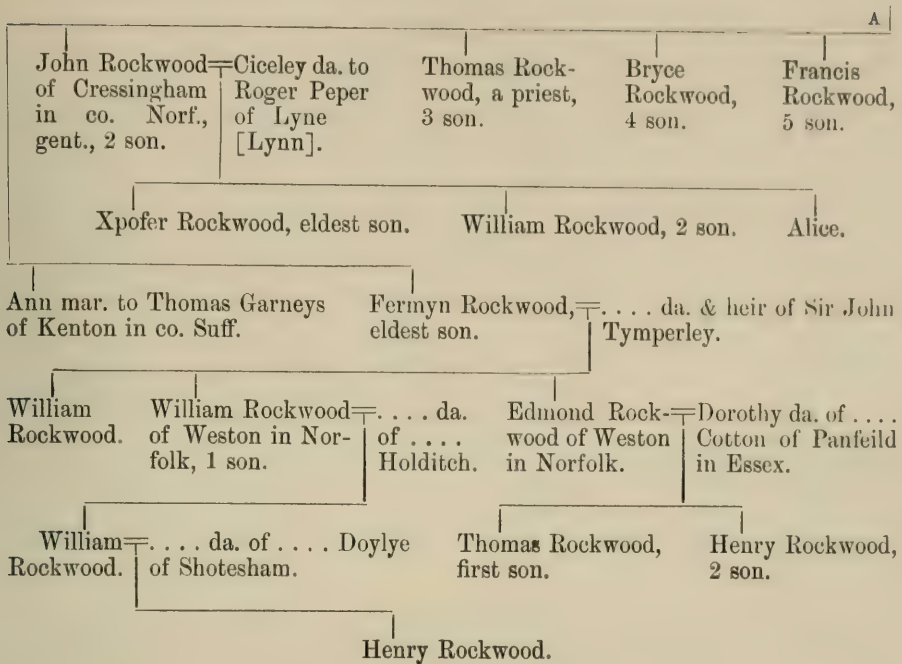
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 54<sup>b</sup>, pencil 50<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, three chessrooks sable, a chief of the second, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion sejant-guardant argent, supporting a spear erect sable, headed of the first, a mullet for difference.*

ANOTHER COAT.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Argent, three chessrooks and a chief sable, a crescent for difference ; 2 and 3, Quarterly argent and gules, in the first quarter an escallop . . . .*



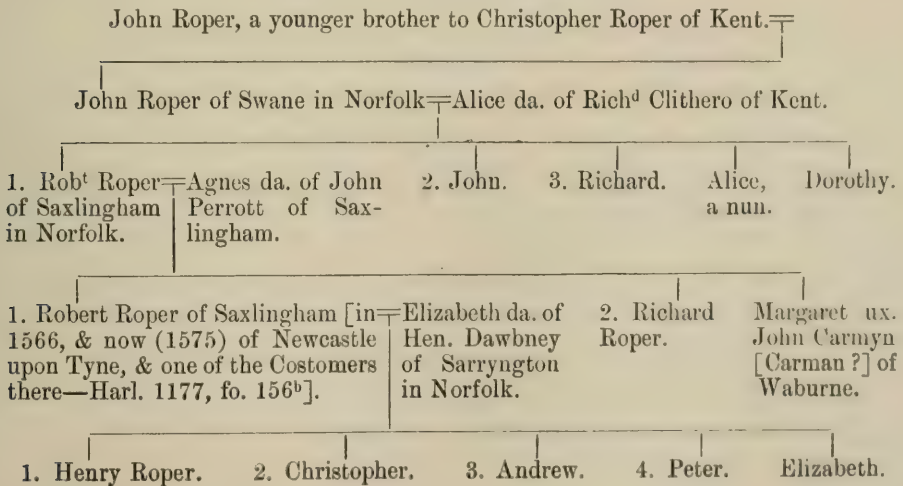


## Roper.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 107<sup>b</sup>, pencil 101<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Per fesse sable and argent, a pale engrailed counterchanged, three bucks' heads erased of the first, attired or (one in chief and two in base); in dexter chief a martlet or, charged with a crescent . . .*

CREST.—*A buck's head erased or, attired sable, holding in the mouth a pear of the first, stalked and leaved vert, a crescent for difference.*





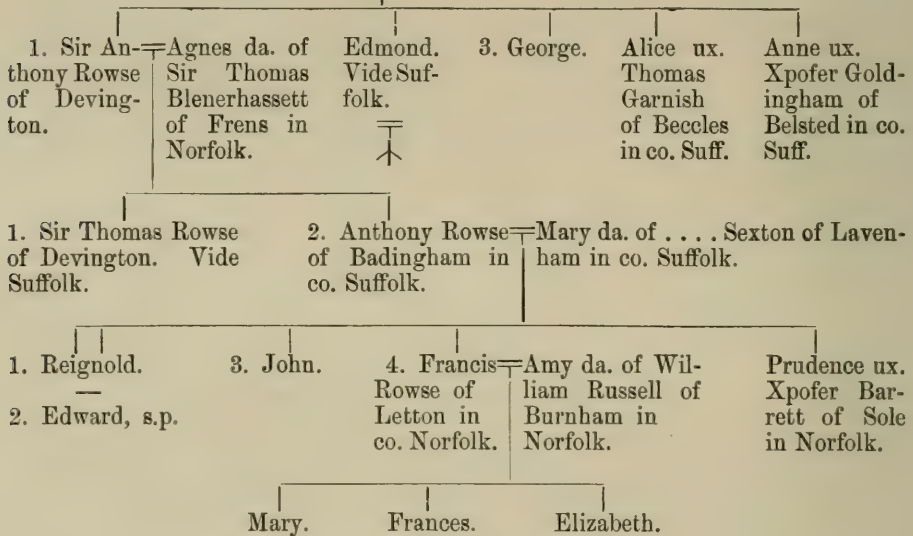
## Rowse.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 243, pencil 238.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine: 1 and 9, *Sable, a fesse dancettée between three crescents argent*; 2, *Ermine, on a bend cottised sable three crescents argent*; 3, *Gules, a fesse nebulée argent between three plates*; 4, *Argent, a fesse azure between three brogues reversed sable*; 5, *Quarterly gules and argent, in first quarter an eagle displayed of the second*; 6, *Vert, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent*; 7, *Sable, a chevron between three roses argent*; 8, *Checky or and azure, a fesse ermine*; over the whole a martlet on a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A pyramid of bay-leaves in form of a cone vert, with a martlet on a crescent for difference.

Sir William Rowse of Devington = Alice da. of Sir John Suliard of Wetherden in  
in co. Suffolk. Vide Suffolk. co. Suff., kn<sup>t</sup>, Lord Chief Justice of England.

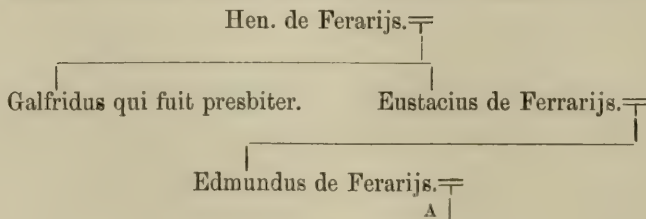


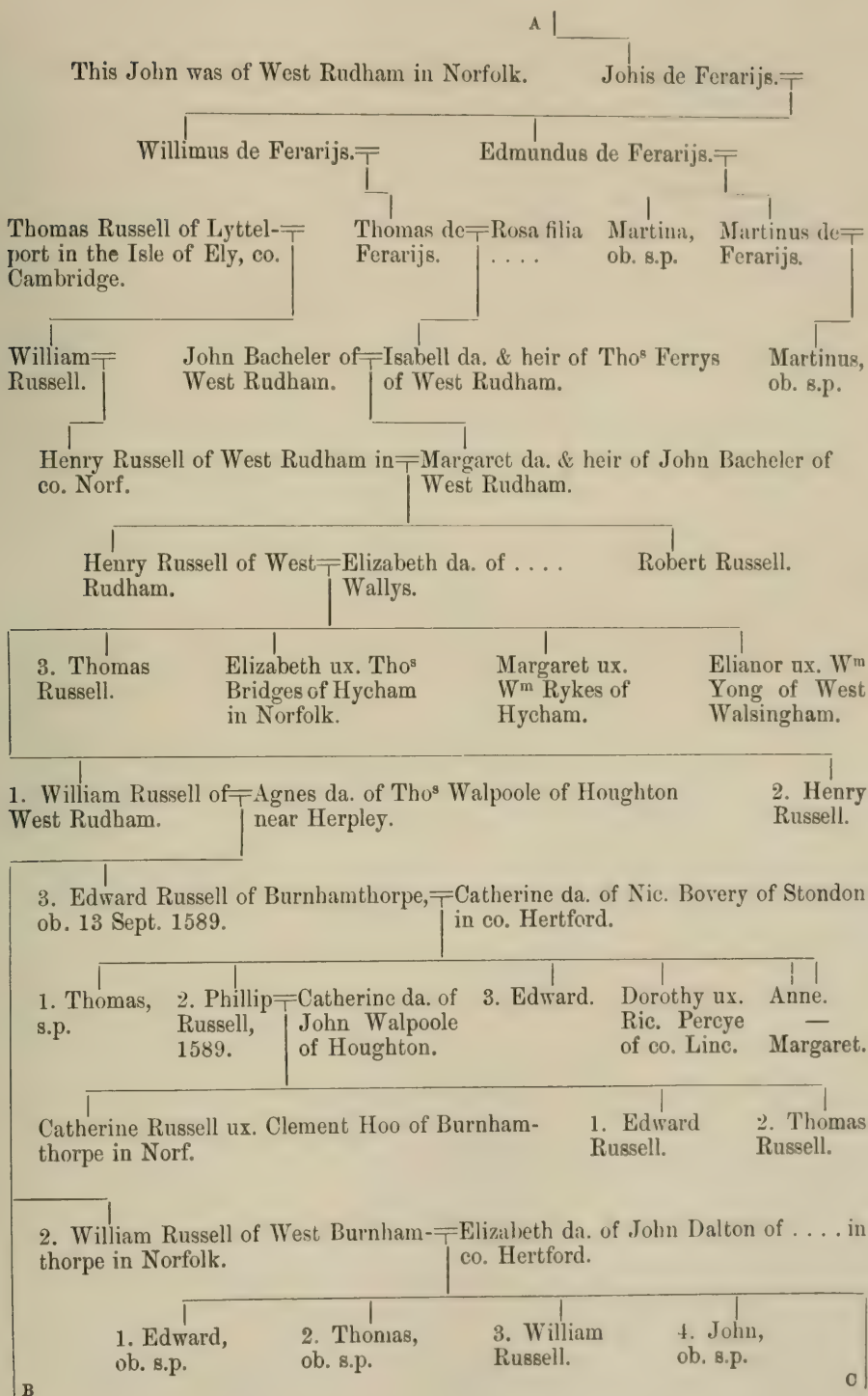
## Russell.

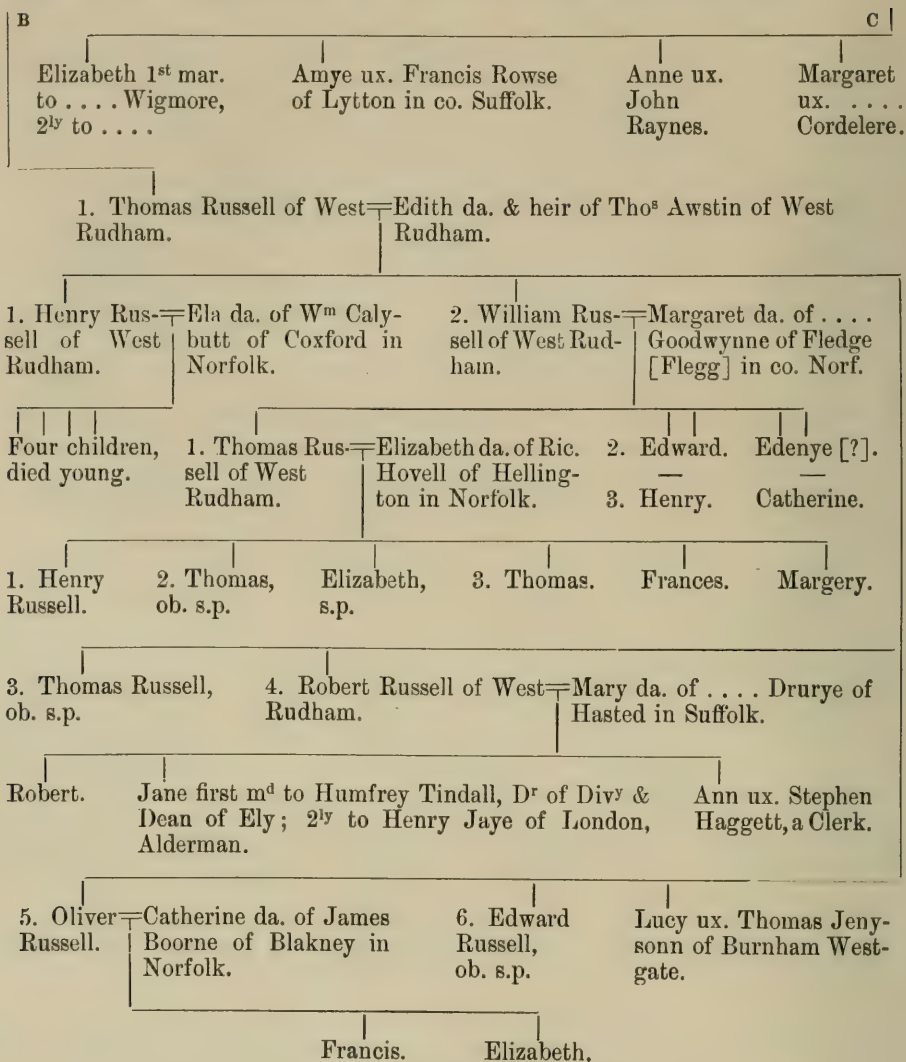
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 99, pencil 93.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *RUSSELL, Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure gules*; 2, *BACHELER, Argent, a bend between three wings azure*; 3, *FERRIS, Or, a chevron gules, a chief vairé of the first and second*; 4, *AWSTIN, Azure, a chevron argent between three birds or*.

CREST.—A demi-goat salient argent, horns or and sable, unguled gold.







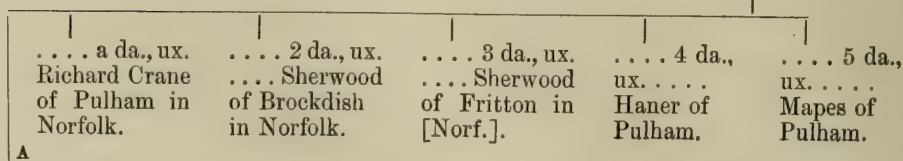
## Sayer.

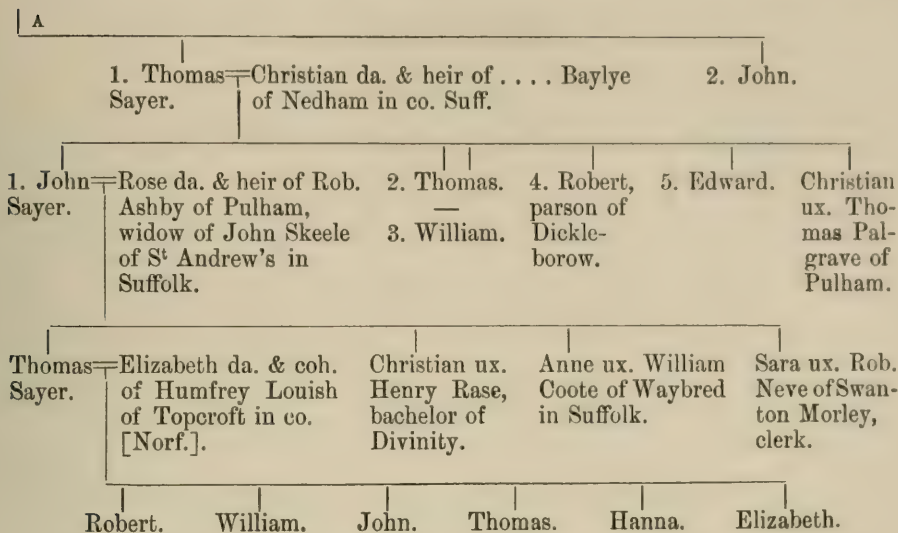
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 244, pencil 239.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three sea-pies argent.*

p. C. CAMDEN.

John Sayer of Pulham St Mary in co. Suffolk [Norfolk]. =





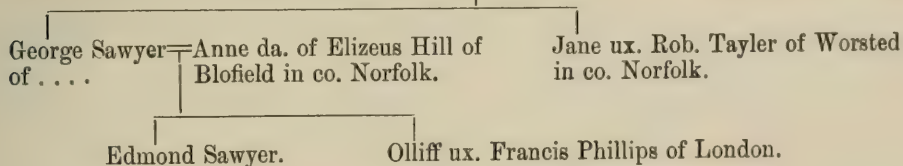
## Sawyer.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 155, pencil 149.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse counter-componée or and sable between three sea-pies argent.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert, a hound on scent argent, spotted liver colour.*

Edmond Sawyer of Causton in co. Norfolk = Joane da. of . . . Fiske of Halesworth.



## Scambler.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 62<sup>b</sup>, pencil 58<sup>b</sup>.

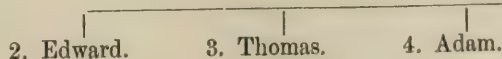
ARMS.—*Argent, a heart gules, a chief sable.*

CREST.—*A garb or, enfiled with a ducal coronet gules.*

p. C. COOK, 1585.

Edmond Scambler, Bishop of the County & City of Norwich. = . . . widow of . . . Francys of London.

Jane da. to John Freeman of = James Scambler of = Mary da. of W<sup>m</sup> Love-Billing in co. Northampton, Hickling in co. day of Norwich, 2 first wife. Norf. wife.



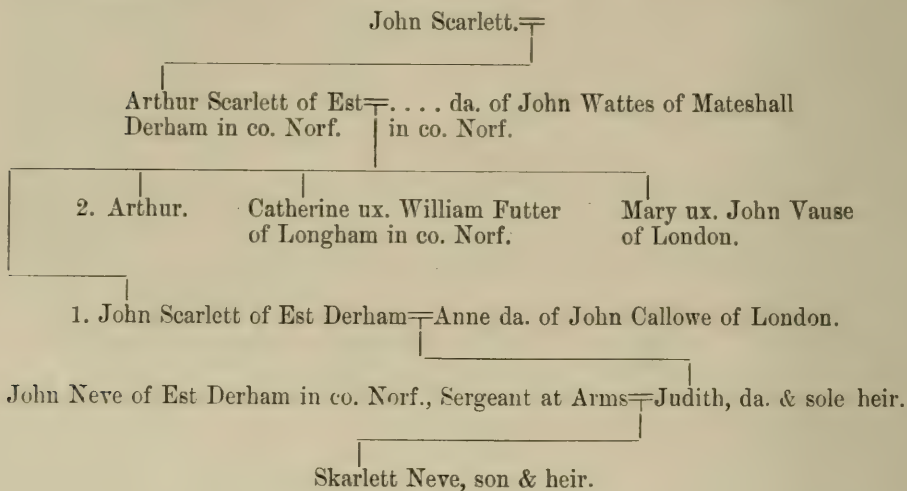


## Scarlett.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 149, pencil 143.

ARMS.—*Checky . . . . and . . . . a lion rampant . . . . a canton . . . .*

CREST.—*Two lions' gambes erect and erased . . . supporting a Doric [? Tuscan] column.*

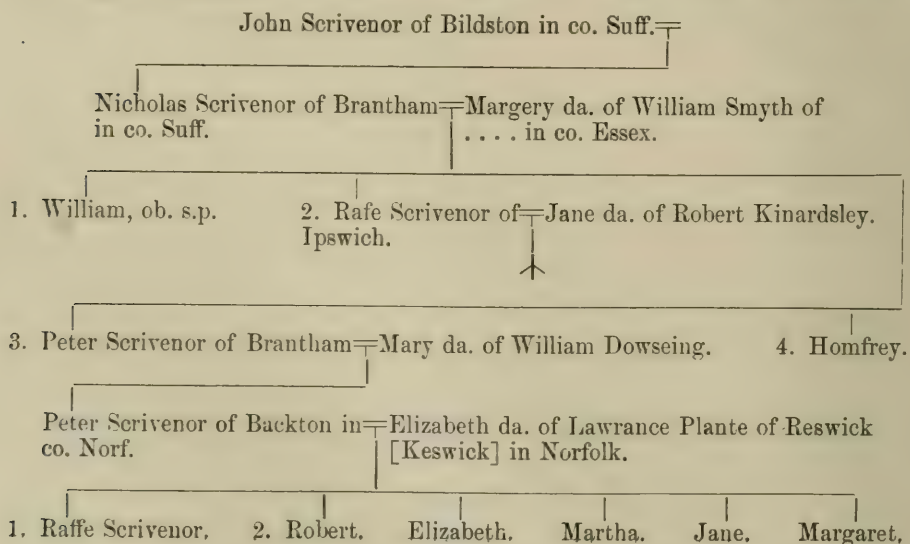


## Scribvenor.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 239<sup>b</sup>, pencil 234<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief azure three leopards' or lions' heads affronté erased or, a crescent for difference gules.*

CREST.—*A cubit-arm erect proper, the hand holding a pen argent, a crescent for difference sable.*



## Sedley.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 46, pencil 42.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse wavy between three goats' heads erased argent, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*In a ducal coronet or, a goat's head of the same, a crescent for difference.*

ANOTHER COAT.—*Per pale azure and sable, a fesse counter-componée or and gules, between three goats' heads erased argent, armed of the third, a crescent for difference.*

John Sedley of Sowthflete in co. Kent., gent. = Elizabeth da. of . . . Cotton of Staffordshire.

William Sedley,  
son & heir.  
Vide Kent.

Martyn Sedley  
of Morley in  
co. Norf., gent.,  
2 son.

Elizabeth da. to John Montenev of  
Montnesinge in co. Essex, gent.

Dorothy,  
a nun at  
Dertford.

Arms : *Azure, a bend between  
six martlets or.*

. . . . da. of Rafe Shelton  
of Deepham in co. Norf.,  
1 wife.

Martyn Sedley,  
son & heir.

Abigail da. of Thomas Knevet  
of Ashwellthorpe in Norfolk,  
2 wife.

1. Edmond,  
ob. s.p.

2. Sir Rafe  
Sidley.

Amy ux. John Smyth of Corton in  
Suffolk.

3. Martin Sidley = Bridgett da. of Sir  
of Morley in co. John Pettus of  
Norf. Norwich City.

4. Robert.

Muriel ux. Brampton  
Gourdon of Aslington  
in co. Suff.

Abigail.

## Sexton.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 75, pencil 71.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, SEXTON, Argent, three wings gules [a mullet for difference—Harl. 1177] ; 2 and 3, MOUNTNEY, Azure, a bend argent between six martlets or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a horse's head argent between two wings expanded sable.*

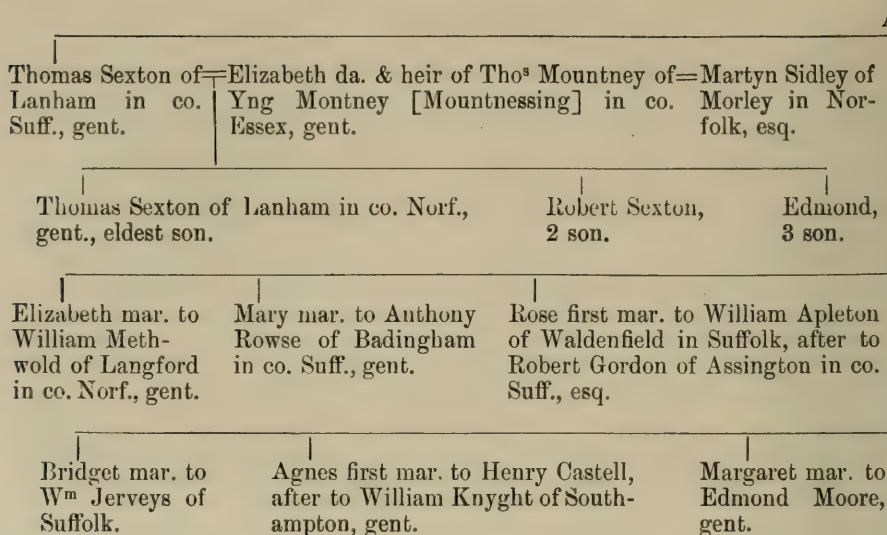
. . . . sister of Thomas  
Spring of Lanham, first  
wife.

Robert Sexton of  
Lanham [La-  
venham] in co.  
Suff.

Agnes sister to Sir Thomas  
Jermyn of Rusbrooke in co.  
Suff., esq.

Margery mar. to Will<sup>m</sup> Rysbye of  
Lavenham in Suff.

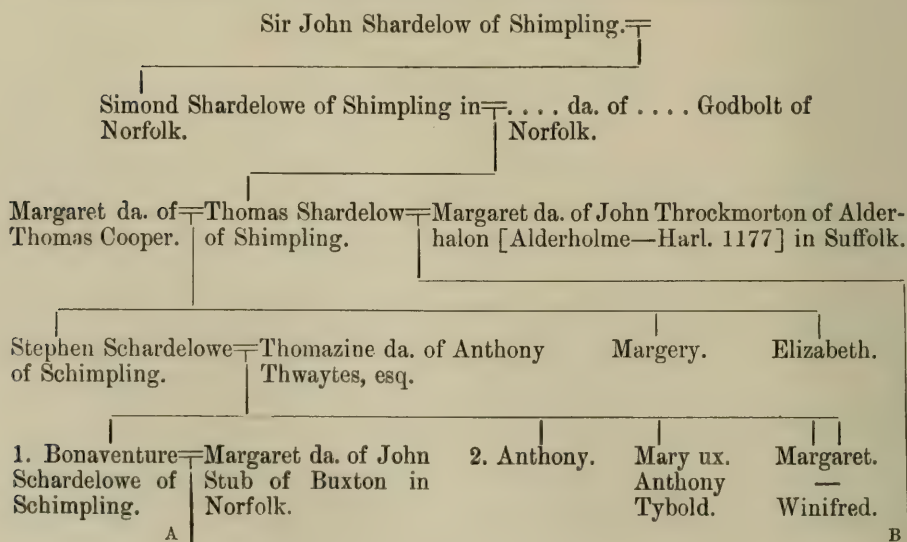
Agnes mar. to Thomas Coker of  
Essex, gent.

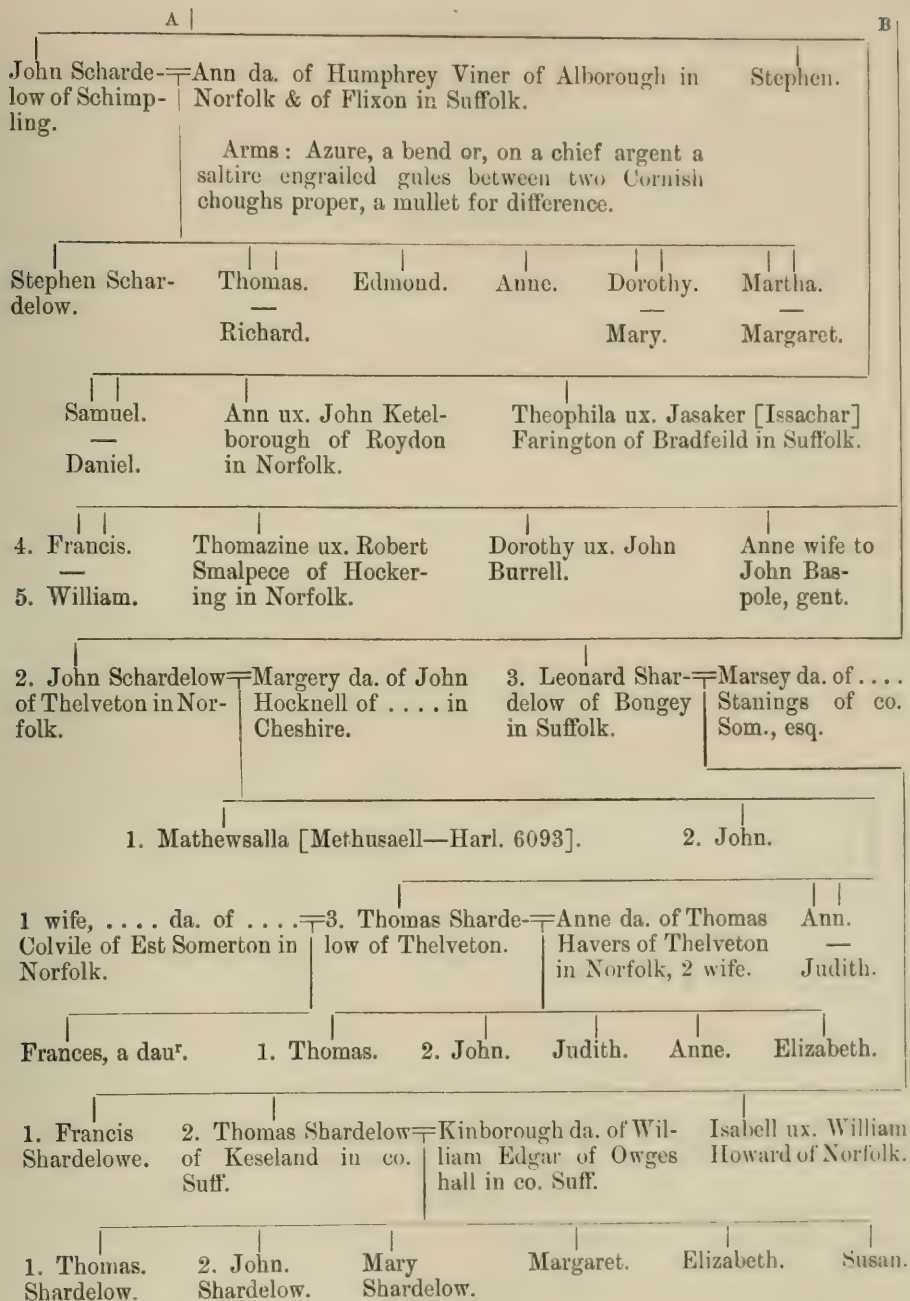


## Shardelow.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 176, pencil 170.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three cross-crosslets fitchée sable.*







## Sharnborne.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 248, pencil 243.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, SHARNBORNE, Gules, a lion rampant or, a canton ermine ; 2 and 3, SHARNBORNE, Or, on a chevron gules, between three eagles displayed with two heads . . . , as many plates.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect or, holding a griffin's head erased gules.*

Sir Henry Sharnborne of Sharneborne hall in co. Norf., knight. =

Thomas Sharnborne = Blyth da. of John Brampton of = Lancelot Smalpeece,  
of Sharnborne. Brampton hall in Norfolk. 2 husband.

1. Christopher =  
Sharnborne.

2. Henry Sharn-  
borne.

3. Anthony  
Sharnborne.

. . . . Sharnborne, son & heir.

## Shaxton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 228, pencil 223.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Quarterly gules and ermine, three lions passant or ; 2 and 3, Ermine, on a bend sable three cocks or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules, a talbot's head azure, eared and collared or.*

Raff Gayton of Gayton in Norfolk. =

John Norris of Bilney = Sibbell, da. & coh.  
in Norfolk.

Agnes ux. William Cobb.

Robert Norris of Bilney. =

John Shaxton of Bathell in Norfolk = Cicely, da. & heir.

Leonard Shaxton = Ciceley da. of Thomas Baker  
of West Bilney. of Est Walton.

Francis Shaxton  
of Lynn.

Thomas.

Thomas  
Shaxton.

Leonard.  
—  
John.

Augustine.

Elizabeth.  
—  
Frances.

Dorothy.  
—  
Agnes.

## Shelton.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 112<sup>b</sup>, pencil 106<sup>b</sup>.

Sir John Shelton of . . . in co. = Amy [Ann] da. of Sir Thomas [William]  
 Norf., knight. Bolleyne, knight, Earl of Wilts.

1. Sir John Shiel-ton, knight. = Margaret da. of Henry Parker, lord Morley. Gabriell, ob. s.p. Amy, ob. s.p. Elizabeth, ob. s.p.

Alice ux. . . . Josselyn of Essex.

Mary ux. John Scudamore of Hertfordshire

. . . . da. of . . . .  
 2 wife.

= Sir Raufe Shelton, knight. = Ann [Mary] da. of Sir William Woodhouse.

Ann ux. . . . the son of Sir John Godsall; 2 to . . . . Gray.

Henry.

Thomas Shelton. = . . . da. of . . . . Apleyard.

Sir John Shelton, knight. = . . . da. of . . . . Lord Cromwell.

. . . . Shelton, son & heir.

Raufe Shelton, died in the Isle of Ree, s.p.

Margaret ux. Anthony Sothwell.

2. Thomas Shelton, Groom porter of the Tower.

3. Rafe Shelton, 3 son. = . . . da. of . . . . Woodhouse.

Ann ux. . . . Sydley of Norfolk.

Margaret ux. Tho<sup>s</sup> Woodhouse of Kimberley.

Mary ux. Anthony Heveningham.

Sir Roger Woodhouse. = . . . da. of . . . . Corbett.

Ann ux. . . . Stokes.

Elizabeth ux. . . . Joanes.

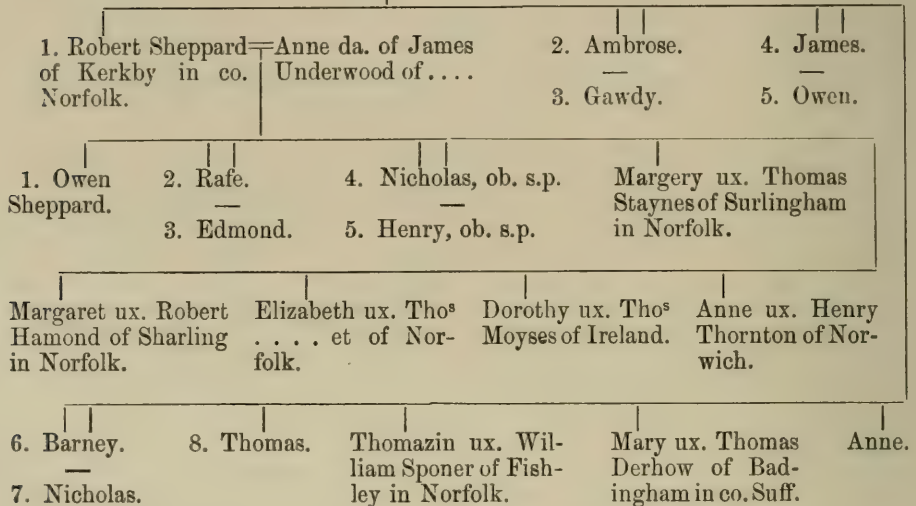
Mary ux. . . . Ayleworth of Ireland.

Arthur Heveningham. = . . . da. of . . . . Han-chett.

Bridget ux. W<sup>m</sup> Powell.

Mary ux. . . . Everard of Suffolk.

Abigail ux. Sir George Digbye of Warwickshire.

**Sheppard.**Harl. 1552, ink fo. 142<sup>b</sup>, pencil 136<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief indented sable three battle-axes or.*CREST.—*A demi-buck salient-reguardant proper, attired or.*Owen Shepard of Kerkby in co. Norf. = Elizabeth da. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Osburne of Kerkby in co. Norf.**Shordich alias Bekyswell.**Harl. 1552, ink fo. 65<sup>b</sup>, pencil 61<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Quarterly argent and ermine, a plain cross gules, over all a bend sable ; 2 and 3, Argent, six annulets, 3, 2, and 1, sable, within a bordure engrailed gules.*

Thomas Shordiche al's Bekyswell of Bekyswell in co. Norf., gent. = Elizabeth da. to Sir Henry Teye of Essex, knight.

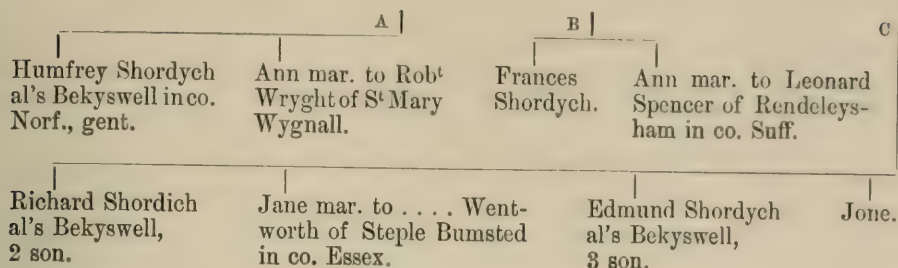
Richard Shordich al's Bekyswell of Bekyswell in co. Norf., gent., eldest son. = . . . sister to Thomas Sherington [Sharington] of Crimworth [Cranworth] in co. Norf.

|  |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| 1, Margaret Deane eldest da. to Humfrey Kyrvill of St Mary Wygenhall in co. Norf., esq., 1 wife. | = | John Bekyswell al's Shordych in co. Norf., gent., eldest son. | = | 2, Elizabeth da. to George Bucknam of Sutherton in co. Norf., esq. |
|--|---|---|---|--|

A

B

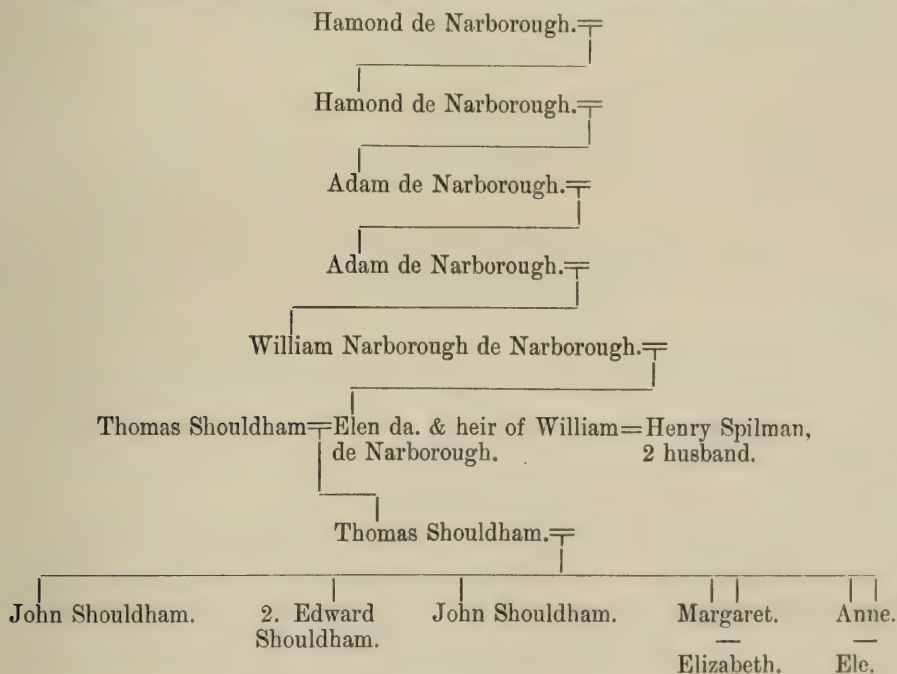
C



## Shouldham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 248<sup>b</sup>, pencil 243<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS [in pencil].—*Azure, an eagle displayed or, beaked and legged gules.*



## Skipwith.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 228<sup>b</sup>, pencil 223<sup>b</sup>.

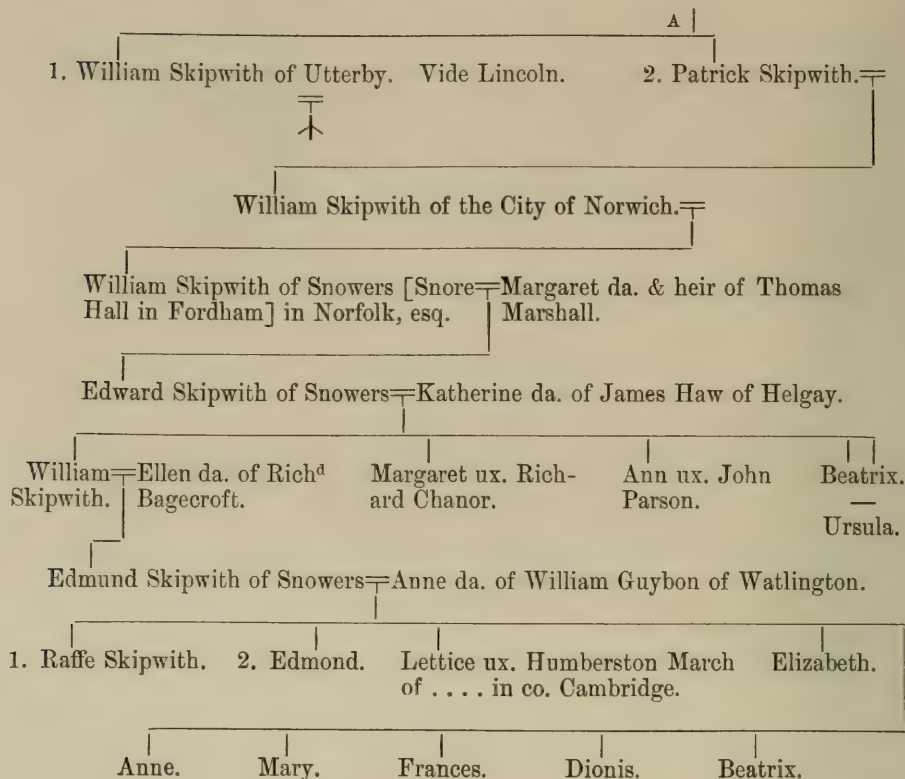
ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, in chief a greyhound courant sable, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A turnstile or.*

Patrick Skipwith of Utterby, co. Line. =  
Vide Lincoln.

A |



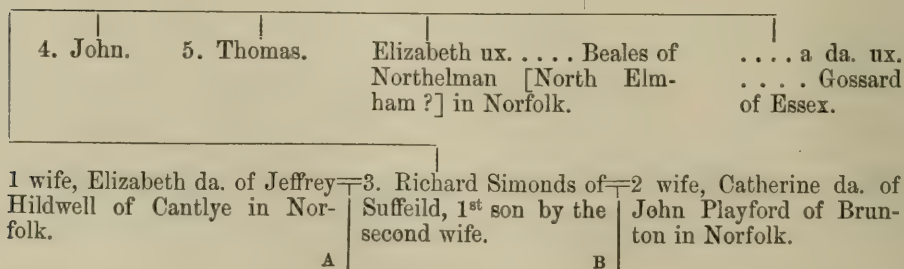


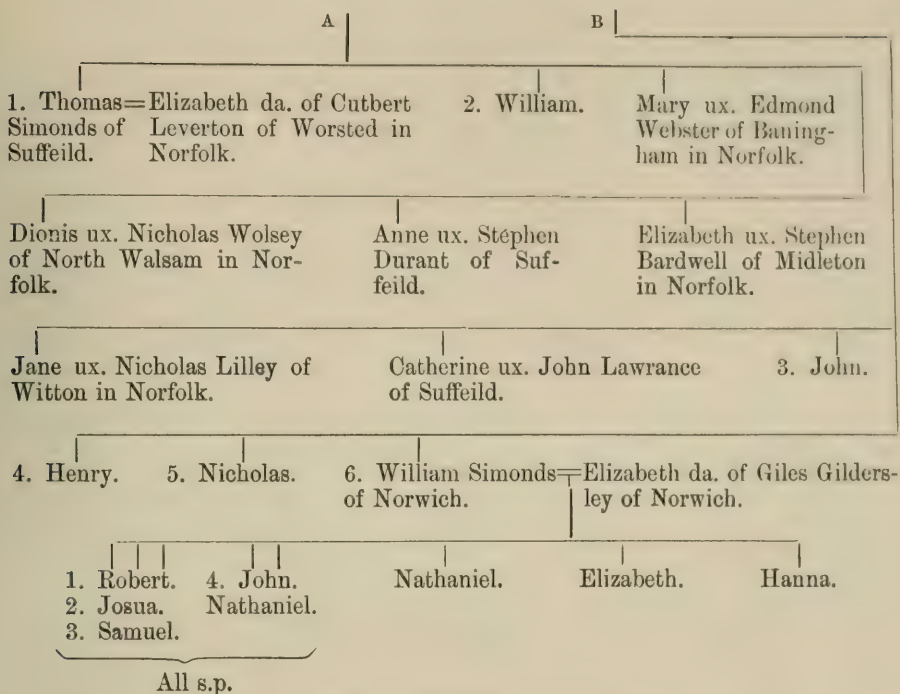
## Simonds.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 241<sup>b</sup>, pencil 236<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—. . . a dolphin naiant, embowed . . . , swallowing a fish . . . , a mullet for difference.

1 wife, Margaret da. of . . . = Rob. Simonds = 2 wife, Elizabeth da.  
Calthrop of Norfolk. Vide of Suffeild in of Rob. Smith of  
ante, fo. 116. co. Norfolk. Norfolk.





## Smalpece.

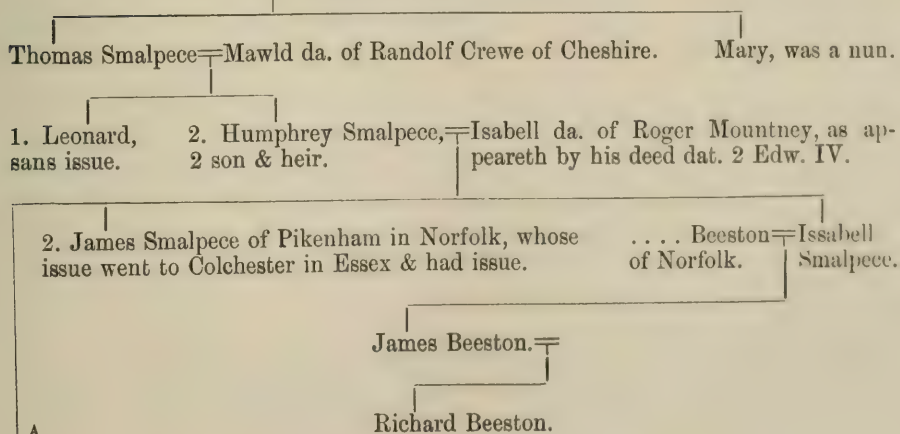
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 7.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron embattled between three cinquefoils argent pierced or.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased per fesse embattled argent and sable.*

Leonard Smalpece=Awdry da. & heir of Robert Hetherset, 2 brother to  
 of . . . . Norfolk.      Sr John Hetherset.

Arms of Hetherset: Gules, a maunch ermine,  
 a crescent for difference.



A

1. Humphrey Smalpece, = Ann one of the da<sup>s</sup> & heirs of Rob<sup>t</sup> Stokes of Taverham died in the life of his father. He was of Hockering. in Norfolk, a younger brother out of Stokes of Atellborough in Norf.

Arms of Stokes of Taverham : Per chevron ermine and sable, in base nine ears of wheat or, a crescent for difference.

Alice da. of John Delamere = Humphrey Smalpece of = Anne da. of Henry Pagrave  
[Attmere—Norris Coll.] of Hockeryng in Norf. of Pagrave in Norfolk, now  
Ryngland in Norfolk. of Bernigham.

Anthony = Anne  
Doghett of Smalpece.  
Hunningham  
Hall in Nor-  
folk.

Alice wife to . . . Payne of Bowdham [*sic*] ; 1  
husb. . . . Wayte ; 3 husb. Alexander Brett  
of Leicestersh. ; 4 was . . . Bowles of New-  
bold in Leicestersh. ; 5 was Xpofer Beardsey  
of Leicestersh.

Hugh Doghet,  
sans issue.

Arms of Payne of Rowdham [*sic*] : Argent,  
on a fesse gules between three martlets sable  
as many mascles or, in chief a fleur-de-lis of  
the second.

Thomas Sharlow of Shimpling = Margret da. of John Throgmorton,  
in Norf. 2 to St Robert [*sic*].

Robert Smalpece = Thomazin da. of Thomas Shardelow of Shimpling in Norfolk.  
of Hockering.

Arms : Argent, a chevron gules between three crosses-  
crosslet fitchée azure

Thomas, 1 son.  
Leonard, 2 son.  
Humphrey, 3 son.  
Anthony, 4 son.  
Died all sans issue.

Leonard,  
5 son &  
heir, s.p.

Alice wife to Thomas Lacye of Walsham  
in the Willowes in Suffolk.

Arms : Quarterly . . . and . . . , on a  
bend . . . three martlets . . .

Francis Smalpece, 6 son ; mar. to his 2<sup>nd</sup> wife = Ann 1 da. of John Aldrych  
Anne da. of Richard Farrow of Norwich. of Norwich.

1. Leonard,  
ob. s.p.

2. Thomas.

3. Francis,  
ob. s.p.

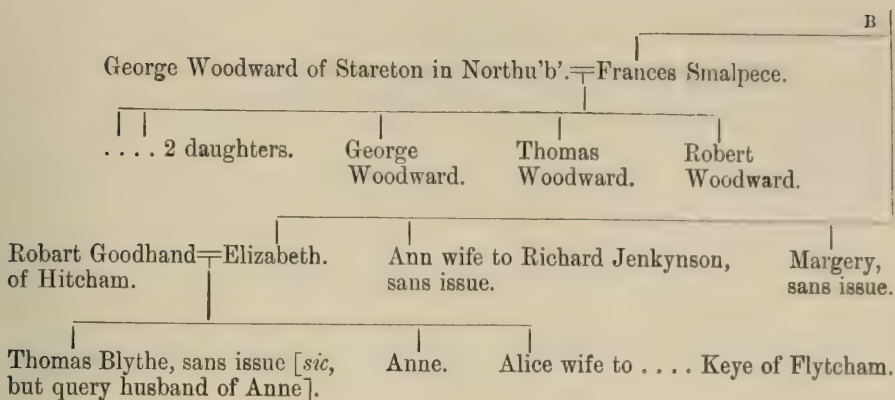
Hester.

Anne.

Thomazine.

Lancelett Smalpece = Blyth da. of John = Thomas Scherborne of Scherborne hall,  
of Sharnborne in Brampton of son & h. of St Henry Scherborne, knight,  
Norf. Brampton Hall. 2 husb. [1st husband—Norris].

B



## Smith.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 241, pencil 236.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, SMITH, *Argent, a chevron gules between three crosses-crosslet sable, a crescent for difference*; 2, BRECKNOCK, *Argent, a chevron gules between three lions' gambes erased sable*; 3, PAYNE, *Argent, on a fesse gules between three martlets sable as many mascles or, in middle chief point a fleur-de-lis ....*; over the four quarterings an annulet for difference.

John Smith. =

John Smith of Cavendish in = . . . da. of Thomas Cavendish of p. of co. Suffolk.      Lingford in Suffolk.

1. John Smith, a quo Smith of Cavendish.      2. Symon, s.p.      3. Thomas = Elizabeth da. & coh. of Peter Payne of Rowdham in co. Norf.

Richard Smith of Bawton = Elizabeth da. of John Chester of Royston in co. in co. Suff.      Herts, sister of Sir Robert.

1. Thomas.      2. John.      3. William.      4. Robert.

5. Richard Smith of = Elizabeth da. of John Carlton Rode in co. Norf.      Long of Great Levermere in co. Suff.      Margery ux. William Curtys of London.      Anne ux. .... Ellis of Long Melford.

1. John Smith.      2. Richard.      3. Thomas.      4. William, ob. s.p.

5. Robert.      Catherine ux. William Cook of Chesterford in co. Cambridge.      Elizabeth ux. Robert Jaques of Brigham in co. Norf.      Bridget. Susan.

6. Samuel.



## Smith.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 157, pencil 151.

ARMS.—*Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief or three greyhounds' heads erased sable, collared gold, ringed gules.*

CREST.—*An heraldic antelope's head erased or, attired, maned, and tusked sable, collared gules, studded, lined, and ringed gold.*

John Barnesdale of Barwyck = Margerie da. & heir of Tho<sup>s</sup> Gaytonthorpe  
in Norfolk. of Gaytonthorpe in Norfolk.

John Smyth of Wyghton = Catherine da. of John Barnesdale of Barwyck  
in Norfolk. in Norfolk.

|                                       |  |   |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| George Smith, son<br>& heir, ob. s.p. | John Smith = Mary da. of Thomas<br>of Wyghton. Goddard of Overton<br>in Wiltshire. | Agnes ux. William<br>Baxter of Kings<br>Lynn. |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|

|   |            |  |
|---|------------|--|
| 1. John = Mary da. of Sir Anthony<br>Smith. Hevingham of Suffolk. | 2. George. | 3. Gregory = . . . da. of<br>Smyth of . . . Lound<br>London. of Essex. |
|---|------------|--|

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Roger Smyth. | John Smyth = . . . da. of Thomas Cordall of London. |
|--------------|---|

|          |            |       |        |           |       |       |
|----------|------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|
| 4. Luke. | 5. Thomas. | Amye. | Alice. | Margaret. | Mary. | Anne. |
|----------|------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|

Margery ux. Rob.  
Baxter of Stan-  
now in Norfolk.

Alice ux. W<sup>m</sup> Pepes [Pepys ?]  
of Cotnam in co. Cambr.

Margaret ux. Rob. Joyner of  
Grunesborough in Norfolk  
[Grandisburgh in Suffolk].

## Smyth.

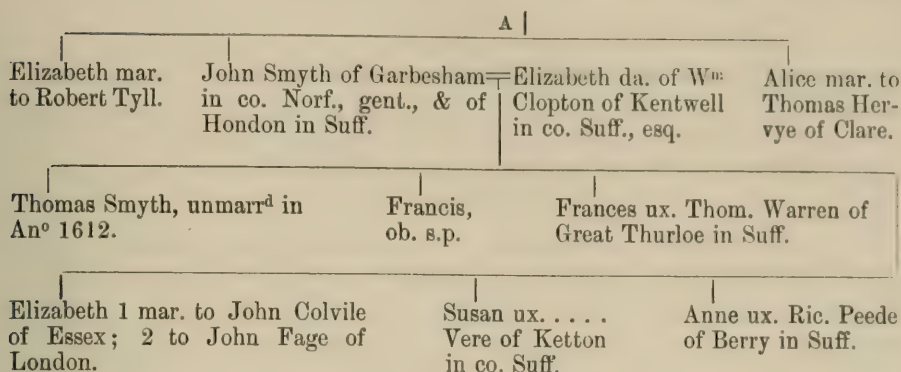
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 37<sup>b</sup>, pencil 33<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three crosses formée fitchée or, as many eagles displayed sable.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed proper, tied round the wrist with a riband azure, and holding the butt end of a tilting-spear or.*

John Smyth of Nedginge = . . . da. of . . . Smyth  
in co. Suffolk, gent. of Higham.

Hugh Smyth of Leynham in co. = Alice da. to Robert  
Suff. [Essex?—see p. 256], gent. Downe.

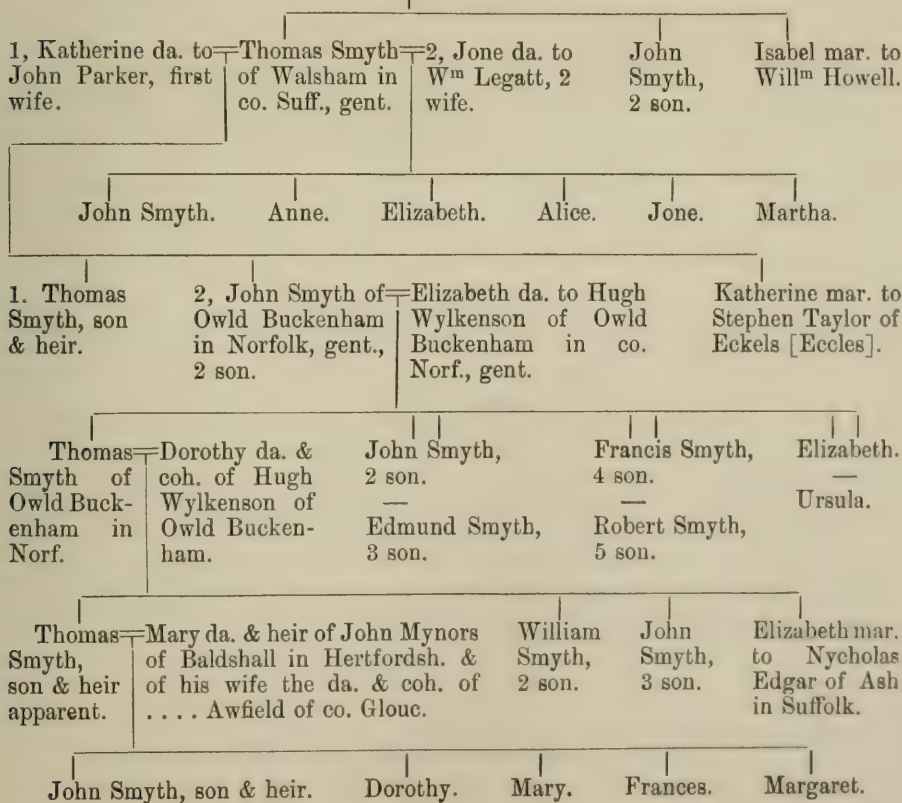


## Smyth.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 39<sup>b</sup>, pencil 35<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Per chevron nebulée sable and or, three panthers' heads erased counterchanged.*  
 CREST.—*A horse's head erased per chevron nebulée or and sable.*

John Smyth of Walsham in co. Suff. = Alice da. to . . . Hawys of Walsham aforesaid.

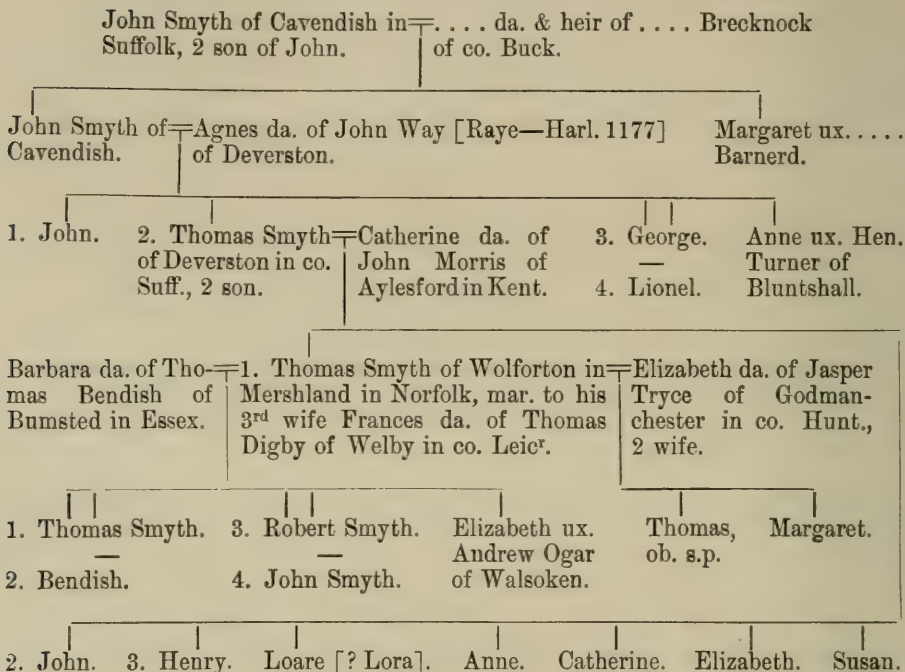


## Smyth.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 45<sup>b</sup>, pencil 41<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron gules between three crosses-crosslet sable*; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a chevron between three lions' gambes erased sable an annulet . . .*; over all four a crescent for difference.

Vide Suff.



## Smyth.

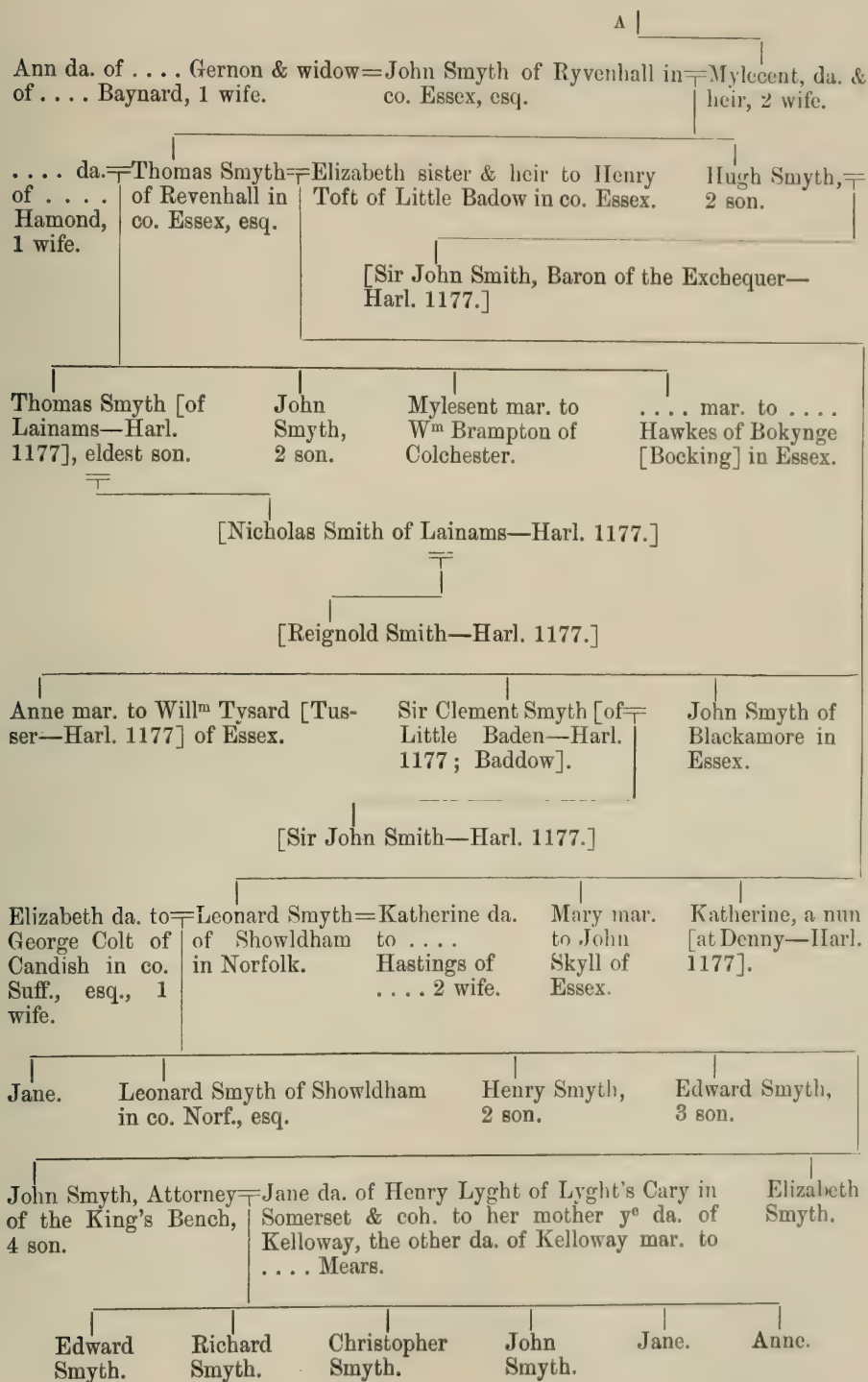
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 69, pencil 65.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a cross gules between four peacocks close azure*; 2, *Quarterly—1 and 4, Quarterly argent and sable, in first quarter a fleur-de-lis gules, and in the fourth an ermine spot—2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron azure three escallops of the first, on a chief of the second a lion passant argent*; 3, *Gules, three garbs argent banded or*; over all the quarterings a martlet for difference [an annulet for difference—Harl. 1177].

CREST.—A peacock's head erased azure.

[Sir—Harl. 1177] John Hende.

Robert Laynham [of Laynham, Essex—Harl. 1177] = Alice, da. &amp; heir.



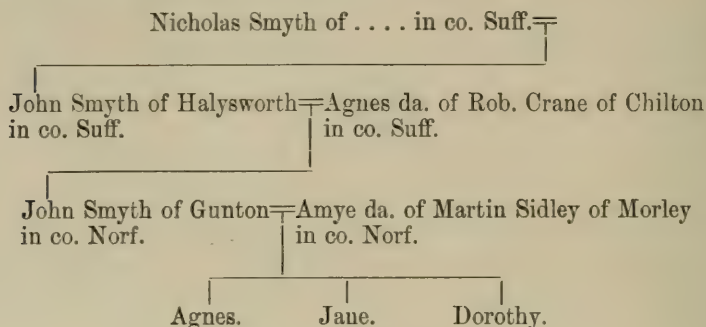


## Smyth.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 64<sup>b</sup>, pencil 60<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend ermine between twelve billets or.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, two wings expanded azure, each charged with a bend ermine between six billets or.*

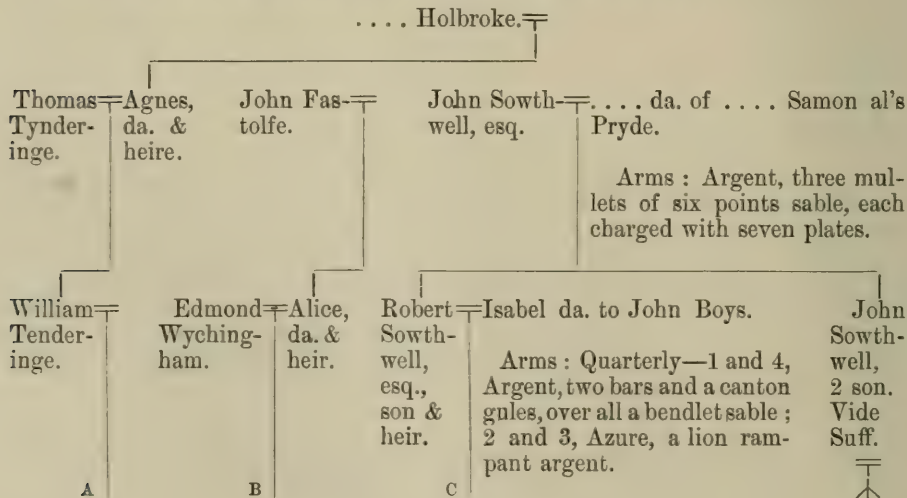


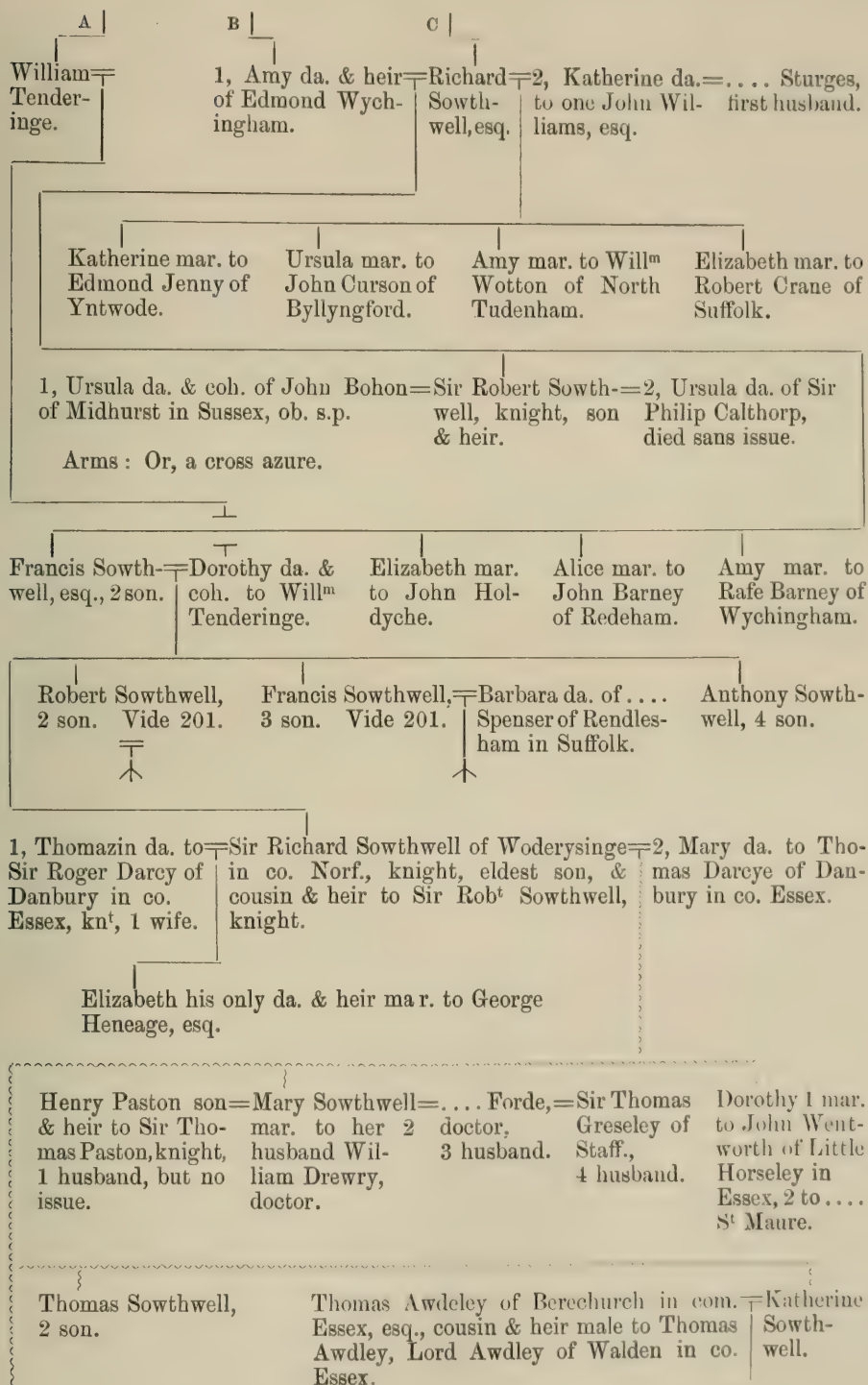
## Sowthwell.

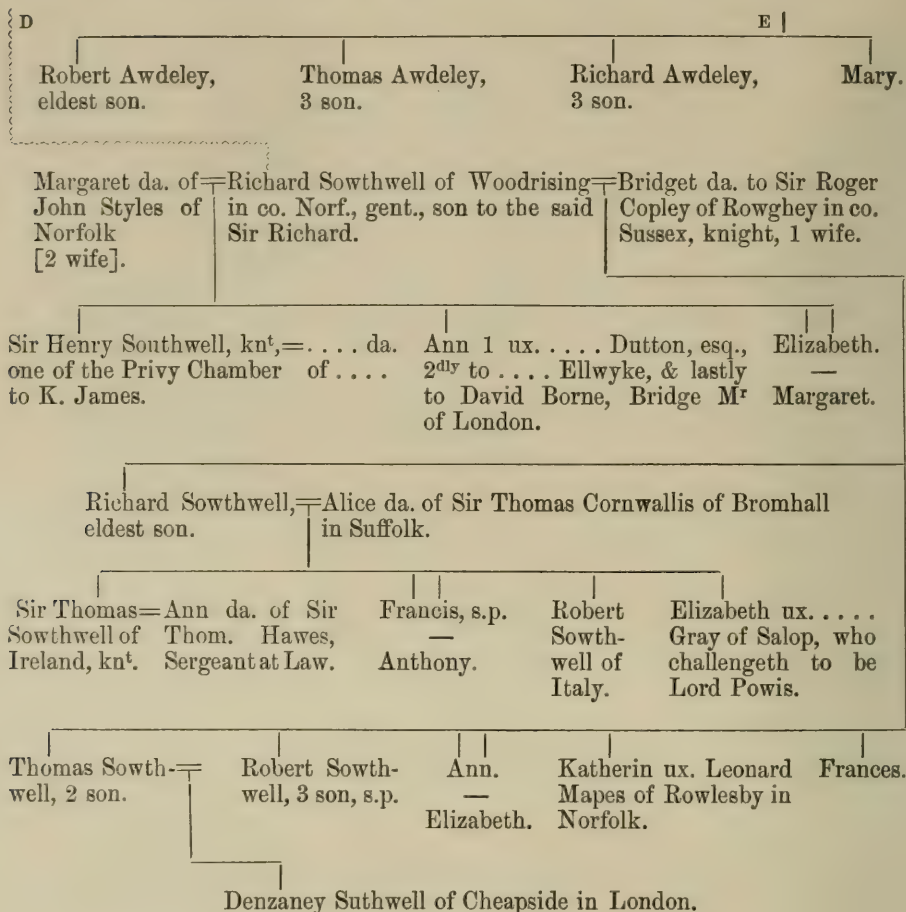
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 52, pencil 48.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, SOUTHWELL, Argent, three cinquefoils gules, each charged with six annulets or; 2, WITCHINGHAM, Ermine, on a chief sable three crosses pattée argent; 3, FASTOLFE, Quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops argent; 4, TENDERYNG, Argent, a fesse between two chevrons azure; 5, HOLBROKE, Gules, a chevron between ten crosses-crosslet or, six above and four below.*

CREST.—*A demi Indian goat rampant argent, armed, eared, and ducally gorged gules, charged on the body with three annulets in pale of the last.*



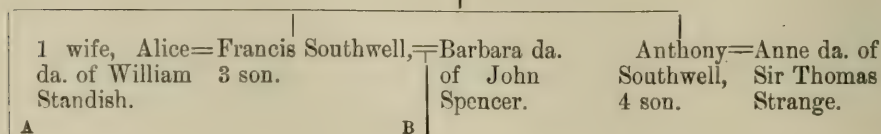


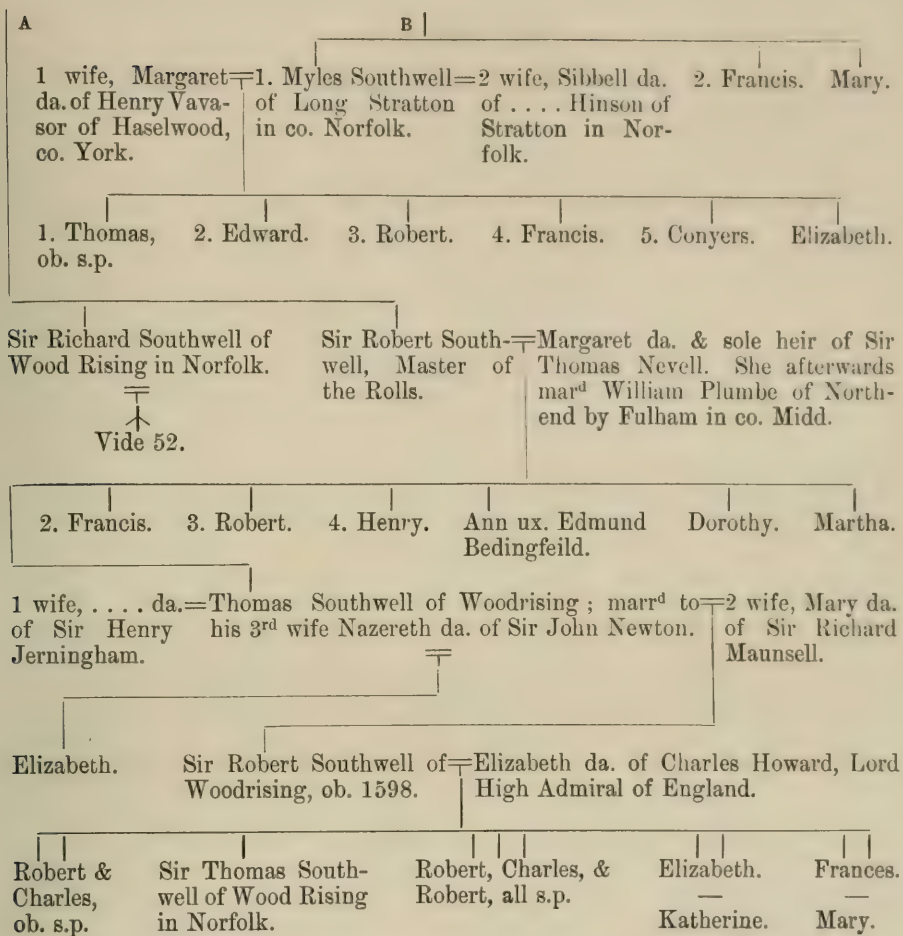


## Southwell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 200<sup>b</sup>, pencil 194<sup>b</sup>.

Francis Southwell, esq., brother of Robert. Dorothy da. & coh. of William Tendering.





## Spany.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 162<sup>b</sup>, pencil 156<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse embattled between three eagles displayed argent.*

CREST.—*A bull's head and neck argent, crested sable, the horns gobonated or and sable.*

William Spany of Tunstall in Norfolk. =

Margery da. of Roger Sponer of Sething in Norfolk. = Edward Spany of Tunstall in Norfolk. = Bridget da. of . . . Harvye of Yekworth in Suffolk.

Joane, da. & heir, ux. Thomas Jenkinson.



## Spence.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 174<sup>b</sup>, pencil 168<sup>b</sup>.

Richard Spence of Wiggenale in co. Norfolk. =

Thomas Spence of London = . . . da. & heir of . . . Cavendish of Suffolk.

|                                       |   |  |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| William Spence of Pagrave in Norfolk. | = Margaret da. of John Cockett of Ampton in Suffolk, sister of Edw <sup>d</sup> Cockett of Apleton. | . . . a da. ux. . . . Maynard of London. | Alice ux. Sir Thomas Lock, Mayor of London. |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|

1. Thomas Spence of London, son & heir = . . . da. of . . . Clarke of Whetstone.

Elizabeth ux. . . . Page of London.

Margery ux. William Perte of Whetstone & of Fryerne in co. Midd<sup>x</sup>.

Nicholas Biron of co. Lanc. = . . . da. of . . . Fitzgeffrey.

1 wife, . . . da. of . . . Shatlock.

2. William Spence of Pagrave in Norfolk.

Sybell da. & coh. of Nicholas Byron of Lancashire.

Alice ux. William Walden.

Elizabeth, ob. s.p.

1. William Spence.

2. John Spence.

Awberye, a dau<sup>r</sup>.

1. Richard, s.p.

2. Thomas Spence. =

3. Robert Spence. =

Alice ux. John Myters.

. . . a son.

Grace.

John, s.p.

Robert.

Awdrye, died young.

John.

## Spencer.

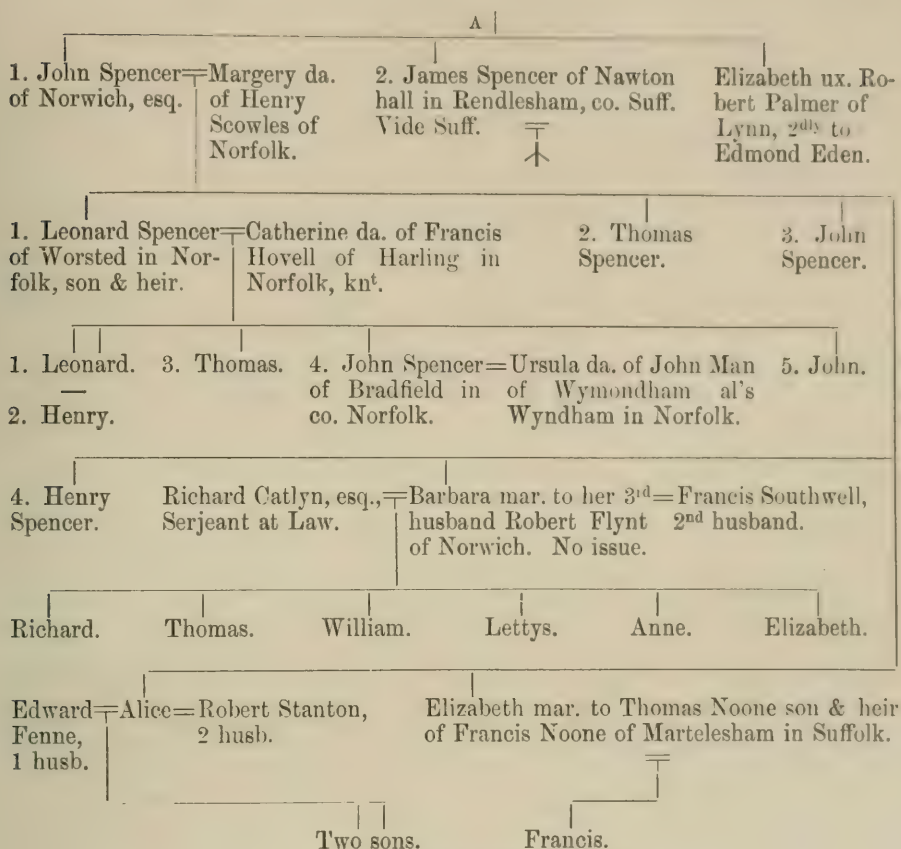
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 131, pencil 125.

ARMS.—Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all a bend sable charged with six mullets of the first, the whole within a bordure counterchanged.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet per pale or and gules, a griffin's head argent, eared and beaked of the second, collared per pale gules and or, between two wings expanded, the dexter gules, the sinister argent, each charged with a mullet.

Leonard Spencer of Norwich = Scisseley da. of . . .

A |



## Spilman or Spelman.

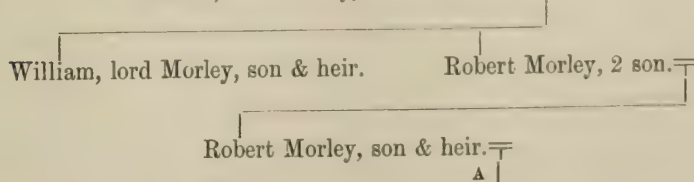
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 71, pencil 67.

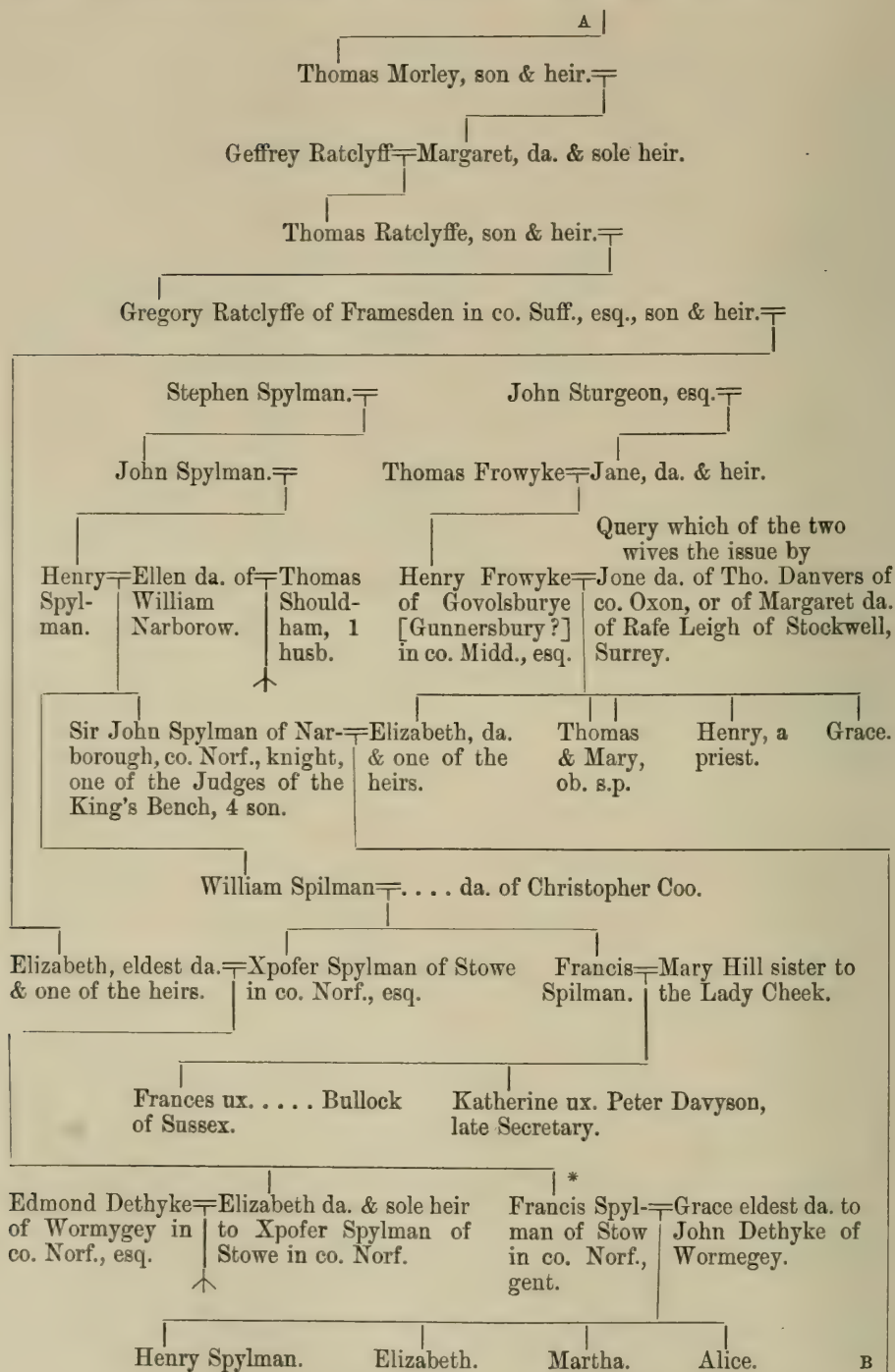
ARMS: SPYLMAN of Stow.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Sable, platée between two flanches argent*; 2, *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable a crescent for difference*; 3, *Argent, a lion rampant sable, ducally crowned or*.

ARMS: SPYLMAN of Byston, etc.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Sable, platée between two flanches argent*; 2, *Azure, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, a mullet for difference*; 3, *Azure, three sturgeons naiant in pale or, over all fretty gules; over all four an annulet for difference*.

CREST.—*A wild man proper, wreathed about the loins and temples vert, and holding in the dexter hand a tall club of the last.*

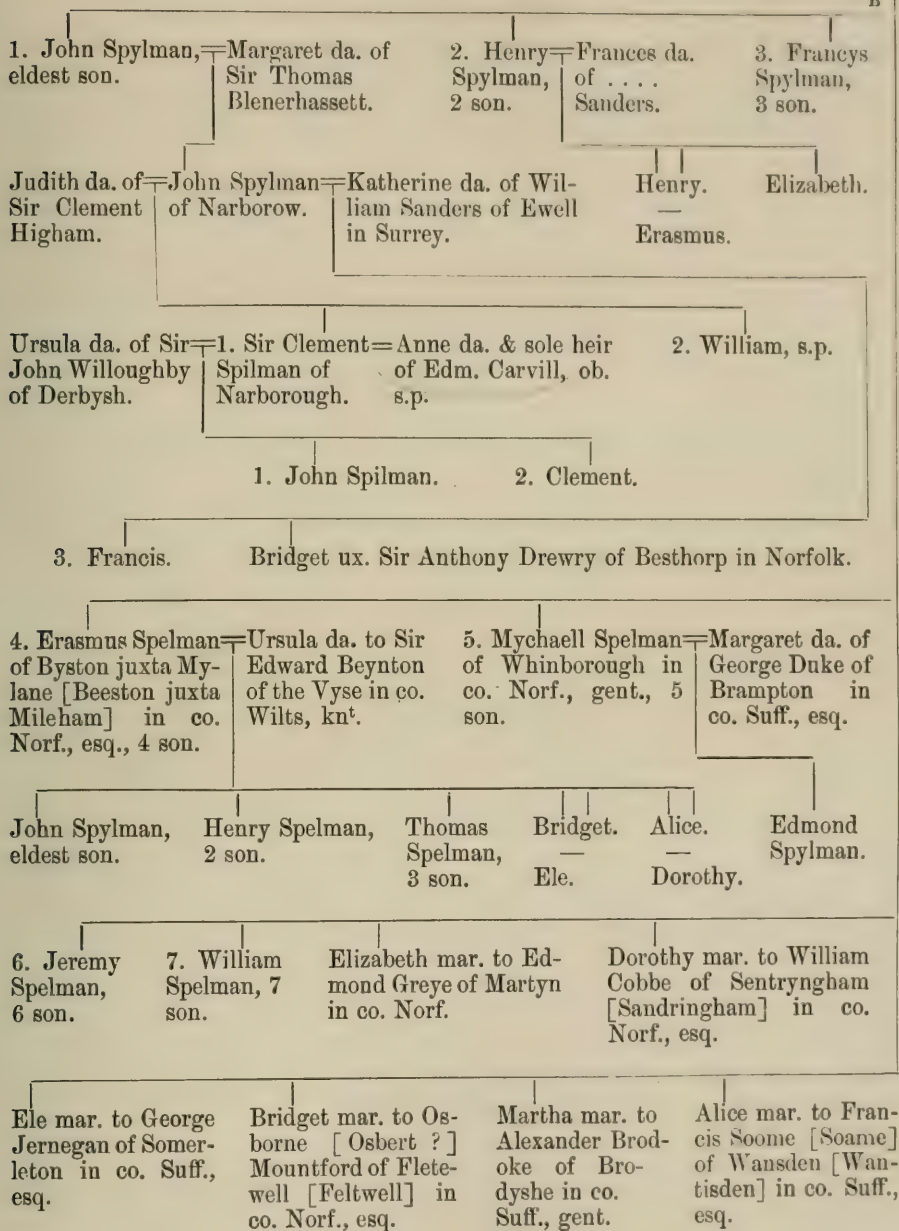
Robert, lord Morley, died 34 Edw. I.





\* In the original this mark as son of Xpofer appears to have been blotted out or erased. Query a son of Francis brother of Christopher.

B



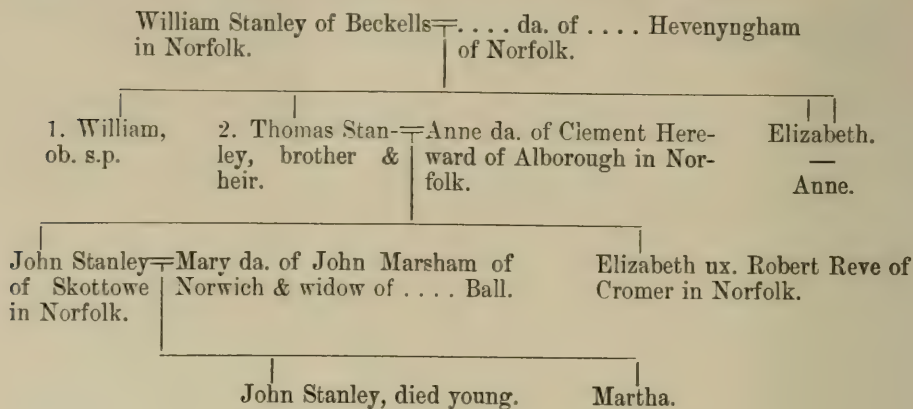


## Stanley.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 116, pencil 110.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or, a crescent for difference; 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend vert three mullets or.*

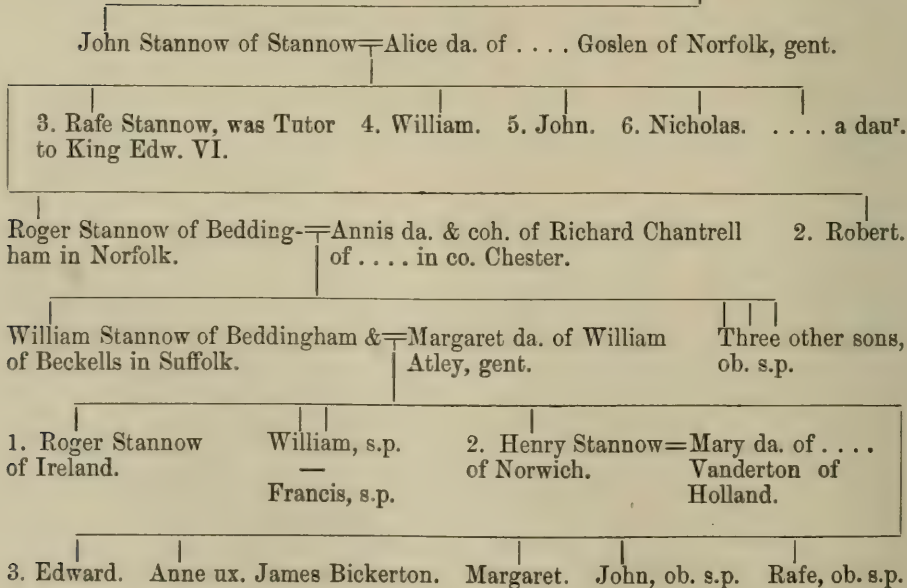
CREST.—*A buck's head erased argent, attired or, a crescent for difference.*



## Stannow.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 250<sup>b</sup>, pencil 245<sup>b</sup>.

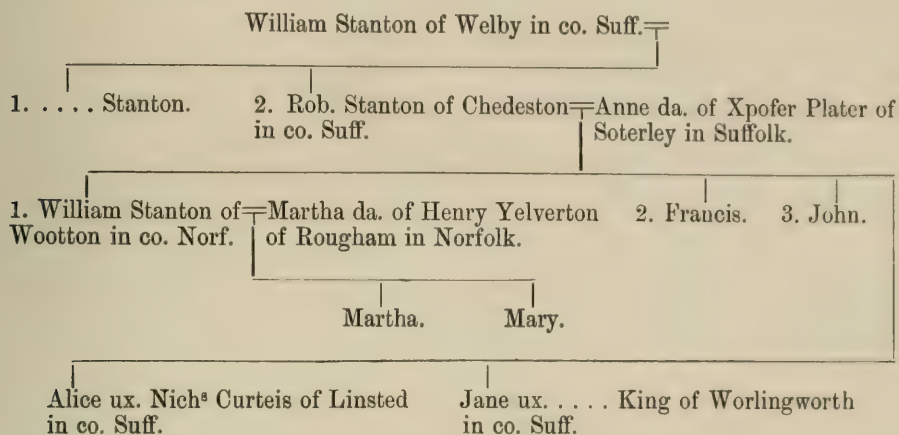
Sir Harvey Stannow of Stannow, co. Norfolk. =



## Stanton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 126, pencil 120.

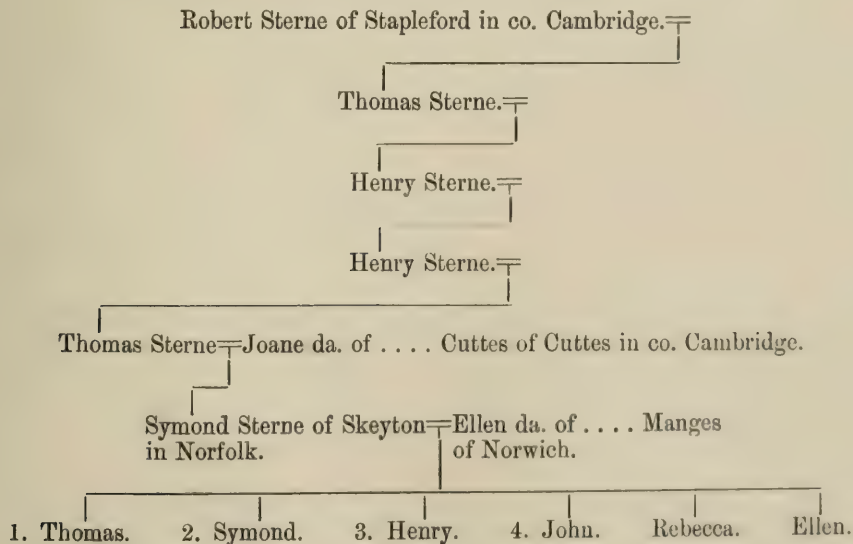
ARMS.—. . . *two chevrons . . . within a bordure engrailed . . . a crescent for difference.*



## Sterne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 118<sup>b</sup>, pencil 112<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron between three crosses patonce sable.*



## Steward.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 158, pencil 152.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a lion rampant gules, debriused by a bend ragulé or; 2 and 3, Quarterly—1 and 4, Vert, three boars' [?] heads coupéd close argent—2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable.*

Nicholas Steward of Well in Norfolk. = Ciceley da. of John  
Vide Cambridge. Baskerville.

|                     |  |              |            |           |
|---------------------|--|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 1. Richard Steward. | = Elizabeth da. of . . . Cosslyn<br>[Cushin—Harl. 1177] of Well<br>in Norfolk. | 2. Nicholas. | 3. Robert. | 4. Symon. |
|---------------------|--|--------------|------------|-----------|

|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| Margaret ux.<br>. . . . Welle<br>of Welle. | Ciceley ux. John<br>Lawrence of St<br>Albans. | Elenor ux. William<br>Douch of the Isle<br>of Ely. | Robert = Dorothy da. &<br>Browne. coh. of Robert<br>Poppie of Nor-<br>folk. |
|--|---|--|---|

|   |                                 |             |                                |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Geffrey Steward of Gest-<br>wayte in Norfolk. | = Rose da. of Robert<br>Browne. | 2. Richard. | 3. William.<br>—<br>4. Thomas. |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|

|                                    |   |           |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 1. Arthur Steward of<br>Gestwayte. | = Alice da. of W <sup>m</sup> Worseley of<br>Norwich. | 2. Symon. |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------|

Richard Steward.      Anne Steward.

|                                   |  |       |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------|
| Frances ux. William<br>Sanderson. | Thomasin ux. John Williams of Scratby<br>in Norfolk. | Mary. |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------|

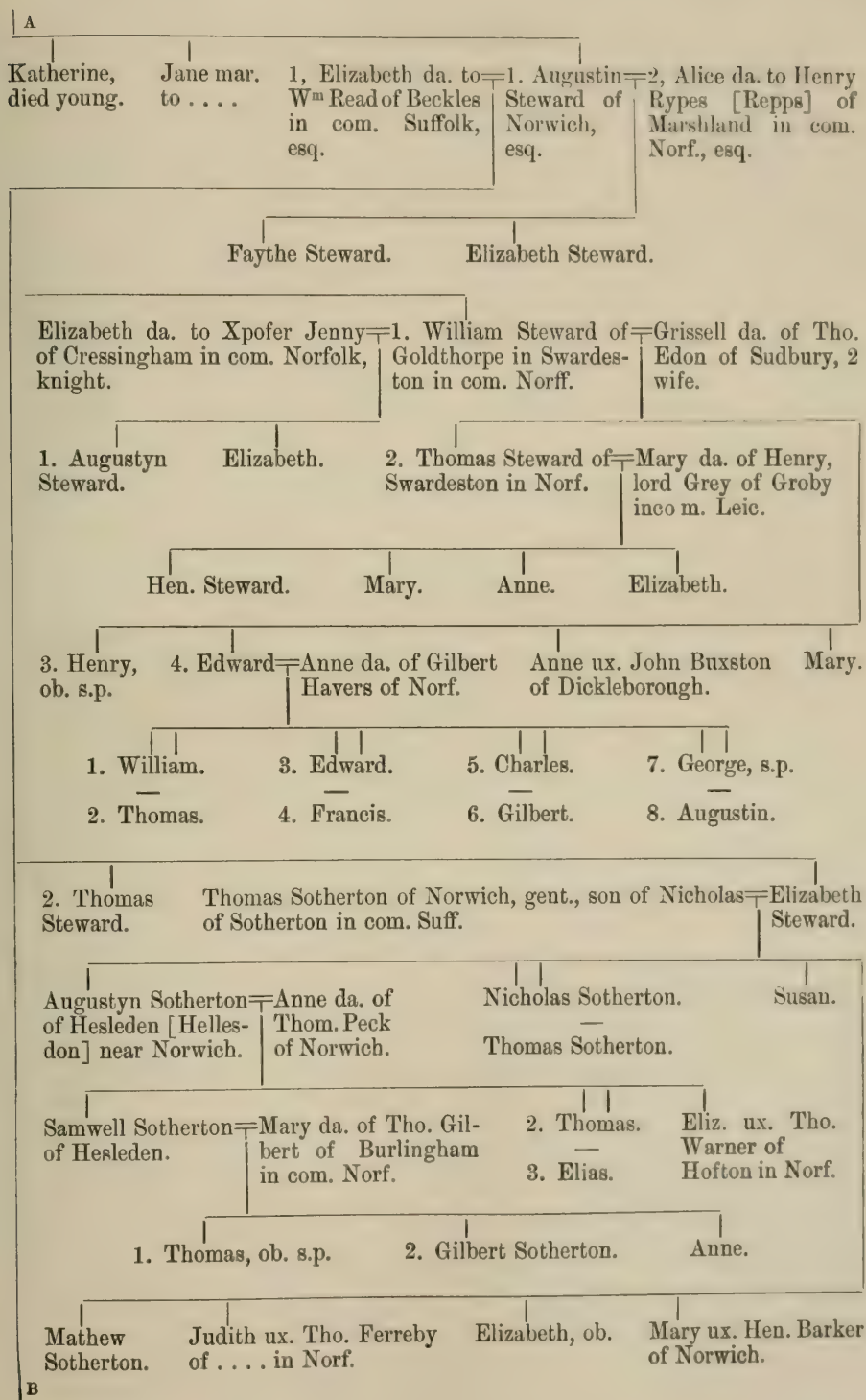
## Steward.

Harl. 1552, fo. 9<sup>b</sup>.

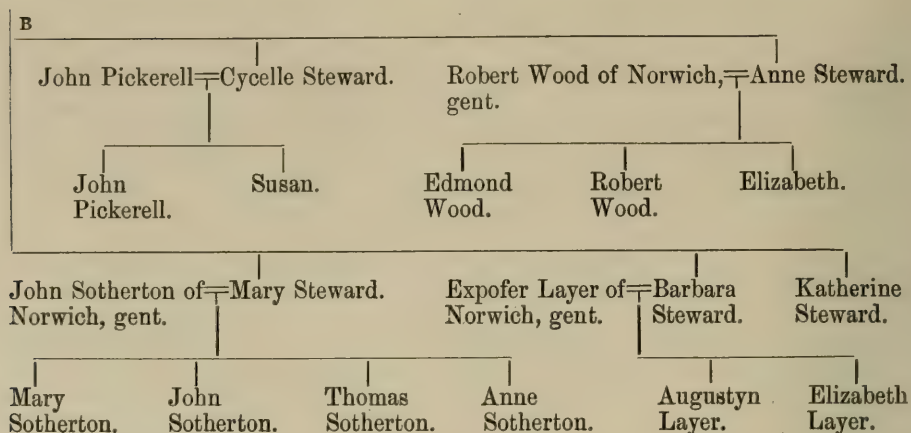
ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant gules, debriused by a bend ragulé or.*  
CREST.—*A lion rampant gules, ducally gorged or.*

Geffrey Steward of Norwich, gent. = Cycelle da. of Augustyn  
Vide Cambridge. Boyce.

|                                 |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 2. George Steward,<br>a priest. | Elizabeth mar. to W <sup>m</sup> Bloum-<br>filde of Norwich. | Ann wife to Thomas<br>Nekton of Norwich. |
|---------------------------------|--|--|





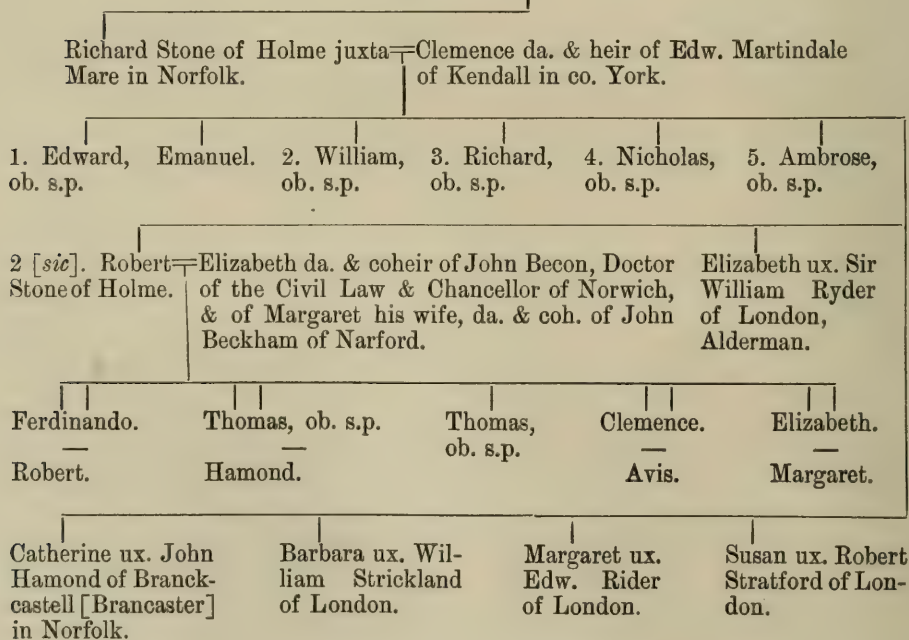


## Stone.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 90<sup>b</sup>, pencil 85<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three pelicans or, vulning themselves . . .*

Robert Stone. =



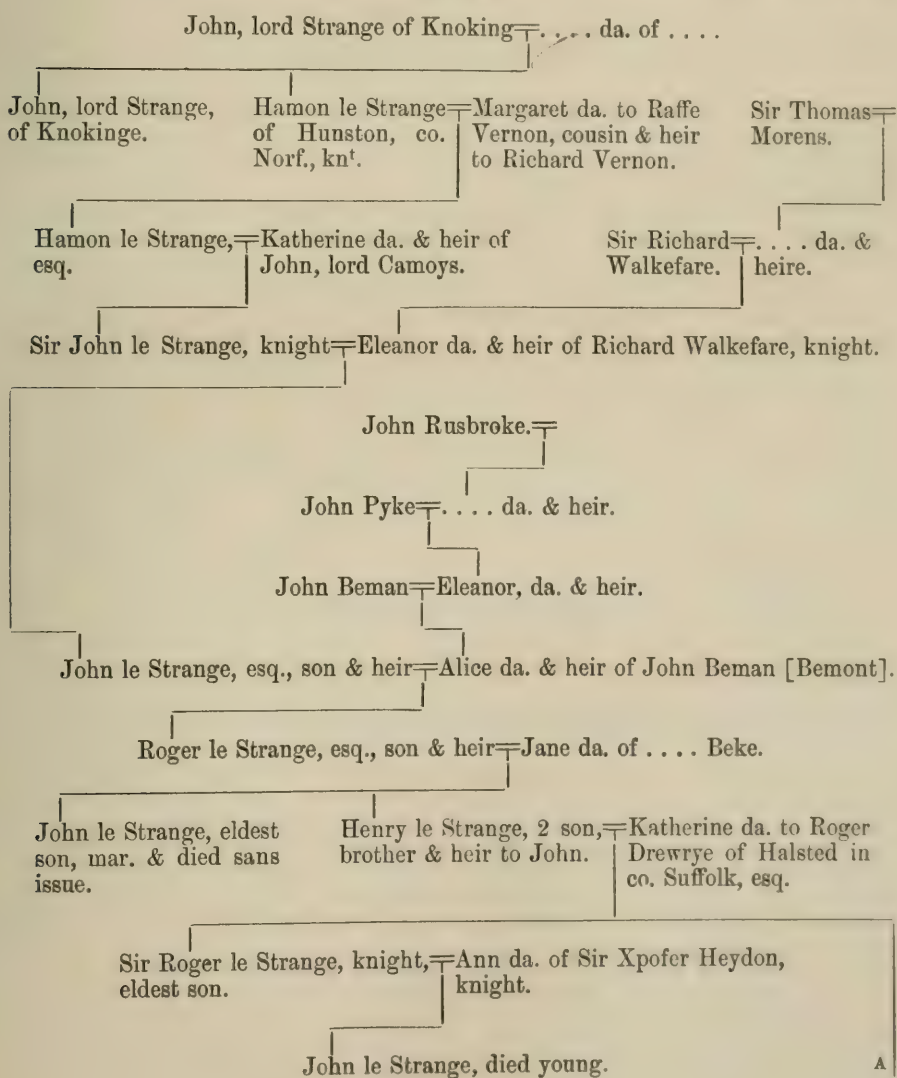
## Strange.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 31, pencil 27.

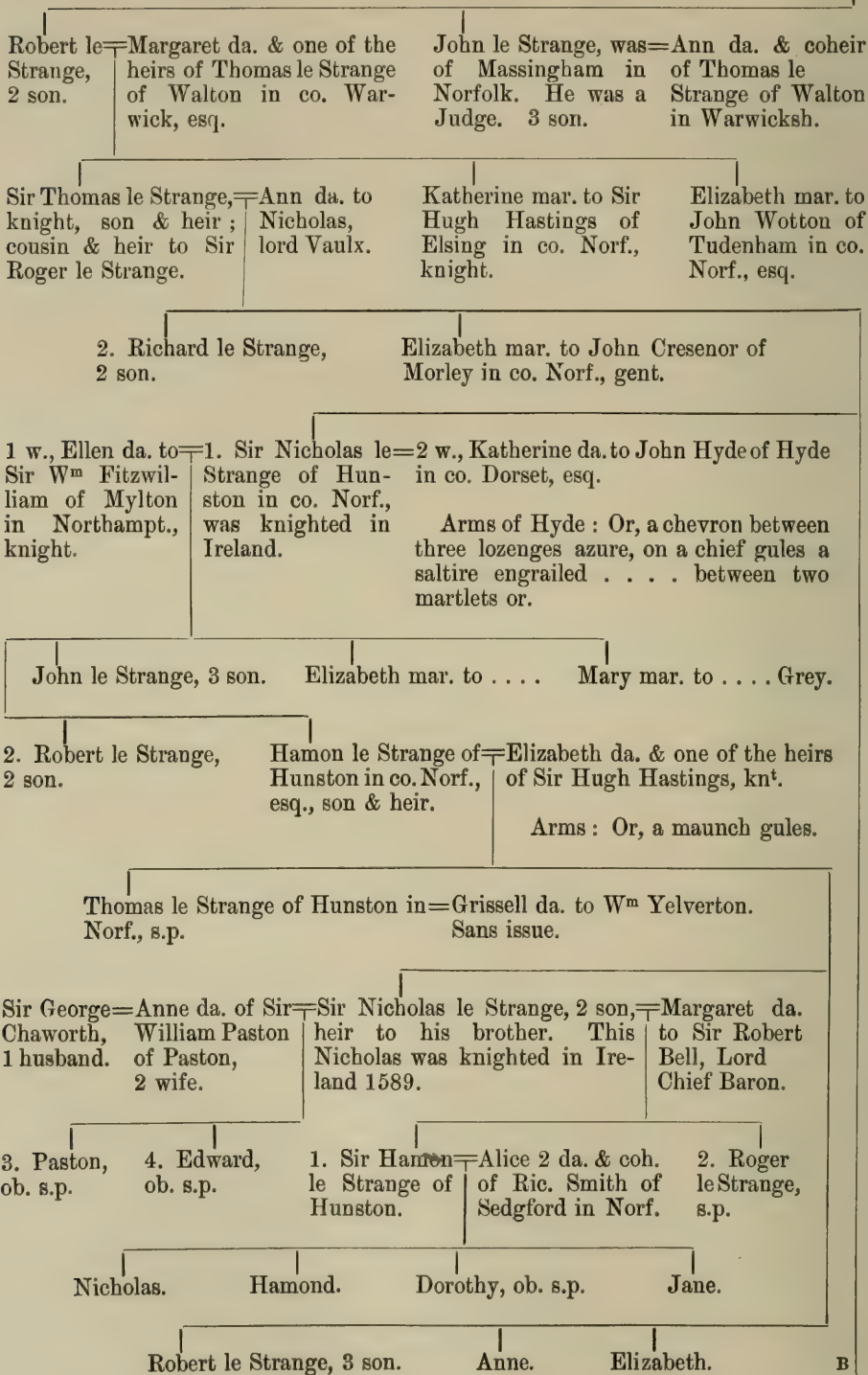
**ARMS.**—*Quarterly of nine*: 1 and 9, STRANGE, *Gules, two lions passant argent*; 2, VERNON, *Or, on a fesse azure three garbs of the field*; 3, CAMOYS, *Argent, on a chief gules three plates*; 4, WALKFARE, *Argent, a lion rampant sable charged with a mullet*; 5, MORENS, *Gules, on a bend argent seven billets salbe*; 6, BEAMAN, *Or, a cinquefoil pierced gules*; 7, PYKE, *Argent, three piles in point wavy gules*; 8, RUSHBROOKE, *Sable, a fesse between three roses or*.

**CREST.**—*A lion passant-guardant tail extended or*.

These Arms stand in the Church of Hunston: *Gules, two lions passant argent, over all a bendlet or*.



A |



B |

|   |   |  |  |                                    | B |  |
|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|
| 3. Will <sup>m</sup> le<br>Strange,<br>3 son. | 4. John le<br>Strange,<br>4 son.          | 5. Roger le<br>Strange,<br>5 son.                        | 6. Henry le<br>Strange,<br>6 son.  | 7. Thomas le<br>Strange,<br>7 son. |   |  |
| 8. Will <sup>m</sup> le<br>Strange.           | Alice mar. to<br>.... Calthorp<br>of .... | Ann mar. to Anthony<br>Southwell, brother to<br>Sir Rob. | Katherine mar. to Sir Row-<br>land Clark of Tonge in co.<br>Essex, knight. |                                    |   |  |

## Stubby or Stubbey.

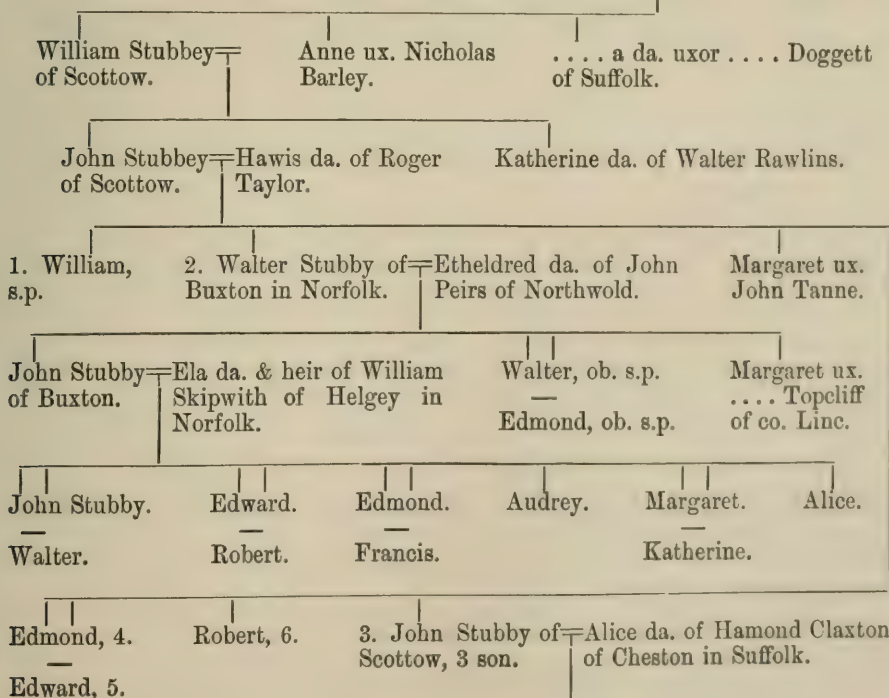
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 211, pencil 205.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend between three pheons argent as many round buckles of the field.*

Dubitatur de nomine et de Armis.

Stubbe de Scottoe portat sup' bendam Argenta' inter tria Cuspida Argentea fibula tres nigrae in Campo atro sive Sabulim Coloris.

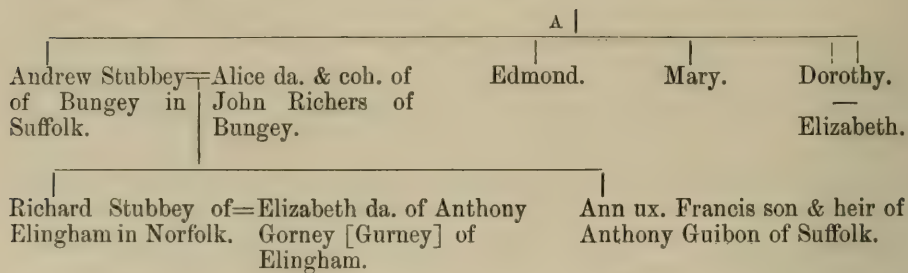
Robert Stubbey of Scottow in Norfolk. =



A

N N



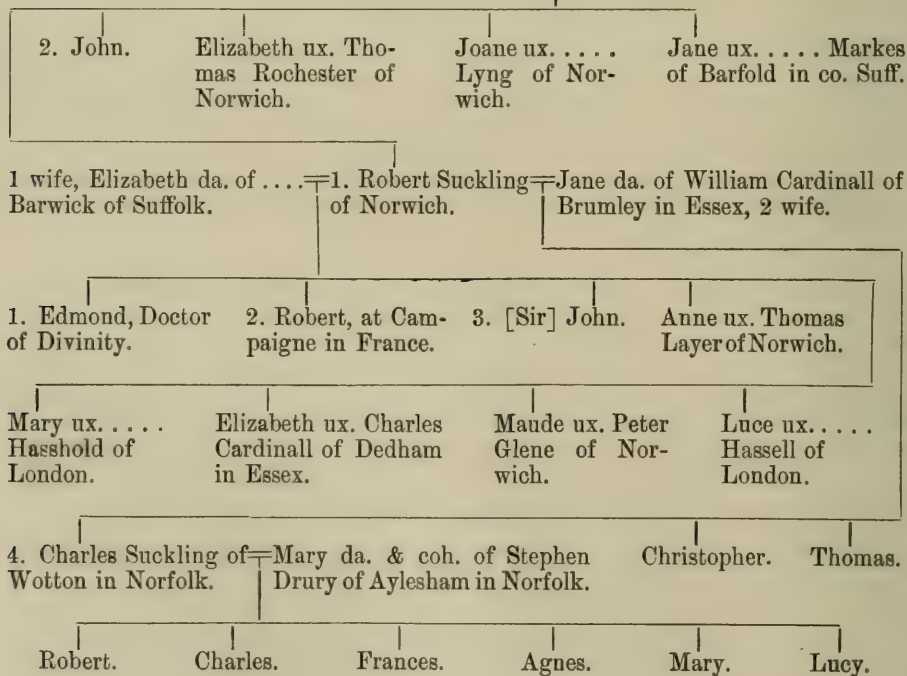


## Suckling.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 121, pencil 115.

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and azure, three bucks trippant or, a martlet for difference.*  
 CREST.—*A buck courant or, holding in the mouth a branch of honeysuckle proper.*

Richard Suckling [*alias* Estaugh] of Wotton in Norfolk. . . . da. of . . . Swany of co. York.

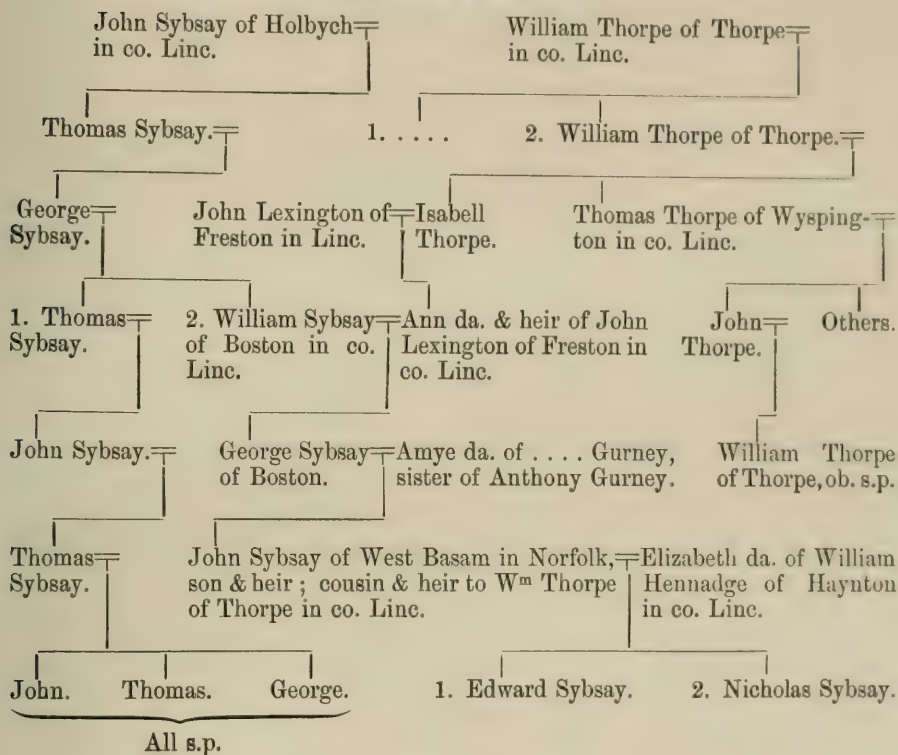


## Sybsay.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 163<sup>b</sup>, pencil 157<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure five crosses pattée or.*

CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased gules.*

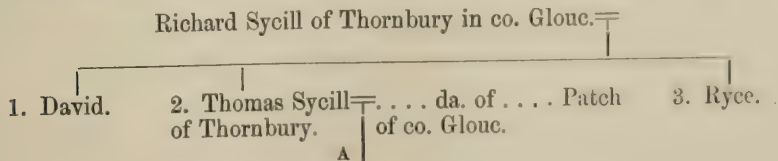


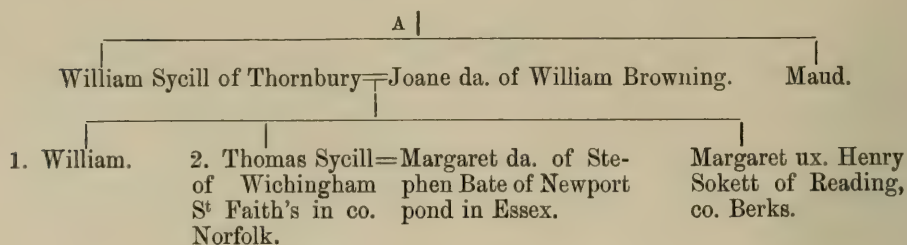
## Sycill [Cecil].

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 150, pencil 144.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, SYCILL, Barry of ten argent and azure, six inescutcheons sable, each charged with a lion rampant of the first; 2 and 3, CARLEON, Sable, a plate between three towers argent, over all a crescent charged with another crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*Six arrows in saltire or, barbed and flighted argent, girt together with a belt gules, buckled and garnished gold, over the arrows a morion cap of the second [query proper], a crescent charged with another crescent for difference.*





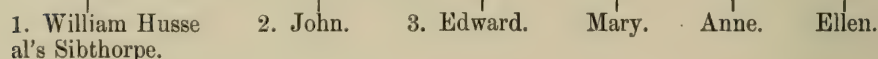
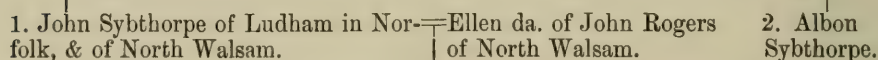
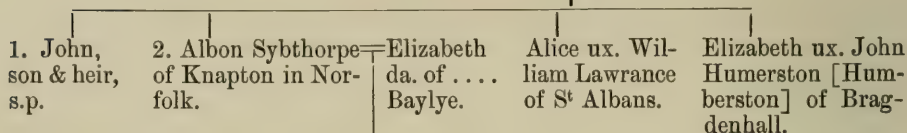
## Sybthorpe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 133, pencil 127.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, two bars gules within a bordure engrailed sable; 2 and 3, Argent, on a fesse flory counterflory sable a lion passant of the field.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant erased argent, collared with a bar-gemell sable, and holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis of the last.*

Thomas Sybthorpe al's Huse of S<sup>t</sup> Albans, = Elizabeth da. of . . .  
co. Hertford. Gray of Scotland.



Joane ux. W<sup>m</sup> Waller of Hilderston in Norfolk.

Amy, ob. s.p.

Dyonise ux. John Reelar of Knapton in Norfolk.

## Symonds.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 116<sup>b</sup>, pencil 110<sup>b</sup>.

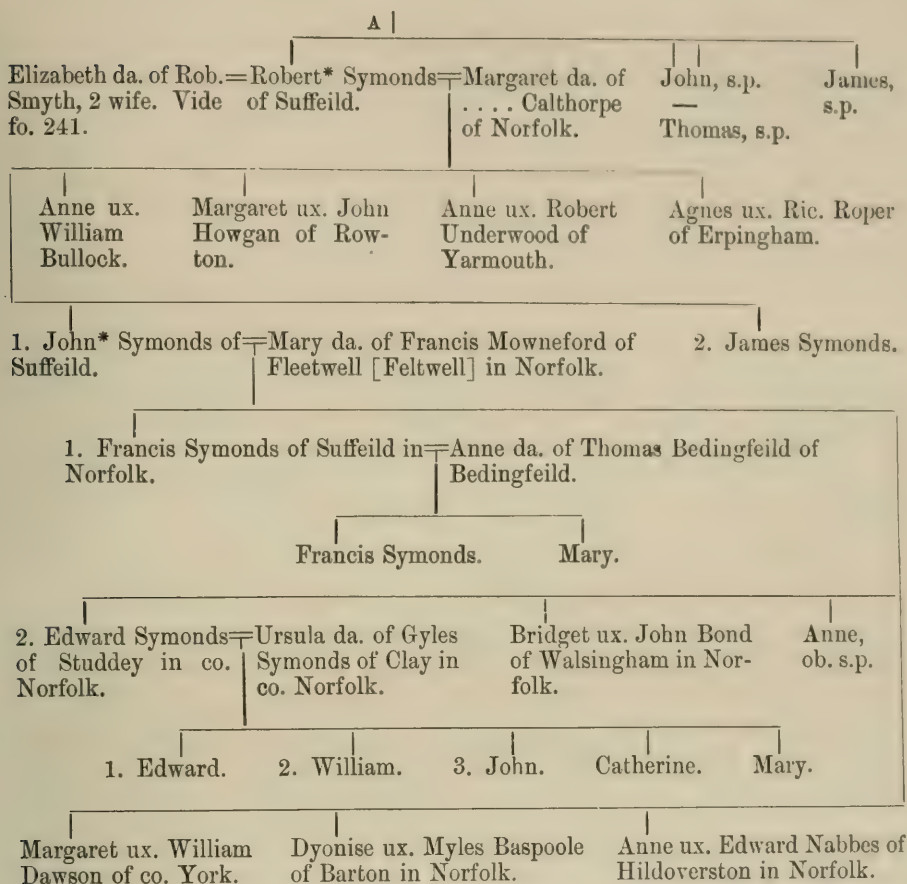
ARMS OF SYMONDS (in the first Visitation).—*Per fesse argent and sable, a pale and six trefoils counterchanged.*

ARMS OF SYMONDS (in the last Visitation, 1612).—*Sable, a dolphin naiant embowed proper, finned or, devouring a fish also proper.*

CREST.—*A dolphin naiant embowed proper, finned or, devouring a fish also proper.*

John Symonds of Suffeild in Norfolk. =



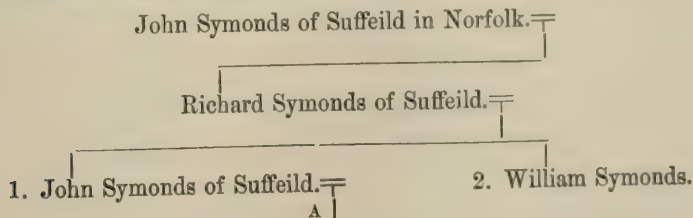


## Symonds.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 105, pencil 99.

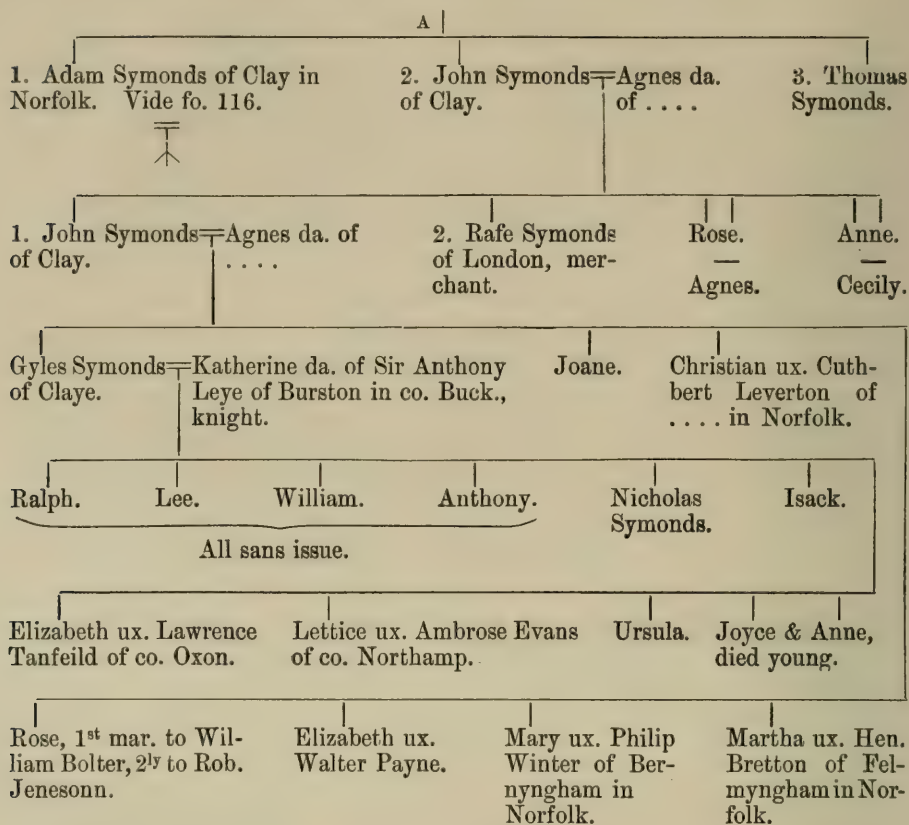
ARMS.—*Azure, three trefoils slipped or.*

CREST.—*A demi-swan with wings endorsed argent, in the bill or a trefoil azure.*



\* Norris transposes these names, and I think he is right.—W. R.



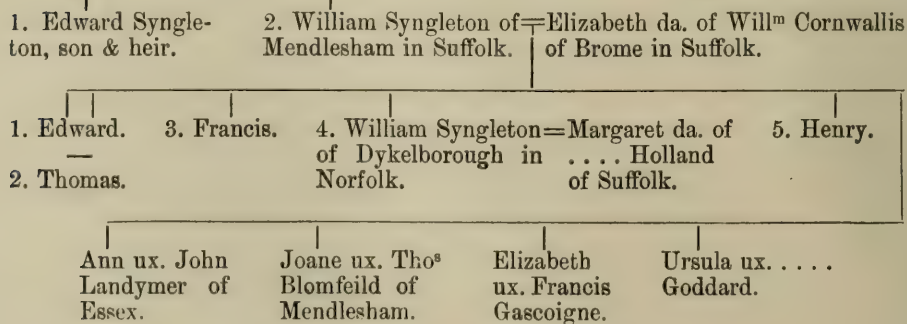


## Syngleton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 172, pencil 166.

ARMS.—*Argent, three chevronels gules between as many martlets sable.*

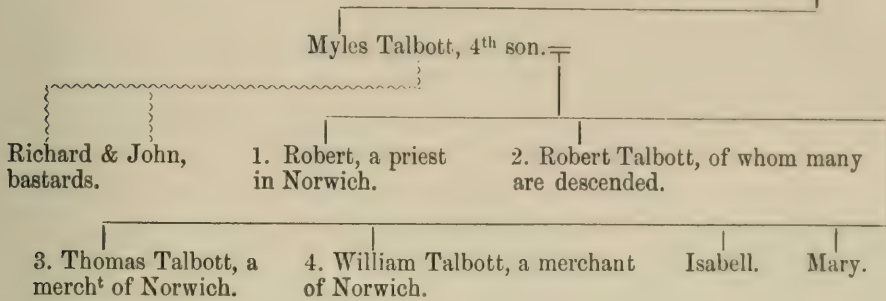
Edmund Syngleton of Mendlesham in Suffolk. ──



## Talbot.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 154<sup>b</sup>, pencil 148<sup>b</sup>.

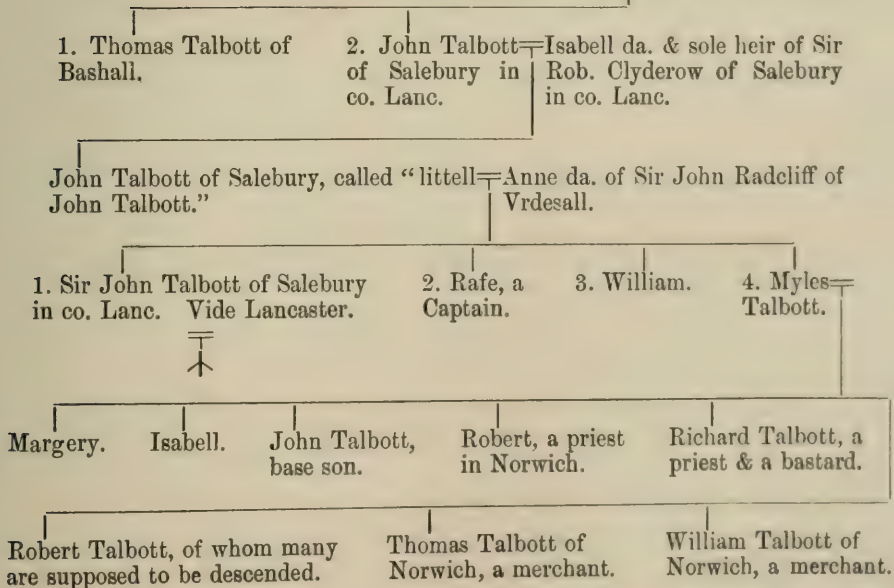
John Talbott of Salebery in co. Lanc., "called littell John Talbott." =



## Talbot.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 234<sup>b</sup>, pencil 229<sup>b</sup>.

. . . . Talbot of Bashall, co. York. =



Taberner.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 256<sup>b</sup>, pencil 251<sup>b</sup>.

Henry Taverner of North Elmham in co. Norfolk, descended from Warren le Taverner who lived at North Elmham temp. Hen. II., as by his deed appeareth sealed with his Seal of Arms, viz., a bend fusilly.

Nicholas Taverner of Elmham. =

|                      |                               |                                  |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Alice da. & heir of  | John Taverner of North Elm-   | Anne da. of . . . Crane of . . . |
| . . . . Silvester of | ham, ob. 1545, aged 88, & was | in co. Norfolk, buried by her    |
| North Elmham.        | buried at Brisley.            | husband at Brisley.              |

1. Richard Taverner  
of Wood Eaton in co.  
Oxon. Vide Oxon.

2. Roger Taver-  
ner of Upmin-  
ster in co. Essex.

3. Robert Taver-  
ner of Arnoys in  
co. Essex. Vide  
Essex. =

4. Silvester Taverner  
of Marston in co.  
Bedford. Vide Bed-  
ford. =

5. James Taverner, had lands = Grace da. & heir of John Rus = Edmond Beding-  
in North Elmham, ob. 1604. | sell of Wyghton in Norfolk.      feld, 1 husband.

Thomas Taverner of Elmham= . . . da. & heir of . . . Richers of . . .

1. . . . Taverner.

2. . . . . Taverner.

3. . . . Taverner.

6. Thomas Taverner, with those lands his father gave him, . . . da. of . . . bought the manor of Rettisden [Kettleston ?] in Norfolk. | Grimstone.

Robert Taverner of Rettisden [Kettleston] in Norfolk.

## Tetley.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 32<sup>b</sup>, pencil 28<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse between six crosses-crosslet fitchée sable three escallops or; 2 and 3, Per fesse argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged.*

CREST.—*An escallop or between two branches of laurel vert.*

ARMS OF RESTWOLD.—*Quarterly: 1, Quarterly—1 and 4, Per saltire ermine and gules—2 and 3, Argent, three bendlets sable; 2, Sable, three lions rampant argent; 3, Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a fesse or between three saltires argent—2, . . . three boars' heads coupéd close in bend between two bendlets nebulée . . .—3, Argent, three bendlets gules; 4, Quarterly as the first.*

Thomas Tetley of Tetley Hall=Agnes da. to . . . Sorell of Colchester  
in Cheshire, esq. in co. Essex.

Dorothy mar. to  
John Halsknode  
of Kent.

Mary mar. to  
John Everden  
in co. Kent.

John Tetley of=Elizabeth eldest da. &  
Kynges Lynne one of the heirs of Ed-  
in co. Norf., ward Restwold in co.  
esq. Buckingham, esq.

Ann mar. to Will<sup>m</sup> Selsey  
of Sussex.

Margaret mar. to John  
Scales of Kent.

Clement mar. to James  
Sweting of Kent.

## Thetford.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 204<sup>b</sup>, pencil 198<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, THETFORD, Azure, three lions passant-guardant in pale ermine; 2 and 3, CATTS OF CATTES, Gules, three cats passant-guardant in pale argent.*

CREST.—*A tyger sejant or, maned and tufted sable.*

John Thetford of Catishall in=Katherine da. & coh. of William Cattes of Cat-  
Heveningham in Norfolk. tishall, heir to her brother Henry.

1. John Thetford of=Thomazine da. of John Thwaites of  
Catishall. Hardingham in Norfolk.

2. Henry.

1. William=Barbara da. of Ric. [Robert—  
Thetford of Harl. 1177] Herward of Al-  
Catishall. borough.

2. Andrew=Thomazine da. of  
Thetford. Tho<sup>s</sup> Thorne of  
Westwike.

Robert Thetford.

William.

Mary.

Thomas.

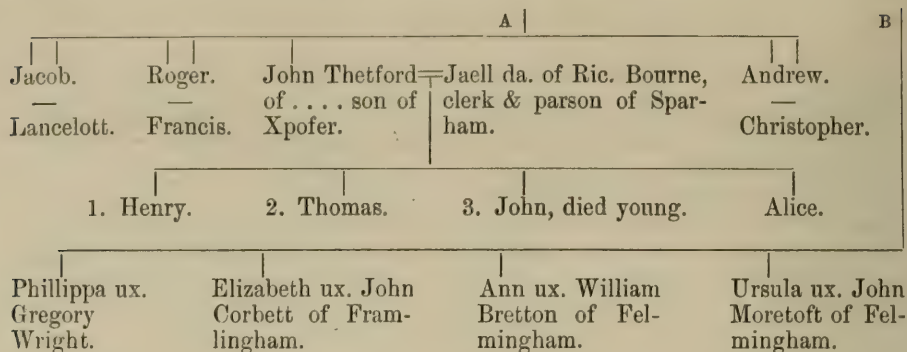
(3.) John  
Thetford.

(4.) Christopher Thetford of=Frances da. of Alexander Aylmer  
Titheshall in Norfolk. of Tanington in Suffolk.

A

B



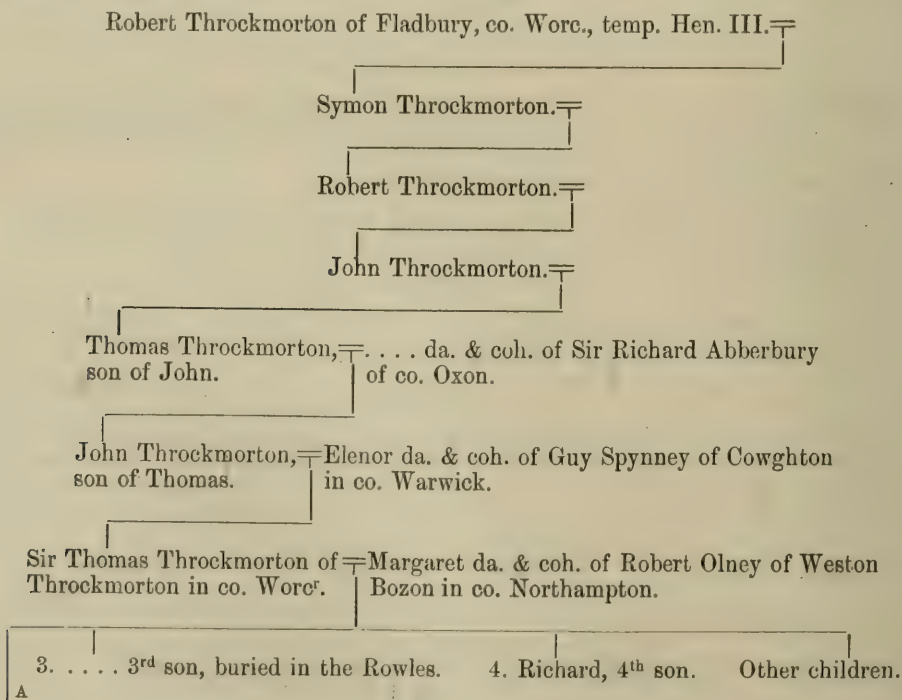


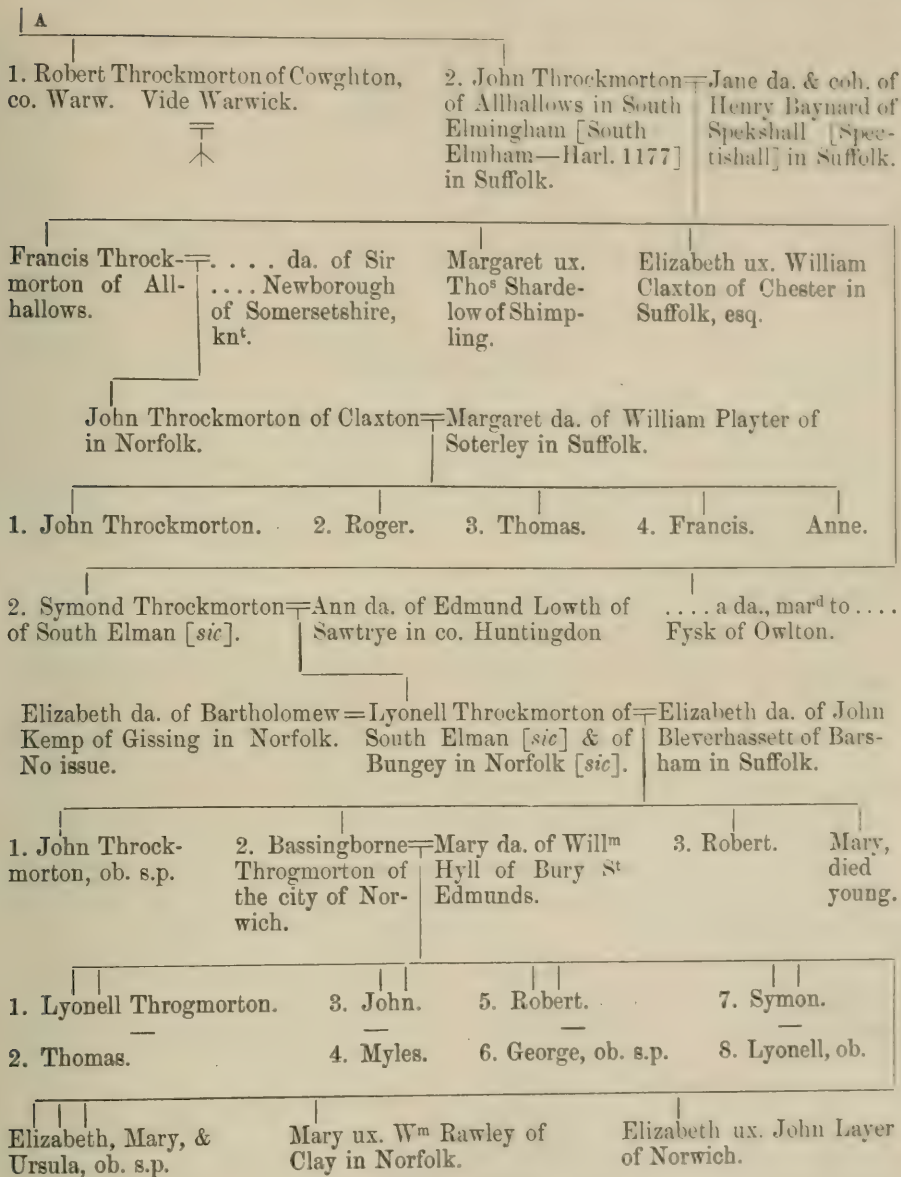
## Throckmorton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 177, pencil 171.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, *Gules, on a chevron argent two bars-gemelles sable*; 2, *Argent, a fesse embattled between six cross-crosslets fitchée gules*; 3, *Sable, a chevron between three crescents argent*; 4, . . . a chevron engrailed between three horse-shoes . . . ; 5, *Gules, three birdbolts argent*; 6, *Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or*.

CREST.—*A hawk volant* . . .

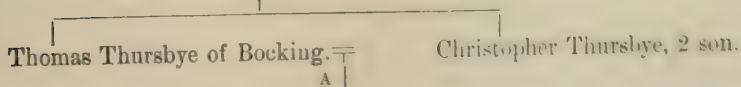


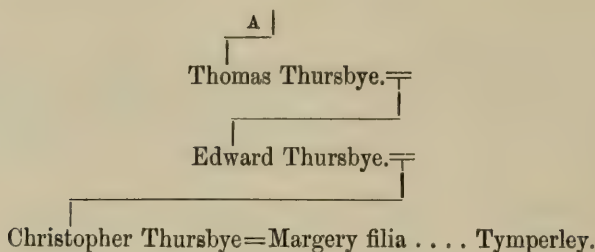


## Thursbye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 5.

Henry Thursbye = Hellen da. & coh. of Tho. Fedringhey.





## Thwaytes.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 49, pencil 45.

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Argent, on a fesse sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules as many bezants* ; 2, *Argent, on a chevron sable a hind's head erased between two greyhounds counter-courant of the first* ; 3, *Argent, three escallops in bend gules between two double cottises sable* ; 4, *Argent, three chevronels between as many martlets, all sable.*

CREST.—*A hind's head erased argent.*

1, Ann da. to Sir Will<sup>m</sup> John Thwaytes of 2, Ann da. to Sir . . . Aplyarde  
 Knevitt of Buckenham Hardingham in co. of Barknashe [Braconash] in co.  
 Castle in co. Norf. Norf., esq. Norf., knight.

Thomas, Robert, & Xpofer,  
 all died sans issue.

Awdry mar. first to Philip Jermy, after to  
 John Smyth of Wall Sutton in Mershland.

. . . mar. to . . . Bacon  
 of Baconthorpe.

Ann.

. . . mar. to Edmond  
 Clere of Stokesby.

. . . mar. to . . .  
 Hastings.

Elizabeth mar. to  
 James Turner.

Anthony Thwaytes of Hard-  
 ingham in co. Norf., esq.,  
 son & heir.

Margaret da. & heire of . . .  
 Shingleton of Mendileham in  
 co Norf., esq.

1. Thomas Thwaytes of  
 Hardingham in co. Norf.,  
 esq., son & heir.

Bridget da. to Robert Sprynge of Lan-  
 ham, 2 brother to Sir John Sprynge of  
 Cokfylde in co. Suff., knight.

3. Edward  
 Thwaytes, a  
 priest, 3 son.

Anthony Thwaytes  
 of Hardingham in  
 co. Norf., son &  
 heir.

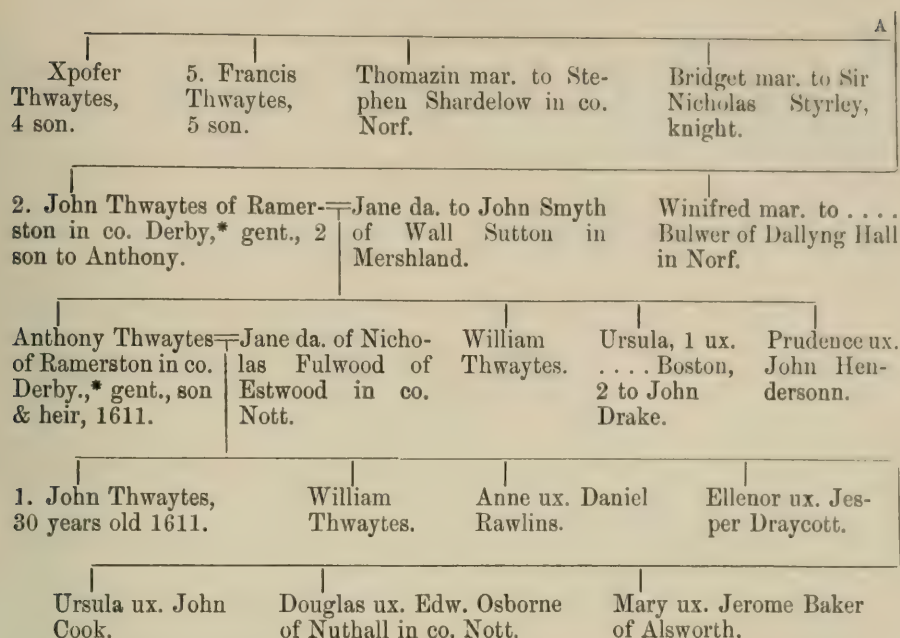
Frances da. of  
 Thomas Bed-  
 ingfilde of  
 Quidnam Hall  
 in Norf.

Richard  
 Thwaytes,  
 2 son.

Jerome  
 Thwaytes,  
 3 son.

Elizabeth.  
 —  
 Mary.  
 —  
 Margaret.

Bridget.



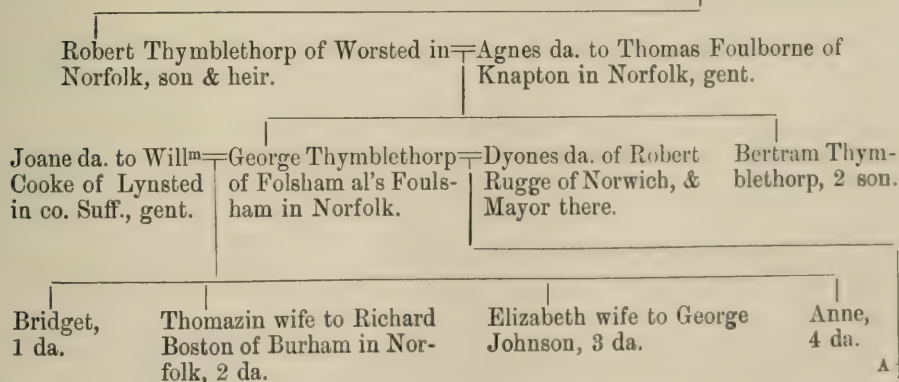
## Thymblethorp.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 58<sup>b</sup>, pencil 54<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse between three heraldic antelopes' [or goats'] heads erased or, as many crescents gules.*

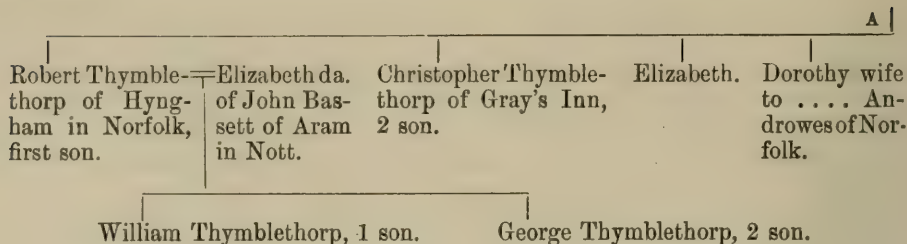
CREST.—*An ostrick's head erased or between two ostrick-wings argent, holding in the beak a horse-shoe of the last.*

Thomas Thymblethorp of Worsted in co. Norf.==



\* In Harl. 1552 Norfolk is erased and Derby inserted, but Reymerston is in Norfolk.





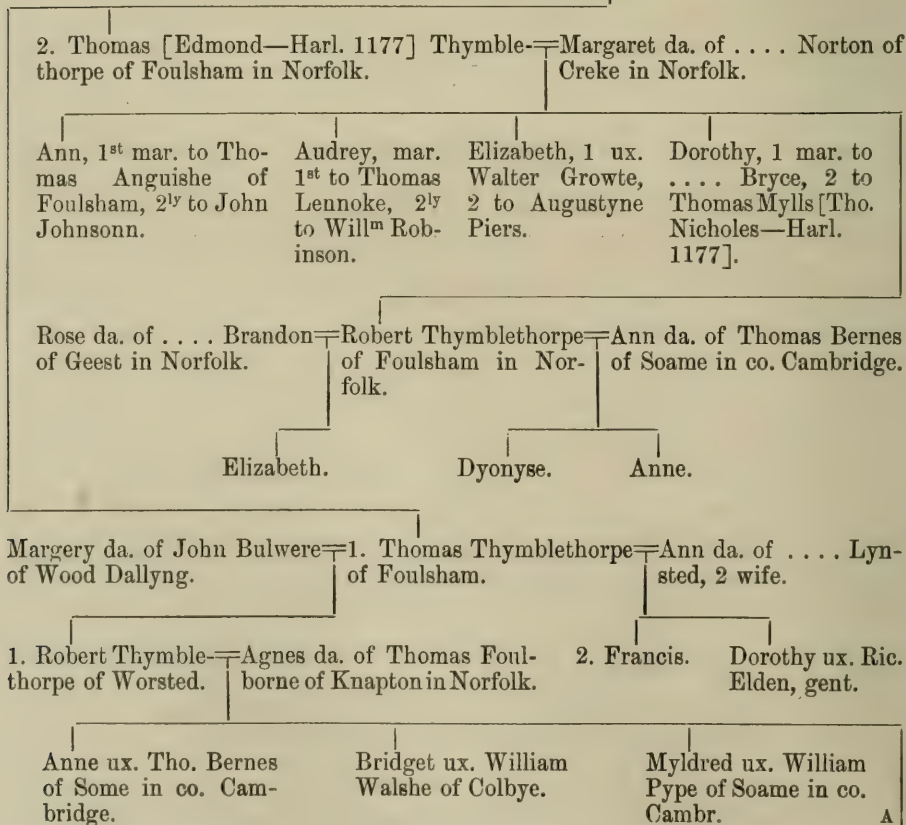
## Thymblethorpe.

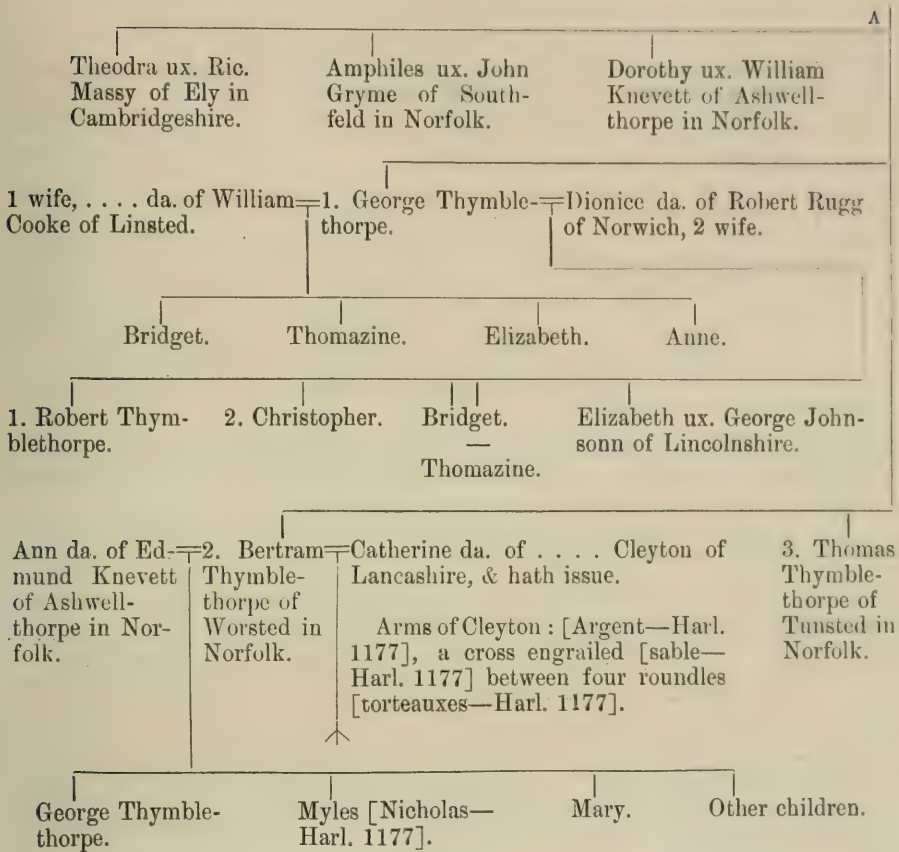
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 156, pencil 150.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse or, between three antelopes' heads argent, armed and maned of the second, as many crescents gules.*

CREST.—*Between two wings expanded argent, an ostrich's head erased or, holding in the beak an annulet of the last.*

Robert Thymblethorpe of Foulsham in Norfolk = Agnes da. of . . . .





## Tilney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 195<sup>b</sup>, pencil 189<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS OF ROSSE.—*Argent, three bars gules, over all a bend engrailed sable.*

THORPE.—*Azure, three crescents argent.*

LEVERWYKE.—*Ermine, on a fesse engrailed gules a mullet or.*

WESTHAM.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée between three mullets pierced sable.*

HOOD.—*Checky or and gules, a canton sable.*

DARCYE.—*Azure, crusily and three cinquefoils argent.*

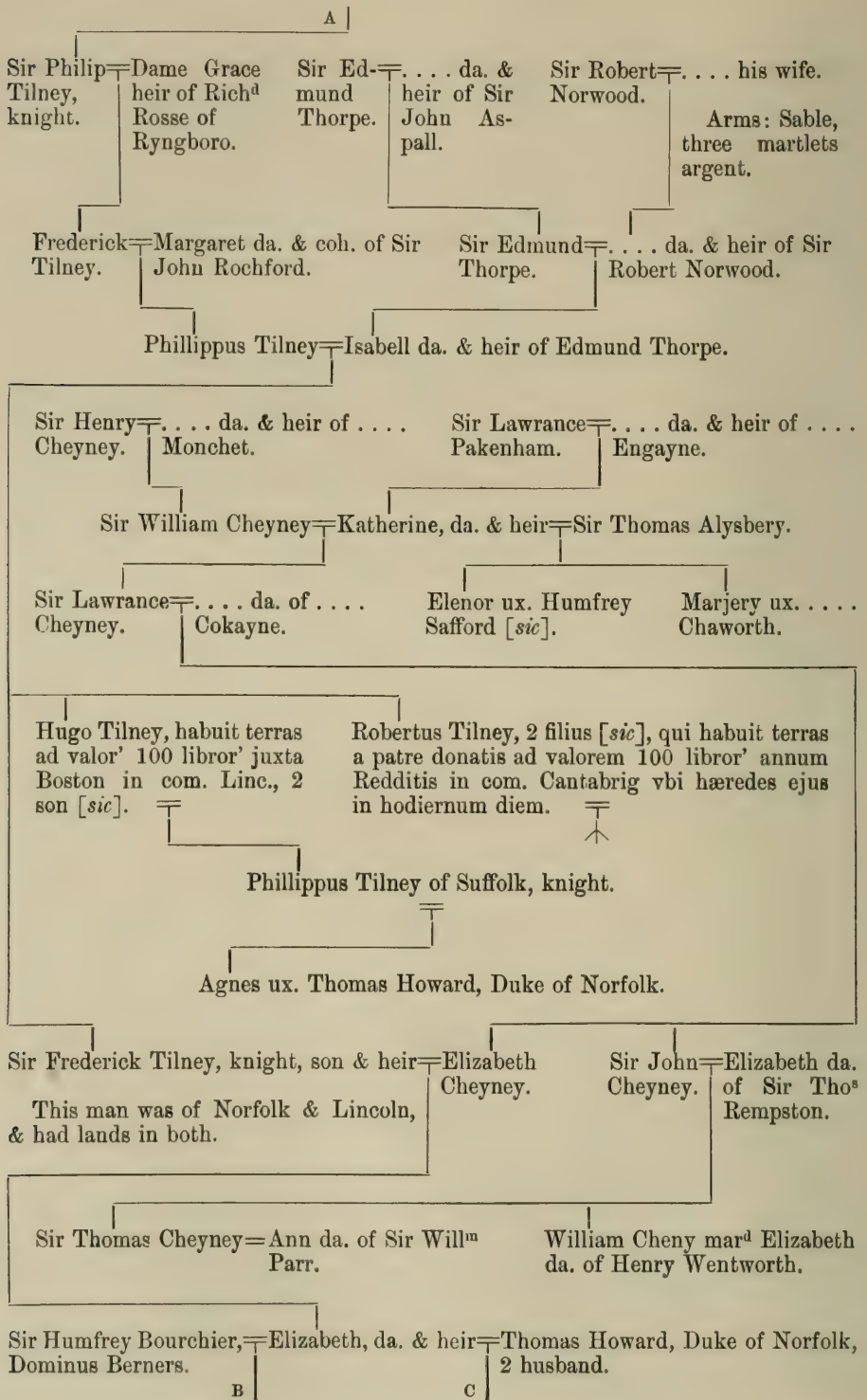
CHAMPNEY.—*Sable, a chevron between three crosses engrailed coupé argent.*

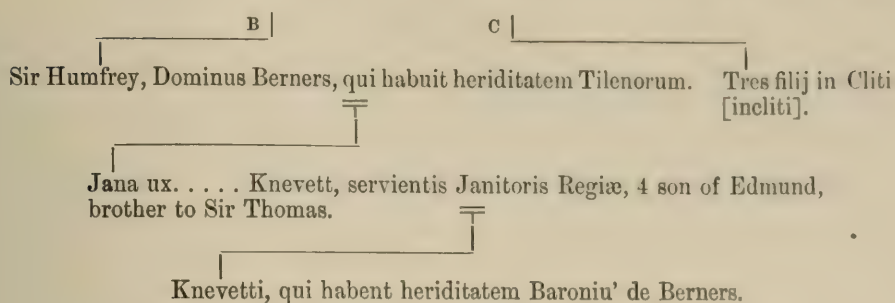
ASPALL.—*Or, three chevronels azure.*

ROCHFORD AND HIS WIFE.—*Quarterly or and gules, a bordure sable bezantee; impaling, Quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops argent.*

Frederick Tylney=Dame Marjery da. of . . . l. yne.

A |





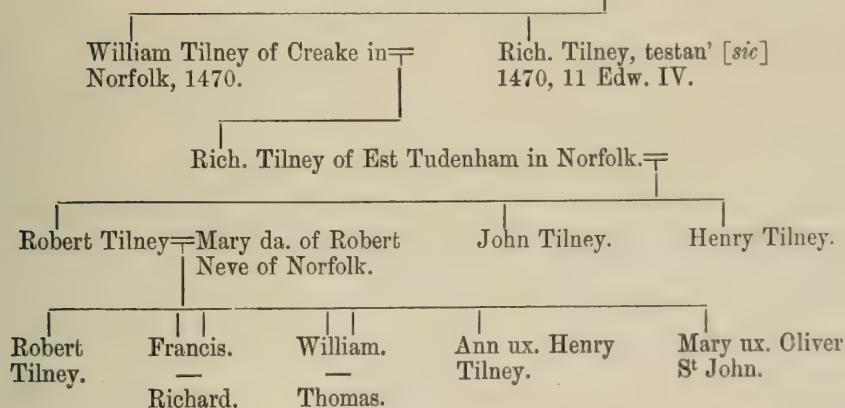
## Tilney.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 189<sup>b</sup>, pencil 183<sup>b</sup>.

Out of evidence An<sup>o</sup> 2 Edw. II.

Galfrido [*sic*] son of Stephen son of Walter de Tilney.

. . . . Tilney of Shelley in co. Suff. =

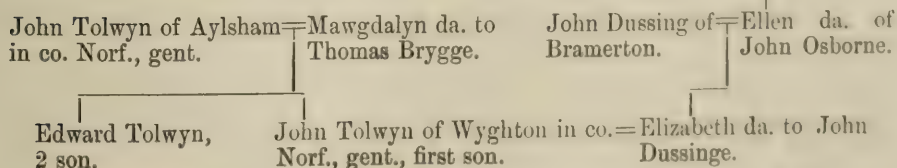


## Tolwyn.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 33, pencil 29.

ARMS.—*Gyronny of eight argent and sable, on a chief or three lions rampant gules.*

John Osborne of Kyrkby Bydon in co. Norf., gent. =





## Topclif.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 157<sup>b</sup>, pencil 151<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per pale argent and sable, three crescents counter changed; 2 and 3, Sable, a tower argent.*

CREST.—*A talbot sejant argent, collared and ringed or, the dexter paw raised.*

Richard Topclyfe of Somerby in Lincolnshire=Ellen da. of . . .

|   |   |   |  |                                  |
|---|---|---|--|----------------------------------|
| <p>.... da. of<br/>.... Fair-<br/>fax of<br/>Yorkshire.</p> | <p>=1. John Topclif<br/>of Somerby.</p> | <p>=Margaret da. of<br/>.... Gooderyck<br/>of Kyrkby in co.<br/>Linc.</p> | <p>2. Thomas [Harl.<br/>1177 calls him 3rd<br/>son], a priest.</p> | <p>3 [?]. Edward,<br/>2 son.</p> |
|---|---|---|--|----------------------------------|

|   |   |  |   |                                      |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| <p>1. Robert, son<br/>&amp; heir. Vide<br/>Lincoln.</p> | <p>Margaret da. of . . .<br/>Stubs of Buckston<br/>[Buxton] in Nor-<br/>folk, 1 wife.</p> | <p>=2. Edmund<br/>Topclif of<br/>Horsted in<br/>Norfolk.</p> | <p>=Jane da. of Thomas<br/>Corbett of Beeston<br/>in Norfolk; as yet<br/>no issue 1563.</p> | <p>[George<br/>—Harl.<br/>1177.]</p> |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|

John Topcliffe=Margaret da. of Thomas Pye of Norwich.

|  |  |   |   |                    |
|--|--|---|---|--------------------|
| <p>1. John Topclif<br/>of Horsted.</p>                             | <p>=Mary da. of . . .<br/>Clarke of . . .<br/>in Norfolk.</p>        | <p>2. Edmond.</p>   | <p>3. Henry.</p>  | <p>4. Richard.</p> |
| <p>Eva ux. James<br/>Meriell of Lon-<br/>don, Gold-<br/>smith.</p> | <p>Elizabeth ux.<br/>Tho<sup>s</sup> Par-<br/>menter of<br/>....</p> | <p>Frances ux. Stephen<br/>Bradwell of London,<br/>son of Bradwell the<br/>Physician.</p> | <p>Margaret ux.<br/>Robert Cot-<br/>terell of Lon-<br/>don.</p> | <p>Mary.</p>       |

## Townsend.

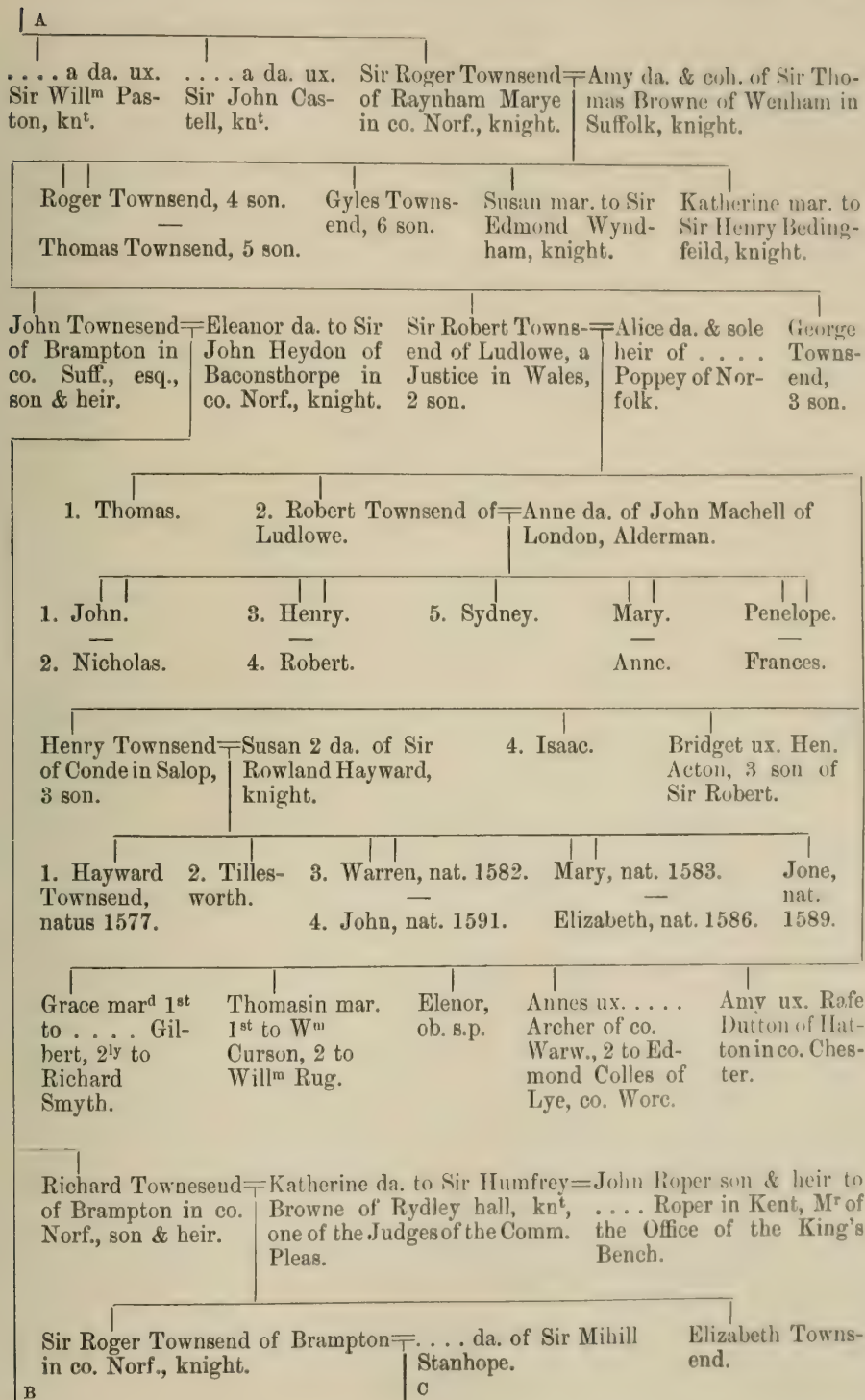
Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 80, pencil 75.

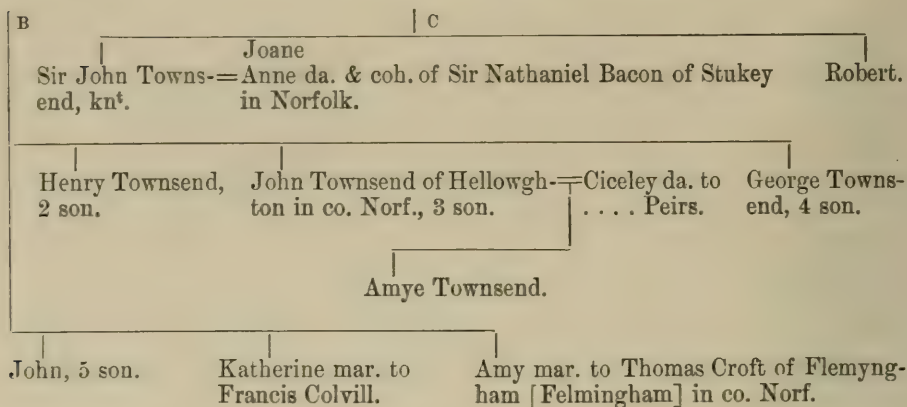
ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Azure, a chevron ermine between three crescents argent; 2, Gules, a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lis argent; 3, Argent, crusily gules, a lion rampant of the second, ducally crowned or; 4, Sable, a cross engrailed or; 5, Gules, a cross argent within a bordure engrailed or; 6, Argent, a chevron gules between three crosses-crosslet filchée azure.*

CREST.—*A buck trippant proper.*

Sir Roger Townsend, knight=. . . da. of . . . Lunsford of Sussex.

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>.... a da. ux. Sir Will<sup>m</sup><br/>Clopton, kn<sup>t</sup>.</p> | <p>.... a da. ux. Sir Will<sup>m</sup><br/>Cresnor, kn<sup>t</sup>.</p> | <p>.... a da. ux. Sir Will<sup>m</sup><br/>Woodhouse, kn<sup>t</sup>.</p> |
|---|---|---|



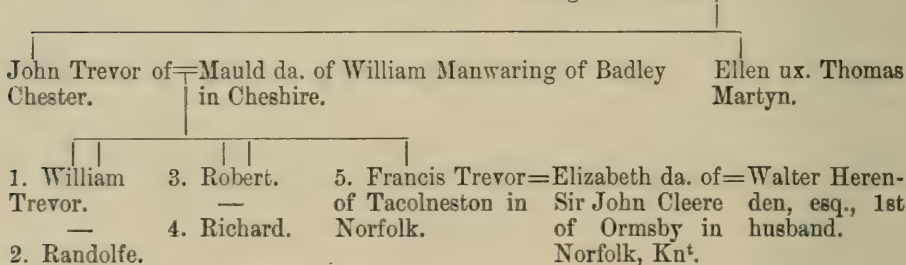


## Trebtor.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 172<sup>b</sup>, pencil 166<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Per bend sinister ermine and sable, a lion rampant or.*

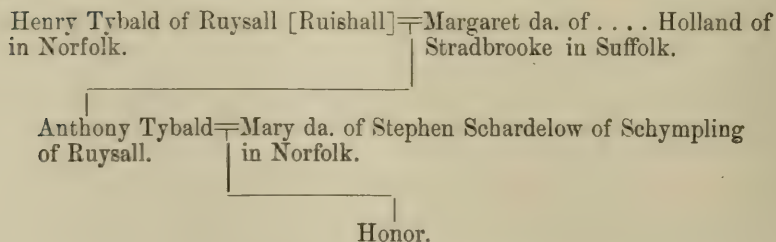
John Trevor of Trevalen in Denbigh in Wales. =



## Tybald.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 175<sup>b</sup>, pencil 169<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse embattled between three owls argent.*

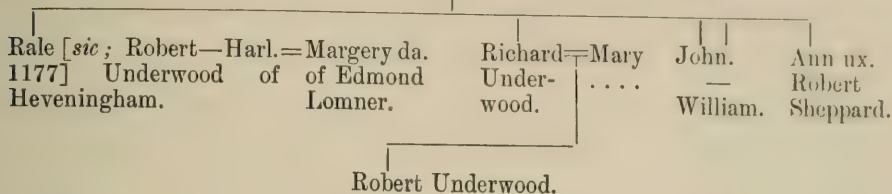


## Underwood.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 229, pencil 224.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse ermine, between three annulets or, a lion passant of the field.*  
 CREST.—*A hind's head or, collared with a chaplet vert.*

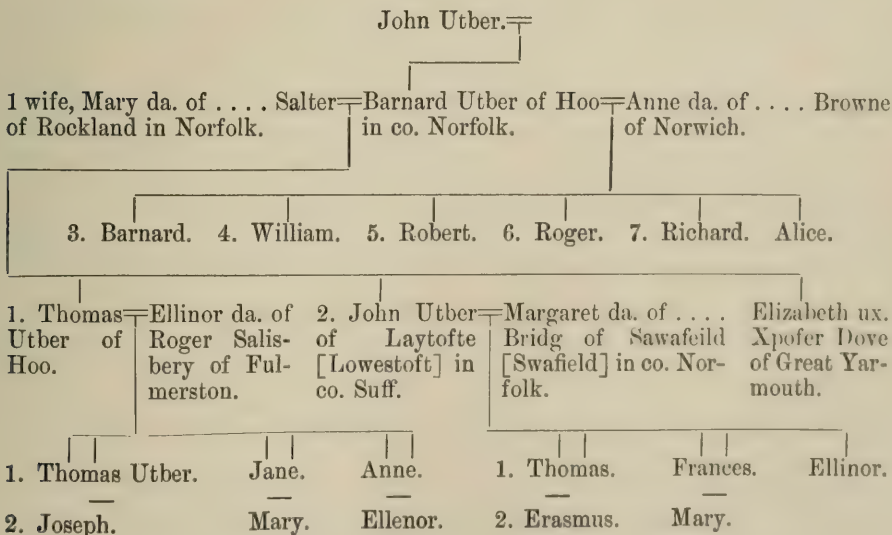
James Underwood of Bixley in Norfolk = Margaret da. of . . . Bowes of Beccles.



## Utber.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 245<sup>b</sup>, pencil 240<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, two bars azure, on each as many bezants.*  
 CREST.—*An arrow in pale sable, headed and feathered argent, a pair of wings affixed to the shaft or.*



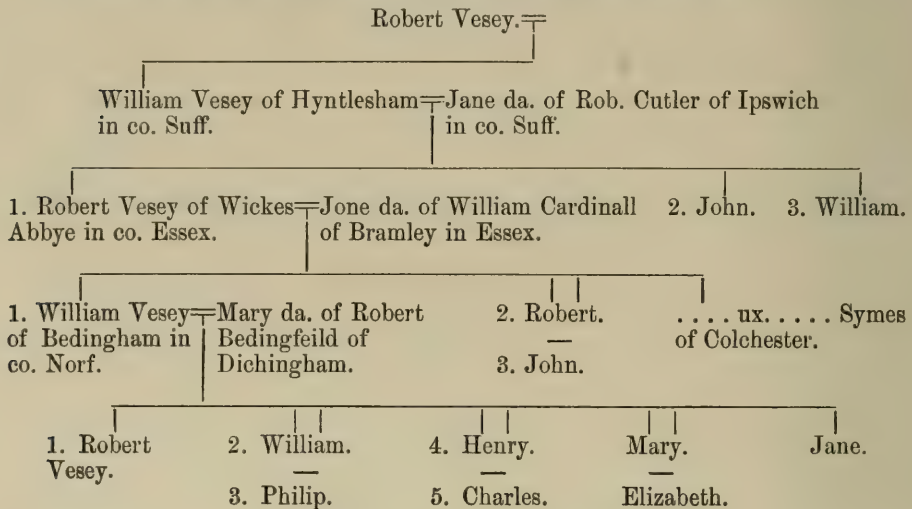


## Vesey.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 113, pencil 107.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a cross sable five martlets or.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed and couped at the shoulder, erect from the elbow, habited gules, cuffed ermine, holding in the hand proper four leaves vert.*

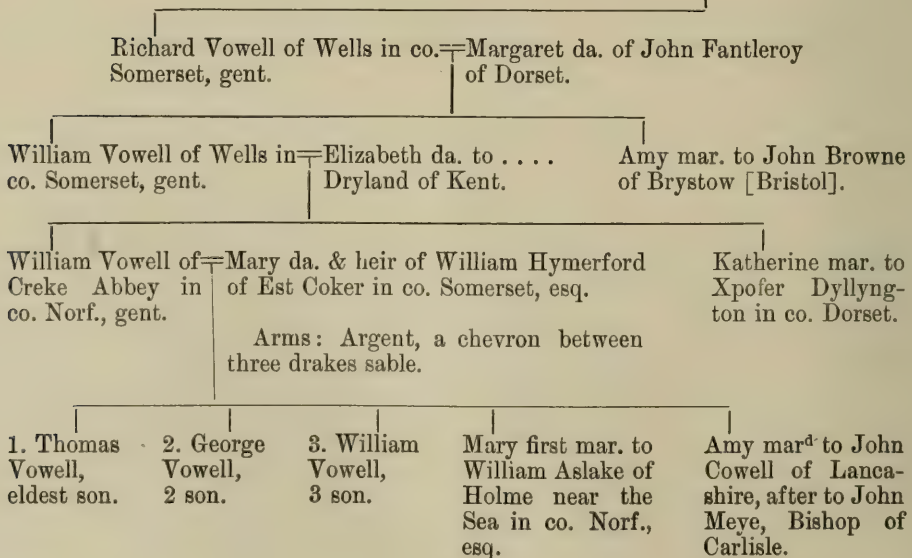


## Vowell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 82<sup>b</sup>, pencil 77<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, three escutcheons argent, each charged with a cinquefoil azure.*

William Vowell of Wells in co. Somerset, gent.==



## Waldegrave.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 253, pencil 248.

WALDEGRAVE of Borley, Essex, & Staningall in Norfolk.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve*: 1, WALDEGRAVE, *Per pale argent and gules*; 2, MOUNTCHANSEY, *Barry of ten argent and azure*; 3, VANCYE, *Or, a fesse vairé*; 4, CRAKE, *Gules, an eagle displayed ermine*; 5, MOIGNE, *Argent, two bars sable, in chief three mullets of the second*; 6, FRAYE, *Ermine, a fesse sable between three beehives or*; 7, CHEYNE, *Gules, four fusils in fesse argent, on each an escallop sable, a mullet for difference or*; 8, REDHAM, *Gules, on a chevron between three garbs argent a rose of the field*; 9, STOURTON, *Sable, a bend or between six fountains proper*; 10, HILL, *Gules, a saltire vairé between four mullets or*; 11, FICHETT, *Gules, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bendlet ermine*; 12, STRECHEE, *Argent, three bendlets azure, a crescent for difference; over the whole a crescent for difference.*

At the Crowne in Sudbury there was related by a gent. of North'ton that the name of Waldegrave was an Auntient howse in that County, & of the Confirmation & graunt of W<sup>m</sup> the Conqueror w<sup>th</sup> his owne hand had all his lands being restored vnto him. This Waldegrave was beffore his time as we think, his name was John, who as they say meeting a Waldegrave come out of Germany who chanced to light into the Conqueror's service told this Waldegrave of Northamptonshire if hee would let him match w<sup>th</sup> his daughter hee would p<sup>c</sup>ure him pardon from the Conqueror for his lands & liveings, by w<sup>ch</sup> meanes the sayd pardon & graunt remayneth to bee seene at this day in the ffrench tong in the lords hands of that Mannor.

### IN BUERS CHURCH THESE EPITAPHS FOR WALDEGRAVE.

Hic iacet Ricardus Waldegrave miles qui obiit An<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1400 et Johanna uxor eius que obiit 10 die Mensis Junij An<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1406, quorum a'iabus propitietur Deus Amen qui pro alij[s] orat pro se laborat the worlde [worde?] the mase.

Hic iacet Richardus Waldegrave miles qui ob. 2 die Maij An<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1434 et Johanna vxor eius filia Thome de Monte Caniseo militis que ob. in ffesto Sancti Dionisii Anno D<sup>ni</sup> 1450 quorum a'iabs propitietur Deus Amen.

Hic iacet [*sic*] Thomas Waldegrave miles et Elizabetha vxor eius prima filia et vna heredum Joh<sup>is</sup> Fray Capitalis Barronis Sc<sup>ci</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> Regis qui quidem Thomas obiit 28 die . . . . An<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1500 quorum a'iabus propitietur Deus Amen.

Orate pro a'iabus Willi Walegrave militis et Margerie Consortis sue qui quidem Will<sup>m</sup> obiit . . . .

Of your Charity pray ffor the Soules of Edward Waldegrave & Mabell his wiffe dau. & heire of John Cheney of Pynchoo in Devonshire & one of the heires of John Hill of Spaxton in Com. Somerset w<sup>ch</sup> Edward deceased the yere of our lord 1506, & the sayd Mabel deceased the 7 day of June 1505 on whose soules Jesus have mercye.

## IN ST. ALLHALLOWES CHURCH IN SUDBURY.

Hic iacet Johannes Waldegrave Armiger filius et heres Edwardi Waldegrave et Issabella vxoris sue qui quidem Johannes obiit 6 die Octobris An<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1514 Cuius Anime propicietur Deus Amen.

Orate p<sup>o</sup> a<sup>i</sup>abus Georgii Waldegrave militis et Anne vxoris ip<sup>i</sup>us Georgii vnus fil[i]aru<sup>o</sup> Roberti Drury militis qui Georgius obiit 8 die Julij An<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1528 quorum animabus propitiatur Deus Amen.

Of your Charity pray for the soules of S<sup>r</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Waldegrave knt. of Buers S<sup>t</sup> Maryes in Com. Suff. who dyed the 12 of December 1554 & left behind him liueing one sonne & 3 daughters one whose soules Jesu haue mercy & the sayd S<sup>r</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Waldegrave dyed at Callys in ffrance where his body is buried in our lady's church there.

Here lyeth the body of George Waldegrave late of Hitcham esq<sup>r</sup> who dyed the 1 day of August 1551 & Mary ffrances his wiffe who dyed the 22 of Nouember 1561, leueing behind him 5 sonnes y<sup>t</sup> is to say Will<sup>m</sup>, Richard, George, Edward, Edmond, w<sup>ch</sup> Mary ffrances caused this stone to bee made by his executor.

Warryn Waldegrave, esq. . . . da. of . . . . Ryston.

Arms: Sable, three mullets in bend between three bendlets engrailed argent.

John Waldegrave, esq. . . . da. of . . . . Hastings.

Arms: Gules, a maunch ermine.

Walter Waldegrave. . . . da. of S<sup>r</sup> James Nevell of co. Nottingham.

Arms: Gules, a saltire ermine.

William . . . . da. & heir of Sir Will<sup>m</sup> Moigne.

Sir Richard Waldegrave, knt. . . . Agnes da. of . . . . Dawbney.

Arms: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fesse argent.

Sir Edward Vancy. . . . da. & heir.

Sir Richard Waldegrave, knt, lord of Silvesters in Bures S<sup>t</sup> Maryes where he lyeth buried with his lady.

Joane da. & heir of Rob. Silvester, ob. 1406, 8 Hen. IV.

Sir Thomas Mountchensey. . . . da. & heir.

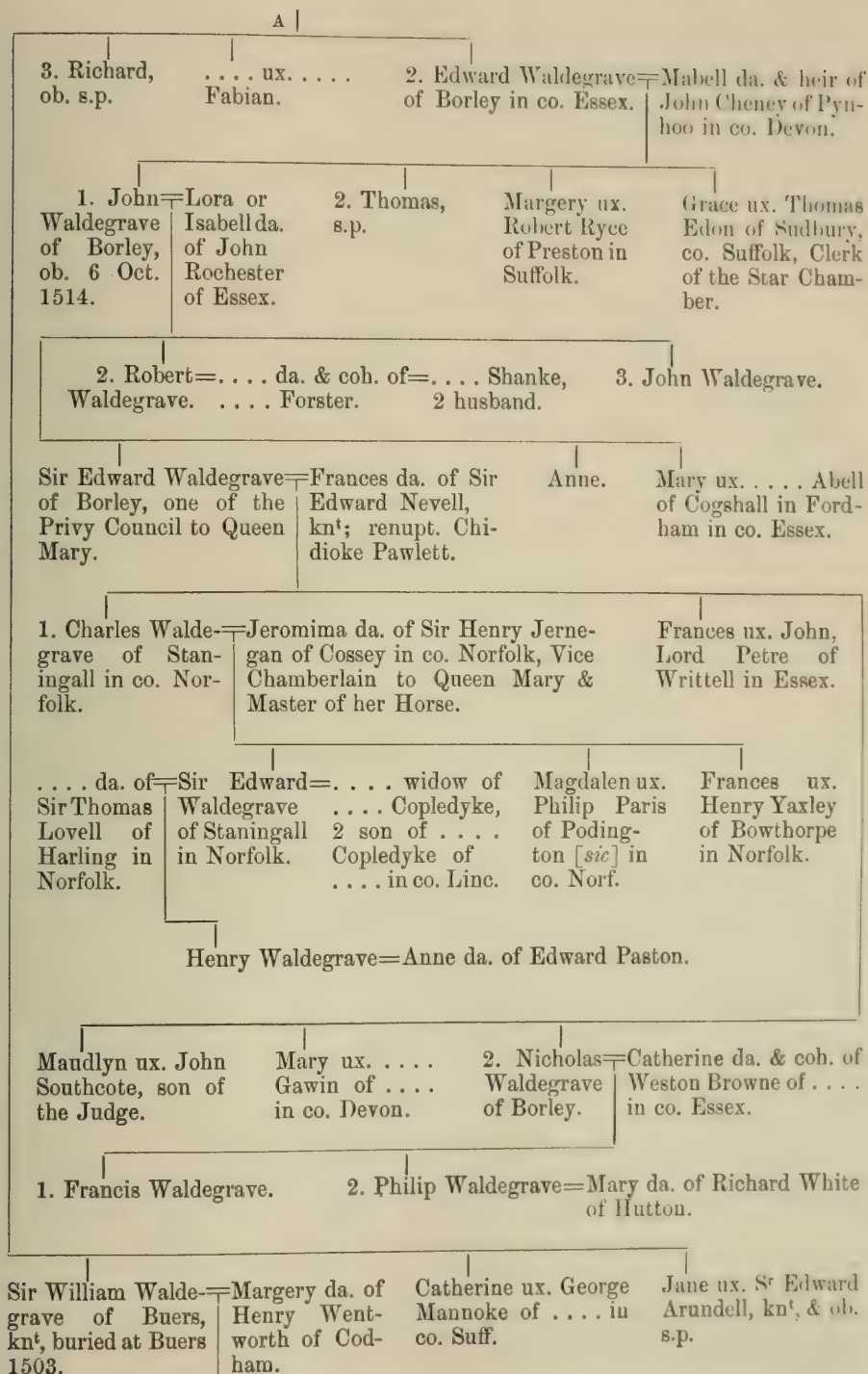
Sir Richard Waldegrave, knt., ob. 13 Hen. VI. He was Vice-Admiral in Edw. 4<sup>th</sup> time.

Jane da. & sole heir of Sir Thom. Mountchanceye.

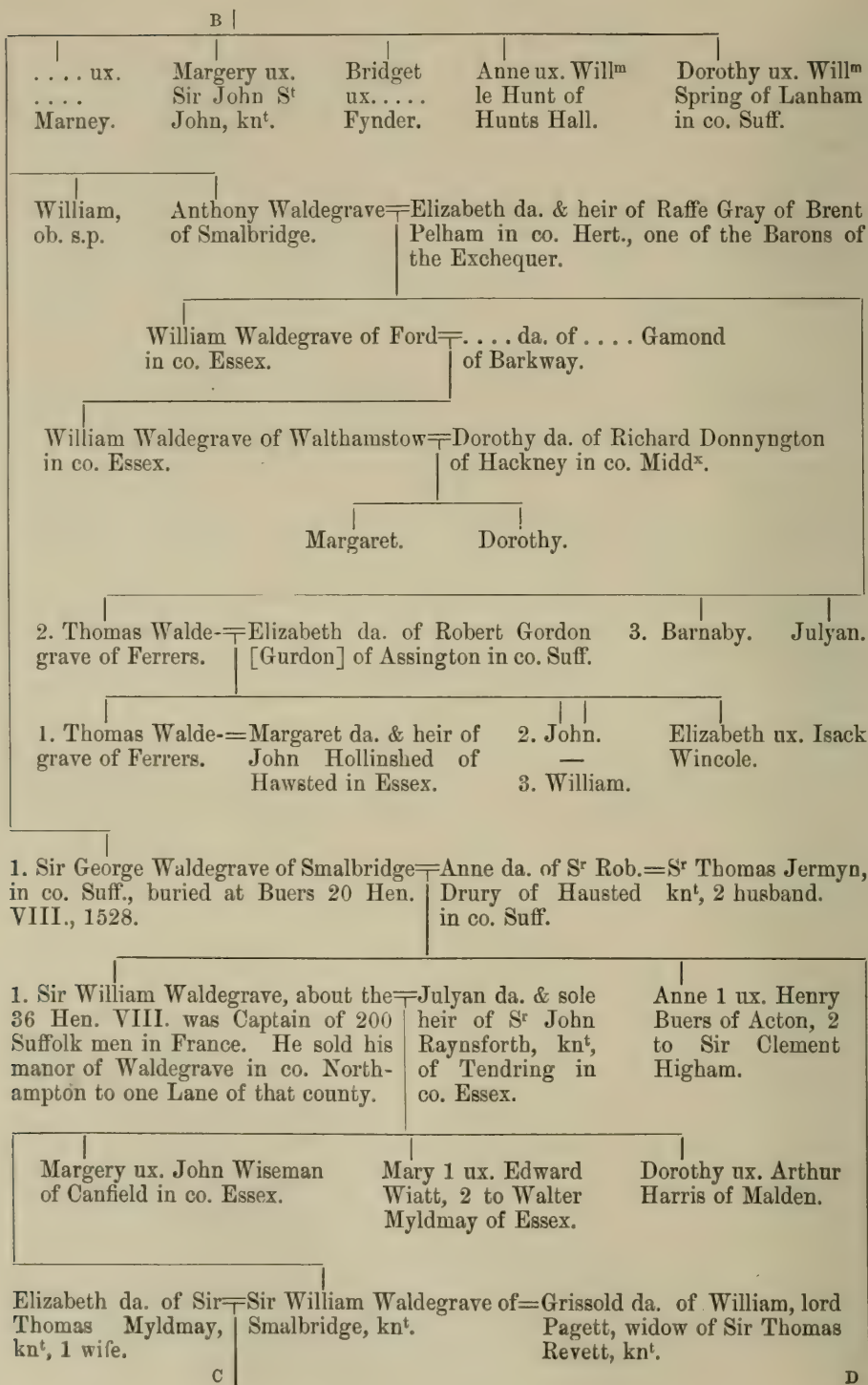
Sir William or Sir Richard Waldegrave, knt. . . . Joane da. of . . . . Dureward.

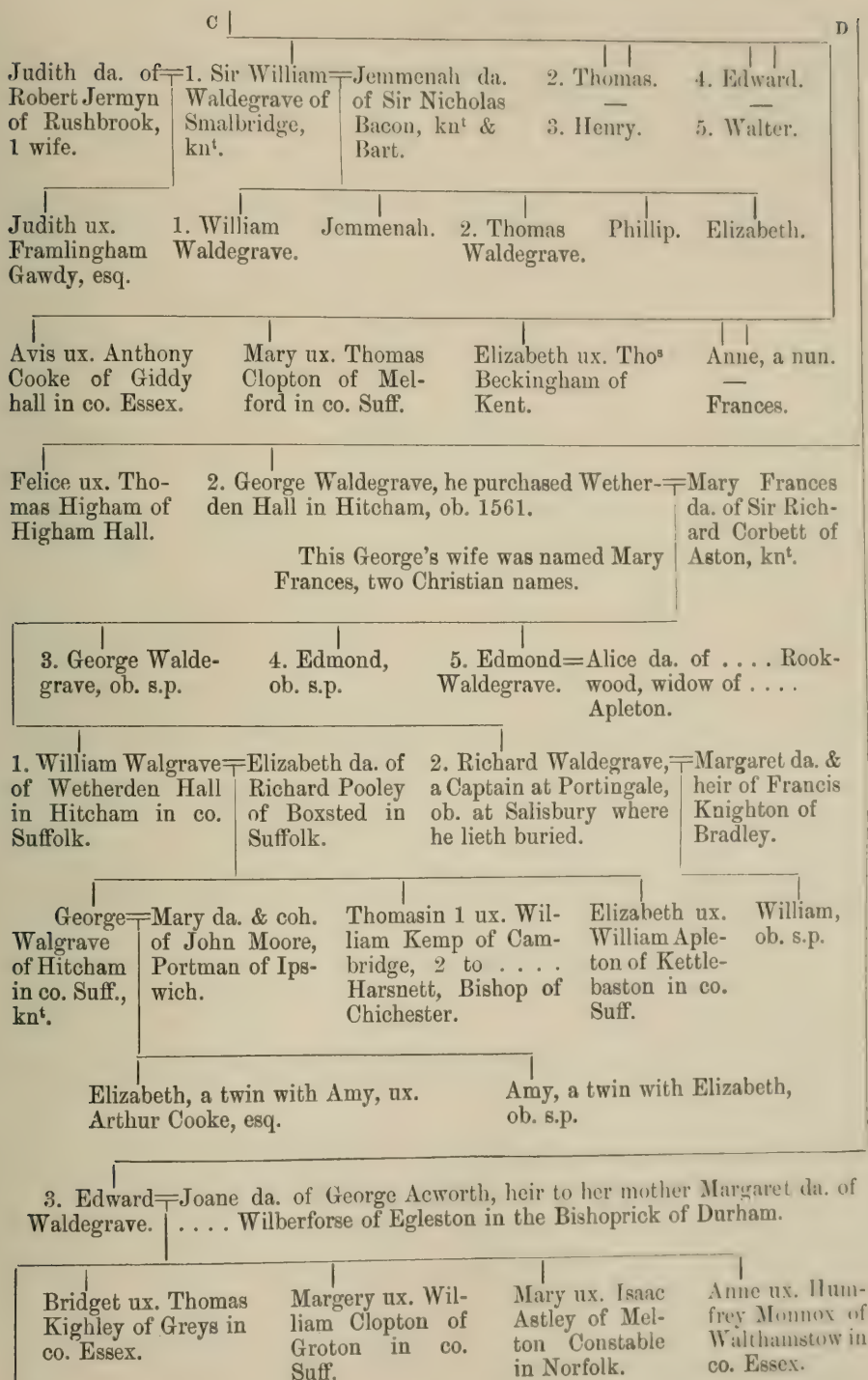
Sir Thomas Waldegrave, knt, buried at Buers, ob. 16 Hen. VII.

Elizabeth da. & coh. of Sir John Fray, knt, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. 2 husband.









E

Elizabeth da. of Bartholomew Averell of Southminster in Essex, 1 wife. = Edward Walgrave of Lawford in co. Essex. = Sara da. of John Higginham of Giffords Hall in co. Suff., 2 wife. = Sir Richard Bingham, kn<sup>t</sup>, 1 husband.

Anne ux. Drew Drury, son & heir of Sir Drew Drury, kn<sup>t</sup>.

Jemmina, da. & coh.

## Walpole.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 94<sup>b</sup>, pencil 89<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, WALPOLE, Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable three crosses-crosslet of the field; 2 and 3, HOLTOFTE, Ermines, three lozenges ermine, within a bordure engrailed argent.

Henry Walpoole. . . . da. of . . . Grosse of Essex.

Geffrey Cobb of Sandringham. . . . da. & coh. of . . . Ryvett.

Henry Walpoole. = Margaret da. of Sir Edmond Harsick of Southacre.

William Cobb of Sandringham. = Margaret da. of Sir John Botler of Babington, kn<sup>t</sup>.

Arms: Sable a fesse inter three pots argent.

John Walpole. = Elizabeth da. of Rob. Shaw of Derbyshire.

William Cobb of Sandringham. = Geffrey Cobb of London.

Arms: . . . a chevron between three wolves [?] passant . . .

2. William Walpole of London, 2 son.

1. Thomas Walpoole of Howghton in co. Norf. = Jane da. of William Cobbe of Sandringham in Norfolk.

1. Edward Walpoole of Howghton, son & heir. Vide fo. 149. = Lucy da. & coh. of Sir John Robsert [in fo. 149 called da. of Sir Tirrey Robsart].

1. John Walpoole. = Catherine da. & coh. of William Calybutt.

2. Richard Walpole.

3. Tyrry Walpoole, 3 son.

1. Edward Walpoole.

Elizabeth.

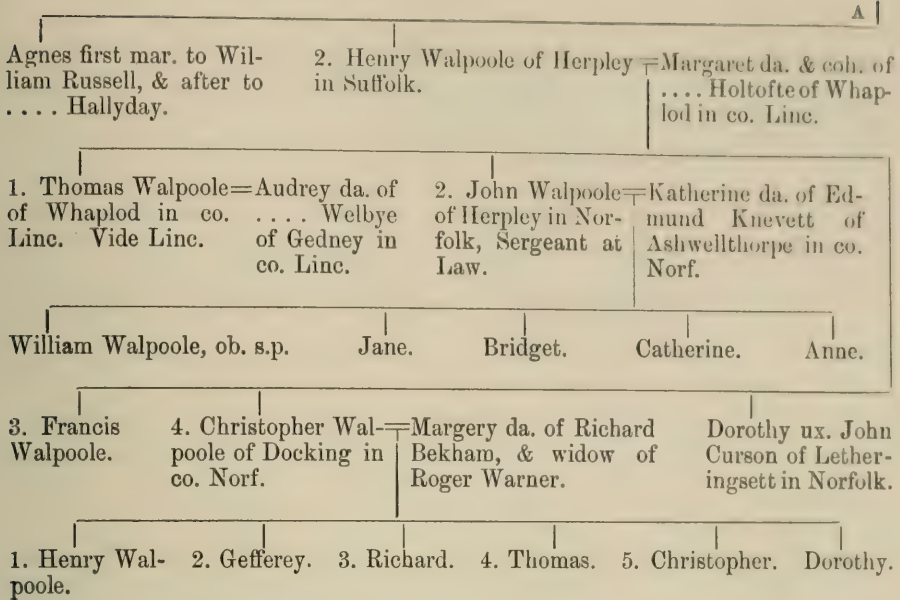
Bona.

2. Callebut Walpoole.

Catherine.

Bridget.

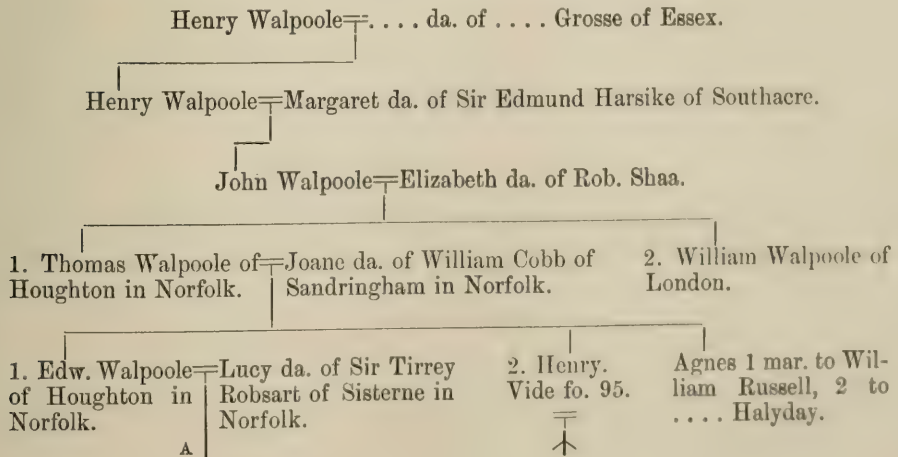
A



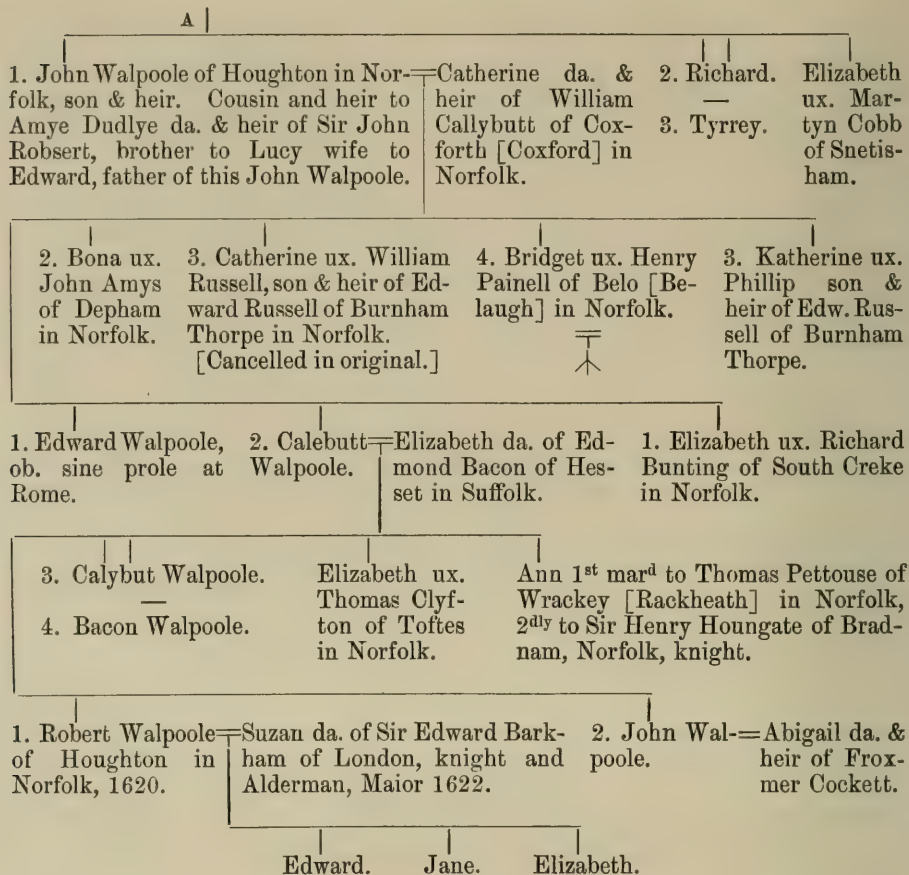
## Walpoole.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 149<sup>b</sup>, pencil 143<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable three crosses-crosslet of the first ; 3 and 4, Quarterly—1 and 4, Vert, a lion rampant argent—2 and 3, Argent, a saltire engrailed gules.*



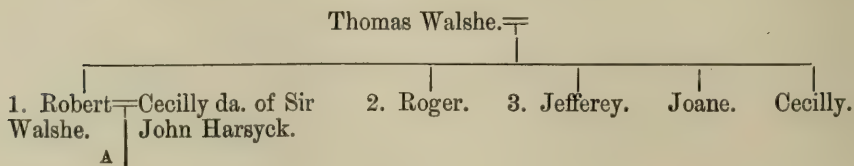


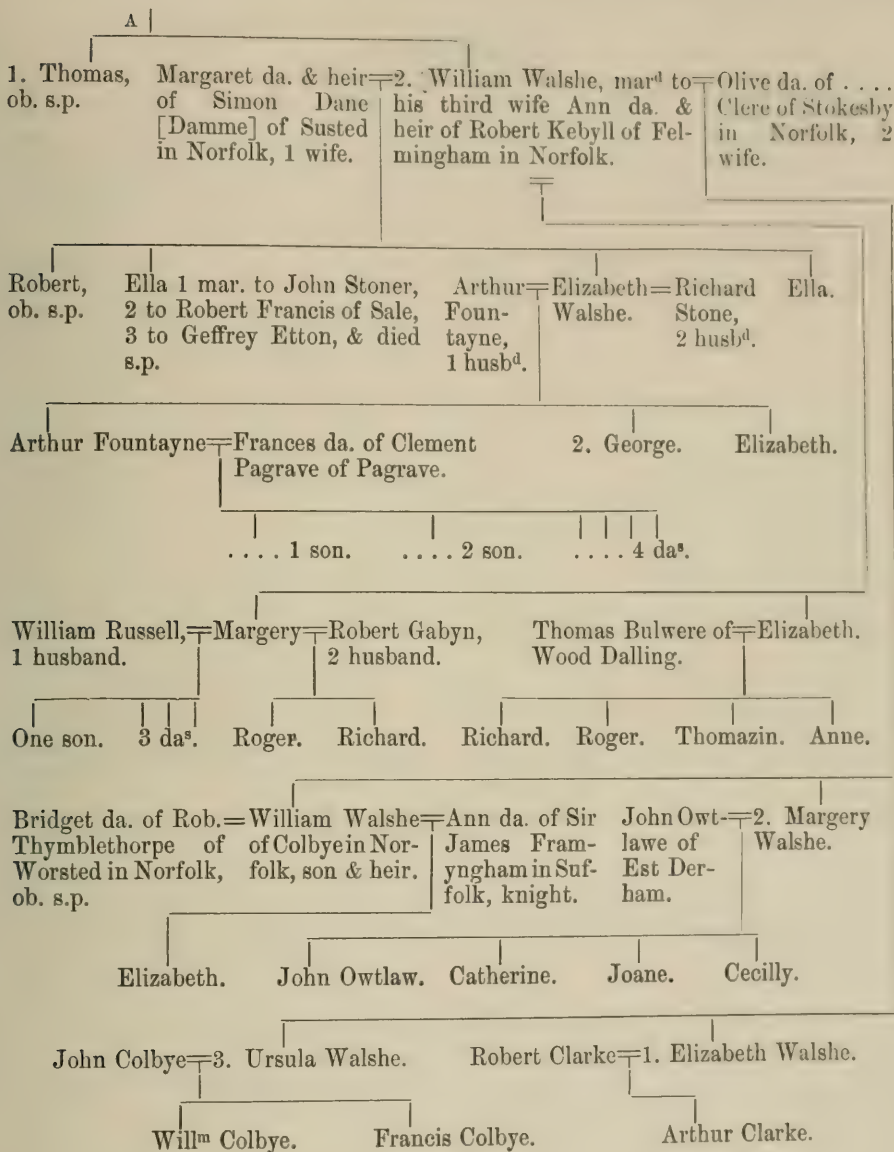


## Walshe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 119, pencil 113.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Sable, a bend between three lilies [columbines ?] slipped and leaved argent ; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets gules.*



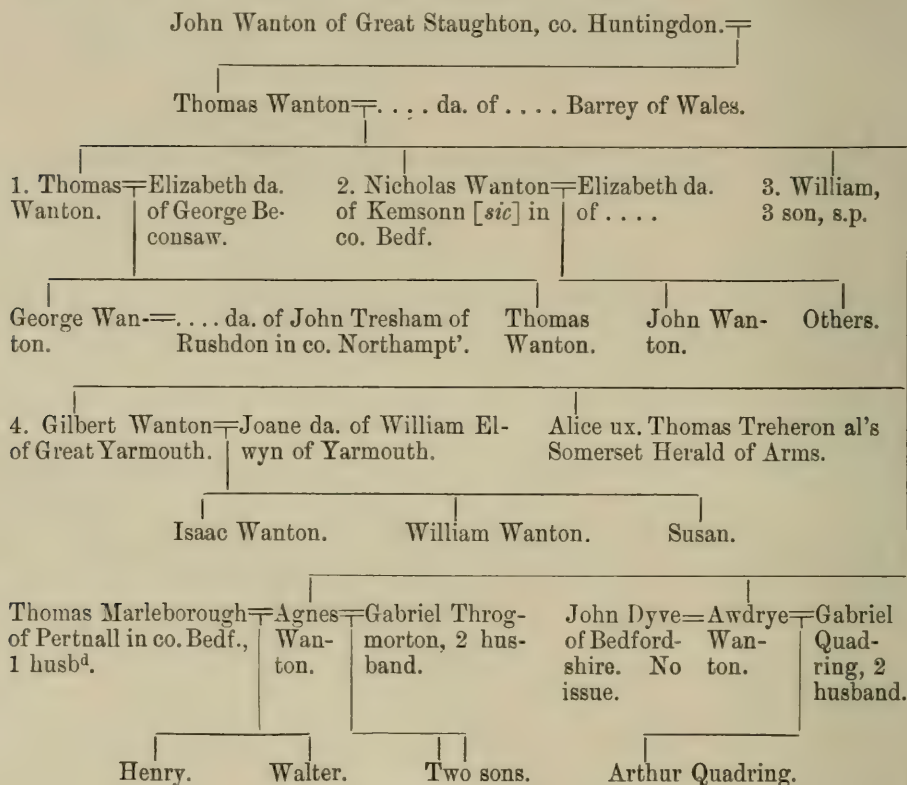


## Wanton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 140, pencil 134.

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, WANTON, *Argent, a chevron sable, in chief an annulet of the second* ; 2, MARMYON, *Gules, a lion rampant vairé argent and azure, ducally crowned* or [in the margin this coat is assigned to Everingham] ; 3, CRETINGS, *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules* ; 4, CHEVERCOTES, *Sable, on a bend or three goats passant gules*.

CREST.—A trefoil sable, thereon another trefoil argent.



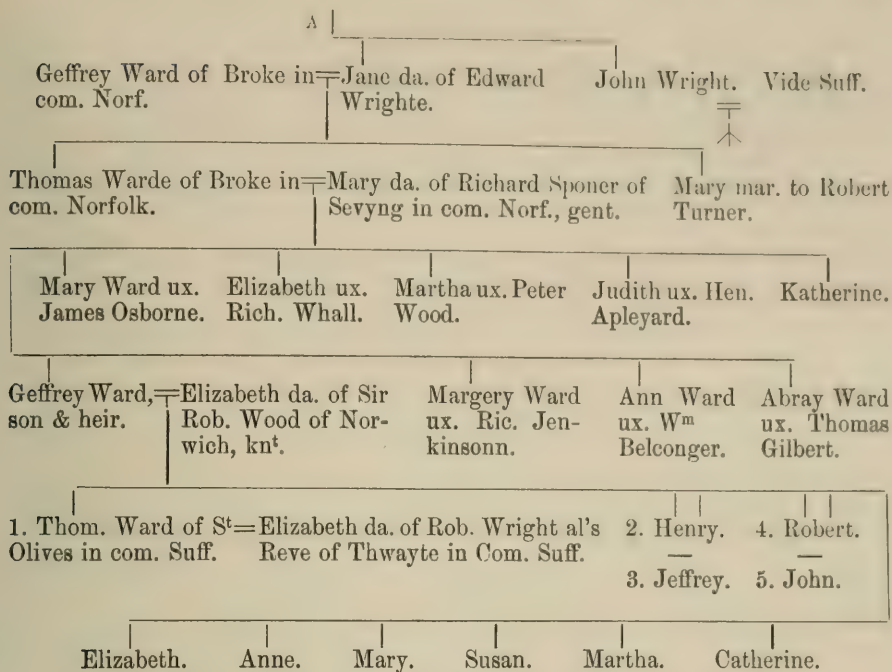
## Ward.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 14<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross vert, between four martlets gules, a horse's head erased or*.

CREST.—*On a mount vert, an eagle displayed ermine*.

Edward Wright al's Reve of Thwayte in com. Suff. = Margaret da. of Edmond Syngleton of Mydlesham in com. Suffolk, Esq.



## Warde.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 174, pencil 168.

ARMS.—*Checky or and azure, a bend ermine.*

CREST.—*A buck trippant proper, attired, collared, and lined or.*

. . . . Ward of . . . . = . . . . da. of . . . . Mortymer.

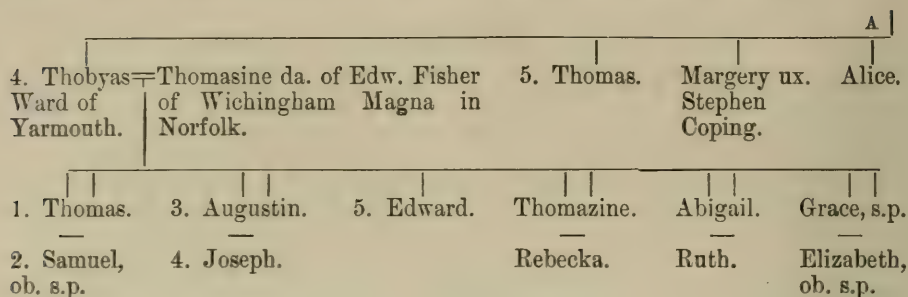
John Ward of Kyrby in Norfolk = . . . da. of John Apliard of Dunston in Norfolk.

Robert Ward of Kyrby in Norfolk = . . . da. of Sir Giles Capell of London.

Henry Warde of Poswyke in Norfolk = Margaret da. of . . . Uggs of Pokethorpe.

1. Edward Warde = Ann da. of John Havers of Wyndfarthing in Norfolk. 2. Henry. 3. Myles.





## Wayte.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 75<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse or between three fishes [trench] naiant argent.*

John Wayte of Nortons in co. Norf., gent. =

William Wayte of Tyteleshall in co. Norf., gent. =

William Wayte of Tyteleshall in co. Norf., gent. = . . . da. of John Courtys.

|  |  |                       |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| William Wayte of Tyteleshall in co. Norf., gent. | = Dorothy da. & heir of John Wood of Barsame in co. Norf., gent. | Francis Wayte, 2 son. |
|--|--|-----------------------|

|                                   |   |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Henry Wayte of Tyteleshall, gent. | = Mary da. of William Yelver[ton] of Rowgham in co. Norf., esq. | Ann mar. to William Gorney of Cawston in co. Norf., esq. |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Henry Wayte of Tyteleshall in co. Norf. | = Ann da. to George Cokett of Sparrow [Sparham manor] Neckton in Norfolk, gent. | 2. William Wayte, 2 son.  |
|  |   | = Frances da. to Thomas Hewes of Uxbrydge in co. Midd <sup>x</sup> , esq. |

|   |                            |                 |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------|
| William Wayte of Tyteleshall, son & heir. | William Wayte, son & heir. | Mary. Gryssold. |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------|

|                         |   |                          |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 3. Edward Wayte, 3 son. | = . . . da. to . . . Daye of Saxthroe in Norfolk. | Katherine. Myrtha. Amye. |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|

Christopher Wayte.

## Welby.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 40, pencil 36.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent a martlet for difference.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour issuing from clouds proper, the gauntlet holding a broken sword argent, hilt and pomel or, over flames of fire also proper issuing from the wreath.*

Note that Richard Welby of Sutton had two brothers deceased s.p., & one a priest, so he became the 4th.

Richard Welby of Halsted in co. Linc. = Anne da. & heir of . . . Stynt.

1 w., . . . = Roger Welby of Sutton in co. Linc., = Agnes da. & coh. of Henry Tafte  
da. of . . . 7 son of Richard. Vide Linc. of Tyd St Mary's in co. Linc.

Richard Welby of Tyd St Giles = Audrey da. of Will<sup>m</sup> Callow of Hol- Audland.  
in the Isle of Ely. beck in Holland in co. Linc.

1. John Welby of King's = Jane da. of Sir Edw. Osborne 2. William. 3. Richard.  
Lynn in co. Norf. of London, knight.

1. John 2. William 3. Richard. 4. Thomas. Alice Anne Martha.  
Welbye. Welbye. Welbye.

## Whetley.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 86, pencil 81.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend between two bears salient, muzzled and lined or.*

CREST.—*A panther's head erased affronté or, inflamed proper, collared azure, studied and lined of the first.*

ANOTHER COAT.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a fesse ermine between three talbots passant argent; 2 and 3, Or, a bend between two bears salient sable, muzzled and lined . . .*

CREST.—*A talbot sejant argent.*

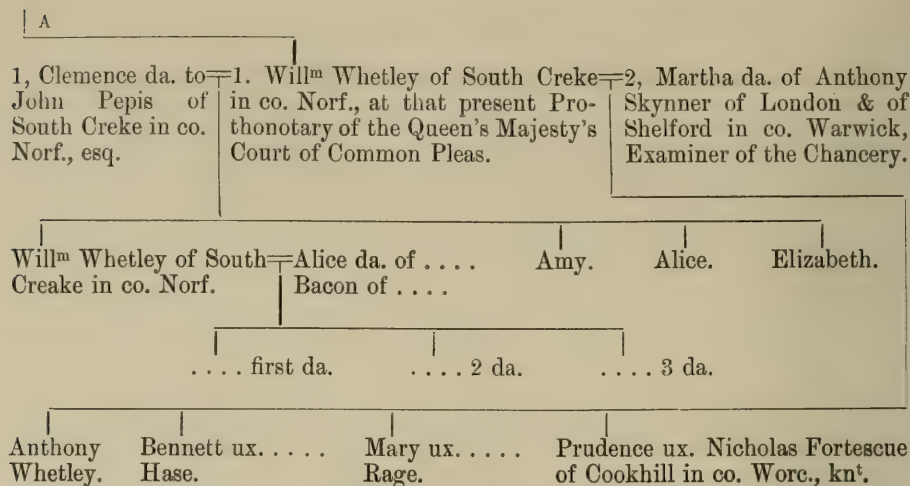
Richard Whetley of Fakenham = . . . da. of Thomas Haken  
in co. Norf. of Fakenham.

Thomas Whetley of Walsingham = Elizabeth da. to Thomas Walepole  
Parva in co. Norf. of Walsingham.

2. John Whetley, 2 son.

Ele [Ella].

Jone.



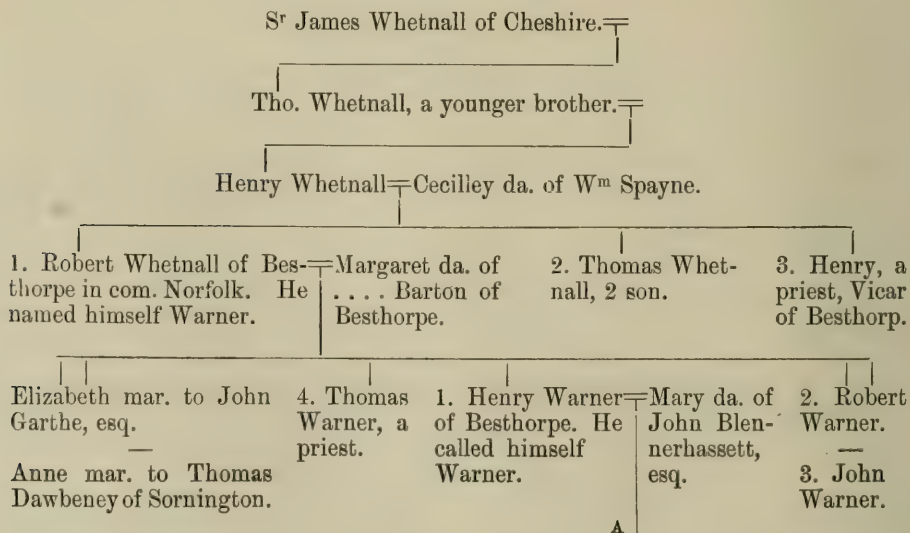
## Whetnall. Warner.

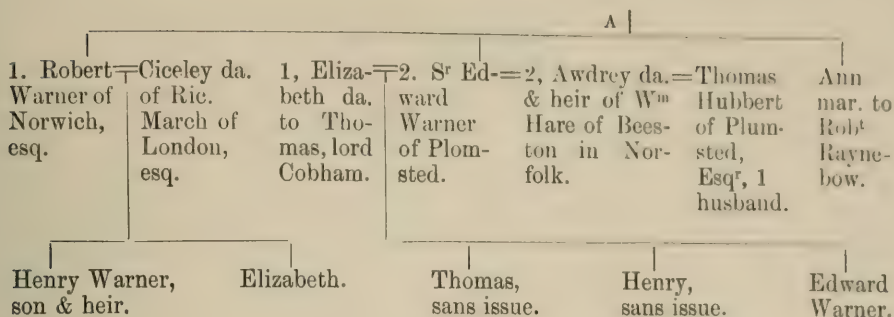
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 9.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Quarterly—1 and 4, Per bend indented sable and argent—2 and 3, Azure, a fleur-de-lis or; 2 and 3, Vert, a cross engrailed argent.*

CREST.—*A plume of five ostrich-feathers or.*

ARMS OF MARCH.—*Argent [query sable], a cross argent fretty sable between four lions' heads erased of the last.*





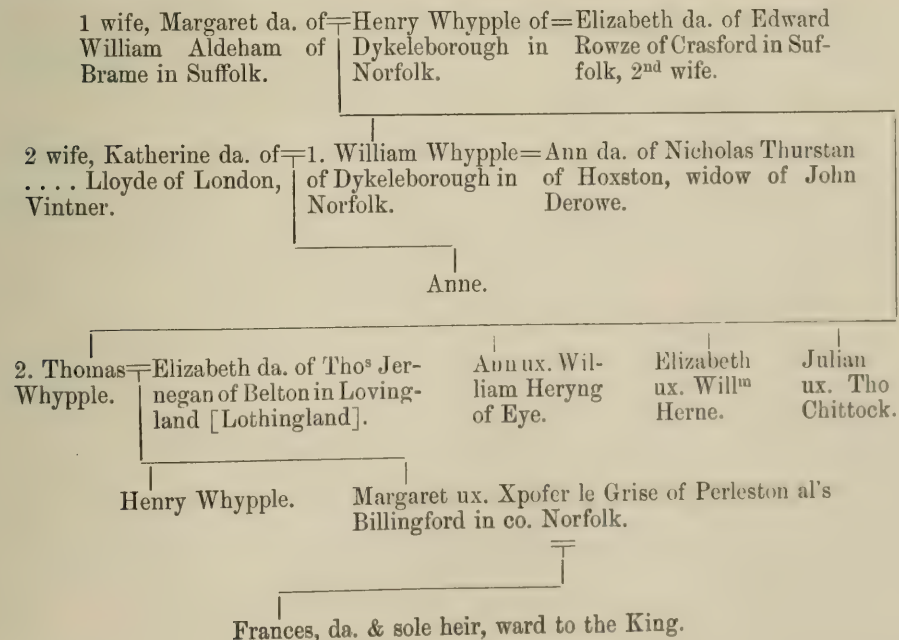
## Whypple.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 175, pencil 169.

ARMS: THE OLD COAT OF WHIPPLE.—*Sable, on a chevron between three swans' heads erased argent as many crescents of the field.*

THE NEW COAT OF WHIPPLE, p' C. COOKE, 1576.—*Azure, a fesse ermine between two chevronels argent.*

CREST.—*An elephant ermine.*





## Wigmore.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 208<sup>b</sup>, pencil 202<sup>b</sup>.

John Wigmore of . . . = Agnes da. of . . .  
in co. Hereford.                      Stevenson.

Agnes da. & heir of = Robert Wigmore of Rowghton = Jone 2 da. of William Pype  
John Wood.                      in Norfolk.                      of Hoxton in Suffolk.

Jone ux. Thomas  
Heyward of  
North Elmham.

John = Ann da. of Robert  
Wig-    Harvey [Berney ?]  
more.    of Gonton.

Robert.  
—  
Bartholomew.

Ann, promised to  
Tho<sup>s</sup> Andrews of  
Honningham in  
Norfolk.

Elizabeth.

## Wilkenson.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 38, pencil 34.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three whelk-shells or.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head erased per chevron or and gules, horn of the first and sable.*

John Wylkenson of Bantam in = Ann da. to Thomas  
co. Westmoreland, gent.                      Purye.

Thomas Wilkenson,  
2 son.

John Wylkenson of Fras = Agnes  
feild in co. Norf., gent.                      Rynger.

Xpofer Wilkenson,  
third son.

Hugh Wylkenson of Owld Buckenham = Elizabeth da. to John Grene of  
in co. Norf., gent.                      Wylbye in co. Norf., gent.

Elizabeth mar. to John  
Smyth of Owld Bucken-  
ham.

Ann mar. to Tho-  
mas Gryges.

John Wilkenson, = Alice da.  
son & heir, ob. of . . .  
sine prole.                      Wells.

Mary mar. to Thomas Brewster of  
Buckenham.

Dorothy mar. to Tho. Smyth the elder,  
brother to John.

## Wyngfeild.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 33<sup>b</sup>, pencil 29<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, *Argent, on a bend gules cottised sable three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the first*; 2, *Quarterly or and sable*; 3, *Or, three bars azure, a canton ermine*; 4, *Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a lion rampant or—2 and 3, Checky or and azure*; 5, *Ermine, on a chevron sable three crescents or*; 6, *As the first*.

CREST.—*A cap per pale sable and argent, the dexter side guttée d'eau, charged with a fesse gules between two wings, the dexter of the second, the sinister of the first guttée d'eau*.

Sir Robert Wyngfeild, knight. =

Sir John Wyngfeild of Letheringham = Elizabeth da. to Sir John Fitz  
in co. Suff., knight. Lewys, knight.

Sir John Wyngfeild, eldest son.

Sir Edward Wyngfeild, knight, 2 son.

Henry, a priest, 3 son.

William Wyngfeild, 5 son.

Thomas Wyngfeild, 6 son.

Robert Wyngfeild, 7 son.

Water Wyngfeild, 8 son.

Lewys Wyngfeild, 9 son.

Edmond Wyngfeild, 10 son.

Richard Wyngfeild, 11 son.

Ann ux. John Erpingham.

Elizabeth, a nun.

Katherine mar. to Robert Brewse.

Elizabeth mar. to Robert Halle.

John Wyngfeild of Dunham = Margaret da. & heir of  
Magna in co. Norf., esq., Richard Durward of  
4 son. Essex.

Sir Humphrey Wyngfeild, 12 son.

.... mar. to An-  
thony Gryce of  
Brodish in co.  
Norf., esq.

.... mar. to  
.... Curson  
of Bastwyke  
in co. Norf.

Margaret mar. to  
Nicholas Bohun of  
Chelmondeston in  
co. Suff., esq.

.... mar. to John  
Callibutt of Castle-  
acre in co. Norf.,  
esq.

.... mar. to .... Gylgant  
of Ipswich in co. Suff.

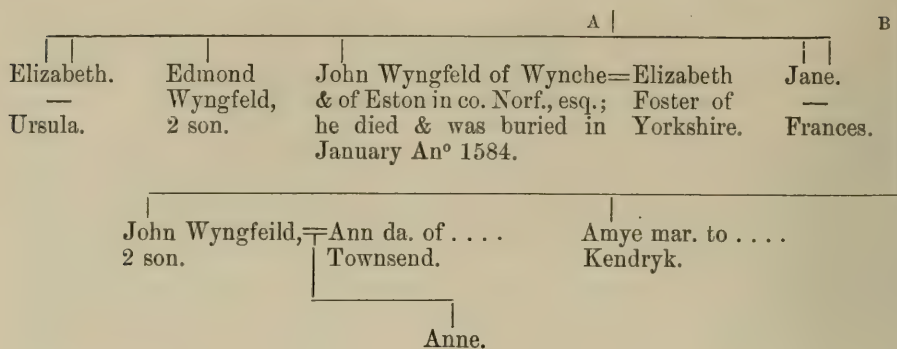
Thomas Wyngfeild of  
Dunston [*sic*] Magna  
in co. Norf., esq.

Elizabeth da. to Sir Tho.  
Woodhowse of Kymberley  
in co. Norf., knight.

Elizabeth mar. to Geoffrey Downynge.

Roger Wyngfeild of Dun-  
ham in co. Norf., esq.,  
eldest son.

Elizabeth da. to John  
Goldinge of Belcham St  
Paule in co. Essex.

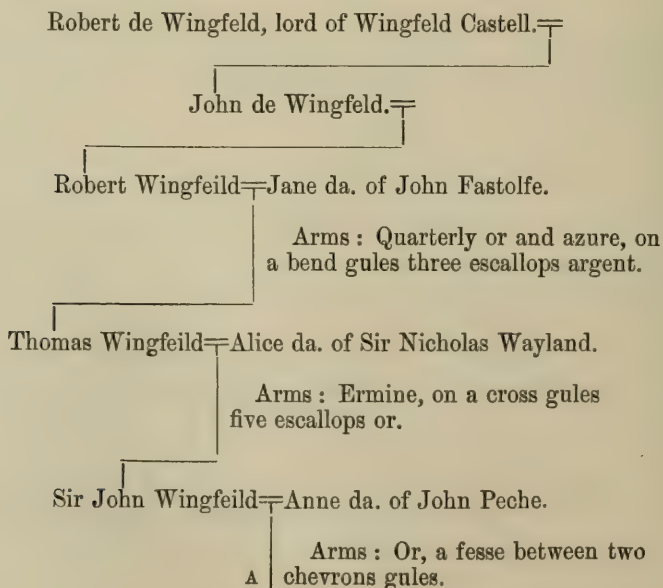


## Wingfield.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 196<sup>b</sup>, pencil 190<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS: WINGFEILD.—*Argent, on a bend gules cottised sable three pairs of wings of the field.*

- 1 CREST.—*Two wings argent.*
- 2 CREST.—*Two wings endorsed argent.*
- 3 CREST.—*A bull passant quarterly or and sable.*
- 4 CREST.—*A cap per pale argent and sable between two horns [?], the dexter argent guttée de poix, the sinister counterchanged.*
- 5 CREST.—*A cap per pale sable guttée d'eau and argent between two wings, the dexter argent, the sinister sable guttée d'eau.*
- 6 CREST.—*Between two wings argent an eagle's head or, an estoile resting thereon of the same.*



A

✓ Sir John Wingfeild=Elizabeth da. & heir of . . . Honypott.

Arms: Argent, eight torteauxes, three, two, two, and one.

1. Sir John Wingfeild=Elizabeth da. of Randall Glanville, Earl of Suffolk.

Mychell Delapole, Earl of Suffolk=Elizabeth, da. & heir.

Mychell Delapole, Earl of Suffolk=Katherine Stafford.

William Delapole, Duke of Suffolk=Elizabeth da. & sole heir of . . .  
Chawser [Chaucer].

Sir John Lynbury.=

✓ 2. Thomas Wingfeild,=Margaret da. & heir of  
2 son. John Bovill.

Sir John=Julyan da. & coh. of  
Lynbury. Sir Norman Darcie.

✓ Sir John=Margaret da. of Sir  
Wingfeild. Hugh Hastings.  
Arms: Or, a maunch  
gules.

Philip= Nicholas Bernack=Jane da. of  
Lynbury. Sir John  
Lynbury.  
Arms: Argent,  
three barnacles  
gules.

✕ Sir Ro=Elizabeth da. of Sir John  
bert Wingfeild. Russell.  
Arms: Argent, a chev-  
ron between three crosses-  
crosslet fitchée sable.

Elizabeth sister & one of  
the heirs of Thomas, Earl  
of Arundel, first mar<sup>d</sup> to  
Tho<sup>s</sup> Mowbray, Duke of  
Norfolk, & after to Sir  
Rob. Gowshill. Philip,  
s.p. Eliza-  
beth  
ux.  
Tho.  
Swin-  
borne,  
s.p.

✕ Sir Robert=Elizabeth da.  
Wingfeild. & coh. of Sir  
Robert Gows-  
hill.

Jane ux. Sir  
Thomas  
Stanley, K<sup>t</sup>  
of the Garter.

Sir William  
Wingfeild,  
Esquire for  
the Body of  
Edward IV.

Elizabeth  
da. of  
Nicholas  
Bernake. Agnes ux. Wil-  
liam Wymbysh,  
lived 30 Hen.  
VI.

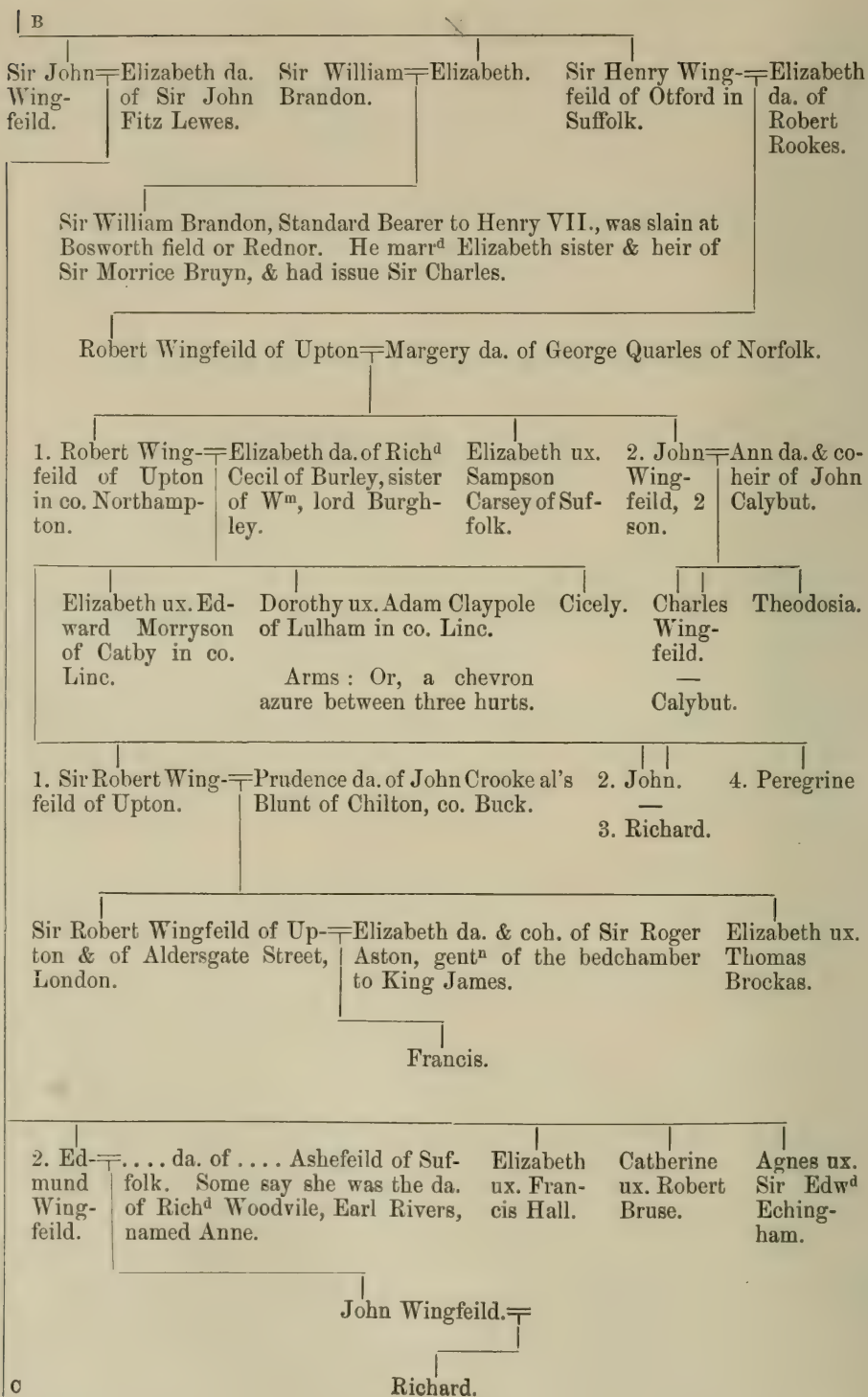
William Wingfeild.=

Thomas Wimbish.

Arms: Ermine, on a  
fesse sable three plates.

B John Wingfeild, released certain lands to Thomas Wymbish, esq., 30 Hen. VI.  
s s





| c

|                        |                             |  |                        |   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| 1. Sir John Wingfeild. | Ann da. of the Lord Awdley. | 3. Henry Wingfeild, a priest. Some say this was Sir Henry, & mar <sup>d</sup> . . . . da. of . . . . Paston. | 4. Sir John Wingfeild. | Margaret da. & heir of Richard Doreward of Essex. |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|---|

|  |   |                                    |  |                          |
|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Thomas Wingfeild of Great Dunham in Norfolk. | Elizabeth da. of Sir Thomas Woodhouse of Kymberley. | . . . . a da. ux. . . . . Gilgate. | . . . . a da. ux. . . . Calybutt of Cas-tell Acre. | Margaret ux. Nic. Bohun. |
|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|

|  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| Roger Robert Wingfeild of Great Dunham in Norfolk. | Elizabeth da. of John Golding of Belchamp St <sup>e</sup> Paul, Essex. | John Wingfeild, 2 <sup>d</sup> son. | Ann da. of . . . Towns-end of Testerton in Norfolk. |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|

Elizabeth, da. & heir, ux. Tho<sup>s</sup> Athowe.

|                 |                   |                              |               |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| John Wingfeild. | Edmund Wingfeild. | 1. Jane ux. . . . . Berwick. | 2. Thomasine. |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

|                               |                                |                                 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3. Frances ux. Edward Atsloe. | 4. Ursula ux. . . . . Baghowe. | 5. Elizabeth ux. . . . . Poole. |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|

|                       |   |  |  |                           |                                       |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 5. William Wingfeild. | . . . . da. of Sir W <sup>m</sup> Walgrave. | 6. Thomas, slain at the battle of Redner, s.p. | 7. Sir Robert Wingfeild, Lord Deputy of Calais, s.p. | 8. Walter Wingfeild, s.p. | . . . . da. of . . . . Mack-williams. |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|

|  |  |                           |  |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|
| 9. Lewes Wingfeild, 9 son. Some say this Lewes mar. . . . da. of Moun [Mohun]. | . . . . da. of . . . . Ufford.         | 10. Sir Edward Wingfeild. | Ann da. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Woodvile, Earl Rivers, wid. of George Grey, Earl of Kent. |
| Arms : Or, a cross engrailed sable.  | Arms : Argent, a cross engrailed vert. |                           |  |

|   |  |                         |                 |
|---|--|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sir Richard Wingfeild, knight, Captain of Portsmouth. | Christian da. of William Fitzwilliams of Mylton in co. Northamp., sister of Sir William. | George, 2 son, ob. s.p. | John Wingfeild. |
|   |  | Thomas, 3 son, ob. s.p. |                 |

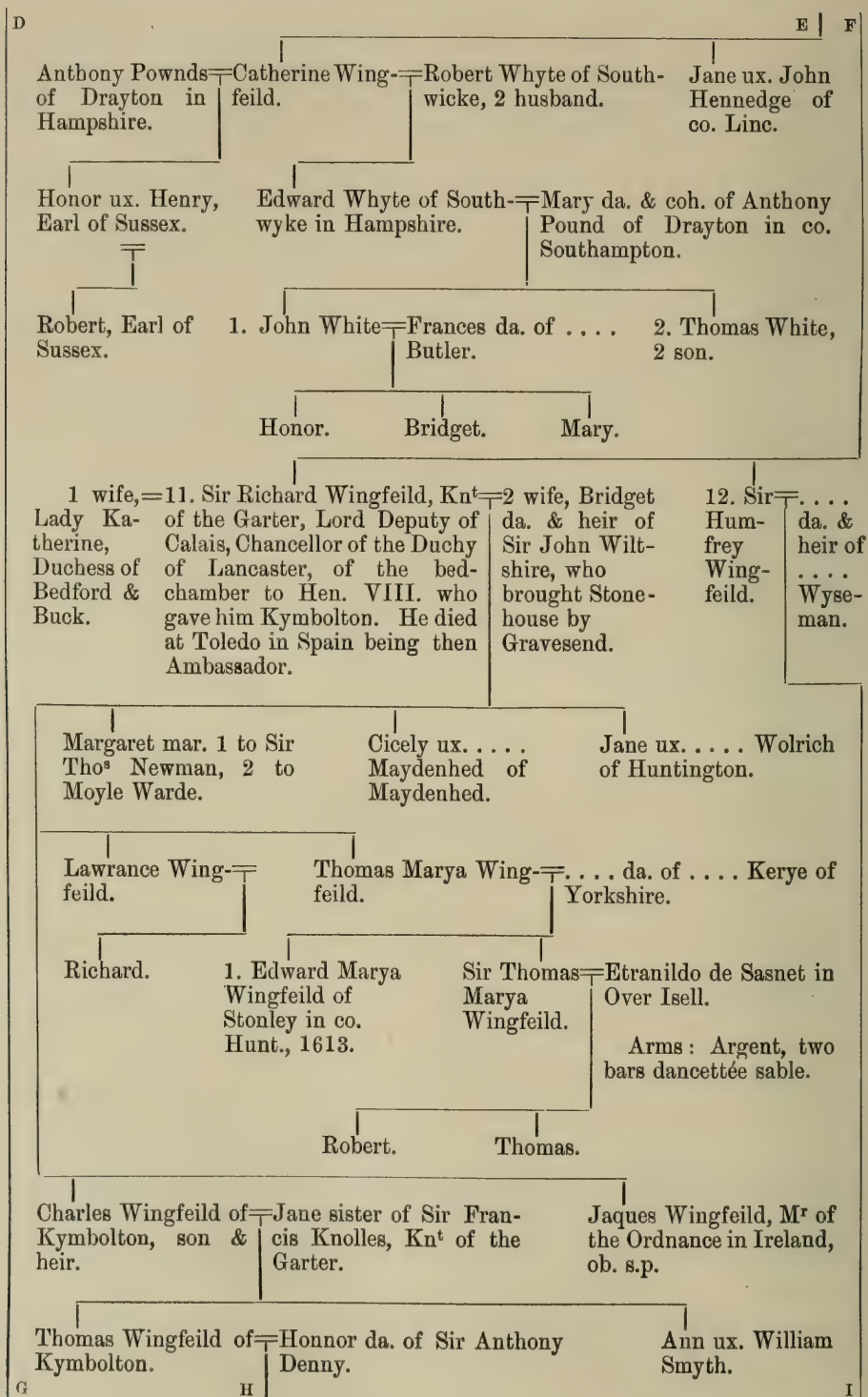
1. John Wingfeild, son & heir.

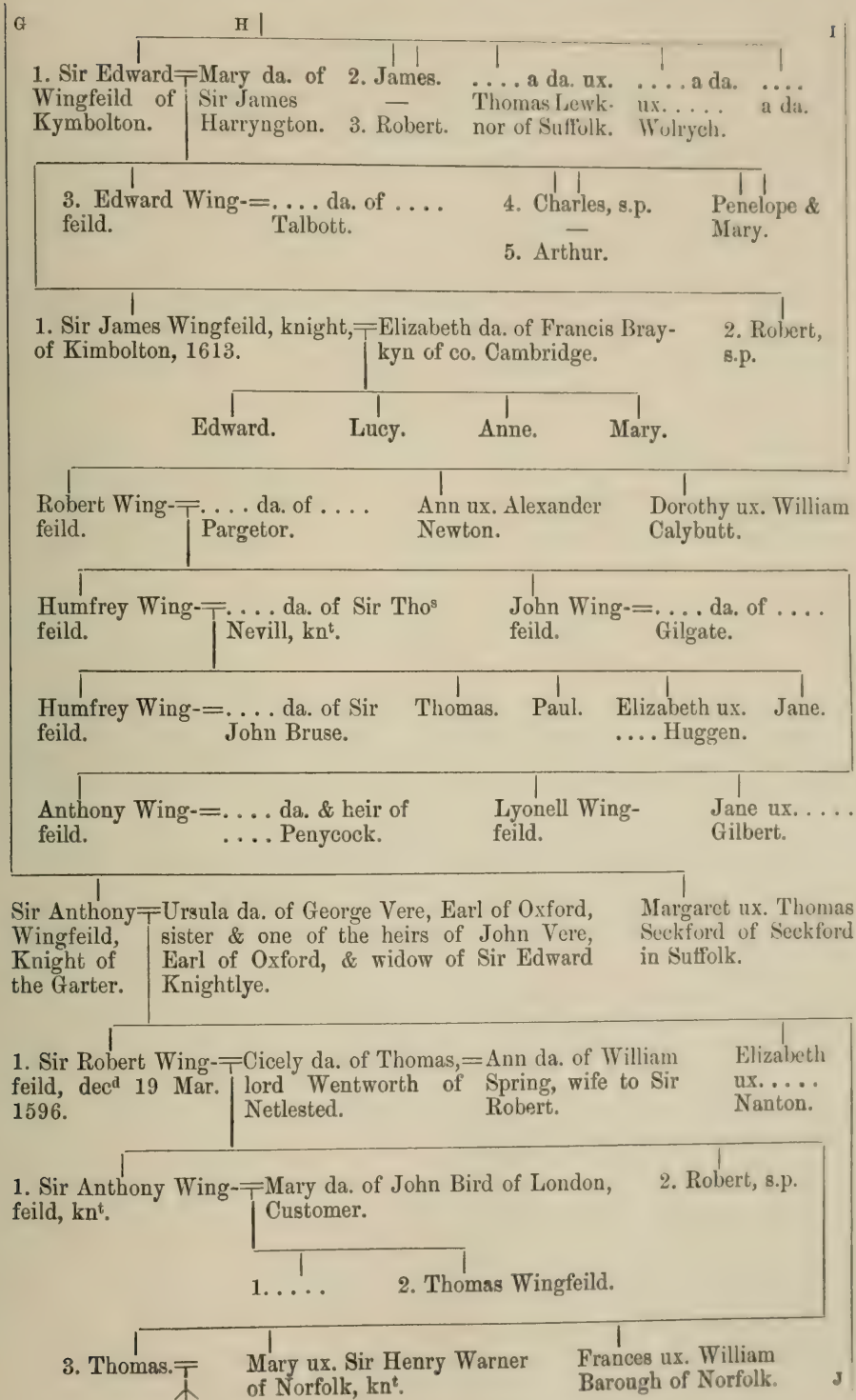
2. Sir Richard Wingfeild, knight.

Richard.

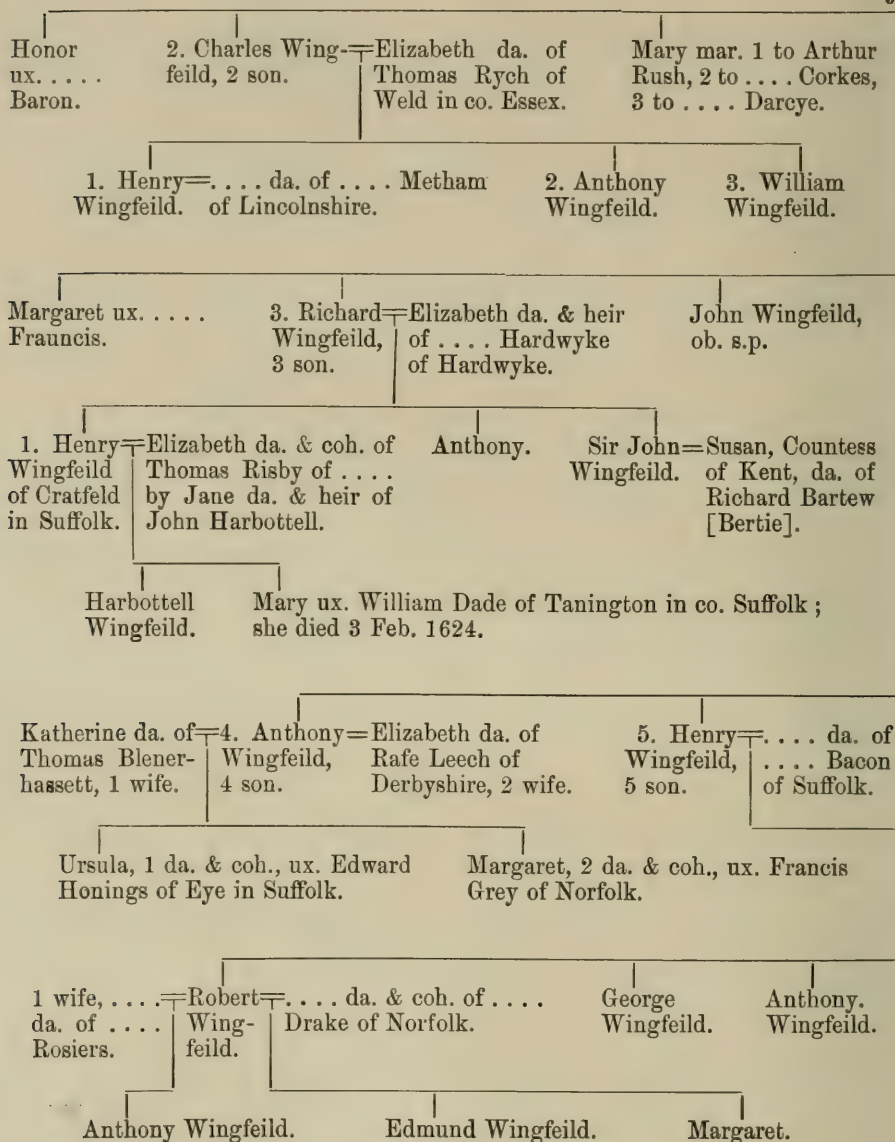
D

E F









## Wolsey.

Harl. 1552, fo. 12.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron azure, between three pellets each charged with a woolsack argent, as many garbs of the field.*

CREST.—*A beaver [?] azure, finned down the back or.*

1, Dorothy da. to Thomas Bylling—Edmond Wolsey=2, Alice da. to=3, Dorothy  
ford of Blackford hall in Stoke of Newton in Tho. Sexton & da. to John  
Sancte Crucis within the county of com. Norfolk. had no issue. Whight.  
Norfolk.

|   |                      |            |
|---|----------------------|------------|
| 1. Thomas Wolsey=Thomazin da. to W <sup>m</sup><br>of Newton in com. Methold of Langford<br>Norf. in com. Norf., esq. | 2. Robert<br>Wolsey. | Elizabeth. |
|---|----------------------|------------|

## Wood.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 13.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable, on a chevron between three martlets as many trefoils, all counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A martlet with wings expanded argent, holding in the beak a tulip proper, stalked and leaved vert.*

Edmond Wood of Norwich, gent.=Elizabeth da. of . . . Peyrs of Norwich.

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Wood was Mayor of Norwich, & knighted by—Ann 3 da. to Augustyn  
her Majesty in the time of her progress. Steward.

|                             |                                |   |                    |                 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Edmond<br>Wood, ob. s.p. | 2. Robert Wood<br>of Thurston. | —Anne da. & coh. of John<br>Wolmer of Thurston. | Elizabeth<br>Wood. | Austin,<br>s.p. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|

|               |            |            |          |        |
|---------------|------------|------------|----------|--------|
| 1. Rob. Wood. | 2. Edmond. | 3. Philip. | Frances. | Alice. |
|---------------|------------|------------|----------|--------|

3. Peter Wood of the City of—Martha da. of Thomas Ward of  
Norwich. Brook in Norf.

|            |              |            |       |       |
|------------|--------------|------------|-------|-------|
| 1. Robert. | 2. Augustyn. | 3. Edmond. | Mary. | Anne. |
|------------|--------------|------------|-------|-------|

## Wood.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 34<sup>b</sup>, pencil 30<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Sable, a bull passant argent; 2, Sable, a bend argent between two cottises dancettée or; 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, over all a fesse componée or and azure; 4, Azure, a saltire between four crosses pattée or; over all four a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant or, wreathed round the neck azure and gules tied in a knot, a crescent for difference.*

John Wood of Fulborne in co. Cambridge = . . . da. of . . . Hilton.

Nicholas Wood of Fulborne = Elizabeth da. & heir of Edw. Clopton.

Edward Wood of Fulborne = Elizabeth da. of . . . Chichley of Wimple  
in co. Cambridge.

1. Sir John Wood,  
knight.

2. Nicholas Wood of Sneterley = Anne da. of John Ferror  
in Norfolk. of Gresnold in Norfolk.

1. Edward Wood.

2. Nicholas.

Audley a dar.

Elizabeth.

Anne.

3. Peter  
Wood.

Elizabeth ux. John Smyth of  
Clare in co. Suff.

Mary ux. Thomas Wood of Suff.,  
Doctor of Physick.

## Woodhouse.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 136, pencil 130.

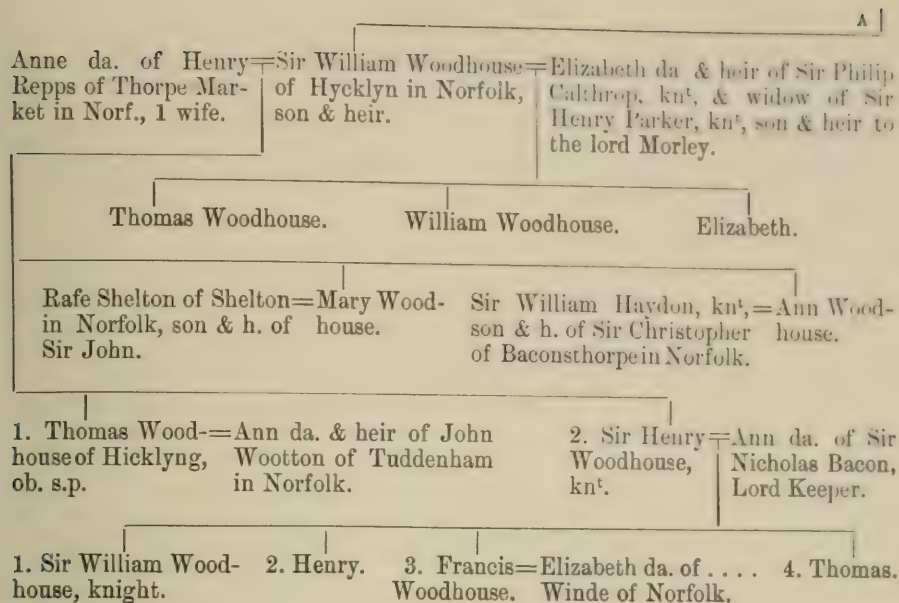
ARMS.—*Quarterly ermine and azure, in the second and third quarters a leopard's face or.*

CREST.—*A gryphon segreant or.*

John Woodhouse of Waxtonsham = Alice da. of William Croftes of  
in Norfolk. Wyston, Norfolk, esq.

Sir Thomas Woodhouse of Waxtonsham, kn<sup>t</sup>, ob. 21 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1571. = Margaret da. of William Stubbert. = . . . Wymer of Scot-  
tow in Norfolk, 1 hus-  
band.

Margaret, base da., ux. John Dade of Wyton.



## Woodhouse.

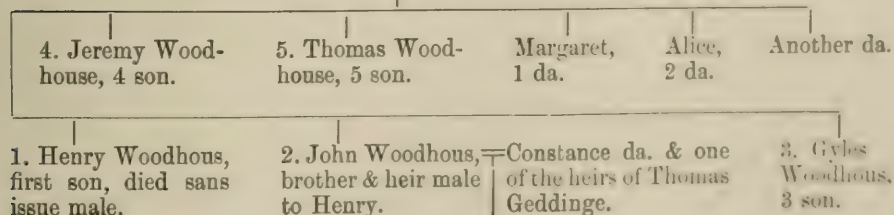
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 44, pencil 40.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of nine : 1, *Sable, a chevron or guttée de sang between three cinque-foils ermine* ; 2, *Ermine, a cross engrailed gules* ; 3, *Quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops of the first* ; 4, *Sable, a pale lozengy argent* ; 5, *Gules, a chevron argent between three gryphons' heads crased or* ; 6, *Azure, three chevronels or* ; 7, *Argent, a fesse between two chevrons gules* ; 8, *Azure, a bend argent* ; 9, *Argent, a bend engrailed sable*.

**CREST.**—A savage man coupé at the knees proper, crined or, wreathed about the middle argent and sable, and holding a club of the last.

John Woodhous of Kymberley in co. Norf., esq., temp. Hen. IV. = Margaret da. of Sir Thomas Fastolfe.

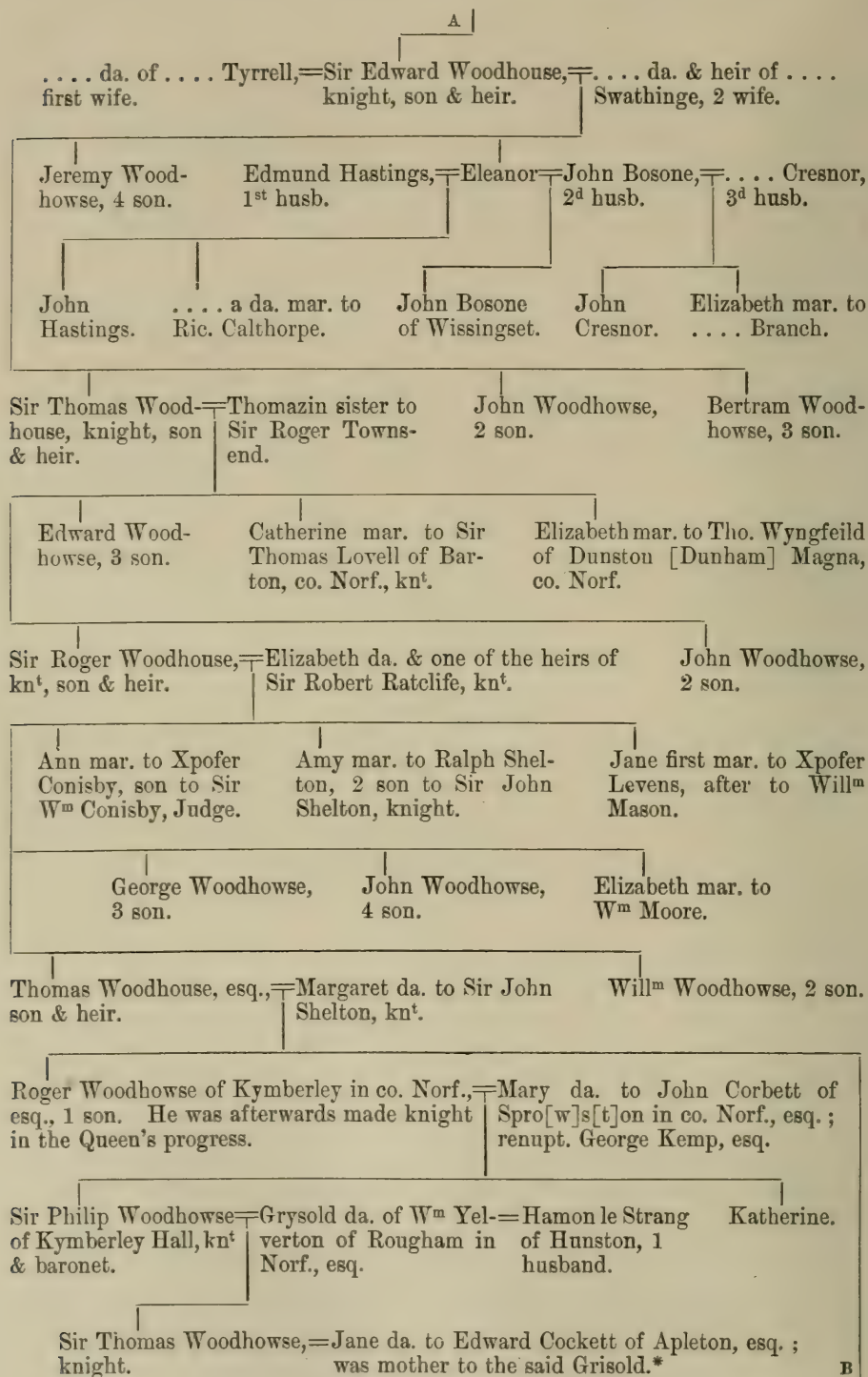
John Woodhous, son & heir = Alice da. of . . . Fawkes [? Furneux].



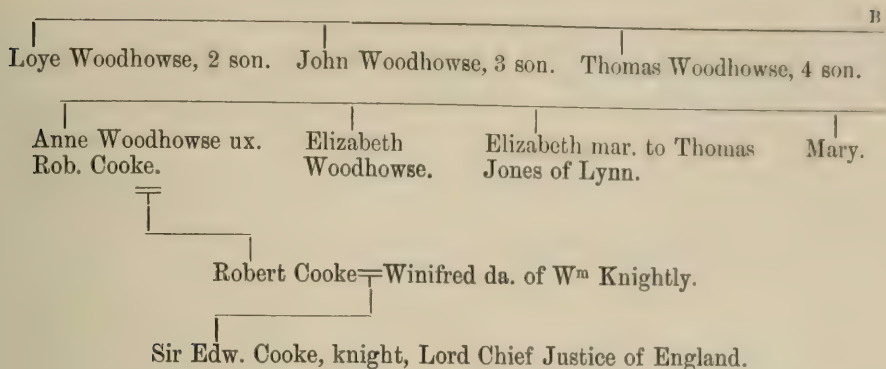
A

T T





\* Sic in original, but his wife is usually said to have been Blanche Cary.



## Wright.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 229<sup>b</sup>, pencil 224<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief of the second three spears' heads azure.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased argent pelletée.*

A patent p. W<sup>m</sup> HARVEY, Clarenceux, 1559.

Robert Wright of Brunt = Ann da. & coh. of . . . Russell of Bradfield by  
Bradfield in co. Suffolk. | Deinne [?] da. & heir of John Jervis.

Edmund Wright of Sutton in Suffolk, after = Frances da. of Sir  
of Little Bucknam in Norfolk. | John Spring.

|                                   |   |  |   |                               |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. Ann ux.<br>Sir John<br>Higham. | 2. Frances ux.<br>. . . . Bell of<br>Suffolk. | 3. Bridget ux.<br>Robert Rolfe<br>of Hadley. | 4. Millicent ux. . . .<br>Thurston of Horston<br>in Suffolk, esq. | 5. Mary<br>ux. . . .<br>Drew. |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------------|

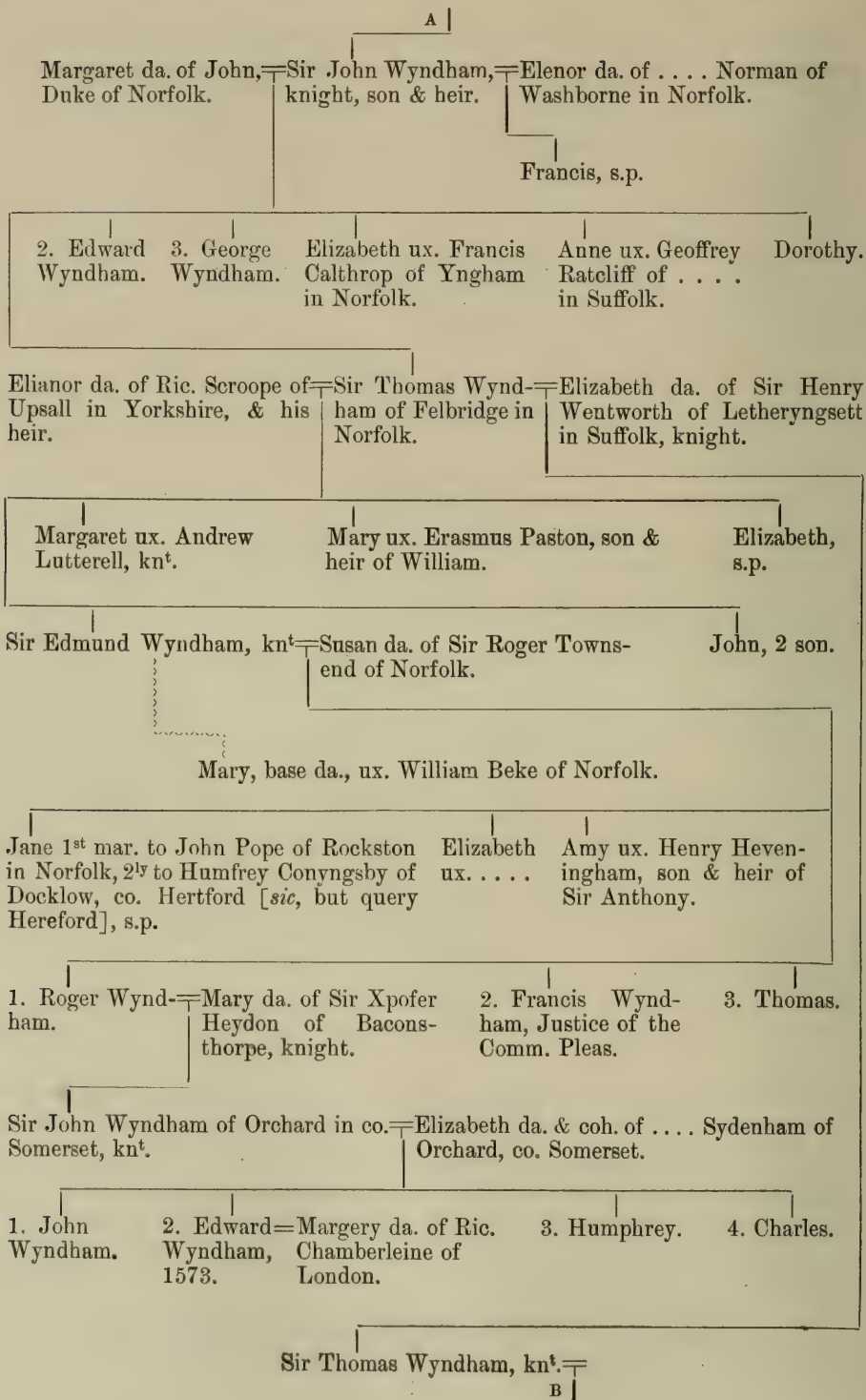
## Wyndham.

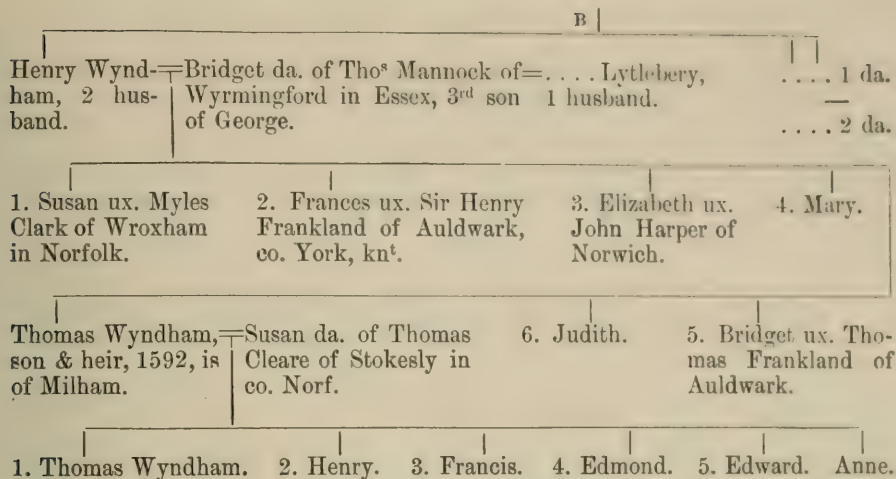
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 128<sup>b</sup>, pencil 123<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or; 2 and 3—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Azure, a bend or; 2 and 3, Argent, a saltire engrailed gules.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased or within a fetterlock of the same, the chain counter-changed gold and azure.*

John Wyndham of Crownthorpe in = Margery da. of Rob. Clyfton of  
Norfolk. Vide Somerset. | Bucknam in Norfolk.



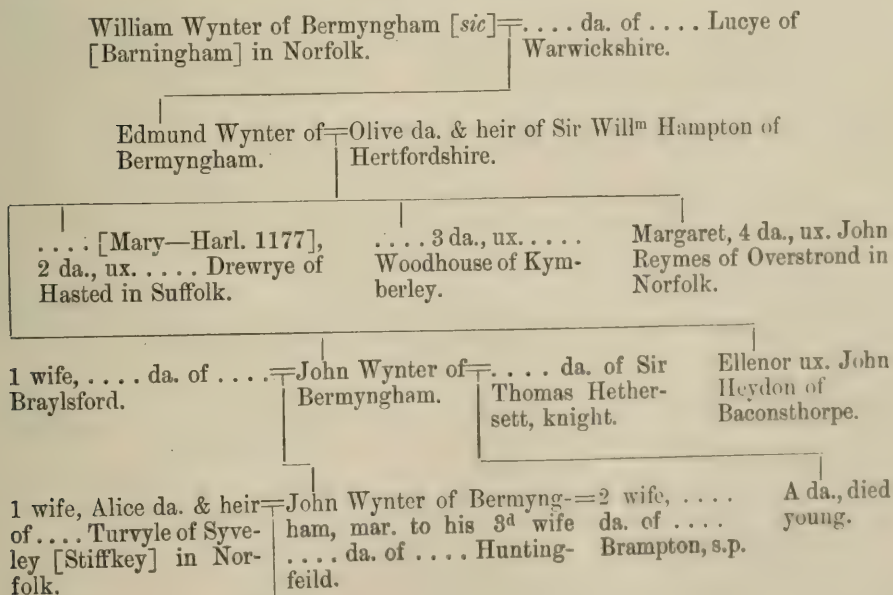


## Wynter.

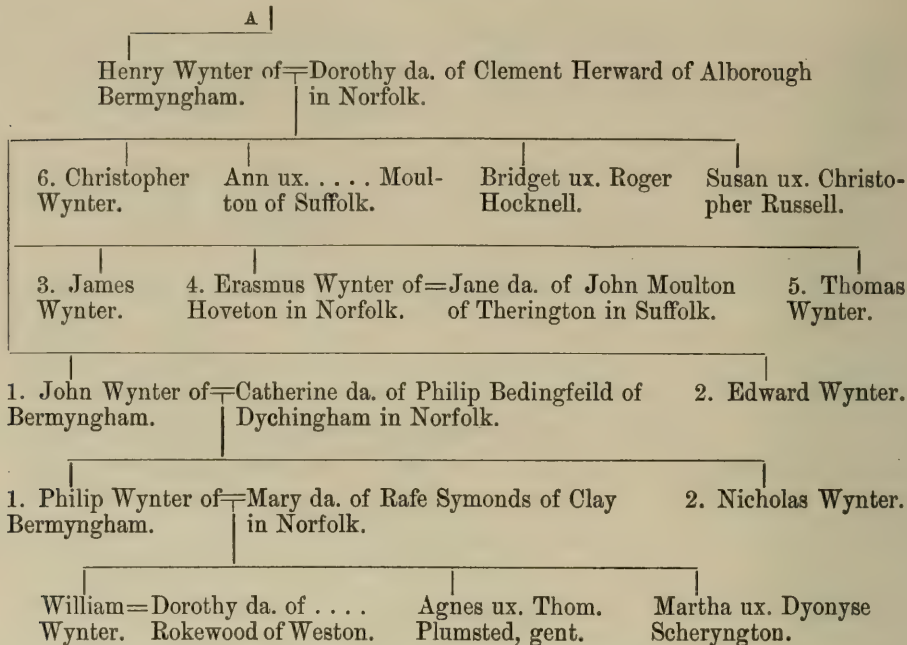
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 123<sup>b</sup>, pencil 117<sup>b</sup>.

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly: 1, Chequy or and sable, a fesse argent; 2, Gules, a fesse argent, a file of five points of the second; 3, Argent, a saltire sable, over all on a fesse gules three bezants; 4, Gules, a fesse between six billets argent.*

**CREST.**—*A hind statant argent, ducally gorged and lined or.*



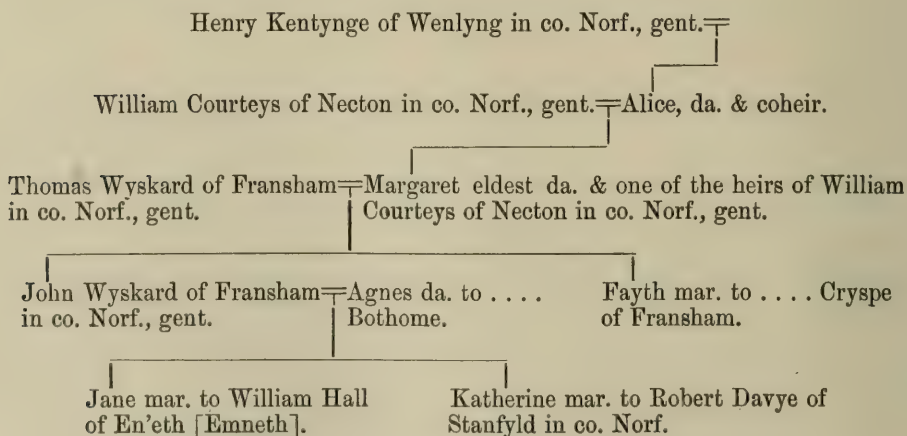




## Wyskard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 76, pencil 72.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron gules [sable—Harl. 1177] between three choughs sable, beaked and legged or; 2 and 3, [Gules—Harl. 1177], on a fesse [argent—Harl. 1177] between three crescents [or—Harl. 1177] as many pallets [azure—Harl. 1177].*



## Yaxley.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 119<sup>b</sup>, pencil 113<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Ermine, a chevron sable between three mullets pierced gules; 2, Argent, three bugle-horns sable, stringed or; 3, Argent, a fesse chequy of the first and gules between three escallops azure.*

Richard Yaxley of Wells in co. Suff. = Margerie da. & coh. of Robert Stokes of Bickerton.

William Yaxley of Yaxley in co. Suff. = Eve da. of Sir Henry Bedingfeild of Oxborow in Norfolk.

Margaret ux. Sir Edw. Clere of Ormesby in Norfolk, son & heir of Sir Edw. of Blickling.

1. Henry Yaxley of Bawthorpe in co. Norf.

= Frances da. of Charles Waldgrave of Stoninghall in co. Norf.

2. Richard, ob. s.p.

Rafe. — Edward.

1 Charles Yaxley.

2. Henry.  
3. John.

4. Anthony.  
5. Richard.

6. Thomas.  
7. Jeromy.

Frances.  
Eva.

Dorothy.  
Margaret.

Mary.

## Yelverton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 74, pencil 70.

No arms given in Harl. 1552.\*

Andrew Yelverton = . . . da. of . . . Bosome [Bozun].

Arms: Argent, three bird-bolts gules.

Robert Yelverton of Rakketh in co. Norf., esq., temp. Edw. III.

= Cecily da. to Sir Thomas Bardolfe, knight.

Arms: Azure, three cinquefoils or.

First wife, . . . da. of . . .

= John Yelverton of Rakketh in co. Norf., esq.

= Elizabeth da. to John Rede of Rougham, 20 Ric. II.

Arms: A bend wavy and bordure, etc.

Robert Yelverton, eldest son.

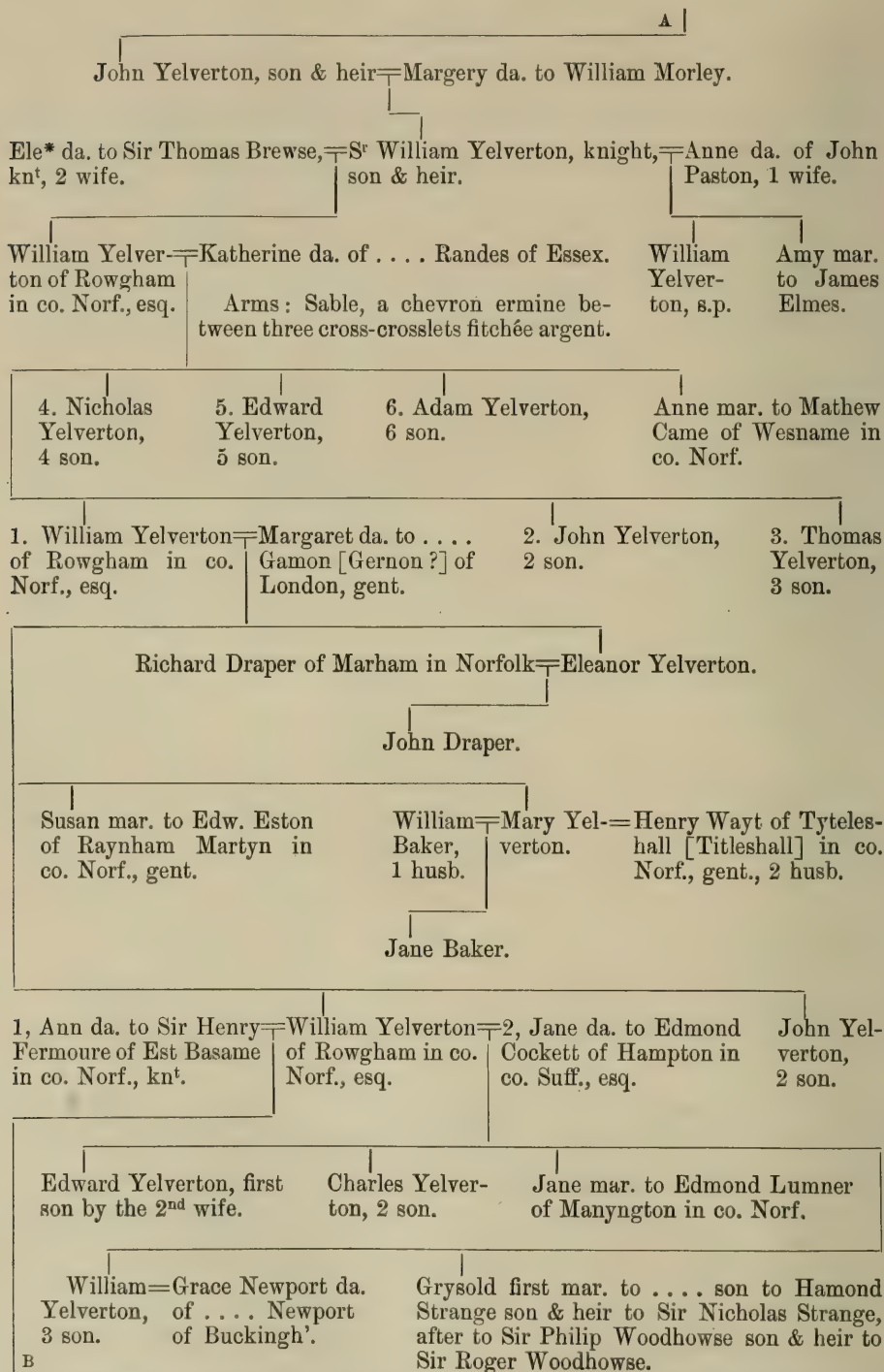
Sir William Yelverton, Judge of the King's Bench, heir to his cousin Thomas Yelverton.

= Joane da. of Sir Oliver Grose, 1 wife.

Thomas, sans issue.

A

\* Arms of YELVERTON were, *Argent, three lions rampant-guardant, a chief gules.*



\* This lady is usually said to be second wife of his grandfather the Judge, and she was originally so placed on this pedigree, but the entry was then cancelled.

B

|  |   |   |                         |
|--|---|---|-------------------------|
| Winifred mar. to Owen Duckett of Worthing in co. Norf., esq. | Anne first mar. to Thomas Reed of Wysbich in the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, gent., after to John Hawkins of Essex, gent. | Martha first mar. to Thomas Fyncham of Fyncham in co. Norf., esq., after to John Hygham of Giffordes in Wykehambroke in co. Suff., esq. | Frances mar. to . . . . |
|--|---|---|-------------------------|

|  |  |                              |                                |
|--|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 3. Christopher Yelverton, Sergeant at Law, & after Judge, 3 son. | = Mary da. to Thomas Catysby in Northampton. | 4. Humfrey Yelverton, 4 son. | 5. Launcelot Yelverton, 5 son. |
|--|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|

|  |                                  |   |  |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 1. Sir Henry Yelverton, kn <sup>t</sup> , first son. | 2. Christopher Yelverton, 2 son. | Elizabeth, first da., wife to Edm. Coope. | Ann, 3 <sup>d</sup> da., wife to . . . . Sherland of Suffolk, & 2 to Sir Edward Cockett, kn <sup>t</sup> . |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|

|   |                              |   |                      |
|---|------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| . . . . Bowyer son & heir app <sup>t</sup> to W <sup>m</sup> Bowyer of Knypersley in co. Staff. | = Catherine Yelverton, 2 da. | Mary, 4 da., wife to W <sup>m</sup> Gardner, brother to . . . . Gardner of Southwark. | Judith. — Elizabeth. |
|---|------------------------------|---|----------------------|

|                 |                       |                            |                       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| William Bowyer. | Thomas Bowyer, 2 son. | Christopher Bowyer, 3 son. | George Bowyer, 4 son. |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|

|  |   |                              |
|--|---|------------------------------|
| 1. Henry Yelverton of Rowgham in co. Norf., esq. | = Bridget da. to Sir William Drewrye of Hawsted in Suffolk, knight. | 2. William Yelverton, 2 son. |
|--|---|------------------------------|

|   |   |                            |                            |       |
|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 1. Sir William Yelverton of Bayfeild in Norfolk, kn <sup>t</sup> & bar <sup>t</sup> , son & heir. | = . . . da. & coh. of Richard Stub of Edgefeild in Norfolk. | 2. Henry Yelverton, 2 son. | 2. Roger Yelverton, 3 son. | Anne. |
|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|

|   |   |                         |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| 1. Sir William Yelverton, kn <sup>t</sup> , 1631. | = Ursula da. of Sir Thomas Richardson, Sergeant at Law. | 2. Sir Henry Yelverton. |
|---|---|-------------------------|

|  |            |         |
|--|------------|---------|
| William Yelverton, 10 years old An <sup>o</sup> dicti. | Elizabeth. | Ursula. |
|--|------------|---------|





# INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS ; Arms in *italics*.

## A

- A Morgan*, 204.  
**A MORGAN**, Alice, 204 ; David, 204 ; John, 204 ; Margaret, 204 ; Richard, 204 ; Sir Thomas, 204.  
**Abberbury**, Sir Richard, 282.  
**Abbot**, Edmond, 210 ; Julyan, 210.  
**Abbs**, Andrew, 99 ; Catherine, 99.  
*Abbys*, 1.  
**ABBEYS**, Andrew, 1, Ann, 1 ; Catherine, 1 ; Ellen, 1 ; James, 1 ; John, 1 ; Mathew, 1 ; Peter, 1 ; Phillip, 1 ; Richard, 1 ; Robert, 1 ; Thomas, 1 ; Winifred, 1.  
**Abell**, Mary, 297 ; —, 297.  
**Abergavenye**, Edward, Lord of, 162.  
**Abes**, Andrew, 99 ; Catherine, 99.  
**Achley**, Blyth, 202 ; Sir Roger, 202.  
**Acton**, Bridget, 291 ; Henry, 202.  
**Acworth**, George, 299 ; Joane, 202 ; Margaret, 299.  
**Adams**, Agnes, 145 ; Elizabeth, 39 ; Richard, 145.  
**Adamson**, Elizabeth, 122 ; John, 122.  
**Aderley**, John, 211 ; Winifred, 211.  
**Albalaſter**, Catherine, 7 ; James, 7.  
**Albyan**, —, 130.  
**Aldeham**, Margaret, 309 ; William, 309.  
**Alden**, Elenor, 138 ; Thomas, 138.  
**Aldrich**, Cicely, 59 ; Thomas, 59.  
**Aldersey**, Alice, 67 ; Thomas, 67.  
*Aldham*, 2.  
**ALDHAM**, Anne, 2 ; Bridget, 2 ; Catherine, 2 ; Christian, 2 ; Edmond, 2 ; Edward, 2 ; Elizabeth, 2 ; Francis, 2 ; Henry, 2 ; Jane, 2 ; John, 2 ; Margaret, 2 ; Mary, 2 ; Susan, 2 ; Thomas, 2 ; Thomazin, 2 ; William, 2.  
**Aldham**, Agnes, 233.  
**Aldisse**, Mary, 86.  
*Aldrich*, 4.  
**ALDRICH**, Anne, 3, 4 ; Augustine, 3, 4 ; Christian, 3 ; Elizabeth, 3, 4 ; Faith, 3 ; Fayth, 4 ; Gregory, 4 ; Henry, 3, 4 ; Hester, 3, 4 ; Jane, 3 ; Joane, 3 ; John, 3, 4 ; Lucy, 3, 4 ; Mary, 3, 4 ; Michell, 3, 4 ; Richard, 3 ; Scisselly, 3 ; Scissely, 3 ; Thomas, 3, 4 ; Timothy, 3 ; Tymothy, 4 ; William, 2, 3, 4.  
**Aldrich**, Ann, 229.  
**Aldrych**, Ann, 252 ; John, 252.  
**Alington**, George, 198 ; Jane, 86 ; Richard, 86 ; Susan, 198.  
**Allen**, Cicely, 84 ; Edmond, 84 ; Elizabeth, 211 ; John, 56 ; Mary, 211 ; Robert, 211 ; Rose, 87 ; Thomas, 211.  
**Alley**, Dorothy, 109 ; John, 109 ; Jone, 92 ; Peter, 92.  
**Alleyne**, Ann, 176 ; John, 176.  
**Allington**, Sir Robert, 15.  
**Allon**, Judith, 115.  
**Allyn**, Jane, 51 ; John, 47, 51 ; Robert, 47.  
**Alred**, Margaret, 91.  
**Alsop**, Anne, 147 ; Henry, 147.  
**Alvard**, Jone, 109.  
**Alysbery**, Elenor, 288 ; Katherine, 288 ; Marjery, 288 ; Sir Thomas, 288.  
**Amfrey**, Ellyn, 164 ; John, 164.  
**Ampulford**, Christian, 232 ; William, 232.  
**Amyas**, Anne, 38 ; Thomas, 38.  
**Amys**, Bona, 302 ; Elizabeth, 77 ; James, 77 ; John, 302.  
*Andrew*, 4.  
**ANDREW**. See **ANDREWS**.  
**Andrew**, Katherine, 15 ; William, 15.  
**Andrews**, Frances, 149 ; Thomas, 149.  
*Andrews*, 4.  
**ANDREWS**, Alice, 5 ; Anne, 5 ; Beatrix, 5 ; Bridget, 5 ; Charles, 5 ; Constance, 5 ; Edmond, 5 ; Eleanor, 5 ; Elizabeth, 5 ; Frances, 5 ; George, 5 ; James, 5 ; John, 5 ; Katherine, 5 ; Margaret, 5 ; Rachael, 5 ; Rafe, 5 ; Richard, 5 ; Robert, 5 ; Roger, 5 ; Rose, 5 ; Suzan, 5 ; Thomas, 5 ; Walter, 5 ; William, 5 ; Winifred, 5.  
**Andrews**, Amy, 151 ; Ann, 310 ; Jane, 41 ; Thomas, 41, 151, 310.  
**Andrews**, Dorothy, 286 ; —, 286.  
**Angevin**, Anne, 172 ; William, 172.  
**Angevine**, Anne, 197 ; John, 172.  
**Anguish**, Abraha, 129 ; Dorothy, 197 ; Edmond, 197 ; John, 4 ; Mary, 4 ; Richard, 129.  
**ANGUISHE**, Amye, 6 ; Anne, 6 ; Catherin, 6 ; Cecily, 6 ; Dorothy, 6 ; Edmond, 6 ; John, 6 ; Mary, 6 ; Richard, 6 ; Thomas, 6 ; William, 6.  
**Anguishe**, Ann, 286 ; Thomas, 286.  
**Angwish**, John, 3 ; Mary, 3.  
**Antingham**, —, 66.  
**Apleford**, Christian, 232 ; William, 232.  
*Apleton*, 234.  
**Apleton**, Agnes, 142 ; Alice, 17 ; Elizabeth, 234, 299 ; Ric., 234 ; Roger, 17, 142 ; Rose, 244 ; William, 244, 299.  
**Aplewight**, Margery, 23 ; Robert, 23.  
**Apleyard**, Henry, 305 ; John, 144 ; Jone, 144 ; Judith, 305 ; —, 247.  
**Apliard**, Ann, 74 ; Catherine, 40 ; Elizabeth, 117, 175 ; Henry, 40 ; John, 305 ; William, 117.  
*Aplyard*, 6.  
**APLYARD**, Ann, 6 ; Anne, 7 ;

- Elizabeth, 6, 7; Henry, 7; Jane, 7; John, 6, 7; Margaret, 6; Margery, 6; Nicholas, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6.
- Aplyard, Ann, 72; Jane, 197; Roger, 72.
- Aplyarde, Ann, 284; Sir —, 284.
- Apulford, John, 232.
- Arbuth, Catherine, 58; Robert, 58.
- Archer, Annes, 291; —, 291.
- Argentynne, Sir —, 15.
- Arkenstall, Andrew, 129; Elizabeth, 129.
- Armiger, Catherine, 159; William, 159.
- Armyger, Ann, 195; William, 195.
- Arnold*, 7.
- ARNOLD, Ann, 7; Catherine, 7; Dorothy, 7; Edmund, 7; Elizabeth, 7; Frances, 7; Gertrude, 7; Henry, 7; Isabell, 7; Margaret, 7; Prudence, 7; Richard, 7; Robert, 7; William, 7.
- Arnold, Edmond, 209; Elizabeth, 209; Rose, 93; Thomas, 93.
- Arnux, Thomazine, 12; William, 12.
- Arondeil, Henry, Earl of, 164; Philip Howard, Earl of, 164.
- Arwick*, 144.
- ARSICK, Sir Alexander, 144; Alice, 144; Eudo, 144; Sir Eudo, 144; Rowland, 144.
- Arthur, John, 195; Margaret, 195.
- Arundel, Thomas, Earl of, 313.
- Arundell, Sir Edward, 297; Jane, 297; Richard, Earl of, 162.
- Ashby, Robert, 241; Rose, 241.
- Ashbye*, 191.
- Ashbye, Alice, 23; Ann, 191; George, 191; Robert, 23.
- Ashfeild, —, 314.
- Ashfeild, Ann, 177; Ellen, 157; Jo., 177; Margaret, 33; Robert, 33; Thomas, 157.
- Ashfeld, Amicia, 186; Margaret, 186; Robert, 186.
- Ashley, Mary, 102; Thomas, 102.
- Ashton, Frances, 103; George, 103.
- Aslake*, 7.
- ASLAKE, Agnes, 8; Dorothy, 8; Elizabeth, 8; Mary, 8; Thomas, 8; William, 8.
- Aslake, Elizabeth, 184; Mary, 294; William, 184, 294.
- Asleck, John, 88; Margaret, 88.
- Asley, Henry, 210.
- Aspell*, 287.
- Aspall, Sir John, 288.
- Asteley, Elizabeth, 202; Thomas, 202.
- Astell*, 8.
- ASTELL, Elizabeth, 8; George, 8; Isabell, 8; John, 8; Margaret, 8; Richard, 8; Robert, 8; Thomas, 8; Walter, 8; William, 8.
- Astley, Anne, 121; Catherine, 66; Isaac, 121, 299; John, 66; Mary, 216, 299; Thomas, 216; —, 149.
- Aston, Elizabeth, 314; Sir Roger, 314.
- At Church. *See* Church.
- Atchurch, James, 155.
- Athill, Ann, 76.
- Athow. *See* ATHOWE.
- Athowe*, 9.
- ATHOWE, Anne, 9; Christopher, 9; Dorothy, 9; Elizabeth, 9; Joane, 9; John, 9; Josias, 9; Martha, 9; Mary, 9; Robert, 9; Thomas, 9; Xpofor, 9.
- Athowe, Dorothy, 172; Elizabeth, 315; Thomas, 315; Xpofor, 172.
- Atkins*, 9.
- ATKINS, Ann, 9; Anne, 9; Bridget, 9; Edward, 9; George, 9; James, 9; John, 9; Margaret, 9; Richard, 9; Stephen, 9; Susan, 9; William, 9.
- Atkyns, Bridget, 149; Stephen, 149.
- Atley, Margaret, 266; William, 266.
- Atsloe, Edward, 315; Frances, 315.
- Att Church. *See* Church.
- Atthill, Agnes, 92; Ric., 92.
- Atwood, Alice, 233; John, 233; Jone, 109.
- Aubery, James, 19; Mary, 19.
- Audebie (?), Jone, 106.
- Audeley (?), Jone, 106.
- Audley, Ann, 217; Elizabeth, 124; James Tochetti, Lord, 104; John, 68; John, Lord, 104; Margaret, 68; Philip, 217; Robert, 124.
- Aulton, Cecily, 151; Roger, 151.
- Avenell, Andrew, 93; Jane, 93, 94; John, 94; Rafe, 94.
- Averell, Bartholomew, 300; Elizabeth, 300.
- Awdeleigh, Ele, 105; Sir John, 105.
- Awdeley*, 10.
- AWDELEY, Ann, 10; Anne, 10; Edmond, 10; Ele, 10; Elizabeth, 10; Ella, 10; Sir Humfrey, 10; James, 10; James L., 10; Jane, 10; Sir John, 10; John Tochetti, Lord, 10; Katherine, 10; Mary, 10; Muryell, 10; Sir Nicholas L., 10; Philip, 10; Phillip, 10; Richard, 10; Robert, 10; Thomas, 10.
- Awdeley, Ele, 142; Ella, 142; Sir John, 142; Katherine, 259; Mary, 260; Richard, 260; Robert, 260; Thomas, 259, 260.
- Awdley, Thomas, Lord, 164, 259; —, Lord, 314.
- Awfield, —, 255.
- Awstin, Edith, 240; Thomas, 240.
- Ayleworth, Mary, 247.
- Aylmer, Alexander, 281; Alice, 51, 78; Cicely, 159; Frances, 281; Sir Lawrence, 78; Margaret, 22; Nicholas, 159; Olive, 50; Olyve, 47; Robert, 50; Roger, 47; William, 51.
- Aylward, Elizabeth, 111; Joane, 111; John, 111; Jone, 111; Thomas, 111.

## B

- Babington, Anne, 169; Henry, 169.
- Bachelor, Isabell, 239; John, 239; Margaret, 239.
- Bacon*, 11, 64.
- BACON, Ann, 11; Anne, 11; Edward, 11; Elizabeth, 11; Frances, 11; John, 11; Jone, 11; Richard, 11; Robert, 11; Thomas, 11.
- Bacon, Adam, 93; Alice, 93, 210, 308; Ann, 61, 175, 321; Anne, 3, 4, 292; Catherine, 177; Cicely, 159; Dorothy, 126; Edmond, 3, 4, 302; Edward, 123; Elizabeth, 302; Henry, 65, 208, 210; Isabell, 64, 65; Jane, 93; Jemmenah, 299; Joane, 292; John, 65, 66, 159; Katherine, 205; Margaret, 61, 122; Mary, 108, 123, 208; Nathaniel, 136; Sir Nathaniel, 127, 292; Nicholas, 108; Sir Nicholas, 126, 299, 321; Nicolas, 61; Sir Nicolas, 61; Richard, 175, 177; Robert, 64, 65; Thomas, 205; Winifred, 127; —, 2, 284, 308, 318. *See* Bayken.
- Badgercroft, Elizabeth, 171; Richard, 171.
- Badley, Alice, 48; Robert, 48.
- Badyscroft, Beatrix, 38; Ric., 38.
- Badgercroft, Ellen, 250; Richard, 250.
- Baghowe, Ursula, 315; —, 315.
- Baker*, 11.
- BAKER, Abraham, 12; Agnes, 12; Alice, 12; Ann, 11; Anne, 12; Cicely, 12; Dorothy, 11, 12; Elenor, 12; Elizabeth, 11, 12; Joane, 12; John, 12; Margaret, 11,



- 12; Margery, 11; Martin, 12; Martyn, 12; Samuel, 12; Thomas, 11, 12; Thoma-  
zine, 12; William, 11, 12.  
Baker, Cicely, 246; Jane, 105,  
328; Jerome, 285; Joane,  
232; Martha, 79, 157; Mar-  
tin, 157; Mary, 285, 328;  
Richard, 105, 232; Sibbell,  
155; Thomas, 79, 246; Wil-  
liam, 328.  
*Balam*, 12.  
BALAM, Agnes, 13; Alexander,  
13; Ann, 13; Barnard, 12;  
Bridget, 13; Charles, 13;  
Connyssby, 13; Edyth, 14;  
Elizabeth, 13, 14; John, 13;  
Julyane, 13; Rawlen, 13;  
Robert, 13; Susan, 13; Tho-  
mas, 13; William, 12, 13.  
Balam, Anne, 119; John, 119.  
*Balden*, 14.  
BALDEN, Ann, 14; Bridget,  
14; Jane, 14; John, 14;  
Katherine, 14; Margaret,  
14; William, 14.  
Balden, Alice, 57; Bridget,  
230; Henry, 230; Thomas,  
57; William, 230.  
Baldwin, Elizabeth, 207; Ro-  
bert, 207.  
Baldwyn, Anne, 14; Ciceley,  
14; Henry, 14; John, 14;  
Robert, 14.  
*Ball*, 14.  
BALL, Elizabeth, 14; Frances,  
14; Henry, 14; Sir Henry,  
14; Jane, 14; John, 14, 15;  
Margaret, 14; Mary, 14;  
Philip, 14; Rafe, 14; Robert,  
14, 15.  
Ball, Elizabeth, 109; John,  
109.  
Balls, Alice, 138; Joane, 112.  
Banester, Drew, 217; Margery,  
217.  
Baniard, Foulke, 137; Mary,  
137. *See* Banyard.  
Banks, Catherine, 96, 98; John,  
96, 98.  
*Banyard*, 15.  
BANYARD, Alice, 15; Amye,  
15; Augustine, 15; John,  
15; Katherine, 15; Mar-  
garet, 15; Mary, 15.  
Banyard, John, 5; Katherine,  
5.  
*Bardolfe*, 327.  
Bardolfe, Alice, 187; Cecily,  
327; Cicely, 65; Elizabeth,  
8; Ellyn, 8; Lord, 187;  
Thomas, 8; Sir Thomas,  
327; William, Lord, 65.  
Bardwell, Dorothy, 36; Ed-  
ward, 222; Elizabeth, 161,  
251; Ellen, 222; Ernald,  
33; Richill, 33; Stephen,  
251; —, 55, 170.  
Barhowe, Emme, 55.  
Barker, Elizabeth, 86; Francis,  
86; Henry, 269; Joane, 180;  
John, 157; Jone, 157; Mary,  
269; —, 161.  
Barkham, Sir Edward, 302;  
Frances, 17; Suzan, 302;  
Sir —, 17.  
Barkley, Henry, Lord, 163.  
Barley, Anne, 273; Nicholas,  
273.  
Barnard, Alice, 122; Ann, 143;  
William, 122, 143.  
Barnardeston, Elenor, 138.  
Barnardiston, Sir Richard, 127.  
Barnerd, Margaret, 256.  
Barnes, Hercules, 26; Jane,  
26; John, Lord, 162; Kathe-  
rine, 162; Thomazin, 161;  
William, 161.  
Barnesdale, Catherine, 254;  
John, 254; Margerie, 254.  
Barneston, Elenor, 138.  
*Barney*, 16.  
BARNEY, Agatha, 16; Alice,  
16, 17; Amy, 15; Anne, 16,  
17; Bridget, 17; Elizabeth,  
15, 16; Frances, 15, 17;  
Henry, 15, 16, 17; John, 15,  
16, 17; Julyan, 17; Mar-  
garet, 15, 16; Margett, 17;  
Martin, 15; Mary, 16, 17;  
Richard, 15, 17; Robert, 15,  
16, 17; Sir Robert, 15;  
Susan, 15; Temperance, 15;  
Thomas, 16, 17; Sir Thomas,  
15, 16, 17; William, 17.  
Barney, Alice, 259; Amy, 259;  
Bridget, 19; Catherine, 50;  
Edmund, 50; Elizabeth,  
89; Jane, 84; John, 210,  
215, 259; Margaret, 215;  
Mary, 51, 192; Rafe, 259;  
Robert, 84, 192; Thomas,  
51; Thomazin, 210; —, 142.  
*Barnewell*, 17.  
BARNWELL, Anne, 17; Edward,  
17; Elizabeth, 17; Ellen,  
17; Gyles, 17; Henry, 17;  
Jane, 17; John, 17; Mary,  
17; Myles, 17; Stephen, 17;  
Symon, 17; Thomas, 17;  
William, 17.  
Baron, Honor, 318; —, 318.  
Barough, Frances, 317; Wil-  
liam, 317.  
*Barow*, 18.  
BAROW, Anne, 18; Bridget,  
18; Edward, 18; Elizabeth,  
18; Henry, 18; Jane, 18;  
John, 18; Katherine, 18;  
Margaret, 18; Mary, 18;  
Roger, 18; Thomas, 18;  
William, 18.  
Barowe. *See* BAROW.  
Barrett, Agnes, 24; Ann, 84;  
Catherine, 98, 145; Edward,  
49, 84; Elizabeth, 49;  
Henry, 124; Joane, 57; Leo-  
nard, 57; Margaret, 124;  
Mary, 200; Prudence, 238;  
Richard, 24, 145; Xpofer,  
238; —, 96.  
Barrey, Agnes, 159, 215; Alice,  
215; Sir Edmond, 8; Sir  
Edmund, 215; Ellyn, 8;  
Thomas, 159; —, 304.  
Barrow, Susan, 196.  
*Barsham*, 18. *See* Bassame.  
BARSHAM, Anne, 19; Audrey,  
18; Bridget, 19; Catherine,  
19; Christopher, 19; Doro-  
thy, 19; Elizabeth, 19; Gris-  
sell, 19; Nicholas, 18; Tho-  
mas, 18, 19; William, 18, 19.  
Bartew, Richard, 318; Susan,  
318.  
Barthelmew, Katherine, 94.  
*Barton*, 49.  
Barton, Dorothy, 86; Margaret,  
308; Thomas, 86; —, 49,  
180, 308.  
Barwick, Elizabeth, 274; Mary,  
34; Richard, 34; Thomas,  
34; —, 274.  
Barwyke, Ann, 198; John, 111;  
Margaret, 111; Robert, 198.  
*Basingham*, 48.  
Basingham, Sir Peirce, 48.  
Baskerville, Ciceley, 268; John,  
268.  
Baspole, Anne, 245; John,  
245.  
*Baspoole*, 19.  
BASPOOLE, Albora, 19; Alice,  
19; Ann, 19; Anne, 20;  
Bridget, 19; Ciceley, 19;  
Elizabeth, 19, 20; Grace,  
20; Henry, 19; John, 19,  
20; Lyonell, 19; Margaret,  
19; Mary, 19, 20; Myles,  
19, 20; Philip, 19; Rafe,  
19, 20; Richard, 19, 20;  
Robert, 19; Rose, 20; Susan,  
20; Thomas, 19; Walter,  
20; William, 19, 20.  
Baspoole, Dyonise, 277; Grace,  
194; Myles, 277; Walter,  
194.  
Bassame, Awdrey, 172; Tho-  
mas, 172.  
Basse, Rose, 20; William, 20.  
Bassett, Edward, 67; Elizabeth,  
286; John, 286; Mary, 67.  
Bassingborne, Anne, 125; John,  
125.  
*Bastard*, 20.  
BASTARD, Alice, 20, 21; Ann,  
20; Anne, 21; Augustyne,  
21; Edith, 20; Edmond, 21;  
Elizabeth, 20, 21; Frances,  
21; Francis, 20; Henry, 21;  
Humphrey, 20; John, 20,  
21; Leonard, 21; Margaret,  
21; Richard, 20, 21; Tho-  
mas, 21; Ursula, 20; Wil-  
liam, 20.  
Bastard, Anne, 41, 107; Ed-  
mond, 107; Elizabeth, 100,  
107; Frances, 107; Francis,  
107; Henry, 107; John, 41,  
107; Leonard, 107; Rich-  
ard, 100; Ursula, 107.  
Basy, John, 83; Thomazin,  
83.



- BATCHCROFT. *See* BATISCROFT.
- Batchcroft, Elizabeth, 171; Richard, 171.
- BATE, Alice, 21; Anne, 21; Anthony, 21; Edward, 21; Elizabeth, 21; Ellen, 21; Isabell, 21; John, 21; Mychell, 21; Richard, 21; Roger, 21.
- Bate, Elizabeth, 184; Margaret, 276; Richard, 184; Stephen, 276.
- Bateman, Elizabeth, 8; John, 8; Katherine, 37; Mary, 108; Nicholas, 108; Thomas, 37; —, 187.
- Batherst, John, 107; Margaret, 107.
- Batiscroft*, 21.
- BATISCROFT, Agnes, 22; Alice, 22; Anne, 22; Beatrix, 22; Catherine, 22; Christopher, 22; Elenor, 21; Elizabeth, 22; Ellen, 22; Frances, 22; John, 22; Margaret, 22; Mary, 22; Richard, 22; Simon, 21; Thomas, 22; William, 22.
- Batte, Mary, 124.
- Baxter*, 22, 23.
- BAKSTER, Agnes, 23; Alice, 23; Ann, 23; Anne, 23; Catherine, 23; Elizabeth, 23; Ellen, 23; Etheldred, 23; Francis, 23; Isabell, 23; John, 22, 23; Katherine, 23; Margaret, 23; Margery, 23; Mary, 23; Oliver, 23; Richard, 22, 23; Robert, 22, 23; Stephen, 23; Thomas, 23; William, 22.
- Baxter, Elizabeth, 119, 122, 161; Richard, 122; Thomas, 119.
- Baxter*, 24.
- BAXTER, Agnes, 24; Alice, 24; Avice, 24; Dorothy, 24; Henry, 24; John, 24; Margaret, 24; Margery, 24; Robert, 24; Thomas, 24; William, 24.
- Baxter, Agnes, 52, 254; Catherine, 191; Francis, 191; Margery, 254; Mathew, 52; Robert, 254; William, 254.
- Bayken, Katherine, 205; Thomas, 205.
- Baylie, Ann, 1.
- Baylye, Christian, 241; Elizabeth, 276; —, 276.
- Baynard, Ann, 257; Catherine, 36; Henry, 283; Jane, 283; John, 112; Mary, 112; Maud, 71.
- Baynham, Ann, 39; William, 39.
- Beales, Elizabeth, 250.
- Beaumont, Philip, 207.
- Beardsley, Alice, 252; Xpofer, 252.
- Beauchamp, Joane, 215; John, 215; Margaret, 215; Roger, 215; Sibbell, 215.
- Beaumont, Francis, 168; Margaret, 168.
- Beaupre*, 33.
- BEAUPRE, Anne, 34; Catherine, 34; Dorothy, 34; Edmund, 34; Elizabeth, 34; Jane, 33; Joane, 33; Katherine, 34; Margaret, 33; Margery, 34; Mary, 34; Nicholas, 33, 34; Thomas, 33; Sir Thomas, 33.
- Beaupre, —, 56.
- Beck, Anne, 92; William, 92.
- Beckham*, 24.
- BECKHAM, Abigail, 25; Alice, 24, 25; Ann, 25; Catherine, 25; Cicely, 24; Dorothy, 25; Dyonis, 25; Ellenor, 25; George, 24, 25; Henry, 24; Jane, 25; John, 24, 25; Margaret, 25; Mary, 25; Minn, 24; Richard, 24, 25; Robert, 24; Sara, 24; Thomas, 25; Walter, 24, 25.
- Beckham, Elizabeth, 172; John, 270; Margaret, 270; Richard, 172.
- Beckingham, Elizabeth, 299; Thomas, 299.
- Becon, Elizabeth, 270; John, 270; Margaret, 270.
- Beconsaw, Elizabeth, 304; George, 304.
- Bedall, Bridget, 140; Thomas, 140.
- Beddingfeld, Anne, 7.
- Bedford and Buckingham, Lady Katherine, Duchess of, 316.
- Bedingfeild*, 26, 27, 29.
- BEDINGFEILD, Adam, 25, 29, 30; Sir Adam, 27, 30; Alexander, 26, 29; Alice, 26, 27, 28, 31; Amye, 26, 29; Ann, 28, 30, 31; Anne, 25, 26, 31; Anthony, 29, 31; Catherine, 25; Christian, 26; Christopher, 26; Daniel, 26; Dorothy, 25, 26, 27, 28; Edmond, 26, 28, 29, 31; Sir Edmond, 28; Edmund, 25, 26, 28, 30; Sir Edmund, 25, 26, 27, 31; Edward, 31; Elizabeth, 25, 26, 29, 31; Eva, 31; Eve, 25; Ewstace, 29; Frances, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31; Francis, 25, 28; Gerard, 29; Gerrard, 27; Grace, 26, 28, 29; Henry, 25, 29, 30; Sir Henry, 25, 28; Humfrey, 26, 27, 29; James, 30; Jane, 26; John, 26, 27; Katherine, 31; Lawrence, 29; Margaret, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; Mary, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31; Maud, 28; Nathaniel, 26; Nazereth, 31; Nicholas,
- 25, 26; Peter, 26, 28; Sir Peter, 27, 28, 30; Philip, 30; Prudence, 31; Robert, 26, 28, 30; Roger, 25; Silvester, 27; Sylvester, 30; Thomas, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31; Sir Thomas, 28; Walter, 27, 30; William, 26, 29, 30; Winifred, 25; Xpian, 20; Xpofer, 29.
- Bedingfeild, Alice, 179; Ann, 261; Anne, 277; Catherine, 326; Edmond, 70, 138; Edmond, 261; Elizabeth, 70; Eve, 327; Sir Henry, 291, 327; Humfrey, 81; John, 179; Katherine, 34, 291; Margaret, 6, 81; Mary, 138, 198, 294; Philip, 6, 34, 326; Robert, 294; Thomas, 198, 277.
- Bedingfeld, Alice, 179; Edmond, 280; Sir Edmund, 235; Grace, 280; Sir Henry, 179; Margaret, 235.
- Bedingfild, Frances, 284; Thomas, 284.
- Bedyngfeild, Margaret, 116.
- Beeston, Elizabeth, 185; Issabell, 251; James, 251; Richard, 251; Thomas, 185.
- Beetes, Anne, 83; John, 83.
- Beke*, 32.
- BEKE, Agnes, 32; Alice, 32; Ann, 32; Cicely, 32; Clement, 32; Margaret, 32; Mary, 32; William, 32.
- Beke, Jane, 271; Mary, 324; William, 324.
- Bekham, John, 195; Katherine, 195; Margery, 301; Richard, 301.
- Bekingham*, 32.
- BEKINGHAM, Alice, 32; Ellen, 32; Emme, 32; John, 32; Stephen, 32; Symond, 32; Temperance, 32; Thomas, 32.
- Bekom, John, 25; Margaret, 25.
- Bekyswell*, 248.
- BEKYSWELL. *See* SHOREDICHE.
- Belconger, Ann, 305; William, 305.
- Belhus. *See* De Belhus.
- Bell*, 33.
- BELL, Ann, 34; Beaupre, 34; Dorothy, 34; Edmund, 34; Frances, 34; Henry, 34; Jane, 34; Margaret, 34; Peter, 34; Philip, 34; Robert, 34; Sir Robert, 34; Synulph, 34.
- Bell, Anne, 66; Dorothy, 166; Elizabeth, 61; Frances, 323; John, 61, 199; Margaret, 199, 272; Sir Robert, 66, 166, 272; Senolphus, 66; —, 323.
- Bellamy, Mary, 206.

- Bellowes, Dame Margery, 45; Sir Ric., 45.  
 Belwick, Anne, 31.  
 Beman, Alice, 271; Eleanor, 271; John, 271.  
 Bemont, Alice, 271; Eleanor, 271; John, 271.  
 Bemwyn, —, 118.  
*Bendish*, 35, 190.  
**BENDISH**, Audrey, 35; Edmond, 35; Elizabeth, 35; Ellen, 35; Ellinor, 34; Frances, 35; Francis, 35; John, 35; Margaret, 35; Richard, 35; Robert, 35; Thomas, 34, 35; Sir Thomas, 35; William, 35.  
 Bendish, Barbara, 256; Elizabeth, 155, 164; John, 190, 210; Mary, 210; Thomas, 155, 164, 256.  
 Bendlose, John, 110; Margaret, 110.  
 Benda, John, 210; Mary, 210.  
 Bendyshe, Catherine, 44.  
*Bennett*, 35.  
**BENNETT**, Alice, 36; Ann, 36; Dorothy, 35, 36; Edmund, 35; Edward, 35, 36; Elizabeth, 36; Francis, 36; Henry, 35, 36; John, 35, 36; Margaret, 36; Mary, 36; Mynn, 36; Myra, 36; Peter, 35; Robert, 36; Rose, 36; Thomas, 35.  
 Bennett, Ann, 178, 193; Edith, 63; Ela, 76; Elizabeth, 11; Jane, 105, 139; John, 105, 139, 178, 193; Rose, 125, 127; Thomas, 125, 127; William, 11.  
 Berd, Alice, 89; John, 89.  
 Beriff, Joane, 207; John, 207.  
 Berkham, Elizabeth, 41; Richard, 41.  
*Bernaack*, 313.  
 Bernack, Agnes, 313; Elizabeth, 313; Jane, 313; Nicholas, 313.  
 Bernake, Elizabeth, 313; Nicholas, 313.  
 Berners, Arthur, 133; Elizabeth, 133.  
 Bernes, Ann, 286; Anne, 286; Thomas, 286.  
 Berney, Ann, 310; Elizabeth, 181, 200; John, 181; Jo., 103; Mary, 51, 103, 127; Robert, 189, 310; Thomas, 51; Sir Thomas, 127; Winifred, 189. *See* Barney.  
 Bertie, Richard, 318; Susan, 318.  
 Berwick, Ann, 198; Jane, 315; Robert, 198; —, 315.  
 Best, Ann, 158; Robert, 158.  
*Betts*, 36.  
**BETTS**, Amy, 36; Ann, 36, 37; Bridget, 37; Catherine, 36; Dorothy, 36; Edmund, 36; Elizabeth, 36, 37; Henry, 37; John, 36, 37; Margaret, 37; Richard, 36; Robert, 36; Rowland, 36; Thomas, 36, 37.  
 Betts, Anne, 83; Bridget, 83; John, 83; —, 59.  
 Bevis, Amy, 211; John, 211.  
 Bevys, Margaret, 129; Thomas, 129.  
 Bexwell, Agnes, 22; Elizabeth, 233; Francis, 22, 233.  
 Beynton, Edward, 265; Ursula, 265.  
 Bezonby, —, 5.  
 Bickerton, Anne, 266; James, 266.  
 Billesby, Dorothy, 171.  
 Billing, Dorothy, 194; John, 194.  
*Billingford*, 37.  
**BILLINGFORD**, Anne, 37; Catherine, 37; Ciseley, 37; Dorothy, 37; Edmond, 37; Elizabeth, 37; George, 37; Henry, 37; James, 37; Jane, 37; John, 37; Katherine, 37; Margaret, 37; Richard, 37; Thomas, 37; William, 37; Xpofer, 37.  
 Billingford, Margery, 134, 135; William, 134, 235.  
 Bingham, Sir Richard, 300; Sara, 300.  
 Bird, Elizabeth, 198; John, 317; Mary, 317; Richard, 198.  
 Biron, Margery, 70; Nicholas, 262; Nic., 70; Sybell, 262; —, 262.  
*Bishop*, 59.  
**BISHOP**. *See* BUSHOP.  
 Bishop, Richard, 3; Soisselly, 3.  
 Blackborne, Alice, 123; John, 123.  
 Blage, Sir George, 188; Hester, 188.  
*Blake*, 38.  
**BLAKE**, Agnes, 38; Alice, 38; Anne, 38; Beatrix, 38; Frances, 38; Henry, 38; Jasper, 38; John, 38; Peter, 38; Thomas, 38.  
 Blake, Beatrix, 22, 225; Jasper, 22, 225.  
 Blakley, Agnes, 84; Thomas, 84.  
*Blakney*, 38.  
**BLAKNEY**, Ann, 38; Charles, 38; John, 38; Lancelot, 38; Margery, 38; Martha, 38; Mary, 38; Thomas, 38.  
 Blakney, John, 54; Margery, 254.  
 Blande, Catherine, 87; Mar-maduke, 87.  
 Blennerhassett, Agnes, 238; Anne, 9; Elizabeth, 184; Ellen, 141, 165; Jane, 64; John, 9, 64, 141, 165; Katherine, 318; Margaret, 265; Thomas, 318; Sir Thomas, 238, 265.  
 Blennerhassett, Elizabeth, 48; John, 48, 308; Mary, 308.  
 Blesby, Anne, 227; Henry, 227; Thomas, 227.  
 Bleuerhassett, Ann, 228; Sir Thomas, 228.  
**BLEVERHASSETT**, Alice, 39; Ann, 39; Awdrey, 40; Daniell, 40; Edward, 39, 40; Sir Edward, 40; Elizabeth, 39; Ellen, 39; Frances, 40; Francis, 40; Jane, 39; Jeremy, 40; Joane, 40; John, 39, 40; Margaret, 39, 40; Mary, 39, 40; Rafe, 39, 40; Rebecca, 40; Samuel, 39, 40; Susan, 40; Suzan, 40; Thomas, 39, 40; Sir Thomas, 39; Ursula, 40; William, 39.  
 Blevherhassett, Elizabeth, 8, 283; John, 283; Margaret, 176; Robert, 176; Thomas, 8.  
 Blidworth, Elizabeth, 23; George, 23.  
 Blodgett, Edmond, 207; Elizabeth, 207.  
 Blodwell, Edith, 20; William, 20.  
 Blomfeild, Joane, 278; Thomas, 278.  
 Blomvild, Barbara, 114; Edward, 114.  
 Blonte, Elizabeth, 147.  
 Blossie, Alice, 122; Thomas, 122.  
 Bloumfilde, Elizabeth, 268; William, 268.  
 Blount, Alice, 204; Sir Hugh, 195; John, 195; Joyce, 195; Sir Richard, 204.  
 Blowfeild, Elizabeth, 23; Robert, 23.  
 Blundell, Anne, 121.  
*Blundevile*, 40.  
**BLUNDEVILE**, Amy, 41; Anne, 41; Anthony, 41; Catherine, 40; Constance, 40, 41; Edward, 40; Elizabeth, 40; John, 40, 41; Margaret, 40, 41; Mary, 40; Olive, 41; Patience, 41; Rafe, 40; Richard, 40; Thomas, 41; William, 40; Sir William, 40.  
 Blundevile, Etheldred, 185; William, 185; —, 130.  
 Blundevill. *See* Blundevile.  
 Blunt, Dorothy, 191.  
 Blyan, Margery, 54; Symon, 54.  
 Blyth, Alice, 134, 136; Margaret, 146.  
 Blythe, Alice, 135; Thomas, 253.  
 Bocking, John, 95; Katherine, 95; —, 152.  
*Bohon*, 259.



- Bohon, John, 259; Ursula, 259.  
 Bohun, Agnes, 184; Edmond, 91, 184; Margaret, 311, 315; Nicholas, 311; Nic., 315.  
 Bokyll, Jane, 169; John, 169; Mawde, 169.  
 Bolders, —, 207.  
 Bolleyn, Thomas, Earl of Wiltshire, 163.  
 Bolleyne, Amy, 247; Ann, 247; Sir Thomas, Earl of Wilts, 247; Sir William, Earl of Wilts, 247. *See* Bullen.  
 Bolling, George, 53; Mary, 53, *Bolter*, 41.  
 BOLTER, Amy, 41; Anne, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Jane, 41; Priscilla, 41; Richard, 41; Sir Richard, 41; Rose, 41; William, 41.  
 Bolter, Margaret, 220; Richard, 220; Rose, 278; William, 278.  
*Bolton*, 42.  
 BOLTON, Alice, 42; Ann, 42; Anthony, 42; Benedicta, 42; Benedycke, 42; Constance, 42, 43; Custance, 42; Edward, 42, 43; Elizabeth, 42, 43; Francis, 42; Judith, 42; Ruth, 42; Susan, 42, 43; Thomas, 42; William, 42.  
 Bolton, Ann, 222; Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Frances, 126; Francis, 126; Martyn, 222; Ursula, 126.  
 Bond, Bridget, 277; John, 277.  
 Booker, Alice, 154; Rafe, 154.  
 Boorne, Catherine, 240; James, 240; Mary, 167; Robert, 167.  
 Boote, —, 77.  
 Booth, Ann, 173; Mary, 185; Philip, 28; Robert, 185; William, 173; —, 77.  
 Bopham, Elizabeth, 134; Thomas, 134.  
 Berhedge, Margaret, 129; Robert, 129.  
 Borne, Ann, 260; David, 260; Elizabeth, 28.  
 Borough, Alice, 236; Elizabeth, 129; Lady, 236; Richard, 129.  
*Bosome*, 237.  
 Bosome, Alice, 141; Elizabeth, 179; John, 141; Robert, 179; —, 327.  
 Bosone, Eleanor, 322; John, 322.  
 Bosonne, Alice, 141; John, 141.  
 Boston, Eleanor, 5; Richard, 285; Robert, 5; Thomazin, 285; Ursula, 285; —, 285.  
*Bosum*, 43.  
 BOSUM, Adam, 43; Agnes, 43; Mary, 43; Robert, 43; Thomas, 43. *See* Bozon.  
 Bosun, Ann, 87; Nicholas, 87.  
 Bosville, Alice, 117; Anne, 101; Godfrey, 101; Thomas, 117.  
 Boswell, Elizabeth, 40.  
 Boteler, Ann, 71; John, 71.  
 Bothome, Agnes, 326; —, 326.  
 Botifant, —, 183.  
*Botler*, 300.  
 Botler, Sir John, 300; Margaret, 300.  
 Botteler, Anne, 133; Thomas, 133.  
 Botye, Mary, 23; Richard, 23.  
 Bouchier, Elizabeth, 288; Sir Humfrey, 288.  
 Bourne, Jaell, 282; Ric., 282.  
 Boverly, Catherine, 239; Nic., 239.  
 Bovill, John, 313; Margaret, 313.  
 Bowes, Cordelia, 198; Margaret, 293; Martin, 198; Prudence, 7; Reynold, 7; —, 293.  
 Bowles, Alice, 252.  
 Bowler, Margaret, 79; Robert, 79.  
 Bowilton, Margaret, 79; Robert, 79.  
 Bowrgh, Clement, 187; Sir William, 187.  
 Bowyer, Catherine, 329; Christopher, 329; George, 329; Thomas, 329; William, 329.  
 Boyes, Anne, 20.  
 Boyland, Sir John, 42; Maude, 42.  
*Boys*, 43, 258.  
 Boys, Alice, 44; Andrye, 43; Bryan, 43; Elizabeth, 43; Eustace, 43; Frances, 44; Jacob, 43; Joane, 43; John, 43, 44; Katherine, 43; Margaret, 43; Mary, 44; Richard, 43, 44; Robert, 43; Roger, 43; Sir Roger, 43; Sibell, 43; Sisley, 44; Susan, 44; Thomas, 43; Thomazine, 44; William, 43, 44.  
 Boys, Alice, 57, 162; Anne, 139; Isabel, 258; John, 258; Jone, 170; Katherine, 170; Robert, 162, 170; William, 57.  
 Boyse, Bridget, 199; Robert, 199; Sir Roger, 170; Sybell, 170.  
*Boyton*, 44.  
 BOYTON, Alice, 44; Ann, 44; Anne, 44; Catherine, 44; Christopher, 44; Dorothy, 44; Francis, 44; Fyne, 44; Henry, 44; Joane, 44; John, 44; Lettice, 44; Margaret, 44; Thomas, 44; William, 44.  
 Boyton, Dorothy, 57; William, 57.  
 Bozon, Jone, 226; Robert, 226.  
*Bozonn*, 45.  
 BOZONN, Alice, 45; Amy, 46; Ann, 46; Anne, 46; Catherine, 46; Eleanor, 45; Elizabeth, 46; Ellenor, 46; Frances, 46; Hamond, 46; Herbert, 45, 46; Jane, 45, 46; John, 45, 46; Sir John, 45; Margaret, 45; Dame Margery, 45; Sir Peter, 45; Richard, 45; Robert, 46; Roger, 45, 46; Sir Roger, 45; Rouncery, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 45.  
*Bozun*, 327.  
 Bozun, —, 327.  
 Bracton, Jane, 51; Sir John, 51.  
*Braddock*, 46.  
 BRADDOCK, Anne, 46; John, 46; Mary, 46; Nathaniel, 46; Rebecca, 46; Sara, 46; Sebell, 46; Thomas, 46.  
 Bradshaw, John 121; Margaret, 121.  
 Bradwell, Frances, 290; Stephen, 290.  
 Braham, Elizabeth, 42; Sir John, 42.  
 Brakesdale, Judith, 235; William, 235.  
*Brampton*, 46, 48, 49, 51.  
 BRAMPTON, Alice, 48, 49, 51, 53; Amy, 51; Amye, 49, 53; Andrew, 47, 50; Ann, 47, 49, 50; Anne, 47, 53; Anthony, 51; Beatrix, 48; Blyth, 48, 50; Botyld, 46, 49; Bridget, 47, 48, 50; Catherine, 47, 50; Charles, 51; Dorothy, 49, 51, 53; Edmund, 50; Edward, 47, 50, 51; Elizabeth, 47, 48, 49, 50; Eme, 47; Emme, 50; Frances, 49; Francis, 48; Geoffrey, 51; Geoffrey, 50; Henry, 47, 51; Hermar, 47; Hermer, 50; Isabel, 47; Isabell, 50; James, 51, 53; Jane, 47, 50, 51; Joane, 50; John, 47, 50, 51, 53; Jone, 50; Margaret, 47, 48, 50; Mary, 50, 51, 53; Nicholas, 48; Olive, 50; Olyve, 47; Sir Peirce, 48; Peter, 47, 50; Phillip, 51; Robert, 47, 48, 50; Thomas, 47, 48, 49, 50; Sir Thomas, 49; Thomazin, 47; Thomazine, 50, 51; Ursula, 48; William, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51; Yalward, 50; Yelward, 46.  
 Brampton, Alice, 78; Blyth, 246, 252; Bridget, 142; Dorothy, 94; Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 2, 39, 54, 74, 174; Eme, 232; Francis, 94; George, Duke of, 228; John, 142, 246, 252; Jone, 99; Mylesant, 257; Robert, 78, 232; Thomas, 54, 74, 174; William, 2, 257; —, 118, 325.  
 Branch, Elizabeth, 74, 322; Sir Philip, 74.  
 Branche, —, 5.

- Brandling, Sir Robert, 52.  
 Brandon, Agnes, 13; Eleanor, 212; Elizabeth, 314; Rose, 286; Sir William, 191, 212, 314; —, 286.  
 Brane, Nic., 63; Susan, 63.  
 Brantingham, Ciceley, 128; Elias, 128.  
 Bray, Bridget, 48; Elizabeth, 54; John, 54.  
 Braykyn, Elizabeth, 317; Francis, 317.  
 Braylsford, —, 325.  
 Brecknock, —, 256.  
 Breke, Suzan, 5; Symond, 5.  
 Brend, Elizabeth, 57; Sir John, 228; Richard, 57; Ursula, 228.  
*Breton, 53.*  
 BRERETON, Cutbert, 53; Elizabeth, 53; Frances, 53; Henry, 53; John, 53; Jone, 53; Martha, 53; Mary, 53; Sebastian, 53; Simon, 53; Thomas, 53; William, 53.  
 Bressey, Awdrey, 40; Edmund, 40.  
*Breton, 54.*  
 BRETON, Ann, 55; Arthur, 54; Bridget, 55; Edmund, 54; Edward, 54; Elenor, 54, 55; Elizabeth, 54, 55; Emetruden, 54; Erasmus, 54; Ermentrude, 54; Henry, 54; Humphry, 54; Isabell, 54; Jane, 54, 55; John, 54, 55; Margaret, 55; Margerie, 54; Margery, 54; Martha, 54; Mary, 54; Nicholas, 54; Olyve, 55; Robert, 54; Thomas, 54, 55; William, 54.  
 Breton, Elizabeth, 50; Margery, 38, 174; Robert, 50; Thomas, 38, 174.  
 Brett, Alexander, 252; Alice, 57, 252; Geoffrey, 57.  
 Bretton, Ann, 282; Elizabeth, 47; Henry, 278; Jane, 104; Martha, 278; Robert, 47; Thomas, 104; William, 282.  
 Brewes, Alice, 56; Thomas, 56.  
 Brews, Margery, 216; Sir Thomas, 216.  
 Brewse, Ele, 328; Elianor, 170; Katherine, 311; Muryell, 10; Robert, 311; Sir Robert, 170; Sir Thomas, 10, 328.  
 Brewster, Bridget, 81; John, 81; Mary, 310; Thomas, 310.  
 Brian, Thomazin, 119; William, 119.  
 Bridge, Margaret, 293; —, 293.  
 Bridges, Alice, 5; Ann, 189; Anne, 106; Elizabeth, 239; George, 5; Thomas, 239.  
 Bridgewater, Earl of, 163.  
 Bridon, —, 77.  
 Brierton, —, 77.  
 Bright, Elizabeth, 161; Robert, 161.  
 Brigg, Ann, 56; Anthony, 56; Ciceley, 56; Dorothy, 56; Edward, 56; Gregory, 56; Henry, 56; John, 56; Thomas, 56.  
 Briggs, Cicile, 202; Everard, 202.  
 Brigs, James, 120; Mary, 120.  
 Brockas, Elizabeth, 314; Thomas, 314.  
 Brodoke, Alexander, 265; Martha, 265.  
 Brome, Ann, 47, 50, 66; Henry, 47, 50; Thomas, 66.  
*Brond, 55.*  
 BROND, Agnes, 55; Alice, 55; Edmund, 55; Elizabeth, 55; Emme, 55; George, 55; Margaret, 55; Thomazin, 55; William, 55.  
 Brook, Anne, 119; Ellen, 17; Thomas, 17.  
 Brooke, Dorothy, 152; Elizabeth, 188; Margaret, 14, 158; Mary, 127; Robert, 14; Thomas, Lord Cobham, 152.  
 Brotherton, Margaret, 162; Thomas, 162, 173.  
*Browne, 37.*  
 Browne, Agnes, 82; Amy, 291, 294; Anne, 115, 293; Sir Anthony, 236; Bridget, 79; Catherine, 2, 297; Dorothy, 268; Edward, 2; Ele, 174; Elizabeth, 49, 147, 183; Ellen, 166; Frew, 90; Grace, 86; Hugh, 21; Sir Humphrey, 291; Isabell, 21; Jeromy, 58; Joane, 58; John, 82, 174, 294; Jone, 69; Katherine, 84, 291; Robert, 37, 49, 79, 268; Roger, 90; Rose, 268; Thomas, 147; Sir Thomas, 291; Valentyne, 183; Weston, 297; Sir Xpofor, 84; —, 28, 132, 293.  
 Browning, Joane, 276; William, 276.  
 Brune, Jane, 229.  
 Bruse, Catherine, 314; Sir John, 317; Robert, 314; Thomas, 64; —, 317.  
 Bruyn, Sir Charles, 314; Elizabeth, 314; Sir Morrice, 314.  
 Bryan, Agnes, 123; Robert, 123.  
 Bryce, Dorothy, 286; —, 286.  
 Brydges, Margaret, 129.  
*Brygg, 55.*  
 BRYGG, Alice, 56; Charles, 56; James, 56; John, 56; Mary, 56; Symon, 55; Thomas, 56; William, 56.  
 Brygge, Mawgdalyn, 289; Thomas, 289.  
 Brysingham, Elizabeth, 187; John, 187.  
 Bryston, John, 94; Margaret, 94.  
 Buck, Amy, 180; Elizabeth, 46; John, 46.  
 Buckfold, Richard, 79; Thomazine, 79.  
 Buckingham, Edward, Duke of, 163.  
 Bucknam, Elizabeth, 248; George, 248; Isabel, 114.  
 Buckworth, Emme, 211; Everard, 211; Thomas, 133; Ursula, 133.  
 Buers, Anne, 298; Henry, 298.  
*Bull, 56.*  
 BULL, Alice, 56, 57; Amy, 57; Ann, 56; Anne, 57; Edward, 56, 57; Elizabeth, 56; Francis, 56; Joane, 56, 57; John, 56, 57; Mary, 56, 57; Peter, 56; Stephen, 56, 57; William, 56.  
 Bullen, Agnes, 52; Alice, 52, 74; Ann, 52, 152, 217; Anne, 52; Sir Edward, 217; Elizabeth, 52, 217; Francis, 52; Sir Geoffrey, 152; Sir Geoffrey, 52; George, 52; Isabell, 52; Sir James, 52; Jane, 51; John, 51, 52; Margaret, 52; Mary, 52; Richard, 52; Robert, 52; Thomas, 51, 52; William, 52; Sir William, 52, 74. *See Boleyn.*  
 Bulleyne, Ann, 53; Dame Ann, 52; Edward, 53; Sir Edward, 53; Elizabeth, 53; Mary, 51, 53; Ursula, 53.  
 Bullock, Anne, 277; Frances, 264; Joane, 179; John, 179; Martha, 179; William, 277.  
 Bullwer, Grissell, 19; Richard, 19.  
 Bullye, Anne, 46.  
 Bullyne, Amy, 64; Anne, 64; Sir William, 64.  
*Bulwer, 57, 92.*  
 BULWER, Agnes, 57; Alice, 57, 58; Ann, 57; Catherine, 58; Dorothy, 57; Elizabeth, 57, 58; Jane, 57; John, 57; Margaret, 57; Margery, 57; Mary, 57; Richard, 57, 58; Roger, 57, 58; Thomas, 57; Thomazin, 57, 58; Thomazine, 57; William, 57, 58. *See also DALLING.*  
 Bulwer, Alice, 44; Dorothy, 44; Mary, 158; William, 44; Winifred, 285; —, 285.  
 Bulwere, Alice, 208; Ann, 92; Anne, 303; Elizabeth, 303; John, 286; Margery, 286; Mary, 218; Richard, 303; Roger, 303; Thomas, 303; Thomazin, 303; William, 92, 218; Wroote, 93.  
 Bumsted, Margaret, 35; Thomas, 35.  
 Bunting, Elizabeth, 302; Richard, 302.  
*Buntyn, 58.*



BUNTYNG, Agnes, 58; Alice, 58; Awdryan, 58; Catherine, 58; Elizabeth, 58; Henry, 58; Joane, 58; John, 58; Robert, 58.

*Bures*, 18.

BURES, Anne, 61; Bridget, 61; Henry, 18, 61; Jone, 61; Mary, 18.

Burges, George, 23.

Burghley, William Cecil, Lord, 314.

*Burnavyle*, 4.

Burnavyll, Sir William, 4.

Burnell, Constance, 41; Edward, 41; William, 41.

Burnet, Dunkin, 197; Jane, 197.

*Burnett*, 58.

BURNETT, Alexander, 58, 59; Catherine, 58; Dunkyn, 59; Elspet, 59; Gilbert, 59; Jane, 59; Jannett, 59; Margaret, 59; Mary, 59; Robert, 59; Thomas, 59.

Burre. —, 206.

Burrell, Dorothy, 245; John, 245.

Burrough, Alice, 154; Jermyn, 154.

Burton, Alice, 198; Elizabeth, 8; Ellenor, 46; Richard, 198; Thomas, 46.

Bury, Joan, 71; William, 71.

*Bushop*, 59.

BUSHOP, Alice, 59; Christian, 59; Cicely, 59; Elizabeth, 59; John, 59; Margaret, 59; Nathaniel, 59; Nicholas, 59; Richard, 59; Robert, 59; Rose, 59; William, 59.

Bushop, Margaret, 176; Rebecca, 40; Robert, 40; William, 176.

Buskard, Elizabeth, 69; Thomas, 69.

Bussey, Elizabeth, 96, 98; William, 96, 98.

Bustian, Bridget, 104; John, 104.

Busting, Bridget, 104; John, 104.

Butler, Ann, 81; Frances, 316; John, 81; Margaret, 52, 108; Roger, 108; Thomas, 52; —, 316.

Butter, Agnes, 150; Roger, 150.

BUTES, Ann, 61; Anne, 61; Bridget, 61; Edmund, 61; Jone, 61; Margaret, 61; Thomas, 61; Sir William, 61.

Buttler. *See* Le Buttler.

*Butts*, 60.

BUTTS, Alice, 60; Edward, 60; Elizabeth, 60, 61; Frances, 60; Henry, 61; Jane, 60, 61; Joane, 60; Leonard, 60; Margaret, 60; Thomas, 60; Ursula, 60; William, 60. *See also* BUTTES.

Butts, Jane, 81; William, 81.

Butvilleyne, Julian, 175; Sir Robert, 175.

*Buxston*, 61.

BUXSTON, Ann, 62; Anne, 62; Elizabeth, 62; Frances, 62; Francis, 62; Grace, 62; John, 61, 62; Jone, 62; Margaret, 62; Mary, 62; Randall, 62; Robert, 62; Thomas, 62; Valentyne, 62; William, 62.

Buxston, Anne, 269; John, 269.

Buxton, John, 244; Margaret, 244.

Bygott, Margery, 173; Roger, Earl of Norfolk, 172; Sybell, 188; William, 188.

Byllingsford, Ann, 170; Catherine, 37; Dorothy, 37, 319; Jane, 37; Thomas, 37, 170, 319.

Bylney, Margaret, 154.

Byrch, Ann, 76.

Byron, Nicholas, 262; Sybell, 262.

Byston, Cyceley, 72; John, 72.

## C

Cage, Margaret, 228; Robert, 228.

Caldwell, Mary, 187.

*Call*, 62.

CALL, Alice, 63; Andrew, 63; Ann, 63; Anne, 63; Anthony, 63; Constance, 63; Edith, 63; Elizabeth, 63; Gyles, 63; John, 62, 63; Jone, 63; Judith, 63; Margaret, 62, 63; Mary, 63; Nicholas, 63; Owyn, 63; Prudence, 63; Richard, 62, 63; Robert, 63; Sisseley, 63; Susan, 63; Thomas, 63; William, 62, 63; Xpian, 62, 63; Xpofor, 63.

Call, Margery, 216; Richard, 216.

Callibut, John, 10.

Callibutt, John, 311; —, 311.

Callow, Audrey, 307; William, 307.

Callowe, Anne, 242; John, 242.

CALLYBUTT, John, 67. *See also* CALYBUTT.

Callybutt, Ann, 124; Catherine, 302; William, 124, 302.

Calthorp, Alice, 273; Amy, 172; Sir Bartholomew, 145; Catherin, 145; John, 172; Katherine, 145; Maud, 145; Sir Philip, 259; Symon, 145; Ursula, 259; William, 145, 172; Sir William, 172; —, 273.

Calthorpe, Ann, 174; Margaret, 82, 277; Richard, 174; Ric., 322; —, 277, 322.

*Calthrop*, 66.

CALTHROP, Agnes, 64; Alice, 64, 67; Amie, 64; Amy, 64; Ann, 64, 65, 66, 67; Anne, 64, 66, 67; Anthony, 67; Audrey, 67; Barbara, 66; Sir Bartholomew, 67; Bertram, 67; Bridget, 65, 66; Catherine, 66, 67; Charles, 65, 66; Christopher, 66, 67; Ciceley, 63; Clement, 67; Dorothy, 64, 67; Edmund, 67; Edward, 64, 66; Ele, 63; Elenor, 64; Elianor, 65; Elizabeth, 64, 65, 66, 67; Ella, 65; Ellen, 66; Francis, 64; Sir Francis, 65; Grace, 66; Henry, 64, 67; Isabel, 63; Isabell, 63, 65; James, 66; Sir James, 66; Jane, 66; Joane, 67; John, 64, 65, 66, 67; Sir John, 64, 65; Jone, 67; Judith, 67; Katherine, 64; Margaret, 64, 67; Sir Martyn, 67; Mary, 64, 66, 67; Maud, 66; Maude, 66; Oliver, 66, 67; Sir Oliver, 64, 65; Philip, 66; Sir Philip, 64; Phillip, 63; Richard, 66, 67; Roger, 66; Sibbell, 65; Thomas, 64, 66, 67; Thomazine, 65; Sir Walter, 63, 65; William, 64, 65, 66; Sir William, 63, 65.

Calthrop, Ann, 52, 219; Anne, 34; Christopher, 34; Elizabeth, 89, 321, 324; Francis, 324; Sir Francis, 89; James, 219; Jane, 34, 39; Margaret, 250; Sir Philip, 39, 52, 321.

Calthrope, Ann, 138; Sir James, 138; Margaret, 82.

Calton, Mary, 17; Nicholas, 17.

*Calybutt*, 67.

CALYBUTT, Alanus, 68; Alice, 68; Ann, 68; Anthony, 68; Bridget, 68; Elizabeth, 68; Francis, 68; John, 68; Margaret, 68; Susan, 68; Thomas, 68; William, 68.

Calybutt, Ann, 314; Catherine, 300; Dorothy, 317; Ela, 240; John, 9, 71, 113, 314; Margaret, 71; Susan, 9, 113; William, 240, 300, 317; —, 315.

Calye, Agnes, 145; Elizabeth, 145; Hugh, 145; William, 145; Sir William, 145.

Cambridge, Margaret, 90; Thomas, 90.

Camden, C., 240; Cicely, 221; Humfrey, 219, 221; Susan, 219.

Came, Anne, 328; Mathew, 328.

Camp, George, 207.

Candeler, Suzan, 136; William, 136.

Candler, Susan, 135; William, 135.

- Candyshe, Elizabeth, 140; Sir Richard, 140.
- Cannings, Elizabeth, 71; William, 71.
- Canterell, Ann, 36, 91, 174; Henry, 174; Rafe, 36.
- Capell, Anne, 85; Sir Arthur, 85; Sir Giles, 305.
- Cappes*, 68.
- CAPPEs, Anne, 69; Catherine, 69; Ciceley, 68; Edmund, 68; Frances, 69; Henry, 69; John, 68, 69; Margaret, 68; Mary, 69; Robert, 68; William, 68, 69; Willoughby, 69.
- Cardinal, Charles, 274; Elizabeth, 274; Jane, 274; Jone, 294; William, 274.
- Cardynall, —, 183.
- Carew, Sir Symon, 152; Temperance, 138, 152; Sir Wymond, 138.
- Carlisle, James, Earl of, 102.
- Carlton, Alice, 42; Elizabeth, 107; George, 223; John, 107; Joice, 223; Margaret, 42; Philip, 42.
- Carman, John, 237; Margaret, 237.
- Carmin, John, 237; Margaret, 237.
- Carr, Alice, 108; Andrew, 108.
- Carsey*, 69.
- CARSEY, Anne, 69; Elizabeth, 69; Jane, 69; Jone, 69; Nazareth, 69; Robert, 69; Thomas, 69; William, 69.
- Carsey, Elizabeth, 314; John, 191; Margaret, 191; Sampson, 314.
- Carter, George, 156; Margery, 156.
- Cartwright, Edmund, 234; Elizabeth, 234; Margaret, 211; Patrick, 211.
- Carvell, Alice, 31; Elizabeth, 69; Humfrey, 69; Thomas, 31.
- Carvill, Anne, 265; Edm., 265; Margaret, 112; William, 112.
- Cary, Ann, 191; Blanche, 322; John, 102; Sir John, Lord Hunsdon, 191; Margaret, 144; Martha, 102; Mary, 52; William, 52.
- Carye, Sir John, 101; Joyce, 101.
- Castell*, 69.
- CASTELL, Beatrix, 70; Dorothy, 70; Elizabeth, 69, 70; Frances, 70; Grisild, 70; Humfrey, 69; John, 69, 70; Margaret, 70; Mary, 70; Nicholas, 70; Roger, 70; Susan, 70; Talmage, 70; Thomas, 70; Winifred, 70.
- Castell, Agnes, 244; Alice, 112; Elizabeth, 31; Henry, 244; John, 31, 179; Sir John, 291; William, 112; Winifred, 179; —, 291.
- Castle, Frances, 103; Mary, 26, 29; Roger, 103.
- Caston, Elenor, 138; Fabyan, 138.
- Cater, Elizabeth, 142; Thomas, 142.
- Catlin, Judith, 161; Mary, 161; Richard, 161; Thomas, 161.
- Catlyn, Anne, 263; Barbara, 263; Elizabeth, 263; Lettys, 263; Richard, 263; Thomas, 263; William, 263.
- Cattes, Henry, 281; Katherine, 281; William, 281.
- Cattom, Fayth, 82; Steven, 82.
- Catysby, Mary, 329; Thomas, 329.
- Caunton, Elizabeth, 89.
- Caux, Elizabeth, 139; Robert, 139.
- Cave, Anne, 167; Sir Thomas, 167.
- Cavendish, Thomas, 253; —, 262.
- Cawdron, Bridget, 230; Elizabeth, 230; Henry, 230; Jane, 230; John, 230.
- Cawood, Jane, 18.
- Cawse, Elizabeth, 170; Ellen, 202; Thomas, 112, 170, 202; Winifred, 112.
- Cawston, Elenor, 138; Fabyan, 138.
- Caylie, Eve, 77; William, 77.
- Cecil*, 275.
- Cecil, Anne, 102; Elizabeth, 314; Richard, 314; Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 102; William, Lord Burghley, 314.
- Chadwell, —, 53.
- Chalner, Isabell, 21; William, 21.
- Chamber, Frances, 26; Humfrey, 26.
- Chamberlaine, Edm., 87; Elizabeth, 93; Sir Fitz Raphe, 71; Mary, 87; Sir Rafe, 68; Richard, 71.
- Chamberlayn, Elizabeth, 106; Thomas, 106.
- Chamberlayne*, 70.
- CHAMBERLAYNE, Ann, 71; Anne, 71; Dorothy, 71; Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Fitz Rafe, 71; Francis, 71; Isabel, 71; John, 72; Katherine, 72; Margaret, 71; Mary, 71; Rafe, 72; Robert, 71; Thomas, 72.
- Chamberlayne, Leonard, 68; Margaret, 68.
- Chamberleine, Margery, 324; Ric., 324.
- CHAMBERLEYN, Anne, 71; Bridget, 71; Sir Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Frances, 71; George, 71; Gryssell, 71; Henry, 71; Jane, 71; Joan, 71; John, 71; Margaret, 71; Mary, 71; Sir Rafe, 71; Sir Robert, 71; Sir Roger, 71; Thomas, 71.
- Chamberlyn, Leonard, 207; Mary, 207.
- Chambers, Margaret, 87; Robert, 87.
- Champney*, 287.
- Champnoone, Joane, 102; Sir Philip, 102.
- Chancy, Alice, 143; Mary, 72; Thomas, 72.
- Chancye, Dorothy, 117; John, 117; Sampson, 73.
- Chanor, Margaret, 250; Richard, 250.
- Chantrell, Annis, 266; Richard, 266.
- Chapman*, 72.
- CHAPMAN, Alexander, 72; Alice, 72; Ann, 72; Cyceley, 72; Hester, 72; Jane, 72; Margaret, 72; Robsert, 72; Thomas, 72.
- Chapman, Anne, 3; Dudley, 3; Jane, 194; Robert, 194.
- Chappis, Margaret, 45; Ric., 45.
- Charles, Elizabeth, 74; Thomas, 74.
- Charlett, John, 235; Mary, 235.
- Chartres, Alice, 106; Edmond, 106.
- Chaterhouse, Edmund, 12; Elizabeth, 12.
- Chatterton, Ann, 56; Anne, 222; Edmond, 56, 222.
- Chattoke, Catherine, 302; John, 202.
- Chaucer, Elizabeth, 313; —, 313.
- Chauncy*, 72.
- CHAUNCY, Alice, 72, 73; Edmond, 73; Edward, 73; Elizabeth, 73; John, 73; Katherine, 73; Thomas, 72, 73; William, 73.
- Chavevyll, —, 13.
- Chaworth, Anne, 272; Sir George, 272; Sir John, 162, 216; Margaret, 162; Margery, 288; —, 288.
- Chawser, Elizabeth, 313; —, 313.
- Cheek, Lady, 261.
- Cheney, Isabell, 52; John, 295, 297; Mabel, 295, 297; Sir William, 52. *See* Cheyne.
- Cheny, Elizabeth, 288; William, 288.
- Cheslyn, Elizabeth, 63; Rafe, 63.
- Chester, Elizabeth, 253; John, 253.
- Cheyney, Ann, 288; Elizabeth, 288; Sir Henry, 288; Sir John, 288; Katherine, 288; Sir Lawrence, 288; Sir Thomas, 288; Sir William, 288; —, 288. *See* Cheney.



- Chichley, Elizabeth, 320; —, 320.
- Chittock, Julian, 309; Thomas, 309.
- Church, Catherin att, 145; Ellinor att, 155; Ellyn att, 164; James, 85; James at, 164; John at, 164; John att, 155; Robert, 87; Robert at, 164; Robert att, 155; Rose, 87; Ursula, 85.
- Chute, Susan, 224.
- Chypwell, Elizabeth, 104; John, 104.
- Cioll, Cicely, 137; German, 137.
- Clamat, Martha, 179.
- Clamford, Margaret, 107.
- Clare, Frances, 180.
- Clark, Agnes, 124; Anne, 213; Gregory, 213; John, 124; Katherine, 273; Myles, 325; Sir Rowland, 273; Susan, 235.
- Clarke, Agnes, 142; Arthur, 303; Elizabeth, 166, 303; Ellen, 21; John, 96, 98, 166; Mary, 96, 98, 131, 290; Robert, 303; Thomas, 131; Walter, 142; Widow, 11; —, 262.
- Clavering, 215.
- Clavering, Isabel, 215; Robert, 215; Roger, 215.
- Clavor, Catherine, 187; Dameta, 187; William, 187.
- Claxton, Alice, 273; Elizabeth, 283; Hamond, 273; Joane, 215; William, 215, 283; —, 196.
- Claypole, 314.
- Claypole, Adam, 314; Dorothy, 314.
- Clayton, Joane, 215; William, 215.
- Cleare, Susan, 325; Thomas, 325.
- Cleere, Anne, 185; Sir Edward, 153; Elizabeth, 47, 185, 292; Frances, 153; Sir John, 292; Robert, 47; Sir Robert, 185.
- Clement, 73.
- CLEMENT, Anne, 73; Audrey, 73; Edmund, 73; Elizabeth, 73; George, 73; John, 73; Thomas, 73; William, 73.
- Clerc, 73, 74.
- CLERE, Agnes, 75; Alice, 74; Ann, 74, 75; Anne, 74; Arthur, 74; Charles, 74; Dyonise, 73; Edmund, 74; Edward, 74; Sir Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 74, 75; Frances, 74, 75; Sir Francis, 75; Sir Henry, 75; Heygham, 74; Isabell, 74; Jane, 74; John, 74; Sir John, 75; Lancelot, 74; Margaret, 75; Mary, 74; Mathew, 74; Robert, 74, 75; Sir Robert, 74; Susan, 74; Temperance, 75; Thomas, 74, 75; Sir Thomas, 74; William, 73, 74.
- Clere, Alice, 52; Edmond, 284; Sir Edward, 327; Elizabeth, 50, 216; Frances, 216, 217; Margaret, 327; Olive, 303; Robert, 50; Thomas, 216; Sir Thomas, 52, 217; William, 216; —, 303.
- Cleseby, Elizabeth, 145; John, 145.
- Cleyton, 287.
- Cleyton, Catherine, 287; —, 287.
- Clifford, Ann, 175.
- Clifton, 75.
- CLIFTON, Alice, 75; Ambrose, 76; Ann, 76; Anne, 76; Dorothy, 76; Elizabeth, 75, 76; Henry, 76; Martin, 75; Mary, 75, 76; Nicholas, 76; Robert, 75, 76; Stephen, 75; Thomas, 75, 76.
- Clifton, Adam, 215; Elianor, 215.
- Clipsby, Elizabeth, 16; John, 16. *See* Clypsby.
- Clypsby, 77.
- CLIPSBYE, Audry, 77; Catherine, 77; Constance, 77; Edmund, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Eve, 77; John, 77; Julian, 77; Lettice, 77; Suzan, 77; Thomas, 77; William, 77.
- Clithers, Alice, 237; Richard, 237.
- Clopton, Edward, 320; Elizabeth, 156, 255, 320; Margery, 299; Mary, 299; Maud, 85; Richard, 85, 156; Thomas, 299; Thomazin, 2; William, 2, 255, 299; Sir William, 290; —, 290.
- Clowdesley, Joane, 118; Thomas, 118.
- Cludd, Edward, 25; Mary, 25.
- Clyderow, Isabell, 279; Sir Robert, 279.
- Clyfton, 76.
- CLYFTON, Agnes, 76; Amy, 75, 76; Ann, 76; Anne, 75; Barbara, 75; Cicely, 75; Denny, 76; Dionise, 76; Ela, 76; Elizabeth, 75; Ellen, 76; Henry, 75; Joane, 76; John, 76; Katherine, 75; Margaret, 76; Nicholas, 75; Robert, 76; Stephen, 75; Thomas, 75, 76; William, 76.
- Clyfton, Amy, 149; Beatrix, 201; Elizabeth, 302; Henry, 149; John, 201; Margery, 323; Robert, 323; Thomas, 302.
- Clypsby, William, 62; Xpian, 62. *See* Clipsby.
- Clypwell, Elizabeth, 79; Thomas, 79.
- Cobb, 77, 79.
- COBB, Alice, 78, 79; Anne, 78, 79; Bridget, 79; Dorothy, 79; Edmond, 78, 79; Elizabeth, 78, 79; Ellen, 79; Erasmus, 79; Fayth, 79; Frances, 79; Francis, 79; Frysmithe, 79; Geoffrey, 78, 79; Isabell, 78; Jeffrey, 79; Jeromy, 79; John, 79; Jone, 79; Margaret, 78, 79; Martha, 79; Martyn, 79; Mary, 79; Priscilla, 79; Robert, 78, 79; Stephen, 79; Thomas, 78; Thomazine, 79; Tobye, 79; William, 77, 78, 79.
- Cobb, Alice, 201, 221; Amy, 36; Ann, 91, 94; Dorothy, 11, 225; Edmond, 201; Edmond, 36; Elizabeth, 186, 201, 302; Geoffrey, 50, 201, 221, 300; Jane, 50, 300; Jeffrey, 91; Joane, 50, 301; Margaret, 300; Martyn, 302; William, 11, 94, 186, 225, 300, 301. *See* Coobb.
- Cobbe, Alice, 78; Anne, 179; Dorothy, 265; Francis, 172; Geoffrey, 179; Margaret, 172; William, 78, 265.
- Cobe, Anne, 179; Geoffrey, 179.
- Cobham, Elizabeth, 309; Thomas, Lord, 309; Thomas Brooke, Lord, 152.
- Cock, Ann, 23; John, 23.
- Cockett, 80.
- COCKETT, Abigail, 81; Alice, 80; Ann, 81; Anne, 81; Catherine, 81; Sir Edward, 81; Frances, 81; Froxmere, 81; Jane, 81; John, 80; Lydia, 81; Margaret, 80; Mary, 81; Thomas, 81; Walter, 80; William, 80.
- Cockett, Abigail, 302; Ann, 225, 329; Blanche, 322; Bridget, 121; Edmond, 328; Edward, 262, 322; Sir Edward, 329; Froxmer, 121, 302; Jane, 60, 322, 328; John, 262; Margaret, 262; William, 60, 225.
- Cockram, Alice, 176; Philip, 176.
- Codon, Anne, 176; Thomas, 176.
- Coke, Bridget, 114, 216; Sir Edward, 216; John, 114.
- Coker, Agnes, 243; Thomas, 243.
- Cokerell, Katherine, 168; Walter, 168.
- Cokett, Ann, 80, 306; Anne, 81; Anthony, 81; Arthur, 81; Bridget, 81; Dorothy, 81; Edward, 80; Elizabeth, 81; Frances, 81; George, 81, 306; Jane, 81; Margaret, 81; Owen, 81; Robert, 81; Susan, 81; Thomas, 81; William, 81.
- Cokkett, Edward, 26; Margaret, 26.

*Colby*, 82.

COLBY, Agnes, 82; Alice, 82; Anthony, 82; Avelyn, 82; Christopher, 82; Daniel, 82; Dorothy, 82; Edmond, 82; Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Fayth, 82; Francis, 82; Grace, 82; Hercules, 82; John, 82; Jone, 82; Mary, 82; Robert, 82; Rose, 82; Ruth, 82; Susan, 82; Thomas, 82; Ursula, 82; William, 82.

Colby, Ann, 29, 209; Edward, 43; Elizabeth, 43; John, 39, 209; Thomas, 228; Ursula, 228.

Colbye, Francis, 303; John, 303; Ursula, 303; William, 303.

Coleman, Margaret, 103; William, 103.

Colfox, Anthony, 123; Dorothy, 123.

Colles, Annes, 291; Edmond, 291.

Collett, Agnes, 150; Thomas, 150.

Colley, Anne, 161; George, 161.

Collins, Anthony, 174; Dorothy, 174.

Colt, Elizabeth, 257; George, 257.

Colville, Elizabeth, 255; John, 255; —, 245.

Colvill, Francis, 292; Katherine, 292.

Colville, Audrye, 43; Elianor, 142; John, 43; Rich., 142.

Compton, Anne, 80; Peter, 80; Sir William, 80.

Congham, Anne, 210; Henry, 210.

Coningsby, Elizabeth, 126; Xpofer, 126; —, 60.

Conisby, Ann, 322; Sir William, 322; Xpofer, 322.

Conyers, Elizabeth, 216; Margaret, 104; Sir Thomas, 216.

Conynsby, Humfrey, 324; Jane, 324.

Conysby, Ann, 13; Xpofer, 13.

Coo, Christopher, 264; John, 150; Margaret, 150.

Coobb, William, 77.

Cook, Bridget, 17; C., 241; Catherine, 253; Sir Edward, 17; John, 285; Ursula, 285; William, 253.

Cooke, Agnes, 117, 184; Anne, 227, 323; Anthony, 299; Arthur, 299; Avis, 299; C., 198; Catherine, 88; Sir Edward, 323; Elizabeth, 132, 299; Hillary, 227; Jane, 104; Joane, 285; Margaret, 184; Mary, 131; Myles, 131; Nicholas, 88; Robert, 132, 184, 323; Thomas, 104, 227; William, 285, 287; Winifred, 323; —, 287.

Coope, Edm., 329; Elizabeth, 329.

Cooper, Ann, 83; Margaret, 244; Thomas, 83, 244.

Coote, 36, 82.

COOTE, Amy, 83; Ann, 83; Lady Ann, 83; Anne, 83; Barbara, 83; Bridget, 83; Charles, 83; Dorothy, 83; Eleanor, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Francis, 83; Margaret, 82; Mary, 83; Nicholas, 83; Prudence, 83; Richard, 82, 83; Thomas, 83; Thomazin, 83; William, 83; Xpofer, 83.

Coote, Ann, 37, 241; Anne, 119; Christopher, 37; William, 241; Xpofer, 119.

Coping, Margery, 306; Stephen, 306.

*Copledyke*, 83.

COPLEDYKE, Humfrey, 84; John, 84; Leonard, 83; Maud, 84; Susan, 84; Thomazine, 83, 84; Sir —, 83.

Copledyke, —, 297.

Copley, Bridget, 260; Sir Roger, 260.

*Copping*, 84.

COPPING, Agnes, 84; Margery, 84; Stephen, 84; William, 84.

*Corbett*, 84.

CORBETT, Amye, 85; Ann, 84; Anne, 85; Bridget, 85; Cicely, 84, 85; Clement, 85; Dorothy, 85; Edward, 85; Elizabeth, 85; Ellen, 85; Frances, 85; George, 85; Henry, 85; Jane, 84, 85; John, 84, 85; Katherine, 84, 85; Margaret, 84, 85; Mary, 85; Myles, 85; Sir Myles, 84; Ralph, 85; Richard, 84; Thomas, 84, 85; Ursula, 85; William, 84, 85; Xpofer, 84.

Corbett, Ann, 44; Catherine, 152; Elizabeth, 282; Jane, 290; John, 44, 282, 322; Margaret, 216; Mary, 322; Mary Frances, 299; Maud, 66; Nicholas, 152; Ric., 216; Sir Richard, 299; Thomas, 290; —, 247.

Corbyn, Alice, 20; Nicholas, 20.

CORDALL, Ann, 86; Anne, 85; Edward, 86; Elizabeth, 86; Eme, 85; Francis, 85; Jane, 86; John, 85; Mary, 85; Maud, 85; Thomas, 85; Thomazine, 86; Sir William, 85.

Cordall, Thomas, 254.

Corkes, Mary, 318; —, 318.

Corned, —, 137.

Cornwalis, Henry, 236.

Cornwallis, Alice, 260; Sir Charles, 186; Elizabeth, 157, 186, 278; Henry, 157; Sir Thomas, 260; William, 278; —, 223.

*Cory*, 86.

CORY, Anne, 86; Barbara, 86; Catherine, 86; Dorothy, 86; Elizabeth, 86; Frances, 86; Francis, 86; Grace, 86; Joane, 86; Margaret, 86; Mary, 86; Richard, 86; Robert, 86; Thomas, 86; William, 86.

Cory, Catherine, 156; Francis, 156, 211; Margaret, 211.

Coshin, Edmund, 234; Frances, 234.

Cosslyn, Elizabeth, 268; —, 268.

*Cotterell*, 87.

COTTERELL, Ann, 87; Margaret, 87; Mary, 87; Nicholas, 87; Robert, 87; Thomas, 87.

Cotterell, Margaret, 290; Mary, 290.

Cottingham, Catherine, 90; John, 90.

Cotton, Alice, 206; Anne, 113, 124; Bartholomew, 125; Dorothy, 236, 237; Edmond, 124; Elizabeth, 243; John, 206; Thomas, 113.

*Couper*, 87.

COUPER, Catherine, 87; Francis, 87; George, 87; Mabell, 87; Mary, 87; Rose, 87; William, 87. *See* Cowper.

Courtman, John, 87; Mabell, 87.

Courtney, —, 10.

Courtneys, Alice, 326; Margaret, 326; William, 326.

Courtys, John, 306.

Cowdom, Amy, 51; Thomas, 51.

Cowell, Amy, 294; John, 294.

Cowper, Elizabeth, 62; Robert, 62. *See* Couper.

Cowter, John, 161; Margaret, 161.

Coxford, Dorothy, 227; William, 227.

Cradock, Elizabeth, 17; Thomas, 17.

Crake, William, 296; —, 296.

CRANE, Joane, 87; John, 87; Margaret, 87; Margery, 87; Robert, 87.

Crane, Agnes, 64, 258; Anne, 280; Dorothy, 24, 166; Elizabeth, 197, 259; Etheldred, 23; John, 23, 64; Richard, 240; Robert, 24, 197, 258, 259; Sir Robert, 166; —, 75, 280.

Cranmer, Ann, 228.

Crathorne, Avis, 166; Thomas, 166.

Crawley, Mary, 102.

Creede, Margaret, 200.

Cremer, Anne, 78; Frances, 81; John, 81; Thomas, 78.

*Crescener*, 13.

Crescener, Elizabeth, 13; Sir John, 13.



- Cresenor, Elizabeth, 272 ; John, 272.
- Cresnor, Ann, 64 ; Eleanor, 322 ; Elizabeth, 322 ; John, 64, 322 ; Sir William, 290 ; —, 290, 322.
- Cressett, Mary, 39.
- Crewe, Mawld, 251 ; Randolph, 251.
- Crews, Julian, 77 ; Randall, 77.
- Crisp, Dorothy, 76 ; Edmond, 76.
- Croft, Amy, 292 ; Anne, 228 ; Edward, 228 ; Sir James, 228 ; Thomas, 292. *See also* Croftes.
- Crofte, Elizabeth, 54 ; Ric., 54. *Croftes*, 88.
- CROFTES, Agnes, 88 ; Alice, 88 ; Amye, 88 ; Ann, 88 ; Catherine, 88 ; Clement, 88 ; Dorothy, 88 ; Elenor, 88 ; Elizabeth, 88 ; Francis, 88 ; Henry, 88 ; Humfrey, 88 ; John, 88 ; Margaret, 88 ; Mary, 88 ; Phillis, 88 ; Richard, 88 ; Thomas, 88 ; William, 88.
- Croftes, Alice, 320 ; Ann, 146 ; Anne, 75 ; Charles, 222 ; Elizabeth Gertrude, 222 ; Henry, 151 ; John, 80 ; Mary, 151 ; Richard, 146 ; William, 320.
- Croggett, Ellen, 213 ; Valentyne, 213.
- Cromer, —, 64, 65.
- Cromwell, Edward, Lord, 229 ; Henry, Lord, 124 ; Katherine, 124 ; Lord, 247 ; Thomas, 124.
- Crooke, John, 314 ; Prudence, 314.
- Crope, Margaret, 231 ; William, 231.
- Proper, Margaret, 12 ; Thomas, 12.
- Crow, Elizabeth, 46, 103 ; Roger, 103 ; Xpofor, 46.
- Crowe, Jane, 95 ; Xpofor, 95.
- Crowle, Lettice, 44 ; Thomas, 44.
- Cryspe, Fayth, 326 ; —, 326.
- Cubit, Beatrix, 120 ; Robert, 120.
- Cuddon, Ursula, 144 ; William, 140.
- Culham, John, 122 ; Margaret, 122.
- Cullen, Edmund, 55 ; Thomas, 55.
- Culpepper*, 89.
- CULPEPPER, Alice, 89 ; Ann, 89 ; Anne, 89 ; Edmund, 89 ; Edward, 89 ; Elizabeth, 89 ; Gerard, 89 ; Jasper, 89 ; Joane, 89 ; John, 89 ; Mary, 89 ; Nicholas, 89 ; Richard, 89 ; Thomas, 89 ; Walter, 89 ; William, 89.
- Curlington, John, 201 ; Mary, 201.
- Curson*, 89.
- Curson, Agnes, 64 ; Alice, 42 ; Dorothy, 301 ; Elizabeth, 42, 175 ; Ellenor, 90 ; Henry, 90 ; John, 42, 259, 301 ; Sir John, 90 ; Richard, 90 ; Robert, 42 ; Rose, 5 ; Thomasin, 291 ; Thomasine, 229 ; Ursula, 259 ; Walter, 90 ; William, 5, 42, 64, 229, 291 ; —, 311.
- CURSONN, Agnes, 90 ; Alice, 90, 91 ; Ann, 91 ; Arthur, 90 ; Augustine, 90 ; Catherine, 90, 91 ; Charles, 90 ; Christopher, 90 ; Dorothy, 90 ; Elizabeth, 90 ; Frances, 90 ; Frew, 93 ; Gyles, 90 ; Henry, 90, 91 ; Isabell, 90 ; Jane, 90 ; John, 89, 90, 91 ; Julyan, 90 ; Margaret, 90, 91 ; Margerie, 90 ; Margery, 90 ; Mary, 90 ; Philip, 90 ; Richard, 90, 91 ; Robert, 90, 91 ; Thomas, 90, 91 ; Thomazin, 91 ; Ursula, 91 ; Walter, 90 ; William, 90, 91.
- Cursonn, Katherine, 165 ; T., 165 ; Thomasine, 146 ; William, 146.
- Cursonn, Frances, 53 ; Sir Francis, 16 ; Mary, 16 ; William, 53.
- Curteis, Alice, 267 ; Nichols., 267.
- Curtys, Augustin, 221 ; Bridget, 221 ; Margery, 253 ; William, 253.
- Cushin, Elizabeth, 2, 49 ; Francis, 2, 49.
- Cutler, Jane, 294 ; John, 85 ; Mary, 85 ; Robert, 294.
- Cuttes, Joane, 267 ; —, 267.
- Cutts, Barbara, 130 ; Elizabeth, 7 ; Richard, 130 ; Robert, 7.
- Cylake, Robert, 154 ; Sisley, 154.

## D

- Dacres, Elizabeth, 101 ; Robert, 101 ; Thomas, Lord, 164.
- Dade*, 91.
- DADE, Ann, 91 ; Anne, 92 ; Dyonys, 92 ; Elizabeth, 92 ; Ellen, 92 ; Jane, 92 ; John, 91, 92 ; Margaret, 92 ; Nicholas, 91 ; Richard, 91 ; William, 91, 92.
- Dade, Anne, 78, 235 ; John, 320 ; Margaret, 320 ; Mary, 318 ; Richard, 78 ; Thomas, 235 ; William, 318.
- Daintre, Ellen, 21 ; Humfrey, 21.
- Dale*, 72.
- Dale, Alice, 72 ; Elizabeth, 136, 148 ; Thomas, 72 ; William, 136, 148.

- Dalling, James, 57.
- Dallyng, Agnes, 92 ; Alice, 92 ; Ann, 92 ; Anne, 92 ; Audrye, 92 ; Bridget, 93 ; Christian, 92 ; Dorothy, 92 ; Edward, 92 ; Elizabeth, 92 ; Frances, 92 ; George, 93 ; James, 92 ; John, 92 ; Jone, 92, 93 ; Lyonel, 93 ; Margaret, 92 ; Margery, 92 ; Mathew, 92, 93 ; Maud, 92 ; Robert, 93 ; Roger, 92 ; Symon, 92 ; Thomas, 92 ; Thomazin, 92 ; William, 92, 93 ; Wrote, 93.
- Dalton, Elizabeth, 239 ; John, 239 ; Jone, 193.
- Dame, Anne, 133 ; Ele, 174 ; Francis, 174 ; Margaret, 120 ; Symon, 120 ; William, 133.
- Damme, Ann, 88 ; Margaret, 303 ; Simon, 303 ; William, 88.
- Damporte, Catherine, 206 ; Rafe, 206.
- Danby, Margaret, 37 ; Nic., 37.
- Dane, Margaret, 120, 303 ; Simon, 303 ; Symon, 120.
- Danes, Mary, 213 ; Thomas, 213.
- Dannett, Isabell, 200 ; Robert, 200.
- Danvers, Jone, 264 ; Thomas, 264.
- Danvillers, Bartholomew, 65.
- Danyell, Elizabeth, 29, 103 ; John, 103 ; Margaret, 162 ; Rafe, 29 ; Sir William, 162.
- Darcie, Julyan, 313 ; Sir Norman, 313.
- Darcy, Sir Roger, 259 ; Thomazin, 313.
- Darcy*, 206, 287.
- Darcy, Bridget, 85 ; Bryan, 85 ; Elizabeth, 152 ; Margaret, 206 ; Mary, 318 ; Thomas, 152, 206 ; —, 318.
- Dares*, 93.
- DARES, Anne, 93 ; Elizabeth, 93 ; Henry, 93 ; Leonard, 93 ; Rose, 93 ; Thomas, 93.
- Daubney, Jone, 50 ; Rob., 50.
- Daundy, Frances, 49 ; William, 49.
- Davey, Catherine, 96 ; Edmond, 96 ; Simon, 96.
- Davy, Catherine, 96 ; Elizabeth, 95, 96 ; Frances, 95 ; Henry, 96 ; Jane, 95 ; Jernegan, 95 ; John, 96, 154 ; Margaret, 95 ; Robert, 95, 96 ; Sara, 154 ; Thomas, 95, 182 ; William, 95 ; Wiskard, 95.
- Davy*, 93, 95, 97.
- DAVYE, Agnes, 95 ; Alice, 95, 98 ; Ann, 94, 95 ; Anne, 94, 95 ; Bridget, 94 ; Catherine, 96, 98 ; Christopher, 94, 96,

- 97; Cicely, 97; Dorothy, 94, 95; Edmond, 96, 98; Edmund, 97; Elizabeth, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98; Frances, 94, 95; Gregory, 94; Henry, 95, 96, 97, 98; Ibury, 98; John, 94, 96, 97, 98; Katherine, 94, 95; Margaret, 94, 95; Martha, 96, 98; Mary, 96, 98; Nicholas, 95; Richard, 94, 96, 97, 98; Robert, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98; Sara, 95; Simon, 96, 98; Susan, 96, 98; Thomas, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98; William, 96, 97.
- Davye, Catherine, 154; Christian, 59; Christopher, 212; Edmond, 154; Elizabeth, 212, 232; Gregory, 232; Katherine, 326; Ric., 59; Robert, 326.
- Davyson, Katherine, 264; Peter, 264.
- Dawbeney, Anne, 308; Thomas, 308.
- Dawbney*, 98, 296.
- DAWBNEY, Anne, 99; Anthony, 99; Arthur, 99; Catherine, 99; Christopher, 99; Henry, 99; Hugh, 99; Joane, 99; John, 98, 99; Sir John, 99; Jone, 99; Philip, 99; Robert, 98; Thomas, 99; William, 98, 99.
- Dawbney, Agnes, 296; Catherine, 1; Elizabeth, 237; Fyne, 44; Henry, 1, 189, 237; Joane, 189; John, 44; —, 296.
- Dawes, Henry, 156; Margaret, 156.
- Dawson, Margaret, 277; William, 277.
- Day, Anne, 153; John, 120; Mary, 120.
- Daye, —, 306.
- Daynes, Joane, 199; William, 199.
- D'Engayne*, 103.
- D'ENGAYNE, Alice, 104; Amy, 104; Amye, 104; Awdrye, 104; Bridget, 104; Elizabeth, 104; Frances, 104; Francis, 104; Henry, 104; Jane, 104; John, 104; Margaret, 104; Margery, 104; Martyn, 104; Peter, 104; Robert, 104; Symond, 104; Thomas, 104; William, 104.
- De Belhus, Dame Margery, 45; Sir Ric., 45.
- De Ferrarijs, Edmundus, 238, 239; Eustacius, 238; Galfridus, 238; Hen., 238; Isabella, 239; Johis, 239; Martina, 239; Martinus, 239; Rosa, 239; Thomas, 239; Willimus, 239.
- De Fraxino, Alice, 93; Roger, 93.
- De Lyn, Christian, 33; Gilbert, 33; John, 33; Katherine, 33; Richard, 33; Richill, 33; Robert, 33; Semulph, 33; Symon, 33; Walter, 33; Warren, 33.
- De Mounteney, Arnold, 173; Margery, 173.
- De Northgate*, 208.
- DE NORTHGATE, Alice, 208; Anne, 208; Anthony, 208; Beatrix, 208; Edward, 208; Henry, 208; John, 208; Mary, 208; Nicholas, 208; Prudence, 208; Robert, 208; Thomas, 208; William, 208.
- Deane*, 99.
- DEANE, Alice, 99, 100; Ann, 100; Edward, 100; Elianor, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Humphrey, 100; Jane, 100; John, 99; Lucy, 100; Margaret, 100; Mary, 100; Nicholas, 100; Richard, 100; Robert, 100; Susan, 100.
- Deane, Anne, 159; Elizabeth, 218, 224; Humfrey, 159, 160; Jane, 160; John, 218, 224; Margaret, 9, 179, 248; Nicholas, 179; Richard, 20; Susan, 159; Thomas, 9.
- Death, Anthony, 213; Elizabeth, 213.
- Debney, Agnes, 221; Robert, 221.
- Decon, Elizabeth, 183.
- Deerham, Amphilis, 191; Dorothy, 132; Thomas, 132, 191.
- Delabere, Ann, 10; Richard, 10.
- Delahay, Margaret, 161; Rafe, 161.
- DELAMARE, Alice, 100; Humfrey, 100; Jane, 100; Joes, 100; Margaret, 100; Thomas, 100; William, 100.
- Delamere, Alice, 252; John, 252.
- Delapole, Elizabeth, 313; Katherine, 313; Mychell, Earl of Suffolk, 313; William, Duke of Suffolk, 313.
- Delapoolle, Catherine, 65; Sir Thomas, 65.
- Dengayne, Henry, 55; Jane, 55.
- Denne, Margery, 23; Stephen, 23.
- DENNY, Anne, 101, 102, 103; Anthony, 101, 102; Sir Anthony, 102; Arthur, 102; Catherine, 101, 102, 103; Charles, 102; Dorothy, 101, 102; Dowglas, 102; Edmond, 101, 102; Edward, 101, 102, 103; Sir Edward, 102; Elizabeth, 101, 102, 103; Etheldred, 101; Finias, 103; Firmyn, 101; Frances, 102, 103; Gabriel, 101; Galfridus, 102; Glover, 103; Henry, 102; Honnor, 102; Houor, 102; Jarmyn, 101; Joane, 101, 103; Jocosia, 103; John, 101; Josolda, 103; Joyce, 101; Margaret, 101, 102, 103; Martha, 102; Mary, 101, 102, 103; Michael, 101; Sir Robert, 102; Susan, 101, 102, 103; Sydrach, 103; Temperance, 101; Thomas, 101, 103; Sir Thomas, 101; Ursula, 101, 102; William, 101, 103.
- Denny, Sir Anthony, 316; Audrey, 73; Ferman, 157; Honnor, 316; John, 73; Mary, 17; Ursula, 157; Will, 17.
- Dennys, Agnes, 159.
- Depden, Elizabeth, 232.
- Derby, Henry, Earl of, 163.
- Derham, Ele, 10; Ella, 10; Jane, 182; Thomas, 10, 182, 230; Thomazin, 230.
- Derham*, 104.
- DERHAM, Alice, 105; Amphilis, 105; Ann, 104; Anne, 105; Audley, 105; Baldwin, 105; Baldwyn, 105; Dorothy, 105; Edward, 105; Ele, 105; Elizabeth, 105; Francis, 105; Isabell, 105; Jane, 105; John, 104, 105; Margaret, 105; Mary, 105; Nicholas, 105; Robert, 105; Roger, 105; Susan, 105; Thomas, 104, 105; Thomazin, 105.
- Derham, Alice, 142; Ann, 225; Baldwin, 225; Edward, 77; Ele, 142; Ella, 142; Suzan, 77; Thomas, 142, 150.
- Derhow, Mary, 248; Thomas, 248.
- Dering, Alexander, 161; Anthony, 34; Catherine, 161; Frances, 34.
- Deth, —, 40.
- Dethick, Christian, 221; Edmond, 19; Elizabeth, 191; Grissell, 19; John, 191; Symond, 221; William, 221.
- Dethicke, John, 20; Ursula, 20.
- Dethike, John, 182; Mary, 182.
- Dethyke*, 106.
- DETHYKE, Alice, 106; Ambrose, 106; Amye, 106; Anne, 106; Bartholomew, 106; Charles, 106; Edmond, 106; Edward, 106; Elizabeth, 106, 107; Sir Geoffrey, 106; Grace, 107; Gylbert, 106; John, 106; Jone, 106; Oliver, 106; Philip, 106; Roger, 106; Thomas, 106; Thurston, 106; Ursula, 107; William, 106; Sir William, 106; Xpofer, 106.
- Dethyke, Edmond, 264; Elizabeth, 264; Grace, 264; John, 264.
- Deveroe, Florence, 123; John, 123.



- Dewell, Margery, 132; Thomas, 132.
- Digby, Ciscelly, 117; Everard, 152; Margery, 152; Richard, 117.
- Digbye*, 111.
- DIGBYE, Andrew, 111; Benjamin, 111; Dorothy, 111; Elinor, 111; Elizabeth, 111; Ellenor, 111; Everard, 111; Gertrude, 111; Henry, 111; Jasper, 111; John, 111; Jone, 111; Katherine, 111; Margaret, 111; Phillip, 111; Thomas, 111.
- Digbye, Abigail, 247; Sir George, 247; Phillip, 161; Thomas, 161.
- Dilkes, Joane, 67; Richard, 67.
- Dive, Dowglas, 102; Sir John, 102.
- Dizon*, 112.
- DIXON, Alice, 112; Ann, 112; Anne, 112; Elizabeth, 112; Frances, 112; Gabriel, 112; Jane, 112; John, 112; Margaret, 112; Rafe, 112.
- Dixon, John, 119; Margaret, 84, 119.
- Dobe, John, 133; Rose, 133.
- Dobleday, Elizabeth, 7; John, 7.
- Dobs, John, 133; Rose, 133.
- Dodg, Elizabeth, 107; John, 107.
- Dodge*, 107.
- DODGE, Anne, 107; Catherine, 107; Edward, 107; John, 107; Margaret, 107; Mary, 107.
- Doggett*, 107.
- DOGGETT, Ann, 108; Anthony, 108; Blyth, 108; Edmond, 108; Edmund, 108; Elizabeth, 108; John, 107, 108; Jone, 107, 108; Margaret, 108; Thomas, 108; William, 108.
- Doghet, Hugh, 252.
- Doghett, Anne, 252; Anthony, 252.
- Doncaster, James, Viscount, 102.
- Donham, Agnes, 23; Richard, 23.
- Donnyngton, Dorothy, 298; Richard, 298.
- Doreward, Jane, 145; Margaret, 315; Mary, 145; Richard, 145, 315; William, 145.
- Dormer, Edward, 137; Elizabeth, 137.
- Douch, Elenor, 268; William, 268.
- Doughtie, Elizabeth, 161; Margaret, 108; Thomas, 108, 161; William, 108.
- Doughty*, 108.
- DOUGHTY, Alice, 108; John, 108; Margaret, 108; Mary, 108; Robert, 108; Thomas, 108; William, 108.
- Doughtye, Margaret, 161; William, 161.
- Dove, Anne, 81; Elizabeth, 293; John, 81; Xpofer, 293.
- Dowdalle, Jane, 220; Sir John, 220.
- Dowghtie, Alice, 108; Robert, 108; Thomas, 108.
- Dowghty, Francis, 86; Robert, 86.
- Downe*, 109, 110.
- DOWNE, Abigail, 110; Agnes, 109; Alice, 109, 110; Dorothy, 109; Dyve, 110; Edmond, 110; Edmund, 109, 110; Edward, 109, 110; Eleanor, 110; Elenore, 109; Elizabeth, 109, 110; Francis, 110; George, 109; Gertrude, 110; James, 109, 110; Jane, 109; John, 109, 110; Jone, 109; Lewes, 110; Margaret, 109, 110; Mary, 109, 110; Robert, 109, 110; Susan, 110; Thomas, 109, 110; William, 109, 110; Xpian, 110.
- Downe, Alice, 254; John, 135, 136; Margery, 135, 136; Robert, 254.
- Downes, Elizabeth, 196; Robert, 196.
- Downing*, 113.
- DOWNING, Anne, 113; Arthur, 113; Calibut, 113; Calibutt, 113; Dorothy, 113; Elizabeth, 113; Jeffrey, 113; John, 113; Susan, 113.
- Downing, Ric., 68; Susan, 68.
- Dowseing, Mary, 242; William, 242.
- DOYLE, Anne, 113; Catherine, 113; Charles, 113; Edmund, 113; Edward, 113; Henry, 113; Sir Henry, 113; Jane, 113.
- Doyle, Sir Henry, 30; Mary, 30.
- Doyley, Catherine, 37; Elizabeth, 155, 164; Henry, 37; Thomas, 155, 164.
- Doyley*, 113.
- DOYLEY, Ann, 114; Bridget, 114; Catherine, 114; Charles, 114; Edmond, 114; Elizabeth, 114; Sir Henry, 114; Margaret, 114; Mary, 114; Philippa, 114; Robert, 114; Susan, 114; Thomas, 113; William, 114; Sir William, 114.
- Doyley, —, 237.
- Drake*, 114.
- DRAKE, Ann, 114; Anne, 114; Barbara, 114; Isabel, 114; John, 114; Margaret, 114; Mary, 114; Susan, 114; Thomasin, 114; William, 114.
- Drake, Anne, 197; Elizabeth, 186; John, 285; Margaret, 23; Ursula, 285; William, 23, 197; —, 63, 318.
- Draper, Eleanor, 328; John, 328; Richard, 328.
- Draycott, Ellenor, 285; Jesper, 285.
- Drayton, Catherine, 202; Margaret, 202; Roger, 202.
- Drew, Mary, 323; —, 323.
- Drewe, Elizabeth, 177; Thomas, 177.
- Drewry, Ann, 152; Sir Anthony, 265; Bridget, 265; Doctor, 74; Elizabeth, 74; Frances, 220; John, 139, 220; Mary, 74, 259; Ursula, 139; William, 259; Sir William, 152.
- Drewrye, Bridget, 329; Elizabeth, 138; Katherine, 271; Roger, 271; Sir William, 329; —, 325.
- Drury*, 115.
- DRURY, Anne, 115; Awdrye, 115; Elizabeth, 115; Elinor, 115; Frances, 115; Jane, 115; John, 115; Mary, 115; Parnell, 115; Robert, 115; Thomas, 115; William, 115.
- Drury, Anne, 64, 176, 298, 300; Anthony, 176; Dorothy, 49; Drew, 300; Sir Drew, 300; Frances, 165; Katherine, 72; Mary, 72; Robert, 296; Sir Robert, 64, 298; Stephen, 274; William, 49, 72; Sir William, 165.
- Drurye, Mary, 140, 240; Sir William, 140.
- Dryby, Margery, 145; Symon, 145.
- Dryland, Elizabeth, 294; —, 294.
- Dryver, Elizabeth, 46; John, 68; Margaret, 68.
- Duck*, 115.
- DUCK, Anne, 115; Bridget, 115; Cecily, 115; Clement, 115; Daniel, 115; Edmund, 115; Edward, 115; Elizabeth, 115; John, 115; Judith, 115; Margaret, 115; Mary, 115; Robert, 115; Scisley, 115; Thomas, 115.
- Duckett, Owen, 329; Winifred, 329.
- Duke, Alice, 175; George, 265; Julian, 175; Margaret, 265; Mary, 149; Robert, 175; Thomas, 149.
- Dunn, Elizabeth, 111; Jone, 111; Ric., 111.
- Dunthorne, Catherine, 25; William, 25.
- Durant, Anne, 251; Stephen, 251.
- Dureward, Joane, 296; —, 296.
- Durrant, Margaret, 213; Robert, 213.

Durward, Margaret, 311; Richard, 311.  
 Dussing, Anne, 148; Elizabeth, 289; Ellen, 289; John, 289; Robert, 148.  
 Dussinge, Elizabeth, 289; John, 289.  
 Dutton, Amy, 291; Ann, 260; Margaret, 10; Rafe, 291; Sir Thomas, 10.  
 Dye, John, 165; Mary, 165.  
 Dygbye, Benjamin, 111.  
 Dykon, Katherine, 193; Water, 193.  
 Dyllington, Katherine, 294; Xpofer, 294.  
 Dyne, Beatrix, 208; Henry, 208.  
*Dynne*, 111.  
 DYNNE, Amy, 112; Anne, 112; Beatrix, 112; Elizabeth, 111, 112; Erasmus, 112; Henry, 112; Joane, 111, 112; John, 111, 112; Margaret, 112; Martyn, 111; Mary, 112; Robert, 111; William, 112; Winifred, 112.  
 Dyne, Henry, 15; Margaret, 202; Mary, 15; Robert, 202.  
 Dysson, Dorothy, 35; John, 35.  
 Dyve, Awdrye, 304; Elizabeth, 110; John, 304; William, 110.  
*Dyz*, 112.  
 DYX, Dennys, 112; John, 112; Lucy, 112; Margaret, 112; Walter, 112; William, 112.

E

Eborard, Alice, 117; Thomas, 117.  
 Echingham, Agnes, 314; Sir Edward, 314.  
 Eckington, Elizabeth, 159; William, 159.  
 Edaynes, Mary, 213; Thomas, 213.  
 Eden, Bridget, 65; Edward, 65; Elizabeth, 71; Thomas, 71.  
 Ederkye, Alice, 229.  
 Edgar, Dorothy, 235; Elizabeth, 255; Kinborough, 245; Myles, 235; Nycholas, 255; William, 245.  
 Edcombe, Margaret, 102; Sir Peter, 102.  
 Edon, Grace, 297; Grissell, 269; Thomas, 269, 297.  
 Edwards, Anne, 183; Francis, 183; Mary, 152; Robert, 152.  
 Egham, Sir Blensigars of, 190.  
 Egley, Anne, 20.  
 Elden, Dorothy, 286; Ric., 286.  
 Elliott, Elizabeth, 137; Grizell, 157; James, 137; John, 137; Thomas, 157.  
 Ellis, Anne, 253; James, 183;

Joane, 183; John, 104; Julian, 77; Margaret, 101; Mathew, 77.  
 Ellwyke, Ann, 260.  
 Elmes, Amy, 328; Dorothy, 231; James, 328; William, 231.  
 Elmham, Elizabeth, 187; Jane, 47, 51; Margaret, 141; Peirs, 141; Robert, 47, 51, 187.  
 Elmy, Phillep, 210; Stephen, 210.  
 Elpit, Frances, 94; Ric., 94.  
 Eltofts, Mary, 16; Thomas, 16.  
 Elvin, Jone, 93; Peter, 93.  
 Elwin, —, 78.  
 Elwyn, Jane, 113; Joane, 304; Katherine, 177; William, 113, 177, 304.  
 Ely, Bishop of, 61; Margaret, 150.  
 Enderby, Elizabeth, 39; William, 39.  
 Engayne, —, 288.  
 England, John, 32; Margaret, 32.  
 ENSING, Agnes, 116; Ann, 116; Jane, 116; Lora, 116; Robert, 116. *See* ENSYNGE.  
 Ensinge, Jane, 116.  
 Ensyng, Katherine, 116; Robert, 116.  
*Ensyng*, 116.  
 ENSYNGE, Guy, 116; John, 116; Lora, 116; Robert, 116. *See* ENSING.  
 Ermingland, —, 65, 66.  
 Ermyngland, —, 99.  
 Erpingham, Ann, 311; John, 311.  
 Essex, Anne, 76; William, 76.  
 Estaugh, Richard, 274; —, 274.  
 Eston, Edward, 328; Susan, 328.  
 Etton, Ella, 303; Geoffrey, 303.  
 Eu, William, Earl of, 190.  
 Evans, Ambrose, 278; Lettice, 278.  
 Evens, Anne, 233; James, 233.  
*Everard*, 116, 117.  
 EVERARD, Agnes, 116, 117; Alice, 117; Ann, 117; Bartholomew, 116; Beatrix, 117; Ciscelly, 117; Dorothy, 117; Edward, 117; Elizabeth, 117; Frances, 117; Genevieve, 118; Genofeffa, 118; Henry, 116; Hugh, 118; Humphrey, 118; Ichingham, 117; Jane, 117; John, 116, 117, 118; Katherine, 118; Margaret, 116; Maud, 118; Olyve, 116; Richard, 116; Robert, 117, 118; Thomas, 117, 118; Thomazine, 117; William, 117.  
 Everard, Anne, 138; Catherine, 47, 126; Elizabeth, 6; Henry, 47, 126; John, 231; Katherine, 230; Margaret, 187; Mary, 247; Maud, 145; Rafe, 138; Robert, 145, 230.

Everden, John, 281; Mary, 281.  
 Ewe, William, Earl of, 190.  
 Eyre, Elizabeth, 171; John, 159; Margaret, 159; William, 171; —, 188.

F

Fabian, —, 297.  
 Page, Elizabeth, 255; John, 255.  
*Fairfax*, 118.  
 FAIRFAX, Anthony, 118; Charles, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Joane, 118; John, 118; Lucy, 118; Margaret, 118; Mary, 118; Richard, 118; Thomas, 118; William, 118.  
 Fairfax, —, 299.  
 Fantleroy, Jane, 188; John, 294; Margaret, 294; Thomas, 188.  
 Farington, Issachar, 245; Jasaker, 245; Theophila, 245.  
 Farman, Anne, 83; Thomas, 83.  
*Farmer*, 119.  
 FARMER, Anne, 119; Elizabeth, 119; Hanna, 119; Sir Henry, 119; Mary, 119; Nicholas, 119; Thomas, 119; William, 119; Sir William, 119. *See* FERMOR.  
 Farmer, —, 66.  
 Farmor, Sir Henry, 15; Susan, 15.  
 Farrar, Anne, 114; Barbara, 86; Richard, 86, 114.  
 Farrow, Anne, 252; Richard, 252.  
*Fastolfe*, 312.  
 Fastolfe, Alice, 16, 170, 258; Jane, 312; John, 16, 258, 312; Margaret, 321; Sir Thomas, 321.  
 Fastolph, John, 71; Mary, 71.  
 Fastolphe, John, 201; Ursula, 201.  
 Fawkes, Alice, 321; Dorothy, 200; John, 200; —, 321.  
 Fawssett, Margaret, 198; Richard, 198.  
 Fayer, Alice, 229; Robert, 229.  
 Fearne, Anne, 53; Thomas, 53.  
 Fedringhey, Helen, 283; Thomas, 283.  
 Felmingham, Margaret, 88; Sir William, 88.  
 Felton, Dorothy, 126; Dunstone, 71; Eleanor, 159; Elizabeth, 37, 83; Hamond, 54; Sir Henry, 126; Mary, 54, 71; Seisseley, 121; Thomas, 121, 159.  
 Fenne, Alice, 263; Edward, 263.  
 Fenis, Elizabeth, 89; John, 89.  
 Fenys, Elianor, 170; Sir Robert, 170.  
*Fermor*, 119.  
 FERMOR, *See* FARMER.



- Fermoure, Ann, 328; Sir Henry, 328.  
 Ferne, Sir John, 53.  
 Fernley, Ann, 136; Frances, 161; Thomas, 161; William, 136.  
 Ferrarijs. *See* De Ferrarijs.  
 Ferrey, Judith, 269; Thomas, 269.  
 Ferrer, Anne, 159; John, 159; William, 159.  
 Ferror, Anne, 320; John, 320.  
 Ferrys, Isabell, 239; Thomas, 239.  
 Feryman, Catherine, 235.  
 Feveryer, Mary, 159; Thomas, 159.  
 Fienes, Elianor, 170; Sir Robert, 170.  
 Finch, Joyce, 146; Rafe, 146.  
 FINCHAM, Anne, 119; Augustine, 119; Bridget, 119; Catherine, 119; Christian, 119; Elizabeth, 119; Grace, 119; John, 119; Margaret, 119; Mary, 119; Richard, 119; Simon, 119; Thomazin, 119.  
 Fincham, Alice, 28, 178; Frances, 235; John, 28, 178; Thomas, 235.  
 Finchley, Catherine, 101, 103.  
 Fines, Elizabeth, 71; Sir Robert, 71.  
 Fineux, Ann, 165; Sir John, 165.  
 Fisher, Edward, 306; Thomasine, 306.  
 Fisk, Elizabeth, 224; John, 224.  
 Fiske, Joane, 241.  
 Fitz, John, 77.  
 Fitz Lewes, Catherine, 192; John, 192. *See also* Lewes.  
 Fitz Rafe, Alice, 71; Eleanor, 72; Elizabeth, 71; John, 71; Sir John, 71; Margaret, 71; Maud, 71; Robert, 72.  
 Fitz Ralfe, Elizabeth, 71; John, 71.  
 Fitz William, Elizabeth, 173; Sir William, 173.  
 Fitz-geffrey, —, 262.  
 Fitzperte, Constance, 174; John, 174.  
 Fitz-william, Ellen, 272; Hugh, 147; Margery, 147; Sir William, 272.  
 Fitzwilliams, Christian, 315; Elizabeth, 178; Thomas, 178; William, 315; Sir William, 315.  
 Fleet, Agnes, 116; Lawrence, 116.  
 Fleetwood, Catherine, 102; Sir George, 102.  
 Flegg, Isabel, 215; William, 215.  
 Fleming, —, 30.  
 Fletcher, Ann, 114; Lancelot, 96, 98; Richard, 114; Susan, 96, 98.  
 Flint, Margaret, 15; Mary, 23; Robert, 15, 23.  
 Flowerdew, Martin, 122; Mary, 229; Thomas, 229; Thomazin, 122.  
 Flynt, Barbara, 263; Elizabeth, 229; Robert, 229, 263.  
 Foderinghay, Margaret, 34; Thomas, 34.  
 Folsham, Ellen, 142.  
 Ford, Dorothy, 177; John, 161; Margery, 161; William, 177.  
 Forde, Ellinor, 34; Mary, 259; —, 259.  
 Fordham, Dorothy, 210; Ric., 210.  
 Forsett, Sir Anthony, 102; Elizabeth, 102.  
 Forster, —, 297.  
 Fortescue, Alice, 52; Sir John, 52; Nicholas, 308; Prudence, 308.  
 Forth, Elizabeth, 155, 164; Robert, 155; Thomas, 164.  
 Foster, Alice, 32, 167; Anthony, 167; Elizabeth, 312.  
 Foulborne, Agnes, 285, 286; Thomas, 285, 286.  
 Fountayne, 120.  
 FOUNTAYNE, Anne, 120; Arthur, 120; Beatrix, 120; Brigg, 120; Dorothy, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Frances, 120; George, 120; John, 120; Margaret, 120; Martin, 120; Martyn, 120; Mary, 120; Mathew, 120; Pgrave, 120; Susan, 120; Thomas, 120.  
 Fountayne, Arthur, 212, 303; Elizabeth, 303; Frances, 212, 303; George, 303.  
 Fowler, 121.  
 FOWLER, Anne, 121; Bridget, 121; Bryan, 121; George, 121; Margaret, 121; Osbert, 121; Roger, 121; Rowland, 121; Thomas, 121.  
 Fox, Bridget, 93; John, 3.  
 Foxe, Ann, 219; Richard, 219.  
 Framingham, Anne, 126; Sir Charles, 126, 127.  
 Framlingham, Alice, 109; John, 109.  
 Framyngham, Ann, 303; Sir James, 303.  
 Francis, Ella, 303; Robert, 303.  
 Francys, —, 241.  
 Frankland, Bridget, 325; Frances, 325; Sir Henry, 325; Thomas, 325.  
 Frankville, —, 106.  
 Fraxino. *See* De Fraxino.  
 Fray, Elizabeth, 296; Sir John, 296.  
 Freeman, Jane, 241; Joane, 188; John, 188, 241.  
 Freeston, 121.  
 FREESTON, Alice, 121; Anne, 121; Anthony, 121; Edward, 121; Jane, 121; John, 121; Mary, 121; Michell, 121; Richard, 121; Scisseley, 121; Thomas, 121; William, 121.  
 Fremyngham, Alice, 109, 110; John, 109, 110.  
 Frens, Bridget, 47, 142; Genevieve, 118; Genofeffa, 118; John, 47, 118, 142, 187.  
 Frere, 122.  
 FRERE. *See* FRIER.  
 Frier, 122.  
 FRIER, Alexander, 122; Alice, 122; Anne, 122; Anthony, 122; Elizabeth, 122; George, 122; Grace, 122; John, 122; Margaret, 122; Mary, 122; Richard, 122; Thobias, 122; Thomas, 122; Thomasin, 122; Thomazin, 122; William, 122.  
 Frier, Bridget, 193; John, 193.  
 Frognall, 69.  
 Froggnall, Jane, 69; Thomas, 69.  
 Fromonds, Bartholomew, 119; Mary, 119.  
 Frowyke, Elizabeth, 264; Grace, 264; Henry, 264; Jane, 264; Jone, 264; Mary, 264; Thomas, 264.  
 Froxmer, Ann, 80; Thomas, 80.  
 Froximys, Alice, 93; Roger, 93.  
 Fryar, Elizabeth, 23; Thomas, 23.  
 Fuller, Ann, 11; Frances, 40; Henry, 210; Julian, 210; Nicholas, 11; Thomas, 40.  
 Fulmerston, 123.  
 FULMERSTON, Agnes, 123; Alice, 123; Anne, 123; Audrey, 123; Bridget, 123; Christopher, 123; Dorothy, 123; Edward, 123; Frances, 123; John, 123; Philip, 123; Richard, 123; Robert, 123; Susan, 123; Thomas, 123.  
 Fulmerston, Alice, 153; Frances, 153; Richard, 153; Sir Richard, 153; Thomas, 153.  
 Fulmerstone, Frances, 75; Sir Ric., 75.  
 Fulwood, Jane, 285; Nicholas, 285.  
 Furneux, Alice, 321; —, 321.  
 Futter, 123.  
 FUTTER, Agnes, 123, 124; Ann, 123; Anne, 124; Arthur, 124; Augustine, 124; Bryant, 124; Elizabeth, 123, 124; Florence, 123, 124; Francis, 124; James, 124; John, 123, 124; Mary, 123; Richard, 123; Robert, 123, 124;

- Sibbell, 124; Thomas, 123, 124; William, 124.  
 Futter, Catherine, 242; Elizabeth, 2; Henry, 25; Jane, 26; John, 2; Ric., 24; Robert, 26; Sara, 24; William, 242; Winifred, 25.  
 Fyncham, Anne, 13; Martha, 329; Symon, 13; Thomas, 329.  
 Fynder, Bridget, 298.  
 Fynderne, Agnes, 124.  
 Fynes. *See* Fines.  
 Fyneux, Elizabeth, 216; John, 216. *See* Fineux.  
 Fysher, Elizabeth, 205; John, 205.  
 Fysk, Alice, 210; Ambrose, 210; Catherine, 161; Francis, 161; —, 283.  
 Fyske, Ambrose, 79; Jane, 177; Jone, 79.  
 Fytes, John, 77.
- G
- Gabyn, Margery, 303; Richard, 303; Robert, 303; Roger, 303.  
 Gadge, Thomazine, 56; William, 56.  
 Gage, Gilbert, 86; Thomazine, 56, 86; William, 56.  
 Gamage, John, 204.  
 Gambell, Mary, 81; Samuel, 81.  
 Gamon, Margaret, 328; —, 328.  
 Gamond, —, 298.  
 Gardener, 124.  
 GARDENER, Ann, 124; Bartholomew, 124; Berkeley, 124; Elizabeth, 124; Francis, 124; Hugh, 124; Humfrey, 124; James, 124; Katherine, 124; Margaret, 124; Richard, 124; Thomas, 124.  
 Gardiner, Frances, 223.  
 Gardner, Mary, 329; William, 329; —, 329.  
 Garland, Mary, 201.  
 Garneys, Alice, 49; Ann, 11, 237; Anne, 235; Dorothy, 109; Edmond, 173; Elizabeth, 173, 230; John, 49; Margaret, 29, 59; Richard, 109; Robert, 11; Thomas, 29, 59, 228, 235, 237; Ursula, 228.  
 Garnish, Alice, 238; Elizabeth, 66; Thomas, 238.  
 Garrard, 125.  
 GARRARD, Audry, 125; Jeffrey, 125; Richard, 125; Robert, 125; William, 125.  
 Garthe, Elizabeth, 308; John, 308.  
 GASCOIGNE, Anne, 125; Bartholomew, 125; Cotton, 125; Elizabeth, 125; John, 125; Judith, 125.  
 Gascoigne, Elizabeth, 278; Francis, 278.  
 Gascoygne, Ella, 76; Henry, 76.  
 Gateley, Cicely, 12; Thomas, 12.  
 Gates, Sir John, 102; Margaret, 102.  
 Gavell, Thomas, 83; Thomazine, 83.  
 Gawcell, 132.  
 GAWCELL, Anne, 133; Dorothy, 133; Edmond, 133; Elizabeth, 133; Frances, 133; Gregory, 133; Susan, 133; Thomas, 133; Ursula, 133.  
 GAWDY, 125, 127.  
 GAWDY, Ann, 126; Anne, 125, 126; Sir Anthony, 127; Bacon, 126; Bassingborne, 126; Catherine, 126; Dame Catherine, 125; Charles, 126; Sir Charles, 126; Sir Clypsby, 127; Dorothy, 126; Edward, 127; Elizabeth, 125, 126, 127; Framingham, 126; Frances, 126; Francis, 126; George, 127; Henry, 126; Sir Henry, 127; Judith, 126; Lettice, 126; Margaret, 127; Mary, 126, 127; Owen, 126; Philip, 126; Rafe, 126; Sir Robert, 127; Rose, 125, 127; Thomas, 125, 126, 127; Thomasine, 126; Ursula, 126; William, 125, 126; Winifred, 127.  
 Gawdy, Anne, 169; Framlingham, 299; Frances, 201; Sir Henry, 169; Isabell, 199; Judith, 299; Sergeant, 47; Sir Thomas, 17, 199, 201.  
 GAWDY, Anne, 127; Audrey, 127; George, 127; Henry, 127; Isabell, 127; Mary, 127; Thomas, 127.  
 Gawdy, Anthony, 126; Honnor, 126; Rose, 36; Thomas, 36, 126.  
 Gawin, Mary, 297.  
 Gayton, Agnes, 246; Raff, 246; Sibbell, 246; —, 78.  
 Gaytonthorpe, Margerie, 254; Thomas, 254.  
 Geaffrey, Elizabeth, 165.  
 Gedding, Prudence, 63; Thomas, 63.  
 Geddinge, Constance, 321; Thomas, 321.  
 Gedney, Francis, 147; Katherine, 147.  
 Gelgate, Thomazin, 119.  
 Genit, Cicely, 68; Thomas, 68.  
 Genyson, Margaret, 79; Thomas, 79.  
 George, Anne, 234; William, 234.  
 Gerard, William, 169.  
 Gerbridge, 128.  
 GERBRIDGE, Anne, 128; Francis, 128; John, 128; Margery, 128; Thomas, 128; Ursula, 128; William, 128.  
 Gerbridge, Alice, 215; Edward, 54; Elizabeth, 54, 215; Francis, 135, 136; Sir John, 215; Margery, 54; Robert, 54; Sir Thomas, 8; Ursula, 135, 136.  
 Gernegan, Anne, 175; Mary, 175; Thomas, 175.  
 Gernon, Ann, 257; Margaret, 328; —, 328.  
 Gestynthorpe, 145.  
 Gestynthorpe, Sir John, 145; Katherine, 145.  
 Gibbon. *See* Gybbon.  
 Gibsonn, 128.  
 GIBSONN, Anne, 128; Christian, 128; Cicely, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Robert, 128; Thomas, 128. *See* Gybbon.  
 Gibsonn, Margaret, 229.  
 Giggs, Anne, 216; John, 159; Olive, 159; Susan, 159; Thomas, 159. *See* Gyggs.  
 Gilbert, 129.  
 GILBERT, Abraha, 129; Audrey, 129; Elizabeth, 129; John, 129; Mary, 129; Richard, 129; Thomas, 129.  
 Gilbert, Abray, 305; Agnes, 75; Elizabeth, 21; Grace, 291; Jane, 317; Mary, 269; Ric., 21; Thomas, 269, 305; —, 291, 317.  
 Gildersley, Elizabeth, 251; Giles, 251.  
 Gilgate, —, 315, 317.  
 Gillott, 129.  
 GILLOTT, Elizabeth, 129; Margaret, 129; Philip, 129; William, 129.  
 Gilman, Margerie, 90.  
 Gimmingham, Edward, Duke of, 39.  
 Girlinge, Ann, 6; John, 6. *See* Gyrling.  
 Gisingham, 129.  
 GISLINGHAM, Elizabeth, 129; George, 129; John, 129; Margaret, 129; Mary, 129; Nicholas, 129; Robert, 129; Susan, 129.  
 Glanville, 214.  
 Glanville, Elizabeth, 313; Randall, Earl of Suffolk, 313; —, 214.  
 Glemham, Ann, 212; Eleanor, 212; John, 159, 212; Margaret, 159.  
 Glene, 130.  
 GLENE, Elizabeth, 130; John, 130; Leonard, 130; Mary, 130; Maude, 130; Peter, 130; Thomas, 130.  
 Glene, Maude, 274; Peter, 274.  
 Glenham, John, 159; Rose, 159.  
 Glover, Anne, 103; Elenor, 203; Roger, 203; William, 103.  
 Godbold, Elizabeth, 154; Roger, 154.  
 Godbolt, —, 244.  
 Goddard, Frances, 62; Mary, 254; Thomas, 62, 254; Ursula, 278; —, 278.  
 Godfrey, Ann, 158; John, 158.



- Godlye, Margaret, 81.  
 Godney, Alice, 178; Nicholas, 178.  
 Godsall, Ann, 247; Sir John, 247.  
*Godsalve*, 130.  
 GODSALVE, Anne, 130; Barbara, 130; Elenor, 130; Elizabeth, 130; John, 130; Sir John, 130; Mary, 130; Roger, 130; Thomas, 130.  
 Godsalue, Elizabeth, 40, 104; Thomas, 40, 104.  
 Godwyn, Alexander, 148; Amye, 148.  
*Gogill*, 131.  
 GOGILL, Anne, 131; John, 131; Jone, 131; Margaret, 131; Mary, 131; Richard, 131; Robert, 131; Thomas, 131.  
 Gogney, Alice, 178, 198; John, 198; Mary, 142; Nicholas, 178.  
 Golding, Catherine, 207; Elizabeth, 141, 315; John, 315; Margaret, 35; Thomas, 35, 141, 207.  
 Goldinge, Elizabeth, 311; John, 311.  
*Goldingham*, 131.  
 GOLDINGHAM, Allyn, 131; Ann, 131; Anthony, 131; Barbara, 131; Dorothy, 131; Fayth, 131; Francis, 131; Jane, 131; John, 131; Judith, 131; Rowland, 131; Sara, 131; Thomas, 131; William, 131; Xpofer, 131.  
 Goldingham, Ann, 123; Anne, 238; John, 123; Xpofer, 238.  
 Goldman, Elizabeth, 4; Richard, 4.  
 Goldsmith, Mary, 46; Xpofer, 46.  
 Goldwell, Catherine, 187; Elizabeth, 104; William, 104, 187.  
 Golle, Bridget, 19; Paul, 19.  
 Gonby, Henry, 224; Jane, 224.  
 Gonnor, Constance, 5; Richard, 5.  
 Gooch, Francis, 92; Robert, 92.  
 Gooderyck, Margaret, 290; —, 290.  
 Gooderyke, Margaret, 18; William, 18.  
 Goodge, John, 211; Margaret, 211.  
 Goodhand, Alice, 253; Anne, 253; Elizabeth, 253; Robert, 253.  
 Gooding, Anne, 128; Mary, 161; Thomas, 128; William, 161.  
 Goodman, John, 118; Lucy, 118.  
 Goods, Anne, 128; Richard, 128.  
 Goodwin, Eliza, 113; Elizabeth, 114; Sir John, 114; —, 235.  
 Goodwyn, Alice, 15; Dorothy, 79; John, 79; —, 123.  
 Goodwynne, Margaret, 240.  
 Gorden, Amye, 49; Ann, 49; Brampton, 49; Edward, 49; Elizabeth, 49; John, 49; Judith, 49; Robert, 49; William, 49.  
 Gordon, Elizabeth, 298; Robert, 244, 298; Rose, 244.  
 Gorge, Lady Ann, 163; Sir Edmond, 163.  
 Goring, Anne, 102; George, 102.  
 GORNEY, Dorothy, 132; Robert, 132.  
 Gorney, Alice, 104; Ann, 152, 306; Anne, 64; Anthony, 274; Constance, 40; Elizabeth, 274; William, 40, 64, 104, 152, 306.  
 Goslen, Alice, 266; —, 266.  
 Goslin, Catherine, 96, 98; William, 96, 98.  
 Gosnold, Anthony, 225; Edmond, 75; Joane, 9; Katherine, 75; Robert, 225; Ursula, 225.  
 Gossard, —, 250.  
 Gostling, Ann, 153; William, 153.  
 Gouldings, Ellen, 35; Thomas, 35.  
 Gouldman, Elizabeth, 3; Richard, 3.  
 Gounton, Alice, 212; Robert, 212.  
 Gourdon, Brampton, 243; Muriel, 243.  
*Gourney*, 132.  
 GOURNEY, Ann, 132; Anne, 132; Christopher, 132; Elizabeth, 132; Lucy, 132; Prudence, 132; Thomas, 132; William, 132; Wolston, 132.  
*See GURNEY*.  
 Gourney, Anne, 153; Prudence, 213; William, 213.  
 Gousell, Anne, 225; Robert, 225; Susan, 225; Thomas, 225.  
 GOWCELL, Ann, 133; Dorothy, 132; Edmond, 133; Ellen, 133; Humfrey, 133; John, 132; Katherine, 132; Margaret, 133; Margery, 132; Mary, 133; Richard, 132, 133; Robert, 133; Symond, 133; Thomas, 132, 133.  
 Gowcell, Ann, 14; Dorothy, 105; Thomas, 14, 105.  
 Gowtly, Ann, 217.  
*Gowsell*, 132.  
 GOWSELL. *See GOWCELL*.  
 Gowsell, Catherine, 179; Thomas, 179.  
 Gowsbill, Elizabeth, 313; Jane, 313; Sir Robert, 313.  
 Gransonn, Mary, 215; William, 215.  
 Graunte, Agnes, 109.  
 Grave, Elizabeth, 48; Jone, 232; Nicholas, 232.  
 Gray, Anne, 102; Bridget, 152; Edmond, 197; Edmond, 176; Elizabeth, 195, 197, 260, 276, 298; Frances, 133; John, Lord, 102; Margaret, 37; Margery, 158; Mary, 28, 176; Raffe, 298; Richard, 158; William, 28; William, Lord, 102; —, 260, 276.  
*Greene*, 133.  
 GREENE, Agnes, 133; Amy, 133; Ann, 133; Cicely, 133; Edmond, 133; John, 133; Mary, 133; Rose, 133; Thomas, 133; Ursula, 133.  
 Greene, Amy, 180; Dorothy, 191, 199; Elizabeth, 50, 53, 82; John, 50, 180; Margaret, 232; Michell, 191; Robert, 232; Thomas, 53, 82.  
*Grene*, 134.  
 GRENE, Anne, 134; Ciceley, 134; Dorothy, 134; Edward, 134; Elizabeth, 134; Francis, 134; Guy, 134; John, 134; Prudence, 134; Rose, 134; Susan, 134; Thomas, 134; Thomazin, 134; Ursula, 134.  
 Grene, Elizabeth, 310; John, 310.  
 Grenwold, Mary, 132; Thomas, 132.  
 Gresley, Mary, 259; Sir Thomas, 259.  
 GRESHAM, Agnes, 135, 136; Alice, 134, 135, 136; Ann, 136; Anne, 135, 136, 137; Andrey, 136; Beatrix, 137; Christian, 136; Cicely, 137; Edmond, 137; Edward, 137; Elizabeth, 135, 136, 137; Ellen, 137; Frances, 136; Isabell, 135, 136; James, 134, 135, 136; John, 134, 135, 136, 137; Sir John, 134, 135, 136, 137; Jone, 134, 135, 137; Katherine, 136; Margaret, 135, 136; Margery, 134, 135, 136, 137; Mary, 137; Nicholas, 135, 136; Paul, 135; Pawle, 136; Richard, 135, 136, 137; Sir Richard, 134, 135, 136; Susan, 135; Suzan, 134, 135, 136; Thomas, 134, 135, 136, 137; Sir Thomas, 136; Ursula, 135, 136, 137; William, 134, 135, 136, 137.  
 Gresham, Beatrix, 142; Francis, 128; Sir John, 142; Ursula, 128; William, 142.  
*Grey*, 137, 139.  
 GREY, Alice, 138; Ann, 138; Anne, 138; Anthony, 138; Barbara, 138; Christian, 138; Dorothy, 138; Edmond, 138; Ela, 139; Elae, 139; Elenor, 138; Elizabeth, 138, 139; Ellen, 138; Foulk, 138; Francis, 139; Grace,

138; James, 138; Jane, 138, 139; John, 138, 139; Margaret, 138, 139; Mary, 137, 138; Robert, 138; Temperance, 138; Thomas, 137, 138, 139; Ursula, 139; William, 138, 139; Sir William, 138.  
 Grey, Ann, 39, 315; Edmund, 176; Elizabeth, 64, 65, 176; Francis, 318; George, Earl of Kent, 315; Henry, Lord, 269; Sir Henry, 39; Lord, 64, 65; Margaret, 318; Mary, 269, 272; —, 272.  
 Greye, Edmond, 265; Elizabeth, 265.  
 Griggs, Ann, 38; Robert, 38.  
 Grimstone, —, 280.  
 Gris, John, 186.  
 Grise. *See* Le Grise.  
 Grogefeild, Dorothy, 134; John, 134.  
 Grome, Margaret, 220; Roger, 220.  
 Grose, Bridget, 226; Frances, 217; Joane, 327; John, 226; Sir Oliver, 327; Thomas, 217.  
 Grosse, —, 300, 301.  
 Grosvenor, Anne, 119; Humfrey, 119.  
 Growte, Elizabeth, 286; Walter, 286.  
 Gryce, Anthony, 311; —, 311.  
 Gryges, Ann, 310; Thomas, 310.  
 Gryggs, John, 145; Maud, 145.  
 Grym, George, 211.  
 Gryme, 139.  
 GRAYME, Agnes, 139; Amphilia, 139; Anne, 139; Edmund, 139; Ellenor, 139; George, 139; John, 139; Martha, 139; Martin, 139; Mary, 139; Richard, 139; Robert, 139; Thomas, 139.  
 Gryme, Amphiles, 287; John, 287; Mary, 133; Thomas, 133.  
 Grymes, Martha, 96, 98; Thomas, 96, 98.  
 GRYMSTON, Edward, 140; Mary, 140; Thomas, 140.  
 Grymston, Edmond, 231; Edmond, 200; Elizabeth, 231; Mary, 200.  
 Grymstone, 140.  
 GRAYSTONE, Ann, 140; Anne, 140; Bridget, 140; Edmond, 140; Edmund, 140; Edward, 140; Elizabeth, 140; John, 140; Margaret, 140; Mary, 140; Thomas, 140; Xpofer, 140.  
 Guibon, Ann, 274; Anthony, 274; Audrey, 77; Francis, 274; Thomas, 77.  
 Gurdon, Elizabeth, 298; Robert, 298.  
 Gurney, 140.  
 GURNEY, Abigail, 141; Anne, 141; Anthony, 141; Bas-

singborne, 141; Edward, 141; Elizabeth, 141; Ellen, 140, 141; Francis, 140; Henry, 141; Leonard, 141; Margaret, 131, 141; Martha, 141; Mary, 141; Susan, 141; Thomas, 132, 141; Walter, 131; William, 132.  
 Gurney, Amye, 275; Anthony, 274, 275; Elizabeth, 205, 274; Margaret, 202; Walter, 202. *See* Gourney.  
 Guybon, 141.  
 GUYBON, Agnes, 142; Alice, 141, 142; Anthony, 142; Beatrix, 142; Edmond, 142; Ele, 142; Elianor, 142; Elizabeth, 141, 142; Ella, 142; Gregory, 141; Humfrey, 142; John, 141; Lawrence, 141; Margaret, 141, 142; Stephen, 141; Thomas, 141, 142; Water, 141; William, 142.  
 Guybon, Alice, 45, 105; Ann, 189; Anne, 250; Beatrix, 137; Humfrey, 105; Thomas, 137, 189; William, 250; Sir —, 45.  
 Gwin, —, 132.  
 Gybbon, Ciceley, 133; Thomas, 133.  
 Gybson, Anne, 17; Thomas, 17.  
 Gybsonn, Margaret, 229.  
 Gygges, Ann, 38; Anne, 29; Robert, 29, 38.  
 Gyggs, Ann, 74; John, 100; Robert, 26, 74; Susan, 100.  
 Gyles, John, 5; Margaret, 5.  
 Gylgant, —, 311.  
 Gyrlling, 142.  
 GYRLING, Bridget, 142; Ellen, 142; Mary, 142; Richard, 142; Thomas, 142; William, 142; Xpian, 142. *See* Girling.

H

*Hacon*, 143.  
 HACON, Alice, 143; Amos, 143; Ann, 143; Elizabeth, 143; Francis, 143; Hubert, 143; Sir Hubert, 143; Jane, 143; John, 143; Robert, 143; Roger, 143; Simon, 143. *See* Haken.  
 Haddon, Ciceley, 68; John, 68.  
 Hadley, —, 10.  
 Haggett, Ann, 240; Stephen, 240.  
 Haken, Thomas, 307; —, 307. *See* HACON.  
 Hales, Sir Christopher, 89; Dameta, 187; Edmond, 187; Elizabeth, 89; Jane, 173; John, 187; Sir John, 187; Margaret, 187; Ranulphus, 187; Roger, 187; Sir Roger, 187. *See* Halys.  
 Hall, 143.

HALL, Agnes, 143; Anne, 143; Elizabeth, 143; Henry, 143; John, 143; Katherine, 143; Richard, 143; Thomas, 143; William, 143.  
 Hall, Catherine, 25; Elizabeth, 314; Emme, 32; Eve, 25; Francis, 314; Jane, 326; Martha, 9; William, 25, 326.  
 Hallam, Elizabeth, 206; Thomas, 206.  
 Halle, Elizabeth, 311; Robert, 311.  
 Hallyday, Agnes, 301; —, 301.  
 Halsey, William, 3.  
 Halsknode, Dorothy, 281; John, 281.  
 Halton, George, 156; Margaret, 156.  
 Halyday, Agnes, 301; —, 301.  
 Halys, Elizabeth, 135; Sir Stephen, 135; Thomas, 135. *See* Hales.  
 Haman, Anne, 132; Edward, 132.  
 Hammon, 144.  
 HAMMON, Dorothy, 144; John, 144; Jone, 144; Margaret, 144; Mary, 144; Richard, 144; Ursula, 144; William, 144.  
 Hamond, Anne, 205; Catherine, 270; Henry, 205; John, 270; Margaret, 248; Robert, 248; —, 257.  
 Hampshire, Elizabeth, 108; William, 108.  
 Hampton, 151.  
 Hampton, Elianor, 151; Olive, 325; Nicholas, 151; Sir William, 325.  
 Hanchett, Lucy, 157; —, 247.  
 Haner, —, 240.  
 Hannam, Anne, 25; Edmund, 181; Margery, 181; Xpofer, 25.  
 Hansard, —, 186.  
 Harbert, Alice, 156; William, 156.  
 Harbottell, Jane, 318; John, 318.  
 Harding, Catherine, 103.  
 Hardwyke, Elizabeth, 318; —, 318.  
 Hare, Anne, 19; Awdrey, 165, 309; Henry, 202; Margaret, 202; Thomas, 19; William, 165, 309.  
 Harecourt, Jane, 65.  
 Harewell, Edmond, 202; Elizabeth, 202.  
 Harewood, Alice, 100.  
 Hargett, Amy, 227; Elizabeth, 227; Robert, 227; Thomas, 227.  
 Hargrave, Anne, 94.  
 Harisson, 86.  
 Harisson, Ann, 86; Elizabeth, 86.  
 Harleston, Joane, 12; Thomas, 12.



- Harlestone*, 97.  
*Harlestone*, Elizabeth, 96, 97; John, 96, 97.  
*Harling*, John, 28; Margaret, 28.  
*Harman*, Dorothy, 37; George, 37; —, 177.  
*Harmare*, Elenor, 223; William, 223.  
*Harper*, Elizabeth, 325; Ellen, 79; John, 79, 325.  
*Harris*, Arthur, 176, 298; Dorothy, 176, 298; Elizabeth, 125; John, 125; Jone, 67; Margaret, 95; Nicholas, 67.  
*Harrison*, Margaret, 139.  
*Harryngton*, Sir James, 317; Mary, 317.  
*Harsick*, 144.  
*HARSICK*, Agnes, 145; Alice, 145; Catherine, 145; Christian, 145; Jane, 145; John, 145; Sir John, 145; Katherine, 145; Margaret, 145; Margery, 145; Mary, 145; Pernell, 145; Sir Roger, 144, 145; Rowland, 145; William, 145.  
*Harsick*, Ciceley, 120; Sir Edmund, 300; Sir John, 120; Margaret, 300.  
*Harsike*, Sir Edmund, 301; Margaret, 301.  
*Harsnett*, Thomasin, 299; —, 299.  
*Harsnyck*, Catherine, 67; Sir John, 67.  
*Harsyck*, Cecilly, 302; Sir John, 302.  
*Harte*, 145.  
*HARTE*, Adam, 145; Agnes, 145; Bridget, 145; Jenofeffe, 145; John, 145; Maud, 145.  
*Harte*, Adam, 118; Maud, 118.  
*Hartley*, Elizabeth, 108.  
*Hartstong*, 146.  
*HARTSTONG*, Amy, 146; Ann, 146; Edwin, 146; Elizabeth, 146; Finch, 146; Francis, 146; Henry, 146; James, 146; Joyce, 146; Margaret, 146; Mary, 146; Rafe, 146; Ralph, 146; Thomas, 146; Thomasine, 146; Thomazine, 146; William, 146.  
*Hartstrong*, 146.  
*HARTSTRONG*, *see* HARTSTONG.  
*Hartys*[tr]onge, James, 231; Margaret, 231.  
*Harvey*, 146.  
*HARVEY*, Alice, 146; Edmund, 146; Edward, 146; Elizabeth, 146; John, 146; Margaret, 146; Robert, 146; Suzan, 146; Thomas, 146; William, 146.  
*Harvey*, Ann, 310; Audrey, 35; Elizabeth, 177; Joane, 177; Nicholas, 177; Richard, 177; Robert, 310; Thomas, 35; William, 210, 323.  
*Harvy*, Anne, 83, 99; Bridget, 261; Elizabeth, 36; Jane, 206; John, 206; William, 36, 99.  
*Harward*, Ann, 148; Clement, 148.  
*Hase*, Bennett, 308; —, 308.  
*Haselden*, Elizabeth, 64; Francis, 64.  
*Hasling*, 72.  
*Hasling*, Mary, 72; William, 72.  
*Hassell*, Luce, 274; —, 274.  
*Hasshold*, Mary, 274; —, 274.  
*Haste*, 147.  
*HASTE*, Charles, 147; Elizabeth, 147; Katherine, 147; Margery, 147; Mary, 147; Thomas, 147; Ursula, 147; William, 147.  
*Hastings*, 147, 272, 296, 313.  
*HASTINGS*, Alice, 147; Amye, 147; Anne, 147; Catherine, 147; Dionis, 147; Edward, 147; Elizabeth, 147, 148; Frances, 147, 148; Francis, 147; George, 147; Giles, 147; Henry, 147, 148; Hugh, 147; James, 147; John, 147; Margaret, 147; Martyn, 147; Philip, 148; Robert, 147, 148; Roger, 147; Thomas, 147.  
*Hastings*, Amy, 193; Ann, 67, 232; Dame Catherine, 125; Edmund, 67, 232, 322; Eleanor, 322; Elizabeth, 272; Sir Hugh, 272, 313; Isabell, 175; John, 322; Katherine, 257, 272; Margaret, 313; Martin, 193; Sir Philip, 175; Thomas, Lord Hoo and, 159; —, 284, 296, 322.  
*Hatley*, Gertrude, 110; Robert, 110.  
*Hatton*, Elizabeth, 126; Frances, 126; Sir William, 126.  
*Haughton*, John, 108; Margaret, 108.  
*Havell*, Elizabeth, 21.  
*Havers*, 148.  
*HAVERS*, Ann, 148; Anne, 148; Charles, 148; Dale, 148; Dayle, 148; Dorothy, 148; Edmond, 148; Edmund, 148; Edward, 148; Elizabeth, 148; Frances, 148; Gawdy, 148; Gilbert, 148; Henry, 148; John, 148; Judith, 148; Mary, 148; Thomas, 148; William, 148.  
*Havers*, Ann, 305; Anne, 245, 269; Gilbert, 269; John, 305; Thomas, 245.  
*Haw*, Agnes, 148; Ann, 148; James, 148.  
*Haw*, Bridget, 9; James, 9, 250; Katherine, 250.  
*Haward*, Henry, 166; Rose, 166.  
*Hawe*, 148.  
*Hawe*, Bridget, 149; Catherine, 149; Frances, 149; Henry, 149; James, 149; Ursula, 149.  
*Hawes*, Ann, 260; Sir Thomas, 260.  
*Hawis*, Margery, 11.  
*Hawkes*, —, 257.  
*Hawkins*, Anne, 329; John, 329.  
*Hawte*, Edward, 80; Elizabeth, 80; Jaques, 80.  
*Hawys*, Alice, 255.  
*Hay*, Honnor, 102; James, Lord, 102.  
*Haydon*, Ann, 321; Anne, 107; Audrey, 73; Sir Christopher, 107, 321; Dorothy, 101; George, 101; Jeromy, 36; John, 73; Mary, 36; Sir William, 321. *See* Heydon.  
*Hayles*, William, 4.  
*Hayward*, Sir Rowland, 291; Susan, 291.  
*Hearne*, Edward, 55; Olyve, 55; Thomas, 55.  
*HEATH*, Agnes, 150; Elizabeth, 150; John, 150; Margaret, 150; Mary, 150; Stephen, 150; Thomas, 150; William, 150.  
*Heath*, George, 138; Grace, 138; Jane, 121; John, 105, 121; Margaret, 105, 232; Thomas, 232.  
*Heirewyn*, Margaret, 168; Robert, 168.  
*Helinghed*, —, 124.  
*Helyard*, Ann, 153.  
*Hempall*, Maud, 28.  
*Hende*, Alice, 256; John, 256.  
*Hendersonn*, John, 285; Prudence, 285.  
*Heneage*, Elizabeth, 259; George, 259; Sir George, 55; Olyve, 55. *See* Hennadage.  
*Hengrave*, Edmund, 63; Isabell, 63; Thomas, 63.  
*Henman*, John, 122; Margaret, 122.  
*Hennadage*, Elizabeth, 275; William, 275.  
*Hennedage*, Jane, 316; John, 316.  
*Herbert*, Margaret, 80; Sir William, 80.  
*Here*, Robert, 222; Thomazin, 222.  
*Herenden*, Elizabeth, 292; Walter, 292.  
*Herendon*, Elizabeth, 75; Walter, 75.  
*Hereward*, Anne, 266; Clement, 266; Margaret, 202; Robert, 202.  
*Herne*, Elizabeth, 309; Sir George, 55; Margaret, 62; Olyve, 55; Robert, 62; William, 309.

- Heron, Margaret, 62; Robert, 62; Thomazine, 196.
- Herone, Jane, 62; Robert, 62.
- Hervye, Alice, 110, 255; Francis, 110; John, 146; Rose, 146; Thomas, 255; William, 110.
- Herward*, 149.
- HERWARD, Amy, 149; Anne, 149; Bridget, 149; Clement, 149; Dousabell, 149; Elizabeth, 149; Frances, 149; Henry, 149; John, 149; Margery, 149; Mary, 149; Robert, 149; Thomas, 149.
- Herward, Amy, 75; Ann, 32; Anne, 186; Barbara, 281; Cicile, 202; Clement, 75, 212, 326; Dorothy, 326; Frances, 5; Henry, 202; John, 32; Margaret, 212, 213; Ric., 281; Robert, 5, 213, 281.
- Herword, Margery, 7; Robert, 7.
- Heryng, Ann, 309; William, 309.
- Heth, Agnes, 150; Bartholomew, 150; Edward, 150; Elizabeth, 150; John, 150; Margaret, 150; Nicholas, 150; Stephen, 150; Thomazyn, 150; Walter, 150.
- Heth, John, 105; Thomazin, 105.
- Hethe*, 150.
- HETHE, Agnes, 150; John, 150.
- Hetherset*, 251.
- Hethersett, Awdry, 251; Sir John, 212; Robert, 251; Sybbell, 212; Sir Thomas, 325; William, 212; —, 325.
- Heveningham, Abigail, 221, 247; Amy, 324; Ann, 117, 152; Anne, 174; Anthony, 64, 247; Sir Anthony, 117, 324; Arthur, 247; Sir Arthur, 221; Bridget, 247; Elizabeth, 186; Sir George, 174; Henry, 324; Sir John, 152, 186; Katherine, 64; Margaret, 186; Mary, 247; —, 16.
- Hevenynham, —, 266.
- Hevingham, Sir Anthony, 254.
- Hewar*, 150.
- HEWAR, Agnes, 150, 151; Amy, 151; Arthur, 150; Edward, 151; John, 151; Margaret, 150, 151; Mary, 151; Roger, 151; Thomas, 151; Thomazin, 151.
- Hewar, Thomas, 211, 230; Thomazine, 211; Wynifred, 230.
- Hewer, Anne, 89; John, 89; Mary, 88; Thomas, 88.
- Hewes, Frances, 306; Thomas, 306.
- Hewse, Alban, 166; Ceciley, 166.
- Hewyt, Barbara, 75.
- HEYDON, Alice, 151; Amie, 152; Ann, 152; Anne, 152; Bridget, 152; Catherine, 152; Cecily, 151; Christopher, 152; Sir Christopher, 152; David, 151; Dorothy, 152; Elianor, 152; Elianore, 151; Elizabeth, 152; George, 152; Henry, 152; Sir Henry, 152; Hugh, 151; Isabel, 151; Jane, 152; Joan, 151; John, 151, 152; Sir John, 152; Margaret, 151; Margery, 152; Mary, 152; Robert, 151; Symon, 151; Temperance, 152; Thomas, 152; Ursula, 152; William, 151, 152; Sir William, 152.
- Heydon, Ann, 52, 271; Anne, 231; Bridget, 216; Eleanor, 291; Elizabeth, 165; Ellenor, 325; Sir Henry, 52, 165, 216; John, 325; Sir John, 291; Mary, 324; Sir Xpofer, 231, 271, 324. *See* Haydon.
- Heygham, Anne, 74; Thomas, 74.
- Heyt, Dorothy, 76; Nicholas, 76.
- HEYWARD, Agnes, 153; Alice, 153; Ann, 153; Charles, 153; Frances, 153; John, 153; Richard, 153; Temperance, 153; Thomas, 153; William, 153.
- Heyward, Jane, 136, 310; Sir Rowland, 136; Thomas, 310.
- Higges, Judith, 67; William, 67.
- Higham, Alice, 80; Ann, 323; Anne, 7, 298; Sir Clement, 7, 265, 298; Felice, 299; Jane, 39, 195; John, 300; Sir John, 323; Judith, 265; Sara, 300; Thomas, 39, 80, 299.
- Highfeild, John, 84; Maud, 84.
- Hildwell, Elizabeth, 250; Jeffrey, 250.
- Hill*, 153, 154.
- HILL, Alice, 154; Anne, 153, 154; Catherine, 154; Charles, 154; Edward, 154; Elizabeth, 154; Francis, 154; Henry, 153, 154; James, 153; Joane, 153; John, 153, 154; Margaret, 153, 154; Margaret, 154; Sara, 153, 154; Scisseley, 153; Sisley, 154; Thomas, 153, 154; William, 153, 154; Zachary, 153.
- Hill, Anne, 241; Audry, 125; Elizabeth, 205; Elizeus, 241; Ellis, 125; John, 205, 295; Mary, 264.
- Hilton, Agnes, 52; Baron, 52; —, 320.
- Hinson, Sibbell, 261; —, 261.
- Hiptofte, Beatrix, 117.
- Hirne*, 154.
- HIRNE, Anne, 155; Clement, 155; John, 155; Margaret, 155; Sibbell, 155; Thomas, 155.
- Hoare, Alice, 298.
- Hobart, —, 38.
- Hobbert, Anne, 233; Thomas, 233.
- HOBERT, Agnes, 165; Alice, 155, 156; Allice, 164; Andrew, 156; Ann, 155, 156, 164, 165; Anne, 164, 165; Anthony, 165; Andrey, 165; Catherine, 165; Christopher, 165; Edward, 156, 165; Elizabeth, 155, 156, 164, 165; Ellinor, 155; Elyn, 164; Frances, 156, 165; Godfrey, 164; Henry, 165; James, 156, 165; Sir James, 155; John, 155, 164, 165; Sir John, 166; Katherine, 165; Margaret, 156; Margery, 156; Mary, 156, 165; Nicholas, 155, 156, 164; Phillip, 166; Prudence, 165; Robert, 156, 165; Susan, 156; Thomas, 155, 156, 164; Sir Thomas, 166; Walter, 155, 156; Sir Walter, 165; William, 155, 156, 164, 165. *See* Hubbard and Hlubbert.
- Hobert, Ann, 186; Margaret, 70; Owen, 70; William, 186.
- Hobson, Agnes, 95; John, 95.
- Hocknell, Bridget, 326; John, 245; Margery, 245; Roger, 326.
- Hodgeson, Bridget, 191; Thomas, 191.
- Hogan, Anne, 113; Edmond, 113; Elizabeth, 110; Thomas, 110.
- Holbeck*, 156.
- HOLBECK, Catherine, 156; Elizabeth, 157; Henry, 157; John, 157; Joseph, 157; Martha, 157; Mary, 157; Nicholas, 157; Roger, 156, 157; Thomas, 156, 157; Thomasine, 157.
- Holbeck, Catherine, 86; Roger, 86.
- Holbiech, Joane, 33; Margaret, 33; Richard, 33.
- Holbroke, Agnes, 258; —, 258.
- Holcroft, Elenor, 21; Gilbert, 21.
- Holdert, Frances, 180.
- Holdich*, 157.
- HOLDICH, Elizabeth, 157; Ellen, 157; Frances, 157; Francis, 157; Grizell, 157; Henry, 157; John, 157; Richard, 157; Thomas, 157; Ursula, 157.
- Holdich, Ann, 66; Elizabeth, 177; Ellen, 149; Frances, 194; John, 101, 194; Margaret, 177, 179; Robert, 149; Thomas, 177, 179; Ursula, 101, 149.



- Holditch, Ann, 230; Richard, 230; —, 237.
- Holdych, Frances, 236; Robert, 236.
- Holdych, Elizabeth, 259; John, 259.
- Holl*, 157.
- HOLL, Alice, 157; Ann, 158; Denys, 158; Dionise, 158; Edward, 158; Ellinor, 158; Emme, 158; John, 157; Jone, 157; Margaret, 158; Margery, 158; Thomas, 157, 158.
- Holl, John, 179; Martha, 179.
- Holland*, 158.
- HOLLAND, Ann, 158; Bryan, 158; Catherine, 158; Edward, 158; Elizabeth, 158; Guy, 158; John, 158; Mary, 158; Oliver, 158; Sir Thomas, 158.
- Holland, Dorothy, 167; Elizabeth, 231; Margaret, 278, 292; Thomas, 167, 231; —, 292.
- Holles*, 73.
- Holles, Katherine, 73; Sir Thomas, 73.
- Hollinshed, John, 298; Margaret, 298.
- Holt*, 145.
- Holt, Margery of, 145; Sir Roger of, 145.
- Holtoft, Gylbert, 178; Margaret, 178.
- Holtofte, Margaret, 301; —, 301.
- Honings, Edward, 318; Ursula, 318.
- Honiwood, Margaret, 26; Thomas, 26.
- Honypott*, 313.
- Honypott, Elizabeth, 313; —, 313.
- Hoo*, 158.
- HOO, Agnes, 159; Alison, 158; Anne, 159; Catherine, 159, 160; Cicely, 159; Clement, 159; Elenor, 159; Elizabeth, 159, 160; Jane, 160; Joane, 159; John, 159, 160; Margaret, 159, 160; Mary, 159; Olive, 159; Richard, 159; Robert, 159; Roberta, 159; Rose, 159; Thomas, 159; William, 159, 160; William de, 159; Sir William, 158.
- Hoo, Ann, 100; Catherine, 239; Clement, 239; Elizabeth, 193; Jane, 100; Margaret, 212; Richard, 100, 193; Thomas, 100, 212.
- Hoo and Hastings, Thomas, Lord, 52, 159.
- Hooll*, 287.
- Hooll, Lucy, 157; Thomas, 157.
- Hoore, Alice, 104; Gilbert, 104.
- Hopton*, 160.
- HOPTON, Charles, 160; Elizabeth, 160; John, 160; Katherine, 160; Richard, 160; Thomas, 160; William, 160.
- Hopton, Sir Arthur, 81, 166; Dyonis, 25; Isabel, 173; John, 25, 173; Margaret, 81; Sir Owen, 81.
- Hornard, Dorothy, 167; Robert, 167.
- Hoting, Gertrude, 200; Robert, 200.
- Hotofte, John, 5.
- Houghton*, 160.
- HOUGHTON, Agnes, 161; Alice, 161; Bartholomew, 160; Christopher, 161; Edmund, 161; Elizabeth, 161; Francis, 161; George, 161; John, 161; Judith, 161; Margaret, 161; Mary, 161; Phillip, 161; Rafe, 160; Robert, 160, 161; Sisseley, 161; Thomas, 160, 161. *See* Howghton.
- Houghton, Anne, 22; Gregory, 22; John, 108; Margaret, 108; Mary, 107; Peter, 107.
- Houngate, Ann, 302; Sir Henry, 302.
- Hovell*, 161.
- HOVELL. *See* HOVILL.
- Hovell, Catherine, 263; Elizabeth, 240; Francis, 263; Ric., 240.
- Hovill*, 161.
- HOVILL, Anne, 161, 162; Anthony, 161; Bridget, 162; Catherine, 161; Elizabeth, 162; Frances, 161; Francis, 161; Jane, 161; Jone, 161; Margaret, 162; Margery, 162; Mary, 162; Richard, 161; Thomas, 161; Thomazin, 162; William, 161.
- HOWARD, Agnes, 163; Alice, 162; Lady Ann, 163; Lady Anne, 163; Lady Anne, Queen of England, 163; Lady Dorothy, 163; Edmund, Lord, 163; Lord Edward, 163; Elizabeth, 162, 163; Elizabeth, Queen of England, 163; Lady Elizabeth, 163; Henry, 162; Henry, Earl of Surrey, 163; Lady Issabell, 163; Jane, 162; Lady Jane, 163; John, Lord, 162; John, Viscount Lysle, 163; Sir John, 162; Katherine, 162; Margaret, 162; Lady Margaret, 163, 164; Lady Mary, 163; Lady Muriell, 163; Lord Richard, 163; Sir Robert, 162; Sir Robert, 162; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 163, 164; Lord Thomas, 163; Lord William, 163.
- Howard, Agnes, 288; Catherine, 46; Charles, 261; Elizabeth, 2, 52, 164, 261, 288; Isabell, 245; Phillip, Earl of Arondell, 164; Phillip, Earl of Surrey, 164; Rafe, 2; Thomas, 52; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 288; Thomas, Lord, 164; William, 46, 245.
- Howell, Isabel, 255; William, 255.
- Howes, John, 53; Jone, 53.
- Howett, Lucy, 168.
- Howgan, John, 277; Margaret, 277.
- Howghton, Avice, 24; Robert, 24.
- Howse, Mary, 180; William, 180.
- Hubart, Elizabeth, 152; Sir Walter, 152.
- Hubarte, Catherine, 40; Sir —, 40.
- Hubbard, Dorothy, 34; Ellen, 39; Sir James, 39; Sir John, 34; Myles, 39.
- HUBBERT, Ann, 165; Anne, 165; Awdrey, 165; Dorothy, 166; Edward, 166; Elizabeth, 166; Ellen, 165; Frances, 166; Henry, 166; Sir Henry, 166; James, 166; Sir James, 164; John, 164, 165; Margaret, 165; Mary, 166; Myles, 165; Nathaniel, 166; Robert, 166; Thomas, 165, 166.
- Hubbert, Awdrey, 309; Catherine, 91; Dorothy, 120; Sir James, 91; John, 120; Thomas, 309. *See* Hobert.
- Huddleston, Jane, 65; Sir John, 65.
- Hudleston, Alice, 191; Sir John, 191.
- Huggen, Bridget, 68; Elizabeth, 317; Robert, 68; —, 317.
- Hulneston, Jane, 173; Richard, 173.
- Humberston, Elizabeth, 276; John, 276.
- HUMBERSTONE, Anne, 167; Avis, 166; Ceciley, 166; Charles, 167; Dorothy, 167; Elizabeth, 166; Ellen, 166; Henry, 166, 167; Joane, 166; John, 166; Lampitt, 166; Margaret, 166; Margery, 167; Mary, 167; Myles, 166; Rose, 166; Thomas, 166; William, 167.
- Humerston, Elizabeth, 276; John, 276.
- Humfrey, Grace, 122; Ric., 122.
- Hunhall*, 173.
- Hunhall, Elizabeth, 173; John, 173.
- Hunsdon, Sir John Cary, Lord, 191.
- Hunston*, 167.
- HUNSTON, Alice, 167; Anne, 167; Dorothy, 167; Henry,

167; Jane, 167; Thomas, 167; William, 167.  
 Hunston, —, 13.  
 Hunstone, Henry, 10, 209; Jane, 10; Margaret, 209.  
*Hunt*, 167.  
 HUNT, Cicely, 168; Edmund, 167; Edward, 168; Geoffrey, 167, 168; Henry, 168; John, 167, 168; Margaret, 167, 168; Mary, 168; Nicholas, 167, 168; Richard, 168; Thomas, 167, 168; William, 168.  
 Hunt. *See* Le Hunt.  
 Hunte, Edmund, 168; Lucy, 168.  
 Huntilbye, Eleanor, 110; Elenore, 109.  
 Huntley, Elenore, 109.  
 Husband, Thomas, 96, 97.  
 Husse, William, 276.  
*Hyde*, 272.  
 Hyde, John, 272; Katherine, 272.  
 Hygham, John, 329; Martha, 329.  
 Hyll, Mary, 283; William, 283.  
*Hyllarye*, 168.  
 HYLLARYE, Agnes, 168; Alice, 168; John, 168; Katherine, 168; Margaret, 168; Maud, 168; Peter, 168; Robert, 168; Rose, 168; Thomas, 168.  
*Hymerford*, 294.  
 Hymerford, Mary, 294; William, 294.  
 Hynd, Augustine, 137; Sir Francis, 91; Jone, 137.  
 Hynde, Elizabeth, 205; George, 205; Sir John, 91; Ursula, 91.  
 Hyt, Dorothy, 76; Nicholas, 76.

## I

Ichingham, Agnes, 116; Sir Edward, 116.  
 Ifeld, John, 52.  
 Illegh, Alice, 170; Edmond, 170; Sir Robert, 170; Sybell, 170.  
 Illey, Sir Robert, 43; Sibell, 43.  
 Ingham, Sir Oliver, 65.  
 Ingleshorpe, Sybell, 200; Thomas, 200.  
 Inglos, Sir John, 87; Mary, 87.  
 Ingloys, John, 88; Margaret, 88.  
*Ipswell*, 137.  
 Ipswell, Mary, 137.  
 Isacke, Edward, 173; Margaret, 173.  
 Itchingham, Elenor, 217; John, 217.  
 Ives, Amy, 201; Edmund, 203; Jone, 203.

## J

Jackson, Jane, 116; Richard, 116.  
 Jaques, Elizabeth, 253; Robert, 253.  
 Jaye, Henry, 240; Jane, 240.  
 Jekerson, Amy, 232; Anthony, 232; Christian, 232.  
 Jenesonn, Robert, 278; Rose, 278.  
 Jenins, John, 183; Mary, 183.  
 Jenison, Cicely, 24.  
*Jenkinson*, 168.  
 JENKINSON, Anne, 169; Bridget, 169; Edward, 169; Elizabeth, 169; Jeffrey, 169; Joane, 169; John, 169; Margery, 169; Mary, 169; Peter, 169; Richard, 169; Thomas, 169; Walter, 169.  
 Jenkinson, Allen, 232; Ann, 167; Christian, 232; Joane, 261; John, 167; Thomas, 261; Sir Thomas, 127; William, 167.  
 Jenkinson, Margery, 305; Ric., 305.  
 Jenkyn, Alice, 82.  
 Jenkynson, Ann, 253; Richard, 253.  
*Jenney*, 169.  
 JENNEY, Katherine, 170; Sir William, 170.  
 Jenney, Anne, 37; Sir Edward, 37; —, 225.  
 Jennisonn, Audrey, 18; Thomas, 18. *See* JENYSON.  
 Jennor, Ellenor, 224; Sara, 194; Thomas, 194, 220.  
 JENNY, Alice, 170; Ambrose, 171; Ann, 170, 171; Anne, 171; Arthur, 170; Benjamin, 170; Catherine, 170; Christopher, 170, 171; Dorothy, 171; Edmond, 169, 170, 171; Edward, 171; Elianor, 170; Elizabeth, 170, 171; Francis, 170, 171; George, 171; Henry, 171; Humfrey, 171; Jane, 170; John, 169, 170, 171; Margaret, 170, 171; Mary, 171; Mawde, 169; Richard, 170; Robert, 171; Rose, 170, 171; Susan, 170; Thomas, 171; Thomazin, 170; William, 169, 170, 171; Sir William, 170; Sir Xpofer, 171.  
 Jenny, Avis, 166; Dorothy, 230; Edmond, 259; Sir Edward, 43; Elizabeth, 28, 269; Katherine, 43, 259; Margaret, 28; Thomas, 28; William, 43; Xpofer, 269; Sir Xpofer, 230.  
 Jennyson, Alice, 197; Robert, 197. *See* Jenesonn and Jeninson.  
*Jenyson*, 172.  
 JENYSON, Alice, 172; Amy, 172; Ann, 172; Anne, 172;

Awdrey, 172; Dorothy, 172; Elizabeth, 172; Francis, 172; James, 172; Jane, 172; Jone, 172; Lucy, 172; Margaret, 172; Robert, 172; Rose, 172; Thomas, 172.  
 Jenyson, Amie, 64; Anne, 64; Joane, 220; Lucy, 240; Ro., 64; Thomas, 220, 240.  
 George, John, 215; Margery, 215.  
*Jermy*, 172.  
 JERMY, Ann, 173, 174; Bridget, 174; Clement, 171; Constance, 174; Dorothy, 174; Edmond, 173, 174; Edward, 174; Ele., 174; Eleanor, 174; Elizabeth, 173, 174; Elyn, 173; Francis, 173, 174; Henry, 174; Sir Isaac, 174; Isabel, 173; Jane, 173, 174; John, 173, 174; Sir John, 173; Jone, 174; Margaret, 173, 174; Margery, 173, 174; Mary, 174; Philip, 174; Robert, 174; Thomas, 174; Sir Thomas, 173, 174; William, 173, 174; Sir William, 172, 173; Yell, 174.  
 Jermy, Agnes, 217; Anne, 67; Awdry, 284; Bridget, 222; Elizabeth, 47, 50; Jane, 109; John, 217; Sir John, 50, 213, 230; Margery, 213; Philip, 284; Robert, 67, 222; Thomas, 47, 50, 109; Thomazine, 50.  
 Jermye, John, 47; Margerie, 54; Thomas, 54; Thomazin, 57.  
 JERMYN, Ambrose, 175; Sir Ambrose, 175; Anne, 174; Clement, 175; Dorothy, 175; Edmond, 175; Elizabeth, 175; George, 175; John, 175; Judith, 175; Sara, 175; Susan, 175; Talmach, 175; Thomas, 175; William, 175.  
 Jermyn, Agnes, 243; Anne, 298; Judith, 299; Robert, 299; Sir Thomas, 243, 298.  
 Jernegan, Catherine, 69; Sir Edward, 28; Ele., 265; Elizabeth, 309; George, 265; Sir Henry, 297; Jeronima, 297; John, 6; Margaret, 28; Mary, 6; Thomas, 309; Walter, 69.  
 Jerningham, Elizabeth, 184; Sir Henry, 261; John, 184; Mary, 138; —, 170, 261.  
 Jervys, Bridget, 244; William, 244.  
 Jervis, Deinne, 323; John, 323.  
 Jervize, Clemence, 209; John, 209.  
 Jetter, —, 59.  
 Joanes, Elizabeth, 247; Thomas, 186; Thomazin, 186.  
 Jobson, Francis, 206; Mary, 206.



Johnes, Edward, 13; Elizabeth, 13.  
 Johnson, Anne, 46; Bartholomew, 46; Catherine, 154; Elizabeth, 285; George, 285; James, 154; John, 41; Lucy, 132; Margaret, 41; Ric., 132.  
 Johnsonn, Ann, 286; Elizabeth, 287; George, 287; John, 286.  
 Jolley, Katherine, 234; William, 234.  
 Jones, Elizabeth, 323; Thomas, 323.  
 Josselyn, Alice, 247.  
 Joyner, Margaret, 254; Robert, 254.  
 Joyse, Elizabeth, 80; John, 80.  
 Judson, Ellen, 210; John, 210.

## K

Kebill, Robert, 57.  
 Kebyll, Ann, 303; Robert, 303.  
 Keet, Jane, 181; William, 181.  
 Kelloway, —, 257.  
 Kelveden, Jane, 39; Sir William, 39.  
 KEMP, Alice, 175; Allan, 175; Ann, 175, 176; Anne, 175; Antony, 176; Arthur, 176; Bartholomew, 176; Charles, 176; Cicely, 175; Dorothy, 176; Edmond, 176; Edmund, 175; Edward, 175, 176; Elizabeth, 175, 176; Florence, 176; Francis, 176; Isabell, 175; Jeffery, 175; John, 175, 176; Margaret, 176; Mary, 175, 176; Richard, 176; Robert, 175, 176; William, 175, 176.  
 Kemp, Bartholomew, 283; Edward, 138; Elizabeth, 283; Margaret, 39, 109; Mary, 138; Robert, 39, 138; Thomasin, 299; William, 299.  
*Kempe*, 175.  
 KEMPE, Alice, 175, 176; Anne, 176; Elizabeth, 175, 176; John, 175, 176; Lewis, 176; Margaret, 175, 176; Mary, 175; Richard, 175, 176; Robert, 175, 176; Roger, 175; Thomas, 176; William, 176.  
 Kempe, Anne, 11; Elizabeth, 138; Frances, 199; Robert, 139, 199.  
 Kendryk, Amye, 312.  
*Kene*, 176, 177.  
 KENE, Aberly, 177; Ann, 175; Catherine, 177; Cicely, 176; Dorothy, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Jane, 177; Joane, 177; John, 176, 177; Margaret, 176; Myles, 176; Nicholas, 176; Thomas, 177.  
 Kene, Anne, 47; Margaret, 59; Myles, 59.

Kent, Edmond, Earl of, 104; George Grey, Earl of, 315; James, 12; Margaret, 12; Susan, Countess of, 318.  
 Kent and Salysbury, Edmond, Earl of, 10.  
 Kenton, John, 23; Margaret, 23.  
 Kentyng, Alice, 326; Henry, 326.  
 Kerdeston, Isabell, 54.  
*Kervile*, 100.  
 KERVILE, Geoffrey, 177; Margaret, 177.  
 Kervile, Humphrey, 100; Margaret, 100.  
*Kervill*, 177.  
 KERVILL, Alice, 178; Ele, 177; Ella, 177; Henry, 178; Sir Henry, 179; Jone, 177; Mary, 179; Thomas, 177, 178; Ursula, 178.  
 Kervill, Elizabeth, 46; Humphrey, 46.  
 KERVYLE, Amy, 180; Ela, 180; Elizabeth, 177, 180; Geoffrey, 179; Hawys, 177, 179; Humphrey, 180; Katherine, 177, 179; Margaret, 179; Nicholas, 180; Richard, 177, 179; Robert, 177, 179, 180; Silvester, 180; Symon, 180; Xpofer, 180.  
 Kervyle, William, 70; Winifred, 70.  
 KERVYLL, Ann, 178; Humphrey, 177; Joane, 180; Katherine, 177; Robert, 178; Symon, 177; Thomas, 177, 180. *See* KYRVILL.  
 Kervyll, Anne, 78; Humphrey, 78, 132; Katherine, 132; Margaret, 229.  
 Kerye, —, 316.  
 Ketelborough, Ann, 245; John, 245.  
 Kett, Ann, 25.  
 Keye, Alice, 253.  
 Keyes, John, 154; Margaret, 154.  
 Keyth, Gilbert, 59; Jannett, 59.  
 Kibdall, Margaret, 194.  
 Kighley, Bridget, 299; Thomas, 299.  
 Killingworth, Elizabeth, 148; William, 148.  
 Kinardsley, Jane, 242; Robert, 242.  
 King, Cecily, 115; Jane, 267; Margery, 137; Mary, 213; Patience, 41; Robert, 41, 213; Scisley, 115; —, 267.  
 King Edward IV. of England, 163.  
*King's Lynn, Town of*, 1.  
 Kinge, Margery, 135.  
 Knevett, Abigail, 201, 243; Ann, 64, 181, 287; Charles, 181; Dorothy, 287; Edmond, 232; Edmund, 287, 301; Ed-

ward, 64; Katherine, 301; Mary, 158; Rose, 232; Thomas, 243; Sir Thomas, 158, 201; William, 287.  
 Knevitt, Ann, 284; Lady Ann, 83; Sir William, 284.  
 Knight, Elizabeth, 7; Jeremy, 7.  
 Knightey, Anne, 221; Robert, 221.  
 Knightley, Audrey, 127; William, 127; —, 127.  
 Knightly, Lettice, 77; William, 77, 323; Winifred, 323.  
 Knightlye, Sir Edward, 317.  
 Knighton, Francis, 299; Margaret, 299.  
 Knightsbridge, Edward, 167; Jane, 167.  
 Knolles, Sir Francis, 316; Jane, 316; Lettice, 126; Sir Robert, 126.  
*Knowles*, 180.  
 KNOWLES, Anne, 180, 181; Catherine, 180; Christopher, 180, 181; Constance, 180; Elizabeth, 180, 181; Ellen, 180; Frances, 180; Francis, 181; Isabell, 180; Jane, 181; Joane, 180; John, 180, 181; Lawrance, 180; Margaret, 180; Mary, 180, 181; Myles, 181; Nicholas, 180; Richard, 180; Robert, 180; Thomas, 180, 181; William, 180, 181.  
 Knyght, Agnes, 244; William, 244.  
 Knyvett, Lady Muriell, 163; Sir Thomas, 163.  
 Kymberley, Sir Roger of, 25.  
 Kyng, Margery, 134; —, 187.  
 Kyng, John, 69; Jone, 69.  
 Kyrk, Henry, 100.  
 Kyrke, Jane, 100; Richard, 100.  
*Kyrvill*, 178.  
 KYRVILL, Alice, 178, 179; Anne, 179; Catherine, 179; Edmond, 178, 179; Eleanor, 179; Elizabeth, 178, 179; Henry, 179; Humphrey, 178; Jane, 179; Jeffrey, 178; Joane, 179; John, 178; Margaret, 178, 179; Sir Robert, 178; Thomas, 178, 179; William, 178, 179; Winifred, 179.  
 KYRVYLL, Anne, 179; Humphrey, 179; John, 178; Margaret, 179; William, 178. *See* KERVYLL.  
 Kyrvyll, Alice, 26; Humphrey, 26.

## L

Lacie, Gertrude, 182; John, 182.  
*Lacye*, 181, 252.  
 LACYE, Agnes, 182; Alice, 182; Ann, 181; Bryan, 181;

- Cicely, 182; Dorothy, 182; Francis, 181; Henry, 181; Hugh, 181; Margery, 181; Mary, 182; Richard, 181; Stephen, 181; Thomas, 181, 182; Sir Walter, 181; William, 182.
- Lacye, Alice, 252; Thomas, 252.
- Ladd, Jane, 105; Richard, 105.
- LADDE, Agnes, 182; Alice, 182; Anne, 182; Awdeley, 182; Ele, 182; Humfrey, 182; Jane, 182; John, 182; Mary, 182; Richard, 182; Scisley, 182; Thomas, 182.
- Lade, Robert, 182.
- Lamb, Ann, 71, 112; Henry, 71; William, 112.
- Lambe, Anne, 107; Elizabeth, 207; Henry, 207.
- Lambert, John, 92; Margery, 92.
- Lampett, Catherine, 90.
- Lampitt, John, 166; Margaret, 166.
- Lampytt, Mary, 8; William, 8.
- Lancaster, Benedicta, 42; Benedictycke, 42; Elizabeth, 42; John, 42; Maude, 42; William, 42.
- Lancelott, Ann, 222; John, 222.
- Landmyer, Ann, 278; John, 278.
- Lane, Amye, 147; Dorothy, 95; Elizabeth, 130; Henry, 130; Jane, 81; John, 95; Thomas, 81, 147; —, 298.
- Langden, Edmond, 85; Margaret, 85.
- Langdon, 182.
- LANGDON, Ann, 182, 183; Bridget, 183; Christopher, 183; Edmund, 183; Elizabeth, 183; John, 183; Margaret, 183; Mary, 183; Thomas, 182.
- Langdon, Anne, 199; John, 199.
- Langton, John, 171; Rose, 171.
- Langwode, Catherine, 58; John, 58.
- Lany, Elizabeth, 8; John, 8.
- Large, Alice, 25; John, 25.
- Latymer, Ann, 188; Edward, 188.
- Lavill, Agnes, 8, 90; Catherine, 90; John, 8, 90.
- Law, Alice, 153; John, 153.
- Lawes, Alice, 12, 172; Cicely, 168; Robert, 168; Thomas, 172.
- Lawrance, Alice, 276; Catherine, 251; John, 251; William, 276.
- Lawrence, Cicely, 268; John, 268.
- Lawys, Cicely, 75.
- Layner, 183.
- LAYER, Ann, 183; Anne, 183, 184; Audry, 184; Augustyn, 184; Barbara, 184; Benjamin, 183; Catherine, 183; Christopher, 184; Elizabeth, 183, 184; Frances, 183; Francis, 184; George, 184; Joane, 183; John, 183; Martha, 183; Nicholas, 184; Thomas, 183; William, 183, 184; Xpofer, 184.
- Layner, Anne, 274; Augustine, 157; Augustyn, 270; Barbara, 270; Christopher, 229; Elizabeth, 157, 229, 270, 283; Expofer, 270; John, 283; Thomas, 274.
- Layney, 184.
- LAYNEY, Margaret, 184; Ric., 184.
- Laynham, Alice, 256; Robert, 256.
- LAYNY, Anne, 184; Aslake, 184; Benjamin, 184; Catherine, 184; Elizabeth, 184; James, 184; John, 184; Margaret, 184; Thomas, 184.
- LAYNYE, Aslake, 184; Elizabeth, 184.
- L'Estrange, Dorothy, 109; Roger, 109.
- Le Buttler, Sir John, 78; Margaret, 78.
- Le Estrange, Catherine, 187; Clement, 187; Sir John, 187.
- Le Gris, John, 187. *See* LE GRYS.
- Le Grise, Frances, 309; Margaret, 309; Xpofer, 309.
- LE GROOS, Amy, 186; Ann, 186; Anne, 186; Bridget, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Frances, 186; John, 186; Mary, 186; Myles, 186; Thomas, 186; Sir Thomas, 186; Thomazin, 186.
- Le Gros*, 185.
- LE GROS, Amicia, 186; Anne, 186; Charles, 186; Elizabeth, 185, 186; John, 186; Sir John, 185; Margaret, 186; Mary, 185; Sir Oliver, 185; Rowland, 186; Sir Symon, 186; Thomas, 186.
- Le Gryce, Francis, 188.
- Le Gryse*, 186.
- LE GRYS, Agnes, 186; Alice, 187, 188; Ambrosia, 188; Anthony, 188; Catherine, 187; Christopher, 188; Cobham, 188; Dorothy, 188; Elizabeth, 187; Gilbert, 188; Henry, 188; Hester, 188; Jane, 188; John, 187, 188; Judith, 188; Margaret, 187; Margery, 188; Mary, 187, 188; Olive, 186; Pawlexima, 188; Robert, 187, 188; Sir Robert, 186; Roger, 187; Susan, 188; Sybell, 187, 188; Symon, 187; Sir Symon, 186; Thomas, 187; William, 187, 188.
- Le Hunt, William, 298.
- Le Strang, Grysold, 322; Hamon, 322.
- LE STRANGE, Alice, 271, 272, 273; Ann, 271, 272, 273; Anne, 272; Dorothy, 272; Edward, 272; Eleanor, 271; Elizabeth, 272; Ellen, 272; Grissell, 272; Hamon, 271, 272; Sir Hamon, 272; Hamond, 272; Henry, 271, 273; Jane, 271, 272; John, 271, 272, 273; Sir John, 271; Katherine, 271, 272, 273; Margaret, 271, 272; Mary, 272; Nicholas, 272; Sir Nicholas, 272; Paston, 272; Richard, 272; Robert, 272; Roger, 271, 272, 273; Sir Roger, 271; Thomas, 272, 273; Sir Thomas, 272; William, 273.
- Le Strange, Amie, 152; Ann, 46; Anne, 152; Hamon, 46; Margaret, 34; Nicholas, 34; Sir Roger, 152.
- Leake, Elizabeth, 216; Sir Francis, 216; Sir Thomas, 216.
- Lee, Agnes, 150; Sir Anthony, 228; Jane, 228; John, 49; Margaret, 40, 79; Richard, 79; Thomas, 150.
- Leech, Alice, 78; Amye, 6; Ciceley, 215; Elizabeth, 318; John, 6; Mary, 210; Rafe, 318; Robert, 210; Thomas, 78; William, 215.
- Leegh, William, 202; Winifred, 202; —, 14.
- Leek, Bridget, 185; Dorothy, 185; Elizabeth, 185; Etheldred, 185; Sir John, 185; Margaret, 185; Mary, 185; Richard, 185; Roger, 185; Thomas, 185; William, 185.
- LEEKE, Elizabeth, 185; John, 185; Rafe, 185.
- Leeke, Sir Francis, 216; John, 216; Margaret, 216.
- Legard, Anne, 53; John, 53.
- Legatt, Jone, 255; William, 255.
- Legge, Jone, 195; Nicholas, 195.
- Leicester, Robert Sidney, Earl of, 166.
- Leigh, Ann, 216; John, 216; Margaret, 100; Raffe, 100.
- Leighton, Catherine, 107; John, 107.
- Leman, Katherine, 231; Thomas, 231.
- Leney, Sara, 218.
- Lennoke, Audrey, 286; Thomas, 286.
- Lenthall, John, 124; Sibbell, 124.
- Leonard, Joane, 60; Richard, 60.
- Lestrangle, Alice, 64; Mathew, 74; Thomas, 64, 74.



- Levens, Jane, 322; Xpofer, 322.  
 Leventhorp, Elizabeth, 49; John, 49.  
 Leventhorpe, Katherine, 118; Thomas, 118.  
 Leverett, Amy, 41; Ann, 172; John, 41.  
 Leverton, Christian, 278; Cutbert, 251; Cuthbert, 278; Elizabeth, 251.  
 Leveson, Sir John, 137; Thomas, 137; Ursula, 137.  
 Lewes, Elizabeth, 314; Elizabeth Fitz, 138; Sir John Fitz, 314; Sir Richard Fitz, 138. *See also* Fitz Lewes.  
 LEWGAR, Ann, 188; Bennett, 189; Elizabeth, 188, 189; George, 188; Gregory, 188; Joane, 188; John, 189; Philip, 189; Thomas, 188, 189; William, 188; Winifred, 189.  
 Lewking, Alice, 182; Robert, 182.  
 Lewknor, Agnes, 116; Sir Edward, 60, 141; Martha, 141; Susan, 60; Thomas, 317; —, 317.  
 Lewys, Sir John Fitz, 311.  
 Lexington, Ann, 275; Isabell, 275; John, 275.  
 Leybourne, —, 164.  
 Leye, Sir Anthony, 278; Katherine, 278.  
 Leysonn, Alice, 56; Thomas, 56.  
 Leyston, Jane, 169; John, 169.  
 Lillesey, Amfrey, 155; Ellinor, 155; Humfrey, 155.  
 Lilley, Jane, 251; Nicholas, 251.  
 Linn, 136.  
 Linne, Audrey, 136; William, 136.  
 Linsay, 192.  
 LINSEY, Dennis, 193; Edmond, 193; Edward, 192, 193; Elizabeth, 192; Gertrude, 193; John, 192, 193; Jone, 193; Margaret, 193; Mary, 193; Rose, 192; William, 193. *See* LYMSEY.  
 Littlebery, Anne, 171; John, 171.  
 Littleton, Elizabeth, 216; John, 216.  
 Lloyde, Katherine, 309; —, 309.  
 Lock, Alice, 262; Dorothy, 53; Sir Thomas, 262; Zachary, 53.  
 Loke, Elizabeth, 170; Mihill, 170.  
 Lomner, 189.  
 LOMNER, Ann, 189; Anne, 189; Edmund, 189; Elizabeth, 189; Ellen, 189; Joane, 189; Margaret, 189; Mary, 189; Thomas, 189; William, 189.  
 Lomner, Ann, 182; Edmond, 293; Elizabeth, 36; Joane, 99; Margery, 293; Thomas, 99; William, 36.  
 London, Alice, 235.  
 Lone, Anne, 86; Roger, 86.  
 Long, Elizabeth, 253; John, 253.  
 Longstrother, Thomas, 77.  
 Lonzam, Alice, 153.  
 Louish, Elizabeth, 241; Humfrey, 241.  
 Lound, —, 254.  
 Lovayne, Ellen, 215; Thomas, 215.  
 Love, Anne, 86; Roger, 86.  
 Loveday, 189.  
 LOVEDAY, Anne, 189; Arthur, 189; Elizabeth, 189; Geoffrey, 189; Mauld, 189; Richard, 189; Susan, 189.  
 Loveday, Anne, 196, 228; Arthur, 228; Elizabeth, 228; Jeffrey, 228; Margaret, 175; Mary, 156, 241; Mauld, 228; Richard, 196; William, 156, 241.  
 Lovell, 63, 190.  
 LOVELL, Alice, 191; Amphyllis, 191; Ancelow, 190; Andrew, 190; Ann, 191; Anne, 191, 192; Awdrye, 191; Bridget, 191, 192; Catherine, 190, 191, 192; Dorothy, 191, 192; Edmund, 191; Edward, 192; Eleanor, 191; Elizabeth, 191, 192; Ellen, 191; Francis, 191, 192; Sir Francis, 191; George, 190; Gregory, 191; Sir Gregory, 191; Henry, 191; John, 190, 191; Jone, 190; Margaret, 190, 191, 192; Mary, 191; Nicholas, 190; Philip, 191; Sir Ralph, 190; Richard, 190; Robert, 191; Sir Robert, 191; Rowland, 191; Thomas, 190, 191, 192; Sir Thomas, 190, 191; Walter, 190; William, 190, 191, 192; William, Earl of Eu, 190; William, Earl of Ewe, 190.  
 Lovell, Amphyllis, 105; Amy, 46; Ann, 138; Catherine, 322; Elizabeth, 107, 230; Sir Francis, 105, 230; Isabell, 63, 65; John, 63, 65, 107; Thomas, 322; Sir Thomas, 138, 297; —, 297.  
 Lovens, Isabel, 71; Thomas, 71.  
 Loved, Alice, 151; Roger, 151.  
 Low, Agnes, 116; John, 116.  
 Lowdham, Jane, 39; John, 39; Sir Thomas, 39.  
 Lowe, Elizabeth, 5; Symon, 5.  
 Lowth, Ann, 283; Edmund, 283.  
 Lucas, Bridget, 19; Christian, 128; William, 128; Xpofer, 19.  
 Lucye, —, 325.  
 Ludloe, Joan, 227.  
 Lumner, Edmond, 328; Jane, 328.  
 Lunsford, —, 290.  
 Lusher, Jane, 143.  
 Lutterell, Andrew, 324; Margaret, 324.  
 Lyght, Henry, 257; Jane, 257.  
 Lymsey, 192.  
 LYMSEY, Bridget, 192; Dyonyse, 192; Edmond, 192; Edmund, 192; Edward, 192; Gertrude, 192; John, 192; Margaret, 192; Mary, 192; Robert, 192; Rose, 192; Thomas, 192; William, 192. *See* LINSEY.  
 Lynsey, Edward, 182; Gertrude, 182.  
 Lym, 33.  
 Lyn. *See* De Lyn.  
 Lyndesey, Agnes, 143; John, 143.  
 Lynbury, Elizabeth, 313; Jane, 313; Sir John, 313; Julian, 313; Philip, 313.  
 Lyne, Dame Margery, 287; Mary, 115; —, 287.  
 Lying, Joane, 274.  
 Lyinghoke, 193.  
 LINGHOKE, Alice, 193; Ann, 193; Cecily, 193; John, 193; Katherine, 193; Margaret, 193; Robert, 193; William, 193.  
 Lynn, Ann, 20; Margaret, 135; Randall, 135; Robert, 20.  
 Lynne, Elizabeth, 101, 136; Margaret, 136; Overy, 101; Randolfe, 136.  
 Linnolds, Bridget, 192; John, 192.  
 Lynsted, Ann, 286; —, 286.  
 Lysle, John, Viscount, 163.  
 Lyston, Elizabeth, 228.  
 Lytlaw, Ann, 219; Robert, 219.

M

Mabbes, 193.

- MABBES, Amy, 193, 194; Ann, 193; Catherine, 194; Dorothy, 193, 194; Elizabeth, 193, 194; Geoffrey, 193; Gyles, 193; Jane, 194; Roger, 193; Sara, 194; Thomas, 194.  
 Mabbs, Elizabeth, 160; Gyles, 160.  
 Machell, Anne, 291; John, 291.  
 Mackwilliams, —, 314.  
 Macye, Anne, 165; Nic, 165.  
 Madder, Cicely, 12.  
 Mahew, 194.  
 MAHEW, Alice, 194; Anne, 194; Catherine, 194; Clare, 194; Elizabeth, 194; Fran-

- ces, 194; Grace, 194; Joane, 194; John, 194; Margaret, 194; Margery, 194; Mary, 194; Robert, 194; Thomas, 194.
- Mahew, Ann, 223; Robert, 223.
- Maltiwad, Elizabeth, 131.
- Man, Amy, 133; John, 263; Margaret, 37; Robert, 37; Thomas, 133; Ursula, 263.
- Manfield, Andrew, 188; Susan, 188.
- Manges, Ellen, 267; —, 267.
- Manners, Elenor, 216; Thomas, Earl of Rutland, 216.
- Manning, Elizabeth, 222; Thomas, 222.
- Mannock, Audrey, 214; Bridget, 325; Thomas, 325; William, 214.
- Mannoke, Catherine, 297; George, 297.
- Mannyn, Christian, 138; John, 138.
- Manser, Roger, 220; Suzan, 220.
- Mansfyld, Henry, 114; Margery, 114.
- Manship, Henry, 153; Joane, 153.
- Mansuer*, 195.
- MANSUER, Alice, 195; Ann, 195; Elizabeth, 195; Henry, 195; John, 195; Jone, 195; Katherine, 195; Margaret, 195; Richard, 195.
- Mantell, Robert, 215; Sara, 215.
- Manwaring, Mauld, 292; William, 292.
- Manwood, —, 137.
- Mapes*, 195.
- MAPES, Alice, 196; Ann, 196; Anne, 195, 196; Catherine, 196; Christopher, 196; Elizabeth, 195, 196; Ellenor, 196; Francis, 196; Jane, 195; John, 195, 196; Joyce, 195; Leonard, 196; Rebecka, 196; Richard, 196; Robert, 195, 196; Thomas, 195, 196; Thomazine, 196; William, 195.
- Mapes, Anne, 189; Francis, 189; Katherin, 260; Leonard, 260; —, 240.
- March, Cicely, 309; Humbers-ton, 249; Lettice, 249; Ric., 309.
- Marche, Alice, 99; Robert, 198; Scisley, 198; William, 99.
- Markes, Jane, 274.
- Markham, Anthony, 3; Elizabeth, 135, 136; Jane, 3; Jeromy, 135; Jeromye, 136; John, 189; Margaret, 189; Mary, 191.
- Marleborough, Agnes, 304; Henry, 304; Thomas, 304; Walter, 304.
- Marlyn, Frances, 218; Henry, 218.
- Marney, Henry, Lord, 28; —, 298.
- Marrow, Elizabeth, 156; George, 156.
- Marshby, Anne, 115; John, 115.
- Marshall, Alice, 75, 161; Ellen, 215; James, 75; John, 161; Margaret, 250; Mary, 56; Thomas, 250; William, 215; —65.
- Marsham*, 196.
- MARSHAM, Anne, 196, 197; Dorothy, 197; Edward, 196, 197; Elizabeth, 196, 197; Jane, 197; John, 196, 197; Rafe, 196, 197; Robert, 196, 197; Susan, 196; Thomas, 196, 197.
- Marsham, Edward, 138; Elizabeth, 138, 183; Jane, 59; John, 183, 266; Mary, 15, 266; Robert, 59.
- Marshe, Elizabeth, 81.
- Martham, Elizabeth, 185; Robert, 185.
- Martin, Ann, 71; Frideswide, 223, Friswid, 223; John, 71, 223; Margaret, 71.
- Martindale, Clemence, 270; Edward, 270.
- Martyn, Elizabeth, 232; Ellen, 292; Gertrude, 213; Isabell, 78; Margaret, 67; Robert, 232; Thomas, 213, 292; William, 78; —, 12, 192.
- Marwood, Elizabeth, 200.
- Masham, Elizabeth, 196; Martha, 196; Thomas, 196.
- Mason, Jane, 322; William, 322.
- Massam, Thomas, 196.
- Massy, Ric., 287; Theodora, 287.
- Massye, Alice, 21; William, 21.
- Master, Prudence, 31; William, 31.
- Maston, Katherine, 18; William, 18.
- Maunsel, Mary, 261; Sir Richard, 261.
- Mawtby*, 64.
- Mawtby, Alice, 215; Elenor, 64; Elianor, 65, 215; Ellen, 215; Isabel, 215; John, 64, 215; Sir John, 65, 215; Margaret, 215; Robert, 215; Sir Robert, 215; Sara, 215; Walter, 215.
- Mawtby, John, 215; Margaret, 215.
- Mawtwade, Elizabeth, 131. *See* Maltiwad.
- May, Catherine, 227; Thomas, 227.
- Maydenhed, Cicely, 316; —, 316.
- Mayhew, Frances, 157; Tho., 157.
- Maynard, —, 262.
- Maynell, Cicely, 227; John, 227.
- Mead, John, 85; Katherine, 85.
- Mears, —, 257.
- Meere, Henry, 210; Julyan, 210.
- Meeres*, 196.
- MEERES, Alice, 197; Anne, 197; Anthony, 197; Catharin, 197; Christopher, 197; Frances, 197; George, 197; Susan, 197; Vincent, 197; William, 197.
- Meeres, John, 33; Margaret, 33.
- Meggs, —, 81.
- Meke, Edmond, 114; Margaret, 114.
- Mell, Alice, 36.
- Melton, Ann, 11; Cicely, 175; John, 175.
- Mend, Elizabeth, 235; Gregory, 235.
- Mene, Elizabeth, 235; Gregory, 235.
- Merick, Elizabeth, 41; Sir Gellely, 41; Rowland, 41.
- Meriel, Era, 290; James, 290.
- Messenger, —, 218.
- Methold, Jane, 7; John, 7; Thomazin, 319; William, 319.
- Methwold*, 197.
- METHWOLD, Alice, 197, 198; Ann, 198; Anne, 198; Elizabeth, 197, 198; Jane, 197; John, 197; Mary, 198; Richard, 197; Rose, 198; Susan, 198; Thomas, 197, 198; Thomazin, 198; William, 197, 198; Xpofer, 198.
- Methwold, Elizabeth, 106, 244; Mary, 226; Thomas, 106, 226; William, 244; —, 30.
- Mewse, Anne, 199; John, 199.
- MEY, Cordelia, 198; Dorothy, 198; Fortunata, 198; Frances, 198; Henry, 198; John, 198; Margaret, 198; Stephen, 198.
- Meye*, 198.
- MEYE, Alice, 198; Amy, 198; Anne, 198; Elizabeth, 198; John, 198.
- Meye, Amy, 294; John, 294.
- Michell, Ann, 183; Susan, 183; William, 133, 183.
- Midleton, Elizabeth, 199; Thomas, 199.
- Might, Elizabeth, 201; Thomas, 201.
- Mihill*, 198.
- MIHILL, Anne, 199; Bridget, 199; Christopher, 198; Elizabeth, 199; Francis, 199; John, 199; Margaret, 199; Robert, 198, 199; Scisley, 198; Thomas, 199; William, 199.
- Mileham, Dorothy, 103; Edward, 103.
- Mill. *See* Myll.
- Milles. *See* Mylles.
- Mingay*, 199.



- MINGAY, Anne, 199; Dorothy, 199; Elizabeth, 199; Frances, 199; George, 199; Henry, 199; Isabell, 199; Joane, 199; John, 199; Margery, 199; Myles, 199; Robert, 199; Thomas, 199; William, 199.
- Mingay, Mary, 96, 98; Roger, 96, 98.
- Minn, Alice, 24; Henry, 24.
- Minshull. *See* MYNSHULL.
- Minsterchamber, Anne, 198; Humphrey, 198.
- Mite, Elizabeth, 201; Thomas, 201.
- Mohun, —, 315.
- Moigne, Sir William, 296; —, 296.
- Mollyns, Katherine, 162; Lord, 162.
- Mondeford, 200.
- MONDEFORD, Abigail, 201; Adam, 200, 201; Alice, 201; Amy, 201; Anne, 201; Beatrix, 201; Bridget, 201; Dorothy, 200, 201; Edmond, 200, 201; Sir Edmond, 201; Edward, 201; Elizabeth, 200, 201; Esselyna, 200; Frances, 201; Francis, 200, 201; Geoffrey, 201; George, 201; Gertrude, 200; Isabell, 200; John, 200, 201; Margaret, 200, 201; Mary, 200, 201; Martyn, 201; Muriel, 201; Osbert, 200, 201; Richard, 201; Sybbell, 201; Temperance, 201; Thomas, 201; Ursula, 201; William, 201.
- Mondeford, Anne, 218; Bridget, 121; Osbert, 121, 218. *See* Moundeford, Mowneford, and Mundeford.
- Monings, John, 26.
- Monney, Margaret, 92; Robert, 92.
- Monnox, Anne, 299; Humfrey, 299.
- Monox, Elizabeth, 101; Sir George, 101.
- Moore, 196, 202.
- MOORE, Anne, 202; Blyth, 202; Catherine, 202; Cicile, 202; Edmond, 202; Elizabeth, 202; Ellen, 202; Emme, 202; Frances, 202; James, 202; John, 202; Lucres, 202; Margaret, 202; Robert, 202; Roger, 202; Thomas, 202; Walter, 200; William, 202; Winifred, 202.
- Moore, Ann, 196; Cicely, 56; Edmond, 56, 244; Edmund, 132; Elizabeth, 322; Frances, 214; Isabel, 151; John, 151, 299; Margaret, 132, 244; Mary, 299; William, 322; —, 96, 98.
- Mordake, Elizabeth, 37; John, 37.
- Mordaunt, Barbara, 66; Catherine, 161; Edward, 161; Henry, 66; Mary, 66; Thomas, 66.
- Mordock, 203.
- MORDOCK, Ann, 203; Anne, 203; Christian, 203; Elizabeth, 203; Henry, 203; John, 203; Jone, 203; Margaret, 203; Samuel, 203; Winifred, 203.
- Morens, Sir Thomas, 271; —, 271.
- Mores, Alice, 172; George, 172.
- Moretoft, John, 282; Ursula, 282.
- Moretofte, 203.
- MORETOFTE, Dyonise, 203; Elen, 203; Elenor, 203; Elizabeth, 203; Frances, 203; John, 203; Martha, 203; Phillis, 203; Thomas, 203; Ursula, 203; Valentyne, 203; William, 203.
- Moretofte, Margaret, 183; Thomas, 183.
- Morfew, George, 122; Mary, 122.
- Morgan, 204.
- MORGAN. *See* A MORGAN.
- Morgan, Elizabeth, 48.
- Morley, 204.
- MORLEY, Agnes, 204; Andrey, 204; Christopher, 204; Elizabeth, 204; Francis, 204; George, 204; Henry, 204; John, 204; Jone, 204; Margaret, 204; Mathew, 204; Richard, 204; Thomas, 204; William, 204; Winifred, 204.
- Morley, Henry Parker, Lord, 247; — Parker, Lord, 52, 321; Lady, 145; Lord, 64; Margaret, 264; Margery, 328; Robert, 263; Robert, Lord, 263; Thomas, 264; William, 328; William, Lord, 263.
- Morris, Catherine, 256; Edward, 60; John, 256; Margaret, 60.
- Morrison, Edmond, 113; Elizabeth, 113.
- Morryson, Edward, 314; Elizabeth, 314.
- Morteyne, Margery, 194.
- Mortimer, Sir Constantyne, 70; Margaret, 71; Margery, 70; Mary, 71; Sir Robert, 70; Sir Thomas, 70, 71; Sir William, 70; —, 90.
- Morton, George, 203; Phillis, 203.
- Mortymer, Elizabeth, 163; Lady Issabell, 163; Sir Robert, 163; William, 70; —, 305.
- Mothe, Bridget, 161; William, 161.
- Moulton, 204.
- MOULTON, Elizabeth, 205; Magdelyne, 205; Robert, 205; Thomas, 205; William, 205.
- Moulton, Ann, 216, 326; Jane, 326; John, 326; Xpofer, 216; —, 326.
- Moun, —, 315.
- Mouncye, Margaret, 92; Robert, 92.
- Moundeford, Sir —, 225.
- Mountbernard, Richard, 116.
- Mountchancye, Jane, 296; Sir Thomas, 296.
- Mountcheney, Jane, 296; Sir Thomas, 296; —, 296.
- Mounteney, 243.
- Mounteney, Elizabeth, 243; John, 243. *See also* De Mounteney.
- Mountford, Ann, 140; Bridget, 265; Clement, 180; Francis, 140; Osbert, 265; Osborne, 265; Silvester, 180.
- Mountfort, Katherine, 33; Osbert, 33.
- MOUNTNEY, Ann, 205; Christopher, 205; Elizabeth, 205; George, 205; Katherine, 205; Leonard, 205; Mary, 205; Richard, 205; Robert, 205.
- Mountney, Elizabeth, 233, 244; Isabell, 251; Roger, 233, 251; Thomas, 244.
- Mountstevens, Elinor, 111; John, 111.
- Mowbray, Elizabeth, 162, 313; Margaret, 162; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 313; Thomas, Duke of Northumberland, 162.
- Mowbraye, Elizabeth, 162; John, Lord, 162.
- Mowneford, Francis, 277; Mary, 277. *See* Mondeford.
- Moygne, 205.
- MOYNE, Amy, 206; Anne, 205; Edmond, 206; Edward, 205; Elizabeth, 205; John, 205, 206; Jone, 206; Mary, 206; Reignold, 206.
- Moyses, Dorothy, 248; Thomas, 248.
- Mundeford, Osbert, 16.
- Muriell, Elizabeth, 96, 98; Francis, 96, 98.
- Muswell, 190.
- Muswell, Jone, 190; Robert, 190.
- Mydleton, Fayth, 131; Roger, 131.
- Myklewood, —, 181.
- Myldmay, Agnes, 150; Edward, 298; Elizabeth, 298; Mary, 298; Sir Thomas, 298; Sir Walter, 150.
- Myke, Jane, 14; Robert, 14.
- Myll, Frances, 170; Sir William, 170.
- Mylles, Elizabeth, 158; Gefrey, 158.

Mylls, Dorothy, 286; Thomas, 286.

Myn, Christian, 59; Henry, 59; Nicholas, 59.

Mynn, Agnes, 135; Alice, 72; Margaret, 174; Nicholas, 135; William, 174.

Mynne, Agnes, 136; Nicholas, 136.

Mynors, John, 255; Mary, 255. Mynserchamber, Anne, 198; Humphrey, 198.

*Mynshull*, 206.

MYNSHULL, Alice, 206; Anne, 206; Bridget, 206; Catherine, 206; Edward, 206; Elizabeth, 206; Frances, 206; George, 206; Honor, 206; Hugh, 206; James, 206; Jane, 206; John, 206; Peirce, 206; Rafe, 206; Randolph, 206; Richard, 206; Thomas, 206; William, 206.

Myre, Alice, 53.

Myters, Alice, 262; John, 262.

## N

Nabbes, Anne, 277; Edward, 277.

Nanton, Elizabeth, 317; —, 317.

Narborough, Adam de, 249; Elen de, 249; Ellen, 249; Hamond de, 249; William, 249; William de, 249.

Narborow, Ellen, 264; William, 264.

Nash, Anne, 47.

Nashe, Amy, 41; Barbara, 83.

Naunton, —, 155. *See* Nanton.

Nawnton, Bartholomew, 72; Margaret, 72; —, 164.

Naylor, Joane, 89.

Neale, Eleanor, 179.

Nefe, Bridget, 55; William, 55.

Nekton, Ann, 268; Thomas, 268.

Nele, Dennys, 112; John, 112.

Nelson, Martha, 183; Thomas, 183.

Nerwent, Robert, 77.

NEVE, Alice, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Firminus, 100; Francis, 100; Mary, 100; Richard, 100; Robert, 100; Thomas, 100.

Neve, Edward, 82; John, 242; Jone, 82; Judith, 242; Mary, 289; Robert, 241, 289; Sara, 241; Skarlett, 242.

*Nevell*, 296.

Nevell, Sir Edward, 297; Frances, 297; Sir James, 296; Margaret, 261; Sir Thomas, 261; —, 296.

Nevill, Catherine, 113; Charles, Lord, 163; Elizabeth, 136; Sir Henry, 113, 136; Sir Thomas, 317; —, 317.

Newborough, Sir —, 283.

NEWCE, Margaret, 206; Thomas, 206.

Newman, Elizabeth, 129; Margaret, 316; Sir Thomas, 316.

Newport, Elizabeth, 126; Francis, 126; Grace, 328; Margaret, 216; Robert, 216; Sir William, 126; —, 328.

Newton, Alexander, 317; Ann, 317; Elizabeth, 129; Sir John, 261; Margaret, 100; Nazereth, 261; William, 100.

Nicholes, Dorothy, 286; Thomas, 286.

*Nicholls*, 209.

NICHOLLS, Ann, 209; Elizabeth, 209; Erasmus, 209; George, 209; John, 209; Katherine, 209; Lewes, 209; Robert, 209. *See* NYCHOLLS.

Nicholls, Anne, 12, 128; Thomas, 128; William, 12.

Nodes, George, 140; Margaret, 140.

Nokes, James, 168; Maud, 168. *Noone*, 207.

NOONE, Anne, 207, 208; Barbara, 207; Catherine, 207; Charles, 208; Elizabeth, 207, 208; Frances, 207, 208; George, 207, 208; James, 208; Jane, 208; Joane, 207; John, 207, 208; Lucretia, 207; Martha, 208; Mathew, 207; Millicent, 208; Philip, 207; Richard, 207; William, 207.

Noone, Elizabeth, 111, 263; Francis, 263; George, 72; Henry, 111; Margaret, 142; Mary, 72; Thomas, 263.

Norbury, Jane, 206; Richard, 206.

Norfolk, John, Duke of, 324; John, Lord Howard, Duke of, 162; Roger Bygott, Earl of, 172; Thomas Howard, Duke of, 52, 163, 164, 288.

Norgate, Elizabeth, 96, 97.

Norman, Elenor, 324; John, 108; Jone, 108; Margaret, 193; —, 324.

Norris, Cicely, 246; John, 246; Robert, 246; Sibbell, 246.

Norrys, Ann, 49; Thomas, 49.

*Northgate*, 208.

NORTHGATE. *See* DE NORTHGATE.

Northgate, Alice, 58; John, 58.

Northumberland, Thomas Mowbray, Duke of, 162.

*Norton*, 208.

NORTON, Anne, 209; Barbara, 209; Clemence, 209; Elizabeth, 209; John, 208, 209; Richard, 209; William, 209.

Norton, Barbara, 220; Clemence, 220; Elizabeth, 195;

John, 220; Margaret, 286; Richard, 195, 220; —, 165, 286.

*Norwood*, 288.

Norwood, Sir Robert, 288; —, 288.

Nothme, Elizabeth, 42; William, 42.

Notley, Anne, 41; James, 41.

Nott, John, 112; Margaret, 112.

Noune, Elizabeth, 85; James, 85.

Nunne, Catherine, 23; Elizabeth, 5; John, 23; Robert, 5.

*Nycholls*, 209.

NYCHOLLS, Aves, 209; Margaret, 209; Mary, 209; Richard, 209; Ursula, 209.

Nycolls, Dorothy, 131; Robert, 131.

## O

Ogar, Andrew, 256; Elizabeth, 256.

Ogard, Andrew, 216; Philippa, 216; William, 230; Wynifred, 230.

Ogle, Adleard, 167; Dorothy, 167; Ricc, 167.

Oldman, John, 76; Mary, 76.

Oliver, Jone, 131; Robert, 131.

Olney, Margaret, 282; Robert, 282.

Onley, Ambrosia, 188; Edward, 188.

Ormond, Thomas Butler, Earl of, 52; Sir William Bullyne, Earl of, 64.

Osant, Ann, 226; Elizabeth, 227; William, 226.

*Osborne*, 210.

OSBORNE, Alice, 210; Ann, 210; Anne, 210; Dorothy, 210; Edmond, 210; Edward, 210; Elizabeth, 210; Ellen, 210; Francis, 210; John, 210; Julian, 210; Katherine, 210; Margaret, 210; Mary, 210; Phillep, 210; Phillip, 210; Robert, 210; Thomas, 210; Thomazine, 210; William, 210.

Osborne, Alice, 215; Douglas, 285; Edward, 285; Sir Edward, 307; Ellen, 289; James, 305; Jane, 307; John, 289; Mary, 305; Roger Fitz, 215.

Osborne, Ann, 34; Anne, 141; Catherine, 210; Charles, 210; Elizabeth, 218; Peter, 34; Thomas, 141, 248.

Ostage, Alice, 58; John, 58.

Othersall, Margaret, 40; William, 40.

Outlaw, Margaret, 86; Thomas, 86. *See* OWTLAW.



Overye, Katherine, 195.  
 Owgan, Elizabeth, 80; Henry, 80; Sir Henry, 80; Sir John, 80; Margaret, 80; Margery, 80.  
 Owlton, Cecily, 151; Roger, 151.  
*Owtlaw*, 211.  
 OWTLOW, Amy, 211; Amye, 211; Anne, 211; Elizabeth, 211; Margaret, 211; Mary, 211; Rafe, 211; Roger, 211; Simon, 211; Thomas, 211.  
 Owtlaw, Catherine, 303; Cecilly, 303; Joane, 303; John, 303. *See* Owtlaw.  
 Owtlawe, John, 303; Margery, 303.  
*Oxborough*, 211.  
 OXBOROUGH, Emme, 211; John, 211; Hewar, 211; Lawrance, 211; Margaret, 211; Roger, 211; Thomas, 211; Thomazine, 211; William, 211; Winifred, 211.  
 Oxford, Lady Anne, 163; George Vere, Earl of, 317; John, Earl of, 162, 163; John Vere, Earl of, 317.  
 Oxiford, Catherin, 197.

## P

Pach, Anne, 122; John, 122.  
 Padgett, Rose, 59.  
 Page, Ann, 140; Anne, 207; Elizabeth, 262; Margaret, 159; William, 207.  
 Pagenham, —, 91.  
 Pagett, Grissold, 298; William, Lord, 298.  
*Pagrove*, 212.  
 PAGRAVE, Alice, 212; Ann, 212; Anne, 213; Bridget, 212; Catherine, 213; Clement, 212; Dorothy, 212; Edward, 213; Elizabeth, 212, 213; Frances, 212, 213; Gregory, 213; Henry, 212; Joane, 212; John, 212; Margaret, 212, 213; Margerie, 212; Margery, 213; Mary, 213; Robert, 212, 213; Sybbell, 212; Thomas, 212, 213; Walter, 213; William, 213.  
 Pagrave, Anne, 252; Clement, 94, 120, 159, 303; Elizabeth, 94; Frances, 120, 303; Henry, 252; Margaret, 159. *See* Palgrave.  
 Painell, Bridget, 302; Henry, 302.  
 Pakenham, Katherine, 288; Sir Lawrance, 288; —, 288.  
 Pakington, Agnes, 216.  
 Palgrave, Christian, 241; Jane, 174; John, 174; Thomas, 241. *See* PAGRAVE.  
 Pallam, Avelyn, 82.  
 Palmer, Anne, 115; Cecily, 226; Elizabeth, 263; Henry, 115; John, 79; Phillip, 210; Robert, 263; William, 210.  
 Pargetor, —, 317.  
*Paris*, 191.  
 Paris, Elizabeth, 191; Magdalen, 297; Philip, 297; Sir Philip, 191.  
 Parker, 213.  
 PARKER, Agnes, 213; Dorothy, 213; Elizabeth, 213; Ellen, 213; Gertrude, 213; Gilbert, 213; John, 213; Margaret, 213; Margery, 213; Mary, 213; Nicholas, 213; Prudence, 213; Richard, 213; Rose, 213; Susan, 213; Thomas, 213; William, 213.  
 Parker, Elizabeth, 6, 64, 124, 134, 321; Ellen, 180; Gilbert, 132; Henry, Lord Morley, 247; Sir Henry, 64, 321; John, 124, 134, 255; Katherine, 255; Margaret, 2, 247; Margery, 173; Nicholas, 2, 173; Prudence, 132; Ric., 180; —, 52.  
 Parkhurst, 32.  
 Parkhurst, Ellen, 32; George, 32.  
 Parkington, Mary, 120; Thomas, 120.  
 Parkynsonn, Joane, 180; Robert, 180.  
 Parmenter, Elizabeth, 290; Thomas, 290.  
 Parr, Ann, 288; Sir William, 288.  
*Parrie*, 214.  
 PARRIS, Anne, 214; Audrey, 214; Charles, 214; Dorothy, 214; Elizabeth, 214; Ellen, 214; Ferdinando, 214; Frances, 214; Jeranomy, 214; John, 214; Magdalen, 214; Margaret, 214; Mary, 214; Philip, 214; Thomas, 214.  
 Parrys, 10.  
 Parrys, Mary, 10; Sir Philip, 10.  
 Parson, Ann, 250; John, 250.  
 Paschall, Frances, 180; Robert, 180.  
*Paston*, 214.  
 PASTON, Agnes, 215, 216; Ann, 216, 217; Anne, 216; Beatrix, 215; Bridget, 216; Christopher, 217; Ciceley, 215; Clement, 214, 215, 216; Dorothy, 216; Edmond, 214; Edmund, 216; Edward, 217; Elenor, 216, 217; Elizabeth, 215, 216; Erasmus, 217; Frances, 216, 217; Gertrude, 217; Henry, 216; John, 214, 215, 216, 217; Sir John, 216; Margaret, 216; Margery, 215, 216; Mary, 216, 217; Nicholas, 214; Owlstan, 217; Philip, 216; Philippa, 216; Rafe, 214; Richard, 214; Robert, 214; Sir Thomas, 216, 217; Walter, 214, 215; William, 214, 215, 216; Sir William, 216, 217; Wolstane, 214; Wolstanus, 214.  
 Paston, Alice, 74; Anne, 272, 297, 328; Bridget, 152; Constance, 77; Edmond, 17; Edward, 297; Erasmus, 186, 324; Frances, 74, 186; Henry, 259; John, 328; Sir John, 62; Margaret, 62; Margett, 17; Mary, 259, 324; Sir Thomas, 259; William, 74, 152, 324; Sir William, 272, 291; —, 291, 315.  
 Patch, —, 275.  
 Patteshull, John, 215; Mary, 215; Sibbell, 215.  
 Patye, Margaret, 190; Sir William, 190.  
 Pawling, Alice, 59.  
*Payne*, 217, 252.  
 PAYNE, Agnes, 217; Ann, 217, 218; Christopher, 218; Drew, 217; Edmund, 218; Edward, 218; Elizabeth, 217, 218; Frances, 218; James, 218; Jane, 218; John, 217; Margaret, 217; Margery, 217; Mary, 217, 218; Richard, 218; Thomas, 217, 218; William, 217.  
 Payne, Alice, 252; Catherine, 158; Edmund, 224; Elizabeth, 53, 253, 224, 278; John, 53, 224; Mary, 224, 233; Peter, 158, 253; Thomas, 53, 233; Walter, 278; —, 185.  
 Paynell, Isabell, 105; John, 105.  
 Payton, Sir John, 170.  
 Peache, Symon, 215; William, 215.  
 Peake, Margery, 70.  
 Peasacre, Cicely, 159; Thomas, 159.  
*Peche*, 312.  
 Peche, Anne, 312; John, 312. *See* Patch, Peache, and Peake.  
*Peck*, 218.  
 PECK, Anne, 218; Arthur, 218; Edward, 218; John, 218; Mary, 218; Osbert, 218; Sara, 218; Thomas, 218; William, 218.  
 Peck, Anne, 201, 269; Thomas, 269; William, 201.  
 Peckham, Elizabeth, 234; Reynold, 234.  
 Peede, Anne, 255; Richard, 255.  
 Peirs, Ciceley, 292; Etheldred, 273; John, 273; —, 292.  
 Peirsonn, Anne, 138; George, 138.  
 Pelham, Avelyn, 82.  
 Pell, Catherine, 227; Geoffrey, 227; John, 133; Lora, 116; Margaret, 224; Ursula, 133; William, 24; Xpofer, 116.

- Pellett, Catherine, 170; William, 170.
- Pells, Awdrye, 104; Elizabeth, 58; Thomas, 58; William, 104.
- Pembroke, William, Earl of, 80.
- Pencell, Bridget, 229; William, 229.
- Pendleton*, 219.
- PENDLETON, Anne, 219; Elizabeth, 219; Francis, 219; George, 219; Henry, 219; John, 219; Scisseley, 219; Susanna, 219.
- Penneston, Anne, 66; John, 66.
- Penycock, —, 317.
- PENYSTON, Ann, 219; Anthony, 219; Dorothy, 219; John, 219; Myghell, 219; Thomas, 219; Walter, 219; Winifred, 219.
- Peper, Cicely, 237; Roger, 237. *See* Pepper.
- Pepes, Alice, 254; Jone, 172; William, 254.
- Pepis, Alice, 195; Clemence, 308; John, 308; Thomas, 195.
- Pepper, Cicilie, 235; Richard, 235. *See* Peper.
- Pepys*, 220.
- PEPYS, Agnes, 220; Alice, 220; Anne, 220; Barbara, 220; Cicely, 220; Clemence, 220; Edmond, 220; Elizabeth, 220; Ellenor, 220; Fayremore, 220; Fermor, 220; Frances, 220; Jane, 220; Joane, 220; John, 220; Knyvett, 220; Margaret, 220; Richard, 220; Robert, 220; Suzan, 220; Thomas, 220; William, 220.
- Pepys, Alice, 254; Barbara, 209; Farmor, 115; Fermor, 209; Frances, 115; Jone, 172; William, 254.
- Percye, Dorothy, 239; John, 146; Ric., 239; Rose, 146.
- Perne, Bridget, 149; Xpofer, 149.
- Perpoynt, Sir John, 65.
- Perrott, Agnes, 237; John, 237.
- Perry, Agnes, 232; John, 232.
- Person, Alice, 141; Thomas, 141.
- Perte, Margery, 262; William, 262.
- Pery, Agnes, 55; Peter, 55.
- Peryman, Dorothy, 188; Humfrey, 188.
- Peryn, Gregory, 6.
- Petre, Frances, 297; John, Lord, 297.
- Pettingall, Elizabeth, 219; John, 219.
- Pettous*, 221.
- PETTOUS, Abigail, 221; Agnes, 221; Alexander, 221; Anne, 221; Sir Augustine, 221; Bridget, 221; Christian, 221; Cicely, 221; Elizabeth, 221; John, 221; Sir John, 221; Mary, 221; Thomas, 221; William, 221.
- Pettous, Mary, 130; William, 130.
- Pettouse, Ann, 302; Thomas, 302.
- Pettus, Bridgett, 243; Sir John, 243.
- Pettytt, Mary, 110; Robert, 110.
- Peyrs, Elizabeth, 319; —, 319.
- Peyrse*, 221.
- PEYRSE, Alice, 221; Ann, 222; Anne, 222; Catherine, 221; Cicely, 222; Edmund, 222; Elizabeth, 222; Elizabeth Gertrude, 222; Jane, 222; John, 221, 222; Robert, 222; William, 222.
- Peyton, Christopher, 236; Cicely, 236; Dorothy, 34; Sir John, 34.
- Phillips, Francis, 241; Margaret, 108; Mary, 44; Olliff, 241; Robert, 44; William, 108.
- Pickerell, Cycelle, 270; John, 270; Rafe, 40; Susan, 40, 270.
- Pickering, Rafe, 40; Susan, 40.
- Pickton, Alice, 42; Thomas, 42.
- Piers, Augustyne, 286; Elizabeth, 286; —, 159.
- Pierse, Martyn, 222.
- Pigeon*, 222.
- PIGEON, Alice, 223; Amye, 223; Ann, 222, 223; Bridget, 222; Catherine, 223; Charles, 223; Edmund, 223; Edward, 222; Henry, 223; John, 222; Judith, 222; Mathew, 222; Robert, 223; Thomas, 222; Thomazin, 222; William, 223. *See* PYGEON.
- Pigeon, Anne, 194; Catherine, 213; Thomas, 194, 213.
- Pigott, Alice, 60; Elizabeth, 225; Francis, 225; John, 60.
- Pilkington, Anne, 198; Richard, 198.
- Pinchbeke, Margaret, 160; Thomas, 160.
- Pinder, Margery, 87; William, 87.
- Pistor, Alice, 73; Robert, 73.
- Place, —, 52.
- Plaiter, Jane, 170; William, 170.
- Plante, Elizabeth, 242; Lawrence, 242.
- Planteyne, Alice, 93; Rafe, 93.
- Plater, Anne, 266; Dorothy, 6; Frances, 70; Hen., 6; William, 70; Xpofer, 266; —, 30.
- Platers, Frances, 46; Sir Thomas, 46.
- Platiote, Margaret, 95; Thomas, 95.
- Playford, Agnes, 161, 220; Catherine, 250; Dorothy, 229; John, 220, 250; Robert, 161.
- Plays, Sir John, 162; Margaret, 162.
- Playter, Alexander, 194; Clare, 194; Dorothy, 8; Margaret, 283; William, 283; Xpofer, 8.
- Plomer, John, 127; Margaret, 127.
- Plomstead, Alice, 170; John, 170.
- Plomsted*, 223.
- PLOMSTED, Amy, 223; Anne, 224; Austin, 223; Bartholomew, 223; Christian, 223; Clemence, 224; Clement, 223; Dorothy, 223; Edward, 224; Elizabeth, 223; Frances, 223, 224; Francis, 224; Frideswide, 223; Friwid, 223; Friwid, 223; George, 223; Jane, 223, 224; John, 223; Joice, 223; Robert, 223; Thomas, 223, 224; William, 223, 224. *See* Plumsted.
- Plowden, Francis, 179; Mary, 179.
- Plumb, Elizabeth, 137; William, 137.
- Plumbe, Sir Thomas, 261; William, 261.
- Plume, John, 127; Margaret, 127.
- Plumsted, Agnes, 326; Thomas, 326. *See* PLOMSTED.
- POINTER, Elizabeth, 224; Mary, 224; William, 224.
- Pointer, Mary, 217; William, 217.
- Pollame, Avelyn, 82.
- Pollard, Anne, 196.
- Polsted, Audrey, 35; Francis, 35.
- Poltell, John, 210; Phellep, 210.
- Pomery, Sir William, 71.
- Poole, Elizabeth, 206, 315; Foulk, 117; Jane, 117; Sir Randall, 206; —, 315.
- Pooley, Elizabeth, 2, 299; Jane, 2; John, 2; Richard, 299; Thomas, 2.
- Pope, Jane, 324; John, 324; William, 142; Xpian, 142.
- Popesonn, Margaret, 88; Thomas, 88.
- Poppey, Alice, 203, 291; Ann, 203.
- Poppie, Dorothy, 268; Robert, 268.
- Porter, Ann, 193; Geoffrey, 134, 135; Jone, 134, 135; William, 193.
- Pory, Agnes, 55; Peter, 55.
- Pottell, John, 210; Phellep, 210.



Potter, Eleanor, 5; John, 5, 167; Margaret, 167.  
 Potts, Anne, 107; John, 107.  
 Pound, Anthony, 316; Mary, 316.  
 Poyve, Peter, 133; Ursula, 133.  
 Powell, Bridget, 247; William, 247.  
 Powes, Margaret, Lady, 10.  
 Powis, Lord, 260.  
 Powle, Edward, 217; Margaret, 217.  
 Powlter, —, 149.  
 Pownds, Anthony, 316; Catherine, 316; Honor, 316.  
*Pratt*, 224.  
 PRATT, Ann, 225; Anne, 225; Beatrix, 225; Bridget, 225; Catherine, 225; Ciceley, 225; Dorothy, 225; Edmond, 224; Edward, 225; Elizabeth, 225; Frances, 225; Francis, 225; Gregory, 225; Henry, 225; James, 225; Jane, 225; Katherine, 224; Osbert, 225; Paul, 225; Richard, 224; Roger, 225; Susan, 225; Ursula, 225; William, 224.  
 Pratt, Ann, 81; Anne, 105; Francis, 201; Gregory, 81, 133; Roger, 105; Susan, 133; Temperance, 201.  
 Prendergest, John Joyse, Lord of, 80.  
 Prentice, John, 226.  
 Prentis, Elizabeth, 180; Symon, 180.  
*Prentys*, 225.  
 PRENTYS, Henry, 225; Herbert, 226; John, 226; Jone, 226; Margaret, 226; Priscilla, 226; Robert, 226; Roger, 226; Sybell, 226; Symond, 226; Thomas, 226; William, 226.  
 Prentys, Jane, 46; William, 46.  
 Prettyman, Catherine, 235; Ellen, 157; Tho., 157; Thomas, 235.  
 Prigg, Ursula, 53; William, 53.  
 Prykfeld, Agnes, 117; Thomas, 117.  
 PRYNTYS, Ann, 226; Henry, 226; John, 225, 226; Margaret, 226; Mary, 226; Symon, 226; William, 226.  
 Pullison, Thomas, 219; Winifred, 219.  
 Pulloxhill, Thomas, 219; Winifred, 219.  
 Pureffey, Dorothy, 102; George, 102.  
 Purefoy, Susan, 170.  
 Purfey, Dorothy, 102; William, 102.  
 Puryo, Ann, 310; Thomas, 310.

Putnam, —, 41.  
*Pyckerell*, 42.  
 Pyckering, Agnes, 57; William, 57.  
 Pye, Margaret, 290; Thomas, 290.  
 PYGEON, Ann, 222; Elenor, 223; Ellen, 222; John, 222; Thomas, 222; William, 223.  
 Pygeon, Bridget, 174; John, 174.  
 Pygott, Agnes, 38; John, 38; Margaret, 26.  
 Pyke, John, 76, 271; Margaret, 76; —, 271.  
 Pykeham, Margaret, 193.  
 Pykerell, Ann, 42; John, 42.  
 Pyknam, Margaret, 192.  
 Pylburgh, John, 116; Katherine, 116.  
 Pype, Jone, 310; Myldred, 286; William, 286, 310.

## Q

Quadring, Arthur, 304; Awdrye, 304; Gabriel, 304.  
 Quarles, Ann, 186; George, 314; John, 149; Margery, 149, 314; Thomas, 186.  
 Queen Anne, 163.  
 Queen Elizabeth, 163.  
 Quitwell, Amye, 88; Richard, 88; Thomas, 88.  
 Quytwell, James, 88; Margaret, 88.

## R

Radclif, John, 115; Mary, 115.  
 Radcliff, Anne, 279; Sir John, 279.  
 Radcliffe, Margaret, 135; Robert, 135.  
 Rage, Mary, 308; —, 308.  
 Ralegh, Jane, 71; John, 71.  
 Ramsey, Edm., 88; Phillis, 88.  
*Randes*, 328.  
 Randes, Katherine, 328; —, 328.  
*Randoll*, 173.  
 Randoll, —, 173.  
*Randolph*, 113.  
 Randolph, 114.  
*Rant*, 108.  
 Rant, Agnes, 148; Humfrey, 108; Mary, 108.  
 Rase, Christian, 241; Henry, 241.  
 Ratclif, Anne, 64; Henry, 64.  
 Ratcliffe, Elizabeth, 322; Sir Robert, 322.  
 Ratcliff, Anne, 324; Geoffrey, 324.  
 Ratclyfe, Margaret, 136; Robert, 136.  
 Ratclyff, Elizabeth, 264; Gefrey, 264; Gregory, 264; Margaret, 264; Thomas, 264.

Rawley, Mary, 283; William, 283.  
 Rawlins, Anne, 285; Daniel, 285; Katherine, 273; Walter, 273.  
 Ray, Elizabeth, 3; William, 3.  
 Raye, Agnes, 256; John, 256.  
 Raymes, Eme, 47; William, 47.  
 Raynebow, Ann, 309; Robert, 309.  
 Raynes, Anne, 240; John, 240; Jone, 69; Nicholas, 69.  
 Raynsforth, Sir John, 298; Julian, 298.  
*Read*, 226, 227.  
 READ, Ann, 228; Anne, 227, 228; Beatrix, 227; Bridget, 226, 227; Catherine, 227; Cecily, 226; Christopher, 226; Cicely, 227; Dorothy, 227; Edmond, 227; Edward, 227, 228; Elizabeth, 226, 227, 228; Francis, 228; Isabella, 228; Isold, 228; John, 226, 227, 228; Jone, 227; Margaret, 228; Mary, 226; Nicholas, 227; Peter, 228; Robert, 226, 227; Thomas, 226, 227; Ursula, 228; William, 226, 227, 228.  
 Read, Agnes, 76; Ann, 136; Ela, 139; Elae, 139; Elizabeth, 220, 269; Gertrude, 217; Isabella, 74; John, 74, 139; Margaret, 16; Margerie, 212; Robert, 76, 220; William, 16, 136, 212, 269; Sir William, 217.  
 Reade, Edward, 189; Elizabeth, 189; William, 228; —, 170.  
*Rede*, 327.  
 Rede, Bridget, 186; Elizabeth, 327; John, 327; Thomas, 186.  
 Redham, William de, 16.  
 Reed, Ann, 116; Anne, 329; John, 116; Thomas, 329.  
 Reede, Margaret, 114; Thomas, 114.  
 Reelar, Dyonise, 276; John, 276.  
 Reeve, Anne, 101; Robert, 101.  
 Reignalds, Frances, 207; Thomas, 207.  
 Reimes, Ann, 217; William, 217.  
 Rempston, Elizabeth, 288; Sir Thomas, 288.  
 Rent, Agnes, 148.  
 Repes, John, 151; Winifred, 151.  
*Reppes*, 230.  
 REPPES, Alice, 231; Ann, 230, 231; Anne, 231; Bridget, 230; Dorothy, 230, 231; Elizabeth, 230, 231; Francis, 231; Henry, 230, 231; John, 230, 231; Jone, 230; Katherine, 230; Margaret, 230, 231; Thomazin, 230, 231; Wynifred, 230.

- Reppes, Alice, 269; Bridget Cawderon, 14; Elizabeth, 191; Henry, 269; John, 14, 105, 118, 150; Katherine, 118; Thomazin, 105; Thomazyn, 150.
- Repps*, 228.
- REPPS, Alice, 229; Ann, 229; Bridget, 229; Dorothy, 229; Dyonise, 229; Elizabeth, 229; Frances, 229; Francis, 229; Henry, 229; Jane, 229; John, 229; Margaret, 229; Mary, 229; Muryell, 229; Nicholas, 229; Philip, 229; Robert, 228, 229; Roger, 229; Thomas, 229; Thomasine, 229; Thomazine, 229; William, 229. *See* Rypes.
- Repps, Anne, 321; Dorothy, 171; Elizabeth, 173; Henry, 146, 171, 173, 321; Margaret, 146; Robert, 44; Sisley, 44.
- Restwold, Edward, 281; Elizabeth, 281.
- Reve, Cicely, 225; Elizabeth, 266; Margaret, 36; Mary, 188; Robert, 266; Thomas, 188; William, 225.
- Revett, Grissold, 298; Sir Thomas, 152, 298.
- Reynes*, 231.
- REYNES, Agnes, 232; Alice, 231, 232, 233; Ann, 232; Anne, 233; Barney, 233; Bollen, 233; Bullen, 233; Christian, 232; Cicely, 232; Clement, 233; Edward, 233; Elizabeth, 232, 233; Eme, 232; Francis, 232, 233; Hugh, 231; Isabel, 231; Joane, 232; John, 232, 233; Sir John, 232; Jone, 232; Judith, 233; Margaret, 232; Mary, 232, 233; Mauld, 232; Oliver, 232; Richard, 231, 232, 233; Robert, 232, 233; Roger, 231, 232; Rose, 232; Stephen, 232; Thomas, 232, 233; William, 232, 233.
- Reynes, Anne, 165; Elizabeth, 94; Emme, 50; Francis, 95; John, 325; Margaret, 325; William, 50, 94, 165.
- Reyns, Mary, 218; William, 218.
- Reynalls, Joane, 207.
- Reynes, Ann, 67; Edmund, 7; Frances, 7; Robert, 67.
- Reynolds*, 233.
- REYNOLDS, Agnes, 233; Henry, 233; John, 233; Simon, 233.
- Reynolles, Elizabeth, 107; Frances, 107; Henry, 107; John, 107; Robert, 107; Thomas, 107.
- Reynowe, Margaret, 55; Thomas, 55.
- Rich, Robert, Lord, Earl of Warwick, 126.
- Richards, Elizabeth, 157.
- Richardson, John, 230; Jone, 230; Margery, 230; Sir Thomas, 329; Ursula, 329.
- Richars*, 233.
- RICHARS, Edmond, 233; Elizabeth, 233; Ellen, 233; Frances, 233; John, 233; Margaret, 233.
- Richars, Edmund, 35.
- Richers*, 234.
- RICHERS, Adeline, 234; Adeline, 234; Anne, 234; Cicely, 234; Edmund, 234; Elizabeth, 234; Frances, 234; Henry, 234; John, 234; Martha, 234; Mary, 234; Robert, 234; Susan, 234; Ursula, 234.
- Richers, Alice, 274; John, 161, 274; Mary, 161; —, 280.
- Richmond*, 234.
- RICHMOND, Alice, 234; Anne, 234, 235; Catherine, 234, 235; Dorothy, 235; Elizabeth, 234, 235; Frances, 235; John, 234, 235; Judith, 235; Katherine, 234; Mary, 235; Richard, 234, 235; Robert, 234, 235; Thomas, 235; William, 235.
- Richmond, Henry, Duke of, 163.
- Rickhill, Rose, 192; William, 192.
- Rider, Edward, 270; Margaret, 270.
- Ridlesworth, John, 154; Sciselsey, 154.
- Ridley, Margaret, 52; Sir Thomas, 52.
- Ringall, Mary, 199; Thomas, 199.
- Ringwold, Elizabeth, 58; John, 58.
- Risby, Elizabeth, 318; Jane, 318; Thomas, 318.
- Riston, Jane, 218; John, 218.
- Rivers, Cicely, 19; James, 19; Richard Woodville, Earl, 314, 315.
- Roberts*, 99.
- Roberts, Ann, 89, 143; Dorothy, 25; Edmond, 89; Philip, 99; Thoby, 25; Thomas, 99; William, 143.
- Robertson, Elizabeth, 11.
- Robins, Katherine, 23; Thomas, 23.
- Robinson, Audrey, 286; Margaret, 174; William, 174, 286.
- Robkyn, Cicely, 32; Thomas, 32.
- Robsart, Lucy, 300, 301; Sir Tirrey, 300, 301.
- Robsert, Arthur, 81; Sir John, 81, 300; Lucy, 300; Margaret, 81.
- Rochester, Ann, 116; Elizabeth, 205, 274; Isabell, 297; John, 297; Lora, 297; Robert, 205; Thomas, 274; William, 116.
- Rochford*, 287.
- Rochford, George Bullen, Viscount, 52; Sir John, 288; Margaret, 288; Thomas Bullen, Viscount, 52.
- Rockwold, Bryse, 29; Margaret, 29.
- ROCKWOOD, Alice, 237; Ann, 237; Bryce, 237; Cicely, 237; Dorothy, 237; Edmond, 237; Fermyn, 237; Francis, 237; Henry, 237; John, 237; Nicholas, 236; Thomas, 237; William, 237; Xpofer, 237. *See* Rookwood.
- Rogers, Ellen, 276; John, 276.
- Rokewood*, 235.
- ROKEWOOD, Alice, 235; Anne, 235; Bruce, 235; Bryce, 235; Edmond, 235; Francis, 235; Margaret, 235; Nicholas, 235; Roger, 235; Thomas, 235.
- Rokewood, Dorothy, 326; Jane, 66; Roger, 66; —, 326.
- ROKWOOD, Alice, 236; Edmond, 236. *See* Rookwood.
- ROKWOOD, Alice, 235; Anne, 236; Christopher, 235; Cicilie, 235; Dorothy, 236; Edmond, 236; Elizabeth, 235; Fermyn, 235; Frances, 236; Francis, 236; John, 236; Martha, 236; Robert, 236; William, 235, 236. *See* Rookwood and Rookwood.
- Rokwood, William, 134.
- Rolfe, Bridget, 323; Robert, 323; Rose, 213; Thomas, 213.
- Rolston, —, 185.
- Rombold, John, 185; Margaret, 185.
- Roo, Alice, 23; John, 23.
- Rooke, Cicely, 133; Thomas, 133.
- Rookes, Elizabeth, 314; Mary, 130; Robert, 130, 314.
- Rookewood*, 55.
- Rookewood, Elizabeth, 55, 135; Thomas, 55; William, 135.
- Rookwood*, 47, 236.
- ROOKWOOD, Cicell, 236; Cicely, 236; Dorothy, 236; Edmond, 236; Edward, 236; Henry, 236; Janne, 236; Mary, 236; Roger, 236; Sara, 236; Thomas, 236; Thomazin, 236.
- Rookwood, Alice, 299; Elizabeth, 47; —, 299.
- Roos, Margaret, 10; Thomas, Lord, 10, 104.
- Roper*, 237.
- ROPER, Agnes, 237; Alice, 237; Andrew, 237; Christopher, 237; Dorothy, 237; Elizabeth, 237; Henry, 237; John, 237; Margaret, 237; Peter, 237; Richard, 237; Robert, 237.



- Roper, Agnes, 277; John, 291; Katherine, 291; Ric., 277; —, 291.
- Rose, Margaret, 10; Martin, 76; Mary, 76; Thomas, Lord, 10.
- Rosiers, —, 318.
- Rosse*, 287.
- Rosse, Dame Grace, 288; Richard, 288.
- Rothwell, Catherine, 25; Edw., 25; Katherine, 160.
- Rouncerey, Elizabeth, 46.
- Rous, —, 165.
- Row, Mary, 137; Sir Thomas, 137.
- Rowse*, 238.
- Rowse, Agnes, 238; Alice, 238; Amy, 238; Anne, 238; Anthony, 238; Sir Anthony, 238; Edmond, 238; Edward, 238; Elizabeth, 238; Frances, 238; Francis, 238; George, 238; John, 238; Mary, 238; Prudence, 238; Reynold, 238; Sir Thomas, 238; Sir William, 238.
- Rowse, Amye, 240; Anthony, 244; Beatrice, 225; Edward, 7; Francis, 240; John, 225; Margaret, 7, 176; Martha, 208; Robert, 85; Thomas, 176.
- Rowsley, Elizabeth, 80; William, 80.
- Rowze, Edward, 309; Elizabeth, 309.
- Rugg, Dionice, 287; Elizabeth, 91, 184; Frances, 91; Henry, 91; Mary, 91; Robert, 229, 287; Thomas, 91; Thomazin, 91; William, 91, 184, 229.
- Rugge, Dyones, 285; Robert, 285.
- Rusbroke, John, 271; —, 271.
- Rush, Arthur, 318; Mary, 318.
- Russe*, 173.
- Russe, Henry, 173; Jane, 173.
- Russell*, 238, 313.
- RUSSELL, Agnes, 239; Amye, 240; Ann, 240; Anne, 239, 240; Catherine, 239, 240; Dorothy, 239; Edenye, 240; Edith, 240; Edward, 239, 240; Ela, 240; Elianor, 239; Elizabeth, 239, 240; Frances, 240; Francis, 240; Henry, 239, 240; Jane, 240; John, 239; Lucy, 240; Margaret, 239, 240; Margery, 240; Mary, 240; Oliver, 240; Phillip, 239; Robert, 239, 240; Thomas, 239, 240; William, 239, 240.
- Russell, Agnes, 301; Amy, 238; Andrew, 29; Ann, 26, 323; Anne, 29; Catherine, 159, 302; Christopher, 326; Deinne, 323; Edw., 302; Elizabeth, 161, 313; Grace, 28, 29, 280; John, 26, 29, 140, 280; Sir John, 313; Katherine, 302; Lucy, 172; Margaret, 55; Margery, 303; Mary, 140, 218; Philip, 159; Phillip, 302; Susan, 326; Thomas, 161, 172; William, 55, 218, 238, 301, 302, 303; —, 323.
- Ruste, John, 2; Margaret, 2.
- Rutland, Thomas Manners, Earl of, 216.
- Ryce, Margaret, 156; Margery, 297; Robert, 156, 297.
- Rych, Elizabeth, 318; Thomas, 318.
- Rychers, Ciceley, 234; Henry, 234.
- Ryckhill, Rose, 192; William, 192.
- Ryddell, Constance, 63; Thomas, 63.
- Ryder, Elizabeth, 270; Sir William, 270.
- Rydley, Elizabeth, 79; Henry, 79.
- Rykes, Margaret, 239; William, 239.
- Rynger, Agnes, 310.
- Rynwold, Elizabeth, 58; John, 58.
- Rypes [Repps], Alice, 269; Dorothy, 171; Elizabeth, 173; Henry, 171, 173, 269.
- Rysborough, Elizabeth, 189.
- Rysbye, Margery, 243; William, 243.
- Rysley, John, 107; Jone, 107.
- Ryston*, 296.
- Ryston, —, 296.
- Ryvett, —, 78, 176, 300.

## S

- Sackville, Margaret, 52; Thomas, 52.
- Saffham, James, 167; Mary, 167.
- Safford, Elenor, 288; Humfrey, 288.
- St. Barbe, Mary, 38; William, 38.
- St. John, Sir John, 298; Margery, 298; Mary, 100, 289; Oliver, 100, 289.
- St. Maure, Dorothy, 259; —, 259.
- St. Omer, Alice, 158; Christian, 33; Edmond, 65; Sibbell, 65; Sir Thomas, 33.
- Salford, Elizabeth, 141.
- Salisbury, Elizabeth, 180, 293; Roger, 180, 293.
- Salle, Erasmus, Erle of, 120.
- Sallisbery*, 73.
- Sallisbery, Elizabeth, 73; Thomas, 73.
- Salsbery, Elizabeth, 180; Ric., 180.
- Salter, Elenor, 12; Mary, 293; Olive, 41; Rafe, 41; William, 12; —, 293.
- Saltingstall, Christian, 221; Sir Peter, 221.
- Salisbury, Edmond, Earl of Kent and, 10.
- Samon*, 258.
- Samon, —, 258.
- Sampson, —, 187.
- Sampton*, 137.
- Sampton, Katherine, 137.
- Sandeby, Bartram, 43; Eustace, 43.
- Sanders, Elizabeth, 70; Frances, 265; Katherine, 265; William, 70, 265; —, 265.
- Sanderson, Frances, 268; William, 268.
- Sapp, Elias, 157; Thomasine, 157.
- Sasnet*, 316.
- Sasnet, Etranildo de, 316.
- Saunders, —, 68, 179.
- Savage, Edward, 188; Elizabeth, 185; Sir John, 185; Pawlexina, 188.
- Savill, Anne, 216; Dorothy, 216; Edmond, 216; Elizabeth, 216; Sir Henry, 216; Sir John, 216.
- Sawborne, Alice, 154; Robert, 154.
- Sawell, Thomas, 83; Thomasine, 83.
- Sawyer*, 241.
- SAWYER, Anne, 241; Edmond, 241; George, 241; Jane, 241; Joane, 241; Olliff, 241.
- Say, Elizabeth, 296; Mary, 64; Sir William, 64, 296.
- Sayer*, 240.
- SAYER, Anne, 241; Christian, 241; Edward, 241; Elizabeth, 241; Hanna, 241; John, 240, 241; Robert, 241; Rose, 241; Sara, 241; Thomas, 241; William, 241.
- Scales, John, 281; Lord, 182; Margaret, 162, 281; Robert, Lord, 162.
- Scambler, Adam, 9; Dorothy, 9.
- Scarburgh. *See* Skarborough.
- Scarlett*, 242.
- SCARLETT, Anne, 242; Arthur, 242; Catherine, 242; John, 242; Judith, 242; Mary, 242.
- Scarlett, Katherine, 225; Martha, 225; Thomas, 225; Ursula, 225.
- Schardelow, Mary, 292; Stephen, 292; —, 104.
- SCHARDELOWE, Anthony, 244; Bonaventure, 244; Elizabeth, 244; Francis, 245; Margaret, 244; Margery, 244; Mary, 244; Stephen, 244; Thomazine, 244; Winifred, 244. *See* SCHARDELOW.
- Schardelowe, Ann, 19.

- Schardloe, Ann, 148; Thomas, 148.  
 Scharington, —, 175.  
 Schaxton, Cicely, 12; Leonard, 12.  
 Scherborne, Blyth, 252; Sir Henry, 252; Thomas, 252.  
*See SHARNBORNE and Sherborne.*  
 Scheryngton, Dyonyse, 326; Martha, 326.  
 Schyres, Elizabeth, 125; Olyver, 125.  
 Seogan, —, 187.  
 Scott, Jane, 92; Sir John, 26, 28; Margaret, 26, 28; Margery, 23; Richard, 23; Rob., 92.  
 Seowles, Henry, 263; Margery, 263.  
*Scrambler*, 241.  
 SCRAMBLER, Adam, 241; Edmond, 241; Edward, 241; James, 241; Jane, 241; Mary, 241; Thomas, 241.  
*Scrievnor*, 242.  
 SCRIVENOR, Elizabeth, 242; Homfrey, 242; Jane, 242; John, 242; Margaret, 242; Margery, 242; Martha, 242; Mary, 242; Nicholas, 242; Peter, 242; Rafe, 242; Raffie, 242; Robert, 242; William, 242.  
 Scroope, Elianor, 324; Ric., 324.  
 Scrope, Henry, Lord, 163; Katherine, 10; Lord, 10; Rafe, 10.  
 Scudamore, John, 247; Mary, 247.  
 Seafoule, Anne, 209; Bridget, 37; Elizabeth, 94; George, 94; Gyles, 209; Tho., 37.  
 Seafowle, Alice, 220; Gyles, 143, 220; Katherine, 143.  
 Seckford, Alice, 31; Henry, 31; Margaret, 317; Thomas, 317.  
*Sedley*, 243.  
 SEDLEY, Abigail, 243; Amy, 243; Dorothy, 243; Edmond, 243; Elizabeth, 243; John, 243; Martyn, 243; Muriel, 243; Robert, 243; William, 243.  
 Seffoule, Elizabeth, 147; Gyles, 147.  
 Seffowle, George, 141; Margaret, 141.  
 Sefoule, Alice, 195; Dorothy, 193; Gyles, 195, 213; Mary, 213; Thomas, 193.  
 Segar, Sir William, 218.  
 Segrave, John, Lord, 162.  
 Selsey, Ann, 281; William, 281.  
 Seman, George, 95; Margaret, 62, 95; Thomas, 62.  
 Sendall, Ann, 171; Anne, 171; Thomas, 171.  
*Senvulph*, 33.  
*Sexton*, 243.  
 SEXTON, Agnes, 243, 244; Bridget, 244; Edmond, 244; Elizabeth, 244; Margaret, 244; Margery, 243; Mary, 244; Robert, 243, 244; Rose, 244; Thomas, 244.  
 Sexton, Alice, 197, 319; Mary, 238; Thomas, 197, 319.  
 Seyton, —, 52.  
 Shaa, Elizabeth, 301; Robert, 301.  
 Shanke, —, 297.  
 Sharborne, Dorothy, 223.  
*Shardelow*, 252.  
 SHARDELOW, Ann, 245; Anne, 245; Daniel, 245; Dorothy, 245; Edmond, 245; Elizabeth, 245; Frances, 245; Francis, 245; Isabell, 245; John, 245; Sir John, 244; Judith, 245; Kinborough, 245; Leonard, 245; Margaret, 244, 245; Margery, 245; Marsey, 245; Martha, 245; Mary, 245; Mathewsalla, 245; Methusaell, 245; Richard, 245; Samuel, 245; Simond, 245; Stephen, 245; Susan, 245; Theophila, 245; Thomas, 244, 245; Thomazine, 245; William, 245.  
*See SCHARDELOWE.*  
 Shardelow, Margaret, 283; Stephen, 285; Thomas, 252, 283; Thomazin, 252, 285.  
*Shardelowe*, 244.  
 Sharington, Thomas, 248.  
 Sharlow, Margret, 252; Thomas, 252; Thomazin, 252.  
*Sharnborne*, 246.  
 SHARNBORNE, Anthony, 246; Blyth, 246; Christopher, 246; Henry, 246; Sir Henry, 246; Thomas, 246. *See Sherneburne.*  
 Sharp, Elizabeth, 160; Thomas, 160.  
 Shatlock, —, 262.  
*Shaw*, 300.  
 Shaw, Elizabeth, 300; Robert, 300.  
*Sharton*, 246.  
 SHAXTON, Agnes, 246; Augustine, 246; Cicely, 246; Dorothy, 246; Elizabeth, 246; Frances, 246; Francis, 246; John, 246; Leonard, 246; Thomas, 246.  
 Sheffield, George, 37; Margaret, 37.  
 Sheirs, Mary, 129.  
 SHELTON, Alice, 247; Amy, 247; Ann, 247; Elizabeth, 247; Gabriell, 247; Henry, 247; Sir John, 247; Margaret, 247; Mary, 247; Rafe, 247; Raufe, 247; Sir Raufe, 247; Thomas, 247.  
 Shelton, Alice, 28; Amy, 322; Ann, 52; Lady Ann, 83; Sir John, 83, 130, 321, 322; Margaret, 322; Mary, 321, 321; Rafe, 231, 243, 321; Sir Rafe, 28; Ralph, 322; William, 52, 130.  
 SHEPARD, Elizabeth, 248; Owen, 248.  
*Sheppard*, 248.  
 SHEPPARD, Ambrose, 248; Anne, 248; Barney, 248; Dorothy, 248; Edmond, 248; Elizabeth, 248; Gawdy, 248; Henry, 248; James, 248; Margaret, 248; Margery, 248; Mary, 248; Nicholas, 248; Owen, 248; Rafe, 248; Robert, 248; Thomas, 248; Thomazin, 248.  
 Sheppard, Ann, 293; Elizabeth, 210; Owen, 210; Robert, 293.  
 Sherborne, Elizabeth, 108; Sir Henry, 108; Roger, 180.  
 Sheringham, Elizabeth, 19; Richard, 19.  
 Sherington, Thomas, 248; —, 175.  
 Sherland, Ann, 329; —, 329.  
 Sherman, Anne, 220; Barbara, 114; Ellen, 23; John, 114; Timothy, 23; William, 220.  
 Sherneburne, Anthony, 48; Blyth, 48; Christopher, 48; Henry, 48; Thomas, 48. *See SHARNBORNE and Scherborne.*  
 Sherwood, —, 240.  
 Shilling, Anne, 199; Hamond, 199.  
 Shingleton, Margaret, 284; —, 284.  
 Shink, Elizabeth, 157; John, 157.  
*Shordich*, 248.  
 SHORDICH, Richard, 248, 249.  
 SHORDICHE, Elizabeth, 248; Thomas, 248.  
 SHORDYCH, Ann, 249; Edmond, 249; Elizabeth, 248; Frances, 249; Humfrey, 249; Jane, 249; John, 248; Jone, 249; Margaret, 248.  
*Shouldham*, 249.  
 SHOULDHAM, Anne, 249; Edward, 249; Ele, 249; Ellen, 249; Elizabeth, 249; John, 249; Margaret, 249; Thomas, 249.  
 Shouldham, Anne, 81; Catherine, 119; Ellen, 264; Thomas, 264; William, 119.  
 Shrewsbury, George, Earl of, 80.  
 Shyngleton, —, 180.  
 Sibthorpe, William, 276.  
 Sidley, Amye, 258; Bridget, 221; Bridgett, 243; Elizabeth, 244; Martin, 243, 258; Martyn, 221, 244; Sir Rafe, 243.  
 Sidman, Margaret, 100; William, 100.  
 Sidney, Ellinor, 115; Sir Henry, 174; Jane, 174; Margaret, 100; Phillip, 166; Robert, Earl of Leicester,



- 166; Thomas, 115; William, 100.  
 Silver, George, 152; Mary, 152.  
 Silvester, Alice, 280; Joane, 296; Robert, 296; —, 280.  
*Simonds*, 250.  
 SIMONDS, Anne, 251; Catherine, 250, 251; Dionis, 251; Elizabeth, 250, 251; Hanna, 251; Henry, 251; Jane, 251; John, 250, 251; Joshua, 251; Margaret, 250; Mary, 251; Nathaniel, 251; Nicholas, 251; Richard, 250; Robert, 250, 251; Samuel, 251; Thomas, 250, 251; William, 251. *See* SYMONDS.  
 Simonds, Rafe, 41; Rose, 41.  
 Simons, Jane, 223; Rafe, 223.  
 Simpson, Lydia, 81; William, 81.  
 Singleton, Edmund, 187; Sybell, 187. *See* SYNGLETON.  
 Skarborough, Henry, 167; Mary, 167.  
 Skeele, John, 241; Rose, 241.  
 Skerne, Ann, 31; Robert, 31.  
 Skeyne, Elspet, 59; Gilbert, 59.  
 Skinner, Alice, 201; Clemence, 224; James, 201.  
*Skipwith*, 249.  
 SKIPWITH, Ann, 250; Anne, 250; Beatrix, 250; Dionis, 250; Edmond, 250; Edmund, 250; Edward, 250; Elizabeth, 250; Ellen, 250; Frances, 250; Katherine, 250; Lettice, 250; Margaret, 250; Mary, 250; Patrick, 249, 250; Raffe, 250; Ursula, 250; William, 250.  
 Skurbake, Elizabeth, 123; Robert, 123.  
 Skyll, John, 257; Mary, 257.  
 Skynner, Anthony, 308; Martha, 308.  
 Skyppon, Ann, 95; Bartholomew, 95; Hamon, 172; Jane, 172.  
 Skypwith, Catherine, 149; Edmund, 149.  
 Skyte, Ann, 183; Robert, 183.  
 Skytte, Ellen, 92; John, 92.  
 Sladon, Elizabeth, 37.  
 Slyford, Margaret, 211; Richard, 211.  
 Smallpece, Ann, 108; Humphrey, 108.  
 Smalpage, Anne, 3, 17; Francis, 3.  
*Smalpece*, 251.  
 SMALLPECE, Alice, 252; Ann, 252, 253; Anne, 252; Anthony, 252; Awdry, 251; Blyth, 252; Elizabeth, 253; Frances, 253; Francis, 252; Hester, 252; Humphrey, 251, 252; Isabel, 251; Issabell, 251; James, 251; Lancelett, 252; Leonard, 251, 252; Margery, 253; Mary, 251; Mawld, 251; Robert, 252; Thomas, 251, 252; Thomazine, 252.  
 Smalpece, Alice, 100, 182; Anne, 4; Blyth, 48; Francis, 4; Humfrey, 100; Launcelot, 48; Robert, 182, 245; Thomazine, 245.  
 Smalpece, Blyth, 246; Lancelet, 246.  
 Smethwyn, Edmond, 226; Margaret, 226.  
*Smith*, 253, 254.  
 SMITH, Agnes, 254; Alice, 254; Amye, 254; Anne, 253, 254; Bridget, 253; Catherine, 253; Elizabeth, 253; George, 254; John, 253, 254; Luke, 254; Margaret, 254; Margery, 253, 254; Mary, 254; Richard, 253; Robert, 253; Samuel, 253; Susan, 253; Symon, 253; Thomas, 253, 254; William, 253.  
 Smith, Alice, 272; Elizabeth, 14, 250; Sir John, 257; Nicholas, 257; Reignold, 257; Ric., 272; Robert, 250; William, 14.  
*Smyth*, 254, 255, 256, 258.  
 SMYTH, Agnes, 256, 258; Alice, 254, 255; Amye, 258; Ann, 257; Anne, 255, 256, 257; Barbara, 256; Bendish, 256; Catherine, 254, 256; Christopher, 257; Sir Clement, 257; Dorothy, 255, 258; Edmund, 255; Edward, 257; Elizabeth, 255, 256, 257; Frances, 255; Francis, 255; George, 256; Gregory, 254; Henry, 256, 257; Hugh, 254, 257; Isabel, 255; Jane, 257; John, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258; Jone, 255; Katherine, 255, 257; Leonard, 257; Lionel, 256; Loare, 256; Lora, 256; Margaret, 255, 256; Martha, 255; Mary, 255, 257; Mylesent, 257; Nicholas, 258; Richard, 257; Robert, 255, 256; Roger, 254; Susan, 255, 256; Thomas, 255, 256, 257; Ursula, 255; William, 255.  
 Smyth, Agnes, 182; Alice, 109, 146; Amy, 243; Andrew, 104; Ann, 92; Audrey, 92; Awdry, 284; Catherine, 58; Dorothy, 310; Elizabeth, 277, 310, 320; Frances, 104; Grace, 291; Henry, 230; Jane, 285; John, 24, 57, 112, 243, 284, 285, 310, 320; Judith, 63; Lucy, 112; Margaret, 57, 230; Margery, 24, 242; Mary, 171; Randall, 97; Randoll, 96; Richard, 291; Robert, 58, 146, 277; Thomas, 92, 310; William, 63, 92, 171, 242.  
 Smythwin, Edmund, 176; Elizabeth, 176.  
 Soame, Alice, 265; Francis, 265; Margaret, 204; Xpofer, 204.  
 Sokett, Henry, 276; Margaret, 276.  
 Some, Margaret, 204; Xpofer, 204.  
 Somersset, Edmund, Duke of, 216.  
 Somerton, Beatrix, 215; John, 215.  
 Soome, Alice, 265; Francis, 265.  
 Sotherton, Anne, 269, 270; Augustyn, 269; Elias, 269; Elizabeth, 3, 269; Gilbert, 269; John, 270; Judith, 269; Mary, 129, 269, 270; Mathew, 269; Nicholas, 3, 269; Samuel, 129; Samuel, 269; Susan, 269; Thomas, 269, 270.  
 Sothill, Elizabeth, 216; Thomas, 216.  
 Sothwell, Anthony, 247; Margaret, 247.  
 Souch, Elenor, 55.  
 Sougate, Amye, 211; George, 211.  
 Southcote, John, 297; Maudlyn, 297.  
 Southgate, Amye, 211; George, 211.  
*Southwell*, 258.  
 SOUTHWELL, Alice, 260; Ann, 260, 261; Anne, 260; Bridget, 260; Charles, 261; Conyers, 261; Edward, 261; Frances, 260, 261; Henry, 261; Sir Henry, 260; Katherine, 260; Margaret, 260, 261; Martha, 261; Myles, 261; Nazereth, 261; Sibbell, 261; Sir Thomas, 260, 261. *See* SOUTHWELL.  
 Southwell, Alice, 16; Amy, 15, 16; Ann, 273; Anthony, 273; Barbara, 263; Catherine, 196; Francis, 263; Richard, 16, 196; Sir Robert, 15.  
 Sowth, Elizabeth, 92; John, 92.  
 Sowtheby, Anne, 62; Samuel, 62.  
 Sowthell, —, 83.  
 SOUTHWELL, Alice, 259; Amy, 259; Anthony, 259, 260; Barbara, 259, 260; Dorothy, 259, 260, 261; Elizabeth, 259, 260, 261; Francis, 259, 260, 261; Isabel, 258; John, 258; Katherine, 259, 261; Mary, 259, 261; Richard, 259, 260; Sir Richard, 259, 261; Robert, 258, 259, 260, 261; Sir Robert, 259, 261; Thomas, 259, 260, 261; Thomazin, 259; Ursula, 259. *See* SOUTHWELL.  
 Spany, 261.

- SPANY, Bridget, 261; Edward, 261; Joane, 261; Margery, 261; William, 261.
- Spanye, Alice, 19; Edward, 169; Joane, 169; William, 19.
- Spark, Mary, 71; Robert, 71.
- Spayne, Cecille, 308; William, 308.
- Spelman*, 263.
- SPELMAN, Alice, 265; Bridget, 265; Dorothy, 265; Ele, 265; Elizabeth, 265; Erasmus, 265; Henry, 265; Jeremy, 265; Margaret, 265; Martha, 265; Mychaell, 265; Thomas, 265; Ursula, 265; William, 265. *See* SPILMAN.
- SPENCE, Alice, 262; Awberye, 262; Awdrye, 262; Elizabeth, 262; Grace, 262; John, 262; Margaret, 262; Margery, 262; Richard, 262; Robert, 262; Sybell, 262; Thomas, 262; William, 262; —, 262.
- Spence, John, 119; Margaret, 80, 119; William, 80.
- Spencer*, 262.
- SPENCER, Alice, 263; Barbara, 263; Catherine, 263; Elizabeth, 263; Henry, 263; James, 263; John, 263; Leonard, 262, 263; Margery, 263; Scisseley, 262; Thomas, 263; Ursula, 263.
- Spencer, Ann, 249; Anne, 17; Barbara, 260; John, 17, 260; Leonard, 249; Sisseley, 63; Ursula, 82; William, 63.
- Spenser, Barbara, 259; Catherine, 191; Elizabeth, 85; Jeremy, 85; Jerome, 85; Leonard, 191.
- Spicer, Margaret, 14.
- Spilman*, 263.
- SPILMAN, Anne, 265; Clement, 265; Sir Clement, 265; Frances, 264; Francis, 264; John, 265; Katherine, 264; Mary, 264; Ursula, 265; William, 264. *See* SPELMAN and SPYLMAN.
- Spilman, Alice, 179; Bridget, 201; Catherine, 77; Sir Clement, 179; Elen, 249; Elizabeth, 138; Henry, 77, 249; Sir John, 38, 138, 201.
- Sponer, Catherine, 194; Elizabeth, 3; Margery, 261; Mary, 118, 305; Ric., 194; Richard, 305; Rob., 3; Roger, 261; Thomas, 118; Thomazin, 248; William, 248.
- Spooner, Catherine, 210; William, 210.
- Spratt, Alice, 24; Frances, 197; John, 24; Nathaniel, 197.
- Spriggey, John, 210; Margaret, 210.
- Spring, Ann, 317; Dorothy, 175, 298; Elizabeth, 138, 171; Frances, 323; Sir John, 323; Margery, 167; Robert, 167, 171; Sir Robert, 317; Thomas, 243; William, 298, 317; Sir William, 175.
- Springe, Sir John, 284.
- Spryng, John, 171; Mary, 74; Robert, 74.
- Spryng, Bridget, 284; Robert, 284.
- Sprynggold, Agnes, 133; Thomas, 133.
- Spurlinge, Agnes, 145.
- Spurwyn, Agnes, 32; William, 32.
- Spycer, John, 201; Margaret, 11; Ursula, 201; William, 11.
- Spylman*, 263.
- SPYLMAN, Alice, 264; Bridget, 265; Edmond, 265; Elizabeth, 264, 265; Ellen, 264; Erasmus, 265; Frances, 265; Francis, 264, 265; Francys, 265; Grace, 264; Henry, 264, 265; John, 264, 265; Sir John, 264; Judith, 265; Katherine, 265; Margaret, 265; Martha, 264; Stephen, 264; William, 265; Xpofer, 264. *See* SPELMAN and SPILMAN.
- Spylman, Alice, 107; Elizabeth, 106, 107; Francis, 107; Grace, 107; Henry, 107; Martha, 107; Xpofer, 106.
- Spynke, Jane, 45; Richard, 45.
- Spydney, Elenor, 282; Guy, 282.
- Stacie, Frances, 156; Thomas, 156.
- Stafford, Elizabeth, 166; Thomas, 166.
- Stainsby, —, 155.
- Staleham, Elizabeth, 215; Nicholas, 215.
- Stallward, Jane, 25; William, 25.
- Standish, Alice, 260; William, 260.
- Stanhope, Sir Mihill, 291; —, 291.
- Stanhove*, 63.
- Stanhow, Ele of, 63; Sir Hervey of, 63.
- Stanhowe, Anne, 120.
- Stanings, Marsey, 245.
- Stanley*, 266.
- STANLEY, Anne, 266; Elizabeth, 266; John, 266; Martha, 266; Mary, 266; Thomas, 266; William, 266.
- Stanley, Sir Humfrey, 228; Jane, 313; Sir Thomas, 313; William, 228.
- STANNOW, Alice, 266; Anne, 266; Annis, 266; Edward, 266; Francis, 266; Sir Harvey, 266; Henry, 266; John, 266; Margaret, 266; Mary, 266; Nicholas, 266; Robert, 266; Roger, 266; William, 266; —, 266.
- Stannow, Edward, 239; Elizabeth, 239; Mary, 235; Raufe, 239.
- Stannowe, Alice, 191; John, 194.
- Stanton*, 13, 266.
- STANTON, Alice, 267; Anne, 267; Francis, 267; Jane, 267; John, 267; Martha, 267; Mary, 267; Robert, 267; William, 267; —, 267.
- Stanton, Alice, 263; Anne, 176; Elizabeth, 48; John, 13; Julyane, 13; Robert, 263; William, 176.
- Stapleton, Sir Bryan, 65; Catherine, 65; Cicely, 65; Edward, 65; Elizabeth, 64, 65; Jane, 65; Myles, 64; Sir Myles, 65; —, 234.
- Starkey, Jane, 71.
- Statham, Robert, 5; Winifred, 5.
- Staunton, John, 36; Mynn, 36; Myra, 36.
- Stawne, Jane, 11.
- Staynes, Margery, 248; Thomas, 248.
- Stayning*, 125.
- Staynings, Elizabeth, 125; Honnor, 126; Walter, 126.
- Steben, Elizabeth, 101.
- Steed, Catherine, 81; John, 81.
- Steele, Cicely, 220; William, 220.
- Stenings, Elizabeth, 22; Walter, 22.
- Sterne*, 267.
- STERNE, Ellen, 267; Henry, 267; Joane, 267; John, 267; Rebecca, 267; Robert, 267; Symond, 267; Thomas, 267.
- Sterne, Anne, 131; Frances, 183; Margaret, 91; Robert, 183.
- Stevensonn, Agnes, 310; —, 310.
- Stevinson, Agnes, 182; John, 182.
- Steward*, 268.
- STEWARD, Alice, 268, 269; Ann, 268; Anne, 268, 269, 270; Arthur, 268; Augustin, 269; Augustyn, 269; Barbara, 270; Charles, 269; Cicely, 268; Cyelle, 268, 270; Edward, 269; Elenor, 268; Elizabeth, 268, 269; Faythe, 269; Frances, 268; Francis, 269; Goffrey, 268; George, 268, 269; Gilbert, 269; Grissell, 269; Henry, 269; Jane, 269; Katherine, 269, 270; Margaret, 268; Mary, 268, 269, 270; Nicholas, 268; Richard, 268;



- Robert, 268; Rose, 268; Symon, 268; Thomas, 268. 269; Thomasin, 268; William, 268, 269.
- Steward, Alice, 231; Ann, 319; Anne, 62, 81; Augustin, 171; Augustyn, 184, 231, 319; Austin, 4; Barbara, 184; Edward, 231; Elizabeth, 3, 171, 231; Faith, 231; Fayth, 4; Frances, 60; John, 81; Susan, 60; Thomas, 60; William, 3, 62, 171.
- Stewkeley, —, 10.
- Stoker, Anne, 114; William, 114.
- Stokes, 251.
- Stokes, Ann, 247, 252; Margerie, 327; Robert, 252, 327.
- Stone, 270.
- STONE, Ambrose, 270; Avis, 270; Barbara, 270; Catherine, 270; Clemence, 270; Edward, 270; Elizabeth, 270; Emanuel, 270; Ferdinando, 270; Hamond, 270; Margaret, 270; Nicholas, 270; Richard, 270; Robert, 270; Susan, 270; Thomas, 270; William, 270.
- Stoner, Christian, 33; Ella, 303; John, 303; Sir Thomas, 33.
- Stonham, —, 30.
- Stoteville, Mary, 56; Rich., 123; Thomas, 56.
- Stotevyle, Elizabeth, 123; Sabastian, 123.
- Strach, Alice, 44.
- Stracy, Alice, 44.
- Strafford, Katherine, 313.
- Strange, 271.
- STRANGE. *See* LE STRANGE.
- Strange, Anne, 260; Dame Catherine, 125; Dorothy, 109; Grysold, 328; Hamond, 328; John, 42; John, Lord, 271; Lord, 65; Mabill, 42; Margaret, 42; Mary, 226; Sir Nicholas, 328; Peires, 42; Roger, 109; Thomas, 226; Sir Thomas, 260. *See also* Le Strange.
- Stratford, Robert, 270; Susan, 270.
- Strickland, Barbara, 270; William, 270.
- Strutt, Grace, 66; Robert, 66.
- Stub, Richard, 329; —, 329.
- Stubbert, Margaret, 320; William, 320.
- Stubbey, 273.
- STUBBEY, Alice, 274; Andrew, 274; Ann, 274; Anne, 273; Dorothy, 274; Edmond, 274; Elizabeth, 274; Hawis, 273; John, 273; Katherine, 273; Mary, 274; Richard, 274; Robert, 273; William, 273.
- Stubby, 273.
- STUBBY, Alice, 273; Audrey, 273; Edmond, 273; Edward, 273; Ela, 273; Etheldred, 273; Francis, 273; John, 273; Katherine, 273; Margaret, 273; Robert, 273; Walter, 273; William, 273.
- Stubs, Margaret, 290; —, 290.
- Sturgeon, Jane, 264; John, 264.
- Sturges, Katherine, 259.
- Sturgis, Eleanor, 191; Francis, 191.
- Sturmer, Ann, 212; Henry, 212.
- Stutfield, Elizabeth, 158; Sir Martin, 158.
- Stutteville, Catherine, 147; Charles, 147.
- Stuttevyle, Margaret, 147; Thomas, 147.
- Stydolfe, Jane, 54; John, 54.
- Styles, Alice, 157; Anthony, 157; John, 14, 260; Katherine, 14; Margaret, 260.
- Stynson, Elizabeth, 25.
- Stynt, Anne, 307.
- Styrley, Bridget, 285; Sir Nicholas, 285.
- Styward, Sir Edward, 174; Jone, 174. *See* STEWARD.
- Suckling, 274.
- SUCKLING, Agnes, 274; Anne, 274; Charles, 274; Christopher, 274; Edmond, 274; Elizabeth, 274; Frances, 274; Jane, 274; Joane, 274; John, 274; Sir John, 274; Luce, 274; Lucy, 274; Mary, 274; Maude, 274; Richard, 274; Robert, 274; Thomas, 274; —, 274.
- Suffolk, Charles Brandon, Duke of, 229; Duke of, 15; Henry, Duke of, 102; Mychell Delapole, Earl of, 313; Randell Granville, Earl of, 313; William Delapole, Earl of, 313.
- Sugar, Margaret, 233; William, 233.
- Suliard, Alice, 238; Edward, 152; Sir John, 152, 238.
- Sulyard, Alice, 179; Elizabeth, 29; Sir John, 29, 179.
- Sumersall, —, 58.
- Surrey, Henry, Earl of, 163; Phillip Howard, Earl of, 164.
- Sussex, Earl of, 165; Henry, Earl of, 163, 316; Henry Ratclif, Earl of, 64; Robert, Earl of, 316.
- Suthwell, Denzaney, 260.
- Sutton, Constance, 41; Elizabeth, 79; John, 79; Thomas, 41.
- Swanson, John, 79; Margaret, 79; Susan, 96, 98.
- Swathing, —, 322.
- Sweting, Clement, 281; James, 281.
- Swinborne, Elizabeth, 313; Thomas, 313.
- Sybsay, 275.
- SYBSAY, Amye, 275; Ann, 275; Edward, 275; Elizabeth, 275; George, 275; John, 275; Nicholas, 275; Thomas, 275; William, 275.
- Sybsay, Alice, 39; George, 39.
- Sybothorpe, 276.
- SYBTHORPE, Albon, 276; Alice, 276; Amy, 276; Anne, 276; Dyonise, 276; Edward, 276; Elizabeth, 276; Ellen, 276; Joane, 276; John, 276; Mary, 276; Thomas, 276.
- Sycill, 275.
- SYCILL, David, 275; Joane, 276; Margaret, 276; Maud, 276; Richard, 275; Ryce, 275; Thomas, 275; William, 276.
- Sydenham, Elizabeth, 324; —, 324.
- Sydley, Ann, 247.
- Sydney, Dorothy, 231.
- Sydnor, Anne, 103; William, 103.
- Sygar, Margaret, 233; William, 233.
- Symes, —, 294.
- Symonds, 276, 277.
- SYMONDS, Adam, 276, 278; Agnes, 277, 278; Anne, 277, 278; Anthony, 278; Bridget, 277; Catherine, 277; Cecily, 278; Christian, 278; Dyonise, 277; Edward, 277; Elizabeth, 277, 278; Francis, 277; Gyles, 277, 278; Isack, 277; James, 277; Joane, 278; John, 276, 277, 278; Joyce, 278; Katherine, 278; Lee, 278; Lettice, 278; Margaret, 277; Martha, 278; Mary, 277, 278; Nicholas, 278; Rafe, 278; Ralph, 277; Richard, 277; Robert, 277; Rose, 278; Thomas, 276, 277, 278; Ursula, 277, 278; William, 277, 278. *See* SIMONDS.
- Symonds, Elizabeth, 59; John, 66, 200; Martha, 54; Mary, 66, 200, 326; Rafe, 54, 326; Ralph, 59, 172; Rose, 172.
- Symons, Anne, 172; Ralph, 172; Rose, 172.
- Syngleton, 278.
- SINGLETON, Ann, 278; Edmond, 278; Edward, 278; Elizabeth, 278; Francis, 278; Henry, 278; Joane, 278; Margaret, 278; Thomas, 278; Ursula, 278; William, 278.
- Syngleton, Edmond, 304; Margaret, 304.

## T

- Tabbe, Alice, 95; William, 95.  
 Taffe, Agnes, 307; Henry, 307.  
 Talboot, Anthony, 138; Jane, 138.  
 Talbot, Ann, 216; Elizabeth, 216; Sir Gilbert, 216; Margaret, 216; Mary, 216.  
*Talbott*, 13, 209.  
 TALBOTT, Anne, 279; Isabell, 279; John, 279; Sir John, 279; Margery, 279; Mary, 279; Myles, 279; Rafe, 279; Richard, 279; Robert, 279; Thomas, 279; William, 279.  
 Talbott, Aves, 209; Edmond, 13; Edyth, 13; Sir Francis, 209; John, 13; —, 317.  
 Talboys, —, 56.  
 Talmage, Sir Lionel, 70, 114; Mary, 70; Susan, 114.  
 Tanfeild, Elizabeth, 278; Lawrence, 278.  
 Tanne, John, 273; Margaret, 273.  
 Tapham, —, 167.  
 Tasborough, Abery, 177; John, 116; Olyve, 116; Owen, 177.  
 Tassell, Katherine, 224; Margaret, 124; William, 124.  
 TAVERNER, Alice, 280; Anne, 280; Grace, 280; Henry, 280; James, 280; John, 280; Nicholas, 280; Richard, 280; Robert, 280; Roger, 280; Silvester, 280; Thomas, 280; Warren le, 280; —, 280.  
 Tayler, Jane, 241; Robert, 241.  
 Taylor, Ellyn, 164; Hawis, 273; Joane, 194; John, 164; Katherine, 255; Roger, 273; Stephen, 255; William, 194.  
 Tempest, Ann, 217; Dame Ann, 52; Dame Catherine, 52; Sir John, 52, 217; Katherine, 217; Sir Robert, 52, 217.  
 Tendering, Dorothy, 260; William, 260.  
 Tenderinge, Dorothy, 259; Sir John, 162; William, 258, 259. *See* Tynderinge.  
 Terrell, Ann, 10; Sir Thomas, 10.  
*Tetley*, 281.  
 TETLEY, Agnes, 281; Ann, 281; Clement, 281; Dorothy, 281; Elizabeth, 281; John, 281; Margaret, 281; Mary, 281; Thomas, 281.  
 Tewnayne, Dorothy, 19; John, 19.  
*Tey*, 173.  
 Tey, Grace, 138; Margaret, 173; Thomas, 138; Sir Thomas, 173.  
 Teye, Elizabeth, 248; Sir Henry, 248.  
*Thetford*, 281.  
 THETFORD, Alice, 282; Andrew, 281, 282; Ann, 282; Barbara, 281; Christopher, 281, 282; Elizabeth, 282; Frances, 281; Francis, 282; Henry, 281, 282; Jacob, 282; Jaell, 282; John, 281, 282; Katherine, 281; Lancelott, 282; Mary, 281; Phillippa, 282; Robert, 281; Roger, 282; Thomas, 281, 282; Thomazine, 281; Ursula, 282; William, 281; Xpofor, 282.  
 Thetford, Elizabeth, 85; John, 85, 203; Ursula, 203.  
 Thimblethorp, Amphilicia, 139; Robert, 139. *See* THYMBLETHORP.  
 Thimblethorpe, Anne, 6; Edmond, 6; Thomas, 6.  
 Thinn, Christian, 136; Sir John, 136; Jone, 136; Thomas, 136.  
 Thirland, Edward, 55; Olyve, 55.  
 Thirlfall, Margaret, 180; William, 180.  
 Thirlow, Elizabeth, 232; Hugh, 232.  
 Thompson, Dorothy, 131; John, 131.  
 Thornbury, Margery, 6.  
 Thorne, Alice, 123; Robert, 123; Thomas, 281; Thomazine, 281.  
 Thornton, Anne, 248; Henry, 248.  
 Thorold, Sir Anthony, 179; Winifred, 179.  
*Thorpe*, 287.  
 Thorpe, Sir Edmund, 288; Isabell, 275, 288; John, 275; Thomas, 275; William, 275; —, 275.  
 Thorsby, Edward, 31; Elizabeth, 141; Mary, 31; Thomas, 141. *See* Thursbye.  
 Thowry, Bridget, 227; John, 227.  
*Throckmorton*, 282.  
 THROCKMORTON, Ann, 283; Anne, 283; Elenor, 282; Elizabeth, 283; Francis, 283; Jane, 283; John, 282, 283; Lyonell, 283; Margaret, 282; Mary, 283; Richard, 282; Robert, 282, 283; Roger, 283; Symon, 282; Symond, 283; Thomas, 282, 283; Sir Thomas, 282.  
 Throckmorton, Jone, 244; Margaret, 244.  
 Throgmorton, Agnes, 304; Bassingborne, 283; Elizabeth, 283; Gabriel, 304; George, 283; John, 105, 252, 283; Lyonell, 283; Margret, 252; Mary, 283; Myles, 283; Robert, 105, 283; Symon, 283; Thomas, 283; Thomazin, 105; Ursula, 283.  
 Throckmorton, Elizabeth, 176; Lionel, 176.  
 Thurlbye, Susan, 61; William, 61.  
 Thurley, Elizabeth, 9; Thom, 9.  
 Thurlowe, Richard, 161; Sissey, 161.  
 Thursbye, Christopher, 283, 284; Edward, 284; Helieu, 283; Henry, 283; Margaret, 200; Margery, 284; Thomas, 200, 283, 284. *See* Thorsby.  
 Thurstan, Ann, 309; Nicholas, 309.  
 Thurston, Anne, 155; John, 155; Millicent, 323; —, 234, 323.  
 Thurton, Maude, 66.  
 Thwaites, Anne, 74, 216; Sir Henry, 216; John, 74, 281; Thomazine, 281.  
 Thwaites, Frances, 136.  
*Thwaytes*, 284.  
 THWAYTES, Ann, 284; Anne, 285; Anthony, 284, 285; Awdry, 284; Bridget, 284, 285; Douglas, 285; Edward, 284; Elizabeth, 284; Elenor, 285; Frances, 284; Francis, 285; Jane, 285; Jerome, 284; John, 284, 285; Margaret, 284; Mary, 284, 285; Prudence, 285; Richard, 284; Robert, 284; Thomas, 284; Thomazin, 285; Ursula, 285; William, 285; Winifred, 285; Xpofor, 284, 285.  
 Thwaytes, Anthony, 27, 244; Frances, 27; Thomas, 25; Thomazine, 244; Winifred, 25.  
*Thymblethorp*, 285.  
 THYMBLETHORP, Agnes, 285; Anne, 285; Bertram, 285; Bridget, 285; Christopher, 286; Dorothy, 286; Dyones, 285; Elizabeth, 285, 286; George, 285, 286; Joane, 285; Robert, 285, 286; Thomas, 285; Thomazin, 285; William, 286.  
*Thymblethorpe*, 286.  
 THYMBLETHORPE, Agnes, 287; Amphiles, 287; Ann, 286, 287; Anne, 286, 287; Audrey, 286; Bertram, 287; Bridget, 286, 287; Catherine, 287; Christopher, 287; Dionice, 287; Dorothy, 286, 287; Dyonyse, 286; Edmond, 286; Elizabeth, 286, 287; Francis, 286; George, 287; Margaret, 286; Margery, 286; Mary, 287; Myldred, 286; Myles, 287; Nicholas, 287; Robert, 286, 287; Rose, 286; Theodora, 287; Thomas, 286, 287; Thomazine, 287.



- Thymblethorpe, Bridget, 303 ;  
Dyonise, 229 ; George, 229 ;  
Margery, 57 ; Robert, 303 ;  
Thomas, 57. *See* Thimble-  
thorp.
- Tibnam, Elizabeth, 31 ; Tho-  
mas, 31.
- Tillis, Elizabeth, 110 ; Evan,  
110.
- Tillney, Margaret, 115 ; Wil-  
liam, 115.
- TILNEY, Agnes, 288 ; Ann,  
289 ; Elizabeth, 288 ; Fran-  
cis, 289 ; Frederick, 288 ;  
Sir Frederick, 288 ; Galfrido  
de, 289 ; Dame Grace, 288 ;  
Henry, 289 ; Hugo, 288 ;  
Isabell, 288 ; John, 289 ;  
Margaret, 288 ; Mary, 289 ;  
Sir Philip, 288 ; Phillippus,  
288 ; Richard, 289 ; Robert,  
289 ; Robertus, 288 ; Tho-  
mas, 289 ; Walter de, 289 ;  
William, 289. *See* TYLNEY.
- Tilney, Ann, 100, 155, 164, 165 ;  
Elizabeth, 165, 192, 229 ;  
Emme, 158 ; Henry, 100 ;  
Philip, 155 ; Sir Philip, 164,  
165 ; Robert, 192, 229.
- Tindall, Elizabeth, 148 ; Henry,  
148 ; Humfrey, 240 ; Jane,  
240 ; John, 148 ; Mary, 148 ;  
Thomas, 64 ; Sir Thomas,  
65 ; Thomazine, 65 ; Ursula,  
60.
- Tirrell, Frances, 147 ; John,  
80 ; Katherine, 80 ; Thomas,  
147.
- Tirwhit, —, 236.
- Tirwhitt, Elizabeth, 16.
- Tochett, Ellenor, 104 ; James,  
104 ; John, Lord Awdeley, 10.
- Todd, Ann, 156 ; Robert, 156.
- Toft, Elizabeth, 257 ; Henry,  
257.
- Tolle, Anne, 115 ; Thomas,  
115.
- Tolwyn, 289.
- TOLWYN, Edward, 289 ; Eliza-  
beth, 289 ; John, 289 ;  
Mawgdalyn, 289.
- Toochett, Ann, 10 ; Eleanor,  
10 ; James, 10 ; Jane, 10 ;  
Sir John, 10 ; Margaret, 10.
- Topcliff, 290.
- TOPCLIF, Edmond, 290 ; Ed-  
mund, 290 ; Edward, 290 ;  
Elizabeth, 290 ; Eva, 290 ;  
Frances, 290 ; George, 290 ;  
Henry, 290 ; Jane, 290 ;  
John, 290 ; Margaret, 290 ;  
Mary, 290 ; Richard, 290 ;  
Robert, 290 ; Thomas, 290.
- Topclife, John, 290 ; Margaret,  
290.
- Topcliff, Margaret, 273 ; —,  
273.
- Topclyfe, Ellen, 290 ; Richard,  
290.
- Toupler, Ann, 62 ; Henry, 62.
- Towerson, —, 136.
- Townesend, Eleanor, 291 ;  
John, 291 ; Katherine, 291 ;  
Richard, 291.
- Townsend, 290.
- TOWNSEND, Alice, 291 ; Amy,  
291, 292 ; Amye, 292 ; Anne,  
291, 292 ; Annes, 291 ; Brid-  
get, 291 ; Ciceley, 291 ;  
Elenor, 291 ; Elizabeth, 291 ;  
Frances, 291 ; George, 291,  
292 ; Grace, 291 ; Gyles,  
291 ; Hayward, 291 ; Henry,  
291, 292 ; Isaac, 291 ; Joane,  
292 ; John, 291, 292 ; Sir  
John, 292 ; Jone, 291 ;  
Katherine, 291, 292 ; Mary,  
291 ; Nicholas, 291 ; Pene-  
lope, 291 ; Robert, 291, 292 ;  
Sir Robert, 291 ; Roger, 291 ;  
Sir Roger, 290, 291 ; Susan,  
291 ; Sydney, 291 ; Thomas,  
291 ; Thomasin, 291 ; Tilles-  
worth, 291 ; Warren, 291 ;  
—, 290, 291.
- Townsend, Alice, 203 ; Amy,  
104 ; Ann, 315 ; Anne, 88 ;  
Catherin, 6 ; Elianor, 152 ;  
Elizabeth, 68, 130 ; George,  
104 ; Grisild, 70 ; John, 88,  
152, 201 ; Katherine, 31 ;  
Margaret, 201 ; Richard,  
130 ; Sir Richard, 201 ; Sir  
Robert, 91, 203, 229 ; Roger,  
31, 70, 152 ; Sir Roger, 322,  
324 ; Susan, 324 ; Thomas,  
6, 68 ; Thomasine, 229 ;  
Thomazin, 91, 322 ; Ursula,  
152 ; —, 69, 315.
- Towting, Elizabeth, 194 ; John,  
194.
- Tracye, Alice, 12 ; Anne, 79 ;  
John, 79 ; Richard, 12.
- Treheron, Alice, 304 ; Thomas,  
304.
- Trench, Catherine, 119 ; Tho.,  
119.
- Tresham, Frances, 102 ; John,  
304 ; —, 304.
- Trevett, Alice, 52.
- Trevor, 292.
- TREVOR, Elizabeth, 292 ;  
Ellen, 292 ; Francis, 292 ;  
John, 292 ; Mauld, 292 ;  
Randolfe, 292 ; Richard,  
292 ; Robert, 292 ; William,  
292.
- Trevor, Elizabeth, 75 ; Francis,  
75.
- Trollop, Andrew, 200 ; Eliza-  
beth, 200.
- Trollopp, Andrew, 62 ; Mar-  
garet, 62.
- Troutbeck, Mary, 101 ; Robert,  
101.
- Tryce, Elizabeth, 256 ; Jasper,  
256.
- Tuck, Mary, 43.
- Tuddenham, Elizabeth, 185 ;  
John, 185.
- Tudenham, Margaret, 28 ; Sir  
Robert, 28 ; Thomas, 28.
- Turner, Ann, 56 ; Anne, 161,  
256 ; Elizabeth, 284 ; Henry,  
256 ; James, 284 ; Margaret,  
194 ; Mary, 304 ; Richard,  
161 ; Robert, 56, 305 ; Wil-  
liam, 194 ; —, 20.
- Turpin, —, 166.
- Turvylye, Alice, 325 ; —, 325.
- Tussie, Amy, 206 ; Thomas,  
206.
- Twichenor, Alice, 32 ; Thomas,  
32.
- Twiford, Ellenor, 90 ; Sir  
Rob., 90.
- Tybold, 292.
- TYBALD, Anthony, 292 ; Henry,  
292 ; Honor, 292 ; Margaret,  
292 ; Mary, 292.
- Tybold, Anthony, 244 ; Mary,  
244.
- Tychborne, 66.
- Tychborne, Margaret, 67 ;  
Richard, 67.
- Tyfeild, Ann, 42 ; John, 42.
- Tyll, Elizabeth, 255 ; Robert,  
255.
- Tyllington, Susan, 63 ; Wil-  
liam, 63.
- Tylls, Ciceley, 234 ; Robert,  
234.
- TYLNEY, Frederick, 287 ; Dame  
Marjery, 287.
- Tylny, Agnes, 163 ; Alice,  
178 ; Ann, 100 ; Elizabeth,  
112, 163 ; Francis, 100 ;  
Frederyk, 163 ; John, 178 ;  
Mary, 100 ; Sir Phillip, 163 ;  
Richard, 100 ; Robert, 100,  
112. *See* TILNEY.
- Tylston, Jane, 100 ; Randall,  
100.
- Tymerley, Lady Jane, 163 ;  
Sir John, 163.
- Tymerley, Elizabeth, 163,  
235 ; Sir John, 163, 235, 237 ;  
Margery, 284.
- Tyndall, Ann, 11, 216 ; Beatrix,  
112 ; Jane, 39 ; Sir John, 11,  
112, 200 ; Mary, 200 ; Sir  
Thomas, 39, 200, 216 ; Sir  
William, 200.
- Tynderinge, Agnes, 258 ; Tho-  
mas, 258. *See* Tendering.
- Tyrrell, Ann, 75 ; Sir Thomas,  
75 ; —, 321.
- Tysard, Anne, 257 ; William,  
257.

- Udall, Elizabeth, 185 ; John,  
185.
- Ufford, 315.
- Ufford, Earl of, 65 ; John, 210 ;  
Katherine, 210 ; Peter, 210 ;  
Sir William, 65 ; —, 315.
- Uggs, Margaret, 305 ; —, 305.
- Underwood, 293.
- UNDEWOOD, Ann, 293 ;  
James, 293 ; John, 293 ;

Margaret, 293; Margery, 293; Mary, 293; Rafe, 293; Richard, 293; Robert, 293; William, 293.  
 Underwood, Anne, 248, 277; Catherine, 165; James, 248; Robert, 165, 277.  
 Usborne, John, 210; William, 210.  
 Utber, 293.  
 UTBER, Alice, 293; Anne, 293; Barnard, 293; Elizabeth, 293; Ellenor, 293; Ellinor, 293; Erasmus, 293; Frances, 293; Jane, 293; John, 293; Joseph, 293; Margaret, 293; Mary, 293; Richard, 293; Robert, 293; Roger, 293; Thomas, 293; William, 293.

## V

Valanger, Ann, 20; Henry, 20.  
 Valenger, Amy, 186; Ele, 177; Ella, 177; Hen., 186; Robert, 178; Ursula, 178.  
 Vancy, Sir Edward, 296; —, 296.  
 Vanderton, Mary, 266; —, 266.  
 Varney, Elizabeth, 165; Ric., 165.  
 Vaughan, —, 26.  
 Vaulx, Ann, 272; Nicholas, Lord, 272.  
 Vause, John, 242; Mary, 242.  
 Vavasor, Henry, 261; Margaret, 261; Mary, 107; Sir Thomas, 107.  
 Vdall, Ellen, 137; William, 137.  
 Verdon, Isabell, 23; Stephen, 23.  
 Vere, Baldwyn, 105; Elizabeth, 105; George, Earl of Oxford, 317; John, 114; John, Earl of Oxford, 317; Margery, 114; Susan, 255; Ursula, 317.  
 Verney, Sir Edmond, 38; Mary, 38.  
 Vernon, Dorothy, 191; Margaret, 271; Raffe, 271; Richard, 271.  
 Vesey, 294.  
 VESEY, Charles, 294; Elizabeth, 294; Henry, 294; Jane, 294; John, 294; Jone, 294; Mary, 294; Philip, 294; Robert, 294; William, 294.  
 Vgard, Andrew, 230; William, 230; Wynifred, 230.  
 Villers, Agnes, 117; William, 117.  
 Viner, 244.  
 Viner, Ann, 244; Humphrey, 244.  
 Violet, Grave, 61; Henry, 221; Jane, 61; Mary, 221; Susan, 61; Thomas, 61.

Vowell, 294.

VOWELL, Amy, 294; Elizabeth, 294; George, 294; Katherine, 294; Margaret, 294; Mary, 294; Richard, 294; Thomas, 294; William, 294.  
 Vowell, Amy, 198; Mary, 8; William, 8, 198.  
 Vyne, Margery, 132; Thomas, 132.  
 Vynes, Audry, 184; Davy, 184.  
 Vyolett, 60.

## W

Wagstafe, Mary, 168; William, 168.  
 Wakehurst, Elizabeth, 89; Richard, 89.  
 Walcott, Sir Alexander, 47, 50; Isabell, 47, 50; Margaret, 47, 50; Sir Walter, 15.  
 Waldegrave, 295.  
 WALDEGRAVE, Agnes, 296; Alice, 299; Anne, 296, 297, 298, 299; Anthony, 298; Avis, 299; Barnaby, 298; Bridget, 298, 299; Catherine, 297; Charles, 297; Dorothy, 298; Edmond, 296, 299; Edward, 295, 296, 297, 299; Sir Edward, 297; Elizabeth, 296, 298, 299; Felice, 299; Frances, 297, 299; George, 296, 299; Sir George, 298; Grissold, 298; Grace, 297; Henry, 297, 299; Isabell, 297; Issabella, 296; Jane, 296, 297; Jemmenah, 299; Jeromima, 297; Joane, 296, 299; Johanna, 295; Johannes, 296; John, 295, 296, 297, 298; Judith, 299; Julyan, 298; Lora, 297; Mabel, 295; Mabell, 295, 297; Magdalen, 297; Margaret, 298, 299; Margery, 297, 298, 299; Mary, 297, 298, 299; Mary Frances, 296; Mary Frances, 299; Maudlyn, 297; Nicholas, 297; Philip, 297; Phillip, 299; Ricardus, 295; Richard, 297, 299; Sir Richard, 296; Richardus, 295; Robert, 297; Thomas, 295, 297, 298, 299; Sir Thomas, 296; Walter, 296, 299; Warryn, 296; William, 295, 296, 298, 299; Sir William, 296, 297, 298, 299; —, 296.  
 Walden, Alice, 262; Elizabeth, 80; Katherine, 80; Margaret, 80; Sir Rafe, 80; Richard, 80; Sir Richard, 80; William, 80, 262.  
 Waldgrave, Charles, 327; Frances, 327.  
 Walepole, Elizabeth, 307; Thomas, 307. *See* WALPOLE.

Wales, Margaret, 79; Thomas, 79.

Walgrave, Amy, 299; Ann, 28; Anne, 300; Charles, 211; Edward, 300; Ellenor, 72; Elizabeth, 192, 299, 300; George, 299; Jemmina, 300; Sir John, 28; Judith, 126; Magdalen, 214; Margery, 128; Mary, 299; Rafe, 128; Sara, 300; Thomasin, 299; William, 299; Sir William, 126, 315; —, 315.

Walkefare, Eleanor, 271; Sir Richard, 271; —, 271.

Walker, Millicent, 208; Richard, 208.

Walkott, Ann, 132; Robert, 132.

Walle, Augustine, 119; Christian, 119.

Waller, Joane, 276; William, 276.

Walpole, 300.

WALPOLE, Elizabeth, 300; Jane, 300; John, 300; Richard, 300; Thomas, 300; Tyrry, 300; William, 300.

Walpole, Edward, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Henry, 145; Margaret, 145.

Walpoole, 301.

WALPOOLE, Abigail, 302; Agnes, 301; Ann, 302; Bacon, 302; Bona, 302; Bridget, 302; Calebatt, 302; Calybut, 302; Catherine, 302; Edward, 301, 302; Elizabeth, 301, 302; Henry, 301; Jane, 302; Joane, 301; John, 301, 302; Katherine, 302; Lucy, 301; Margaret, 301; Richard, 302; Robert, 302; Susan, 302; Thomas, 301; Tyrry, 302; William, 301. *See* Walepole.

Walpoole, Agnes, 239, 301; Anne, 301; Audrey, 301; Bona, 300; Bridget, 300, 301; Callebatt, 300; Callibutt, 75; Catherine, 300, 301; Christopher, 301; Dorothy, 90, 301; Edward, 300; Elizabeth, 75, 300; Francis, 301; Geoffrey, 301; Hen., 90; Henry, 300, 301; Jane, 301; John, 300, 301; Katherine, 301; Lucy, 300; Margaret, 300, 301; Margery, 301; Richard, 301; Thomas, 239, 301; William, 301.

Walsam, Elizabeth, 215; John, 215.

Walsh, 302.

WALSHE, Ann, 303; Bridget, 303; Cecilly, 303; Elizabeth, 303; Ella, 303; Geoffrey, 302; Joane, 302; Margaret, 303; Margery, 303; Olive, 303; Robert, 302, 303;



- Roger, 302; Thomas, 302, 303; Ursula, 303; William, 303.
- Walshe, Ann, 57; Bridget, 286; Cicely, 120; Elizabeth, 57, 120; Margaret, 120; Robert, 120; Thomas, 120; William, 57, 120, 286.
- Walsingham, Andrew, 222; Cicely, 222; Sir Francis, 101; James, 21; Joyce, 101; Margaret, 21; William, 101.
- Walton, Jane, 162; John, 162; Martha, 179; William, 179. *See* WANTON.
- Wanton [Wanton or Walton?], 304.
- WANTON [Wanton or Walton?], Agnes, 304; Alice, 304; Awdrye, 304; Elizabeth, 304; George, 304; Gilbert, 304; Isaac, 304; Joane, 304; John, 304; Nicholas, 304; Susan, 304; Thomas, 304; William, 304.
- Wanton, Martha, 183.
- Warberton, Magdelyne, 205; Peter, 205.
- Ward, 304.
- WARD, Abray, 305; Ann, 305; Anne, 305; Catherine, 305; Elizabeth, 305; Geoffrey, 305; Henry, 305; Jane, 305; Jeffrey, 305; John, 305; Judith, 305; Katherine, 305; Margery, 305; Martha, 305; Mary, 305; Robert, 305; Susan, 305; Thomas, 305.
- Ward, Abigail, 306; Anne, 148; Audrey, 129; Augustin, 306; Edward, 148, 306; Elizabeth, 234, 306; Grace, 306; Henry, 84; John, 305; Joseph, 306; Margery, 84; Martha, 319; Rebecka, 306; Richard, 234; Robert, 305; Ruth, 306; Samuel, 306; Thobyas, 306; Thomas, 129, 306, 319; Thomasine, 306; Thomazine, 306; —, 305.
- Warde, 305.
- WARDE, Alice, 306; Ann, 305; Edward, 305; Henry, 305; Margaret, 305; Margery, 306; Myles, 305; Thomas, 306.
- Warde, Catherine, 234; Margaret, 88, 167, 316; Mary, 305; Moyle, 316; Richard, 88; Thomas, 234, 305.
- Waringham, Sir William, 65.
- Warner, 308.
- WARNER, Ann, 309; Anne, 308; Audrey, 309; Cicely, 309; Edward, 309; Sir Edward, 309; Elizabeth, 308, 309; Henry, 308, 309; John, 308; Margaret, 308; Mary, 308; Robert, 308, 309; Thomas, 308, 309.
- Warner, Alice, 224; Ann, 158, 210; Anne, 99; Elizabeth, 269; Sir Henry, 317; Margaret, 62; Margery, 301; Mary, 39, 224, 317; Robert, 39; Roger, 301; Susan, 224; Thomas, 224, 269; William, 210, 224; —, 127.
- Warren, 151.
- Warren, Cicely, 63; Frances, 255; Joan, 151; John, 151; Philip, 63, 65; Sibbell, 65; Thomas, 255; Sir William, 170.
- Warwick, Robert, Lord Rich, Earl of, 126.
- Wasy, John, 131; Jone, 131.
- Waters, Audrey, 204; Beatrix, 48; Bridget, 48; John, 204; Margaret, 226; Thomas, 48, 226.
- Waterton, Dame Cicely, 52; Sir Robert, 52.
- Watt, Margaret, 140.
- Wattes, Florence, 124; John, 242; Thomas, 124.
- Watts, Margaret, 140.
- Waxtonsham, Agnes, 186; Augustyne, 186.
- Way, Agnes, 256; John, 256.
- Wayland, 312.
- Wayland, Alice, 312; Sir Nicholas, 312.
- Wayman, Frances, 79; Tho., 79.
- Waynfeld, Ann, 88.
- Waynfleete, Ann, 88.
- Wayt, Henry, 328; Mary, 328.
- Wayte, 306.
- WAYTE, Amye, 306; Ann, 306; Christopher, 306; Dorothy, 306; Edward, 306; Frances, 306; Francis, 306; Gryssold, 306; Henry, 306; John, 306; Katherine, 306; Mary, 306; Myrtha, 306; William, 306.
- Wayte, Alice, 252; Ann, 132; William, 132.
- Waytes, Anne, 81; Henry, 81.
- Webb, Eme, 85; Henry, 85; —, 96, 97.
- Webster, Edward, 251; Mary, 251.
- Welby, 307.
- WELBY, Agnes, 307; Anne, 307; Audland, 307; Audrey, 307; Jane, 307; John, 307; Martha, 307; Richard, 307; Roger, 307; Thomas, 307; William, 307.
- Welbye, Alice, 307; Audrey, 301; John, 307; William, 307; —, 301.
- Weld, John, 3, 4; Lucy, 3, 4.
- Weldon, Elizabeth, 205; George, 205.
- Well, Christian, 3; John, 3.
- Welle, Margaret, 268; —, 268.
- Wellen, John, 102; Ursula, 102.
- Weller, John, 102; Ursula, 102.
- Welles, Dame Catherine, 52; Dame Cicely, 52; Ella, 65; Henry, 65; Lyonell, 52.
- Wells, Alice, 310; Elizabeth, 122; Lionel, Lord, 217; William, 122; —, 310.
- Welshe, Elen, 203; William, 203.
- Wentworth, Alice, 121; Ann, 181; Dorothy, 259; Elizabeth, 64, 152, 162, 288, 324; Henry, 162, 288, 297; Sir Henry, 324; John, 152, 259; Lord, 199; Margaret, 16; Margery, 199, 297; Philip, 199; Richard, 121, 181; Roger, 64; Sir Roger, 16; Thomas, Lord, 317; —, 249.
- West, Doctor, 92; Edmond, 93; Margaret, 92; Mathew, 93.
- Westboth, Elizabeth, 122; William, 122.
- Westham, 287.
- Westmoreland, Henry, Earl of, 163.
- Westow, Margaret, 92.
- Wether, John, 2; Mary, 2.
- Wetherby, Dorothy, 199; Thomas, 199.
- Weylond, Alice, 5; John, 4; Margaret, 4; William, 4.
- Whale, Augustine, 119; Christian, 119.
- Whalesburgh, Alice, 71; Jane, 71; Sir John, 71.
- Whaley, Augustin, 221; Elizabeth, 221.
- Whall, Elizabeth, 305; Richard, 305.
- Whalle, Austin, 201; Cecily, 6; Mary, 201; Thomas, 6.
- Whaplod, Dorothy, 106.
- Wheeler, Joane, 76.
- Whethill, Sir Richard, 80.
- Whetley, 307.
- WHETLEY, Alice, 308; Amy, 308; Anthony, 308; Bennett, 308; Clemence, 308; Ele, 307; Elizabeth, 307, 308; Ella, 307; John, 307; Jone, 307; Martha, 308; Mary, 308; Prudence, 308; Richard, 307; Thomas, 307; William, 308.
- Whetnall, 308.
- WHETNALL, Cecilley, 308; Henry, 308; Sir James, 308; Margaret, 308; Robert, 308; Thomas, 308.
- Whetstone, Barnard, 68; Elizabeth, 68.
- Waight, Dorothy, 319; John, 319.
- Whinborough, Ann, 53.
- Whipple. *See* WHYPPLÉ.
- Whitaker, Elizabeth, 196; William, 196.
- White, Anne, 113; Bartholomew, 175; Beatrix, 227; Bridget, 316; Edmund, 113; Frances, 316; Honor, 316; John, 316; Mary, 175, 297, 316; Richard, 297; Thomas, 316.

- Whitefoote, Dorothy, 148 ; John, 148.
- Whitton, Dorothy, 219 ; George, 219.
- Whitwell, James, 88 ; Margaret, 88.
- Whitwood, Elizabeth, 55 ; William, 55 ; —, 181.
- Whypple, 309.
- WHYPPLE, Ann, 309 ; Anne, 309 ; Elizabeth, 309 ; Henry, 309 ; Julian, 309 ; Katherine, 309 ; Margaret, 309 ; Thomas, 309 ; William, 309.
- Whyston, Margaret, 220 ; Robert, 220.
- Whyte, Catherine, 316 ; Edward, 316 ; Elizabeth, 168 ; Mary, 316 ; Robert, 316.
- Wiatt, Edward, 298 ; Mary, 298.
- Wichingham, Alice, 16 ; Amy, 16 ; Ann, 50 ; Edmond, 16 ; Edmond, 43 ; Joane, 43 ; John, 50.
- Winchingham, Alice, 145 ; Nicholas, 145.
- Wigmerpoole, Anne, 130.
- WIGMORE, Agnes, 310 ; Ann, 310 ; Bartholomew, 310 ; Elizabeth, 310 ; John, 310 ; Jone, 310 ; Robert, 310.
- Wigmore, Elizabeth, 158, 240 ; Sir Ric., 158.
- Wilberforce, Margaret, 299 ; —, 299.
- Wilbraham, Ann, 31 ; Thomas, 31.
- Wild, Elizabeth, 218 ; Thomas, 218.
- Wilkenson, 310.
- WILKENSON, Alice, 310 ; Ann, 310 ; Dorothy, 310 ; Elizabeth, 310 ; John, 310 ; Mary, 310 ; Thomas, 310 ; Xpofer, 310.
- Wilkins, Jone, 204 ; Thomas, 204.
- Williams, John, 259, 268 ; Thomasin, 268.
- Willoughby, Catherine, 152 ; Sir Christopher, 152 ; Frances, 149 ; Hugh, 209 ; Sir John, 149, 265 ; Margaret, 192 ; Ursula, 209, 265.
- Willoughby, Mary, 132.
- Willoughby, Sir Xpofer, Lord, 170.
- Willughby, Catherine, 159 ; Hugh, 159.
- Wilts, Thomas Bullen, Earl of, 52 ; Sir Thomas Bolleyne, Earl of, 247 ; Sir William Bolleyne, Earl of, 247.
- Wiltshire, Bridget, 316 ; Sir John, 316 ; Thomas Bolleyne, Earl of, 163.
- Wimbish, 313.
- Wimbish, Thomas, 313.
- Wincole, Elizabeth, 298 ; Isack, 298.
- Winde, Elizabeth, 321 ; —, 321.
- Windham, Sir Edmond, 158 ; Elizabeth, 65 ; Sir John, 65 ; Mary, 158, 217 ; Susan, 74 ; Thomas, 74 ; Sir Thomas, 65, 217.
- Wingate, Ambrose, 96, 98 ; Catherine, 96, 98.
- Wingfeild, 311, 312.
- WINGFEILD, Agnes, 314 ; Alice, 312 ; Ann, 314, 315, 316, 317 ; Anne, 312, 317 ; Anthony, 317, 318 ; Sir Anthony, 317 ; Arthur, 317 ; Bridget, 316 ; Calybut, 314 ; Catherine, 314, 316 ; Charles, 314, 316, 317, 318 ; Christian, 315 ; Cicely, 314, 316, 317 ; Dorothy, 314, 317 ; Edmund, 314, 315, 318 ; Edward, 317 ; Sir Edward, 315, 317 ; Edward Marya, 316 ; Elizabeth, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318 ; Etranildo, 316 ; Frances, 315, 317 ; Francis, 314 ; George, 315, 318 ; Harbottell, 318 ; Henry, 315, 318 ; Sir Henry, 314, 315 ; Honnor, 316 ; Honor, 318 ; Humfrey, 317 ; Sir Humfrey, 316 ; James, 317 ; Sir James, 317 ; Jane, 312, 315, 316, 317 ; Jaques, 316 ; John, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318 ; Sir John, 312, 313, 314, 315, 318 ; Katherine, 318 ; Lady Katherine, 316 ; Lawrance, 316 ; Lewes, 315 ; Lucy, 317 ; Lyonell, 317 ; Margaret, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318 ; Margery, 314 ; Mary, 317, 318 ; Metham, 318 ; Paul, 317 ; Penelope, 317 ; Peregrine, 314 ; Prudence, 314 ; Richard, 314, 315, 316, 318 ; Sir Richard, 315, 316 ; Robert, 312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318 ; Sir Robert, 313, 314, 315, 317 ; Roger, 315 ; Susan, 318 ; Theodosia, 314 ; Thomas, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317 ; Thomas Marya, 316 ; Sir Thomas Marya, 316 ; Thomasine, 315 ; Ursula, 315, 317, 318 ; Walter, 315 ; William, 313, 315, 318 ; Sir William, 313. *See* WYNGFELD.
- Wingfeild, Alice, 68 ; Ann, 68 ; Elizabeth, 113, 135, 136 ; Frances, 90 ; John, 68, 90, 135, 136, 188 ; Margery, 188 ; Richard, 68 ; Robert, 68, 113 ; Thomas, 113 ; —, 158.
- Wingfeld, Anne, 102 ; Anthony, 102 ; Honor, 102 ; John de, 312 ; Robert de, 312 ; Thomas, 102.
- Winiff, Anne, 224 ; Edward, 224.
- Winnington, Elizabeth, 161 ; Francis, 161.
- Winsedon, Anne, 20 ; Myles, 20.
- Winter, Amy, 223 ; John, 31 ; Katherine, 31 ; Mary, 278 ; Philip, 223, 278. *See* WYSTER.
- Wiseman, John, 298 ; Sir John, 31 ; Margery, 31, 298.
- Wiskard. *See* WYSKARD.
- Wistrav, Alice, 55 ; William, 55.
- Withe, 64.
- Withe, Ann, 65 ; Anne, 64 ; John, 64, 65 ; Sir John, 65 ; Sir Oliver, 65 ; Sibbell, 65.
- Wollerton, Margaret, 47.
- Wolmer, Alice, 196 ; Anne, 319 ; Elizabeth, 21 ; John, 21, 319 ; —, 96, 98.
- Wolrich, Jane, 316 ; Susan, 133, 225 ; Thom., 133 ; Thomas, 225 ; —, 316.
- Wolrych, —, 317.
- Wolsey, 319.
- WOLSEY, Alice, 319 ; Dorothy, 319 ; Edmond, 319 ; Elizabeth, 319 ; Robert, 319 ; Thomas, 319 ; Thomazin, 319.
- Wolsey, Dionis, 251 ; Dorothy, 37 ; Edmond, 37 ; Nicholas, 251 ; Thomas, 198 ; Thomazin, 198.
- Wolston, Elizabeth, 202 ; William, 202.
- Wolstone, Elizabeth, 226 ; John, 226.
- Wolterton, Margaret, 50.
- Wolverstone, Elizabeth, 209.
- Wolverton, Catherine, 202 ; Roger, 202.
- Wood, 319, 320.
- WOOD, Alice, 319 ; Ann, 319 ; Anne, 319, 320 ; Audley, 320 ; Angustyn, 319 ; Austin, 319 ; Edmond, 319 ; Edward, 320 ; Elizabeth, 319, 320 ; Frances, 319 ; John, 320 ; Sir John, 320 ; Martha, 319 ; Mary, 319, 320 ; Nicholas, 320 ; Peter, 319, 320 ; Philip, 319 ; Robert, 319 ; Sir Robert, 319 ; Thomas, 320.
- Wood, Agnes, 310 ; Anne, 270 ; Dorothy, 306 ; Edmond, 270 ; Elizabeth, 3. 4. 229, 270, 305 ; John, 306, 310 ; Martha, 196, 305 ; Peter, 305 ; Robert, 229, 270 ; Sir Robert, 305.
- Wooddall, Florence, 176 ; Sir Richard, 176.
- Woodford, 204.
- Woodford, Alice, 204 ; Thomas, 204, 205.
- Woodhouse, Alice, 321 ; Constance, 321 ; Gyles, 321 ; Henry, 321 ; John, 321 ; Margaret, 321.
- Woodhouse, 92, 321.
- WOODHOUSE, Alice, 320, 321 ; Amy, 322 ; Ann, 321, 322 ; Anne, 321 ; Catherine, 322 ; Sir Edward, 322 ; Eleanor, 322 ; Elizabeth, 321, 322 ; Francis, 321 ; Henry, 321 ;



- Sir Henry, 321; Jane, 322; Jeremy, 321; John, 320; Margaret, 320, 321, 322; Mary, 321; Sir Roger, 322; Thomas, 321, 322; Sir Thomas, 320, 322; Thomazin, 322; William, 321, 322; Sir William, 321.
- Woodhouse, Alice, 88; Ann, 247; Anne, 152, 231; Catherine, 191; Dorothy, 25, 28; Sir Edward, 45; Eleanor, 45; Elizabeth, 64, 247, 315; Ellen, 84; Henry, 71, 231; John, 28; John, 25, 84, 88; Margaret, 92, 165, 247; Mary, 71, 85, 231, 247; Roger, 85; Sir Roger, 28, 247; Thomas, 165, 247; Sir Thomas, 92, 191, 315; Sir William, 64, 152, 231, 247, 290; —, 290, 325.
- Woodhowse, Anne, 323; Bertram, 322; Edward, 322; Elizabeth, 311, 322, 323; George, 322; Gryssold, 322, 328; Jane, 322; Jeremy, 322; John, 322, 323; Katherine, 322; Loye, 323; Mary, 322, 323; Sir Philip, 322, 328; Roger, 322; Sir Roger, 328; Thomas, 322; Sir Thomas, 311, 323.
- Woodles, Isold, 228.
- Woodshaw, Ann, 153.
- Woodthorpe, Joane, 159; John, 159.
- Woodville, Ann, 315; Anne, 314; Richard, Earl Rivers, 314, 315.
- Woodward, Frances, 253; George, 253; John, 83; Prudence, 83; Robert, 253; Thomas, 253.
- Woolsey, Alice, 108; Tho., 108.
- Wootton, Alexander, 72; Ann, 126, 321; John, 50, 126, 321; Katherine, 72; Margaret, 50.
- Worlingham, Edward, Duke of, 165.
- Worlych, Emme, 202; John, 202; Margaret, 202.
- Worseley, Alice, 268; William, 268.
- Worshipp, Katherine, 111; William, 111.
- Worsop, John, 136.
- Worth, Anne, 63; Elizabeth, 173; Mary, 63; William, 63, 173.
- Wortley, Margaret, 216; Thomas, 216.
- Wotshall, Alice, 144.
- Wotton, Amy, 259; Ann, 231; Elizabeth, 207, 272; Isabell, 7; John, 7, 47, 231, 272; Margaret, 47; William, 207, 259; Xpian, 110.
- Wright, 323.
- WRIGHT, Ann, 323; Bridget, 323; Edmund, 323; Frances, 323; Mary, 323; Millicent, 323; Robert, 323.
- Wright, Anne, 34, 101; Catherine, 34; Edmond, 34; Edward, 304; Elizabeth, 201, 305; Gregory, 282; Jane, 304; John, 304; Margaret, 304; Martha, 34; Nicholas, 34; Phillippa, 282; Richard, 201; Robert, 101, 305.
- Wrighte, Edward, 305; Jane, 305.
- Wrightenton, Amy, 194; Richard, 194.
- Wrigleton, Ann, 194; Richard, 194.
- Wroth, Elizabeth, 75, 173; William, 173.
- Wrowte, Christian, 92; John, 92.
- Wryght, Ann, 249; Robert, 249.
- Wyatt, Elizabeth, 5; Robert, 5.
- Wych, John, 131; Margaret, 131.
- Wychingham, Alice, 170, 258; Amy, 259; Ann, 47; Dyonise, 73; Edmond, 170, 258, 259; Elizabeth, 83; Frances, 170; John, 83, 170; Jone, 170; Nicholas, 170; William, 170; Sir William, 73.
- Wygott, Alice, 92; Peter, 92.
- Wykinge, Margaret, 48.
- Wylyby, Edward, 94; Jane, 94; John, 94; Katherine, 94; Thomas, 94; William, 94.
- Wyldbore, Elizabeth, 111.
- Wyles, Christian, 2.
- Wylkenson, Agnes, 310; Ann, 310; Dorothy, 255; Elizabeth, 134, 255, 310; Hugh, 134, 255, 310; John, 310.
- Wymbish, Thomas, 313.
- Wymbysh, Agnes, 313; William, 313.
- Wymer, Margaret, 320; —, 320.
- Wynborow, Elenor, 54.
- Wyndam, Sir John, 163; Lady Margaret, 163.
- Wynde, Elizabeth, 175; Sir Robert, 175.
- Wyndham, 32, 323.
- WYNDHAM, Amy, 324; Anne, 324, 325; Bridget, 325; Charles, 324; Dorothy, 324; Edmond, 325; Sir Edmund, 325; Edward, 324, 325; Elenor, 324; Elianor, 324; Elizabeth, 324, 325; Frances, 325; Francis, 324, 325; George, 324; Henry, 325; Humphrey, 324; Jane, 324; John, 323, 324; Sir John, 324; Judith, 325; Margaret, 324; Margery, 323, 324; Mary, 324, 325; Roger, 324; Susan, 324, 325; Thomas, 324, 325; Sir Thomas, 324.
- Wyndham, Sir Edmond, 32, 152, 291; Elizabeth, 64; John, 64; Mary, 32, 152; Roger, 152; Susan, 291; Sir Thomas, 32.
- Wyngefeld, Ann, 312; Anne, 312; Elizabeth, 322; John, 312; Sir Robert, 311; Thomas, 322.
- WYNGFELD, Ann, 311; Edmond, 311, 312; Sir Edward, 311; Elizabeth, 311, 312; Frances, 312; Henry, 311; Sir Humphrey, 311; Jane, 312; John, 311, 312; Sir John, 311; Katherine, 311; Lewys, 311; Margaret, 311; Richard, 311; Robert, 311; Roger, 311; Thomas, 311; Ursula, 312; Water, 311; William, 311. *See* WINGFIELD.
- Wynne, Margaret, 36.
- Wynter, 151, 325.
- WYNTER, Agnes, 326; Alice, 325; Ann, 326; Bridget, 326; Catherine, 326; Christopher, 326; Dorothy, 326; Edmond, 325; Edward, 326; Ellenor, 325; Erasmus, 326; Henry, 326; James, 326; Jane, 326; John, 325, 326; Margaret, 325; Martha, 326; Mary, 326; Nicholas, 326; Olive, 325; Philip, 326; Susan, 326; Thomas, 326; William, 325, 326. *See* Winter.
- Wynter, Edmund, 232; Edward, 151; Elianor, 151; Elianore, 151; Margaret, 232; William, 151.
- Wyseman, —, 316.
- Wyshard, 326.
- WYSKARD, Agnes, 326; Fayth, 326; Jane, 326; John, 326; Katherine, 326; Margaret, 326; Thomas, 326.
- Wyskard, John, 95; Katherine, 95.
- Wystow, Alice, 55; William, 55.
- Wythe, Sybell, 226; Thomas, 226.

Yarrow, Elizabeth, 147; Robert, 147.

Yaxley, 327.

YAXLEY, Anthony, 327; Charles, 327; Dorothy, 327; Edward, 327; Eva, 327; Eve, 327; Frances, 327; Henry, 327; Jeremy, 327; John, 327; Margaret, 327; Margerie, 327; Mary, 327; Rafe, 327; Richard, 327; Thomas, 327; William, 327.

Yaxley, Ann, 30; Anthony, 184; Catherine, 184; Eva,

- 31; Frances, 297; Henry, 297; Margaret, 75; Richard, 30; William, 75.  
*Yelverton*, 327.  
**YELVERTON**, Adam, 328; Amy, 328; Andrew, 327; Ann, 328, 329; Anne, 328, 329; Bridget, 329; Catherine, 329; Cecily, 327; Charles, 328; Christopher, 329; Edward, 328; Ele, 328; Eleanor, 328; Elizabeth, 327, 329; Frances, 329; Grace, 328; Grysold, 328; Henry, 329; Sir Henry, 329; Humfrey, 329; Jane, 328; Joane, 327; John, 327, 328; Judith, 329; Katherine, 328; Launcelot, 329; Margaret, 328; Margery, 328; Martha, 329; Mary, 328, 329; Nicholas, 328; Robert, 327; Roger, 329; Susan, 328; Thomas, 327, 328; Ursula, 329; William, 328, 329; Sir William, 327, 328, 329; Winifred, 329.  
**Yelverton**, Ann, 81, 174, 216; Anne, 19; Sir Christopher, 81; Edward, 31; Grissell, 272; Grysold, 322; Henry, 19, 266; Jane, 66, 81; John, 174; Margaret, 212; Martha, 266; Mary, 185; Nazereth, 31; Suzan, 146; William, 81, 146, 174, 212, 216, 272, 322; Sir William, 185.  
**Yelver[ton]**, Mary, 306; William, 306.  
**Yermouth**, —, 54.  
**Ylberd**, Ciceley, 176; Henry, 176.  
**Ylley**, Alice, 170; Edmond, 170; Sir Robert, 170; Sybell, 170.  
**Ynglos**, Ann, 140.  
**Ynglose**, Catherine, 40; Robert, 40.  
**Yong**, Elianor, 239; Elizabeth, 90; William, 90, 239.  
**Ypswell**, —, 135.  
**Ysham**, Elizabeth, 14; Henry, 14; John, 14; Philip, 14; Thomas, 14; William, 14.  

Z

**Zouche**, Lord, 65.



**The Harleian Society,**  
INSTITUTED FOR THE  
PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS  
RELATING TO  
GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.  
COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

**President.**

THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

**Vice-Presidents.**

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, K.G.  
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.  
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT OXENBRIDGE.  
THE RIGHT HON. LORD TEYNHAM.  
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.  
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.  
GEORGE E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., NORROY KING-OF-ARMS.  
GRANVILLE G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

**Council.**

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq., F.S.A.  
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.  
SIR CHARLES H. STUART RICH, BART.  
CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, Esq., M.P., F.S.A.  
W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.  
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.  
W. AMHURST TYSSSEN AMHERST, Esq., M.P., F.S.A.  
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., ROUGE CROIX  
PURSUIVANT OF ARMS.  
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.  
J. W. CLAY, Esq.  
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.  
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

**Honorary Treasurer.**

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D. F.S.A.,  
3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.

**Honorary Secretaries.**

\*GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.,  
Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.  
†J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.,  
Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

**Bankers.**

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

**Auditors.**

HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.  
F. A. CRISP, Esq.

**Hon. Local Secretary for Washington (U.S.A.) and District.**  
THE HON. WILLIAM H. UPTON.

**Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut (U.S.A.).**  
DANIEL C. EATON, Esq., M.A.

\* To whom all communications relating to Publications are to be addressed.

† To whom all matters relating to Membership are to be addressed.



## Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.

3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.

4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.

5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.

6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.

7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.

8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.

9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.

10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.

11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.

12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.

13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

## Report for the Year 1890.

---

THE Council have to report that twenty-four new Members have joined the Society, and two names have been restored to the Roll of Members, since the Annual Meeting in January last year.

The Society has during the same period lost eight Members by death, thirteen Members have resigned, and the names of two Members have been removed under Rule X.

The number of Members now on the Roll is three hundred and ninety-four, of whom one hundred and ninety-four are Subscribers to the Register Section, and of these there is one Member who belongs to the Register Section alone.

Two Volumes containing the "Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury" between 1679 and 1694 (in continuation of those originally transcribed by the late Colonel CHESTER), edited by Mr. ARMYTAGE, and forming Volumes XXX. and XXXI. of the ordinary Publications, have been issued to the Members during the year.

The "Registers of St. George's Chapel, May Fair," kept by the Rev. A. KEITH and others from 1740 to 1754, have also been issued.

The "Visitations of Norfolk," edited by Mr. WALTER RYE, F.S.A., are in the Press.

The "Registers of the Parish Church of Kensington" are also in the Press.

The Members of the Council who retire by rotation are Mr. BROOKE, the Rev. F. T. COLBY, and Sir CHARLES RICH.

The Balance Sheet for the year 1890, duly audited, is appended to this Report.

# Barleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1890.

## ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

| Dr.   | £   | s. | d. | Cr.  | £     | s. | d. |
|---|-----|----|----|--|-------|----|----|
| Balance to 31st December, 1889 .....                | 319 | 0  | 4  | Jan. 17. Mr. J. Eedes for Transcripts .....    | 18    | 0  | 0  |
| Subscriptions.....                                  | 423 | 4  | 6  | Nov. 13. Ditto ditto .....                     | 8     | 0  | 0  |
| Books purchased by Members .....                    | 63  | 9  | 0  | Feb. 12. Purchase of £500 4 per cent. 1887     |       |    |    |
| Dividends, 4 per cent. Preference Stock, Lancashire |     |    |    | and Yorkshire Railway .....                    | 640   | 18 | 0  |
| and Yorkshire Railway .....                         | 9   | 15 | 0  | Feb. 14. Honorary Secretaries' and Treasurer's |       |    |    |
| Interest on Deposit (£150).....                     | 7   | 3  | 11 | Incidents .....                                | 40    | 0  | 0  |
| Redemption of Stock (Consols) (£632:8s.).....       | 632 | 9  | 0  | April 17. Advertisement—New England Historic   |       |    |    |
|   |     |    |    | Society .....                                  | 4     | 16 | 0  |
|   |     |    |    | Oct. 8. London and Lancashire Fire Insurance   | 8     | 2  | 6  |
|   |     |    |    | Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—                  |       |    |    |
|   |     |    |    | Jan. 6. For Marriage Allegations .....         | 75    | 0  | 0  |
|   |     |    |    | April 16. Ditto ditto .....                    | 50    | 0  | 0  |
|   |     |    |    | Dec. 22. Ditto ditto .....                     | 271   | 2  | 3  |
|   |     |    |    | For General Expenses, including Rent           |       |    |    |
|   |     |    |    | of Room, Postages, etc., etc. ....             | 30    | 9  | 0  |
|   |     |    |    | Commission on Cheques .....                    | 0     | 6  | 4  |
|   |     |    |    |  |       |    |    |
|   |     |    |    |  | £1146 | 14 | 1  |
|   |     |    |    | Net Balance in Bank .....                      | 308   | 7  | 8  |
|   |     |    |    |  | £1455 | 1  | 9  |

# REGISTER SECTION.

| Dr.                                  | £   | s. | d. | Cr.  | £    | s. | d. |
|--------------------------------------|-----|----|----|--|------|----|----|
| Balance to 31st December, 1889 ..... | 117 | 8  | 7  | Jan. 17. Mr. J. Eedes for Transcript .....                 | 12   | 0  | 0  |
| Subscriptions.....                   | 192 | 3  | 0  | Nov. 13. Ditto ditto .....                                 | 2    | 6  | 0  |
| Books purchased by Members .....     | 43  | 19 | 0  | Dec. 1. Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—Keith Registers ..... | 136  | 0  | 0  |
|                                      |     |    |    |  |      |    |    |
|                                      |     |    |    | Net Balance in Bank .....                                  | 203  | 4  | 7  |
|                                      |     |    |    |  |      |    |    |
|                                      |     |    |    |  | £150 | 6  | 0  |
|                                      |     |    |    |  |      |    |    |
|                                      |     |    |    |  | £353 | 10 | 7  |

# GENERAL BALANCE.

|                                    | £   | s. | d. |                                    | £    | s. | d. |
|------------------------------------|-----|----|----|------------------------------------|------|----|----|
| To Balance, Ordinary Account ..... | 308 | 7  | 8  | Dec. 31. Net Balance in Bank ..... | 511  | 12 | 3  |
| „ Register Section .....           | 203 | 4  | 7  |                                    |      |    |    |
|                                    |     |    |    |                                    |      |    |    |
|                                    |     |    |    |                                    | £511 | 12 | 3  |

Examined and found correct,

HENRY WAGNER, *Auditors.*  
 FRED. A. CRISP,  
 JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, *Honorary Treasurer.*  
 26th January, 1891.





# List of Members,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 31st, 1891.

*Those marked (\*) are Subscribers to the Register Section.*

*The Member's Name in italics is a Subscriber to the Register Section only.*

- 
- |                |  |
|----------------|--|
| 17 Dec. 1888.  | W. ALDAM, Frickley Hall, Doncaster.  |
| 27 Sept. 1876. | *F. WILLIAM ALINGTON, 7 Lennard Road, Croydon.   |
| 20 Oct. 1885.  | ROWLAND CREW ALSTON, Harrold Hall, Bedford.  |
| 24 Nov. 1869.  | *REGINALD AMES, 13 Hyde Park Mansions, W.  |
| 29 Apr. 1869.  | *W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, M.P., F.S.A. ( <i>Council</i> ), Didington Hall, Brandon.    |
| 31 Dec. 1875.  | *JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.  |
| 24 Nov. 1869.  | FRANK ANDREW, Nowellthorpe, Ashton-under-Lyne.   |
| 1 July, 1870.  | WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Holbrook Hall, Newton Centre, Boston, U.S.A.                    |
| 27 Mar. 1869.  | *GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. ( <i>Hon. Secretary</i> ), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse. |
| 12 Apr. 1869.  | *RALPH ASSHETON ( <i>Vice-President</i> ), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.                      |
| 6 Dec. 1870.   | JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry.   |
| 17 Mar. 1887.  | *ASTOR LIBRARY, New York, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).      |
| 31 Jan. 1887.  | *ATHENÆUM CLUB, 107 Pall Mall, S.W. (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., <i>Secretary</i> ).        |
| 6 Feb. 1886.   | *C. H. ATHILL, Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.             |
| 4 Sept. 1880.  | *Captain F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., 11 Kingswood Villas, New Brompton, Kent.                 |
| 9 Aug. 1884.   | T. A. CARLESS ATTWOOD, Carlsruhe House, Malvern Wells.                                   |
| 24 Feb. 1889.  | *THOMAS J. AUSTIN, <i>Laleham, South Norwood Park. S.E.</i>                              |
| <hr/>          |  |
| 21 Oct. 1887.  | W. H. G. BAGSHAW, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.                              |
| 21 Jan. 1882.  | FRANCIS JOSEPH BAAGENT, Winchester.  |
| 28 July, 1869. | JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.   |
| 14 Jan. 1879.  | *The Rev. Canon BARDSLEY, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster.                                |
| 8 Jan. 1889.   | GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.  |
| 6 May, 1889.   | CHARLES CUTTS BARTON, Rownhams, Southampton.   |
| 7 May, 1885.   | EVERARD BARTON, Warstone, near Bewdley.  |
| 4 Nov. 1870.   | JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.  |
| 30 Nov. 1889.  | Mrs. MARY L. BAUGH, Knowle Lodge, Cheltenham.  |
| 12 June, 1871. | *His Honour Judge BAYLEY, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.                    |

- 21 Feb. 1890. FRANCIS BENTHALL, F.S.A., Silsoe, Ampthill.  
 27 Apr. 1871. CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eaglesbush, Neath.  
 30 Jan. 1888. \*W. BETHELL, Rise Park, Hull.  
 13 Dec. 1878. THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.  
 24 July, 1883. \*BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY, Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham (J. MULLINS, Librarian).  
 24 Apr. 1869. \*F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.  
 1 June, 1869. \*The Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, Exeter College, Oxford.  
 22 Oct. 1874. \*REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.  
 20 Jan. 1871. \*BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian).  
 27 July, 1871. \*WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.  
 26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.  
 8 Sept. 1874. \*BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).  
 15 Oct. 1875. \*BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).  
 25 Apr. 1877. \*R. C. BOSTOCK, Tarporley, Thurlstone Road, West Norwood, S.E.  
 20 Jan. 1877. \*C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Aston Lodge, near Derby.  
 3 Apr. 1877. \*Miss JULIA BOYD, Gainford, Darlington.  
 31 Jan. 1887. \*Miss CECILIA BOYLE, 48 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.  
 12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.  
 10 Apr. 1888. J. A. BRADNEY, Taly Coed Court, Monmouth.  
 18 May, 1870. \*The Ven. Archdeacon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.  
 26 Aug. 1882. \*WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Blandford, Dorset.  
 13 Aug. 1878. \*The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.  
 24 Nov. 1869. \*The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 89 Harley Street, W.  
 1 Jan. 1886. \*WILLIAM BRIGG, 18 Park Row, Leeds.  
 25 Mar. 1886. \*FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Trustees of late (care of EDWARD BROOKE, 42 Lower Belgrave Street, S.W.).  
 24 Nov. 1869. \*THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.  
 28 Nov. 1876. \*J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 14 Hildrop Road, Camden Town, N.  
 19 June, 1869. \*PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Avon Bank, Clifton Down, Bristol.  
 21 May, 1869. \*Colonel W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.  
 11 June, 1869. \*Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.  
 11 Aug. 1888. H. FARNHAM BURKE, F.S.A., Somerset Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
 14 Oct. 1889. W. BURSON, 24 Whitehall Place, Shrewsbury.  
 2 May, 1871. \*The Most Honourable the MARQUIS OF BUTE (*President*), 15 St. George's Row, Pimlico, S.W.  
 29 May, 1888. T. C. BUTTON, 16 Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C.  
 24 Nov. 1887. \*BENJAMIN BOND CABELL, Cromer Hall, Norfolk.  
 1 Jan. 1891. FRANCIS J. CADE, Thirlestaine Villa, Cheltenham.  
 20 Nov. 1873. \*CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge (FRANCIS JENKINSON, Librarian).  
 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Stanley Grove, Oxford Road, Manchester.  
 15 Mar. 1884. R. SMITH CARINGTON, F.S.A., St. Cloud, near Worcester.  
 31 Jan. 1887. \*MAURICE F. CARTER, Newnham on Severn, Gloucester.  
 24 Mar. 1883. \*Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAIN, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).

- 1 Sept. 1884. \*W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.  
 6 June 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.  
 12 Apr. 1882. \*JOHN H. CHAPMAN, M.A., F.S.A., 38 St. Charles Square, North Kensington, W.  
 21 May, 1878. \*THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON, Chilwell, Nottingham.  
 18 Oct. 1870. \*CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hunt's Bank, Manchester (Librarian, WALTER T. BROWNE).  
 1 Aug. 1889. Rev. Prebendary F. C. BALDWIN CHILDE, Kyre Park, Tenbury, Worcestershire.  
 13 Aug. 1889. \*GEORGE T. CLARK, Talygarn, Llantrissant.  
 6 Oct. 1881. \*J. W. CLAY (Council), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.  
 6 Feb. 1888. H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Lough Rynn, Dromond, co. Leitrim, Ireland.  
 23 June, 1869. \*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Vice-President), Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Rochester.  
 1 June, 1869. The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (Council), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.  
 4 Dec. 1883. CHARLES F. COLE, Flintfield, Caterham, Surrey.  
 2 Aug. 1890. Rev. CARUS VALE COLLIER, 65 Hanover Street, Sheffield.  
 31 Jan. 1887. \*FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Fulford, Yorkshire.  
 6 Dec. 1870. Major J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.  
 22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, Langston House, Chadlington, Charlbury.  
 16 Mar. 1874. EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.  
 10 Mar. 1871. His Honour Judge W. H. COOKE, M.A., Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, W.  
 21 Feb. 1882. \*Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W.  
 26 May, 1885. W. A. COPINGER, F.S.A., The Priory, Greenheys, Manchester.  
 1 Aug. 1889. \*JOHN CORBETT, M.P., Impney, Droitwich.  
 28 July, 1869. W. H. COTTELL, Yeolmbridge, Wood Vale, Forest Hill, S.E.  
 24 June, 1878. \*E. B. CRANE, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.  
 10 July, 1884. WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., Cirencester.  
 12 Aug. 1881. \*F. A. CRISP (Auditor), Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.  
 27 Nov. 1886. Mrs. GERTRUDE CRISP, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.  
 8 Dec. 1883. \*TALBOT K. CROSSFIELD, 8 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.  
 26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULLETON, 25 Cranbourne Street, W.C.  
 25 Nov. 1882. \*GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, F.S.A., Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmund's.  
 15 May, 1874. J. E. CUSSANS, 150 Junction Road, N.  
 18 May, 1875. \*Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.  
 8 Oct. 1874. \*Miss CUST, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.  
 20 Nov. 1883. \*Mrs. DALISON, Hamptons, Tunbridge.  
 29 May, 1869. R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.  
 18 Mar. 1874. \*The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.  
 27 Dec. 1876. \*DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.  
 14 Feb. 1889. THOMAS M. DEANE, 13 Upper Merion Street, Dublin.  
 24 Jan. 1891. \*WALTER DERHAM, 76 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.  
 25 Aug. 1883. \*JOHN T. DICKINSON, The Priory, Great Milton, Tetworth, Devon.  
 18 Apr. 1878. JOSEPH DODGSON, 33 Park Row, Leeds.  
 1 Jan. 1879. THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent.  
 2 Sept. 1869. \*ROBERT DOWMAN, Haslen House, Handforth, Cheshire.



- 12 June, 1874. WILLIAM DOWNING, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green, Birmingham.  
 1 Nov. 1882. The Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Monk Fryston, Lumby, South Milford, Yorkshire.  
 22 June, 1870. GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.  
 7 June, 1878. \*THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, Chapter Offices, Durham.
- 18 Apr. 1878. JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., Pensarn, Abergale, North Wales.  
 10 Feb. 1883. \*DANIEL C. EATON, M.A., New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut, U.S.A.*).  
 8 July, 1889. The Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., L.L.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington.  
 18 May, 1870. The Right Hon. EARL OF EGDMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.  
 31 Jan. 1887. \*Rev. J. H. ELLIS, 29 Collingham Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.  
 22 June, 1870. \*V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing Road Station, Northampton.  
 18 Oct. 1870. WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.  
 3 Apr. 1889. \*C. W. EMPSON, 3 Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W.  
 17 Sept. 1887. HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, F.S.A., 24 Park Road South, Birkenhead.
- 19 May, 1869. J. G. FANSHAW, 13 St. George's Road, S.W.  
 27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 57½ Old Broad Street, E.C.  
 14 May, 1890. \*T. C. COLYER FERGUSON, 34 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.  
 3 Nov. 1873. Miss FFARINGTON, Worden, Preston.  
 16 June, 1872. J. LEWIS FFYTCH, M.A., F.S.A., The Terrace, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.  
 8 Dec. 1877. Colonel THOMAS WM. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.  
 16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury.  
 13 Feb. 1886. \*PAUL HENRY FOLEY, M.A., F.S.A., Prestwood, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.  
 31 Dec. 1875. \*CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, M.P., F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.  
 29 Jan. 1879. JOHN FOSTER, Town Head, Horton in Ribblesdale, Settle.  
 31 Dec. 1875. \*JOSEPH FOSTER, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.  
 28 Nov. 1870. \*CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.  
 11 June, 1884. A. W. FRANKS, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., British Museum, W.C.  
 16 Jan. 1884. \*EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, E.C.
- 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Clifton, Bristol.  
 17 Apr. 1871. \*HENRY H. GIBBS, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.  
 27 Mar. 1872. \*JAMES GIBSON, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.  
 8 Nov. 1890. \*WALTER GILBEY, The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W., and Elsenham Hall, Essex.  
 14 Mar. 1888. ALFRED GILL, 14 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead.  
 12 May, 1878. \*JOSEPH GILLOW, Woodlands, Bowdon, Cheshire.  
 2 Apr. 1886. \*H. M. GODFREY, Elmwood, St. Saviour's, Jersey.  
 8 Sept. 1871. CHARLES GOLDING, 73 High Street, Colchester.

- 24 Mar. 1890. \*JAMES J. GOODWIN, 45 West 34 Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 10 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 25 Jan. 1870. \*HENRY GOUGH, Sanderfoot, Redhill.
- 12 Apr. 1869. \*GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, M.A., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.
- 7 Oct. 1882. HENRY GRAY, 47 Leicester Square, W.C.
- 25 Jan. 1889. GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., Oak Hill Park, near Liverpool.
- 22 Sept. 1869. \*HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
- 31 Dec. 1881. JOSEPH J. GREEN, Tayshill House, Stansted Montfitchet, Bishop's Stortford.
- 16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
- 7 June, 1888. THOMAS GREER, J.P., F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 27 Dec. 1890. HARRY G. GRIFFINHOOF, 31 St. Petersburg Place, Bayswater, W.
- 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.
- 30 Apr. 1888. J. EUSTACE GRUBBE, Southwold, Suffolk (80 Cambridge-terrace, Hyde-park, W.).
- 26 July, 1878. \*RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, North Repps Hall, Norwich.
- 25 Jan. 1889. Capt. WILLOUGHBY GARNONS GWATKIN, Manchester Regiment, The Barracks, Tipperary.
- 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
- 20 Oct. 1886. WILLIAM HAMILTON HALL.
- 3 Feb. 1886. \*Rev. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., Parsonage, Alloa, N.B.
- 27 Dec. 1890. Miss HAMILTON, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
- 11 Apr. 1883. \*Sir REGINALD HANSON, Bart., LL.D., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Sq., W.
- 29 Sept. 1880. \*THEODORE J. HARE, Athenæum Club, Pall Mall, S.W., and Borden Wood, Liphook, Hants.
- 1 Jan. 1884. HENRY SEATON HARLAND, F.S.A., 8 Arundel Terrace, Brighton.
- 30 Apr. 1869. \*WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
- 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
- 3 June, 1873. \*WILLIAM C. HEANE, M.R.C.S., The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.
- 14 May, 1869. The Dowager Lady HEATHCOTE, Beechwood, Totton, Hants.
- 28 Feb. 1885. \*J. D. HEMSWORTH, Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford, Yorkshire.
- 10 Mar. 1885. \*The Rev. T. HERVEY, M.A., Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants.
- 18 May, 1876. Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
- 14 Jan. 1889. Rev. EDWARD HICKS, M.A., D.C.L., St. Stephen's Vicarage, Sheffield.
- 12 Apr. 1890. HENRY PLATT HIGGINS, Mount House, Tetlow Fold, Cheetham Hill, Manchester.
- 27 Dec. 1879. \*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 10 Dec. 1885. JOHN HITCHMAN, Oak Villa, Sherborne Road, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
- 1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, Hollywood, 79 Priory Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
- 24 Apr. 1869. The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
- 13 June, 1890. EDGAR S. HOLLAND, Stoneleigh, Liscard, Birkenhead.
- 31 Jan. 1887. EDWIN HOLTHOUSE, F.R.C.S., 45 Weymouth Street, W.
- 22 Aug. 1888. Rev. St. LEGER FRED. HOPE-EDWARDS, Netley, Shrewsbury.
- 2 Nov. 1877. CHARLES G. HORNOLD, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.

- 1 Jan. 1889. Major E. R. HORSEY, 1 Windsor Terrace, Southsea.  
 16 June, 1872. \*ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A., Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.  
 27 Mar. 1869. \*JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald  
 Extraordinary (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row, Black-  
 heath, S.E.  
 12 June, 1886. \*HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Kinnel, Abergele, North Wales.  
 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead,  
 N.W.  
 20 Feb. 1879. HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Albion Street, Hull (ALFRED  
 MILNER, Librarian).  
 22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston,  
 West Kilbride, Ayrshire, N.B.  
 27 May, 1886. Captain GEO. GRICE HUTCHINSON, Chambers Court, Tewkesbury.
- 29 Dec. 1877. W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.  
 22 July, 1872. \*T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.  
 9 Feb. 1880. \*FRANCIS JAMES, F.S.A., 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.  
 10 June, 1886. \*W. DAMPIER JEANS, 27 Winwick Street, Warrington.  
 1 July, 1869. \*The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.  
 28 Dec. 1887. \*Rev. HENRY G. JESUP, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New  
 Hampshire, U.S.A.  
 2 Nov. 1877. ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A., 14 Chamberlain Street, Wells,  
 Somerset.  
 6 Mar. 1871. MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., Gungrog, Welshpool.
- 10 Oct. 1889. R. LLOYD KENYON, Pradoc, Oswestry.  
 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY, Dublin (J. M. LA BARTÉ, Librarian).  
 10 Oct. 1889. Rev. F. W. KITTERMASER, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury.  
 31 Dec. 1870. THOMAS C. SNEYD KYNERSLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Bir-  
 mingham.
- 8 Aug. 1888. J. LAWRENCE LAMBE, 63 St. James's Street, S.W.  
 31 Jan. 1887. \*A. F. C. C. LANGLEY, Golding, Peterston-super-Ely, near Cardiff.  
 13 Dec. 1883. C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue,  
 Folkestone.  
 4 Nov. 1870. \*THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.  
 8 Nov. 1890. \*J. HENRY LEA, Cedarhurst, Fairhaven, Massachusetts, U.S.A.  
 (care of Welsh and Lea, 60 Gracechurch Street, E.C.).  
 17 Dec. 1888. F. LEACH, 7 The Square, Shrewsbury.  
 2 Jan. 1871. Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMERE, Bart., M.P., M.A., F.S.A.,  
 13 Bolton Row, Mayfair, W.  
 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.D., D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage,  
 York Road, Lambeth, S.E.  
 18 Sept. 1890. LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES YATES, Librarian), Leeds.  
 29 Nov. 1889. SAMUEL LEES, Park Bridge, Ashton-under-Lyne.  
 27 Dec. 1882. JOSEPH LEETE, Eversden, South Norwood Park, S.E.  
 24 Nov. 1883. \*LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.  
 (per H. Sotheran and Co., 136 Strand, W.C.).  
 27 Apr. 1874. \*STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., M.A., F.S.A., Athenæum Club,  
 107 Pall Mall, S.W.  
 3 Apr. 1869. \*Mrs. LITTLEDALE, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.

- 5 Oct. 1872. LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM, Liverpool (GEORGE T. SHAW, Librarian).  
 2 Sept. 1872. \*LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool (PETER COWELL, Librarian).  
 8 Sept. 1871. The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 3a Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.  
 9 May, 1873. \*LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C. (CHARLES WELCH, Librarian).  
 20 Dec. 1877. \*LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (ROBERT HARRISON, Librarian).  
 24 June, 1881. \*G. B. LONGSTAFF, Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W.  
 7 Apr. 1869. \*WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, Gateshead.  
 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 14 May, 1869. Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol.  
 28 Nov. 1870. \*The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.  
 16 Mar. 1874. \*MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY, King Street, Manchester (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian).  
 10 Jan. 1891. S. S. McDOWELL, 54 St. James's Street, S.W.  
 29 Nov. 1890. KINGSMILL MARRS (care of Baring Brothers and Co., 8 Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.).  
 10 Apr. 1869. \*GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, Holmbush, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W., and Cockayne Hadley, Pottton.  
 12 Mar. 1885. \*Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM, F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.  
 7 June, 1877. The Rev. G. S. MASTER, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.  
 20 May, 1869. \*WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., 10 Lupus Street, St. George's Square, S.W.  
 7 May, 1878. \*THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.  
 29 Nov. 1890. \*Sir HENRY MEUX, Bart., Theobalds, Waltham Cross.  
 3 Apr. 1889. \*The Rev. A. T. MICHELL, Marshham Hall, Norwich.  
 24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), Peper Harow, Godalming.  
 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.  
 5 June, 1886. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A. (J. F. WILLIAMS, Secretary).  
 24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.  
 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY, Ingram Street East, Glasgow (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian).  
 1 Apr. 1879. \*W. J. C. MOENS, F.S.A. (*Council*), Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.  
 18 Mar. 1870. \*Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, C.B., F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.  
 17 June, 1878. Mrs. MOORE, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.  
 24 Nov. 1887. JOHN WILLIAM MORKILL, M.A., Killingbeck Lodge, Leeds.  
 27 Jan. 1890. \*KEITH W. MURRAY, 10 Hyde Park Mansions, Marylebone Road, N.W.  
 16 Apr. 1875. \*W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, New River Office, Clerkenwell, E.C.
- 28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).



- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.  
 23 Dec. 1889. \*NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. J. HAGGERSTON, Chief Librarian).  
 7 Sept. 1878. \*NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian).  
 15 Feb. 1879. \*NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, U.S.A. (care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C.).  
 30 June, 1873. FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.  
 15 Mar. 1890. ILTYD NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.  
 3 Apr. 1874. The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.  
 7 June, 1875. \*NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian).  
  
 19 June, 1874. The Rev. T. R. O'FELAHERTIE, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.  
 20 Feb. 1880. JOHN O'HART, Ringsend, Dublin.  
 16 Nov. 1885. \*V. L. OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.  
 10 Mar. 1887. \*EDWARD H. OWEN, Tycoch, near Carnarvon.  
 12 Apr. 1869. \*The Right Hon. Viscount OXENBRIDGE (*Vice-President*), 29 Belgrave Square, S.W.  
 1 Feb. 1890. \*OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE CLUB (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).  
  
 6 May, 1871. Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., F.S.A., Dorney Court, Windsor.  
 14 Feb. 1880. \*Captain JOHN W. R. PARKER, Carr Lodge, Horbury, Wakefield.  
 24 Feb. 1874. MANSFIELD PARKYNS, Woodborough Hall, near Nottingham.  
 15 May, 1888. Mrs. PARSONS, The Priory House, Malvern Wells.  
 28 July, 1869. EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.  
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey.  
 29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.  
 31 Mar. 1885. RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston.  
 30 May, 1881. WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.  
 20 May, 1881. Mrs. PIERCE, Sherbourne House, Leamington.  
 1 Jan. 1884. Colonel FREDERICK CLIFTON PIERCE, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.  
 5 Apr. 1883. \*Sir LIONEL M. SWINNERTON PILKINGTON, Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield, and 3 Cork Street, Burlington Gardens, W.  
 15 Feb. 1873. W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.  
 18 Apr. 1878. Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., F.S.A., Claines Vicarage, Worcester.  
 23 July, 1885. \*EDGAR POWELL, 2 Thanet Place, Temple Bar, E.C.  
 31 Jan. 1887. \*ELLISON POWELL, 86 St. George's House, Eastcheap, E.C.  
 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.  
 8 Dec. 1877. \*Lieut.-Colonel W. F. PRIDEAUX, The Residency, Jeypore, Rajputana, India.  
 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.  
  
 29 July, 1875. \*BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.  
  
 29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, viâ Oldham.  
 17 Dec. 1889. \*Sir DAVID RADCLIFFE, Thurstanton Hall, Birkenhead.

- 27 Apr. 1887. \*FRANK E. RANDALL, Aldrich Court, 41-43 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.
- 11 Dec. 1874. EVELYN W. RASHLEIGH, Menabilly, Cornwall.
- 13 Jan. 1883. R. NORMAN S. REDMAYNE, 26 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 31 Oct. 1884. REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 4 June, 1889. \*H. S. SMITH REWSE, 18 Southwell Gardens, Gloucester Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 3 Sept. 1886. \*Sir CHARLES H. STUART RICH, Bart. (*Council*), Levyl's Dene, Merrow, Guildford.
- 1 July, 1886. Colonel RIDGWAY.
- 10 Oct. 1889. \*E. RIDGWAY, Huyton, Liverpool.
- 11 Sept. 1880. \*BROOKE ROBINSON, Barford House, Warwick.
- 13 Oct. 1883. \*W. P. ROBINSON, care of E. and J. B. Young and Co., New York (per Crosby Lockwood and Co., 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.).
- 6 Jan. 1883. ARNOLD HENRY ROBSON, The Esplanade, Sunderland.
- 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale (G. HANSON, Librarian).
- 27 May, 1869. \*The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Moor Cross, Ivy Bridge.
- 1 Jan. 1883. \*SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
- 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon.
- 10 Oct. 1888. GEORGE J. ROWLAND, 14 Parkdale, Wolverhampton.
- 8 Nov. 1889. Rev. Prebendary ROWLEY, Woolavington Vicarage, Bridgwater.
- 29 Jan. 1878. \*ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (P. EDWARD DOVE, Secretary), 23 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
- 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.
- 26 Feb. 1890. Mrs. CLEMENT MOLYNEUX ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
- 18 May, 1870. \*JAMES RUSBY, F.R.Hist.Soc., 18 Oppidaus Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 1 Jan. 1886. WALTER RYE, F.S.A., 16 Golden Square, W.
- 11 Aug. 1888. \*JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, Rowington, near Warwick.
- 20 Jan. 1871. JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.
- 31 Dec. 1881. \*THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., F.R.A.S., M.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.
- 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
- 3 June, 1873. \*General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
- 31 Dec. 1885. \*JAMES ST. LEGER.
- 18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Brearley, Wilbraham Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.
- 12 July, 1881. Mrs. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, 5 Tregunter Road, Kensington, S.W.
- 19 Nov. 1888. JOHN SCOTT, High Street, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
- 29 Aug. 1887. JOSEPH SCOTT, 98 Albion Street, Leeds.
- 8 Jan. 1889. \*EDWARD MILWARD SEEDE-PARKER, Chew House, The Paragon, Weston-super-Mare.
- 15 Dec. 1883. \*WALTER H. L. SHADWELL, F.S.A., 21 Nottingham Place, Marylebone Road, W.
- 10 July, 1884. MICHAEL SHEARD, Batley, Yorkshire.
- 8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Sheffield.

- 18 Feb. 1873. \*CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.  
 29 Jan. 1878. \*SION COLLEGE LIBRARY, Victoria Embankment (Rev. W. R. MILMAN, Librarian).  
 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, 22 Rue St. Sauveur, Perpignan, Pyrennees Orientales, France.  
 10 Nov. 1873. \*J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.  
 17 Oct. 1890. His Honour Judge SNAGGE, 14 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.  
 22 Mar. 1871. \*SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.  
 12 Nov. 1883. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
 14 Feb. 1889. R. E. SOMERS, Clandon, Guildford.  
 7 June, 1872. \*SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.  
 17 Apr. 1886. \*BELLINGHAM A. SOMEVILLE, Sea View House, Wicklow, Ireland.  
 13 Feb. 1886. \*ARTHUR SPARROW, F.S.A., Preen Manor, Shrewsbury.  
 11 Apr. 1887. \*JOHN TRAVISS SQUIRE, Solicitors' Department, Somerset House, W.C.  
 27 Jan. 1879. \*Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.  
 24 Dec. 1881. \*JOHN STANSFELD, Woodville, Clarendon Road, Leeds.  
 17 Jan. 1891. G. E. STECHEET, 30 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.  
 30 May, 1884. The Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.  
 10 Oct. 1884. EDWARD STONE, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.  
 7 Oct. 1882. EDMUND STORY-MASKELYNE, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.  
 25 Nov. 1885. \*PETER STUBS, Statham Lodge, Warrington.  
 29 Oct. 1887. \*SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).  
 22 Sept. 1869. \*JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.  
 27 Nov. 1889. \*SYRACUSE CENTRAL LIBRARY, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A. (EZEKIEL W. MUNDY, Librarian).  
 2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Coleby Hall, Lincoln.  
 11 Dec. 1871. \*TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE INNER (The Librarian, Temple, E.C.).  
 10 Mar. 1886. \*TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE MIDDLE (care of Butterworth, 7 Fleet Street, E.C.).  
 28 Apr. 1869. \*The Right Hon. LORD TEYNHAM (*Vice-President*), Linstead Lodge, Sidcup.  
 17 Apr. 1885. JOHN J. THOMPSON, Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
 15 June, 1878. \*C. H. TINDAL, Platt Hall, Rusholme, Manchester.  
 23 Dec. 1884. GEORGE W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., Wood Field, Huddersfield.  
 16 Sept. 1890. \*TORONTO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Canada (W. H. VAN DER SMISSEN, Librarian) (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).  
 9 July, 1887. \*JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.  
 4 Feb. 1886. \*Sir W. L. S. TRELAWNEY, Bart., 13 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.  
 28 Dec. 1876. JOHN TREMAYNE, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.  
 16 Mar. 1871. \*JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.  
 11 July, 1888. The Rev. ANDREW TROLLOPE, Edith Weston Rectory, Stamford, Lincoln.  
 27 Mar. 1889. WILLIAM HENRY TROLLOPE. M.A., 21 Grosvenor Square, W.  
 19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUBE, Saffron Walden.  
 7 Feb. 1888. \*JOHN TWEEDALE, Jun., The Moorlands, Dewsbury.  
 12 Apr. 1890. Rev. W. W. TYLER, Kenninghall Vicarage, Thetford.  
 30 Apr. 1888. RUPERT UPTON, The Canons, Mitcham, Surrey.  
 31 Oct. 1884. \*The Hon. WILLIAM H. UPTON, Wallawalla, Washington, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Washington, U.S.A.*).

- 9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.  
 10 June, 1869. \*Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.  
 3 Dec. 1874. Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Holloden House, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Ireland.
- 18 Dec. 1874. \*HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.  
 26 May, 1883. HUBERT H. WALL, P.O. Box 1737, New York, U.S.A.  
 31 Jan. 1887. JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate West, Hyde Park, W.  
 2 Jan. 1871. The EARL OF WARWICK, 1 Stable Yard, St. James's, S.W.  
 28 Feb. 1877. \*WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).  
 2 Sept. 1872. \*WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).  
 22 June, 1870. FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.  
 4 Nov. 1870. \*JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.  
 18 Oct. 1884. The Rev. F. W. WEAVER, Milton Vicarage, Evercreech, Bath.  
 1 Mar. 1871. ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.  
 18 May, 1870. \*W. H. WELDON, Windsor Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
 1 Dec. 1882. His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice-President*), Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.  
 1 July, 1876. \*Captain E. A. WHITE, F.S.A., Old Elvet, Durham.  
 1 Jan. 1889. Rev. ROSE FULLER WHISTLER, Elton Rectory, Peterborough.  
 14 Feb. 1885. Rev. CHRIS. HALES WILKIE, Kingstone Rectory, Canterbury.  
 25 Jan. 1889. \*MICHAEL WILLIAMS, 6 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.  
 10 April, 1885. \*Rev. J. BOWSTEAD WILSON, Knightwick Rectory, Worcester.  
 13 Apr. 1880. \*BENJAMIN WINSTONE, M.D., 53 Russell Square, W.C.  
 13 Apr. 1871. The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.  
 30 Jan. 1888. \*WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A. (R. G. THWAITES, Secretary), care of A. C. McCLEURG & Co., Chicago, U.S.A. (per Crosby, Lockwood, & Co.).  
 24 Nov. 1869. R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.  
 18 May, 1876. CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., 34 New Bond Street, W.  
 18 May, 1870. \*Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
 20 Aug. 1878. Dr. A. E. WOOLRYCH, 20 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.  
 29 Dec. 1885. \*WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (SAMUEL S. GREEN, Librarian), care of Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
- 7 Oct. 1879. \*YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).  
 1 Jan. 1888. \*SAMUEL H. YONGE, U.S. Engineer Office, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.  
 23 Feb. 1884. LAMBTON YOUNG, 16 Harcourt Terrace, Redcliffe Square, S.W.



# PUBLICATIONS.

(Volumes I.—VII. are out of Print.)

|                     |  |             |
|---------------------|--|-------------|
| <small>VOL.</small> |  |             |
| 8.—                 | <i>He Pebe's Catalogue of Knights.</i> Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.   | £0 : 10 : 6 |
| 9.—                 | <i>The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.</i> Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE.   | £0 : 10 : 6 |
| 10.—                | <i>The Registers of Westminster Abbey.</i> Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.  | £0 : 15 : 0 |
| 11.—                | <i>The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.</i> Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.   | £0 : 10 : 6 |
| 12.—                | <i>The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619.</i> Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.   | £1 : 1 : 0  |
| 13.—                | <i>The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I.</i> Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.  | £0 : 10 : 6 |
| 14.—                | <i>The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index.</i>   | £0 : 10 : 6 |
| 15.—                | <i>The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I.</i> Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.   | £0 : 15 : 0 |
| 16.—                | <i>The Visitation of Dorsetshire in 1564.</i> Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A.   | £0 : 15 : 0 |
| 17.—                | <i>The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II.</i> Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.  | £0 : 15 : 0 |
| 18.—                | <i>The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.</i> Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.   | £0 : 10 : 6 |
| 19.—                | <i>The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634.</i> Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.  | £0 : 10 : 6 |
| 20.—                | <i>The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Annard as Deputies to Camden.</i> Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.   | £0 : 10 : 6 |
| 21.—                | <i>The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as Deputies to Camden.</i> Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S.  | £0 : 10 : 6 |
| 22.—                | <i>The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634.</i> Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.   | £0 : 10 : 6 |
| 23.—                | <i>Marriage Licences: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679.</i> Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. | £0 : 10 : 6 |
| 24.—                | <i>Marriage Licences: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869.</i>  | £0 : 10 : 6 |
| 25.—                | <i>Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610.</i>   | £0 : 10 : 6 |
| 26.—                | <i>Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828.</i>  | £0 : 10 : 6 |
| 27.—                | <i>The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569.</i> Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.  | £0 : 15 : 0 |
| 28.—                | <i>The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623; with Additions. Part I.</i> Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.  | £0 : 15 : 0 |
| 29.—                | <i>The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623; with Additions. Part II.</i> Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.   | £0 : 15 : 0 |
| 30.—                | <i>Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679—1687.</i> Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.   | £0 : 10 : 6 |
| 31.—                | <i>Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687—1694.</i>  | £0 : 10 : 6 |
| 32.—                | <i>The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613.</i> Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq., F.S.A. [ <i>In the Press.</i> ]   |             |

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

*The Visitations of Hampshire in 1575 and 1622.* To be Edited by the Rev. F. W. WEAVER, M.A.  
*Allegations for Marriage Licences in the Diocese of Winchester.* To be Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions towards the publications of "Parish Registers."

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

# REGISTER SECTION.

## PUBLICATIONS.

- VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I.,  
A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by  
ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON.  
Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II.,  
A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. V.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON.  
Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. VI.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON.  
Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. VII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON.  
Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. VIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND  
ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. IX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.  
Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. X.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.  
Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. XI.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER  
SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A.,  
F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. XII.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800.  
Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. XIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.  
Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. XIV.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER  
SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. XV.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST.  
GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. XVI.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON.  
Edited by ANTHONY STORY-MASKELYNE, Esq. *In the Press.*

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, Vol. IV.—  
BURIALS.
- THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE,  
LONDON. Vol. III.
- THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.
- THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE'S, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the above Prices.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.













**Do Not  
Circulate**







3 1103 20221 3015

Date Due

SEP 06 2007

SEP 16 2009

APR 15 2010

Brigham Young University



